राजपाल

ADVANCED LEARNER'S

HINDI ENGLISH DICTIONARY

बृहत् शिक्षार्थी हिन्दी-अंग्रेज़ी शब्दकोश

Vol. II

न-ह

Dr Hardev Bahri
M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D., D.Litt.

राजपाल

ADVANCED LEARNER'S HINDI ENGLISH DICTIONARY

बृहत् शिक्षार्थी हिन्दी-अंग्रेज़ी शब्दकोश

R
423.914 3
बाहरी - बृ

ol.
I

Dr Hardev Bahri
M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D., D.Litt.

156509

'राजपाल बृहत् शिक्षार्थी हिन्दी-अंग्रेज़ी शब्दकोश' डॉ. हरदेव बाहरी के दस वर्षों के कठिन परिश्रम का परिणाम है और इस कोश को वे अपने जीवन की सबसे बड़ी उपलब्धि मानते थे।

डॉ. हरदेव बाहरी भारत के प्रमुख और प्रसिद्ध कोशकार हैं। उन्होंने ही सबसे पहले भारत में 'लर्नर्स' या 'शिक्षार्थी' शैली का प्रयोग किया। 'शिक्षार्थी' कोश के माध्यम से न केवल शब्दों के अर्थ का ज्ञान होता है बल्कि भाषा के सही प्रयोग की पूरी जानकारी मिलती है। 1980 में 'लर्नर्स' या 'शिक्षार्थी' शब्दकोश के सिद्धान्त के आधार पर डॉ. बाहरी ने 'राजपाल शिक्षार्थी हिन्दी-अंग्रेज़ी शब्दकोश' (मूल्य 210/-) तैयार किया जिसका विद्वानों, विद्यार्थियों और पाठकों ने भरपूर स्वागत किया और जो आज भी अत्यंत लोकप्रिय है।

समय के साथ जैसे-जैसे हिन्दी का प्रचार और प्रयोग देश की सीमाओं के बाहर भी बढ़ने लगा, तब ऐसे शब्दकोश का अभाव खलने लगा जो हिन्दी भाषा के विस्तृत और अद्यतन स्वरूप पर आधारित हो। इसी अभाव को पूरा करने के लक्ष्य से डॉ. हरदेव बाहरी ने वर्षों की मेहनत से इस **'राजपाल बृहत् शिक्षार्थी हिन्दी-अंग्रेज़ी शब्दकोश'** की रचना की। अब तक प्रकाशित द्विभाषी कोशों में यह सबसे बड़ा कोश है।

राजपाल

ADVANCED LEARNER'S
HINDI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY
Volume 2

●

बृहत् शिक्षार्थी

हिन्दी-अंग्रेज़ी शब्दकोश
भाग 2

राजपाल

ADVANCED LEARNER'S HINDI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

Volume 2

(न—ह)

●

Dr. Hardev Bahri

M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D., D.Litt, Shastri

[illegible]

rajpal

राजपाल

बृहत्
शिक्षार्थी
हिन्दी-अंग्रेज़ी शब्दकोश

भाग 2

(न—ह)

•

डॉ. हरदेव बाहरी

एम.ए., एम.ओ.एल., पीएच.डी., डी.लिट्., शास्त्री

Stock Verification-2024

423.914 3,BAH-B
156509

पुस्तकालय
156509
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय

राजपाल

डॉ. हरदेव बाहरी के अन्य शब्दकोश

- राजपाल पारिभाषिक शब्दकोश
- राजपाल बृहत् शिक्षार्थी अंग्रेज़ी-हिन्दी शब्दकोश
- राजपाल हिन्दी शब्दकोश
- राजपाल अंग्रेज़ी-हिन्दी शब्दकोश
- राजपाल शिक्षार्थी हिन्दी-अंग्रेज़ी शब्दकोश
- राजपाल संक्षिप्त हिन्दी शब्दकोश
- राजपाल संक्षिप्त अंग्रेज़ी-हिन्दी शब्दकोश
- राजपाल संक्षिप्त हिन्दी-अंग्रेज़ी शब्दकोश
- राजपाल पॉकेट हिन्दी शब्दकोश
- राजपाल पॉकेट अंग्रेज़ी-हिन्दी शब्दकोश
- राजपाल पॉकेट हिन्दी-अंग्रेज़ी शब्दकोश

423.914 3
BAH - B

मूल्य : सौलह सौ रुपये (Rs. 1600.00) (दो भागों का)

संस्करण : 2009 © राजपाल एण्ड सन्ज़
ISBN : 978-81-7028-666-0 (of Volume II)
ISBN : 978-81-7028-667-7 (of Complete Set)
RAJPAL ADVANCED LEARNER'S HINDI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY
Edited by Dr. Hardev Bahri
राजपाल एण्ड सन्ज़, कश्मीरी गेट, दिल्ली-110 006
website : www.rajpalpublishing.com
e-mail : mail@rajpalpublishing.com

Contents : Volume II
विषय सूची : भाग II

Alphabet Index
अक्षर क्रम

अक्षर	पृष्ठ संख्या
न	899
प	993
फ	1158
ब	1176
भ	1245
म	1272
य	1357
र	1370
ल	1410
व	1449
श	1534
ष	1575
स	1577
ह	1729

Appendix 1 : परिशिष्ट 1
Use of Prefix in Hindi
हिन्दी भाषा में उपसर्ग 1767

Appendix 2 : परिशिष्ट 2
Use of Suffix in Hindi
हिन्दी भाषा में प्रत्यय 1772

Appendix 3 : परिशिष्ट 3
Synonyms of commonly used Hindi words with their English equivalents
हिन्दी शब्दों के पर्यायवाची–हिन्दी और अंग्रेज़ी में 1779

Appendix 4 : परिशिष्ट 4
English-Hindi Glossary of commonly used Official Phrases
कार्यालयी कामकाज में व्यवहार में आने वाले अंग्रेज़ी तथा हिन्दी वाक्यांश 1806

न

न^1 (*na*) the twentieth consonant of the Devanagari syllabary

न^2 (*na*) I. *f.* no II. *adv.* not

न करना *v.t.* to say no, to decline, to refuse

न घर का न घाट का *(मु.)* neither fish nor fowl

न जाओ do not go

हाँ या न yes or no

न^3 (*na*) *part* used in conversation for laying emphasis or ascertaining the other person's reaction (as करोगे न, है न !)

नंग (*naṅg*) *m.* 1. nakedness, nudity 2. private parts, genitals

नंग-धड़ंग *a.* (a) stark naked, completely nude (b) shameless, degraded, depraved

नंगई *(naṅgaī) f.* (a) nakedness, nudity (b) shamelessness, depravity (c) bareness (see नंगापन)

नंगा (*naṅgā*) *a.* 1. naked, nude 2. open, bare, uncovered 3. shameless, depraved 4. (of a tree) leafless 5. (of a hill) without vegetation or greenery

नंगा करना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to make (one) naked, to denude, to bare, to strip, to uncover, to expose (b) to disgrace, to humiliate

नंगाझोरी/झोली *(मु.)f.* thorough searching of a man's person and his clothes

नंगा न डरे खुदाई से *(मु.)m.* a shameless fellow is not afraid of anybody

नंगा नाचे फाटे क्या *(लो.)* one who possesses nothing is never afraid of losing anything

नंगा नाच *(मु.) m.* shameless or disgraceful conduct

नंगापन *m.* (a) nakedness, nudity (b) shamelessness, depravity (c) bareness

नंगा-बुच्चा *a.* /**नंगा-बूचा** *a.* very poor, indigent, penniless

नंगा/भूखा *a.* = नंगा-बूचा

नंगा मादरज़ाद *a.* stark naked, fully stripped

नंगा-मुनंगा *a.* stark naked

नंगा-लुच्चा *a.* shameless and depraved, mean, wicked

नंगी तलवार *f.* open or drawn sword

नंगे पाँव/पैरों *adv.* bare footed

नंगे सिर *adv.* bareheaded

नंगियाना (*naṅgiyānā*) *v.t.* to render naked, to undress, to strip

नंद (*nand*) I. *m.* 1. joy, happiness, pleasure, delight 2. name of the foster-father of Krishna II. *f.* husband's sister (better ननद)

नंदन (*nandan*) *m.* 1. one who delights 2. son

नंदन (कानन) (a) the pleasure garden of gods (b) paradise, heaven, elysium

नंदित (*nandit*) *a.* 1. delighted, pleased, rejoiced, merry 2. ringing, clinking

नंदिनी (*nandinī*) *f.* 1. daughter 2. an epithet of the river Ganga and also of goddess Durga

नंदी (*nandī*) I. *a.* causing joy or pleasure, delightful II. *m.* 1. a person who recites invocatory verses in a play 2. banyan tree 3. attendant or gatekeeper 4. (including the bull) of Shiva

नंदोई (*nandoī*) *m.* sister-in-law's husband (better ननदोई *q.v.*)

नंबर E (*nambar*) *m.* 1. number, figure 2. marks

नंबरदार *m.* headman, village head

नंबर मोहर *f.* numbering stamp

नंबरवार *adv.* (a) numberwise, one by one, turnwise (b) serially

नंबरिंग मशीन (*nambariṁg maśīn*) *f.* numbering machine

नंबरी (*nambarī*) *a.* 1. numbered, bearing number 2. standard, patent 3. authorised 4. notorious

नंबरी गुंडा *m.* notorious goonda/hoodlum

नंबरी चोर *m.* notorious thief

नंबरी नोट *m.* authorised or genuine currency note

नंबरी बाट *m.* standard or authorised weights

नई (*naī*) *a. f.* new

नई आवती *f.* fresh receipts

नई उम्र *f.* young age

नई-नवेली *a.* young and beautiful

नई व्यवस्था new deal

नईहर (*naīhar*) *m.* woman's paternal home or town

नक (*nak*) *f.* nose (prestressed short form of नाक)

नककटा *a.* 1. noseless or nose-clipped 2. shameless or immodest fellow (*fem.* नकटी) (= नकटा *q.v.*)

नकघिसनी *f.* act of rubbing one's nose on the ground by way of punishment or repentance

नकघिसनी करना *v.t.* to rub one's nose on the ground, to entreat

नकचढ़ा *a.* (a) fastidious, hard to please (b) peevish (c) haughty, proud (d) snobbish

नकतोड़ा *m.* (a) sneering (b) arrogance, conceitedness

नकतोड़े करना *v.t.* to sneer

नक-फूल *m.* a kind of nose-ring

नकटा (*nakṭā*) *a.* & *m.* 1. noseless or nose-clipped (person) 2. shameless or immodest fellow 3. (*fem.* नकटी)

नक़द (*naqad*) I. *a.* 1. cash, ready, prompt, quick 2. good, of a just standard II. *m.* (hard) cash, ready money III. *adv.* in cash

नक़द अभ्यर्पण मूल्य *m.* cash surrender value

नक़द कमाई *f.* nominal or money earning

नक़द जमा *m.* cash deposit

नक़द दाम *m.* ready money

नक़द-नारायण *m.* ready cash, cash money

नक़द पूँजी *f.* fluid resources, ready/prompt capital

नक़द फ़सल *f.* cash/money crop

नक़द बिक्री *f.* cash sale

नक़द मज़दूरी *f.* money wages

नक़द रकम *f.* ready money

नक़द रिज़र्व *m.* reserve cash

नक़द लेन-देन या व्यवहार *m.* cash transaction

नक़दा-नक़दी (*naqdā-naqdī*) *f.* prompt payment

नक़दी (*naqdī*) I. *a.* cash, ready II. *f.* hard cash, ready money

नक़दी अंतरण *m.* transfer of cash

नक़दी चिट्ठा *m.* cash account

नक़दी पुर्जा *m.* cash memo

नक़दी फसल *f.* cash crop

नक़दी रसीद *f.* cash receipt

नक़दीकरण (*naqdīkaraṇ*) *m.* realisation of money

नक़दीकरण मूल्य *m.* realisable value

नक़ब (*naqab*) *f.* burglary, house-breaking

नक़बज़न *m.*/**नक़ब लगानेवाला** *m.* burglar

नक़बज़नी *f.* burgling, burglary

नक़ब लगाना *v.t.* to burgle, to commit burglary

नक-बेसर (*nakbesar*) *m.* an ornament worn in the nose, a heavy nose-ring

नक़ल (*naqal*) *f.* 1. copy, duplicate 2. copying (as in examination) 3. imitation 4. transcript 5. aping 6. close resemblance 7. mimicry 8. travesty

नक़ल उतारना *v.t.* (a) to copy, to trace (b) to imitate, to ape (c) to mimic

नक़ल के लिए अकल चाहिए even imitation or copying needs intelligence

नक़लनवीस *m.* copyist, copywriter

नक़लनवीसी *f.* (a) copying (b) business of a copyist

नक़लबही *f.* journal

नक़लची (*naqalcī) a.* & *m.* 1. (one) who copies by unfair means 2. (one) who imitates or apes

नक़ली (*naqalī*) *a.* 1. imitative, counterfeit 2. fake, spurious, not genuine 3. sham, mock 4. artificial, synthetic

नक़ली औषधि/दवा *f.* spurious drug/medicine

नक़ली दस्तावेज़ *m.* false or spurious document

नक़ली दाँत *m.* artificial/false teeth, denture

नक़ली धातु *f.* pseudo metal

नक़ली रबड़ *m.* synthetic rubber

नक़ली लड़ाई *f.* sham fight

नक़ली विवाह *m.* mock marriage

नक़ली संसद् *f.* mock parliament

नक़ली सिक्का *m.* counterfeit coin

नक़शा (*naqśā) m.* 1. map 2. chart 3. (of a building) plan 4. drawing, sketch 5. pomp and show 6. airs, affectation, pretentiousness, ostentation

नक़शा खींचना *v.t.* to draw a map

नक़शानवीस *m.* draftsman

नक़शानवीसी *f.* draftsmanship

नक़शे दिखाना *v.t.* to put on airs

नक़शेबाज़ (*naqśebāz*) *m.* one fond of ostentation or pretentiousness

नक़शेबाज़ी (*naqśebāzī*) *f.* coquetry, pretentiousness, affectation

नकसीर (*naksīr*) *f.* bleeding at the nose, epistaxis

नकसीर चलना *v.i.* nose-bleeding to start

नकसीर फूटना *v.i.* to bleed at the nose, to have epistaxis

नक़ाब (*naqāb*) *m.* mask, veil

नक़ाब उठाना *v.t.* to lift/remove the veil

नक़ाब उलटना *v.t.* to unveil

नक़ाब डालना *v.t.* to put on a veil or mask

नक़ाबपोश *a.* & *m.* masked (man), veiled (person)

नकार[1] (*nakār*) *m.* the letter न or its sound

नकार[2] (*nakār*) *m.* 1. denial, refusal 2. negation

नकार वृत्ति *f.* negativism

नकारना (*nakārnā) v.t.* 1. to decline 2. to deny, to reject, to refuse 3. to negate 4. (of a bill or cheque) to dishonour

नकारांत (*nakārānt*) *a.* (of a word) ending in न (as कान, भवन, तीन)

नकारात्मक (*nakārātmak*) *a.* negative

नकारात्मक उत्तर *m.* negative reply

नकारात्मक परिणाम *m.* negative result

नकारात्मक मत *m.* negative vote

नकारात्मक रुख *m.* negative attitude

नकारात्मक साक्ष्य *m.* negative evidence

नकारात्मकता (*nakārātmaktā) f.* negation

नक़ाशना (*naqāśnā*) *v.t.* to engrave, to carve out, to draw a design (= नक्काशी करना)

नकियाना[1] (*nakiyānā*) *v.i.* to utter nasal sounds, to speak through the nose

नकियाना^{2} (*nakiyānā*) *v.i.* to get perplexed or confounded

नकुल (*nakul*) *m.* mongoose, *viverra inchenumon*

नकुली (*nakulī*) *f.* female mongoose

नकेल (*nakel*) *f.* 1. nose-pin (as camel's) 2. nose-string, nose-halter

नकेल डालना *v.t.* to halter, to put a halter

नकेल हाथ में होना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to exercise command (over), to have the power to direct somebody at will, to lead somebody by the nose

नक्का^{1} (*nakkā*) *m.* cowrie shells

नक्का-दुक्का *m.* /**नक्का मूठ** *m.* a game played with cowrie shells

नक्का^{2} (*nakkā*) *m.* eye of a needle

नक्का^{3} (*nakkā*) *m.* nasal twang

नक्कारख़ाना (*naqqārkhānā*) *m.* the kettle-drum room

नक्कारख़ाने में तूती की आवाज (*लो.*) *f.* a cry in the wilderness

नक्कारची (*naqqārcī*) *m.* kettledrummer, one who plays on kettledrum

नक्कारा (*naqqārā*) *m.* kettledrum

नक्कारा बजाते फिरना *v.i.* to go about proclaiming publicly

नक्कारे की चोट पर (*मु.*) *adv.* by beat of drum, proclaiming publicly

नक्काल (*naqqāl*) *m.* 1. mimic, mimicker 2. imitator 3. a clown

नक्काली (*naqqālī*) *f.* 1. mimicry 2. imitation 3. clownery

नक्काश (*naqqāś*) *m.* 1. engraver 2. sculptor 3. carver 4. drawer, draughtsman

नक्काशी (*naqqāśī*) *f.* 1. engraving 2. sculpture 3. carving, drawing, draughtsmanship

नक्काशी करना *v.t.* to engrave, to carve out, to draw a design

नक्काशीदार (*naqqāśīdār*) *a.* engraved, carved, designed

नक्की^{1} (*nakkī*) *f.* 1. nasal accent 2. nasal sound

नक्की^{2} (*nakkī*) *f.* one or ace of a gambling game

नक्की करना *v.t.* to finalise, to clear off, to pay in full

नक्की पूर/मूठ *f.* crying quits, a gambling game

नक्कू (*nakkū*) *a.* 1. big-nosed 2. degraded, disgraced, humiliated 3. notorious or non-conformist attitude, fastidious

नक्कू बनना *v.i.* (a) to become a laughing stock (b) to be disgraced or degraded (c) to cause accusing fingers to be raised at one

नक्कू बनाना *v.t.* (a) to disgrace, to humiliate (b) to make a butt of a person

नक्तंचर (*naktañcar*) *m.* 1. a night creature (as owl) 2. nocturnal demon 3. thief

नक्तांध (*naktāndh*) *a.* night-blind, inability to see at night

नक्तांधता (*naktāndhtā*) *f.* night-blindness

नक्रा (*nakra*) *f.* 1. nose 2. swarm of bees

नक्श (*naqśa*) *m.* 1. features 2. impression, stamp, imprint

नक्शदार *a.* imprinted, stamped, engraved

नक्श होना to be carved, to be impressed

तीखे नक्श sharp features

नयन-नक्श *m.* features of the face

नक्शा (*naqśā*) *m.* 1. map 2. chart 3. (of a building) plan 4. drawing, sketch 5. pomp and show 6. airs, affectations, pretentiousness, ostentation (see नक्शा)

नक्शानवीस (*nakśānavīs*) *m.* draughtsman

नक्षत्र *(nakṣatra) m.* star, constellation of stars (composed of 27 stars)

नक्षत्र गति *f.* meteoric speed

नक्षत्र-चक्र *m.* zodiac

नक्षत्र दर्शक *m.* star-gazer, astrologer

नक्षत्र दर्शन *m.* star-gazing, astrology

नक्षत्रधारी *m.* born under a lucky star

नक्षत्रपति *m.* lord of the stars, moon

नक्षत्रपात *m.* fall of a meteor

नक्षत्र मंडल *m.* sidereal system

नक्षत्र माला *f.* constellation

नक्षत्र योग *m.* conjunction of stars

नक्षत्र योनि *f.* condition of a star unfavourable for marriage

नक्षत्र लोक *m.* the sky

नक्षत्रवान् *a.* lucky

नक्षत्रविद् *m.* astrologer, astronomer

नक्षत्र विद्या *f.* astrology, astronomy

नक्षत्र शूल *m.* condition or position of a star unfavourable for making a journey

नक्षत्रामृत *(nakṣatrāmṛt) m.* favourable position of a star

नक्षत्री *(nakṣatrī) m.* a person born under a lucky star, fortunate person

नख *(nakh) m.* nail, talon, claw

नख-क्षत *m.* mark made by pressing the fingernail

नख-शिख से *adv.* from top to toe, from head to foot, entirely

नखर *(nakhar) m.* talon, claw

नखरपाद *m.* claw-foot

नखरा *(nakhrā) m.* coquetry, flirtations, airs and graces, prudery

नखरा करना *v.t.* to coquet, to take airs

नखरा-तिल्ला *m.* pretentions, flirtations

नखरा दिखाना *v.t.* to indulge in coquetry, to coquet

नखराकार *(nakharākār) m.* claw-shaped

नखरित *(nakharit) a.* clawed, unguiculated

नखरीला *(nakhrīlā) a.* coquettish, flirtatious, prude, pretentious

नख़रेबाज़ *(nakhrebāz) a.* = नख़रीला *q.v.*

नख़रेबाज़ी *(nakhrebāzī) f.* coquetry, flirtation, pompousness, ostentation

नख़लिस्तान *(nakhlistān) m.* oasis

नखांक *(nakhāṅk) m.* mark of a pressed fingernail or claw

नखाकार *(nakhākār) a.* scalloped, claw-shaped

नखाघात *(nakhāghāt) m.* wound or scratch made by the fingernail

नख़ास *(nakhās) m.* 1. cattle-market 2. marketplace

नखियाना *(nakhiyānā) v.t.* to cause wound or scratch with the finger-nail

नखी *(nakhī) a.* 1. having big nails or claws 2. armed with claws or talons

नग^{1} *(nag) m.* mountain

नगपति *m.* the lord of the mountains, the Himalayas

नग^{2} *(nag) m.* gem, jewel

नग बैठाना *v.t.* to set a gem (in an ornament)

नग^{3} *(nag) m.* item, piece, number of articles

नग^{4} *(nag) m.* the sun

नगज *(nagaj) a.* produced in the hills

नगण *(nagaṇ) f.* a woman who knows astrology

नगण्य *(nagaṇya) a.* insignificant, unimportant, negligible,. of no value, of little use or consequence, trifling

नगण्य समझना *v.t.* to think lightly of, to disregard, to ignore

नगद *(nagad) a.& m.* cash (better नक़द *q.v.)*

नगदी *(nagdī) f.* hard cash, ready cash (better नक़दी *q.v.*)

नगनिका *(nagnikā) f.* a rhyme having four letters in each stanza

नगनी *(nagnī) f.* a girl who has not

attained full youth

नग़मा A (*nagmā*) *m.* a sweet melody or sound, song

नगर (*nagar*) *m.* town, city

नगर उपकर *m.* municipal cess

नगर का *a.* civic, urban

नगर-कीर्तन *m.* religious songs sung in a procession along the streets of a town

नगर केन्द्र *m.* civic centre

नगर क्षेत्र *m.* city area

नगर चौक *m.* plaza

नगर दुर्ग *m.* citadel

नगर नारी *f.* prostitute, harlot

नगर निगम *m.* municipal corporation

नगर निवासी *m.* citizen

नगरपालिका *f.* municipal committee, municipality

नगर पार्षद *m.* municipal councillor

नगर प्रमुख *m.* mayor

नगर-प्रांत *m.* outskirts of a city, suburbs

नगर-भत्ता *m.* city allowance

नगर-भवन *m.* town hall, municipal hall

नगरवासी *m.* citizen

नगर विधि *f.* municipal law

नगर संबंधी *a.* civil

नगर संवृद्धि *f.* urban growth

नगराध्यक्ष (*nagarādhyakṣa*) *m.* sheriff

नगरी (*nagarī*) *f.* a small town, town village

नगरीकरण (*nagarīkaraṇ*) *m.* urbanisation

नगरीय (*nagarīy*) *a.* of or pertaining to a city or town, urban, civic

नगरीय जनसंख्या *f.* urban population

नगरोपांत (*nagaropānt*) *m.* outskirts of a city, suburbs

नगरोपांतवासी *m.* suburbia

नगरौका (*nagraukā*) *m.* citizen

नगला (*naglā*) *m.* a small village

नगाड़ा (*nagāṛā*) *m.* kettledrum or tympano

नगाधिप (*nagādhip*) *m.* /**नगाधिपति** (*nagādhi-pati*) *m.* king of mountains, the Himalayas

नगीना (*nagīnā*) *m.* 1. precious stone, jewel, gem 2. (*fig.*) a jewel among men, eminent person

नगीना जड़ना *v.t.* to inset a precious stone

नगीना-सा *a.*(a) like a precious stone set in a ring (b) closely fitted (c) accurate (d) pretty, lovely, fine (e) small, tiny

नगीनासाज़/गर *m.* one who cuts and polishes precious stones

नगेंद्र (*nageṁdra*) *m.* lord of mountains, the Himalayas

नग्न (*nagna*) *m.* 1. naked, nude, undressed, unclad 2. bare

नग्न करना *v.t.* to strip

नग्न नृत्य *m.* (a) nude dance (b) a show of shamelessness, brazen act or performance

नग्नवाद *m.* nudism

नग्नवादी *m.* nudist

नग्नक (*nagnak*) *m.* nude monk or mendicant (especially of Jain sect)

नग्नता (*nagnatā*) *f.* nakedness, nudity

नग्नीकृत (*nagnīkr̥t*) *a.* stripped

नचना (*nacnā*) *m.* dancer

नचनिया (*nacaniyā*) *m.* dancer

नचनि (*nacani*) *f.* act/style of dancing

नचनी (*nacanī*) *f.* female dancer who travels from place to place

नचवाना (*nacvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to dance

नचाना (*nacānā*) *v.t.* 1. to make (one) dance 2. to make somebody dance to one's tune 3. to take various types of work 4. to tease, to harass 5. to spin something, to move something in a circle

नचा मारना *v.t.* to harass somebody

नज़दीक (*nazdīk*) *a.* & *adv.* 1. near, nearby, close 2. adjacent

नज़दीक जाना/होना *(मु.) v.i.* to draw near, to approach

नज़दीक का *a.* close (e.g. relative)

नज़दीक से *adv.* from nearby

नज़दीकी (*nazdīkī*) I. *a.* close, near II. *f.* (a) nearness, closeness, proximity (b) close relationship

नज़दीकी रिश्तेदार *m.* near or close relative

नज़र¹ (*nazar*) *f.* 1. sight, vision 2. view 3. glance, look 4. eye. 5. evil eye 6. (जाँच) watch, scrutiny 7. favour 8. viewpoint 9. care

नज़रअंदाज़/नज़रंदाज़ करना *v.t.* (a) to take no notice (of), to overlook, to ignore (b) to discard, to reject

नज़रअंदाज़ी *f.* seeing off, looking away

नज़र आना *(मु.) v.i.* to come in sight/view, to appear

नज़र उठाना *v.t.* to raise the eyes (to)

नज़र उतारना *(मु.) v.t.* to avert or remove the influence of evil eye or malignant look

नज़र करना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to see, to look, to behold (b) to mark, to notice

नज़र खाना *v.t.* to be influenced by an evil or malignant eye

नज़रगाह *f.* the place where something is kept for view

नज़र झाड़ना *v.t.* to avert the effect of evil eye by a charm

नज़र डालना *(मु.) v.t.* to cast a glance, to see, to look at

नज़र दौड़ाना *v.t.* (a) to have a cursory glance (b) to look about

नज़र पड़ना *v.i.* (a) to come in sight (b) to chance to see

नज़र पर चढ़ना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to like (b) to look attractive, to appear lovely

नज़र फेंकना *(मु.) v.t.* to cast a glance, to see, to look at (= नज़र डालना)

नज़रबंद *m.* internee, detainee

नज़रबंद करना *(मु.) v.t.* to detain, to intern, to confine to a place under close supervision

नज़रबंदी *f.* detention, internment, confinement

नज़रबंदी शिविर/कैंप *m.* concentration camp, detention camp

नज़र बचाना *(मु.) v.t.* to avoid meeting, to slip off, to pass off unnoticed, to disappear or vanish from one's sight

नज़र-बद दूर *interj.* damn the evil eye

नज़र बदल जाना *(मु.) v.i.* attitude to change

नज़रबाग *m.* the adjoining garden house

नज़रबाज़ *m.* ogler

नज़रबाज़ी *f.* ogling, looking amorously or lecherously

नज़रबाज़ी करना *v.t.* to ogle, to see (women) amorously

नज़र भरकर देखना *v.t.* stare hard and long, to see closely

नज़र मिलना *v.i.* gaze to meet

नज़र मिलाना *(मु.) v.t.* to look into the eyes (of)

नज़र में *adv.* (a) in sight (b) in view

नज़र में आना *v.i.* to come in sight, to appear

नज़र में रखना *v.t.* (a) to keep an eye on, to watch (b) to look after, to take care

नज़र में समाना *v.t.* to remain constantly before the eyes or in the mind

नज़र रखना *v.t.* (a) to keep an eye on, to watch (b) to look after, to take care (= नज़र में रखना)

नज़र लगना *v.i.* (a) to be influenced by an evil eye

नज़र लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to fall in love (b) to cast an evil eye

नज़रसानी *f.* (a) second inspection (b) revision (c) reconsideration, re-

view (as of a decision)

नज़र से गिरना *(मु.) v.i.* to lose favour or regard, to fall in estimation

नज़र से गिराना या गिरा देना *v.t.* to look down upon, to hold cheap

नज़रें मिलान *(मु.) v.t.* /**नज़रें लड़ाना** *v.t.* to exchange amorous glances

तिरछी नज़रें *f.* side-glance

बुरी नज़र *f.* evil eye, malignant eye

सरसरी नज़र *f.* cursory glance

नज़र^2 *(nazar) f.* present, gift

नज़र करना *v.t.* to present, to offer

नज़रा (*nazarā*) *m.* connoisseur, expert judge on matters of taste

नज़राना^{1} (*nazrānā) m.* 1. present, gift 2. benevolence 3. fee for a grant or letting of a land or house 4. premium

नज़राना^{2} *(nazrānā) v.i.* to become prey to an evil eye

नज़रीया (*nazrīyā*) *m.* point of view

नज़ला (*nazlā*) *m.* catarrh, bad cold

नज़ला उतरना/गिरना *v.i.* (a) to suffer from catarrh (b) (*fig.*) to be the victim of somebody's wrath

नज़ाकत (*nazākat) f.* (from नाज़ुक) 1. tenderness, delicateness 2. neatness, elegance 3. fastidiousness

नज़ाकत दिखाना *v.t.* to make a show of delicateness

नज़ाकत से *adv.* (a) tenderly (b) elegantly

नज़ाकत से चलना *v.i.* to tread softly, to walk elegantly

नज़ाकत से भरा हुआ *a.* (a) full of delicacy (b) fastidious

नजात *(najāt) f.* 1. freedom, liberation, deliverance 2. riddance 3. salvation

नजात पाना *v.t.* (a) to be free/delivered (b) to attain salvation

नज़ारा (*nazārā*) *m.* 1. sight, view, scene, spectacle 2. wanton look (of a lover)

नजारी (*najārī*) *f.* (from नाज/अनाज) grain-bearing land, corn-field

नज़ीर (*nazīr) f.* 1. example, instance 2. precedent

नज़ीर देना/पेश करना *v.t.* to present/cite an instance or a precedent

नजूम (*najūm*) *m.* 1. astrology 2. foretelling, prediction 3. augury

नजूमी (*najūmī*) *m.* 1. astrologer 2. augurer, foreteller, predictor

नज़ूल (*nazūl*) *m.* land belonging to the government or municipality

नज़्म (*nazma*) *f.* poem

नट^1 (*naṭ*) *m.* 1. dancer 2. rope-dancer 3. acrobat 4. (old) stage-manager 5. juggler

नटबाज़ी *f.* acrobatics

नट^2 E *(naṭ) m.* nut

नट बोल्ट *m.* nut bolt

नटई (*naṭaī*) *f.* 1. neck 2. throat

नटखट (*naṭkhaṭ*) *a.* 1. naughty, mischievous 2. wicked

नटखटपन (*naṭkhaṭpan*) *m.* naughtiness, mischievousness

नटखटी (*naṭkhaṭī*) *f.* (same as नटखटपन)

नटन^1 (*na ṭan*) *f.* 1. denial, refusal 2. negation

नटन^2 (*naṭan*) *m.* 1. dancing 2. acting 3. jugglery

नटना^{1} (*naṭnā*) I. *v.t.* 1. to say no, to deny, to decline 2. disallow II. *v.i.* to go back on one's word, to wriggle out

नटना^{2} (*naṭnā*) *v.i.* 1. to dance 2. to act, to play a role or part

नटनागर (*naṭnāgar*) *m.* 1. an expert dancer 2. an epithet of Lord Krishna

नटनारायण (*natnarayaṇ*) *m.* an Indian mode of music, raaga

नटनी (*naṭnī*) *f.* 1. the wife of a rope-dancer or actor 2. actress 3. girl or woman who performs the rope dance

नटराज (*naṭrāj*) *m.* 1. king of dance 2. an epithet of Lord Shiva

नटवर (*naṭvar*) *m.* 1. the chief dancer or actor 2. an epithet of Lord Shiva and Lord Krishna

नटसाल (*naṭsāl*) *f.* 1. agony, affliction 2. sting 3. throbbing pain

नटिन (*naṭin*) *f.* 1. the wife of a rope-dancer or actor 2. actress 3. woman who performs the rope dance (= नटनी *q.v.*)

नटी (*naṭī*) *f.* 1. rope-dancing girl or woman 2. actress 3. (old) wife of the stage-manager

नटैया (*naṭaiyā*) *f.* 1. neck 2. throat (= नटई *q.v.*)

नठिया (*naṭhiyā*) *m.* (a term of abuse) vagabond, scoundrel

नड (*naḍ*) *m.* reed, rush

नड मीन *f.* a species of fish abounding in marshy places

नत (*nat*) *a.* 1. bent, bowed, stooped 2. inclined, tilted

नत तल *m.* inclined place

नतमस्तक *a.* & *adv.* /**नतमुख** *a.* & *adv.* with the face bowed down

नतमस्तक होना *v.i.* to bow down

नतशिर *a.* with the head bowed down

नत होकर *adv.* bending, bowing

नतांग (*natāṅg*) *a.* bending the body, bent, stooped

नतावनत (*natāvnat*) *a.* 1. stooped 2. curved

नति (*nati*) *f.* 1. bowing, bending 2. stooping 3. dip 4. inclination 5. salutation 6. politeness

नति कोण *m.* dip angle

नतिनी (*natinī*) *f.* granddaughter, daughter's daughter (better नातिन *q.v.*)

नतीजा (*natījā*) *m.* 1. result 2. consequence

नतीजा निकलना *v.i.* the result to be declared

नतीजा निकालना *v.t.* to deduce

नतीजा पाना/भुगतना *v.t.* to suffer the consequences

नतीजा मिलना *v.t.* to reap the consequences

बुरे काम का बुरा नतीजा evil begets evil

किसी नतीजे पर पहुँचना *v.i.* to arrive at a conclusion

इसके नतीजे में *a.* as a result of this

नतैत (*natait*) *m.* (from नाता) relative, kinsman

नतोदर (*natodar*) *a.* concave, curved like the interior of a circle

नतोन्नत (*natonnat*) *a.* rugged, uneven

नत्थी (*nātthī*) I. *f.* 1. file 2. record 3. thread or string with which papers are strung II. *a.* attached, strung together

नत्थी करना *v.t.* (a) to string together (b) to file

नत्थी फाइल *f.* linked file

नत्थीकरण (*natthīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. filing 2. stringing together

नथ (*nath*) *f.* 1. nose-ring 2. nose-pin (camel's) 3. nose-string (of a draught-ox)

नथ बढ़ाना to take off the nose-ring as a mark of widowhood

नथना[1] (*nathnā*) *m.* 1. nostril, nares 2. a large nose-ring

नथने चढ़ाना *v.t.* (a) to turn up the nostrils (b) to show anger or displeasure

नथने फुलाना *v.t.* = नथने चढ़ाना

नथने में तीर डालना *v.t.* to pierce nostrils

नथने में दम आना *v.i.* (*fig.*) to be harassed or troubled

प्राण नथनों तक आ जाना *v.i.* (a) to be about to drop or faint (b) to be sorely tired

नथना[2] (*nathnā*) *v.i.* nose-ring to be put,

nose to be pierced

नथनी (*nathnī*) *f.* 1. nose-ring 2. nose-rope (of a bullock)

नथनी उतरना *v.i.* (a) to be dishonoured, to be disgraced, to be humiliated (b) chastity to be violated

नथुना (*nathunā*) *m.* 1. nostril, nares 2. a large nose-ring (= नथना^{1} *q.v.*)

नद (*nad*) *m.* 1. roar, thunder 2. big river (such as Brahmaputra)

नद यान *m.* boat

नदतटीय *a.* riparian, riverain

नदन (*nadan*) *m.* roaring, thundering, shouting

नदारद P (*nadārad*) *a.* 1. missing, absent 2. (गायब) disappeared, vanished

नदारद हो जाना *v.i.* to vanish, to disappear

नदिका (*nadikā*) *f.* rivulet

नदी (*nadī*) *f.* river, brook, stream

नदी अपरदन *m.* river erosion

नदी अपवर्तन *m.* river diversion

नदी उद्‌गम *m.* source of the river

नदी कांत *m.* (a) ocean, (b) name of a tree

नदी का कांठा *m.* river-basin

नदी कूल *m.* bank of a river

नदी कूलस्थ *a.* riparian

नदी गर्भ *m.* river-bed

नदी घाटी *f.* river valley

नदी तंत्र *m.* river system

नदी तट *m.* river-bank

नदी तल *m.* river-bed

नदी-नाव संयोग *(लो.) m.* chance meeting

नदी परिवहन *m.* river transport

नदी मुख *m.* embouchure, estuary, mouth of a river

नदीदा P (*nadīdā*) *a.* unseen, greedy

नदीय (*nadīy*) *a.* riverain, fluvial

नदीश (*nadīś*) *m.* lord of the rivers, ocean

नदोढ़ (*nadoṛh*) *m.* river drift

नदोढ़ मृदा *m.* river borne soil

नद्ध (*naddha*) *a.* 1. bound, tied, fastened 2. covered, wrapped 3. interwoven

नधना (*nadhnā*) *v.t.* 1. to be yoked or harnessed 2. to be engaged in work 3. to be consolidated

ननका (*nankā*) *m.* /**ननकू** (*nankū*) *m.* little child

ननद (*nanad*) *f.* husband's sister, sister-in-law

ननद का भैया *m.* sister-in-law's brother, husband

ननदोई (*nandoī*) *m.* sister-in-law's husband

ननसाल (*nansāl*) *f.* house or town of maternal grandfather, mother's paternal home or town (= ननिहाल *q.v.*)

ननिया (*naniyā*) *a.* of or related to maternal grandfather

ननिया ससुर *m.* husband's or wife's maternal grandfather

ननिया सास *f.* husband's or wife's maternal grandmother

ननिहाल (*nanihāl*) *m.* house or town of maternal grandfather, mother's paternal home or town

ननु-नच (*nanu nac*) *f.* objection

ननु-नच करना *v.t.* to object

नन्हा (*nanhā*) *a.* tiny, small, little, wee

नन्हा-मुन्ना *m.* small child (*fem.* नन्ही)

नपना (*napnā*) I. *v.i.* to be measured II. *m.* a measuring glass

नपवाना (*napvānā*) *v.t.* to get measured

नपाई (*napāī*) *f.* 1. measurement 2. charges for measuring

नपा-तुला (*napā-tulā*) *a.* 1. well-measured and weighed 2. exact, accurate 3. balanced

नपाना (*napānā*) *v.t.* to get something measured

नपुंसक (*napuṁsak*) *a.* & *m.* 1. impotent or imbecile person 2. effeminate 3. unmanly, coward

नपुंसक लिंग *m.* neuter gender

नपुंसकता (*napuṁsaktā) f.* sexual impotence, imbecility

नपुंसकत्व (*napuṁsakatva) m.* = नपुंसकता *q.v.*

नप्ता (*naptā) m.* daughter's son, grandson

नप्ती (*naptī*) *f.* daughter's daughter, granddaughter

नफ़र A (*nafar) m.* 1. servant 2. an individual

नफ़रत P (*nafrat) f.* hate, hatred, disgust, aversion, abhorrence, disliking

नफ़रत करना *v.t.* to hate, to feel aversion or disgust

नफ़रत से देखना *v.t.* to treat contemptuously

नफ़री P (*nafrī) f.* 1. one day's labour 2. one man-day 3. one day's wages

नफ़ा A (*nafā*) *m.* 1. profit 2. gain

नफ़ा उठाना *v.t.* to profit (by)

नफ़ाख़ोर *m.* profiteer

नफ़ाख़ोरी *f.* profiteering

नफ़ासत A (*nafāsat*) *f.* (from नफ़ीस) 1. nicety, exquisiteness, refinement, sophistication 2. delicacy

नफ़ासत-पसंद *a.* (one) having refined taste, dandy, coxcomb

नफ़ीरी P (*nafīrī*) *f.* clarinet

नफ़ीस A (*nafīs*) *a.* nice, fine, exquisite, excellent

नबी A (*nabī*) *m.* divine messenger, prophet

नबेड़ना (*nabeṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to settle (a dispute) 2. to decide 3. to put an end to, to finish

नबेड़ा (*nabeṛā*) *m.* 1. settlement 2. decision 3. justice 4. end

नब्ज़ A (*nabza*) *f.* throbbing artery, pulse

नब्ज़ छूटना *(मु.) v.i.* pulse to cease throbbing, to be dying

नब्ज़ देखना *v.t.* to feel the pulse (of)

नब्ज़ पकड़ना *v.t.* to catch at a weak point

नब्ज़ पहचानना *v.t.* to know the ins and outs (of a person)

नब्बे (*nabbe*) I. *m.* the figure ninety II. *a.* ninety, 90

नभ (*nabh*) *m.* 1. sky, firmament, the celestial vault 2. atmosphere, space

नभ-चर *a.* & *m.* sky-faring (being), bird

नभस्तल (*nabhastal*) *m.* 1. sky-surface, firmament 2. lower surface of the sky

नभस्वान (*nabhasvān*) I. *m.* wind II. *a.* vaporous, misty, foggy

नभोगति (*nabhogati*) *f.* movement in the sky or space

नभोगामी (*nabhogāmī*) *a.* moving in the sky or space, aerial

नभोनील (*nabhonīl) a.* sky-blue, azure blue

नभोमंडल (*nabhomaṇḍal*) *m.* sky, firmament, celestial globe/sphere

नभोमणि (*nabhomaṇi) m.* the jewel of the sky, the sun

नभोवाणी (*nabhovāṇī*) *f.* the sky

नम P (*nam*) *a.* 1. moist, damp 2. wet

नमगीर *m.* canopy, awning

नमः (*namaḥ*) *m.* deferential salutation, bowing

नमक P (*namak*) *m.* 1. salt 2. food 3. subsistence, flavour

नमक का तेज़ाब *m.* hydrochloric acid

नमक का हक़ अदा करना *(मु.) v.t.* to discharge one's obligation

नमक की खान *f.* salt-mine

नमक खाना (किसी का) *(मु.) v.t.* to have subsisted on somebody's patronage, to be indebted to somebody, to be under obligation

नमकख़्वार *a.* brought up by somebody, obliged, indebted

नमकख़्वारी *f.* indebtedness

नमक चखना *v.t.* to taste food

नमकदान *m.* salt-cellar, salt-pot

नमक-मिर्च लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to impart a flavour (b) to add fuel to fire (c) to exaggerate (things)

कटे या जले पर नमक छिड़कना *(मु.) v.t.* to add insult to injury

दाल में नमक के बराबर *(मु.) a.* (a) very little, insignificant, not much (b) reasonable

नमकहराम *(मु.) a.* & *m.* (a) disloyal (b) ungrateful (person)

नमकहरामी I. *m.* ungrateful (fellow), faithless person II. *f.* (a) ungratefulness, ingratitude (b) disloyalty, faithlessness (c) treachery

नमकहलाल *(मु.) a.* (a) grateful (b) loyal, faithful, true to somebody's salt

नमकहलाली *f.* (a) gratefulness, gratitude (b) fidelity, loyalty, faithfulness

नमकीन P (*namkīn*) I. *a.* 1. saltish, saline, salty, brackish 2. tasty, delicious 3. witty 4. sarcastic 5. poignant 6. handsome, beautiful II. *m.* salty snacks

नमकीनी P (*namkīnī*) *f.* 1. saltiness, saltishness 2. agreeableness

नमदा P (*namdā*) *m.* pressed woollen blanket, felted sheet

नमन (*naman*) *m.* 1. bowing, bending (low), inclining the head 2. salutation, greeting 3. obeisance, bow

नमन करना *v.t.* to bow, to salute, to greet with a gesture

नमना (*namnā*) *v.t.* to bow, to bend, to salute, to greet with a bow

नमनीय (*namnīy*) *a.* 1. which can be bent, flexible, pliable, pliant, supple 2. worthy of respect, deserving respect, who should be greeted with a bow

नमनीयता (*namnīytā*) *f.* flexibility, pliability, suppleness, pliancy

नमस्कार (*namaskār*) *m.* salutation, greeting

नमस्कार करना *v.t.* to salute, to greet with a gesture

दूर से नमस्कार करना *(मु.) v.t.* to avoid, to keep away, to refrain from

नमस्ते (*namaste*) *f.* salutation, greeting (same as नमस्कार *q.v.*)

नमस्य (*namasya*) *a.* 1. which can be bent, flexible, pliable, pliant, supple 2. worthy of respect, deserving respect, who should be greeted with a bow (= नमनीय *q.v.*)

नमाज P (*namāz*) *f.* (Isamic way of) prayer

नमाज़गाह *f.* mosque, the fixed place where नमाज़ is offered

नमाज़ पढ़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to offer prayers

नमाज़ी P (*namāzī*) *m.* 1. a person who is always regular in offering prayers five times a day 2. religious and pious man

नमामि (*namāmi*) *phr.* I bow to you, I salute you

नमित (*namit*) *a.* 1. bowed 2. bent, tilted, stooped, inclined 3. greeted, saluted

नमी P (*namī*) *f.* 1. dampness, wetness, moisture 2. humidity (especially in the air)

नमीरोध *a.* damp-proof

नमी होना *v.i.* to be damp, to be wet, to be humid

नमीदार P (*namīdār*) *a.* damp, moist, humid (atmosphere)

नमूना P (*namūnā*) *m.* 1. sample, specimen 2. example 3. person of a specific sort 4. pattern 5. structure

नमूना बनना (a) to set an example (b) to act in a queer manner

नमूना लेखा परीक्षा *f.* test audit

नमूनिया E (*namūniyā*) *m.* pneumonia

नम्य (*namya*) *a.* 1. which can be bent, flexible, pliable, pliant, supple

2. worthy of respect, deserving salutation, one who should be greeted with a bow

नम्य नीति *f.* flexible policy

नम्यता (*namyatā*) *f.* flexibility, pliability, pliancy, suppleness

नम्र (*namra*) *a.* 1. humble, meek, submissive, gentle in nature 2. bent, tilted, stooped

नम्र-निवेदन *m.* humble request, entreaty, submission

नम्रता (*namratā*) *f.* 1. humbleness, meekness, submissiveness, humility, modesty 2. bend, stoop

नम्रतापूर्ण *a.* (a) bent, tilted, stooped (b) humble, meek, submissive, gentle in nature (= नम्र *q.v.)*

नम्रतापूर्वक *adv.* humbly, meekly, submissively

नय (*nay*) *m.* policy, diplomacy (also राजनय)

नयन (*nayan*) *m.* eye

नयन-गोचर *a.* perceptible, visible (by naked eyes)

नयन-पट *m.* eyelid (also see नेत्र)

नयनिमा (*nayanimā*) *f.* sight, vision

नयनाकर्षण (*naynākarṣaṇ*) *m.* eye-appeal

नयनाभिराम (*naynābhirām*) *a.* pleasing to the eye, charming, attractive

नया (*nayā*) *a.* 1. new, novel 2. fresh 3. strange 4. recent, latest 5. modern

नया अपराधी *m.* first offender

नया करना *v.t.* (a) to make new, to renew, to renovate (b) to taste for the first time (as अन्न)

नया गुल खिलाना *v.t.* to create a new problem

नया जन्म *m.* new birth (after long and serious illness), regeneration

नया-नवेला *a.* brand new

नया फल *m.* fresh fruit

नया पौधा *m.* seedling, young plant

नया मार्ग निकालना *v.t.* to break new ground

नया यौवन *m.* rejuvenation

नयी जवानी *f.* budding youth, rejuvenation

नयी दिशा *f.* reorientation

नयी दिशा देना *v.t.* to reorient

नये क्रम में रखना *v.t.* to rearrange

नये सिरे से *adv.* from the beginning, new, *de novo*, afresh

नयाचार (*nayācār*) *m.* protocol

नयाचार प्रमुख *m.* chief of protocol

नयाचार संहिता *f.* protocol

नयापन (*nayāpan*) *m.* 1. newness, novelty 2. strangeness 3. modernism

नर (*nar*) *m.* 1. man 2. male

नर-केसरी *m.* lion among men, lion-hearted man

नरघाती *m.* homicide

नर तन/तनु *m.* human body

नर-नारी men and women, all human beings

नरपति *m.* king

नरपशु *m.* (a) beast in human form (b) monster (c) beastly fellow, ignoble man

नर-पिशाच *m.* (a) monstrous fellow (b) cannibal

नर-पुंगव *m.* outstanding man, the foremost among men

नर-बलि *f.* human sacrifice

नरभक्षण *m.* /**नरभक्षिता** *f.* cannibalism

नरभक्षी *m.* cannibal, maneater

नरभक्षी राक्षस *m.* ogre

नर-मादा *f.* male and female

नर मुंड *m.* human skull

नर मुंडमाला *f.* string or garland of human skulls

नर मेध *m.* sacrifice involving killing of a human being

नर-रूपी *a.* human-shaped, in the form of a man

नर-लीला *f.* human activities of a

deity/God

नर लोक *m.* this world

नर-वध *m.* manslaughter, slaughter of human beings

नर वीर *m.* an excellent person, a hero among men

नर व्याघ्र *m.* /**नरशार्दूल** *m.* a tiger among men, an illustrious or brave man

नरसंहार *m.* homicide, genocide

नरसिंह *m.* lion among men

नर हत्या *f.* homicide, genocide

नर हत्या उन्माद *m.* homicidal mania

नरहरि *m.* lion among men (= नर सिंह)

नरई (*naraī*) *f.* stem, stalk

नरक (*narak*) *m.* 1. hell, hades, inferno, infernal region, limbo 2. underworld 3. dirty or filthy place 4. a place of tormentation

नरक का कीड़ा *m.* (a) infernal creature (b) lowly person

नरक-कुंड *m.* infernal pond, a well in hell

नरकगामी *a.* going to hell, damned, doomed to go to hell

नरक चतुर्दशी *f.* the day before Diwali

नरक भुगतना *v.t.*/**नरक भोगना** *v.t.* to suffer hellish agony, to live in infernal condition

नरक में पड़ना *v.i.* to go to hell

नरक यंत्रणा/यातना *f.* torments or torture of hell

नरकवास *m.* (a) stay in hell (b) hellish punishment, damnation

नरकट (*narkaṭ*) *m.* reed

नरकस (*narkas*) *m.* trachea, windpipe

नरकावास (*narkāvās*) *m.* inhabitation or dwelling in hell

नरकी (*narkī*) *a.* hellish, infernal

नरकुल (*narkul*) *m.* large variety of reed

नरखड़ा (*narkhaṛā*) *m.* larynx, throat, gullet, food-pipe

नरगिस (*nargis*) *f.* narcissus (plant and flower)

नरगिसी (*nargisī*) *a.* & *f.* I.1. of the colour of narcissus flower 2. like the narcissus *f.* II. a type of embroidered cloth, or garment

नरगिसी आँखें *f.* narcissus-like eyes

नरगिसी कबाब *m.* half boiled eggs covered with minced meat

नरजा (*narjā*) *m.* a pair of small scales

नरता (*nartā*) *f.* human state or condition

नरत्व (*naratva*) *m.* manliness

नरद (*narad*) *f.* a dice used in the Indian game of चौसर

नरम (*naram*) *a.* 1. soft 2. mild 3. delicate 4. plastic, ductile (see नर्म)

नरमा[1] (*naramā*) *m.* 1. cottonwool 2. a fine and thin cloth

नरमा[2] (*naramā*) *m.* lower part of the ear

नरमाना (*naramānā*) I. *v.i.* 1. to become mild 2. to become lenient II. *v.t.* 1. to soften 2. to assuage, to pacify

नरमी (*naramī*) *f.* 1. softness 2. mildness 3. leniency

नरमी दिखाना *v.t.* to show leniency

नरमी बरतना *v.t.* to deal leniently

नरसल (*narsal*) *m.* large species of reed

नरसिंघ (*narsiṁgh*) *m.* a kind of metal horn, long pipe or trumpet

नरसिंघिया (*narsiṁghiyā*) *m.* one who plays on the horn, piper, trumpeter

नरसों (*narsoṁ*) *adv.* 1. four days back, fourth day past 2. four days hence

नराधम (*narādham*) *m.* low or mean person

नराधिप (*narādhip*) *m.* /**नराधिपति** *m.* (*narādhipati*) *m.* king, monarch

नरिया (*nariyā*) *f.* tile

नरी (*narī*) *f.* sheepskin or calf leather, morocco leather

नरेंद्र (*nareṁdra*) *m.* king, monarch

नरेंद्र-मंडल *m.* chamber of princes

नरेतर (*naretar*) *m.* any being other than man

नरेली (*narelī*) *f.* 1. small coconut 2. the shell of a coconut 3. hookah made of the coconut shell

नरेश (*nareś*) *m.* /**नरेश्वर** (*nareśvar*) *m.* king, monarch

नरोत्तम (*narottam*) *a.* the best among men, most eminent person

नर्कट (*narkaṭ*) *m.* reed (same as नरकट *q.v.*)

नर्कुल (*narkul*) *m.* large variety of reed (same as नरकुल *q.v.*)

नर्गिस (*nargis*) *f.* narcissus (plant and flower) (same as नरगिस *q.v.*)

नर्गिसी (*nargisī*) *a.* 1. of the colour of narcissus flower 2. like the narcissus (same as नरगिसी *q.v.*)

नर्तक (*nartak*) *m.* dancer

नर्तकी (*nartakī*) *f.* dancing girl or woman, female dancer, ballerina

नर्तन (*nartan*) *m.* dancing

नर्तनगृह *m.* dancehall, ballroom

नर्तनप्रिय *a.* fond of dancing

नर्तनशाला *f.* dance hall, theatre

नर्तयिता (*nartayitā*) *m.* 1. dancer 2. dance master

नर्तित (*nartit*) *a.* 1. danced 2. made to dance 3. dancing 4. moving about 5. dandled

नर्द (*narda*) *m.* draught or any other game played with counters

नर्द मारना *v.t.* to beat or win a counter

नर्म^{1} (*narma*) *a.* 1. soft 2. mild 3. delicate 4. plastic, ductile, tender

नर्म-गर्म *a.* (a) hot and cold (b) mildly severe (c) good and bad (d) mild and sharp

नर्म-गर्म सहना *v.t.* to put up with good or bad

नर्म चारा *m.* (a) tender pasture or grass (b) light food, easily digestible food

नर्म^{2} (*narma*) *m.* 1. enjoyment, amusement, merrymaking 2. joker, clown, jester, buffoon

नर्मद (*narmad*) *m.* jester, buffoon, clown, joker

नर्मा (*narmā*) *m.* 1. cotton wool 2. a fine and thin cloth (same as नरमा^{1} *q.v.*)

नर्मी (*narmī*) *f.* 1. softness 2. mildness 3. leniency (same as नरमी *q.v.*)

नर्मोक्ति (*narmokti*) *f.* wit, will, witticism, witty remark

नर्स E (*nurs*) *f.* nurse

पुरुष नर्स *m.* male nurse

नर्सरी E (*nursarī*) *f.* nursery (for plants, and one for children)

नर्सरी स्कूल *m.* nursery school

नर्सिंग E (*narsiṁg*) *f.* nursing

नर्सिंग होम *m.* nursing home

नल (*nal*) *m.* 1. water-tap 2. tube, pipe

नलकूप *m.* tube-well

नलकूपों का बैठना *m.* sinking of tubewells

नलका (*nalkā*) *m.* 1. water-tap 2. handpump

नलिका^{1} (*nalikā*) *f.* 1. tube 2. conduit

नलिका^{2} *f.* (*nalikā*) quiver (for arrows)

नलिकाकार (*nalikākār*) *a.* tubular, tube-shaped

नलिन (*nalin*) *m.* lotus-flower, waterlily

नलिन-विलोचन *a.* lotus-eyed

नलिनी^{1} (*nalinī*) *f.* 1. lily 2. assemblage of lotus flowers 3. lotus pond

नलिनी^{2} (*nalinī*) *f.* river

नली (*nalī*) *f.* 1. hollow and thin reed 2. narrow pipe or tube 3. barrel of a gun 4. leg-bone, shin bone 5. spout

नलुआ (*naluā*) *m.* 1. joint of a bamboo 2. a big hollow reed 3. tube, pipe

नवंबर (*navambar*) *m.* November, the eleventh month of the calendar

नव^{1} (*nav*) *a.* new, novel

नव^{2} (*nav*) *m.* & *a.* nine, 9

नवकलिका (*navkalikā*) *f.* new bud

नवकल्प (*navkalpa*) *m.* Cenozoic era, most recent age

नवक्लासिकी (*navklāsikī*) *a.* neoclassi-cal

नवखंड (*navkhaṇḍ*) *m.* nine divisions of the universe

नवग्रह (*navgrah*) *m.* the nine planets (of the solar system) Sun, Moon, Mars, Mercury, Jupiter, Venus, Saturn, Rahu and Ketu (according to Hindu astrology)

नवचंद्र (*navcandra*) *m.* new moon

नवचंद्राकार (*navcandrākār*) *a.* lunate

नवचत्वारिंशत (*navcatvāriṁśat*) forty-nine, 49

नवजलधर (*navjaldhar*) *m.* new cloud (of the rainy season)

नवजवान (*navjavān*) *m.* youth in the prime of life, adolescent boy

नवजागरण (*navjāgaraṇ*) *m.* renaissance

नवजात (*navjāt*) *a.* new born, nascent

नवजात अवस्था *f.* nascent state

नवजीवक (*navjīvak*) I. *m.* Neozoa II. *a.* Neozoic

नवजीवन (*navjīvan*) *m.* 1. new life 2. new lease of life 3. reorientation

नवतकनीकी (*navtaknīkī*) *a.* neo-technic

नवता (*navatā*) *f.* /**नवत्व** (*navatva*) *m.* newness, novelty

नवति (*navti*) *f.* & *a.* ninety, 90

नवदंपति (*navdampati*) *m.* newly-married couple

नवदल (*navdal*) *m.* new or young leaf

नवदीक्षित (*navdīkṣit*) *m.* 1. novice 2. proselyte, new convert

नवधनी (*navdhanī*) *m.* nouveau riche

नवधर्मी (*navdharmī*) *m.* convert

नवधा (*navdhā*) *a.* 1. ninefold 2. of nine kinds

नवधा भक्ति *f.* devotion of nine kinds listening to sacred texts, singing hymns, recitation of mantras, service, propitiation of the deity or God, obeisance, amity, servitude and self-surrender

नवधातु (*navdhātu*) *f.* alloy of nine metals

नवना (*navnā*) *v.i.* 1. to bow down, to bend 2. to incline towards, to stoop

नवनिधि (*navnidhi*) *f.* the nine treasures (of Kuber)

नवनियुक्त (*navniyukta*) *a.* newly appointed, recently engaged

नवनिर्माण (*navnirmāṇ*) *m.* new construction

नवनिर्मित (*navnirmit*) *a.* newly constructed

नवनिर्मित शब्द *m.* paraphrastic word, neologism

नवनीत (*navnīt*) *m.* butter

नवपंचाशत (*navpañcāśat*) *m.* & *a.* fifty-nine, 59

नवपल्लव (*navpallav*) *m.* new sprout, young leaf

नवपाषाण युग (*navpāṣāṇyug*) *m.* Neolithic Age

नवपुनर्जागरण (*navpunarjāgaraṇ*) *m.* neo-renaissance

नवप्रवर्तक (*navpravartak*) *m.* innovator

नवप्रवर्तन (*navpravartan*) *m.* innovation

नवप्रस्तर युग (*navprastar yug*) *m.* Neolithic Age

नवबाला (*navbālā*) *f.* adolescent girl

नवभुज (*navbhuj*) *m.* nonagon

नवम (*navam*) *a.* ninth

नवमल्लिका (*navmallikā*) *f.* jasmine

नवमी (*navmī*) *f.* ninth day of the lunar fortnight

नवयुवक (*navyuvak*) *m.* young man, adolescent boy

नवयुवती (*navyuvatī*) *f.* young girl, adolescent maid

नवयौवन (*navyauvan*) *m.* young age, youth, adolescence, budding youth

नवयौवना (*navyauvanā*) *f.* woman in the prime of youth

नवरंग (*navraṅg*) *a.* 1. having nine varieties 2. of a new design 3. novel

नवरत्न (*navratna*) *m.* nine precious stones, nine gems (as मोती, पन्ना, माणिक, गोमेद, हीरा, मूँगा, लहसुनिया, नीलम तथा पुखराज pearl, emerald, ruby, agate, diamond, coral, cat's eye, sapphire and topaz)

नवरत्नी (*navratnī*) *f.* a string of nine precious stones, a necklace of nine jewels

नवरस (*navras*) *m.* nine (poetical) sentiments (as शृंगार, हास्य, करुण, रौद्र, वीर, भयानक, वीभत्स, अद्‌भुत, शांत love, humour, pathos, wrath, heroism, horror, abhorrent, supernatural, quiescent)

नवरात्र (*navrātra*) *m.* 1. first nine days of क्वार (Sept.-Oct.) and चैत्र (March-April) 2. a period of nine days

नवल (*naval*) *a.* new, novel

नवल किशोर *m.* (a) adolescent boy (b) an epithet of Lord Krishna (who is depicted as always young)

नवलता (*navaltā*) *f.* newness, novelty

नववधू (*navvadhū*) *f.* newly married bride

नववर्ष (*navvarṣa*) *m.* new year

नववसंत (*navvasant*) *m.* early spring

नवविंश (*navviṁś*) *a.* twenty-ninth, 29th

नवविंशति (*navviṁśatī*) *f.*& *a.* twenty-nine, 29

नवविधान (*navvidhān*) *m.* 1. new order of things, new arrangement 2. New Testament (the Bible)

नवशब्द (*navśabda*) *m.* neologism

नवशिक्षित (*navśikṣit*) *a.* newly taught, neo-literate, newly educated

नवशिक्षु (*navśikṣu*) *m.* novice, new learner

नवशिष्य (*navśiṣya*) *m.* neophyte

नवषष्ठि (*navṣaṣṭhi*) *f.* & *a.* sixty-nine, 69

नवसाक्षर (*navsākṣar*) *m.* neo-literate

नवसूतिका (*navsūtikā*) *f.* woman who has newly or recently delivered a baby

नवांग (*navāṅg*) *m.* nine ingredients

नवागत (*navāgat*) I. *a.* recently arrived II. *m.* 1. newcomer, guest 2. new entrant

नवाचार (*navācār*) *m.* change in established practice, innovation

नवाना (*navānā*) *v.t.* 1. to bend, to bow 2. to cause to bend, to incline

नवान्न (*navānna*) *m.* 1. new corn or grains, new fruits 2. ceremony observed on first eating of harvested corn

नवाब A (*navāb*) *m.* Muslim feudal lord or prince, baron, provincial ruler

नवाबज़ादा *m.* (a) young nawab (b) son of a nawab (c) dandy, a person who lives like a lord or prince

नवाबज़ादी *f.* (a) daughter of a nawab (b) a woman who lives like a princess

नवाबी A (*navābī*) I. *f.* 1. the position of a nawab 2. the rule or regime of a nawab 3. the duration of the rule of a nawab 4. the province or estate of a nawab 5. richness, opulence, affluence 6. dandyism, luxuriousness II *a.* of or pertaining to a nawab, lordly, princely

नवाबी करना *v.t.* to rule like a nawab

नवाबी ठाठ-बाट *m.* lordly pomp and show

नवार्थ (*navārtha*) *m.* new meaning, semantic innovation

नवाशीति (*navāśīti*) *f.* & *a.* eighty-nine, 89

नवासा (*navāsā*) *m.* daughter's son, grandson

नवासी[1] (*navāsī*) *f.* daughter's daughter, granddaughter

नवासी[2] (*navāsī*) *m.* & *a.* eighty-nine, 89

नवासीवाँ (*navāsīvāṁ*) *a.* eighty-ninth, 89th

नवाह (*navāh*) *m.* /**नवाह्न** (*navāhn*) *m.* nine-day period

नवीकरण (*navīkaraṇ*) *m.* renewing, renewal, renovation

नवीकृत (*navīkṛt*) *a.* renewed, renovated

नवीन (*navīn*) *a.* 1. new, novel 2. recent 3. fresh 4. modern

नवीनतम (*navīntam*) *a.* 1. up-to-date 2. newest 3. most modern

नवीनता (*navīntā*) *f.* newness, novelty

नवीनीकरण (*navīnīkaraṇ*) *m.* renewing, renewal, renovation (same as नवीकरण *q.v.*)

नवीभवन (*navībhavan*) *m.* 1. renewing, renewal 2. feeling refreshed, restoration

नवीभूत (*navībhūt*) *a.* 1. renewed, renovated 2. refreshed

नवीयन (*navīyan*) *m.* 1. renewing, renovation, renewal 2. restoration 3. rejuvenation

-नवीस P (*navīs*) *m.&suff.* (in combination) writer, scriber

अर्ज़ीनवीस *m.* petition-writer

-नवीसी P (*navīsī*) *f.&suff.* 1. (in combination) writing 2. the profession of scribing

अर्ज़ीनवीसी *f.* petition-writing

नवेद (*naved*) *m.* 1. invitation 2. invitation letter

नवेला (*navelā*) I. *a.* 1. new, novel 2. recent, current 3. young, adolescent 4. smart, handsome 5. peculiar, strange II. *m.* 1. handsome youth 2. dandy, fop

नवेली (*navelī*) *f.* young and smart lady or girl, belle, damsel

नवोढ़ (*navoṛh*) *a.* (of a man) newly married

नवोढ़ा (*navoṛhā*) *f.* newly married woman, new bride

नवोत्पन्न (*navotpann*) *a.* newly produced

नवोदक (*navodak*) *m.* new water, the first water taken from a new well, first rains

नवोदित (*navodit*) *a.* newly risen

नवोदित चन्द्रमा *m.* newly risen moon

नवोद्भावन (*navodbhāvan*) *m.* 1. new discovery 2. new invention 3. innovation

नवोद्भावित (*navodbhāvit*) *a.* 1. newly invented, lately discovered 2. innovated

नवोद्भिज्ज (*navodbhijja*) *a.* new-grown, just produced

नवोद्यम (*navodyam*) *m.* new/fresh zeal or endeavour, renewal of enterprise

नव्य (*navya*) *a.* 1. new, neo- 2. modern 3. recent 4. fresh

नव्य आभासवाद् *m.* neo-impressionism

नव्या (*navyā*) *a. f.* = नव्य

नब्बे (*nabbe*) *m.* & *a.* ninety, 90

नब्बेवाँ (*nabbevāṁ*) *a.* ninetieth, 90

नशा A (*naśā*) *m.*1. intoxication 2. mania 3. conceitedness 4. drug

नशा उखड़ना *v.i.* (a) intoxication to wear off (b) conceitedness to disappear (c) merriment to be disturbed

नशा उतरना *(मु.) v.i.* to be free from the effect of intoxication, to get over drunkenness

नशा उतारना *(मु.) v.t.* to expel intoxication

नशा करना *v.t.* to take intoxicating drug

नशाख़ोर *m.* drug addict, habitual drunkard, inebriate, sot

नशाख़ोरी *f.* drug-addiction, drinking, sottishness

नशा चढ़ना या छाना *(मु.) v.i.* to be inebriated, to get intoxicated, to have the effect of intoxicating drug increased

नशा जमना *v.i.* to be inebriated, to have the full effect of intoxication, intoxication to gain its full effect

नशा-पानी *m.* intoxicating drugs

नशा-पानी करना *v.t.* to take intoxicants

नशाबंदी *f.* prohibition, temperance

नशाबंदी अभियान *m.* temperance campaign

नशे से चूर *a.*/**नशे में धुत** *(मु.) a.* dead drunk, besotted with intoxication

नशा हिरन होना *(मु.) v.i.* drunkenness to wear off

खुशी का नशा चढ़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to be drunk with joy

धन का नशा *(मु.)* intoxication or pride of wealth

नशीं P (*naśīṁ*) *a.* = नशीन *q.v.*

-नशीन P (*naśīn*) *a.* & *suff.* sitting

तख़्तनशीन *a.* sitting on a throne, enthroned

नशीला A (*naśīlā*) *a.* intoxicating, intoxicant, inebriating

नशीला पदार्थ *m.* narcotics, intoxicant, intoxicating drug

नशेबाज़ A&P (*naśebāz*) *m.* drug addict, habitual drunkard, inebriate, sot (same as नशाख़ोर *q.v.)*

नशेबाज़ी A&P (*naśebāzī*) *f.* drug-addiction, drinking, sottishness (same as नशाख़ोरी *q.v.)*

नश्तर P (*naśtar*) *m.* surgical knife, lancet

नश्तर लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* to operate with a lancet, to lancet

नश्यत्प्रसूतिका (*naśyatprasūtikā*) *f.* a woman whose recently born child is dead

नश्वर (*naśvar*) *a.* 1. destructible, perishable 2. mortal, liable to death 3. transient, evanescent, ephemeral, short-lived

नश्वरता (*naśvartā*) *f.* 1. destructibility, perishability 2. mortality 3. evanescence

नष्ट (*naṣṭa*) *a.* 1. perished, destroyed, ruined, annihilated 2. wasted 3. spoiled, defiled 4. low, base, depraved 5. lost 6. vanished, disappeared

नष्ट करना *v.t.* (a) to destroy, to ruin (b) to waste (c) to spoil, to defile (d) to fritter away

नष्ट दृष्टि *a.* (rendered) blind

नष्ट प्रायः *a.* (a) almost destroyed or ruined (b) almost wasted or frittered away

नष्ट बुद्धि *a.* stupid

नष्ट-भ्रष्ट *a.* broken asunder, entirely or completely destroyed or ruined

नष्ट-संज्ञ *a.* unconscious

नष्ट-स्मृति *a.* (one) who has lost his memory

दिहाड़ी नष्ट होना *v.i.* man-day to be lost

धन नष्ट होना *v.i.* money to be lost/wasted

समय नष्ट होना *v.i.* time to be wasted

नष्टता (*naṣṭtā*) *f.* 1. destruction, ruination, annihilation 2. wastage, dissipation 3. depravity, evil propensity, perversity

नष्टा (*naṣṭā*) *f.* & *a.* unchaste (woman), immoral woman, adulteress, wanton woman

नष्टात्मा (*naṣṭātmā*) *a.* 1. low, degraded, defiled 2. wicked, depraved

नष्टोद्धार (*naṣṭoddhār*) *m.* salvage, rescue from loss

नस (*nas*) *f.* vein, nerve, sinew

नस चढ़ना *(मु.)* I. *a.* to be provoked II. *m.* hernia III. *v.i.* tendon to get sprained

नस ढीली होना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to get exhausted/tired out (b) to be unnerved (c) to be demoralised

नस दबना *v.i.* to be under somebody's thumb

नस-नस फड़क उठना *(मु.) v.i.* to be very thrilled and excited

नसबंदी *f.* vasectomy

नस-नस में *adv.* all over the body, in one's whole being

घुड़नस *f.* vital vein near the ankle

नसतरंग (*nastaraṅg*) *m.* a kind of clarinet or oboe

नसर A (*nasar*) *f.* prose (गद्य)

नसल (*nasal*) *f.* 1. breed 2. lineage, pedigree, descent 3. race 4. origin 5. family 6. offspring, progeny, generation (better नस्ल *q.v.*)

नसवार (*nasvār*) *f.* snuff

नसाना (*nasānā*) I. *v.i.* to be destroyed, to be ruined, to come to nought II. *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin, to annihilate

नसीब A (*nasīb*) *m.* fate, luck, fortune, destiny

नसीब आज़माना *(मु.) v.t.* to try one's luck

नसीब का लिखा *(मु.) m.* (one's) lot, dictates of destiny

नसीब खुलना/जागना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) star or luck to be on the ascendance (b) to be prosperous

नसीब टेढ़ा होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be hard of luck, to have a wretched lot, to be frowned upon by dame luck

नसीब पलटना *(मु.) v.i.* the luck to undergo a change

नसीब फूटना *(मु.) v.i.* to have bad luck

नसीब लड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* fortune to favour

नसीब लड़ाना *v.t.* to try one's luck

नसीब सोना *v.t.* fortune to cease favour

नसीब होना *(मु.) v.i.* to have good luck, to be fated or fortunate

नसीबवर A&P (*nasībvar*) *a.* lucky, fortunate

नसीबा (*nasība*) *m.* fate, luck, fortune, destiny (same as नसीब *q.v.*)

नसीबों-जला *a.* unfortunate, ill-fated, unlucky

नसीम A (*nasīm*) *f.* zephyr, mild-gentle breeze, fragrant air

नसीला (*nasīlā*) *a.* sinewy, veined, veiny

नसीहत A (*nasīhat*) *f.* advice, counsel

नसीहत करना *v.t.*/**नसीहत देना** *v.t.* to give advice, to counsel, to preach, to advise

नसेनी (*nasenī*) *f.* /**नसैनी** (*nasainī*) *f.* ladder, staircase, stairway

नस्त¹ (*nasta*) *m.* 1. nose 2. nose-ring

नस्त² (*nasta*) *m.* snuff

नस्तक (*nastak*) *m.* a hole bored in the nose of a draught cattle

नस्य (*nasya*) *a.* 1. nasal, of the nose 2. snuff

नस्या (*nasyaā*) *f.* 1. nose 2. nose-string of a bullock

नस्योत (*nasyot*) I. *a.* led by the nose-string II. *m.* a bullock or other animal to be led by a nose-string

नस्ल A (*nasla*) *f.* 1. breed 2. lineage, pedigree, descent 3. race 4. origin 5. family 6. offspring, progeny, generation

नस्ल बढ़ाना *v.t.* to generate, to grow the breed

नस्ली A (*naslī*) *a.* of good breed or pedigree

नस्ली घोड़ा *m.* a horse of good descent or race

नहँ (*nahaṁ*) *m.* fingernail

नहछू (*nahchū*) *m.* nail-cutting or nail-trimming ceremony related to marriage among Hindus

नहर (*nahar*) *f.* canal

नहरनी (*naharnī*) *f.* 1. nail-cutter 2. shoemaker's awl

नहरी (*naharī*) *a.* of or pertaining to a canal

नहरी सिंचाई *f.* canal irrigation

नहरुआ (*nahruā*) *m.* guinea-worm

423.9143
BAH·B

156509

नहलवाना (*nahalvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be bathed or washed, to get or have one bathed

नहला (*nahalā*) *m.* the nine of playing cards

नहले पर दहला मारना/लगाना *v.t.* to surpass in tactics, to establish one's superiority, to go a step further

नहलाई (*nahalāī*) *f.* 1. the act of bathing someone, giving a bath 2. charges for giving a bath 3. a maid engaged for giving a bath

नहलाना (*nahalānā*) *v.t.* (transitive form नहाना) to bathe, to wash, to give a bath

नहलाना-धुलाना *v.t.* to bathe and wash (someone), to wash and clean

नहान (*nahān*) *m.* 1. bathing 2. bathing in a sacred river

नहाना (*nahānā*) *v.i.* to bathe, to take a bath

नहाना-धोना I. *m.* bathing and washing II *v.i.* to have a wash and bath

दूधों नहाओ पूतों फलो *(लो.)* may you flourish and have progeny! may God bless you with wealth and sons

नहानी (*nahānī*) *f.* menses

नहार (*nahār*) *a. m.* fasting, not taking food

नहार मुँह *adv.* on an empty stomach

नहार मुँह कुछ खाना *v.t.* to take a light morning meal

नहारी (*nahārī*) *f.* breakfast, the first meal in the morning

नहिक (*nahik*) *a.* negative

नहीं (*nahīṁ*) I. *adv.* not II. *interj.* no, nay, oh no !

नहीं कह देना *v.t.* to say no

नहीं तो or else, otherwise

नहीं-नहीं no, no

कभी नहीं never, not at all

नहूसत A (*nahūsat*) *f.* 1. aversion 2. ill-omen, inauspiciousness 3. gloominess

नांगल (*nāṅgal*) *m.* plough

नांठा (*nāṉṭhā*) *m.* one who dies without a heir

नाँद (*nāṁd*) *f.* 1. trough, vat, tub 2. manger

नांदिया-बैल (*nāndiyābail*) *m.* a show-bull trained to obey commands and answer certain questions

नांदी (*nāndī*) *f.* 1. prosperity, opulence 2. rise, growth 3. praise, admiration 4. benediction

नांदी पाठ *m.* recitation of benediction

नांदी श्राद्ध *m.* commemorative offerings to the manes preliminary to any festival

नाँवा[1] (*naṁvā*) *m.* money, cash

नाँवा[2] (*naṁvā*) *m.* letter

ना[1] (*nā*) *part.* no, not, why not (rhetoric)

ना[2] (*nā*) *pref.* not, without

ना-अहल P (*nāahal*) *a.* unworthy, unfit

ना आश्ना P (*nāāśnā*) I. *a.* unacquainted, unknown II. *m.* stranger

ना-आश्नाई P (*nā-āśnāī*) *f.* unacquaintance

ना-इंसाफ P&A (*nā-iṃsāf*) *a.* unjust

ना-इंसाफी P&A (*nā-iṃsāfī*) *f.* injustice

नाइट E (*nāiṭ*) *m.* night

नाइट्रेट E (*nāiṭreṭ*) *m.* nitrate

नाइट्रोजन E (*nāiṭrojan*) *m.* nitrogen

ना-इत्तफ़ाक़ी P&A (*nā-ittafāqī*) *f.* discord, disagreement, disunity

नाइन (*nāin*) *f.*/**नाउन** (*nāun*) *f.* 1. barber's wife 2. a woman of the barber's family

नाइलॉन E (*nāilon*) *m.* nylon

नाई (*nāī*) /**नाऊ** (*nāū*) *m.* barber, haircutter

ना-उम्मीद P (*nā-ummīd*) *a.* disappointed, despaired, frustrated

नाउम्मीद करना *v.t.* to disappoint, to frustrate

नाउम्मीद होना *v.i.* to despair, to be disappointed

ना-उम्मीदी P (*nā-ummīdī*) *f.* disappointment, desperation, frustration, despondency

नाक¹ (*nāk*) *f.* 1. nose 2. prestige, honour, self-respect

नाक उड़ाना *v.t.* to take off or lop off the nose

नाक ऊँची होना *(मु.) v.i.* to acquire added respect or social status

नाक कटना *(मु.) v.i.* to lose prestige or self-respect

नाक काटना *(मु.) v.t.* to disgrace, to humiliate

नाक का बाल *(मु.) m.* respected person

नाक का बाल होना *v.i.* to be in somebody's good books

नाक-कान काटना *v.t.* (a) to disgrace, to dishonour, to humiliate (b) (*lit.*) to cut off nose and ears

नाक की सीध *f.* straight line

नाक की सीध में *(मु.) adv.* (a) as straight as the arrow or crow flies (b) just in front (c) straight ahead

नाक के नीचे *(मु.) adv.* very close, near (to), under one's very nose

नाक के सुर में बोलना *v.i.* to speak with a nasalised voice

नाक घिसना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to rub the nose (b) to beseech very humbly, to make entreaties

नाक चढ़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to look angrily, to be displeased (b) to turn up the nose (c) to show contempt, to spurn

नाक चाहे इधर से पकड़ो चाहे उधर से there are different courses to the same destination, do either way

नाक छिनकना *v.t.* to blow the nose

नाक छेदना *v.t.* to pierce the nose

नाक तक पेट भरना *(मु.) v.t.* to eat to the full

नाक-नक्श *m.* features

नाक पर गुस्सा होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be very irascible

नाक पर पैसा रख देना *v.t.* to pay off readily

नाक पर मक्खी न बैठने देना *(मु.) v.i.* to tolerate no disgrace, to brook no nonsense

नाक बहना *v.i.* to have a running nose

नाक बींधना *v.t.* to pierce a nose

नाक-भौं चढ़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* to knit the brows and nose, to scowl, to sneer

नाक-भौं सिकोड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to make a wry face, show of abhorrence or contempt

नाक में दम आना *(मु.) v.i.* to be extremely pestered or harassed

नाक में दम करना *(मु.) v.t.* to pester, to harass

नाक में बोलना *(मु.) v.i.* to speak through the nose, to speak with a nasalised tone

नाक रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to preserve one's name, to save one's honour or self-respect

नाक रगड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to entreat, to beseech very humbly

नाक रगड़वाना *v.t.* to make one eat humble pie

नाकवाला *a.* & *m.* respectable person, a man of self-respect

नाक सिनकना *v.t.* to blow the nose

नाकों चने चबवाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to harass (b) to torment, to torture

-नाक² (*nāk*) *a. suff.* causing

खतरनाक *a.* causing danger, dangerous

दर्दनाक *a.* causing pain, painful

नाकड़ा (*nākṛā*) *m.* inflammation or tumour in the nose

नाक़दरा P&A (*nāqadarā*) *m.* lacking in regard or appreciation

नाक़दरी P&A (*nāqadarī*) *f.* non-appre-

ciation of merit, want of proper regard for things or persons

नाक़बूल P&A (*nāqabūl*) *a.* 1. unacceptable, refusing 2. disagreeable, unpleasant

नाक़स P (*nāqas*) *a.* 1. worthless 2. base, low, mean

नाक़सी P (*nāqasī*) *f.* 1. worthlessness, 2. baseness, meanness, lowliness

नाका¹ (*nākā*) *m.* alligator, crocodile

नाका² (*nākā*) *m.* 1. check post 2. police post

नाका³ (*nākā*) *m.* entrance or large gate (of a fort or city)

नाकाबंदी *f.* blockade

नाकाबंदी करना *v.t.* to barricade

नाका⁴ (*nākā*) *m.* eye of a needle

नाक़ाबिल P (*nāqābil*) *a.* 1. incapable 2. unfit, unworthy 3. undeserving

नाक़ाबिलीयत P (*nāqābilīyat*) *f.* 1. incapability, incompetence 2. unfitness, unworthiness

नाकाम P (*nākām*) *a.* unsuccessful

नाकाम लौटना *v.i.* to return empty-handed

नाकाम होना *v.i.* to be unsuccessful, to fail

नाकामयाब P (*nākāmyāb*) *a.* unsuccessful

नाकामयाबी P (*nākāmyābī*) *f.* failure

नाकामी P (*nākāmī*) *f.* = नाकामयाबी *q.v.*

नाकारा (*nākārā*) *a.* 1. useless, worthless, good-for-nothing 2. unserviceable 3. idle

नाकारा बना देना *v.i.* to render useless or idle

नाक़िस A (*nāqis*) *a.* 1. defective, deficient, wanting (in) 2. mutilated 3. unsound 4. (of a person) worthless

नाकी¹ (*nāki*) *a.* having to do with the nose, nasal

नाकी² (*nākī*) *a.* heavenly

नाकू (*nakū*) *m.* crocodile

नाकेबंदी (*nākebandī*) *f.* entrance or large gate (of a fort or city) (see नाका³)

नाक्षत्र (*nākṣatra*) *a.* sidereal

नाक्षत्र काल *m.* sidereal period

नाक्षत्र मास *m.* sidereal month

नाक्षत्र वर्ष *m.* sidereal year

नाक्षत्र समय *m.* sidereal time

नाक्षत्रिक (*nākṣatrik*) *a.* planetary, of the asterisms

नाख़ुदा P (*nākhudā*) *m.* 1. seaman 2. captain of a ship

नाख़ुश P (*nākhuś*) *a.* 1. unhappy, displeased, angry 2. dissatisfied

नाख़ून P (*nākhūn*) *m.* 1. finger nail 2. talon, claw

नाख़ूनतराश *m.* a small knife or scissors for paring nails, nail-cutter

नाग (*nāg*) *m.* 1. cobra, the hooded snake 2. elephant 3. mountain 4. cloud

नाग कन्या *f.* female of serpentine race

नाग केसर *m.* a small evergreen tree

नाग खिलाना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to take risk or hazard, to put life in danger or jeopardy

नागदौना *m.* the asparagus plant

नाग पंचमी *f.* a Hindu festival in which snake is worshipped as a deity

नागपाश *m* (a) serpent-like noose (b) a binding weapon

नागफनी *f.* cactus

नागफेन *m.* opium

नागराज *m.* king cobra

नागलोक *m.* the abode of serpent demons in one of the regions below the earth

नागर (*nāgar*) I. *a.* 1. civil, civic, urban 2. urbane 3. clever, sharp II. *m.* citizen

नागर पान *m.* a kind of betel leaf

नागरमुक्ता *m.* /**नागरमोथा** *m.* a species of sweet smelling grass

नागर वृत्ति *f.* perspicuity

नागरता (*nāgartā*) *f.* 1. citizenship 2. urbanity, civility, gentility

नागराक्षर (*nāgarākṣar*) *m.* characters or letters of Devanagari alphabet

नागरिक (*nāgarik*) I. *a.* civic, urban, town-born, town-bred II. *m.* citizen

नागरिक अधिकार *m.* civil rights, citizenship

नागरिक अधिकार प्राप्त करना *v.t.* to acquire citizenship

नागरिक कर्तव्य *m.* civil duty

नागरिक जीवन *m.* civic life

नागरिक भावना *f.* civic sense

नागरिक वर्ग *m.* citizenry

नागरिकशास्त्र *m.* civics

नागरिक सेना *f.* militia

नागरिक सेवाएँ *f.* civil services

नागरिक स्वतंत्रता *f.* civil liberty

नागरिकता (*nāgariktā*) *f.* citizenship

नागरिकता छीनना *v.t.* to deprive of citizenship

नागरी[1] (*nāgarī*) *f.* Devanagari (alphabet), Nagari (script)

नागरी[2] (*nāgarī*) *f.* clever woman

नागरीकरण (*nāgarīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. naturalisation 2. urbanisation

नागल (*nāgal*) *m.* 1. plough 2. hooks of the yoke

नागवार P (*nāgavār*) *a.* 1. unpleasant, unpalatable, unwholesome 2. unbearable, intolerable

नागवार गुज़रना *v.i.* to feel unwholesome or unpleasant

नागहानी P (*nāgahānī*) *f.* 1. unexpected and sudden incident 2. accidental occurrence, accident

नागा[1] (*nāgā*) *m.* nude ascetic

नागा[2] (*nāgā*) *m.* name of a tribe of north-eastern India

नाग़ा[3] T (*nāġā*) *m.* break in routine work, gap

नागिन[1] (*nāgin*) *f.* 1. female cobra 2. a violent-tempered woman

नागिन[2] (*nāgin*) *f.* a line of hair on the back considered inauspicious

नागेंद्र (*nāgeṁdra*) *m.* 1. large snake, king cobra 2. big elephant

नागेश (*nāgeś*) *m.* = नागेंद्र *q.v.*

नागेसर (*nāgesar*) *m.* Indian rose chestnut, and the flower

नागोद (*nāgod*) *m.* armour for the front of the body, breastplate

नाच (*nāc*) *m.* dance, dancing

नाच-कूद *m.* dancing and merry making

नाच-गाना *m.* dance and music

नाच घर *m.* dance hall

नाच दिखाना *v.t.* to show or perform a dance

नाच नचाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to lead a dance (b) to make one dance to somebody's tune (c) to tease, to harass

नाच न जाने आंगन टेढ़ा *(लो.)* a bad workman quarrels with his tools

नाच-रंग *m.* dance and merry making, revelry

कठपुतली का नाच *m.* puppet show

नाचना (*nācnā*) *v.i.* 1. to dance, to perform a dance 2. to frisk about

नाच उठना *v.i.* to begin dancing all at once at some pleasant happening

आँखों के सामने नाचना to be vivid before the eyes

नाचनी (*nācnī*) *f.* /**नाचनेवाली** (*nācnevālī*) *f.* dancing girl, female dancer

नाचाकी P (*nācākī*) *f.* 1. discord, disagreement 2. estranged relations

नाचार P (*nācār*) I. *a.* 1. irremediable 2. helpless 3. forlorn, distressed, poor, miserable II. *adv.* helplessly

नाचारी (*nācārī*) *f.* helplessness

नाचीज़ P (*nācīz*) *a.* 1. insignificant, of no consequence or account, trifling 2.

worthless

नाज[1] (*nāj*) *m.* grain, corn (better अनाज *q.v.*)

नाज़[2] P (*nāz*) *m.* 1. pride 2. airs, affectation 3. coquettish behaviour 4. elegance

नाज़ उठाना *v.t.* to bear or endure coquettish conduct

नाज़-ओ-अदा *f.* coquetry, coquettishness

नाज़-नख़रा *m.* airs, pompous manners

नाज़बरदार *m.* one who bears or endures the coquettish manners (of somebody)

नाज़बरदारी *f.* enduring another's coquettish conduct

नाजायज़ P&A (*nājāyaz*) *a.* 1. improper 2. unjust, unrighteous 3. unlawful, illegal 4. illegitimate

नाज़िर P&A (*nāzir*) *m.* 1. an officer employed in a judicial court, nazir 2. observer, beholder, spectator (as in हाज़िर-नाज़िर)

नाज़ी (*nāzī*) *m.* 1. (Hitler's) Nazi 2. a tyrant, very cruel person

नाज़ीवाद *m.* Nazism

नाज़ुक P (*nāzuk*) *a.* 1. delicate 2. feeble 3. tender 4. soft

नाज़ुक ख़याल *m.* subtle or tender idea

नाज़ुक ख़याली *f.* subtle imagination

नाज़ुक दिल *a.* soft-hearted

नाज़ुक बदन *m.* delicate body, frail constitution

नाज़ुक माल *m.* delicate or fragile goods

नाज़ुक-मिज़ाज *m.* of delicate temper, touchy, irascible

नाज़ुक हालत *f.* (a) serious or critical condition (b) delicate situation

नाट (*nāṭ*) *m.* 1. dance, dancing 2. dramatic performance, acting

नाटक (*nāṭak*) *m.* 1. drama, play 2. dramatic performance, acting

नाटक करना *v.t.* (a) to stage a drama, to act (b) to pretend, to profess falsely

नाटककार *m.* dramatist, playwright

नाटकशाला *f.* theatre, dramatic hall

नाटक समारोह *m.* drama festival

नाटकांत (*nāṭakānt*) *m.* the close of a drama, finale

नाटकावतार (*nāṭakavtār*) *m.* interlocutory dialogue in a drama

नाटकीकरण (*nāṭakīkaraṇ*) *m.* dramatisation

नाटकीकृत (*nāṭakīkṛt*) *a.* dramatised

नाटकीय (*nāṭakīy*) *a.* dramatic, histrionic, theatrical

नाटकीय अभिव्यक्ति *f.* dramatic expression

नाटकीय ढंग से *adv.* dramatically, histrionically, theatrically

नाटकीय स्थिति *f.* dramatic situation

नाटकीयता (*nāṭakīýtā*) *f.* 1. dramatism, dramatics 2. showiness

नाटना (*nāṭnā*) *v.t.* 1. to deny 2. to refuse 3. to forbid

नाटा (*nāṭā*) *a.* 1. short, short-statured, undersized, dwarfish 2. dwarf, an undersized or short-statured person

नाटापन (*nāṭāpan*) *m.* shortness of size, dwarfishness, short size

नाटिका (*nāṭikā*) *f.* short drama (usually having four acts), light comedy, skit

नाट्य (*nāṭya*) *m.* art of dancing (= नाटक)

नाट्य कला *f.* histrionics, dramaturgy, dramatic or theatrical art

नाट्यकार *m.* (a) dramatist, playwright (b) actor

नाट्य दूरदर्शी *m.* opera glasses

नाट्य-प्रिय *a.* (a) fond of drama or dancing art (b) fond of acting

नाट्य-रंग *m.* dramatic or musical entertainment

नाट्यशाला *f.* (a) theatre, dramatic hall (b) ballroom, opera house, dance hall

नाट्यशास्त्र *m.* dramaturgy

नाट्यशास्त्री *m.* dramaturgist

नाट्य समय *m.* dramatic convention

नाट्य समिति *f.* drama or concert party

नाट्यागार (*nāṭyāgār*) *m.* 1. drama hall, theatre 2. dance and music hall

नाट्याचार्य (*nāṭyācārya*) *m.* dramatist guide/teacher

नाट्यान्विति (*nāṭyānviti*) *f.* dramatic unity (of time, place and event)

नाट्याभिनय (*nāṭyābhinay*) *m.* dramatic representation, acting

नाट्योक्ति (*nāṭyokti*) *f.* 1. dramatic phraseology 2. dramatic dialogue

नाट्योचित (*nāṭyocit*) *a.* proper or fit for dramatic representation or performance

नाठ (*nāṭh*) *m.* ruination, destruction

नाठौर (*nāṭhaur*) *a.* having no fixed place, out of place

नाड़ (*nāṛ*) *f.* gullet, windpipe (= नाड़ी)

नाड़ नीचे करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to bend the neck, to bow down

नाड़ा (*nāṛā*) *m.* string or tape for fastening trousers

नाड़िका (*nāṛikā*) *f.* 1. vein, pulse 2. pipe, tube

नाड़ी (*nāṛī*) *f.* 1. artery, pulse, vein 2. umbilical cord

नाड़ी छूटना *(मु.)* *v.i.* pulse to stop throbbing, to be dying

नाड़ी देखना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to feel the pulse

नाड़ी परीक्षा *f.* pulse examination

नाड़ीमापी *m.* sphygmomanometer

नाड़ीलेखी *m.* sphygmograph

नाड़ीव्रण *m.* sinus

नाड़ी संस्थान *m.* the whole system of arteries and veins

नातजुरबा P&A (*nātajurbā*) *m.* inexperience

नातजुरबेकार P&A (*nātajurbekār*) *m.* inexperienced person

नातरफ़दार P&A (*nātarafdār*) *a.* impartial, neutral

नातरफ़दारी P&A (*nātarafdārī*) *f.* impartiality, neutrality

नाता (*nātā*) *m.* 1. relation, relationship, kinship 2. affinity

नाता-गोता *m.* /**नाता-रिश्ता** *m.* family relationship, close relationship

नाता जोड़ना *v.t.* to establish relationship or affinity

नाता तोड़ना *v.t.* to break off relationship

नाता रखना *v.t.* to maintain relations

नाताक़त P&A (*nātāqat*) *a.* weak, feeble, infirm

नाताक़ती P&A (*nātāqatī*) *f.* weakness, feebleness, infirmity

नातिदूर (*nātidūr*) *adv.* not far off

नातिन (*nātin*) *f.* daughter's daughter, granddaughter

नाती (*nātī*) *m.* daughter's son, grandson

नाते (*nāte*) *adv.* (के नाते) by virtue of, for, on behalf of

नातेदार (*nātedār*) *m.* relative, kinsman

नातेदारी (*nātedārī*) *f.* relationship, kinsmanship, affinity

नात्सी (*nātsī*) *m.* (नाज़ी) Nazi

नात्सी दल *m.* Nazi Party

नात्सीवाद *m.* Nazism

नात्सीवादी (a) Nazist (b) a Nazistic

नाथ[1] (*nāth*) *m.* 1. lord, master 2. husband 3. followers of Gorakh Panth

नाथ[2] (*nāth*) *f.* nose-string (of a bullock)

आगे नाथ न पीछे पगहा *(मु.)* without tie or encumbrance, without any near relative

नाथता (*nāthtā*) *f.* patronage

नाथना (*nāthnā*) *v.t.* 1. to pierce the nose 2. to bring under subjugation

3. to sew strings together

नाद (*nād*) *m.* 1. sound 2. music, musical sound 3. noise 4. roar, clamour

नाद करना *v.t.* (a) to sing, to chant (b) to roar, to cry, to make a noise

नाद पेटी *f.* soundbox

नाद विद्या *f.* music

अनहद नाद *m.* a mysterious sound born within (without any impact between objects) and audible only to yogis

नादान P (*nādān*) *a.* 1. ignorant 2. unintelligent 3. innocent 4. simple 5. silly, foolish

नादान की दोस्ती, जी का जंजाल *(मु.)* befriend a fool and suffer a thousand falls

नादानी P (*nādānī*) *f.* 1. ignorance 2. innocence 3. simplicity 4. silliness, foolishness

नादार P (*nādār*) *a.* & *m.* poor, indigent, pauper

नादारी P (*nādārī*) *f.* poverty, pauperism, indigence

नादित (*nādit*) *a.* sounded, voiced

नादिर A (*nādir*) *a.* 1. uncommon, unusual, rare 2. strange

नादिरशाह (*nādirśāh*) *m.* tyrannous dictator

नादिरशाही (*nādirśāhī*) *a.* & *f.* tyrannous rule, tyranny and injustice

नादिरी A (*nādirī*) I. *f.* tyranny II. *a.* tyrannical

नादिहंद P&A (*nādihand*) *a.* & *m.* habitual defaulter in payment

नादी (*nādī*) *a.* 1. sounding, resonant 2. roaring, clamorous

नाधना (*nādhnā*) *v.t.* 1. to yoke 2. to begin, to enter upon (= नाथन)

नाधा (*nādhā*) *m.* the rope to tie an ox with the yoke

नान P (*nān*) *m.* a big bread baked in an oven

नानखताई *f.* a kind of puffed sweet biscuit

नानबाई *m.* baker

नानकीन (*nānkīn*) *m.* nankeen, a kind of cotton cloth

नाना[1] (*nānā*) *m.* mother's father, maternal grandfather

नाना[2] (*nānā*) *a.* various, varied, diverse, manifold, sundry

नाना जातियाँ *f.* various or diverse tribes and castes

नाना जातीय *a.* (a) of different species (b) of various castes or tribes

नाना देशीय *a.* belonging to various countries

नाना प्रकार से *adv.* (a) in various kinds or forms (b) in different or diverse ways

नानाविध *a.* of various kinds

नानात्मवादी (*nānātmvādī*) *m.* follower of Sankhya system of philosophy

नानात्व (*nānātva*) *m.* 1. diversification, manifoldness 2. variety

नानार्थ (*nānārtha*) *a.* 1. polysemantic (word) 2. multipurpose (object), multiplicity, plurality

नानी (*nānī*) *f.* maternal grandmother, mother's mother

नानी के आगे ननिहाल का बखान *(लो.)* a novice lecturing to the master

नानी मर जाना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to be in a predicament, to be nonplussed, to feel lost

नानी याद आना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to be in jeopardy, to be in a sad plight

ना-नुक्कर (*nānukkar*) *f.* a roundabout denial, hesitant refusal

नान्यथा (*nānyathā*) *adv.* not otherwise

नाप (*nāp*) *f.* measurement, measure

नाप करना *v.t.* to measure

नाप की इकाई *f.* unit of measurement

नापजोख *f.* estimation

नापतोल measures and weights

नाप लेना *v.t.* to take the measurement, to measure

नाप विद्या *f.* mensuration

नापना (*nāpnā*) *v.t.* to measure

गला नापना to grab by the neck, to suffocate, to stifle, to smother

रास्ता नापना *(मु.)* to wander about idly, to saunter, to go away, to be off

नापरहेज़गार P (*nāparhezgār*) *a.* 1. incontinent 2. careless (about health), incautious, negligent

नापरहेज़गारी P (*nāparhezgārī*) *f.* 1. incontinence 2. inattention to health, negligence

नापसंद P (*nāpasand*) *a.* 1. disliked, disapproved 2. disagreeable 3.unacceptable

नापसंद करना *v.t.* to dislike, to disapprove, to reject

नापसंदगी P (*nāpasandgī*) *f.* 1. disapproval, disapprobation 2. unacceptability

नापाक P (*nāpāk*) *a.* impure, unclean, dirty, filthy, defiled

नापाक करना *v.t.* to defile

नापाकी P (*nāpākī*) *f.* impurity, uncleanness, defilement, filthiness

नापायदार P (*nāpāydār*) *a.* 1. unsteady, unstable, frail 2. not lasting 3. feeble

नापायदारी P (*nāpāydārī*) *f.* 1. unsteadiness, instability, frailty 2. feebleness

नापित (*nāpit*) *m.* barber, shaver

नापितशाला *f.* barber's saloon, haircutting saloon

नापित्य (*nāpitya*) *m.* barber's work, haircutting, shaving

नापैद P (*nāpaid*) *a.* scarce, rare

नापैदा P (*nāpaidā*) *a.* 1. unborn 2. not available 3. invisible

नाफ़ P (*nāf*) *f.* navel

नाफ़ चलना *v.i.* navel to get dislocated

नाफ़रमां (*nāfarmāṅ*) *a.* /**नाफ़रमान** (*nāfarmān*) *a.* disobedient, defiant

नाफ़रमानी P (*nāfarmānī*) *f.* disobedience, defiance

सिविल नाफ़रमानी civil disobedience

नाफ़हम P (*nāfaham*) *a.* unintelligible

नाफ़हमी P (*nāfahamī*) *f.* ignorance, want of understanding

नाफ़ा P (*nāfā*) *m.* navel of a musk deer

नाबकार P (*nābakār*) *a.* useless, worthless, good-for-nothing, unserviceable

नाबकारी P (*nābakārī*) *f.* uselessness, worthlessness, unserviceability

नाबदान P (*nābdān*) *m.* cesspool, gutter

नाबदान का कीड़ा *m.* a despicable creature, vile fellow

नाबदान में मुँह मारना *v.t.* to do an abominable act, to do a filthy job

नाबालिग़ P&A (*nābāliġ*) I. *a.* underage, immature II. *m.* minor

नाबालिग़ी P&A (*nābāliġī*) *f.* immatu-rity

नाभि (*nābhi*) *f.* 1. navel 2. hub (of a wheel) 3. nucleus

नाभि कमल *m.* cosmic lotus

नाभि गोलक *m.* protruding navel

नाभि नाड़ी *f.* umbilical cord

नाभिक (*nābhik*) I. *a.* nuclear II. *m.* nucleus (of an atom)

नाभिक ऊर्जा *f.* nuclear energy

नाभिकीय (*nābhikīya*) *a.* nuclear

नाभिकीय परमाणु *m.* nuclear atom

नाभिकीय भौतिकी *f.* nuclear physics

नाभिकीय विस्फोट *m.* nuclear explosion

नाभीय (*nābhīy*) *a.* focal

नाभीय दूरी *f.* focal distance

नामंजूर P&A (*nāmañzūr*) *a.* 1. disapproved, rejected 2. inadmissible 3. refused

नामंजूरी P&A (*nāmañzūrī*) *f.* disapproval, rejection, refusal

नाम (*nām*) *m.* 1. name, appellation 2. noun 3. nomenclature 4. title 5. reputation, popularity, distinction, fame 6. honour, prestige

नाम अध्ययन *m.* name study, onomastics

नाम उछलना *(मु.) v.i.* (good or bad, particularly bad) name to be bandied about, to earn notoriety

नाम उछालना *(मु.) v.t.* to bandy one's name about, to calumniate, to scandalise

नाम उठ जाना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) name to be lost (b) name to be forgotten

नाम कटना *v.i.* name to be struck off

नाम काटना *v.t.* to strike off one's name

नाम कमाना *(मु.) v.t.* to earn fame, to make one's mark

नामकरण *m.* naming

नामकरण संस्कार *m.* naming ceremony

नाम करना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to get fame, to make a name (b) to do little or nominal work

नाम का *(मु.) a.* & *adv.* in name only, very little, very few

नाम कीर्तन *m.* (a) chanting the name of God (b) incessant repetition of God's or deity's name

नाम के लिए *adv.* /**नाम को** *(मु.) adv.* (a) for one's name and fame (b) nominally, not really

नाम को बट्टा लगाना *v.t.* to defame, to scandalise

नाम को भी नहीं I. *adv.* not even nominally II. *a.* not even a trace of (it)

नाम गँवाना *v.t.* to lose one's reputation

नाम-ग्राम *m.* name and address, whereabouts

नाम घसीटना *v.t.* to drag in somebody's name

नाम चढ़ाना *v.t.* (a) to enter somebody's name (b) to affix one's signature

नाम चमकना *v.i.* to be famous or well-known

नाम चलना *(मु.) v.i.* name or fame to continue or remain, to remain known or reputed

नामज़द *a.* named, nominated, designated

नामज़दगी *f.* nomination, designation

नाम-जप *m.* silent repetition of God's or deity's name

नाम-जप करना *(मु.) v.t.* to remember, recall (a person), to repeat one's deity's name

नाम जपना *(मु.) v.t.* = नाम-जप करना

नाम-जोग चेक *m.* order cheque

नाम डालना *v.t.* to debit against somebody

नाम डुबोना *(मु.) v.t.* to bring oneself into disrepute

नाम डूबना *(मु.) v.i.* to become defamed or disgraced

नाम दर्ज करना *v.t.* to enrol, to enlist, to enter one's name

नामदार *f.* famous, celebrated

नाम-धरना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to call by an odious or a bad name (b) to defame (c) to give a name (d) to nickname

नाम-धराई *f.* naming

नाम धरवाना *v.t.* to have a bad name given

नाम धातु *m.* verbal root derived from a noun (as हथियाना *q.v.* from हाथ)

नाम-धाम *m.* name and address, whereabouts

नामधारी *a.* bearing the name, named नामधारी सिख (bold) *m.* a Sikh by faith but a Hindu in appearance

नामधेय *a.* name, appellation, epithet

नाम न लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to shirk, not to talk about (that), not to mention at all

नाम निकलना *(मु.) v.i.* to be defamed, to earn ill-fame

नाम निकालना *(मु.) v.t.* to be famous or to be infamous

नाम-निर्देश *m.* pointing out by name, mention of somebody's name

नाम-निर्देशन *m.* indication or pointing out of name, nomination

नाम-निशान *m.* vestige, trace

नाम-निशान बाकी न रहना *v.i.* not even a trace to be left

नाम-निहाद *a.* nominal

नाम-पटल *m.* name board, nameplate

नाम-पट्ट *m.* signboard, name board, nameplate

नाम पड़ना *v.i.* to be nicknamed

नाम पत्र *m.* (a) list of names (b) label

नाम पत्रांकन *m.* labelling

नाम पद्धति *f.* nomenclature, system of naming

नाम पर मरना *v.i.* to sacrifice one's life for the sake of name or fame

नाम पर्ची *f.* label

नाम पर्ची लगाना *v.t.* to affix a label, to label

नाम पलटना या पलट देना *v.t.* to change the name, to give another name

नाम पाना *v.t.* (a) to get a name or title (b) to earn fame

नाम पैदा करना *v.t.* to make a name

नाम बताना *v.t.* to tell one's name

नाम बदनाम करना *(मु.) v.t.* to defame, to scandalise

नाम बदनाम होना *v.i.* to be defamed

नाम बिकना *(मु.) v.i.* name to sell, name to get exploited

नाम बिगाड़ना *v.t.* (a) to call by a wrong name (b) to defame

नाम मात्र (का) *a.* nominal

नाम मात्र का अध्यक्ष *m.* nominal head

नाम मात्र को *adv.* nominally, only in name

नाम (का) अंतर *m.* marginal difference

नाम मात्र मूल्य *m.* nominal value

नाम माला *f.* list of several names or glossaries

नाम मिट जाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) reputation or popularity to end (b) name to be erased or obliterated

नाम रखना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to preserve one's name and fame (b) to name, to give a name

नामरासी *m.* namesake

नाम-रूप *m.* name and form

नाम रूपवाद *m.* nominalism

नाम रोशन करना *v.t.* to bring name and fame (to oneself or to the family)

नाम लगना *(मु.) v.i.* to be blamed, to be charged or accused

नाम लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* to blame, to accuse

नाम लिखना *v.t.* to enrol, to enlist, to enter one's name

नाम लेकर पुकारना *v.t.* to call by one's name

खुदा का नाम लेकर माँगना *v.t.* to beg alms in the name of God

नाम लेना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to blame, to charge (b) to mention by name (c) to call by the name

नामलेवा *m.* (a) one who bears the name of (b) heir

नाम वाचक *a.* nominal, of the noun, expressing a name

नामवर *a.* famous, renowned, reputed

नामवरी *f.* fame, reputation, renown

नाम शेष *a.* (a) having only the name left, existing only in name (b) dead, deceased

नाम शैली *f.* logo

नाम-साख *f.* character and credit, name and fame

नाम से *(मु.) adv.* (a) by somebody's influence (b) in the name of

नाम होना *(मु.) v.i.* to get fame, to become renowned/famous

नामक (*nāmak*) *a.* named, called, bearing the name as

नामतः (*nāmtaḥ*) *adv.* by name, namely

नामन (*nāman*) *m.* nomination

नामर्द P (*nāmard) a.* & *m.* 1. cowardly (person) 2. impotent (man)

नामर्द करना/बनाना *v.t.* to emasculate

नामर्दी P (*nāmardī*) *f.* 1. cowardice 2. impotency

नामांक पत्र (*nāmāṅk patra*) *m.* nomination form

नामांकन (*nāmāṅkan) m.* 1. nomination 2. enrolment

नामांकन करना *v.t.* to enrol

नामांकन पत्र *m.* nomination form

नामांकन पत्र संख्या *f.* enrolment number

नामांकित (*nāmānkit) a.* 1. marked with a name 2. nominated 3. enrolled

नामांतर (*nāmāntar*) *m.* another name, second name, alias

नामांतरण (*nāmāntaraṇ*) *m.* change of name, mutation

नामांतरण करना *v.t.* (a) to change one's name (b) to mutate

नामांतरण का मुकद्दमा *m.* suit of mutation

नामांतरण के लिए दरख्वास्त *f.* transfer application

नामा[1] (*nāmā*) *m.* letter, deed

नामानिगार *m.* correspondent

नामा[2] (*nāmā*) *m.* cash, coin

-नामा[3] *(nāmā) a. suff.* named, bearing a name, as

ख्यातनामा (one) whose name is famous

नामाकूल P&A (*nāmāqūl*) *a.* 1. unreasonable, irrational, absurd 2. silly 3. unbecoming

नामानुक्रमणिका (*nāmānukramaṇikā*) *f.* name index

नामालूम P&A (*nāmālūm*) *a.* unknown, uncertain

नामावली (*nāmāvalī*) *f.* 1. list of names 2. nomenclature

नामिका (*nāmikā*) *f.* panel (names of members)

नामिकीकरण (*nāmikīkaraṇ*) *m.* panelisation

नामित (*nāmit) a.* named, nominated

नामित करना *v.t.* to nominate

नामित व्यक्ति *m.* nominee

नामिती (*nāmitī*) *m.* nominee

नॉमिनेट करना *(nominet karnā) v.t.* to nominate

नॉमिनेशन E *(nomineśan) m.* nomination

नामी (*nāmī*) *a.* famous, renowned, reputed

नामी-गिरामी *a.* very famous

नामुआफ़िक़ P&A (*nāmuāfiq) a.* unsuitable, unfavourable

नामुताबिक़ A (*nāmutābiq*) *a.* 1. inconsistent, disagreeable 2. opposite

नामुनासिब P&A (*nāmunāsib*) *a.* improper, inappropriate, wrong, undesired, undesirable

नामुमकिन P&A (*nāmumkin) a.* impossible

नामुराद P (*nāmurād) a.* 1. unprosperous 2. disappointed, frustrated 3. unlucky, unfortunate 4. graceless

नामुरादी P (*nāmurādī*) *f.* 1. failure 2. disappointment, frustration 3. misfortune, bad luck

नामूसी A (*nāmūsī*) *f.* ill-fame, infamy

नामे (*nāme*) *m.* debit (side)

नामे इंदराज *m.* debit entry

नामे डालना *v.t.* to debit

नामे पड़ना *v.i.* to be debited

नामे बाकी *f.* debit balance

नामे योग्य *a.* debitable

नामेहरबान P (*nāmeharbān*) *a.* unfriendly,

unkind

नामेहरबानी P (*nāmeharbānī*) *f.* unfriendliness, unkindness

नामोच्चारण (*nāmoccāraṇ*) *m.* pronouncing or utterance of a name

नामोनिशान (*nāmoniśān*) *m.* trace, mark

नामोनिशान बाकी न रहना *v.i.*/**नामोनिशान मिट जाना** *v.i.* to leave no trace behind

नामोल्लेख (*namollekh*) *m.* mention of a name

नामौजूद P&A (*nāmaujūd*) *a.* absent

नामौजूदगी P&A (*nāmaujūdgī*) *f.* absence

नाम्ना (*nāmnā*) *a.& adv.* by name, named

नायक (*nāyak*) *m.* 1. hero (of a play or story) 2. leader, guide 3. (in old times) general commander 4. (these days) a petty military officer below the lieutenant 5. chief of a singing or dancing party

नायकत्व (*nāyakatva*) *m.* 1. leadership 2. hero's role

नायन (*nāyan*) *f.* 1. barber's wife 2. female hair-dresser 3. woman of a barber's family

नायब A (*nāyab*) *m.* deputy, assistant

नायब तहसीलदार *m.* assistant tahsildar (*q.v.*)

नायब वज़ीर *m.* deputy minister

नायबी A (*nāyabī*) *f.* 1. the post or rank of a deputy 2. office or court of a naib tahsildar 3. status or position of a deputy

नायाब P (*nāyāb*) *a.* 1. not easily available, scarce, hard to find, rare 2. excellent, extremely good, pre-eminent, outstanding

नायिका (*nāyikā*) *f.* 1. heroine (of a drama or story) 2.leading lady (in a drama) 3. damsel, belle 4. beloved

नायिका-भेद *m.* classification of heroine

नारंगी (*nāraṅgī*) *f.* orange tree and its fruit

नारंगी पीला *a.* orange yellow

नार^1 (*nār*) *f.* weavers' shuttle

नार^2 (*nār*) *m.* 1. group 2. herd (of cattle) 3. flock of birds 4. storehouse

नारकी (*nārkī*) /**नारकीय** (*nārkīy*) *a.* 1. hellish, infernal 2. diabolical 3. low, mean, base

नारा^{1} A (*nārā*) *m.* slogan

नारा लगाना *v.t.* to raise a slogan

युद्ध का नारा war-cry

नारा^{2} (*nārā*) *m.* 1. tape or string for fastening pyjamas 2. navel string of a new-born child

नाराच (*nārāc*) *m.* an iron arrow

नाराज़ P&A (*nārāz*) *a.* 1. displeased, unhappy 2. angry

नाराज़ करना *v.t.* to displease

नाराज़ होना *v.i.* to be displeased

नाराज़गी P&A (*nārāzgī*) *f.* 1. displeasure, unhappiness 2. enragement

नाराज़ी P&A (*nārāzī*) *f.* (same as नाराज़गी)

नारायण (*nārāyaṇ*) *m.* God

सत् नारायण the true God

नारायण क्षेत्र *m.* about two metres of ground on either side of the banks of Ganga river

नारायणी (*nārāyaṇī*) *f.* an epithet of Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth

नारिकेल (*nārikel*) *m.* coconut tree and the fruit

नारियली (*nāriyalī*) *m.* 1. coconut shell 2. coconut hookah

नारियल का तेल *m.* coconut oil

नारियल का पानी *m.* milk of coconut

नारियल की खोपड़ी *f.* coconut shell

नारियल की रस्सी *f.* coir rope

नारी (*nārī*) *f.* woman

नारी अधिकार *m.* rights of women

नारी अधिकारवाद *m.* feminism

नारी जगत् *m.* womankind

नारी जाति *f.* womankind, the fair sex

नारीजातीय *a.* womanly, feminine, female

नारी-तंत्र *m.* gynaecocracy

नारी-द्वेष *m.* misogyny, hatred of women

नारी-द्वेषी *m.* misogynist

नारी-धर्म *m.* duties of women

नारी-धर्षण *m.* criminal assault on a woman, outraging the chastity of a woman

नारी-नियातन *m.* persecution or torture of a woman

नारी-परायण *a.* devoted to women

नारी-प्रसंग *m.* in context of women

नारी-मतार्थी *m.* suffragist

नारी-रत्न *m.* most eminent among women, a noble lady

नारीवाद *m.* feminism

नारी-वृंद *m.* crowd or bevy of women

नारी-श्लाघा *f.* philogyny

नारी सशक्तीकरण *m.* women empowerment

नारीसुलभ लावण्य *m.* womanly grace or charm

नारी स्वभाव *m.* feminine nature, womanliness, femininity

सुघड़ नारी *f.* excellent house-wife

नारू (*nārū*) *m.* louse

नारेबाज़ A (*nārebāz*) *m.* sloganeer

नारेबाज़ी A (*nārebāzī*) *f.* sloganeering, slogan-raising

नार्पत्य (*nārpatya*) *m.* (from नृपति) kinghood

नॉर्मल E (*normal*) *a.* normal

नाल^1 (*nāl*) *m.* horseshoe

नालबंद *m.* farrier, blacksmith who shoes horses

नालबंदी *f.* (a) shoeing, giving a horse new shoes (b) work of a farrier (c) calling of a farrier

नाल बांधना *v.t.* to shoe a horse

नाल^2 (*nāl*) *f.* 1. tubular stalk (of a plant) 2. tube

नाल^3 (*nāl*) *f.* barrel of a gun

नाल^4 (*nāl*) *f.* weaver's spindle

नाल^5 (*nāl*) *f.* navel string (of a new-born child)

नाल^6 (*nāl*) *f.* ring of stone used in weight-lifting

नाल^7 (*nāl*) *m.* commission of the master of the gambling house

नाल^8 (*nāl*) *f.* blow pipe of a goldsmith

नालकी (*nālkī*) *f.* a sort of open palanquin

नालमुख (*nālmukh*) *m.* muzzle

नालरूप (*nālrūp*) *a.* U-shaped, horse shoe shaped

नाला^{1} (*nālā*) *m.* 1. brook, rivulet 2. drain, gutter

नाला^{2} (*nālā*) *m.* tape or string for fastening pyjamas or salwar

नालाकार (*nālākār*) *a.* U-shape

नालायक़ P&A (*nālāyaq*) *a.* 1. unworthy, unfit 2. incapable, incompetent 3. worthless

नालायक़ी P&A (*nālāyaqī*) *f.* 1. unworthiness, unfitness 2. incompetence, incapability 3. worthlessness 4. improper act

नालिका (*nālikā*) *f.* esculent root or stalk

नालिश P (*nāliś*) *f.* plaint, lawsuit

नालिश करना *v.t.* to file a lawsuit, to institute proceedings

नालिश दीवानी *f.* civil suit

नालिश फ़ौजदारी *f.* criminal suit

नाली (*nālī*) *f.* 1. drain, conduit, sewer 2. gun-pipe, barrel

नाली व्रण *m.* fistula, pipe-like ulcer

नालीदार (*nālīdār*) *a.* corrugated

नालीदार चद्दर *f.* corrugated sheet

नाव (*nāv*) *f.* boat, ferry

कागज़ की नाव *f.* a paper boat, any frail thing

दो नावों पर पैर चलाना *v.t.* to embark on two incompatible or contradictory courses

नाव घाट *m.* ferry-boat, wharf

नाव चलाना *v.t.* to sail a boat

नाव पार लगा देना to get (one's) boat to the far shore, to complete a task

or a duty, successfully

नाव पुल *m.* ferry bridge

नाव में धूल उड़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* to speak a plain lie

नाव व्यवस्था *f.* ferry service

सूखे में नाव चलाना *v.t.* to venture to do an impossible task

नावक (*nāvak*) *m.* a small arrow

नावाकार (*nāvākār*) *a.* boat-shaped

नावाकिफ़ P&A (*nāvāqif*) *a.* 1. unacquainted, unknown 2. unskilled, inexperienced

नावाजिब P&A (*nāvājib*) *a.* improper, inappropriate, wrong, undesired, undesirable (= नामुनासिब *q.v.*)

नावाधिकरण (*nāvādhikaraṇ*) *m.* admiralty

नाविक (*nāvik*) I. *m.* sailor, seaman, boatman, navigator II. *a.* nautical

नाविक दिक्सूचक *m.* mariner's compass

नाविक मील *m.* nautical mile

नाविक विद्या *f.* nautical science, seamanship, art of navigation,

नावीय (*nāvīy*) *a.* nautical, naval, maritime

नाव्य (*nāvya*) *a.* navigable

नाव्य जलपथ *m.* navigable waterway, fairway

नाश (*nāś*) *m.* destruction, devastation, annihilation

नाश करना/कर देना (a) to ruin, to destroy, to devastate, to annihilate (b) to spoil (c) to waste

नाशकर्ता *m.* destroyer, annihilator

नाशकारी *a.* devastating, ruinous, destructive, annihilating

नाशवाद *m.* nihilism

नाशवादी *a.* nihilistic

नाशवान् *a.* perishable, destructible

नाशक (*nāśak*) I. *a.* devastating, ruinous, annihilating II. *m.* destroyer

नाशक जीव *m.* pest

नाशन (*nāśan*) *m.* 1. (act of) destroying, devastating 2. killing

नाशनीय (*nāśnīy*) *a.* destructible, perishable, fit to be destroyed

नाशपाती (*nāśpātī*) *f.* pear

नाशित (*nāśit*) *a.* destroyed, ruined, devastated, annihilated

-नाशी (*nāśī*) *a.* & *suff.* (in combination) 1. destructive, ruinous, annihilating 2. antidote

नाशुक्रा P (*nāśukrā*) *a.* 1. ungrateful 2. dissatisfied

नाश्ता P (*nāśtā*) *m.* breakfast, light refreshment

नाश्ता करना *m.* to take breakfast or snacks

नास (*nās*) *f.* snuff

नासदान *m.* **/नासदानी** *f.* snuff box

नास लेना *v.t.* to snuff

नासपीटा (*nāspīṭā*) *a.* (abusive) good-for-nothing, worthless

नासमझ (*nāsamajh*) *a.* 1. unintelligent, dull, blockhead 2. ignorant 3. innocent

नासमझी (*nāsamajhī*) *f.* 1. lack of intelligence, want of understanding 2. dullness, blockheadedness 3. innocence

नासा (*nāsā*) *f.* 1. nose 2. nostril

नासागुहा *f.* nasal cavity

नासा दंड *m.* bridge of the nose

नासाग्र (*nāsāgra*) *m.* tip of the nose

नासाज़ P (*nāsāz*) *a.* indisposed, out of sorts

नासाद्वार (*nāsādvār*) *m.* nostril

नासाद्वार विवर *m.* nasal cavity

नासाद्वार शोथ *m.* rhinitis

नासास्थि (*nāsāsthi*) *f.* nasal bone

नासिका (*nāsikā*) *f.* 1. nose 2 nostril

नासिका छेदन *m.* piercing or boring the nose (for a ring)

नासिक्य (*nāsikya*) *a.* nasal, uttered through the nose, coming from the nose

नासिका ध्वनि *f.* nasal sound

नासिका व्यंजन *m.* nasal consonant

नासिका स्वर *m.* nasal vowel

नासीर (*nāsīr*) *m.* vanguard of the army

नासूर A (*nāsūr*) *m.* 1. running sore or wound 2. sinus 3. fistula

नासूर पड़ना या हो जाना *v.i.* (a) ulcer or running wound to form (b) to become a constant nuisance

नास्ति (*nāsti*) I. *f.* 1. non-existence, nonentity 2. annihilation II. *a.* 1. rendered extinct 2. negative

नास्ति पक्ष *m.* negative aspect

नास्ति वाचक *a.* negative

नास्तिवाद *m.* nihilism

नास्तिवादी I. *m.* nihilist II. *a.* nihilistic

नास्तिक (*nāstik*) *m.* 1. atheist, unbeliever 2. heretic, infidel

नास्तिक दर्शन *m.* atheistic philosophy

नास्तिक मत *m.* (a) atheistic opinion, (b) atheism

नास्तिकता (*nāstiktā*) *f.* 1. atheism 2. non-belief 3. infidelity 4. heterodoxy, heresy

नास्य (*nāsya*) *a.* of or pertaining to the nose, uttered through the nose, nasal

नाह¹ (*nāh*) *m.* 1. lord, master 2. husband 3. followers of Gorakh Panth (a mediaeval religious sect) (= नाथ¹ *q.v.*)

नाह² (*nāh*) *m.* tie, band, tether

नाहक़ P&A (*nāhaq*) *adv.* in vain, for nothing, without rhyme or reason, to no purpose

नाहर (*nāhar*) *m.* 1. lion or tiger 2. lion-hearted person

नाहरू (*nāharū*) *m.* a kind of fibrous wound or ulcer

निंदक (*niṁdak*) *m.* reprover, slanderer, reviler, calumniator

निंदन (*niṁdan*) *m.* reproving, reproach, censure, slandering

निंदनीय (*niṁdanīy*) *a.* 1. reproachable, censurable, blameworthy 2. contemptible, reprehensible 3. deplorable, condemnable

निंदा (*niṁdā*) *f.* reproof, reproach, censure, condemnation, reprobation, calumny

निंदा करना *v.t.* (a) to talk ill, to revile, (b) to decry, to denounce, to condemn, to deprecate

निंदापूर्ण *a.* censorious, vituperative

निंदा प्रस्ताव *m.* censure motion

निंदा भाषण *m.* tirade

निंदालेख *m.* libel, libellous writing

निंदा-स्तुति *f.* censure and praise, censorious praise, ironical praise

निंदात्मक (*niṁdātmak*) *a.* vituperative, inculpatory, opprobrious, reproachful, censorious

निंदास (*niṁdās*) *f.* desire for sleep, drowsiness, sleepiness

निंदासा (*niṁdāsā*) *a.* sleepy, drowsy

निंदासा होना *v.i.* to feel sleepy or drowsy

निंदित (*niṁdit*) *a.* censured, reproached, reproved, reviled, condemned

निंदित व्यवहार *m.* reproachable behaviour, shameful conduct

निंदोक्ति (*niṁdokti*) *f.* obloquy

निंद्य (*niṁdya*) *a.* 1. censurable, reproachable, blameworthy 2. contemptible, reprehensible 3. deplorable, condemnable

निंद्यता (*niṁdyatā*) *f.* 1. censurableness, blameworthiness 2. contemptibility

निंब (*niṁb*) *m.* the neem tree

निंब-कौड़ी *f.* the fruit or berry of neem tree

निंबू (*niṁbū*) *m.* lime tree and its fruit, *citrus acida*, lemon

निंबूकुल *m.* citrus family

निंबूकुल के फल *m.* citrus fruits

निंबोली (*nimbolī*) *f.* the fruit/berry of neem tree

निः- (*niḥ*) *pref.* denoting negation and used before श ष स (other forms are निर, निस्, निष्)

निःशंक (*niḥśaṅk*) I. *a.* fearless, dauntless, daring, courageous, bold II. *adv.* fearlessly, dauntlessly, unhesitatingly, boldly

निःशब्द (*niḥśabda*) I. *a.* 1. without sound, quiet, silent 2. (of a person) voiceless, silent II. *adv.* quietly, silently, noiselessly

निःशब्दता (*niḥśabdatā*) *f.* silence, stillness, quietness, calmness

निःशस्त्र (*niḥśastra*) *a.* unarmed

निःशस्त्रीकरण (*niḥśastrīkaraṇ*) *m.* disarmament

निःशस्त्रीकृत (*niḥśastrīkr̥t*) *a.* disarmed

निःशरण (*niḥśaraṇ*) *a.* 1. shelterless 2. defenceless, unprotected

निःशुक्र (*niḥśukra*) *a.* 1. without strength or vitality 2. indolent, inactive, lethargic 3. dejected, depressed

निःशुल्क (*niḥśulka*) *a.* without fee or charge, gratis, free

निःशुल्क डाक *f.* post-free mail

निःशुल्क प्रति *f.* gratis copy

निःशुल्क बंदरगाह *f.* free port

निःशुल्क माल duty-free goods

निःशुल्क शिक्षा *f.* free education

निःशेष (*niḥśeṣ*) *a.* 1. without leaving any remainder 2. entire, full, whole 3. total 4. complete

निःशेषता (*niḥśeṣtā*) *f.* 1. exhaustion 2. exhaustiveness 3. completeness, entirety

निःशेषित (*niḥśeṣit*) *a.* 1. spent 2. finished, exhausted

निःश्रेयस (*niḥśreyas*) *m.* 1. *summum bonum*, highest good, final beatitude, ultimate bliss 2. salvation

निःश्वसन (*niḥśvasan*) *m.* breathing out, expiration, exhalation

निःश्वसित (*niḥśvasit*) *a.* breathed out, exhaled

निःश्वास (*niḥśvās*) *m.* breath, expiration, breathing out

निःश्वास-रोध *m.* suffocation

निःसंकोच (*niḥsaṅkoc*) *adv.* unhesitatingly, without reserve

निःसंग (*niḥsaṅg*) *a.* 1. unattached, unconnected 2. companionless, lone, single 3. dispassionate 4. disinterested

निःसंगता (*niḥsaṅgtā*) *f.* 1. isolation 2. detachment 3. loneliness

निःसंतान (*niḥsantān*) *a.* without offspring, issueless, childless

निःसंदिग्ध (*niḥsandigdha*) *a.* unsuspected, undoubted

निःसंदेह (*niḥsandeh*) *adv.* without doubt, doubtlessly, certainly, definitely, surely

निःसंधि (*niḥsandhi*) *a.* 1. having no joint 2. well-knit, compact

निःसंशय (*niḥsaṃśay*) *a.* unerring, certain, definite, sure

निःसत्त्व (*niḥsattva*) *a.* without vigour, weak, feeble

निःसत्त्व करना *v.t.* to weaken, to enfeeble

निःसत्यता (*niḥsatyatā*) *f.* 1. untruthfulness, falsehood 2. insincerity

निःसरण (*niḥsaraṇ*) *m.* 1. flow, efflux, effluence 2. expedient, remedy

निःसहाय (*niḥsahāy*) *a.* helpless, unassisted, unhelped, desolated

निःसार (*niḥsār*) *a.* 1. unsubstantial 2. vain, useless, worthless 3. dry, insipid

निःसारक (*niḥsārak*) *a.* expelling

कफ-निःसारक *a.* & *m.* expectorant (medicine)

निःसारण (*niḥsāraṇ*) *m.* driving out, expelling

कफ-निःसारण *m.* expectoration

निःसारित (*niḥsārit*) *a.* expelled

निःसीम (*niḥsīm*) *a.* limitless, unbound, unlimited, boundless, endless

निःसृत (*niḥsṛt*) *a.* issued out, exerted, extracted

निःसृत होना *v.i.* to come out, to issue, to flow out, to trickle out

निःस्पंद (*niḥspand*) *a.* 1. motionless, still 2. silent, quiet

निःस्पृह (*niḥspṛh*) *a.* detached, indifferent

निःस्रवण (*nihsravaṇ*) *m.* exudation

निःस्राव (*niḥsrāv*) *m.* 1. ooze, effluence 2. outflow 3. discharge

निःस्व (*niḥsva*) *a.* having no money or property, poor, destitute

निःस्वन (*niḥsvan*) *a.* soundless

निःस्वार्थ (*niḥsvārtha*) *a.* 1. selfless, unselfish 2. disinterested, indifferent, impartial

निःस्वार्थता (*niḥsvārthatā*) *f.* 1. selflessness, unselfishness 2. indifference, impartiality

निःस्वार्थपरता (*niḥsvārthaparatā*) *f.* selflessness (same as निःस्वार्थता)

निःस्वीकरण (*niḥsvīkaraṇ*) *m.* expropriation, confiscation

नि (*ni*) *pref.* denoting in, within, back, down (in Hindi words) negation

निकंदन (*nikandan*) I. *m.* destruction, ruin, devastation II. *a.* destructive, ruinous

निऑन E (*nion*) *m.* neon

निऑन लैम्प *m.* neon lamp

निकट (*nikaṭ*) *a.* near, close, proximate, nearby

निकट का *a.* close

निकटतम संबंधी *m.* nearest relative, next of kin

निकट दृष्टि *f.* /**निकट दृष्टिता** *f.* short-sightedness, myopia

निकट पूर्व *m.* near before

निकट भविष्य *m.* near future

निकट से देखना *v.i.* to see from close quarters

निकटता (*nikaṭtā*) *f.* proximity, nearness, closeness

निकटत्व (*nikaṭatva*) *m.* = निकटता

निकटवर्ती (*nikaṭvartī*) *a.* situated nearby, adjacent, close-at-hand, immediate, proximal

निकट-संबंधी (*nikaṭ-sambandhī*) *m.* kinsmen

निकटस्थ (*nikaṭastha*) *a.* situated nearby, adjacent, close-at-hand, immediate, proximal, neighbouring (same as निकटवर्ती *q.v.*)

निकटी (*nikṭī*) *f.* = निकटता

निकती (*niktī*) *f.* a small scale (as used by goldsmiths, bankers)

निकम्मा (*nikammā*) *a.* 1. useless, worthless, good-for-nothing 2. idle, inert, inactive 3. jobless, without work or service

निकम्मा कर देना *v.t.* (a) to render useless (b) to spoil

निकम्मा हो जाना *v.i.* (a) to become useless (b) to be deprived of work or service (c) to be spoilt

निकर¹ (*nikar*) *f.* short trousers, half-pants, shorts

निकर² (*nikar*) *m.* 1. heap, pile 2. multitude, herd, flock, group

निकष (*nikaṣa*) *m.* touchstone, whetstone

निकषण (*nikaṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. rubbing, grinding 2. dredging, putting to the test (as on a touchstone)

निकलना (*nikalnā*) 1. to come out 2. to get out, to go out 3. to emerge 4. to rise 5. to appear 6. to pass 7. to escape 8. to be subtracted 9. to be detached or separated 10. to be removed 11. to be obtained 12. to be deduced 13. to protrude 14. to be

expressed or revealed 15. to issue 16. to commence 17. to make current 18. to turn out 19. to prove 20. to be discovered or found out 21. to flow, to run in a current 22. to burst out 23. (of oil) to be extracted 24. (of small pox) to erupt 25. (of law or rule) to be promulgated 26. (of a chance) to slip 27. (of eggs) to be hatched, (of stolen goods) to be recovered or procured 28. (of a procession) to be taken out 29. (अंकुर sprout) to shoot out 30. (of a book) to be published 31. (of a newspaper) to be issued 32. (of a figure) to be subtracted 33. (जान) to expire 34. (नाम) to be defamed 35. (of result) to be out 36. (of a mathematical problem) to be solved 37. (of secret) to leak out

निकल जाना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to get out, to go (from custody or jail) (b) to be out of control (a child) (c) to disappear (d) to pass off (e) to outstrip, to exceed, to surpass

निकल पड़ना *v.i.* (a) to erupt (b) to start off

निकल भागना *v.i.* (a) to escape, to elude (b) to run away

पुस्तक निकलना book to be published

शब्द निकलना word to escape (from the mouth)

सच निकलना to turn out truth

होंठों निकली चढ़ी कोठों *(लो.)* words have wings

निकलवाना (*nikalvānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to come out or go out 2. to get somebody discharged or dismissed (causative from निकालना *q.v.*)

निकाई^1 (*nikāī*) *f.* 1. goodness, 2. beauty

निकाई^2 (*nikāī*) *f.* 1. weeding 2. wages paid for weeding

निकाब A (*nikāb*) *m.* 1. veil 2. covering 3. mask

निकाबपोश *a.* masked

निकाम^1 (*nikām*) *a.* 1. without work, jobless 2. useless, worthless 3. bad 4. idle, inactive

निकाम (*nikām*) *a.* to one's satisfaction

निकाय (*nikāy*) *m.* 1. assemblage, group 2. flock (of birds), herd (of cattle), gang (of robbers) 3. body 4. system

ग्रह-निकाय planetary system

शासी निकाय governing body

निकालना (*nikālnā*) *v.t.* 1. to take out 2. to bring out 3. to draw or pull out 4. to publish 5. to issue 6. to discharge, to dismiss 7. to sort out 8. to put away 9. (of a mathematical problem) to solve 10. (देर से) to exile, to banish 11. to cause to sprout 12. to produce 13. (of meaning) to deduce 14. to eliminate 15. (of essence, oil) to extract 16. to turn out 17. to expel 18. (of rubbish) to remove 19. to find out 20. to subtract 21. (of time) to pass 22. (of वैर) to wreak vengeance

निकाल डालना *v.t.* (a) to draw out (b) to strike out (c) to remove

निकाल देना *v.t.* to turn out, to expel

निकाल रखना *v.t.* to lay by, to keep in reserve

कचूमर निकालना (a) to crush (b) to beat hard

काम निकालना to get one's aim fulfilled

कोई नई चीज़ निकालना to invent

घूँघट निकालना to draw or pull down a veil on the face

जान निकालना to kill

दाँत निकालना to pull out teeth

पानी निकालना to draw water

माल निकालना to dispose of goods, to release

सिर निकालना to rebel

निकाला (*nikālā*) *m.* 1. (the act of) turning out, expulsion 2. dismissal 3. removal 4. banishment, exile

देशनिकाला *a.* exile

निकास (*nikās*) *m.* 1. outlet, outflow 2. exit, exit-gate 3. source, origin 4. escape

निकास-नली *f.* drain tube, withdrawal tube

निकास पंखा *m.* exhaust fan

निकासी (*nikāsī*) *f.* 1. (the act of) taking out 2. output, outturn, turnover, quantity of goods produced 3. quantity sold or disposed of 4. withdrawal 5. delivery 6. (of a marriage party) departure 7. toll tax

निकासी नल *m.* delivery pipe

निकासी फार्म *m.* withdrawal form

निकासी बिक्री *f.* clearance sale

निकाह A (*nikāh*) *m.* marriage (in the Muslim way)

निकाह करना *v.t.* to marry

निकाहनामा *m.* matrimonial document or deed

निकाह पढ़ना *v.t.* to perform the marriage ceremony

निकाह पढ़ा देना *v.t.* to declare as married, to tie in nuptial bond

निकुंचन (*nikuñcan*) *m.* flexion or flection, bending (especially of a limb)

निकुंचित (*nikuñcit*) *a.* flexed, bent

निकुंच्य (*nikuñcya*) *a.* flexible, elastic, plastic, pliable

निकुंज (*nikuñj*) *m.* arbour, bower

निकुंज कानन/वन *m.* grove, a park with bowers

निकृंतन (*nikr̥ntan*) *m.* 1. cutting, piercing 2. any cutting instrument

निकृत (*nikr̥t*) *a.* 1. defied, disobeyed 2. defeated, conquered, subdued 3. suppressed 4. wicked

निकृत प्रज्ञ *a.* evil-minded, low, base

निकृति (*nikr̥ti*) *f.* 1. defiance, disobedience 2. overthrow, defeat, subjugation, discomfiture 3. dishonesty, insincerity 4. wickedness 5. meanness, lowliness

निकृष्ट (*nikr̥ṣṭa*) *a.* 1. debased, low, vile, mean 2. third-rate, third-class, inferior, of low quality 3. evil-minded, wicked 4. bad 5. miserly, niggardly

निकृष्टता (*nikr̥ṣṭatā*) *f.* 1. lowliness, meanness, vileness 2. inferiority 3. evil-mindedness, wickedness 4. miserliness, niggardliness

निकेत (*niket*) *m.* 1. mark, sign, symbol 2. store-house 3. place

निकेतन (*niketan*) *m.* 1. house, dwelling, abode, residence 2. temple, church

निकोटना (*nikoṭnā*) *v.t.* to pinch with the nails

निकोटिन E (*nikoṭin*) *m.* nicotine, tobacco alkaloid

निकोसना (*nikosnā*) *v.t.* to grind the teeth

निकौड़िया (*nikauṛiyā*) *a.* without a cowrie, penniless, poor, pauper

निक्का (*nikkā*) *a.* small, younger, tiny, dwarfish

निक्षारण (*nikṣāraṇ*) *m.* etching, engraving

निक्षारित (*nikṣārit*) *a.* etched

निक्षिप्त (*nikṣipta*) *a.* 1. deposited 2. placed, laid in 3. pawned, pledged 4. consigned 5. given up, abandoned 6. thrown off or away

निक्षिप्त उपवाक्य *m.* parenthetical clause

निक्षिप्त पदबंध *m.* parenthetical phrase

निक्षेप (*nikṣep*) *m.* 1. deposit 2. pledge, anything pawned 3. bailment 4. throwing out, discharging 5. consignment

निक्षेप गृहीता *m.* (a) bailee (b) pawnee

निक्षेप चिह्न *m.* parenthesis

निक्षेप निधि *f.* sinking fund

निक्षेपक (*nikṣepak*) *m.* 1. depositor 2. pledger, pawner 3. thrower

निक्षेपण (*nikṣepaṇ*) *m.* 1. insertion 2. placing 3. abandoning, quitting 4. depositing 5. dedicating 6. keeping in pawn or pledge 7. throwing out

निक्षेपणास्त्र (*nikṣepaṇāstra*) *m.* missile

निक्षेपागार (*nikṣepāgār*) *m.* 1. repository, repertory, depository 2. pawn house, pawnshop

निक्षेपित (*nikṣepit*) *a.* 1. inserted, inlaid 2. pawned, pledged 3. deposited 4. thrown out

निक्षेप्ता (*nikṣeptā*) *m.* 1. pawner, pledger 2. depositor 3. bailor 4. thrower

निक्षेप्य (*nikṣepya*) *a.* 1. fit to be thrown away 2. to be inserted 3. bailable 4. to be pawned 5. depositable

निखट्टू (*nikhaṭṭū*) *a.* 1. idle, lazy, slothful 2. jobless, unemployed 3. loiterer, one who roams about without any purpose 4. prodigal, extravagant person

निखट्टूपन (*nikhaṭṭūpan*) *m.* 1. idleness, laziness, sloth 2. joblessness 3. loitering about

निखरचे (*nikharce*) *adv.* without any charge for freight or postage, free

निखरना (*nikharnā*) *v.i.* to become clear or brightened, to brighten up, to appear glamorous, to shine, to become crystallized

निखरवाना (*nikharvānā*) *v.t.* to get cleaned, to appear glamorous

निखरा (हुआ) (*nikhrā*) *a.* 1. brightened 2. shining, bright, 3. cleaned

निखर्व[1] (*nikharva*) *a.* dwarfish, undersized

निखर्व[2] (*nikharva*) *m.* & *a.* ten thousand million

निखात (*nikhāt*) *a.* 1. buried 2. to be dug out, to be excavated

निखात-निधि *f.* treasure trove

निखाद (*nikhād*) *m.* seventh note in musical gamut

निखार (*nikhār*) *m.* 1. brightening up, blossoming out 2. lustre, glamour, brightness, glow

निखार आना *v.i.* to brighten up, to blossom out, to glow, to shine

निखारना (*nikhārnā*) *v.t.* 1. to clean 2. to brighten, to make glamorous, to make attractive, to beautify

निख़ालिस U (*nik͟hālis*) *a.* (*colloq.*) pure, unadulterated (better ख़ालिस *q.v.*)

निखिल (*nikhil*) I. *a.* all, whole, entire, full II. *m.* the entire world

निखिल जगत्/संसार *m.* the whole world

निखिल भारतीय *a.* all-Indian

निखिलेश (*nikhileś*) *m.* lord of the entire world, God

निखुटना (*nikhuṭnā*) *v.i.* to be exhausted, to be finished, to fall short

निखोड़ना (*nikhoṛnā*) *v.t.* to pull out, to tear out, to strip off

निगंदन (*nigandan*) *m.* quilting, long stitching

निगंदने देना/डालना *v.t.* to quilt, to sew with long stitches

निगंदना (*nigandanā*) *v.t.* to quilt, to sew with long stitches

निगड़ (*nigaṛ*) *m.* irons, fetters

निगड़ित (*nigaṛit*) *a.* chained, fettered, put in fetters, fastened with irons

निगति (*nigati*) *f.* denouncement, condemnation

निगद (*nigad*) *m.* 1. recitation of prayer or charm 2. lecture, speech, discourse 3. mention, reference

निगदन (*nigadan*) *m.* 1. reciting 2. speaking 3. mention 4. stating

निगदित (*nigadit*) *a.* 1. recited 2. spoken 3. mentioned 4. stated, said

निगम (*nigam*) *m.* 1. corporation 2. scriptures, the Vedas 3. a passage from the Vedas 4. (philosophy) deduction, logical conclusion 5. deductive method 6. (निश्चय) certainty

निगमबद्ध *a.* incorporated

निगमबद्ध करना to incorporate

नगर निगम *m.* municipal corporation

व्यापार निगम *m.* trade corporation

निगमन (*nigaman*) *m.* 1. incorporation 2. deduction, logical conclusion 3. chanting the hymns or Veda mantras

निगमन करना *v.t.* to deduce

निगमनात्मक (*nigamanātmak*) *a.* 1. deductive 2. corporative

निगमनात्मक तर्क *m.* deductive reasoning

निगमनात्मक योग्यता *f.* deductive ability

निगमागम (*nigamāgam*) *m.* Vedas and Shastras, all the scriptures

निगमित (*nigamit*) *a.* 1. incorporated 2. deduced 3. chanted, recited

निगमित करना *v.t.* (a) to deduce (b) to incorporate

निगमीकरण (*nigamīkaraṇ*) *m.* incorporation

निगम्य (*nigamya*) *a.* deducible

निगरण (*nigaraṇ*) *m.* 1. swallowing, gulping 2. accepting or receiving completely 3. smoke produced from the sacrificial fire

निगरा (*nigarā*) *m.* unadulterated juice of sugarcane

निगरान (*nigrān*) I. *a.* watchful, alert, guarding II. *m.* guard, supervisor, custodian

निगरानी P (*nigarānī*) *f.* 1 watch, watchfulness, supervision, surveillance 2. monitoring 3. wardship 4. custody

निगरानी करना *v.t.* to look after, to watch, to supervise

निगरानी में रखना *v.t.* to keep under custody

निगरानी रखना *v.t.* to monitor, to keep watch or guard

निगलना (*nigalnā*) *v.i.* 1. to swallow up, to gulp down 2. to engulf 3. (धन) to embezzle

निगह P (*nigah*) *f.* 1. look, glance 2. sight, view 3. eyesight, vision 4. watch, guard 5. observation 6. kindness 7. consideration, understanding 8. attention (= निगाह *q.v.*)

निगहबान *m.* caretaker, protector

निगहबानी *f.* caretaking, protection, guarding

निगार[1] (*nigār*) *m.* /**निगाल** (*nigāl*) *m.* swallowing, gulping

निगार[2] (*nigār*) *m.* 1. writer 2. engraver, carver

निगाली (*nigālī*) *f.* 1. a small smoking pipe 2. the reed pipe of a hookah

निगाह P (*nigāh*) *f.* 1. look, glance 2. sight, view 3. eyesight, vision 4. watch, guard 5. observation 6. kindness 7. consideration, understanding 8. attention

निगाह उठाकर न देखना *v.t.* to not care to look at, to ignore

निगाह चुराना *v.t.* not to be able to look one in the eye, not to confront

निगाह टेढ़ी करना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to withdraw (one's) favour, to frown

निगाह डालना *v.t.* to see, to look

निगाह दौड़ाना *v.t.* to cast a cursory glance

निगाह न ठहरना *v.i.* to be dazzled

निगाह पर चढ़ना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to be liked, to attract

निगाह फिर जाना *v.i.* attitude to be changed

निगाह मिलाना *v.t.* to exchange glances, to look a person full in the eye

निगाह रखना *v.t.* to watch, to look

after

निगाह से उतरना या गिरना *v.i.* to fall in estimation

निगाह से चूक/छूट जाना *v.i.* to be left out by oversight

निगाहें दो-चार होना *v.i.* eyes to meet

निगाहों में बैठाना *v.t.* to give a place in one's eyes or estimation

बुरी निगाह *f.* evil eye

निगुणा (*niguṇā*) *a.* 1. devoid of any quality 2. bad

निगुरा (*nigurā*) *a.* uninitiated, without a teacher

निगूढ़ (*nigūṛh*) *a.* 1. hidden, latent, concealed 2. mystic, mysterious 3. obscure, abstruse 4. profound, deep, serious

निगूढ़ तत्त्व *m.* latent truth

निगूढ़ता (*nigūṛhtā*) *f.* 1. obscurantism 2. mystery 3. obscurity, abstruseness 4. seriousness

निगूढ़ार्थ (*nigūṛhārtha*) *m.* hidden meaning, inner or subtle meaning, real significance

निगूढ़ार्थक (*nigūṛhārthak*) *a.* 1. having a hidden meaning or significance, full of inner or subtle meaning 2. mysterious, occult

निगूहन (*nigūhan*) *m.* occultation, mystification

निगृहीत (*nigṛhīt*) *a.* 1. caught, seized, apprehended, captured 2. restrained 3. (आक्रांत) assailed, attacked, assaulted 4. (पराभूत) overpowered, subdued

निगेटिव E (*nigeṭiv*) I. *m.* (of a photograph) negative II. *a.* negative

निगोड़ा (*nigoṛā*) *a.* & *m.* 1. (person) wretched, unfortunate, ill-fated, luckless 2. (निकम्मा) idle, idler, lazy 3. worthless (fellow) 4. low, mean (person)

निग्रह (*nigrah*) *m.* 1. restraint, self-control 2. capture, seizure

निग्रह करना *v.t.* (a) to constrain, to restrain (b) to control, to bring under subjugation

निग्रह पुलिस *f.* punitive police

निग्रह बल *m.* coercive force

निग्रह-स्थान *m.* point of stoppage of argument when one of the parties begins unreasonable reasoning

निग्रहण (*nigrahaṇ*) *m.* 1. restraint, constraint, checking 2. self-control 3. capturing, seizing 4. suppression 5. subjugation 6. punishment, chastisement

निग्रही (*nigrahī*) *m.* 1. controller 2. chastiser 3. capturer

निग्राहिता (*nigrāhitā*) *f.* coercivity

निघंटु (*nighaṅṭu*) *m.* 1. vocabulary, glossary 2. Vedic glossary

निघटना (*nighaṭnā*) *v.i.* to be exhausted or finished

निघरघाट (*nigharghāṭ*) *a.* 1. homeless, nomadic, vagabond 2. shameless, brazen-faced

निघरा (*nigharā*) *a.* (same as निघरघाट *q.v.*)

निघात (*nighāt*) *m.* blow, stroke, downward blow

निघाति (*nighāti*) *f.* 1. mace, iron club 2. (हथौड़ा) hammer

निघृष्ट (*nighṛṣtā*) *a.* 1. rubbed, 2. ground, powdered 3. subdued, subjugated, defeated

निचय (*nicay*) *m.* 1 pile, heap 2. store, stock 3. collection, accumulation 4. fund 5. reserve

निचला (*niclā*) *a.* lower, nether

निचला ढाँचा *m.* underframe

निचला दर्जा *m.* lower class

निचली परत *f.* underlayer, undercoat

निचली मंज़िल *f.* ground floor, lower storey

निचाई (*nicāī*) *f.* 1. lowness, declivity 2. lowliness, meanness, baseness

निचान (*nicān*) *f.* 1. lowness, depression 2. depth, bottom 3. slope

निचित उत्पाद (*nicit utpād*) *m.* reserve product

निचुड़ना (*nicurnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be squeezed, to be pressed out 2. to trickle, to ooze, to drop, to flow out gently

निचुड़वाना (*nicurvānā*) *v.t.* 1. to get wrung or pressed out 2. to make somebody squeeze something

निचोड़ (*nicoṛ*) *m.* 1. essence, extract 2. substance, gist, central idea

निचोड़ना (*nicornā*) *v.t.* 1. to squeeze, to press, to wring, to press out 2. to bring out the real substance 3. to extort (money) 4. to exploit

निचोड़ू (*nicoṛū*) *m.* & *a.* 1. miserly, niggardly 2. extortioner

निचौहां (*nicauhān*) *a.* 1. slightly low, bent downwards, tilted 2. tending to go down

निछक्का (*nichakkā*) *m.* desolate place

निछत्र (*nichatra*) *a.* decrowned, dethroned

निछावर (*nichāvar*) *m.* 1. sacrifice, offering 2. the thing offered 3. the animal sacrificed 4. money distributed at marriage or other festive occasions

निछावर करना *(मु.) v.t.* to sacrifice, to offer sacrifice

निछावर देना *v.t.* to offer a gift or oblation

निछावर होना *(मु.) v.i.* to sacrifice oneself

निज (*nij*) *a.* own, personal

निज का *a.* intrinsic, one's own, private, personal

निज काश्त *f.* cultivation by the proprietor himself or for his own benefit

निज ख़र्च *m.* personal expenses

निज बही *f.* private account book

निजवाचक सर्वनाम *m.* reflexive pronoun (जैसे आप, खुद)

निज सचिव *m.* private secretary

निजता (*nijtā*) *f.* privacy

निजता अधिकार *m.* right of privacy

निजस्व (*nijasva*) *m.* one's own (due)

निज़ाम A (*nizām*) *m.* 1. management 2. system 3. order 4. custom 5. a title of the rulers of the (defunct) state of Hyderabad

निजी (*nijī*) *a.* 1. own, personal 2. private

निजी उद्योग *m.* private enterprise

निजी कक्ष *m.* wardrobe

निजी क्षेत्र *m.* private sector

निजी खपत *f.* personal consumption

निजी ख़र्च *m.* personal expenses

निजी ज़मानत *f.* personal security

निजी सचिव *m.* private secretary

निजी साधन *m.* private resources

निजी सामान *m.* personal luggage

निझोल (*nijhol*) *a.* steady, unfaltering

निठल्ला (*niṭhallā*) *a.* 1. out of work or employment, jobless, unemployed, 2. idle

निठल्ला घूमना *v.i.* to wander about idly

निठल्लापन (*niṭhallāpan*) *m.* 1. idleness, lolling 2. unemployment, joblessness

निठाला (*niṭhālā*) *m.* period or state of joblessness

निठुर (*niṭhur*) *a.* 1. harsh, severe, hard 2. hard-hearted, cruel, relentless

निठुरता (*niṭhurtā*) *f.* harshness, severity, hardness, hard-heartedness, cruelty, relentlessness

निठुराई (*niṭhurāī*) *f.* (same as निठुरता *q.v.*)

निडर (*niḍar*) *a.* fearless, intrepid, dauntless, bold, daring

निडर होकर *adv.* fearlessly, undauntedly, boldly

निडरपन (*niḍarpan*) *m.* fearlessness, intrepidity, dauntlessness, boldness, daring

निढाल (*niḍhāl*) *a.* 1. out of form 2. exhausted, fatigued 3. languid, inert, unenergetic, lacking strength

नितंब (*nitamb*) *m.* 1. buttocks, posteriors, hips 2. (of animal) rump 3. the basal segment of an anthropoid limb

नितंब धमनी *f.* sciatic artery

नितंब शिरा *f.* sciatic vein

नितंबिनी (*nitambinī*) *f.* 1. woman with well-formed hips or prominent buttocks 2. lovely and charming lady

नितंबी (*nitambī*) *a.* & *m.* (man) with large and beautiful buttocks

नित (*nit*) *adv.* every day, daily, always

नित-नित every time

नितराम (*nitrām*) *adv.* 1. wholly, entirely, totally, absolutely 2. excessively, exceedingly 3. extremely 4. always

नितल (*nital*) *m.* one of the seven nether worlds

नितलीय (*nitlīy*) *a.* abysmal

नितांत (*nitānt*) *a.* 1. much, excessive, extreme 2. absolute

नितांत अभाव *m.* extreme scarcity

नितांत मूर्ख *m.* absolute fool

नित्य (*nitya*) I. *a.* 1. eternal, perpetual, constant 2. regular 3. everlasting, durable 4. daily II. *adv.* 1. eternally, constantly 2. regularly 3. daily, always, ever

नित्य-कर्म *m.* daily acts, religious observances, rites

नित्यचर्या *f.* daily routine

नित्य दान *m.* daily alms-giving

नित्य नया *a.* always new, ever fresh

नित्य नियम *m.* eternal law or rule

नित्य पद्धति *f.* routine system

नित्य-प्रति *adv.* almost daily, regularly

नित्य बोधक *a.* denoting perpetuity

नित्य भाव *m.* eternity, perpetuity

नित्ययुक्त *a.* ever occupied, always busy

नित्य यौवन *m.* perpetual youth

नित्ययौवना a lady with constant youth, a woman of lasting youth

नित्यश्री *a.* of lasting beauty

नित्य-संबंध *m.* perpetual or permanent relationship

नित्य सत्य *m.* universal or eternal truth

नित्य समास *m.* (a) compulsory compounding, (as in विश्वामित्र) (b) the assertion that all things remain the same

नित्य-सहचर *m.* constant companion, close or intimate friend

नित्यसिद्ध *a.* ever proved, axiomatic

नित्य-सेवा *f.* (a) constant service (b) daily worship

नित्य-स्थायी *a.* of eternal duration, imperishable

नित्यता (*nityatā*) *f.* /**नित्यत्व** (*nityatva*) *m.* 1. perpetuity, constancy, eternity 2. invariableness

नित्यशः (*nityaśaḥ*) *adv.* 1. always, daily, everyday 2. regularly 3. constantly, perpetually

नित्याचार (*nityācār*) *m.* constant good conduct

नित्यानंद (*nityānand*) I. *m.* eternal happiness, constant joy, perpetual mirth II. *a.* always happy/joyful

नित्यानित्य (*nityānitya*) I. *a.* permanent and transitory, eternal or perishable II. *m.* truth and illusion

नित्योदित (*nityodit*) *a.* always rising by itself

निथरना (*nitharnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be made clear after sediments have settled, to be purified 2. to be filtered 3. to be poured off gradually, to be decanted

निथरनी (*nitharnī*) *f.* decanter

निथार (*nithār*) *m.* 1. filteration 2. decantation 3. decanted or filtered liquid

निथारना (*nithārnā*) *v.t.* 1. to make clear, to purify 2. to filter 3. to decant

निदरना (*nidarnā*) *v.t.* 1. to treat with disregard or contempt, to insult, to humiliate 2. to ignore

निदर्श (*nidarśa*) *m.* 1. form, shape 2.specimen 3. example

निदर्श चित्र *m.* illustration as example

निदर्शक (*nidarśak*) I. *a.* 1. illustrative 2. proclaiming, declarative II. *m.* 1. illustrator, demonstrative 2. proclaimer 3. guide

निदर्शन (*nidarśan*) *m.* 1. illustration, example, instance 2. demonstration 3. exemplification 4. pattern, type 5. mark, sign 6. proof, evidence 7. view, insight

निदर्शन करना *v.t.* to illustrate or demonstrate

निदर्शना (*nidarśanā*) *f.* 1. illustration, example 2. proof, evidence

निदर्शित (*nidarśit*) *a.* 1. illustrated, exemplified 2. demonstrated 3. marked 4. viewed, sighted

निदर्शी (*nidarśī*) *a.* 1. illustrative 2. demonstrative 3. paradigmatic

निदाघ (*nidāgh*) *m.* 1. heat, warmth 2. hot season, summer 3. perspiration, sweat

निदाघ काल *m.* summer season

निदान (*nidān*) I. *m.* 1. first or original cause, primary cause 2. cause of disease 3. identification of disease, diagnosis II. *adv.* at last, in the end

निदान करना *v.t.* to diagnose

निदान-लक्षण *m.* diagnostic features or characteristics

निदानविद् *m.* diagnostician

निदानशाला *f.* diagnosis clinic

निदानशास्त्र *m.* diagnostics

निदानज्ञ (*nidānajña*) *m.* diagnostician

निदानात्मक (*nidānātmak*) *a.* clinical

निदानार्थ (*nidānārtha*) *a.* 1. diagnostic, for diagnosis 2. for medical treatment

निदारुण (*nidāruṇ*) *a.* 1. hard-hearted, cruel, unkind 2. difficult, irksome, tedious, stiff

निदिध्यासन (*nididhyāsan*) *m.* profound meditation, contemplation, deep concentration

निदिष्ट (*nidiṣṭa*) *a.* directed, ordered, adjoined

निदेश (*nideś*) *m.* 1. direction 2. instruction 3. directive 4. statement 5. saying

निदेश करना *v.t.* to direct, to instruct

निदेशक (*nideśak*) *m.* 1. director 2. instructor

निदेशक का पद *m.* directorship

निदेशक पत्र *m.* directive

निदेशक परिषद् *f.* board of directors

निदेशक सिद्धांत *m.* directive principles, guidelines

निदेशन (*nideśan*) *m.* direction, directive function

निदेशात्मक (*nideśātmak*) *a.* 1. directive, directional 2. instructive

निदेशात्मक चिकित्सा *f.* therapy

निदेशानुसार (*nideśānusār*) *adv.* as directed or instructed, according to the directions

निदेशालय (*nideśālay*) *m.* directorate

निदेशिका (*nideśikā*) *f.* directory

निदेशित (*nideśit*) *a.* directed, instructed

निदेशित करना *v.t.* to direct, to instruct

निदेशी (*nideśī*) I. *a.* (*fem.* निदेशिनी) directing, showing, instructive, indicating II. *m.* indicator, director, instructor

निदेष्टा (*nideṣṭā*) *m.* 1 director, instructor 2. adviser 3. indicator

निद्रा (*nidrā*) *f.* 1. sleep, slumber 2. sloth, laziness, idleness

निद्राकारक *a.*/**निद्राकारी** *a.* causing sleep, hypnotic, soporific, somniferous

निद्राकाल *m.* bedtime, time for sleep

निद्रागत *a.* asleep, sleeping

निद्रागत होना *v.i.* to feel sleepy, to be asleep

निद्रा-चलन *m.* somnambulism, walking about in sleep (see निद्राटन)

निद्राजनक *a.* causing sleep, hypnotic

निद्रा देवी *f.* goddess of sleep

निद्रा-भंग *m.* break in slumber

निद्रा-भ्रमण *m.* somnambulism, walking about in sleep (= निद्राटन *q.v.*)

निद्रा-व्याघात *m.* disturbance in sleep

निद्राकर्षण (*nidrākarṣaṇ*) *m.* sleepiness, drowsiness

निद्राकर्षण होना *v.i.* to feel sleepy or drowsy

निद्राचार (*nidrācār*) *m.* somnambulism, sleepwalk, walking about in sleep

निद्राचारी (*nidrācārī*) *m.* somnambulist, sleepwalker

निद्राटन (*nidrāṭan*) *m.* somnambulism, walking about in sleep

निद्राभिभूत (*nidrābhibhūt*) *a.* overcome by sleep, sleeping, asleep

निद्रायमाण (*nidrāymāṇ*) *a.* asleep, sleeping, gone to sleep

निद्रालस (*nidrālas*) I. *a.* slumberous, sleepy II. *m.* sleepiness, drowsiness

निद्रालु (*nidrālu*) *a.* 1. sleepy, drowsy 2. slothful, sluggish, lethargic, indolent, idle

निद्रालुता (*nidrālutā*) *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness, slothfulness, lethargy, indolence, idleness

निद्रित (*nidrit*) *a.* asleep, sleeping, slumbering

निद्रित अवस्था में *adv.* while asleep

निद्रित होना *v.i.* to fall asleep

निद्रोत्थित (*nidrotthit*) *a.* waked or risen from sleep

निधड़क (*nidhaṛak*) I. *a.* 1. fearless, dauntless, bold, daring 2. without hesitation II. *adv.* 1. fearlessly, undauntedly, boldly 2. unhesitatingly 3. all at once, all of a sudden, abruptly

निधन (*nidhan*) *m.* death, demise, decease

निधनकारी *a.* causing death, fatal

निधन सूचना *f.* obituary, notice of a death

निधान (*nidhān*) *m.*& *suff.* 1. laying aside 2. investment 3. receptacle 4. (आधार) base, support 5. treasure 6. property, wealth 7. home, house, residence, abode

निधान आदेश *m.* vesting order

निधान तिथि *f.* vesting date

कृपानिधान *m.*/**दयानिधान** *m.* (a) treasure or home of mercy, merciful, benevolent (b) God, merciful Lord

निधानी (*nidhānī*) *f.* shelf

निधि (*nidhi*) *f.* & *suff.* 1. fund 2. treasure 3. storehouse 4. (आधार) base, receptacle 5. a person possessing many qualities, virtuous person

निधिपाल *m.* (a) treasurer (b) custodian

करुणानिधि *m.* treasure house of mercy

जलनिधि *m.* the sea

नवनिधि *f.* nine jewels of Kuber (lord of wealth)

निधिक (*nidhik*) *a.* relating to a fund

निधिक आय *f.* funded income

निधिगत (*nidhigat*) *a.* 1. treasured 2. funded 3. invested

निधिप (*nidhip*) *m.* 1. guardian of a treasure, treasurer 2. keeper of funds 3. Kuber, god of wealth

निधुवन (*nidhuvan*) *m.* coition, sexual

intercourse

निधिकरण (*nidhikaraṇ*) *m.* /**निधीयन** (*nidhīyan*) *m.* 1. funding 2. treasuring, storing

निधेय (*nidhey*) *a.* 1. to be instituted 2. fit to be preserved

निध्यात (*nidhyāt*) *a.* 1. considered, thought over, pondered, reflected, brooded over 2. meditated

निनयन (*ninayan*) *m.* accomplishment, performance

निनाद (*ninād*) *m.* 1. (loud) sound, noise, roar, cry 2. (गुंजार) humming sound, buzz

रण-निनाद *m.* war cry

सिंह-निनाद lion's roar

हर्ष-निनाद shout of joy

निनादित (*ninādit*) *a.* 1. filled with sound or noise 2. resounded, resonant 3. echoing, uproarious, clamorous

निनादी (*ninādī*) *a.* 1. sounding, resounding, ringing 2. accompanied by sound

निनावां (*ninānvāṁ*) *m.* thrush, a disease of the mouth marked by fungus vesicles

निन्यानवे (*ninyānve*) *m.* & *a.* ninety-nine, 99

निन्यानवे का चक्कर *m.* craze for augmenting one's wealth

निन्यानवे के फेर में पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to be involved or absorbed in collecting more and more money

निपंग (*nipaṅg*) *a.* 1. crippled, handicapped 2. invalid 3. worthless

निपट (*nipaṭ*) *adv.* completely, entirely, very, exceedingly, absolutely

निपट-कंगाल *m.* absolutely pauper, exceedingly or very poor

निपटना (*nipaṭnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be finished 2. to be settled

ऋण निपटना debt to be paid off

काम निपटना work to be finished

किसी से निपटना to deal with somebody

हिसाब निपटना account to be settled

निपटान (*nipṭān*) *m.* 1. accomplishment 2. settlement 3. disposal 4. evacuation

निपटान देना *v.t.* to evacuate

निपटाना (*nipṭānā*) *v.t.* 1. to finish 2. to dispose of 3. to settle 4. to adjust

ऋण निपटाना to pay off a debt

निपटारा (*nipṭārā*) *m.* 1. settlement 2. adjustment 3. disposal

निपटारा होना *v.i.* to be settled or adjusted

झगड़े का निपटारा settlement of a dispute

निपटाव (*nipṭāv*) *m.* 1. termination, finishing 2. settlement 3. adjustment

निपतन (*nipatan*) *m.* 1. falling (down) 2. coming down, descending, alighting 3. flying down (off or from a plane)

निपतित (*nipatit*) *a.* 1. fallen (down) 2. descended, alighted 3. overthrown

निपत्र (*nipatra*) *a.* devoid of leaves, leafless (better निष्पत्र *q.v.*)

निपल E (*nipal*) *m.* nipple (of breasts of a woman or of a feeding bottle)

निपांग (*nipāṅg*) *a.* 1. paralysed 2. physically handicapped

निपाठ (*nipāṭh*) *m.* recitation (especially public recitation of poems)

निपात (*nipāt*) *m.* 1. fall, downfall 2. degradation 3. collapse 4. overthrow 5. death 6. cessation 7. destruction, ruin, annihilation 8. assault, attack 9. (*gram.*) particle (as ही, तो, भी) 10. exception, irregular form (as in English strong verb)

निपातन (*nipātan*) *m.* 1. falling down 2. knocking down 3. killing 4. overthrowing 5. destroying, ruining

6. putting down as an exception

निपातित (*nipātit*) *a.* 1. made to fall down 2. felled 3. knocked down 4. overthrown 5. destroyed, ruined, annihilated 6. killed 7. put down 8. thrown out

निपातित करना *v.t.* (a) to fell (b) to knock down (c) to overthrow (d) to kill (e) to ruin, to destroy

निपाती (*nipātī*) *a.* 1. alighting, descending 2. destructive, ruinous, annihilating 3. killing, fatal

निपीड़क (*nipīṛak*) *m.* 1. oppressor, persecutor, tyrant 2. crusher (machine) 3. squeezer

निपीड़न (*nipīṛan*) *m.* 1. squeezing, pressing 2. oppression, persecution, giving pain

निपीड़न करना *v.t.* (a) to squeeze, to press (b) to oppress, to persecute, to pain

निपीड़ित (*nipīṛit*) *a.* 1. squeezed, pressed 2. oppressed, persecuted, tyrannised

निपुण (*nipuṇ*) *a.* 1. adept, skilled, efficient, skilful, dexterous, adroit, expert 2. clever 3. intelligent 4. perfect, accomplished

निपुणता (*nipuṇtā*) *f.* 1. adeptness, skilfulness, skill, dexterity, adroitness, efficiency 2. cleverness 3. expertise 4. intelligence 5. perfection, accomplishment

निपूता (*nipūtā*) *a.* a man having no son

निपूती (*nipūtī*) *f.* & *a.* 1. a woman having no son

निपोड़ना (*nipoṛnā*) *v.t.* /**निपोरना** (*nipoṛnā*) *v.t.* to show, to exhibit

दाँत निपोड़ना /निपोरना *(मु.)* to implore humbly, to beseech, to laugh in a shameless manner

निफल (*niphal*) *a.* (of a tree) not bearing fruit

निफारना[1] (*niphārnā*) *v.t.* to bore a hole through, to pierce

निफारना[2] (*niphārnā*) *v.i.* 1. to open 2. to become clear, to become evident

निफूल (*niphūl*) *a.* (of plant) not bearing flowers, non-flowering

निबंध (*nibandh*) *m.* 1. essay 2. treatise (obsolete) 3. binding, fastening 4. tie, bond

निबंधकार *m.*/**निबंध लेखक** *m.* essayist

निबंध-संग्रह *m.* collection of essays

निबंधक (*nibandhak*) *m.* registrar

निबंधन (*nibandhan*) *m.* 1. registration 2. tying, fastening, binding 3. bond, tie 4. restraint, checking 5. (सबंध) relation, link 6. cause, reason 7. base, support

निबंधनी (*nibandhnī*) *f.* 1. bond, tie 2. fetter, chain

निबंधित (*nibandhit*) *a.* 1. bound, tied, fastened 2. chained, fettered 3. restrained, checked

निबंधी (*nibandhī*) *a.* 1. binding 2. attached, connected, joined, bound

निबटना (*nibaṭnā*) I. *v.t.* 1. to deal, to tackle 2. to settle, to decide 3. to adjust II. *v.i.* 1. to be settled or decided 2. to be free from 3. to be finished 4. to answer to the call of nature, to go for defecation

निबटान (*nibṭān*) *m.* 1. disposal 2. settlement 3. determination

निबटाना (*nibṭānā*) *v.t.* 1. to face, to meet 2. to tackle, to deal 3. to dispose of 4. to finalize, to settle

निबटारा (*nibṭārā*) *m.* 1. completion 2. settlement, conclusion (of a matter) (= निबटान *q.v.*)

निबटाव (*nibṭāv*) *m.* 1. completion 2. settlement, conclusion (of a matter) (= निबटान *q.v.*)

निबड़ना (*nibarnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be separated

2. to be divided 3. (तै होना) to be decided/settled 4. (पूरा होना) to be finished/completed

निबद्ध (*nibaddha) a.* 1. tied, bound, fastened 2. chained, fettered 3. inlaid, set 4. (जुड़ा हुआ) attached, connected 5. restrained, checked 6. registered 7. confined, imprisoned

निबल (*nibal*) *a.* feeble, weak, infirm (= निर्बल *q.v.)*

निबहना (*nibahnā*) *v.t.* 1. to dispose of 2. to settle, to decide 3. to carry on, to pull on 4. to subsist, to sustain, to maintain 5. to deal (better निबाहना or निभाना *q.v.)*

निबाह (*nibāh*) *m.* 1. pulling on, carrying on or out 2. subsistence, sustenance, livelihood 3. maintenance 4. spending, passing

निबाह करना *v.t.* (a) to pull on, to carry on (b) to carry through, to manage (c) to subsist, to sustain, to maintain (d) to pass time

निबाहना (*nibāhnā*) *v.t.* 1. to dispose of 2. to settle, to decide 3. to carry on, to pull on 4. to subsist, to sustain, to maintain 5. to deal

निबिड़ (*nibiṛ*) *a.* dense, thick (better निविड़ *q.v.)*

निबेड़ना (*nibeṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to settle 2. to dispose of 3. to rescue, to set free 4. to finish 5. to solve

अपनी-अपनी निबेड़ो mind your own problems

निबेड़ा (*nibeṛā*) *m.* 1. settlement 2. disposal 3. solution 4. finish, consummation

निबेड़ू (*nibeṛū*) *a.* 1. fit to settle 2. qualified to solve 3. able to finish

निबोध (*nibodh*) *m.* 1. understanding 2. learning 3. telling, communicating

निबोली (*nibolī*) *f.* /**निबौरी** (*nibaurī*) *f.* fruit or berry of the neem (margosa) tree

निभना (*nibhnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be dealt with, to be tackled 2. to subsist, to eke out a livelihood 3. to be accomplished 4. to be fulfilled 5. to be carried out, to be pulled on

साथ निभना companionship to last

निभागा (*nibhāgā*) *a.* 1. unfortunate, unlucky 2. poor (better अभागा)

निभाना (*nibhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to carry out, to pull on 2. to accomplish 3. to fulfil

कर्तव्य या वचन निभाना to fulfil one's duty or promise

जिम्मेदारी निभाना to fulfil one's responsibility

दोस्ती निभाना to keep or maintain friendship

वचन निभाना/वादा निभाना to keep a promise

निभाव (*nibhāv*) *m.* 1. pulling on, carrying on or out 2. subsistence, sustenance, livelihood 3. maintenance 4. spending, passing (= निबाह or निर्वाह *q.v.)*

निभृत (*nibhṛt*) *a.* 1. kept, placed 2. (गुप्त) hidden, secret, latent 3. (अकेला) solitary, lonely, secluded, private 4. (नम्र) polite, meek, humble 5. (स्थिर) stable, static, steady 6. (पूर्ण) filled up, complete 7. calm, quiet, tranquil 8. (धीमा) slow, tardy 9. (बंद) closed, shut up 10. (आवृत्त) covered, masked 11. (धैर्यवान्) tolerant, patient

निभृतात्मा (*nibhṛtātmā) a.* 1. calm, quiet 2. firm, steady

निमंत्रक (*nimantrak*) I. *a.* inviting II. *m.* inviter

निमंत्रण (*nimantraṇ*) *m.* invitation

निमंत्रण पत्र *m.* invitation card, letter of invitation

निमंत्रित (*nimantrit*) *a.* invited, called, evoked

निमंत्रित करना *v.t.* to invite, to call, to evoke

निमकी (*nimkī*) *f.* 1. saltish snacks 2. pickle

निमकौड़ी (*nimkauṛī*) *f.* fruit or berry of neem (margosa) tree

निमग्न (*nimagna*) *a.* 1. sunk 2. drowned 3. immersed, submerged 4. deeply engaged, engrossed, absorbed in 5. set in, gone down

निमग्न पूँजी *f.* sunk capital

निमग्न व्यक्ति *m.* a person deeply engaged or engrossed

विचारों में निमग्न absorbed in thoughts

निमज्जक (*nimajjak*) *m.* 1. diver 2. sinker 3. bather

निमज्जन (*nimajjan*) *m.* 1. sinking 2. drowning 3. immersion, submersion 4. plunging, dipping 5. bathing 6. absorption

निमज्जन जाल *m.* dip net

निमज्जन-प्लवन विधि *f.* sink and float method

निमज्जित (*nimajjit*) *a.* 1. sunken 2. drowned 3. immersed, submerged 4. plunged, dipped 5. (निमग्न) absorbed, deeply engaged

निमज्जित करना *v.t.* to submerge, to sink

निमज्जित बिंबविधान *m.* sunken imagery

निमता (*nimtā*) a. not intoxicated, sober

निमाना (*nimānā*) *a.* (*fem.* निमानी) 1. simple, artless, frank 2. polite, soft, humble 3. sheepish, timid, coward

निमित्त (*nimitta*) I. *m.* 1. cause, reason 2. object, purpose, motive, goal, aim 3. (वहाना) excuse, pretext, pretension II. *adv.* (के निमित्त) for, on account, because of, with a view to, for the sake of

निमित्त कारण *m.* instrumental or material cause

निमित्तता (*nimittatā*) *f.* causation, instrumentality

निमित्तार्थ (*nimittārtha*) *m.* (*gram.*) infinitive mood

निमिष (*nimiṣ*) *m.* 1. winking, blinking, twinkling (of an eye) 2. in a moment, in a jiffy

निमिष-मात्र *adv.* just a moment

निमिषांतर (*nimiṣāntar*) *m.* interval of a moment

निमिषांतर में *adv.* in the twinkling of an eye

निमीलन (*nimīlan*) *m.* 1. closure 2. twinkling, blinking, winking

निमीलिका (*nimīlikā*) *f.* 1. winking, twinkling, blinking 2. pretentious look

निमीलित (*nimīlit*) *a.* 1. closed or shut (as the eyes) 2. twinkled, blinked 3. (अंधकाराच्छन्न) covered with darkness, darkened 4. hidden, concealed

निमुँहा (*nimuṁhā*) *a.* 1. having no courage to speak 2. voiceless, speechless 3. one who keeps quiet

निमुच्छा (*nimucchā*) *a.* 1. without moustache, 2. quite young

निमुद्रण (*nimudraṇ*) *m.* impress

निमेष (*nimeṣ*) *m.* winking, blinking, twinkling of an eye

निमेष में *adv.* in a trice, in a moment/instant, in a twinkling of an eye

निमोना (*nimonā*) *m.* a preparation from gram or pea flour, fried in ghee

निमोनिया E (*nimoniyā*) *m.* pneumonia

निम्न (*nimna*) *a.* 1. low 2. minimum 3. deep 4. under 5. inferior 6. petty

निम्न अक्षांश *m.* low latitude

निम्न आवृत्ति *f.* low frequency

निम्न उद्भृत *m.* bas-relief

निम्न कोटि I. *a.* third-class II. *f.* low grade

निम्नीकरण *m.* degradation

निम्न क्षेत्र *m.* low-lying area

निम्न चाप *m.* low or downward pressure

निम्नतम *a.* lowest, minimum

निम्नतम कीमत *f.* lowest or rock-bottom price

निम्नतम भाव *m.* lowest rate

निम्नतम सीमा *f.* lowest limit

निम्नतम स्तर *m.* base level

निम्नतर *a.* lower

निम्नतर सदन *m.* lower house

निम्नतर स्थिति *f.* lowest position

निम्न तान *f.* low tone

निम्नपात *m.* low or descending node

निम्न रक्तचाप *m.* low blood pressure

निम्नलिखित *a.* undermentioned, following

निम्न वय सीमा *f.* lower age limit

निम्न सीमा *f.* lower limit

निम्नस्तरीय *a.* inferior (in standard)

निम्न हस्ताक्षरकर्ता *m.* the undersigned

निम्नगा (*nimnagā*) *f.* river, stream

निम्नता (*nimnatā*) *f.* 1. lowness 2. low position

निम्नांकित (*nimnāṅkit*) *a.* written below, under mentioned

निम्नाकर्षण (*nimnākarṣaṇ*) *m.* downward attraction, pulling downwards

निम्नायु (*nimnāyu*) *a.* underage, below the required age

निम्नीकृत (*nimnīkṛt*) *a.* degraded, lowered

निम्नीभूत (*nimnībhūt*) *a.* lowered, depressed, sunken

निम्नीभूत समभूमि *f.* sunken plain

निम्नोक्त (*nimnokta*) *a.* mentioned below, undermentioned

निम्नोद्धृत (*nimnodhṛt*) *a.* quoted below

निम्नोन्नत (*nimnonnat*) *a.* high and low, uneven, rugged

नियंतव्य (*niyantavya*) *a.* that should be controlled, fit to be put under control

नियंता (*niyantā*) *m.* 1. controller 2. ruler 3. director 4. driver, coachman 5. the divine Lord, God

नियंतृता (*niyantṛtā*) *f.* 1. restraint, control 2. controlling faculty

नियंत्रक (*niyantrak*) *a.* 1. controlling 2. governing, ruling (= नियंता)

नियंत्रक गति *f.* governing motion

नियंत्रक प्रतिरोध *m.* regulating resistance

नियंत्रक प्रवणता *f.* ruling gradient

नियंत्रक प्राधिकारी *m.* controlling authority

नियंत्रण (*niyantraṇ*) *m.* 1. restraint, control 2. regulation

नियंत्रण कक्ष *m.* control room

नियंत्रण करना *v.t.* to control, to regulate

नियंत्रण मंडल *m.* control board

नियंत्रण में रखना *v.t.* to keep under control

नियंत्रण व्यवस्था *f.* control system

नियंत्रण हटाना *v.t.* to decontrol

नियंत्रणाधीन (*niyantraṇādhīn*) *a.* under control, restrained, controlled

नियंत्रित (*niyantrit*) *a.* 1. controlled, restrained 2. regulated

नियंत्रित करना *v.t.* to control, to restrain

नियंत्रित मूल्य *m.* controlled or fixed price

नियत[1] (*niyat*) *a.* 1. destined, fated 2. regular 3. limited 4. controlled, restrained 5. allotted, fixed, assigned 6. established 7. steady 8. constant (see नियति)

नियत आहार *m.* regulated diet

नियत उच्चतम मूल्य *m.* ceiling price

नियत करना *v.t.*/**नियत कर देना** *v.t.* to fix, to establish

नियत कार्य *m.* allotted task, assignment

नियतकालिक *a.* periodical

नियतकालिक विवरण *m.* periodical returns

नियत तारीख *f.*/**नियत तिथि** *f.* stipulated or scheduled date, due date

नियत मज़दूरी *f.* contract wages

नियत लोकतंत्र *m.* limited democracy

नियत समय *m.* allotted/appointed or fixed time

नियत² (*niyat*) a. intention, object, design

नियतन (*niyatan*) *m.* 1. allotment 2. regulation 3. control 4. fixation 5. establishment

नियतन आदेश *m.* allotment order

नियतन पत्र *m.* letter of allotment

नियतांक (*niyatānk*) *m.* constant, fixed number

नियतांतराल (*niyatāntrāl*) *m.* fixed interval

नियतांश (*niyatāṃś*) *m.* quota, controlled share

नियतात्मा (*niyatātmā*) *a.* self-restrained, self-controlled, self-governed

नियताप्ति (*niyatāpti*) *f.* resolution

नियतावधि (*niyatāvdhi*) *f.* fixed or stipulated period

नियतावधि टिकट *m.* season ticket

नियताहार (*niyatāhār*) *m.* regulated diet (see नियत आहार)

नियति (*niyati*) *f.* destiny, providence, fate, nemesis

नियति का खेल *m.* wonder wrought by destiny, vicissitudes of fate

नियति-निर्दिष्ट *a.* ordained by fate, predetermined by destiny, predestined

नियतिवाद *m.* fatalism, determinism

नियतिवादी I. *m.* fatalist, determinist II. *a.* fatalistic, deterministic

नियति-विधान *m.* providential order

नियतेंद्रिय (*niyateṁdriy*) *a.* having subdued passions, self-restrained, self-controlled

नियम (*niyam*) *m.* rule, precept, law

नियम और विनियम *m.* rules and regulations

नियम तोड़ना *v.t.* to break or violate a rule

नियम निर्धारक *a.&m.* legislative, legislator

नियम-निष्ठ *a.* (a) law-abiding (b) strict in observing religious rites, meticulous

नियम-पालन *m.* observation of rules

नियम पुस्तिका *f.* manual

नियमपूर्वक *adv.* regularly, according to rules

नियमबद्ध *a.* in accordance with rules or law

नियम-भंग *m.* infringement of rules, violation of law

नियमवर्जित *a.* unregulated

नियमवादी *m.* regularist, conventionalist

नियमविरुद्ध *a.* contrary to rules, irregular

नियम शिथिलन *m.* relaxation of rules

नियमतः (*niyamtaḥ*) *adv.* as per rules, according to rules

नियमन (*niyaman*) *m.* 1. regulating 2. making a rule 3. restraining, controlling 4. restriction 5. government rule

नियमन करना *v.i.* (a) to govern (b) to restrain, to control

नियमातिलंघन (*niyamātilaṅghan*) *m.* infringement of rules

नियमाधीन (*niyamādhīn*) *a.* subject to rules or law

नियमानुकूल (*niyamānukūl*) *m.* in accordance with rules, regular

नियमानुकूलन (*niyamānukūlan*) *m.* regularisation

नियमानुवर्तिता (*niyamānuvartitā*) *f.* conformity to rules, regularity

नियमानुसार (*niyamānusār*) *adv.* according to rules

नियमावली (*niyamāvalī*) *f.* 1. set of rules

2. manual of rules and regulations

नियमित (*niyamit*) *a.* 1. regular, systematic 2. regulated 3. governed, checked

नियमित उपस्थिति *f.* regular attendance

नियमित करना *v.t.* to regularise

नियमित रूप से *adv.* regularly

नियमित समय पर *adv.* (a) at the appointed time (b) at regular hours

नियमितता (*niyamitatā*) *f.* regularity

नियमी (*niyamī*) *a.* 1. observing rules, law-abiding 2. regular, systematic 3. true to engagements or obligations

नियमी कार्य *m.* routine work

नियमी नोट *m.* routine (office) note

नियमी मामला *m.* routine matter

नियाज P (*niyāz*) *m.* 1. vow, promise 2. meeting, visit 3. to give food to the poor in the name of the dead person

नियामक (*niyāmak*) I. *m.* 1. moderator, regulator, controller 2. restrictive element II. *a.* 1. regulative 2. restrictive 3. determinative

नियामक उपवाक्य *m.* restrictive clause

नियामक तत्त्व *m.* regulative principle

नियामक शब्द *m.* governing word

नियामकता (*niyāmaktā*) *f.* 1. regulativeness 2. restriction, determination, 3. governing

नियामत A (*niyāmat*) *f.* 1. rare gift 2. boon 3. blessing 4. bounty

नियार (*niyār*) *m.* fodder

नियार-फूंस करना to put fodder out at set times (for cattle)

नियारिया (*niyāriyā*) I. *m.* one who separates metals particularly gold from the ashes and rubbish of a goldsmith's shop II. *a.* cautious, prudent

नियुक्त (*niyukta*) *a.* 1. appointed, employed, engaged 2. posted

नियुक्त करना *v.t.* to appoint

नियुक्त व्यक्ति *m.* appointee

नियुक्त होना *v.i.* to be appointed or posted

नियुक्ति (*niyukti*) *f.* 1. appointment, employment 2. posting

नियुक्ति प्रस्ताव *m.* offer of appointment

नियुक्ति समादेश *m.* commission of appointment

नियुत (*niyut*) *m.* & *a.* million, ten hundred thousand, 10,00,000

नियुद्ध (*niyuddha*) *m.* close fighting or combat, brawl

नियोक्ता (*niyoktā*) *m.* 1. employer 2. appointer 3. promoter

नियोग (*niyog*) *m.* 1. employment, engagement 2. sanction, approbation, permission 3. sanction to get a child by another if the husband is unable to produce one (an ancient custom)

नियोग प्रतिबंध *m.* condition of service

नियोजक (*niyojak*) *m.* 1. employer, employing master, appointing authority 2. planner

नियोजन (*niyojan*) *m.* 1. employment, employing, appointing 2. planner

नियोजन अधिकारी *m.* employment officer

नियोजन की संभाव्यता *f.* employment potential

नियोजनालय (*niyojanālay*) *m.* employment exchange/bureau

नियोजनीय (*niyojanīy*) *a.* employable, to be employed or appointed

नियोजनीयता (*niyojanīytā*) *f.* employability

नियोजित (*niyojit*) *a.* 1. employed, appointed 2. planned 3. attached 4. motivated, instigated

नियोजित श्रमिक *m.* absorbed labour

नियोजी (*niyojī*) *m.* employee, appoin-

tee

नियोज्य (*niyojya*) *a.* employable, to be employed or appointed (= नियोजनीय *q.v.*)

निरंक (*niraṅk*) *a.* unmarked, blank

निरंक चेक *m.* blank cheque

निर् (*nir*) *pref.* denoting 'without', 'not', (used before voiced consonants and all vowels)

निरंकुश (*niraṅkuś*) *a.* (निर + अंकुश) *a.* 1. uncurbed, unrestrained, absolute 2. self-willed 3. despotic

निरंकुश क्षमता *f.* unrestricted or absolute power

निरंकुश तंत्र *m.* absolutism

निरंकुश शासक *m.* (a) despot (b) absolute monarch (c) tyrant

निरंकुश शासन *m.* autocracy, despotic rule

निरंकुशता (*niraṅkuśtā*) *f.* 1. despotism 2. absolutism, autocracy, autarchy 3. tyranny

निरंकुशतावाद *m.* absolutism

निरंजन (*nirañjan*) I. *a.* 1. without collyrium 2. unblemished, untainted, unstained, spotless, flawless II. *m.* Supreme Being, God

निरंजना (*nirañjanā*) *f.* 1. an artless woman 2. the full moon night 3. an epithet of goddess Durga

निरंजनी (*nirañjanī*) *a.* an ascetic of religious Niranjani sect, divine, godly

निरंतर (*nirantar*) *a.* & *adv.* (निर + अंतर) continuous, unremitting, constant

निरंतर कर्मी *m.* continuous worker

निरंतर चलने वाला *m.* continuous walker

निरंतर बरस रहा था it was continuously raining

निरंतर वर्षा *f.* continuous or unremitting rain, to rain continuously, incessantly

निरंतरता (*nirantartā*) *f.* continuity, constancy

निरंतराभ्यास (*nirantarābhyās*) *m.* 1. diligent and continuous pursuit of study 2. uninterrupted exercise or practice

निरंतराल (*nirantarāl*) *a.* 1. without interval 2. thick, dense

निरंबु (*nirambu*) *a.* 1. waterless 2. abstaining from water

निरंश (*niraṃś*) *a.* 1. without part or fraction, whole 2. without share

निरक्ष (*nirakṣ*) *a.* & *m.* (the place) having no latitude (i.e., the terrestrial equator)

निरक्ष देश meridian, the equatorial region, the place where days and nights are equal

निरक्ष दूरवीक्षण *m.* equatorial telescope

निरक्षर (*nirakṣar*) *a.* (निर् + अक्षर) unlettered, uneducated, illiterate

निरक्षर भट्टाचार्य *m.* a totally illiterate person

निरक्षरता (*nirakṣartā*) *f.* illiteracy

निरक्षीय (*nirakṣīy*) *a.* equatorial

निरपेक्ष (*nirapekṣa*) *a.* absolute

निरपेक्ष गति *f.* absolute motion

निरख़ P (*nirakh*) *m.* market rate, current price

निरख़बंदी *f.* adjustment of rates and prices

निरखना (*nirakhnā*) *v.t.* to see, to look at, to examine, to observe

निरख़नामा P (*nirakhnāmā*) *m.* a list of rates

निरगुण (*nirguṇ*) *m.* devoid or beyond all qualities, without attributes सत्त goodness and purity, रज materialism, तम darkness and ignorance (a mode of religious music following Kabir's way (see निर्गुण)

निरगुनिया (*nirguniyā*) *m.* follower of निरगुण or निर्गुण creed (see निरगुण)

निरत (*nirat*) *a.* 1. engaged, engrossed, absorbed 2. reposed, pacified, cooled 3. ceased, ended

निरति (*nirati*) *f.* 1. deep attachment, excessive fondness 2. persistence

निरतिशय (*niratiśay*) *a.* 1. excessive, very much, profuse 2. huge, vast

निरधिकार (*niradhikār*) *a.* (निर् + अधिकार) 1. without authority or power 2. without any right

निरनुनासिक (*niranunāsik*) *a.* not marked by nasal symbol or sound, non-nasal

निरनुमोदन (*niranumodan*) *m.* disapproval

निरनुमोदन करना *v.t.* to disapprove

निरन्न (*niranna*) *a.* 1. without food or meal, wanting food 2. starving 3. hungry 4. without the means of sustenance, indigent, poor 5. without any cereal

निरन्ने मुँह (*niranne mumh*) *adv.* without eating or having taken any food

निरन्वय (*niranvay*) *a.* 1. unrelated, unconnected 2. unmethodical 3. illogical

निरपराध (*niraprādh*) *a.* not at fault, free from crime or guilt, guiltless, not guilty, innocent

निरपराधता (*niraprādhtā*) *f.* guiltless-ness, innocence

निरपराधी (*niraprādhī*) *a.* guiltless, innocent

निरपवर्त (*nirapvarta*) *a.* reduced to the lowest terms

निरपवाद (*nirapvād*) *a.* 1. without an exception 2. faultless, blameless 3. guiltless

निरपाय (*nirapāy*) *a.* 1. imperishable, indestructible 2. permanent, everlasting 3. free from harm or evil

निरपेक्ष (*nirapekṣa*) *a.* 1. impartial, neutral, unbiased 2. unconnected 3. absolute 4. indifferent

निरपेक्ष आदर्शवाद *m.* absolute idealism

निरपेक्ष भाव *m.* disinterestedness

निरपेक्ष मत *m.* dispassionate opinion, neutral opinion

निरपेक्षवाद *m.* absolutism

निरपेक्ष सत्य *m.* absolute truth

निरपेक्ष सुलभ *m.* absolute advantage

निरपेक्ष हस्तांतरण *m.* absolute conveyance or handing over

निरपेक्षता (*nirapekṣatā*) *f.* 1. impartiality, neutrality 2. indifference 3. absolutism

निरपेक्षतावाद *m.* absolutism

निरपेक्षा (*nirapekṣā*) *f.* 1. indifference 2. disregard, (= निरपेक्षता)

निरपेक्षित (*nirapekṣit*) *a.* 1. unconcerned, dispassionate 2. neutral, impartial 3. disregarded, neglected

निरपेक्षी (*nirapekṣī*) *a.* 1. impartial, neutral 2. indifferent

निरबंस (*nirabaṃs*) *a.* /**निरबंसी** (*nirabaṃsī*) *a.* issueless, childless, having no progeny

निरभिप्राय (*nirabhiprāy*) *a.* 1. without any purpose or objective, aimless 2. meaningless, senseless

निरभिमान (*nirabhimān*) *a.* without pride or vanity/conceit, unassuming, humble

निरभिलाष (*nirabhilāṣ*) *a.* without desire or ambition, above all desires

निरभ्र (*nirabhra*) *a.* cloudless, clear (sky अभ्र), serene

निरय (*niray*) *m.* hell

निरर्गल (*nirargal*) *a.* unbarred, free, unchained

निरर्थ (*nirarth*) /**निरर्थक** (*nirarthak*) I. *a.* 1. meaningless, senseless 2. nonsense, stupid 3. useless, worthless, insignificant, trivial 4. fruitless, futile, vain II. *adv.* to no purpose, in vain, uselessly

निरर्थकता (*nirarthaktā*) *f.* 1. uselessness, worthlessness 2. meaninglessness 3. unnecessarily

निरलस (*niralas*) *a.* not lazy, active, industrious, unslothful, diligent

निरवकाश (*niravkāś*) *a.* 1. without leisure, without recess or leave 2. without interval, without gap or space 3. continuous, incessant

निरवग्रह (*niravagrah*) *a.* unobstructed, unopposed, free, independent

निरवच्छिन्न (*niravacchinna*) *a.* 1. incessant, continuous, constant 2. uninterrupted, without break

निरवच्छिन्नता (*niravacchinnatā*) *f.* 1. continuity, constancy 2. uninterruptedness

निरवद्य (*niravadya*) *a.* 1. flawless, blameless 2. pure 3. perfect 4. unimpeachable

निरवधि (*niravdhi*) *a.* & *adv.* 1. without term, of no prescribed or limited period 2. boundless, unbounded, constantly, perpetually

निरवलंब (*niravlamb*) *a.* (निर् + अवलंब) without support or shelter, helpless, without means or assistance

निरवयव (*niravayav*) *a.* 1. having no limbs or parts 2. indivisible, unbreakable 3. inorganic

निरवशेष (*niravśeṣ*) *a.* (निर् + अवशेष) complete, perfect, whole, entire, all

निरशन (*niraśan*) I. *a.* (निर् + अशन) without food or meal, starving II. *m.* want of food, penance in the form of remaining without food (more common अनशन)

निरसन (*nirasan*) *m.* 1. abrogation, elimination, revocation 2. cancellation 3. repeal

निरसन करना *v.t.* (a) to abrogate, to eliminate, to revoke (b) to repeal (c) to cancel

निरसन युक्ति *f.* undoing mechanism

निरस्त (*nirasta*) *a.* 1. cast out, expelled, ejected 2. annulled 3. eliminated 4. revoked, repealed 5. cancelled

निरस्त करना *v.t.* (a) to expel, to eject (b) to abrogate, to annul (c) to cancel

निरस्त होना *v.i.* (a) to be ejected, to be expelled (b) to be revoked (c) to be repealed (d) to be cancelled

निरस्त्र (*nirastra*) *a.* (निर् + अस्त्र) unarmed, without weapons

निरस्त्र करना *v.t.* to disarm

निरस्त्रीकरण (*nirastrīkaraṇ*) *m.* disarmament

निरस्त्रीकरण संधि *f.* disarmament treaty

निरस्त्रीकरण सम्मेलन *m.* disarmament conference

निरस्त्रीकृत (*nirastrīkṛt*) *a.* (निर् + अस्त्रीकृत) disarmed, unarmed

निरस्थि (*nirasthi*) *a.* boneless, without bone or bones

निरहंकार (*nirahaṅkār*) *a.* (निर् + अहंकार) without vanity, prideless

निरहंकारिता (*nirahaṅkāritā*) *f.* absence of pride or vanity, humility, modesty

निरा (*nirā*) I. *a.* 1. pure, genuine 2. absolute 3. downright (as nonsense), thorough, out and out II. *adv.* 1. purely, genuinely 2. absolutely 3. thoroughly

निराई (*nirāī*) *f.* 1. weeding, clearing of weeds or unwanted growth 2. wages paid for weeding

निराई करना *v.t.* to weed

निराई करने वाला *m.* one who weeds

निराई-गुड़ाई *f.* weeding and hoeing, charges paid for weeding and hoeing

निराकरण (*nirākaraṇ*) *m.* 1. removal, setting aside 2. repudiation, contradiction, refutation 3. abrogation, annulment

निराकरण करना *v.t.* (a) to remove (b) to repudiate (c) to abrogate, to annul

तर्क का निराकरण *m.* refutation of argument

बल का निराकरण *m.* neutralisation of force

योजना का निराकरण *m.* thwarting of a plan

निराकरणीय (*nirākaraṇīy*) *a.* 1. removable 2. refutable

निराकांक्ष (*nirākāṅkṣa*) *a.* 1. desireless, passionless, dispassionate 2. contented

निराकांक्षा (*nirākāṅkṣā*) *f.* absence of all desires or avarice, contentment, dispassionateness

निराकांक्षी (*nirākāṅkṣī*) *a.* 1. desireless, passionless, dispassionate 2. contented (= निराकांक्ष *q.v.*)

निराकार (*nirākār*) I. *a.* formless, without form, shapeless, amorphous, incorporeal, bodyless II. *m.* the Supreme Being, formless God

निराकाश (*nirākāś*) *a.* having no free space, completely filled

निराकुल (*nirākul*) *a.* not much perplexed or confounded, unperturbed, calm, quiet

निराकृत (*nirākṛt*) *a.* 1. removed, set aside 2. repudiated, contradicted, refuted 3. annulled

निराकृति (*nirākṛti*) I. *f.* 1. removal 2. repudiation, contradiction, refutation 3. abrogation, annulment II. *a.* formless, shapeless, incorporeal

निराघात (*nirāghāt*) *a.* atonic, without blow or stress

निराचार (*nirācār*) *a.* without approved usage or custom, against established custom or practice

निराडंबर (*nirāḍambar*) *a.* unostentatious, without show or pomp

निरातंक (*nirātaṅk*) *a.* fearless, bold, courageous

निरातप (*nirātap*) *a.* without sunshine, shady

निरादर (*nirādar*) *m.* 1. disrespect, disregard 2. insult 3. disgrace

निरादर करना *v.t.* to disregard, to show disrespect, to insult, to disgrace

निरादर बोधक *a.* expressive of disrespect or disregard, denoting contempt or humiliation

निरादिष्ट (*nirādiṣṭa*) *a.* paid off (as a debt)

निरादृत (*nirādṛt*) *a.* disrespected, dishonoured, disgraced

निराधार (*nirādhār*) *a.* 1. baseless, unfounded, groundless 2. without support or prop 3. without a receptacle

निराधीन (*nirādhīn*) *a.* 1. unsubjected, independent 2. not subservient, not obsequious

निरानंद (*nirānand*) *a.* joyless, sad, cheerless, melancholic, dejected, depressed

निराना (*nirānā*) *v.t.* to weed out

निरापद (*nirāpad*) *a.* 1. free from calamity or misfortune 2. immune, safe, secured

निरापद दीप *m.* safety lamp

निरापद संचालन *m.* safe working

निरापदता (*nirāpadtā*) *f.* safety, security, immunity

निरापदता से *adv.* safely, securely

निराबाध (*nirābādh*) *a.* 1. undisturbed, unperplexed, uninterrupted 2. unmolested, untormented

निरामय (*nirāmay*) *a.* 1. free from disease or illness, hale and hearty, well 2. faultless, blameless, flawless 3. (निर्मल) stainless, clean

निरामिष (*nirāmiṣ*) *a.* (of food) without meat, vegetarian

निरामिषभोजी *a.* & *m.* vegetarian

निरामिषाशी (*nirāmiṣāśī*) *a.* not eating fish or meat, vegetarian

निरायास (*nirāyās*) *adv.* (निर् + आयास) without effort, easily

निरायुध (*nirāyudh*) *a.* without armour, weaponless, unarmed, disarmed

निरालंब (*nirālamb*) *a.* 1. without support or prop, unsupported, without refuge or shelter 2. helpless, destitute

निरालंब नारीसदन *m.* home for destitute women

निरालस्य (*nirālasya*) I. *a.* not slothful or idle, active, unwearied, zealous II. *m.* unslothfulness, zealousness, activity

निराला (*nirālā*) I. *a.* 1. strange, queer, peculiar 2. lonely, solitary, secluded 3. uncommon, unique, rare II. *m.* secluded spot, solitude, solitary or lonely place

निरालापन (*nirālāpan*) *m.* 1. strangeness, queerness, peculiarity 2. loneliness, solitude 3. uniqueness, rarity

निरालोक (*nirālok*) *a.* (निर् + आलोक) 1. without light, dark 2. without sight/vision, blind 3. unseen, unobserved

निरावरण (*nirāvaraṇ*) I. *m.* denudation, stripping off, undressing II. *a.* unveiled, uncovered, bare

निरावरण करना *v.t.* to denude, to strip off, to make naked or bare, to remove the covering

निरावृत (*nirāvṛt*) *a.* (निर् + आवृत) uncovered, open, exposed, bare

निराशंक (*nirāśaṅk*) *a.* without apprehension

निराश (*nirāś*) *a.* 1. disappointed, despondent, dejected, dismayed 2. frustrated

निराश करना *v.t.* to disappoint, to frustrate hopes

निराश होना *v.i.* to get frustrated, to be disappointed

निराशा (*nirāśā*) *f.* disappointment, despair, despondency, frustration, dismay, pessimism

निराशाजनक *a.* (a) disappointing (b) depressing

निराशापूर्ण *a.* disappointing

निराशावाद *m.* pessimism

निराशावादिता *f.* pessimism

निराशावादी *m.* I. pessimist II. *a.* pessimistic

निराशा होना *v.i.* to be disappointed

निराशिष (*nirāśiṣ*) *a.* without a blessing, unblessed

निराशी (*nirāśī*) *a.* hopeless, despairing

निराशोन्मत्त (*nirāśonmatta*) *a.* desperate, reckless from despair

निराशोन्माद (*nirāśonmād*) *m.* (निराशा + उन्माद) desperation

निराश्रय (*nirāśray*) *a.* 1. without shelter or refuge, unsupported, destitute 2. helpless

निराश्रित (*nirāśrit*) *a.* 1. homeless, destitute 2. unprotected

निराश्रित गृह *m.* home for destitutes

निराश्रितता (*nirāśritatā*) *f.* destitution, homelessness

निरास (*nirās*) *m.* 1. removing, throwing or casting out, ejection, expulsion 2. elimination 3. rejection, refusal, denial

निरासन (*nirāsan*) *m.* 1. without a seat to sit 2. mat of cloth, grass or skin (used to sit in prayer)

निरास्वाद (*nirāsvād*) *a.* tasteless, unsavoury, insipid

निराहार (*nirāhār*) *a.* going without food, fasting or starving

निराहारता (*nirāhārtā*) *f.* state of remain-

ing without food

निरिंद्रिय (*nirimdriy*) *m.* 1. devoid of any sense organ 2. weak, feeble, mutilated, maimed

निरीक्षक (*nirīkṣak*) *m.* 1. observer 2. invigilator 3. inspector

निरीक्षण (*nirīkṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. observing, watching, viewing 2. observation, inspection, scrutiny 3. invigilation

निरीक्षण अधिकार *m.* rights of inspection

निरीक्षणकारी *a.* observing, inspecting, supervisory

निरीक्षण अधिकारी *m.* inspection officer

निरीक्षण रंध्र *m.* peephole

निरीक्षण रिपोर्ट *f.* inspection report

निरीक्षणमूलक (*nirīkṣaṇmūlak*) *a.* empirical

निरीक्षणमूलक विधि *f.* empirical method

निरीक्षा (*nirīkṣā*) *f.* observation, inspection

निरीक्षाधीन (*nirīkṣādhīn*) *a.* under observation, under inspection

निरीक्षालय (*nirīkṣālay*) *m.* (निरीक्षा + आलय) inspection room/office

निरीक्षित (*nirīkṣit*) *a.* 1. inspected, observed, 2. noted, marked

निरीक्ष्य (*nirīkṣya*) *a.* 1. observable, to be viewed 2. fit to be examined

निरीक्ष्यमाण *a.* being observed or inspected

निरीश (*nirīś*) *a.* 1. without owner or master 2. without a ruler

निरीश्वर (*nirīśvar*) *a.* godless, atheist

निरीश्वरवाद *m.* atheism, atheistic doctrine

निरीश्वरवादी 1. *m.* atheist 2. *a.* atheistic

निरीश्वरवादी दर्शन *m.* atheistic philosophy

निरीह (*nirīh*) *a.* 1. innocent, harmless 2. mild, soft

निरीह स्वभाव *m.* (a) innocent or harmless nature (b) indifferent, without desire or greed

निरीहता (*nirīhatā*) *f.* 1. innocence, harmlessness 2. absence of desire or greed, without any ambition

निरुक्त (*nirukta*) I. *a.* 1. stated or said definitely 2. described or explained plainly 3. obsolete, outdated II. *m.* expression, etymological interpretation, etymology

निरुक्ति (*nirukti*) *f.* derivation, etymology, or exposition of Vedic words, etymological interpretation

निरुक्तिकार *m.* etymologist

निरुच्छ्वास (*nirucchvās*) *a.* not breathing, breathless

निरुत्तर (*niruttar*) *a.* 1. unable to reply, without a reply 2. silent, mute

निरुत्तर कर देना *v.t.* to render speechless or silent

निरुत्साह (*nirutsāh*) *a.* lacking zeal, without enthusiasm, depressed, dejected, lacking spirit or courage, pusillanimous

निरुत्साहित (*nirutsāhit*) *a.* discouraged, disheartened

निरुत्साहितता (*nirutsāhitatā*) *f.* want of zeal or enthusiasm, pusillanimity

निरुत्सुक (*nirutsuk*) *a.* not eager, not curious, indifferent

निरुद्देश्य (*niruddeśya*) I. *a.* without any object or goal, aimless, purposeless II. *adv.* aimlessly, purposelessly

निरुद्ध (*niruddha*) *a.* 1. restrained, stopped, prevented, obstructed 2. choked 3. suppressed

निरुद्ध कंठ *adv.* with choked throat/voice

निरुद्ध परिसंपत्ति *f.* blocked assets

निरुद्यम (*nirudyam*) *a.* /**निरुद्यमी** (*nirudyamī*) *a.* indolent, lazy, unoccupied

निरुद्योग (*nirudyog*) *a.* 1. effortless, sitting idle, inactive, indolent 2. disheartened, desperate, dejected

निरुद्योगी (*nirudyogī*) *a.* inactive (better निरुद्योग *q.v.*)

निरुद्विग्न (*nirudvigna*) *a.* free from anxiety or disturbance of mind, not solicitous, easy in mind, unagitated

निरुद्वेग (*nirudveg*) *m.* freedom from anxiety or worry, calmness of mind (= निरुद्विग्न *q.v.)*

निरुन्माद (*nirunmād*) *a.* 1. not insane, sensible 2. not crazy, 3. modest, diffident, bashful, retiring

निरुपद्रव (*nirupadrav) a.* /**निरुपद्रवी** *(nirupadravī) a.* 1. unagitated 2. inoffensive 3. free from ravages, safe, secure

निरुपम (*nirupam*) *a.* matchless, without a peer or equal, unequalled, peerless, incomparable, unpara-llelled

निरुपयोग (*nirupyog*) *a.* useless, unserviceable

निरुपयोगी (*nirupyogī*) *a.* = निरुपयोग *q.v.*

निरुपाख्य (*nirupākhya*) *a.* 1. that which is impossible 2. without any shape or form 3. unspeakable, inexpressible

निरुपाधि (*nirupādhi*) *a.* 1. one who does not create any disturbance 2. calm, peaceful 3. without any restriction or hindrance

निरुपाय (*nirupāy*) *a.* helpless, resourceless, without expedient or remedy

निरुपेक्ष (*nirupekṣ*) *a.* not neglectful, not heedless or careless

निरूढ़ (*nirūṛh*) *a.* 1. unmarried, bachelor, spinster 2. too much in use or practice 3. inherent 4. (of a word) well-established by usage (although wrong) 5. very famous, well-reputed, much known

निरूढ़ा (*nirūṛhā*) *f.* unmarried woman, spinster

निरूपक (*nirūpak*) *a.* & *m.* 1. that which determines or demonstrates 2. who or which portrays or explains 3. representing 4. representative

निरूपण (*nirūpaṇ*) *m.* 1. determination 2. demonstration 3. representation 4. interpretation 5. delineation 6. appraisement 7. treatment 8. formulation 9. mapping 10. observation

निरूपणीय (*nirūpaṇīy*) *a.* 1. to be determined or ascertained 2. to be demonstrated or represented 3. fit to be treated

निरूपित (*nirūpit*) *a.* 1. determined, ascertained 2. demonstrated 3. represented 4. interpreted 5. delineated 6. formulated 7. treated 8. explained

निरूपित करना *v.t.* to determine, to represent, to delineate, to treat, etc.

निरूप्य (*nirūpya*) *a.* 1. to be determined or ascertained 2. to be demonstrated or represented 3. fit to be treated, (= ज्निपणीय *q.v.)*

निरोग (*nirog*) *a.* free from disease, healthy, without ailment (better नीरोग *q.v.)*

निरोगता (*nirogtā*) *f.* health, freedom from sickness

निरोगी (*nirogī*) *a.* free from disease, sound, healthy, without ailment (better नीरोग *q.v.)*

निरोध (*nirodh*) *m.* 1. restraint, control, check 2. condom 3. prevention, inhibition, suppression 4. detention, confinement 5. obstruction, hindrance, impediment

निरोध आदेश *m.* detention order

निरोध करना *v.t.* to inhibit, to detain, to check, to control

निरोध शिविर *m.* detention camp

चित्तवृत्ति निरोध suppression of mental activities

जन्म निरोध *m.* birth control

निरोधक (*nirodhak*) I. *a.* 1. checking, restraining 2. preventive, hindering 3. suppressive, inhibiting II. *m.* inhibitor

निरोधक उपचार *m.* prescriptive treatment

निरोधन (*nirodhan*) *m.* 1. checking 2. prevention, hindering 3. suppression, inhibition 4. detention, confinement

निरोधाज्ञा (*nirodhājñā*) *f.* injunction, judicial order restraining a person from some act (see निरोधादेश)

निरोधीकरण (*nirodhīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. restraining 2. confinement, detention

निरोधात्मक (*nirodhātmak*) *a.* 1. prohibitive 2. suppressive 3. preventive

निरोधात्मक शुल्क *m.* prohibitive fee

निरोधादेश (*nirodhādeś*) *m.* detention order, prohibitory order

निरोधी (*nirodhī*) *a.* preventive, blocking

निर्ख़ P (*nirk͟ha*) *m.* fixed price or rate, quotation

निर्ख़नामा *m.* statement of current prices of commodities

निर्ख़बंदी *f.* fixing of prices or rates

निर्गंध (*nirgandh*) *a.* odourless, having no smell, scentless

निर्गंधता (*nirgandhatā*) *f.* odourlessness, scentlessness

निर्गंधीकरण (*nirgandhīkaraṇ*) *m.* deodorisation

निर्गंधीकारक (*nirgandhīkārak*) *a.* deodorant, deodoriser

निर्गंधीकृत (*nirgandhīkṛt*) *a.* deodorised

निर्गत (*nirgat*) *a.* 1. gone out, issued 2. output

निर्गत इकाई *f.* unit of output

निर्गम (*nirgam*) *m.* 1. outlet 2. issue 3. exit, egress 4. export

निर्गम अनुभाग *m.* issue section

निर्गम मार्ग *m.* exit, egress

निर्गम मूल्य *m.* issue price

निर्गम शुल्क *m.* export duty

निर्गमन (*nirgaman*) *m.* 1. emanation, emergence 2. issuing 3. departure

निर्गमित (*nirgamit*) *a.* issued

निर्गमित पूँजी *f.* issued capital (better निर्गत *q.v.*)

निर्गामी (*nirgāmī*) *a.* 1. outgoing 2. emanating outward

निर्गामी माल *m.* outgoing goods

निर्गामी सदस्य *m.* outgoing member

निर्गुट (*nirguṭ*) *a.* non-aligned

निर्गुट राष्ट्र *m.* non-aligned nations

निर्गुण (*nirguṇ*) *a.* devoid of or beyond all qualities or propensities, without attributes सत goodness and purity, रज materialism, तम darkness and ignorance

निर्गुण ब्रह्म *m.* the Supreme Soul which is unaffected by the three constitutents of nature

निर्गुणता (*nirguṇtā*) *f.* absence of any attribute or quality, want of properties

निर्गुणिया (*nirguṇiyā*) *m.* one who believes in the Supreme Being (as free from सत, रज and तम) (see निर्गुण)

निर्गृह (*nirgṛh*) *a.* houseless, homeless

निर्ग्रंथ (*nirgranth*) *a.* 1. having no worldly ties or relations, free from illusion or material hindrances 2. not connected with scriptures

निर्घात (*nirghāt*) *m.* 1. destruction, ruin, annihilation 2. thunder, hurricane, gust, violent storm 3. severe blow 4. (भूकंप) earthquake

निर्घृण (*nirghṛṇ*) *a.* 1. without hatred or contempt 2. without shyness, brazen-faced 3. pitiless, cruel

निर्घोष (*nirghoṣ*) *a.* 1. without sound, soundless 2. solitary, lonely, secluded

निर्चा (*nircā*) *m.* vegetables, greens

निर्छल (*nirchal*) *a.* guileless, simple

निर्जन (*nirjan*) *a.* 1. unpeopled, uninhabited, desolate 2. solitary, lonely, secluded

निर्जनता (*nirjantā*) *f.* 1. desolateness 2. solitariness, loneliness, seclusion, privacy

निर्जनीकरण (*nirjanīkaraṇ*) *m.* depopulation

निर्जयः (*nirjayaḥ*) *f.* complete victory

निर्जर (*nirjar*) 1. not subject to decay 2. having no old age, ever young

निर्जरता (*nirjartā*) *f.* perennial youth

निर्जल (*nirjal*) *a.* 1. waterless, dry 2. not mixed with water

निर्जल व्रत करना *v.t.* to go without water, to keep a rigid fast

निर्जल खेती *f.* dry farming

निर्जल धुलाई *f.* dry cleaning

निर्जला एकादशी (*nirjalāekādaśī*) *f.* eleventh day in the bright fortnight of the month of ज्येष्ठ (May-June) on which day Hindus observe complete fast and do not take even water

निर्जलीकरण (*nirjalīkaraṇ*) *m.* dehydration, desiccation

निर्जलीकृत (*nirjalīkṛt*) *a.* dehydrated, desiccated

निर्जिति (*nirjiti*) *a.* completely overcome or conquered, vanquished, crushed

निर्जीव (*nirjīv*) *a.* 1. lifeless, inanimate 2. dead, deceased 3. feeble, faint, languid 4. insipid, spiritless

निर्जेता (*nirjetā*) *m.* victor, conqueror

निर्झर (*nirjhar*) *m.* 1. spring, fountain 2. small waterfall, cataract, cascade

निर्झरिणी (*nirjhariṇī*) *f.* /**निर्झरी** (*nirjharī*) *f.* 1. small waterfall, cascade 2. stream, rivulet

निर्णय (*nirṇay*) *m.* 1. decision, judgement, verdict 2. determination 3. inference, deduction

निर्णय करना *v.t.* (a) to decide, to settle (b) to give a judgement (c) to determine, to ascertain

निर्णय लेना *v.t.* to take a decision

निर्णय विधि *f.* case law

निर्णय सुनाना *v.t.* to deliver a judgement

निर्णय होने तक *adv.* pending decision

निर्णयन (*nirṇayan*) *m.* 1. ascertainment, determination 2. making a decision or judgement

निर्णयाधीन (*nirṇayādhīn*) *a.* subjudice, under judicial consideration

निर्णायक (*nirṇāyak*) I. *a.* 1. determinating, settling, decisive 2. crucial, critical II. *m.* referee, judge, umpire

निर्णायक दृष्टांत *m.* decisive instance

निर्णायक मत *m.* casting vote

निर्णायक विजय *f.* decisive victory

निर्णीत (*nirṇīt*) *a.* 1. ascertained, determined 2. decided, settled 3. adjudged, pronounced judicially

निर्णीत ऋण *m.* adjudged debt

निर्णीत ऋणी *m.* adjudged debtor

निर्णीत विधि *f.* adjudged law

निर्णेता (*nirṇetā*) *m.* 1. determiner, ascertainer 2. decisive factor 3. referee, judge, umpire

निर्णेय (*nirṇey*) *a.* 1. fit to be decided or settled 2. ascertainable, determinable

निर्दंड (*nirdaṇḍ*) *a.* not punishable

निर्दंभ (*nirdambh*) *a.* without vanity, prideless, unconceited

निर्दय (*nirday*) *a.* 1. pitiless, merciless, unfeeling, ruthless, unkind, remorseless 2. violent, fierce, terrible

निर्दयता (*nirdaytā*) *f.* 1. pitilessness, mercilessness, hard-heartedness, ruthlessness, unkindness 2. violence, fierceness

निर्दयतापूर्ण *a.* (a) pitiless, merciless, unfeeling, ruthless, unkind, remorseless (b) violent, fierce, terrible (= निर्दय *q.v.*)

निर्दयता से *adv.* mercilessly, pitilessly

निर्दयी (*nirdayī*) *a.* 1. pitiless, merciless, unfeeling, ruthless, unkind, remorseless 2. violent, fierce, terrible (better निर्दय *q.v.*)

निर्दल (*nirdal*) *a.* not belonging to any group or party, independent, non-partisan (more common निर्दलीय)

निर्दलन (*nirdalan*) *m.* annihilation, ruination, devastation, destruction

निर्दलीय (*nirdalīy*) *a.* not belonging to any group or party, independent, non-partisan

निर्दलीय शासन *m.* non-party government

निर्दलीय सदस्य *m.* independent member

निर्दलीयता (*nirdalīyatā*) *f.* non-partisanship

निर्दहन (*nirdahan*) *m.* without fire or blaze

निर्दिष्ट (*nirdiṣt*) *a.* 1. indicated, pointed out, shown 2. directed 3. specified 4. nominal 5. assigned 6. determined

निर्दिष्ट करना *v.t.* (a) to indicate, to point out (b) to direct (c) to specify (d) to determine (e) to assign

निर्दिष्ट मात्रा *f.* assigned quantity

निर्दिष्ट स्थितियाँ *f.* specific conditions or circumstances

निर्देश (*nirdeś*) *m.* 1. direction 2. indication 3. determination 4. specification 5. reference

निर्देश करना *v.t.* (a) to indicate (b) to refer (c) to direct (d) to determine

निर्देश कुंजी *f.* guide key

निर्देश ग्रंथ *m.* reference book

निर्देश बिंदु *m.* reference point, fiducial spot

निर्देश समिति *f.* reference committee

निर्देशक (*nirdeśak*) I. *a.* 1. indicating, guiding 2. directing 3. determining II. *m.* 1. director 2. guide 3. referee 4. instructor

निर्देशक विशेषण या सर्वनाम *m* demonstrative adjective or pronoun

निर्देशन (*nirdeśan*) *m.* 1. direction 2. guidance 3. reference 4. determination 5. instruction

निर्देशाधीन (*nirdeśādhīn*) *a.* under guidance, under the direction of

निर्देशावली (*nirdeśāvalī*) *f.* set of instructions, a list of directions or guidelines

निर्देशिका (*nirdeśikā*) *f.* directory, guidebook

निर्देशित (*nirdeśit*) *a.* directed, guided, referred

निर्देशी (*nirdeśī*) *m.* referee

निर्देशीकरण (*nirdeśīkaraṇ*) *m.* indexing

निर्देशीय (*nirdeśīy*) *a.* referential

निर्देश्य (*nirdeśya*) *m.* referent

निर्देष्टा (*nirdeṣṭā*) *m.* 1. referee 2. instructor 3. guide

निर्दोष (*nirdoṣ*) *a.* 1. faultless, flawless, without defect 2. blameless, unblemished, irreproachable 3. guiltless, not guilty, innocent 4. correct, accurate

निर्दोष ठहराना *v.t.* to exonerate, to absolve

निर्दोषता (*nirdoṣtā*) *f.* 1. faultlessness, flawlessness 2. blamelessness 3. innocence

निर्दोषी (*nirdoṣī*) *a.* 1. faultless, flawless, without defect 2. blameless, unblemished, irreproachable

3. guiltless, not guilty, innocent 4. correct, accurate (better निर्दोष *q.v.*)

निर्द्रव्य (*nirdravya*) *a*. poor, pauper

निर्द्वंद्व (*nirdvandva*) I. *a*. 1. (of an object) undisputed, uncontended 2. (of a person) free from jealousy or envy, above pleasure and pain, without a rival or opponent, indifferent, independent, not bound II. *adv*. without quarrel or dispute, peacefully

निर्धन (*nirdhan*) *a*.&*m*. penniless, poor, indigent, pauper, destitute (person)

निर्धनता (*nirdhantā*) *f*. poverty, indigence, pennilessness, pauperism, destitution

निर्धर्म (*nirdharma*) I. *a*. 1. non-religious 2. impious 3. unrighteous II. *m*. 1. irreligion 2. impiety

निर्धारक (*nirdhārak*) I. *a*. determinative, determining, ascertaining II. *m*. determinator, determiner, ascertainer, assessor

निर्धारण (*nirdhāraṇ*) *m*. 1. determination, ascertainment, assessment 2. fixing, settling (an affair) with certainty 3. rating

निर्धारण करना *v.t.* (a) to determine, to ascertain (b) to fix (c) to settle

निर्धारित (*nirdhārit*) *a*. 1. determined, ascertained, assessed 2. fixed, settled 3. rated 4. scheduled

निर्धारित आय *f*. assessed income

निर्धारित करना *v.t.* (a) to determine, to ascertain (b) to assess (c) to fix (d) to settle

निर्धारित कार्यक्रम *m*. fixed programme

निर्धारित किराया *m*. settled rent

निर्धारित रास्ता *m*. booked route

निर्धारित समय *m*. scheduled time

निर्धारिती (*nirdhāritī*) *m*. assessee

निर्धारी (*nirdhārī*) *a*. determinate

निर्धारी परिवर्तन *m*. determinate variation

निर्धार्य (*nirdhārya*) *a*. 1. fit to be settled 2. determinable, assessable, ascertainable 3. resolute, firm

निर्धूत (*nirdhūt*) *a*. 1. agitated, perplexed 2. removed, abandoned, given up

निर्धूम (*nirdhūm*) *a*. smokeless, without smoke

निर्नाथ (*nirnāth*) *a*. 1. without a guardian, unprotected 2. orphan

निर्निमित्त (*nirnimitta*) *a*. 1. without a motive or objective, causeless, groundless 2. disinterested

निर्निमेष (*nirnimeṣ*) *a*. without winking or blinking

निर्नैतिक (*nirnaitik*) *a*. amoral, non-moral, unethical

निर्बंध (*nirbandh*) I. *a*. 1. unfettered, unshackled, unchained 2. unobstructed, unhindered, unrestrained, uninhibited, free II. *m*. 1. stubbornness, obstinacy 2. zeal, eagerness 3. strong attachment 4. restraint, control

निर्बंधता (*nirbandhtā*) *f*. state of being unfettered or unhindered, freedom

निर्बद्ध (*nirbaddha*) I. *a*. 1. unfettered, unshackled, unchained 2. unobstructed, unhindered, unrestrained, uninhibited, free II. *m*. 1. stubbornness, obstinacy, pertinacity 2. zeal, eagerness 3. strong attachment 4. restraint, control (= निर्वंध *a. q.v.*)

निर्बल (*nirbal*) *a*. feeble, weak, infirm

निर्बलता (*nirbaltā*) *f*. feebleness, weakness, infirmity, debility

निर्बाध (*nirbādh*) *a*. 1. unobstructed, unimpeded, unrestricted 2. free, emancipated, liberated

निर्बाधता *f*. absence of restriction, smoothness

निर्बाध रूप से *adv*. unobstructed, without hindrance, without any binding or restriction, freely

निर्बीज (*nirbīj*) *a.* seedless

निर्बीजित (*nirbījit*) *a.* rendered unproductive, sterilised, made sterile or barren

निर्बुद्धि (*nirbuddhi*) *a.* stupid, idiot, blockheaded, simpleton, foolish

निर्बुद्धिता (*nirbuddhitā*) *f.* stupidity, idiocy, foolishness, dullness

निर्बोध (*nirbodh*) *a.* ignorant, stupid, foolish, silly, idiot

निर्भय (*nirbhay*) *a.* 1. fearless, dauntless, intrepid, bold, daring 2. free from danger or harm, safe, secure

निर्भयता (*nirbhaytā*) *f.* 1. fearlessness, dauntlessness, intrepidity, boldness 2. safe, secure

निर्भर (*nirbhar*) *a.* dependent

निर्भर रहना *v.i.* to depend on, to rely on

निर्भर होना *v.i.* to fall back on, to turn (on), to depend

निर्भरता (*nirbhartā*) *f.* dependence

किसी पर निर्भरता dependence on somebody

निर्भर्त्सना (*nirbhartsnā*) *f.* 1. strong reproach or reprimand/scolding 2. defiance, disobedience

निर्भिन्न (*nirbhinna*) *a.* well-divided, split asunder, torn or rent off

निर्भीक (*nirbhīk*) *a.* fearless, dauntless, intrepid, bold, daring

निर्भीकता (*nirbhīktā*) *f.* fearlessness, dauntlessness, intrepidity, daring, boldness

निर्भेद (*nirbhed*) I. *a.* unobstructed, unimpeded II. *m.* 1. tearing into pieces 2. division, classification 3. piercing, penetration 4. manifestation, revelation

निर्भ्रम (*nirbhram*) *a.* /**निर्भ्रान्त** (*nirbhrānt*) *a.* 1. free from doubts, having no doubt 2. categorical, unambiguous, unequivocal

निर्भ्रान्तता (*nirbhrāntatā*) *f.* 1. doubtlessness 2. unambiguity

निर्मद (*nirmad*) *a.* 1. free from pride or vanity, without haughtiness, sombre 2. not intoxicated, calm 3. (of an elephant) without rut

निर्मम (*nirmam*) *a.* 1. relentless, ruthless, hard-hearted, unfeeling, merciless, pitiless, cruel 2. disinterested, indifferent, wishing nothing

निर्मम हत्या *f.* cold-blooded murder

निर्ममता (*nirmamtā*) *f.* 1. relentlessness, ruthlessness, heartlessness, cruelty 2. unselfishness 3. disinterestedness

निर्मर्याद (*nirmaryād*) *a.* 1. unlimited 2. rude, unruly, ill-mannered

निर्मल (*nirmal*) *a.* 1. free from dirt or impurities, stainless, spotless 2. clean, limpid 3. pure 4. unblemished

निर्मल आकाश *m.* clear sky

निर्मलता (*nirmaltā*) *f.* 1. purity 2. cleanliness, limpidity 3. stainlessness, spotlessness 4. faultlessness

निर्मलन (*nirmalan*) *m.* cleansing

निर्मली (*nirmalī*) *f.* seed of struchnos tree used in medicine

निर्मलीकरण (*nirmalīkaraṇ*) *m.* clarification, cleansing, purification

निर्मांस (*nirmāṃs*) *a.* fleshless, skinny, reduced to a skeleton, emaciated

निर्मांस अस्थियाँ *f.* macerated bones

निर्माण (*nirmāṇ*) *m.* 1. building, constructing 2. production 3. formation 4. construction 5. manufacture 6. creation

निर्माण अवस्था *f.* formative stage

निर्माण करना *v.t.* (a) to make (b) to construct (c) to produce (d) to create (e) to set up

निर्माण कार्य *m.* works

निर्माण-कार्यक्रम *m.* manufacturing programme

निर्माण विद्या *f.* study of architecture

निर्माण विधि *f.* production process

निर्माणशाला *f.* factory, manufactory

निर्माणशील *a.* constructive, formative

निर्माण समिति *f.* works committee

निर्माणात्मक (*nirmāṇātmak*) *a.* constructive, formative

निर्माणाधीन (*nirmāṇādhīn*) *a.* under-construction

निर्माणी (*nirmāṇī*) *f.* a factory

निर्माता (*nirmātā*) *m.* (*fem.* निर्मात्री) 1. builder 2. maker 3. creator 4. producer 5. manufacturer 6. architect

फिल्म निर्माता film producer

भवन निर्माता builder

राष्ट्र-निर्माता nation-builder

सृष्टि निर्माता creator of the universe

निर्माल्य (*nirmālya*) *m.* 1. cleanliness 2. purity 3. stainlessness 4. remains of floral offerings made to a deity or left at a sacrificial ceremony

निर्मित (*nirmit*) *a.* 1. constructed 2. manufactured 3. produced 4. formed 5. prepared 6. created

निर्मित वस्तुएँ *f.* manufactured goods

निर्मित शब्द *m.* coined word

निर्मिति (*nirmiti*) *f.* 1. building, constructing 2. production 3. formation 4. construction 5. manufacture 6. creation (= निर्माण *q.v.*)

निर्मीयमाण (*nirmīymān*) *a.* being constructed or produced, under construction

निर्मुक्त (*nirmukta*) *a.* 1. liberated, freed, set free, released 2. unfastened, disentangled, untied

निर्मुक्ति (*nirmukti*) *f.* 1. liberation 2. release 3. amnesty, general pardon

निर्मूल (*nirmūl*) *a.* 1. without any root, rootless 2. unfounded, baseless, groundless 3. extirpated, eradicated

निर्मूल करना *v.t.* (a) to extirpate, to eradicate, to uproot, to root out (b) to destroy, to ruin, to annihilate

निर्मूल भ्रम *m.* baseless misunderstanding, hallucination

निर्मूल शंका *f.* unfounded or baseless doubt

निर्मूलन (*nirmūlan*) *m.* 1. uprooting, extirpation 2. ruination, destruction, annihilation

निर्मेय (*nirmey*) I. *m.* (*geom.*) problem II. *a.* fit to be constructed or produced, that should be constructed or produced

निर्मोक (*nirmok*) *m.* 1. slough of a snake 2. moult 3. hide, skin 4. armour,

निर्मोचक (*nirmocak*) *m.* 1. emancipator, liberator, saviour 2. releasing agent

निर्मोचन (*nirmocan*) *m.* 1. emancipation, liberation, deliverance 2. release, moulting, casting off (hair), shedding off

निर्मोचन ग्रंथि *f.* moulting gland

निर्मोह (*nirmoh*) *a.* 1. free from attachment or passion, 2. detached from worldly relations 3. unfeeling, indifferent, cold-hearted

निर्मोही (*nirmohī*) *a.* (same as निर्मोह *q.v.*)

निर्याण (*niryāṇ*) *m.* 1. going forth or out, exit 2. death, ceasing to live 3. liberation, deliverance, emancipation

निर्यात (*niryāt*) I. gone forth or out, issued II. *m.* export

निर्यात कर *m.* export duty

निर्यात करना *v.t.* to export

निर्यात करने योग्य *a.* exportable

निर्यात व्यापार *m.* export trade

आयात-निर्यात *m.* import-export

निर्यातक (*niryātak*) *m.* exporter oppressor, persecutor

निर्यातन (*niryātan*) *m.* 1. oppression, persecution, tyranny, harassment

2. retaliation

निर्यातन करना *v.t.* (a) to oppress, to harass (b) to retaliate

निर्यान (*niryān*) *m.* departure (as of an army on campaign), giving forth

निर्यास (*niryās*) *m.* 1. juice, extract, exudation (of a tree) 2. gum, resin 3. decoction

निर्यूथ (*niryūth*) *a.* who has left his detachment, deserted (a soldier)

निर्योग्य (*niryogya*) *a.* disabled

निर्योग्यता (*niryogyatā*) *f.* disability

निर्लज्ज (*nirlajja*) *a.* shameless, immodest, unabashed, shamelessly, presumptuous

निर्लज्जता (*nirlajjatā*) *f.* shamelessness, immodesty, impudence

निर्लाभ (*nirlābh*) *a.* no-profit

निर्लाभ किसानी *f.* no-profit farming

निर्लिंग (*nirliṁg*) *a.* having no characteristic mark

निर्लिप्त (*nirlipta*) *a.* 1. detached, unconcerned, unattached, uninvolved, unconnected 2. unanointed, unsmeared 3. unstained, undefiled, uncontaminated

निर्लिप्तता (*nirliptatā*) *f.* detachment uninvolvement, unconcern, non-attachment

निर्लेप (*nirlep*) *a.* 1. uninvolved, unconcerned, unattached, detached (= निर्लिप्त *q.v.)* 2. unstained, undefiled, uncontaminated, unconnected, 3. unanointed, unsmeared

निर्लोभ (*nirlobh*) I. *a.* free from covetousness, unavaricious, not greedy II. *m.* absence of avarice or covetousness

निर्लोम (*nirlom*) *a.* hairless, bald (*fem.* निर्लोमा, निर्लोमी)

निर्वंश (*nirvaṃś*) *a.* 1. without lineage, without offspring, childless, issueless 2. having no kith and kin

निर्वंश करना *v.t.* to wipe out the entire family, to kill all kith and kin

निर्वंश होना *v.i.* to die without issue or any kin, to leave no progeny behind

निर्वंशता (*nirvaṃśtā*) *f.* childlessness, heirlessness

निर्वचन (*nirvacan*) *m.* I. *a.* 1. speechless 2. silent II. *m.* 1. etymology 2. interpretation 3. enunciation 4. communication, utterance

निर्वचन करना *v.t.* to interpret, to explain

निर्वचनात्मक (*nirvacanātmak*) *a.* 1. etymological 2. explanatory 3. interpretative

निर्वचनीय (*nirvacanīya*) *a.* fit to be interpreted or explained

निर्वनीकरण (*nirvanīkaraṇ*) *m.* deforestation

निर्वनीकृत (*nirvanīkṛt*) *a.* deforested

निर्वपन (*nirvapan*) *m.* 1. offering, presentation 2. oblation, presentation of offerings to the manes (श्राद्ध)

निर्वर्तन (*nirvartan*) *m.* accomplishment, execution, completion, fulfilling

निर्वसन (*nirvasan*) *a.* /**निर्वस्त्र** (*nirvastra*) *a.* naked, nude, stripped, undressed (*fem.* निर्वसना, निर्वस्त्रा)

निर्वहण (*nirvahaṇ*) *m.* 1. enforcement, compulsion 2. accomplishment, performance or fulfilment 3. consummation, end

कर्तव्यों का निर्वहण performance or fulfilment of duties

निर्वहण करना *v.t.* to discharge, to perform, to fulfil

निर्वाक (*nirvāk*) *a.* 1. speechless, dumb 2. silent

निर्वाचक (*nirvācak*) *m.* elector, voter

निर्वाचक मंडल/वर्ग *m.* electorate, electoral college

निर्वाचक सूची *f.* electoral roll, list of

voters

निर्वाचन (*nirvācan*) *m.* election, choosing by casting vote

निर्वाचन अधिकारी *m.* returning officer

निर्वाचन अभ्यर्थी *m.* candidate for election

निर्वाचन करना *v.t.* to elect

निर्वाचन क्षेत्र *m.* constituency

निर्वाचन क्षेत्रों की हदबंदी *f.* delimitation of constituencies

निर्वाचन नामावली *f.* electoral roll

निर्वाचन नियुक्तक/अभिकर्ता *m.* election agent

निर्वाचन पद्धति/प्रणाली *f.* election system

निर्वाचन याचिका *f.* election petition

निर्वाचन लड़ना *v.t.* to contest an election

निर्वाचन समिति *f.* steering committee

निर्वाचनी (*nirvācnī*) *a.* of an election, relating to election

निर्वाचनी वक्तृता *f.* election speech

निर्वाचित (*nirvācit*) *a.* elected

निर्वाचित उम्मीदवार *m.* elected candidate

निर्वाचित प्रतिनिधि *m.* elected representative

निर्वाच्य (*nirvācya*) *a.* 1. to be elected, worthy to be elected 2. unutterable, not to be told or uttered 3. unblemished, flawless

निर्वाण (*nirvāṇ*) *m.* 1. extinction 2. (मोक्ष) salvation, final beatitude, emancipation 3. (शांति) peace, calmness 4. blessedness, benediction 5. eternal bliss

निर्वाणी (*nirvāṇī*) *a.* (of or relating to निर्वाण *q.v.)*

निर्वाणोन्मुख (*nirvāṇonmukh*) *a.* dying, about to die, expiring

निर्वात (*nirvāt*) I. *a.* without wind or gas II. *m.* vacuum

निर्वात कक्ष *m.* air-locked room

निर्वात करना *v.t.* to exhaust

निर्वात पंप *m.* vacuum pump, exhaust pump

निर्वातन (*nirvātan*) *m.* exhaustion, evacuation

निर्वातित (*nirvātit*) *a.* evacuated

निर्वाद (*nirvād*) *m.* 1. censure, reproach 2. absence of dispute or controversy

निर्वापक (*nirvāpak*) *m.* extinguisher

निर्वापण (*nirvāpaṇ*) *m.* extinction, putting out

निर्वापण करना *v.t.* to put out, to extinguish

निर्वापित (*nirvāpit*) *a.* extinguished, blown out, put out, extinct

निर्वापित करना *v.t.* to put out, to blow out, to extinguish

निर्वापित होना *v.i.* to be extinguished

निर्वास (*nirvās*) *m.*/**निर्वासन** (*nirvāsan*) *m.* 1. exile, banishment, deportation, transportation 2. a magic ceremony performed for another's destruction

निर्वासित (*nirvāsit*) *a.* deported, exiled, banished

निर्वासित करना *v.t.* to deport, to banish, to exile, to expatriate

निर्वास्य (*nirvāsya*) *a.* fit to be exiled or banished

निर्वाह (*nirvāh*) *m.* 1. carrying out 2. treatment, handling 3. consummation, conclusion 4. maintenance 5. subsistence, sustenance

निर्वाह करना *v.t.* (a) to carry on, to pull on (b) to maintain (c) to subsist

निर्वाह खर्च *m.* cost of living, living expense

निर्वाह-निधि *f.* provident fund (better भविष्य निधि)

निर्वाह बीमा *m.* endowment insurance

निर्वाह भत्ता *m.* subsistence allowance

निर्वाह मजदूरी *f.* living wage

निर्वाह व्यय *m.* cost of living, living expense (see निर्वाह खर्च)

निर्वाहक (*nirvāhak*) I. *a.* 1. providing, subsisting 2. accomplishing, performing, carrying out II. *m.* executor

निर्वाहिका (*nirvāhikā*) *f.* living wage

निर्वाहित (*nirvāhit*) *a.* 1. provided, sustained 2. accomplished, carried out, performed

निर्विकल्प (*nirvikalpa*) *a.* 1. without an alternative or option 2. recognising no such distinction as that of subject and object 3.changeless (as the ultimate being) 4. inborn, innate 5. doubtless, unquestionable, without misgiving 6. (पूर्ण) absolute, transcendental

निर्विकल्प ज्ञान *m.* absolute or transcendental knowledge

निर्विकल्प समाधि *f.* absolute trance in which all distinctions cease

निर्विकार (*nirvikār*) *a.* 1. changeless, immutable, invariable 2. unaltered 3. unaffected 4. steady, unmoved 5. dispassionate

निर्विकार भाव से *adv.* with a dispassionate mind

निर्विकार रूप *m.* changeless or unvaried form

निर्विकारिता (*nirvikāritā*) *a.*& *f.* unchangeability, immutability, steadiness

ईश्वर की निर्विकारिता uniform or steady nature of God

निर्विघ्न (*nirvighna*) I. *a.* unobstructed, unhampered, uninterrupted, safe II. *adv.* without any untoward incident, safely, unobstructedly

निर्विघ्न समाप्ति *f.* unobstructed or safe conclusion/ending

निर्विघ्नता (*nirvighnatā*) *f.* 1. unobstructedness 2. safety 3. immunity from encounters or danger

निर्विभाग (*nirvibhāg*) *a.* without department, not attached to any department

निर्विभाग मंत्री *m.* minister without portfolio

निर्विचार (*nirvicār*) *a.* 1. not needing any thinking or consideration 2. (of a person) not thinking, not reflecting

निर्वितर्क (*nirvitarka*) *a.* not argued or discussed

निर्विरोध (*nirvirodh*) I. *a.* unopposed, uncontested II. *adv.* without opposition or contest

निर्विरोध चुना गया elected without contest

निर्विरोध निर्वाचन *m.* unopposed or uncontested election

निर्विवाद (*nirvivād*) *a.* 1. undisputed, indisputable, non-controversial 2. incontestable 3. unchallenged 4. irrefutable

निर्विवाद रूप से *adv.* indisputably, undisputedly, incontrovertibly

निर्विवेक (*nirvivek*) *a.* 1. indiscriminating, indiscreet, inconsiderate 2. unreasonable 3. thoughtless

निर्विवेकता (*nirvivektā*) *f.* 1. indiscretion, inconsiderateness, indiscreetness 2. unreasonableness 3. thoughtlessness

निर्विशेष (*nirviśeṣ*) *a.* 1. abstract 2. neutral 3. identical, uniform

निर्विष (*nirviṣ*) *a.* free from poison, poisonless, non-venomous (as snake)

निर्विषीकरण (*nirviṣīkaraṇ*) *m.* detoxication

निर्वीज (*nirvīj*) *a.* 1. seedless 2. causeless 3. completely destroyed

निर्वीज करना *v.t.* to sterilise

निर्वीर (*nirvīr*) *a.* bereft of brave persons

निर्वीरा (*nirivīrā*) *f.* a woman who has no husband or son

निर्वीर्य (*nirvīrya*) *a*. 1. sterile, impotent 2. feeble, weak, frail (physically and morally)

निर्वृत (*nirvṛt*) 1. satisfied, contented 2. (शांत) peaceful, at ease 3. without any business or means of livelihood

निर्वृति (*nirvṛti*) *f*. 1. complete satisfaction, contentment 2. eternal bliss, salvation, final emancipation

निर्वृत्त (*nirvṛtta*) *a*. accomplished, completed

निर्वेग (*nirveg*) *a*. 1. without force 2. motionless, without any movement

निर्वेद (*nirved*) *m*. 1. self-disparagement 2. indifference to worldly affairs, stoicism 3. despair, (घृणा) disgust, loathing 4. repentance, remorse

निर्वेश (*nirveś*) *m*. shuttle used in a loom

निर्वैर (*nirvair*) I. *a*. free from enmity or opposition II. *m*. absence of enmity or opposition

निर्व्यथन (*nirvyathan*) *m*. 1. severe pain 2. hole

निर्व्यलीक (*nirvyalīk*) *a*. 1. pure 2. stainless, spotless, clean

निर्व्याज (*nirvyāj*) *a*. 1. guileless, sincere, honest 2. frank

निर्व्याधि (*nirvyādhi*) *a*. without disease or ailment, healthy, free from disease

निर्व्यापार (*nirvyāpār*) *a*. 1. one who has no work, idle 2. motionless

निर्व्यूढ (*nirvyūḍh*) *a*. 1. absolute, exclusive 2. completed, finished 3. developed

निर्व्यूढि (*nirvyūḍhi*) *f*. 1. end 2. door

निलंबक (*nilambak*) *m*. suspender

निलंबन (*nilamban*) *m*. suspension

निलंबन अनुदान *m*. suspense grant

निलंबन तार *m*. suspension wire

निलंबन भत्ता *m*. suspension allowance

निलंबित (*nilambit*) *a*. suspended, under suspension, in abeyance

निलंबित करना *v.t.* to suspend

निलंबित पूर्वाधिकार *m*. suspended lien

निलंबी (*nilambī*) *a*. pendulous

निलंबी हिमनद *m*. hanging glacier

निलय[1] (*nilay*) *m*. 1. house, residence, abode, dwelling place 2. (of a beast) lair, den 3. (of bird) nest

निलय[2] (*nilay*) *m*. disappearance, vanishing

निलयन (*nilyan*) *m*. living, inhabitance

निलाहट (*nilāhat*) *f*. (from नीला) bluishness

निलीन (*nilīn*) *a*. 1. hidden, concealed 2. lost in, absorbed, merged

निवपन (*nivapan*) *m*. 1. scattering, spreading 2. sowing, growing 3. offering to the deceased

निवर्तक (*nivartak*) *a*. 1. returning 2. repealing 3. dissuasive

निवर्तक विधान *m*. repealing legislation

निवर्तन (*nivartan*) *m*. 1. retreating, returning 2. retirement, superannuation 3. repeal (of law) 4. conclusion

निवर्तन भत्ता *m*. superannuation allowance

निवर्तमान (*nivartamān*) *a*. retiring

निवर्तित (*nivartit*) *a*. 1. returned, retreated 2. stopped, checked, refrained

निवर्षण (*nivarṣaṇ*) *m*. failure of rains, drought

निवल (*nival*) *a*. net

निवल अर्जन *m*. total or net earnings

निवल आय *f*. net income

निवल परिसंपत्तियां *f*. net assets

निवाज़ (*nivāz*) *a*. showing kindness or favour, cherishing

बंदानिवाज़ cherisher of servants

निवाज़िश (*nivāziś*) *f.* kindness, favour, patronage

निवाज़िशनामा *m.* kind letter

निवाड़ा¹ (*nivāṛā*) *m.* amulet worn on the arm

निवाड़ा² (*nivāṛā*) *m.* pleasure boat, barge

निवार (*nivār*) *f.* broad tape of coarse cotton

निवारक (*nivārak*) *a.* 1. preventive, prohibiting 2. precautionary 3. curative

निवारक उपाय *m.* preventive or precautionary measures

निवारक नज़रबंदी *f.* preventive detention

निवारण (*nivāraṇ*) *m.* 1. prevention 2. preclusion 3. checking, stopping 4. precaution 5. warding off, removal

निवारण करना *v.i.* (a) to prevent (b) to preclude (c) to restrain (d) to remove

निवारणात्मक (*nivārṇātmak*) *a.* 1. preventive 2. precautionary

निवारणात्मक कार्रवाई *f.* preventive or precautionary action

निवारणीय (*nivārṇīy*) *a.* 1. preventable 2. resistable 3. avoidable

निवारित (*nivārit*) *a.* 1. prevented, checked, restrained 2. warded off, removed 3. avoided, averted

निवारित टक्कर *f.* averted collision

निवार्य (*nivārya*) *a.* avoidable, inevitable

निवाला (*nivālā*) *m.* morsel, a mouthful

निवाला करना *v.t.* to eat by morsels, to take mouthfuls

निवास (*nivās*) *m.* dwelling place, house, residence, abode, habitat

निवास और भोजन *m.* lodging and boarding

निवास करना *v.t.* to reside, to dwell

निवास योग्य *a.* habitable

निवास-स्थान *m.* residence, dwelling place

निवासी (*nivāsī*) *m.* resident, habitant, dweller, denizen

निवासेतर (*nivāsetar*) *a.* non-residential

निवासेतर भवन *m.* non-residential building

निवास्य (*nivāsya*) *a.* habitable, fit for residing

निवास्यता (*nivāsyatā*) *f.* habitability

निविड़ (*niviṛ*) *a.* 1. thick, dense, deep, impervious 2. coarse, rough 3. tight

निविड़ अंधकार *m.* pitch-dark

निविड़ता (*niviṛtā*) *f.* 1. thickness, density, denseness 2. depth, deepness 3. coarseness, roughness 4. tightness

निविदा (*nividā*) *f.* tender

निविदा लिपिक *m.* tender clerk

अल्पकालिक निविदा short-term tender

निविशमान (*niviśmān*) *a.* 1. being inserted or thrust in 2. settling 3. being fixed

निविष्ट (*niviṣṭa*) *a.* 1. settled 2. inserted, put in, entered, thrust in 3. fixed 4. absorbed in, engrossed 5. seated, situated

निविष्टचित्त *a.* closely attentive, deeply engrossed

निविष्टि (*niviṣṭi*) *f.* 1. settlement 2. insertion, entry, thrust 3. engrossment

निवृत (*nivṛt*) *a.* 1. ceased, stopped, refrained 2. finished, completed 3. surrounded

निवृत करना *v.t.* (a) to stop, to refrain (b) to finish, to complete (c) to surround

निवृत होना *v.i.* (a) to desist (b) to cease, to be encircled

निवृत्त (*nivṛtta*) *a.* 1. retired 2. freed, liberated 3. completed 4. disencumbered

सेवा-निवृत्त retired from service

निवृत्तात्मा (*nivr̥ttātmā*) *a.* free from worldly attachments, indifferent

निवृत्ति (*nivr̥tti*) *f.* 1. returning 2. rest, repose 3. removal, replacement 4. emancipation, salvation 5. retirement 6. abstinence

निवृत्ति पूर्व अवकाश/छुट्टी leave preparatory to retirement

निवृत्ति वेतन *m.* pension

निवेदक (*nivedak*) *m.* applicant, petitioner

निवेदन (*nivedan*) *m.* 1. prayer, petition, request, application 2. representation 3. submission

निवेदन करना *v.t.* (a) to request (b) to represent (c) to submit

निवेदन पत्र *m.* letter of request

निवेदनीय (*nivednīy*) *a.* to be represented or submitted

निवेदनीय प्रतिवेदन *m.* report to be submitted

निवेदित (*nivedit*) *a.* 1. requested, prayed for, solicited 2. submitted 3. represented 4. communicated

निवेश (*niveś*) *m.* 1. investment 2. entry, ingression, input, entering 3. residence, house, abode 4. camp

निवेश-सामर्थ्य *f.* ability or capacity to invest

निवेश-सूची *f.* range of investments held, portfolio

निवेशक (*niveśak*) *m.* 1. investor 2. recorder

निवेशन (*niveśan*) *m.* 1. ingression, act of entering, insertion 2. investing, investment 3. camping

निवेशिका (*niveśikā*) *f.* 1. creek 2. inlet

निवेशित (*niveśit*) *a.* 1. entered, ingressed, inserted 2. invested 3. encamped 4. situated

निवेष्य (*niveṣya*) *a.* 1. to be invested 2. to be extended 3. to be ingressed or inserted

निशंक (*niśaṅk*) I. *a.* fearless, dauntless, daring, courageous, bold II. *adv.* fearlessly, dauntlessly, unhesitatingly, boldly (better निःशंक)

निशांत (*niśānt*) *m.* end of the night, early morning, dawn

निशांध (*niśāndh*) *a.* night blind

निशांधता (*niśāndhatā*) *f.* night blindness

निशा (*niśā*) *f.* night

निशाकर *m.* the moon

निशा काल *m.* night-time

निशागृह *m.* a bedroom

निशाचर *a.* & *m.* (a) (any animal) that prowls about at night (b) demon, goblin, fiend (c) thief

निशाचरी *f.* female fiend, demoness

निशा जल *m.* dew, frost

निशानाथ *m.* lord of the night, moon

निशापुष्प *m.* a lily

निशा भीति *f.* noctophobia

निशामुख *m.* evening, dusk, twilight

निशावेदी *m.* a cock

निशाख़ातिर P (*niśākhātir*) *f.* assurance, conviction

निशाख़ातिर रखना *v.t.* to rest assured, to be convinced

निशागम (*niśāgam*) *m.* nightfall

निशाटक (*niśāṭak*) *m.* 1. demon 2. goblin, fiend, evil spirit

निशाटन (*niśāṭaṇ*) *m.* going or prowling about at night, nocturnal movements

निशात P (*niśāt*) *f.* pleasure, enjoyment, merrymaking

निशादि (*niśādi*) *m.* the beginning of night, evening, dusk, twilight

निशान P (*niśān*) *m.* 1. mark, sign 2. impression 3. address, whereabouts 4. standard, ensign, banner, flag (especially military) 5. trace, clue

निशान करना/डालना या लगाना *v.t.* to

make a mark, to mark

निशानदेही *f.* demarcation

निशान-बरदार *m.* a standard-bearer

निशानची P (*niśāncī*) *m.* one who shoots well, marksman

निशाना P (*niśānā*) *m.* target, aim, point

निशाना ठीक बैठना *v.i.* to score a direct hit

निशाना बाँधना *v.t.* to take aim, to aim, to hit

निशाना मारना *(मु.) v.t.* to hit at

निशाना लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* to hit at the target

निशाना लेना *v.t.* to take aim

निशाना साधना *(मु.) v.t.* to score a hit

निशानी P (*niśānī*) *f.* 1. distinction, distinctive mark, sign 2. keepsake 3. token

निशानेबाज़ (*niśānebāz*) *m.* marksman, good shooter, skilled in shooting

निशानेबाज़ी (*niśānebāzī*) *f.* marksmanship, shooting skill

निशावसान (*niśāvsān*) *m.* end of the night, dawn, daybreak, early morning

निशास्ता P (*niśāstā*) *m.* 1. essence of wheat, starch 2. thick gruel

निशि (*niśi*) *f.* night

निशिचर *m.* (a) animal prowling at night (b) demon, goblin (c) thief

निशिदिन *adv.* (a) day and night (b) always (c) continuously (see निशा)

निशित (*niśit*) *a.* 1. sharpened, whetted, pointed 2. sharp

निशिताग्र (*niśitāgra*) *a.* 1. sharp-edged 2. acute

निशिवासर (*niśibāsar*) *adv.*/**निशिदिन** (*niśidin*) *adv.* day and night, ceaselessly, continuously

निशीथ (*niśīth*) *m.* 1. night, sleeping time 2. midnight

निशीथ पारी *f.* night-shift

निशीथिनी (*niśīthinī*) *f.* night

निशेश (*niśeś*) *m.* (निशा + ईश) lord of the night, moon

निश्चय (*niścay*) *m.* 1. certainty, surety 2. determination, resolution 3. decision 4. firm faith 5. accurate knowledge

निश्चय करना *v.t.* (a) to ascertain (b) to decide (c) to resolve

निश्चयपरक *a.* decisional

निश्चय मात्रा *f.* modality

निश्चय मात्रिक *a.* modal

निश्चयवाचक सर्वनाम *m.* definite pronoun

निश्चयवादी *m.* (a) theist (b) devotee

निश्चय ही *adv.* certainly, surely, of course

निश्चयन (*niścayan*) *m.* 1. ascertainment 2. definition

निश्चयात्मक (*niścayātmak*) *a.* positive, definite, ascertaining, certain, determinate

निश्चयात्मकता (*niścayātmaktā*) *f.* definiteness, determinateness, certainty, certitude

निश्चयार्थ (*niścayārtha*) I. *a.* indicative II. *m.* indicative mood

निश्चयी (*niścayī*) *a.* confident

निश्चर (*niścar*) *a.* invariant, constant, continuous

निश्चल (*niścal*) *a.* 1. motionless, stationary, still, steady, firm 2. unwavering 3. immovable, immobile

निश्चल कुहरा *m.* stagnant fog

निश्चल तल *m.* static level

निश्चलता (*niścaltā*) *f.* 1. motionlessness, steadiness, stability, firmness 2. immovability

निश्चायक (*niścāyak*) *a.* ascertaining, conclusive, decisive, definite, convincing

निश्चायक उपपद *m.* definite article

निश्चायक तर्क *m.* conclusive reasoning

निश्चायक साक्ष्य *m.* conclusive or deci-

sive evidence

निश्चिंत (*niściṁt*) *a.* free from care or worry/anxiety, unconcerned, carefree

तुम निश्चिंत रहो you don't worry, rest assured

निश्चिंतता (*niściṁtatā*) *f.* freedom from care or worry

निश्चिंतता पाना *v.t.* to get freedom from care or anxiety, to be carefree

निश्चित (*niścit*) *a.* 1. certain, definite, sure, positive 2. determined, resolved 3. safe, secured 4. settled, fixed

निश्चित अवधि *f.* fixed period

निश्चित करना *v.t.* (a) to ascertain (b) to determine, to settle

निश्चित झुकाव *m.* marked tendency

निश्चित दर *f.* fixed rate

निश्चित नियम *m.* hard and fast rule

निश्चित नीति *f.* definite policy

निश्चित मूल्य *m.* fixed price

निश्चित रूप से *adv.* certainly, conclusively

निश्चितता (*niścitatā*) *f.* 1. certainty, certitude, surety 2. determination, resolution 3. safety, security

निश्चिति (*niściti*) *f.* certainty (= निश्चितता *q.v.*)

निश्चेतक (*niścetak*) *a.* anaesthetic, producing insensibility (to pain)

निश्चेतन (*niścetan*) I. *m.* anaesthesia II. *a.* unconscious

निश्चेतन करना *v.t.* to anaesthetize

निश्चेतीकरण (*niścetīkaraṇ*) *m.* anaesthetization

निश्चेष्ट (*niśceṣṭa*) *a.* 1. deprived of motion or action, motionless, effortless 2. inactive, inert, lazy 3. faint, unconscious

निश्चेष्टता (*niśceṣṭatā*) *f.* 1. immobility, motionlessness 2. effortlessness 3. inertness, laziness 4. unconsciousness 5. stillness, stability

निश्छल (*niśchal*) *a.* 1. not deceptive, guileless 2. simple, plain 3. honest, sincere

निश्छलता (*niśchaltā*) *f.* 1. guilelessness 2. honesty, sincerity 3. simplicity, plainness

निश्छिद्र (*niśchidra*) *a.* 1. having no opening or gap, 2. without defect, flawless, faultless, unblemished 3. having no weak point

निश्वसन (*niśvasan*) *m.* breathing out, exhalation, expiration

निश्वसित (*niśvasit*) *a.* breathed out, exhaled, sighed

निश्वास (*niśvās*) *m.* breath, exhalation, breathing out

निश्शंक (*niśśaṅk*) I. *a.* fearless, dauntless, daring, courageous, bold II. *adv.* fearlessly, dauntlessly, unhesitatingly, boldly (see निःशंक)

निश्शक्त (*niśśakta*) *a.* enfeebled, weak, emaciated

निश्शेष (*niśśeṣ*) *a.* 1. without leaving any remainder 2. entire, full, whole 3. total 4. complete (= निःशेष *q.v.*)

निषंग (*niṣaṅg*) *m.* quiver (for arrows)

निषण्ण (*niṣaṇṇa*) *a.* 1. seated 2. placed, established 3. supported

निषण्णक (*niṣaṇṇak*) *m.* seat, a posture

निषाद (*niṣād*) *m.* 1. an aboriginal/tribe or a member of this tribe usually living on the banks of rivers 2. the last of the seven musical notes, नि

निषिक्त (*niṣiktā*) *a.* sprinkled, drenched, soaked

निषिद्ध (*niṣiddha*) *a.* 1. forbidden, prohibited, interdicted 2. prevented, stopped, checked

निषिद्ध क्षेत्र *m.* prohibited area

निषिद्धता (*niṣiddhatā*) *f.* 1. forbiddance, prohibition 2. negation 3. veto 4. ban 5. taboo 6. embargo (of ships)

(= निषेध *q.v.)*

निषिद्धि (*niṣiddhi*) *f.* 1. forbiddance, prohibition 2. negation 3. veto 4. ban 5. taboo 6. embargo (of ships) (= निषेध *q.v.)*

निषेक (*niṣek*) *m.* 1. sprinkling, drenching, soaking 2. irrigation 3. seminal infusion, impregnation, insemination

निषेचन (*niṣecan*) *m.* fertilisation, seminal infusion, impregnation, insemination

निषेचित (*niṣecit*) *a.* fertilized, infused with semen, impregnated, inseminated

निषेध (*niṣedh*) *m.* 1. forbiddance, prohibition 2. negation 3. veto 4. ban 5. taboo 6. embargo (of ships)

निषेध करना *v.t.* (a) to prohibit, to forbid (b) to impede, to hinder (c) to negate (d) to taboo

निषेधकारी *a.* forbidding, prohibitive

निषेधवाद *m.* negativism

निषेधवादी I. *m.* negativist II. *a.* negativistic

निषेध-विधि *f.* negative law, forbidding rule

निषेध-वृत्ति *f.* negativistic attitude

निषेधक (*niṣedhak*) *a.* 1. prohibitory, prohibitive 2. preventive 3. negative

निषेधन (*niṣedhan*) *m.* 1. act of prohibiting or forbidding 2. negation

निषेधनीय (*niṣedhanīy*) *a.* 1. fit to be prohibited or forbidden 2. to be barred or prevented

निषेधाज्ञा (*niṣedhājñā*) *f.* 1. prohibitory order 2. stay order, injunction 3. interdiction

निषेधात्मक (*niṣedhātmak*) *a.* 1. prohibitive, prohibitory 2. negative

निषेधात्मक उत्तर *m.* negative reply

निषेधात्मक गुण *m.* negative attribute

निषेधाधिकार (*niṣedhādhikār*) *m.* veto power

निषेधित (*niṣedhit*) *a.* 1. prohibited, forbidden 2. prevented, checked, restrained

निषेधी (*niṣedhī*) *a.* 1. prohibitive, prohibitory 2. negative (= निषेधात्मक *q.v.)*

निषेवण (*niṣevaṇ*) *m.* 1. nursing 2. adoration 3. deep attachment, intimacy

निषेवित (*niṣevit*) *a.* 1. nursed 2. adored 3. deeply attached, intimate

निष्कंटक (*niṣkaṇṭak*) *a.* 1. free from thorns, without thorns 2. free from ills or obstacles, free from danger, smooth, easy 3. unimpeded, unhindered, unobstructed

निष्कंटक राज्य *m.* unhampered rule or regime

निष्कंप (*niṣkamp*) *a.* not shaky or tremulous, motionless, still, steady

निष्क (*niṣka*) *m.* 1. (weight of) gold of about 12 grams 2. anything made of gold

निष्कपट (*niṣkapaṭ*) *a.* 1. guileless, unwily, 2. artless, simple, plain, candid

निष्कपटता (*niṣkapaṭatā*) *f.* 1. unwiliness, guilelessness 2. artlessness, simplicity, candidness

निष्करुण (*niṣkaruṇ*) *a.* pitiless, merciless, unkind, unfeeling, cruel

निष्कर्म (*niṣkarma*) *a.* 1. unattached 2. idle

निष्कर्म धारा *f.* idle current

निष्कर्मा (*niṣkarmā*) *a.* 1. inactive 2. jobless, unemployed 3. lazy, idle, indolent

निष्कर्ष (*niṣkarṣa*) *m.* 1. conclusion 2. essence, substance, extract 3. epitome 4. finding

निष्कर्ष निकालना *v.t.* to bring out the conclusion or substance/gist

निष्कर्षण (*niṣkarṣaṇ*) *m.* extraction

निष्कर्षण करना *v.t.* to extract

निष्कलंक (*niṣkalaṅk*) *a.* blameless, stainless, spotless, immaculate, untainted

निष्कला (*niṣkalā*) *f.* a mature woman whose menstruation has ceased

निष्कलुष (*niṣkaluṣ*) *a.* unblemished, stainless, spotless, immaculate, untarnished, untainted, clean

निष्काम (*niṣkām*) *a.* 1. (action) done without desire or selfish gain 2. (of person) free from desire or lust, unselfish, having no wish or longing, dispassionate

निष्काम कर्म *m.* anything done for its own sake without concern for the result

निष्काम धर्म *m.* religious act performed without any ulterior motive

निष्काम भाव *m.* desirelessness, unselfishness, spirit of non-attachment or disinterestedness

निष्कामता (*niṣkāmtā*) *f.* disinterestedness, unselfishness, spirit of unattachment

निष्कारण (*niṣkāraṇ*) I. *a.* 1. without cause or reason 2. baseless, groundless 3. without any selfish motive II. *adv.* 1. baselessly, unreasonably 2. needlessly, unnecessarily

निष्कासन (*niṣkāsan*) *m.* 1. expulsion, ostracism, ejectment, eviction 2. removal 3. rustication

निष्कासन पंखा *m.* exhaust fan

निष्कासित (*niṣkāsit*) *a.* 1. extracted, drawn out 2. expelled, evicted, ejected 3. rusticated

निष्कासित करना *v.t.* (a) to expel (b) to extricate (c) to evict (d) to purge (e) to rusticate

निष्कीटक (*niṣkīṭak*) *a.* free from insects

निष्कुलीकरण (*niṣkulīkaraṇ*) *m.* destruction of somebody's whole family or kith and kin

निष्कृत (*niṣkr̥t*) *a.* 1. brought out 2. released, liberated, set free 3. removed, expiated, abandoned

निष्कृति (*niṣkr̥ti*) *f.* 1. riddance, liberation, emancipation, deliverance 2. expiation of sin, atonement

निष्क्रमण (*niṣkramaṇ*) *m.* 1. going out 2. a ceremony whereby a child is taken out of the house for the first time 3. exit 4. exodus 5. evacuation

निष्क्रमण करना *v.t.* (a) to evacuate (b) to go out

निष्क्रय (*niṣkray*) *m.* 1. barter 2. compensation 3. salary, pay, wages 4. remuneration 5. redemption 6. riddance

निष्क्रांत (*niṣkrānt*) *a.* 1. expelled 2. discharged 3. evacuated

निष्क्रांत दावा *m.* evacuee claim

निष्क्रांत संपत्ति *f.* evacuee property

निष्क्रांत होना *v.t.* (a) to depart (b) to be discharged

निष्क्राम्य (*niṣkrāmya*) *m.* export

निष्क्राम्य शुल्क *m.* export duty

निष्क्रिय (*niṣkriya*) *a.* 1. inactive, idle, lazy, indolent 2. passive 3. jobless, without any work 4. defunct

निष्क्रियकरण *m.* deactivation

निष्क्रिय कुंजी *f.* dead key

निष्क्रिय खाता *m.* silent account, dead account

निष्क्रिय पूँजी *f.* dead or dormant capital

निष्क्रिय प्रतिरोध *m.* passive resistance

निष्क्रिय समय *m.* idle time

निष्क्रिय साझेदार *m.* sleeping/dormant partner

निष्क्रियण (*niṣkriyaṇ*) *m.* deactivation, inactivation

निष्क्रियता (*niṣkriyatā*) *f.* 1. inactivity, idleness, indolence, inertia 2. pas-

sivity 3. dormancy

निष्क्रीत (*niṣkrīt*) *a.* 1. redeemed 2. compensated

निष्ठ (*niṣṭha*) *suff.* a. 1. loyal, faithful 2. devoted

कर्मनिष्ठ *a.* devoted to one's duty

निष्ठा (*niṣṭhā*) *f.* 1. loyalty, fidelity, allegiance, fealty 2. devotion, devotedness, attachment 3. firmness, steadiness

निष्ठा रखना *v.t.* to owe allegiance, to have faith

निष्ठापूर्वक *adv.* faithfully, devotedly

निष्ठावान् *a.* (a) loyal, faithful (b) devoted

निष्ठा शपथ *f.* oath of allegiance

निष्ठाहीन *a.* disloyal, infidel, faithless

निष्ठुर (*niṣṭhur*) *a.* 1. hard-hearted, cruel, heartless, unkind, ruthless, pitiless, merciless, unfeeling 2. rough 3. callous, coarse, vulgar 4. strict, severe

निष्ठुरता (*niṣṭhurtā*) *f.* 1. hard-heartedness, cruelty, unkindness, ruthlessness 2. strictness, severity

निष्णात (*niṣṇāt*) *a.* 1. expert, skilled, adept, dexterous 2. well-versed

निष्पंक (*niṣpaṅk*) *a.* free from mud or dirt, clean, clear

निष्पंद (*niṣpand*) *a.* 1. without vibration 2. motionless, unwavering, unquivering, unflickering, steady

निष्पक्ष (*niṣpakṣa*) *a.* impartial, fair

निष्पक्ष भाव से *adv.* impartially, fairly

निष्पक्ष मत *m.* impartial opinion

निष्पक्ष विचार *m.* detached view

निष्पक्ष व्यवहार *m.* fair play

निष्पक्षता (*niṣpakṣatā*) *f.* 1. impartiality, fairness 2. detachment

निष्पत्ति (*niṣpatti*) *f.* 1. final settlement 2. determination 3. completion, accomplishment, perfection, consummation 4. decision 5. attainment

निष्पत्ति करना *v.t.* (a) to settle, to decide (b) to complete, to accomplish

निष्पत्तिवाद *m.* perfectionism

निष्पत्ति होना *v.t.* to become settled, to be concluded or consummated

निष्पत्र (*niṣpatra*) *a.* devoid of leaves, leafless

निष्पत्रण (*niṣpatraṇ*) *m.* defoliation

निष्पन्न (*niṣpanna*) *a.* 1. performed, accomplished, completed 2. executed, done

निष्पन्न करना *v.t.* (a) to perform, to accomplish (b) to determine, to settle

निष्पन्न कार्य *m. fait accompli,* already finished work

निष्पराक्रम (*niṣparākram*) *a.* destitute or devoid of prowess, valourless

निष्पादक (*niṣpādak*) I. *m.* 1. performer, accomplisher 2. executor, doer II. *a.* executing, performing, accomplishing

निष्पादन (*niṣpādan*) *m.* 1. performance, accomplishment 2. execution, doing

निष्पादन करना *v.t.* to perform, to accomplish, to have done with, to execute

कार्य का निष्पादन *m.* execution of work

निष्पादनीय (*niṣpādnīya*) *a.* 1. that to be accomplished 2. that can be done or executed 3. to be performed

निष्पादित (*niṣpādit*) *a.* 1. performed, accomplished 2. executed, done

निष्पादित करना *v.t.* to perform, to accomplish, to have done with, to execute

निष्पाद्य (*niṣpādya*) *a.* 1. to be accomplished 2. to be executed 3. to be performed (= निष्पादनीय *q.v.)*

निष्पाप (*niṣpāp*) *a*. sinless, guiltless, innocent

निष्पीड़क (*niṣpīṛak*) *m*. squeezer, crusher

निष्पीड़न (*niṣpīṛaṇ*) *m*. 1. squeezing, milling 2. wringing out 3. extortion

निष्पुत्र (*niṣputra*) *a*. a person who does not have a son

निष्पुरुष (*niṣpuruṣ*) *a*. 1. impotent 2. feeble 3. effeminate 4. unpeopled, desolate

निष्प्रताप (*niṣpratāp*) *a*. 1. devoid of dignity 2. inglorious, ignominious 3. base, mean

निष्प्रतिभ (*niṣpratibh*) *a*. 1. devoid of splendour or lustre 2. without talent, dull

निष्प्रतिकार (*niṣpratikār*) *m*. unobstructed, unimpeded, unhindered, uninterrupted

निष्प्रभ (*niṣprabh*) *a*. 1. without splendour or radiance, lustreless, matt, dull 2. gloomy, sad

निष्प्रभाव (*niṣprabhāv*) *a*. 1. having no influence or effect, ineffectual, ineffective 2. serving no purpose 3. defunct 4. neutral

निष्प्रभावन (*niṣprabhāvan*) *m*. 1. neutralisation 2. annulment

निष्प्रभावी (*niṣprabhāvī*) *a*. 1. ineffectual, ineffective 2. neutral

निष्प्रभावी परिवर्तन *m*. neutral change

निष्प्रयोजन (*niṣprayojan*) *m*. 1. purposeless, aimless, without motive 2. causeless, groundless, baseless

निष्प्रयोजनता (*niṣprayojantā*) *f*. 1. purposelessness, aimlessness 2. causelessness, groundlessness

निष्प्रयोज्य (*niṣprayojya*) *a*. condemned, useless

निष्प्रयोज्य माल *m*. condemned goods

निष्प्राण (*niṣprāṇ*) *a*. 1. lifeless, devoid of life, inanimate 2. spiritless, dull

निष्फल (*niṣphal*) *a*. 1. bearing no fruit, fruitless 2. unfruitful, infructuous 3. having no result, ineffective, futile, frivolous, vain, useless

निष्फल जाना *v.i.* to become ineffective, to prove futile, to come to nought

निष्फलता (*niṣphaltā*) *f*. 1. fruitlessness 2. futility, unprofitability, ineffectiveness

निस्[1] (*niṣ*) *pref*. denoting without, (and used before words beginning with त and स)

निस[2] (*nis*) *f*. (*colloq.*) night

निस-दिन *adv.*/**निस-बासर** *adv*. day and night, always

निसबत A (*nisbat*) *f*. 1. connection, relationship 2. attachment 3. comparison

की निसबत than, as compared to

निसर्ग (*nisarga*) *m*. 1. nature, natural state or condition 2. disposition 3. bestowal 4. abandonment, relinquishment

निसर्ग प्रदाय *m*. endowment

निसर्गज (*niṣargaj*) *a*. 1. natural, inborn, innate, inherent 2. grown by itself

निसर्गतः (*niṣargataḥ*) *adv*. naturally

निसर्गतः निपुण *a*. naturally skilful

निसर्गतः भिन्न *a*. naturally distinct

निसर्गतः सिद्ध *a*. natural, effected by nature

निसार A (*nisār*) *a*. sacrificed

जान निसार करना *v.t.* to sacrifice one's life

निसास (*nisās*) *m*. 1. respiration, exhalation 2. a deep breath 3. a sigh

निसूदक (*nisūdak*) *m*. killer, slaughterer

निसूदन (*nisūdan*) *m*. killing, slaughter

निसृत (*niṣṛt*) *a*. 1. gone out 2. disappeared, vanished

निसेनी (*nisenī*) *f*. ladder

निस्तंतु (*nistantu*) *a*. without thread or fibre

निस्तंद्र (*nistandra*) *a.* not lazy or idle

निस्तत्त्व (*nistattva*) *a.* without any substance, unsubstantial, pithless, sapless

निस्तप्त (*nistapt*) *a.* consumed, burnt up, calcinated

निस्तापन (*nistāpan*) *m.* calcination

निस्तापित (*nistāpit*) *a.* calcined, consumed, burnt

निस्तब्ध (*nistabdha*) *a.* 1. motionless, still, stationary 2. quiet, silent 3. inactive, inert

निस्तब्धता (*nistabdhatā*) *f.* 1. stillness 2. inertness 3. silence

निस्तरंग (*nistaraṅg*) *a.* waveless, unruffled, unagitated, calm, sedate

निस्तरण (*nistaraṇ*) *m.* 1. crossing 2. rescue 3. salvation 4. remedy

निस्तर्कीय (*nistarkīy*) *a.* illogical

निस्तल (*nistal*) *a.* 1. bottomless, fathomless 2. (गोल) globular 3. (चंचल) fickle

निस्तार (*nistār*) *m.* 1. crossing 2. bringing safely across 3. riddance, deliverance, redemption, salvation, liberation, emancipation

निस्तार करना *v.t.* (a) to set free, to liberate (b) to rescue, to relieve

निस्तार पाना *v.t.* to get riddance, to be emancipated or liberated

निस्तारक (*nistārak*) *m.* deliverer, saviour, redeemer, rescuer

निस्तारण (*nistāraṇ*) *m.* 1. deliverance, redeeming, rescue 2. liberation, final emancipation, salvation, beatitude 3. acquittance 4. crossing

निस्तारण-कर्ता *m.* deliverer, saviour, redeemer, rescuer (= निस्तारक *q.v.*)

निस्तारना (*nistārnā*) *v.t.* 1. to set free, to liberate 2. to rescue, to relieve

निस्तारित (*nistārit*) *a.* 1. crossed, passed 2. salved 3. released, liberated

निस्तारित्र (*nistāritra*) *m.* decanter

निस्तीर्ण (*nistīrṇa*) *a.* 1. crossed, passed, gone over or across 2. relieved 3. released, delivered

निस्तुष (*nistuṣ*) *a.* chaffless, without husk, unhusked

निस्तेज (*nistej*) *a.* 1. lustreless, without splendour 2. lifeless, insipid, lacking vigour, pallid

निस्त्रैगुण्य (*nistraiguṇya*) *a.* free from three primodial attributes (as सत्व, रजस्, तमस्)

निस्पंद^{1} (*nispand*) *m.* node, a point of zero current

निस्पंद^{2} (*nispand*) *a.* motionless, not vibrating, stationary, still, steady

निस्पृह (*nispṛh*) *a.* free from any desire, unattached, indifferent

निस्पृहता (*nispṛhtā*) *f.* detachment, freedom from desires, indifference

निस्फ़ A (*nisf*) *a.* half

निस्बत (*nisbat*) *f.* 1. connection, relationship 2. attachment 3. comparison (same as निसबत *q.v.*)

निस्यंद (*nisyand*) *m.* 1. flow, exudation, oozing 2. outcome, result 3. seepage, filtrate

निस्यंदक (*nisyandak*) *m.* filter

निस्यंदन (*nisyandan*) *m.* 1. filtration, 2. oozing, trickling

निस्यंदन करना *v.t.* to filter

निस्यंदित (*nisyandit*) *a.* 1. filtered 2. oozed, trickled

निस्वन (*nisvan*) *m.* 1. sound 2. voice

निस्संकोच (*nissaṅkoc*) I. *adv.* unhesitatingly, without hitch or hesitation II. *a.* 1. bold 2. unwavering

निस्संग (*nissaṅg*) *a.* 1. companionless, friendless 2. lonely, lonesome, solitary, single 3. without any desire, indifferent, unattached

निस्संज्ञान (*nissañjñān*) *m.* non-cognition

निस्संतान (*nissantān*) *a.* without an issue, childless, issueless

निस्संदर्भ (*nissandarbha*) *a.* without reference, absolute

निस्संदेह (*nissandeh*) I. *a.* free from doubt, certain, definite, positive II. *adv.* undoubtedly, certainly, surely, definitely, by all means

निस्सत्त्व (*nissattva*) *a.* 1. unsubstantial, worthless 2. without strength, weak, feeble 3. (तुच्छ) low, base

निस्सरण (*nissaraṇ*) *m.* 1. outflow, efflux, effusion, discharge 2. exit

निस्सह (*nissah*) *a.* 1. unable to bear or resist 2. irresistable, unbearable

निस्सहाय (*nissahāy*) *a.* helpless, without support

निस्सहायता (*nissahāytā*) *f.* helplessness, want of support

निस्सार (*nissār*) *a.* 1. without substance 2. unsubstantial, worthless 3. illusory

निस्सारक (*nissārak*) I. *m.* 1. extractor 2. extracting machine II. *a.* extractive

निस्सारण (*nissāraṇ*) *m.* turning out, extraction, causing to flow or go out

निस्सारित (*nissārit*) *a.* turned out, extracted, discharged

निस्सारित करना *v.t.* to discharge

निस्सीम (*nissīm*) *a.* unlimited, unbounded, limitless

निस्सीमता (*nissīmtā*) *f.* limitlessness, unboundedness

निस्सृत (*nissṛt*) *a.* 1. discharged 2. extracted, drawn out

निस्स्नेह (*nissneh*) *a.* 1. without affection or love 2. without oil, dry

निस्स्वाद (*nissvād*) *a.* tasteless, lacking flavour, insipid

निस्स्वार्थ (*nissvārtha*) *a.* 1. selfless 2. unselfish

निस्स्वार्थ सेवा *f.* selfless service

निस्स्वार्थता (*nissvārthatā*) *f.* 1. selflessness 2. unselfishness

निहंग (*nihaṅg*) *a.* 1. lonely 2. celibate 3. naked, nude 4. carefree, careless (=निस्संग)

निहंग लाड़ला *m.* spoilt child

निहंता (*nihantā*) *a.* 1. murderous 2. destructive, ruinous

निहत (*nihat*) *a.* 1. killed, slain 2. destroyed, annihilated, ruined 3. wasted 4. attached, connected

निहत्था (*nihatthā*) *a.* unarmed, empty-handed

निहत्था लड़ना *v.t.* to fight without arms or weapons

निहाई (*nihāī*) *f.* anvil

निहाना (*nihānā*) *m.* rope for fastening a cow's hind legs

निहाना देना *v.t.* to tie the hind legs of a cow

निहानी (*nihānī*) *f.* 1. gouge, a chisel with a hollow blade 2. a tool for scratching

निहायत A (*nihāyat*) *adv.* excessively, very much

निहार[1] (*nihār*) *m.* light morning meal, breakfast (better नहारी)

निहार मुँह *adv.* without taking any food (better नहार मुंह)

निहार[2] (*nihār*) *m.* fog, mist, frost = नीहार

निहारना (*nihārnā*) *v.t.* 1. to look intently or closely, to behold attentively 2. to watch, to look after

निहाल[1] (*nihāl*) *a.* 1. exalted 2. prosperous, flourishing 3. perfectly satisfied, contented

निहाल करना *v.t.* (a) to satisfy perfectly (b) to enrich (c) to please

निहाल होना *v.i.* (a) to be satisfied (b) to be prosperous, to flourish, to thrive

निहाल[2] P (*nihāl*) *m.* a young sapling

निहित (*nihit*) *a.* 1. placed, laid 2. established, settled 3. entrusted, vested 4. implied, implicit, tacit 5. inherent

निहित करना *v.t.* (a) to vest, to entrust (b) to place, to lay (c) to establish

निहित मूल्य *m.* inherent value

निहित शर्त *f.* implied condition

निहित सहमति *f.* implied consent

निहित स्वार्थ/हित *m.* vested interest

निहितार्थ (*nihitārtha*) *m.* implication, implied meaning

निहुरना (*nihurnā*) *v.i.* to bend downwards, to bow, to stoop

निहुराना (*nihurānā*) *v.t.* to cause to bend down or bow, to bend

निहोरना (*nihornā*) *v.t.* to entreat, to supplicate, to petition humbly

निहोरा (*nihorā*) *m.* 1. entreaty, solicitation, prayer, request 2. kindness, favour, obligation

निहोरा या निहोरे करना *v.t.* (a) to entreat, to solicit, to request, to beseech (b) to place under obligation

निहोरा मानना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to consider as a favour (b) to acknowledge obligation

नींद (*nīṁd*) *f.* sleep, slumber

नींद आना *v.i.* to feel sleepy or be asleep

नींद उचटना *v.i.* to have one's sleep disturbed or broken

नींद उड़ जाना *v.i.* sleep to vanish or disappear

नींद खुलना *v.i.* to wake up

नींद टूटना *v.i.* sleep to get dissipated, to have one's sleep broken

नींद-भर सोना *v.i.* to have one's full sleep, to sleep soundly

नींद में होना *v.i.* to be sleeping or asleep

नींद लेना *v.t.* to have a nap

नींद हराम करना *(मु.) v.t.* to disturb the sleep

नींबू (*nīṁbū*) *m.* lemon (same as नीबू *q.v.*)

नींव (*nīṁv*) *f.* foundation, base, substructure

नींव का पत्थर *m.* foundation stone

नींव खोदना *v.t.* to dig the foundation

नींव जमाना *v.t.* to consolidate, to make the foundation strong

नींव डालना *(मु.) v.t.* to lay the foundation

नींव पड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* foundation to be laid

नींव रखना *v.t.* to lay the foundation

नीकटनी (*nīkaṭni*) *f.* harvesting

नीका (*nīka*) *a.* well, rightly

नीग्रो E (*nīgro*) *m.* negro

नीच (*nīc*) *a.* 1. low, lowly, mean, base 2. below dignity, humiliating, 3. wicked

नीच-ऊँच *f.* high and low, good and bad

नीच कमाई *f.* money earned through low or degraded profession

नीच कुल *m.* low family, mean lineage

नीच कुल का *a.* of low caste

नीच जाति *f.* low caste, scheduled caste/tribe

नीचजातीय *a.* (born) of low caste, of low tribe

नीच प्रकृति का *a.* mean-minded, low

नीच प्रवृत्ति *f.* low mentality, base/vile propensity

नीच वृत्ति *f.* (a) low calling, humble occupation (b) servility

नीचता (*nīctā*) *f.* lowliness, meanness, baseness, nefariousness

नीचता पर उतर आना *v.i.* to stoop low, to resort to meanness

नीचा (*nīcā*) *a.* 1. low 2. slanting, sloping 3. bent down, stooped 4. tardy 5. of low standard 6. mean, base

नीचा दिखाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to humiliate (b) to defeat, to overpower

नीचा देखना *(मु.) v.t.* to be humiliated, to eat humble pie

नीची निगाह/नज़रों से देखना *(मु.) v.t.* to look down upon (somebody), to mortify

नीचाई (*nīcāī*) *f.* 1. lowness 2. depth 3. slope 4. low position

नीचान (*nīcān*) *f.* (same as नीचाई *q.v.*)

नीचे (*nīce*) *adv.* below, under, underneath

नीचे आना *v.i.* (a) to come down, to descend (b) to dismount, to come under or beneath

नीचे उतरना *v.i.* to descend

नीचे उतारना *v.t.* to bring down

नीचे-ऊपर *adv.* up and down, one above the other, topsy-turvy

नीचे करना *v.t.* to lower

नीचे का *a.* lower

नीचे गिरना *v.i.* to fall down

नीचे गिराना *v.t.* (a) to make (somebody) fall (b) (of a tree) to fell (c) to knock down

नीचे जाना *v.i.* to go down, to descend

नीचे सुर में *adv.* in a low tone

नीचे से ऊपर तक *adv.* from top to toe, from head to foot

नीठि (*nīṭhi*) *f.* dislike

नीठौ (*niṭhau*) *a.* displeasing

नीड़ (*nīṛ*) *m.* 1. nest 2. shelter, refuge, resort

नीड़ का पंछी *f.* homesick (person)

नीड़शावक *m.* nestling

नीति (*nīti*) *f.* 1. policy 2. morality, ethics, moral philosophy

नीतिकथा *f.* parable, fable, epilogue

नीति घोषणा *f.* manifesto

नीतिचतुर/निपुण *a.* politic, sagacious, tactful

नीति-नाटक *m.* morality play

नीति-निर्देशन *m.* policy direction

नीति निर्धारित करना *v.t.* to formulate policy

नीतिपरक *a.* didactic

नीतिपरायण *a.* righteous

नीतिपरायणता *f.* righteousness, morality

नीति-परिवर्तन *m. demarche*

नीतिबाह्य *a.* amoral

नीति-भ्रष्ट *a.* demoralized

नीति-मीमांसा *f.* moral philosophy, philosophical ethics

नीतिमूलक *a.* didactic, instructive, ethical, moral

नीतिवाक्य *m.* maxim

नीतिवाद *m.* moralism

नीतिवादी I. *m.* moralist II. *a.* moralistic

नीतिविरुद्ध *a.* immoral, unrighteous

नीतिशास्त्र *m.* moral science, ethics

नीतिसंगत/सम्मत *a.* conformable to morality, moral, righteous

नीति-सूक्ति *f.* maxim

राजनीति *f.* politics

नीतिज्ञ (*nītijña*) I. *a.* 1. well-versed in ethics 2. politic 3. prudent, sagacious II. *m.* 1. moralist 2. statesman, diplomat, politician

नीतिज्ञता (*nītijñatā*) *f.* 1. prudence, sagaciousness 2. statesmanship, diplomacy, political wisdom

नीबू (*nībū*) *m.* lemon

नीबू का अम्ल *m.* nitric acid

नीबू-निचोड़ *a.* & *m.* very stingy fellow

नीम^{1} (*nīm*) *m.* neem tree, margosa

नीम न मीठी होय *(मु.)* crows never become white

नीम^{2} P (*nīm*) *a.* 1. light 2. half, semi-

नीम कवि/शायर *m.* semi-balladeer

नीम गर्म *a.* lukewarm

नीमजाँ/जान *a.* half dead

नीम पागल *a.* half mad

नीम पुख़्ता *a.* half-ripe, half-baked

नीम रंग *m.* light colour

नीमरज़ा *f.* connivance

नीम रस्मी *a.* customary

नीमराज़ी *a.* half willing

नीम हकीम *m.* quack, charlatan, moun-

tebank

नीम हकीम खतरा-ए-जान *(लो.)* little knowledge is a dangerous thing

नीम हकीमी *f.* quackery

नीमा (*nīmā*) *m.* a short undergarment

नीमास्तीन P (*nīmāstīn*) *f.* half-sleeved jacket

नीयत A (*nīyat*) *f.* intent, motive, intention, purpose

नीयत करना *v.t.* to intend, to resolve, to wish

नीयत का साफ़ *a.* honest, morally upright, sound

नीयत के साथ *adv.* intentionally

नीयत डिगना/बिगड़ना या बुरी होना *v.i.* the intention or motive to turn malafides, to be swept off the ground of honesty

नीयत न भरना *v.i.* to remain unsatisfied

नीयत में फ़र्क आना *v.i.* intention to change

नीयत साबित रखना *v.t.* to adhere firmly to one's intentions or purpose

नीरंध्र (*nīrandhra*) *a.* 1. without apertures or gaps, imperforate, non-porous 2. thick, close

नीर (*nīr*) *m.* water

नीर-क्षीर *m.* water and milk

नीर-क्षीर-विवेक *m.* discretion between good and bad or right and wrong

नीरधर *m.* cloud

नीरज (*nīraj*) *m.* 1. anything born out of water 2. lotus 3. pearl

नीरजा (*nīrajā*) *f.* a girl not yet in puberty

नीरद (*nīrad*) *m.* water-giver, cloud

नीरद वर्ण *a.* dark as cloud

नीरम (*nīram*) *m.* ballast

नीरव (*nīrav*) *a.* soundless, noiseless, silent, quiet, still

नीरवता (*nīravtā*) *f.* soundlessness, silence, noiselessness, quiet, stillness

नीरस (*nīras*) *a.* 1. juiceless 2. bland 3. tasteless, insipid 4. dry 5. arid, uninteresting, dreary, vapid, prosaic, monotonous 6. (of person) unfeeling

नीरसता (*nīrastā*) *f.* 1. juicelessness 2. saplessness, insipidness 3. dryness 4. dreariness, vapidity, prosaicness, monotony

नीरांजनी (*nīrāñjnī*) *f.* 1. candle-stand for worship 2. offering of light to a deity

नीरा (*nīrā*) *f.* juice of date-palm

नीराजन (*nīrājan*) *m.* 1. offering of light to a deity or idol 2. polishing of arms

नीरुज (*nīruj*) *a.* /**नीरोग** (*nīrog*) *a.* free from disease, sound, healthy, without ailment

नीरुज, नीरोग रहना *v.t.* to keep hale and hearty

नीरोगी (*nīrogī*) *a.* free from disease, sound, healthy, without ailment (better नीरोग *q.v.*)

नील (*nīl*) I. *m.* 1. blue, indigo 2. ten billion, 3. blue mark of a hit on the skin II. *a.* blue

नीलकंठ I. *a.* blue-necked, blue-throated II. *m.* (a) blue-necked jay (b) an epithet of Shiva

नीलकमल *m.* blue lotus

नील-धूसर *a.* bluish grey

नील-लोहित *a.* purple

नीलगाय (*nīlgāy*) *m.* white-footed antelope

नीलम (*nīlam*) *m.* sapphire

नीलमणि (*nīlmaṇi*) *m.* (same as नीलम *q.v.*)

नीलांजन (*nīlāñjan*) *m.* blue vitriol, antimony

नीलांबर (*nīlāmbar*) I. *m.* blue garment II. *a.* wearing blue clothes, dressed in dark-blue

नीलांबुज (*nīlāmbuj*) *m.* blue lotus

नीला (*nīlā*) *a.* (dark) blue

नीला करना *v.t.* to dye blue

नीला थोथा *m.* blue vitriol, copper sulphate

नीला-पीला होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be angry, to be infuriated, to lose temper

नीला-सा *a.* bluish

नीलाक्ष (*nīlākṣa*) I. *a.* blue-eyed II. *m.* 1. blue-eyed person 2. goose

नीलापन (*nīlāpan*) *m.* blueness

नीलाभ (*nīlābh*) *a.* blue-tinged, bluish, glaucous, glaucescent

नीलाम (*nīlām*) *m.* auction

नीलाम करना *v.t.* to auction, to put to auction

नीलाम करनेवाला/कर्ता *m.* auctioneer

नीलाम खरीदना to buy at an auction

नीलाम पर चढ़ना *v.i.* to be auctioned, to be put to auction

नीलाम पर चढ़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* to auction, to put to auction, to sell by auction

नीलाम में बोल देना *v.t.* to bid at an auction

नीलामी (*nīlāmī*) *a.* 1. relating to auction 2. bought or sold at auction 3. auctionable

नीलामी कीमत *f.* knock-down price

नीलामी बोली *f.* bid

नीलामी माल *m.* (a) goods bought or sold at auction (b) auctionable goods

नीलाश्म (*nīlāśma*) *m.* blue stone, sapphire

नीलाहट (*nīlāhaṭ*) *f.* blueness, blue shade

नीलिनी (*nīlinī*) *f.* indigo plant

नीलिमा (*nīlimā*) *f.* blueness, bluishness, bluish tint

नीलोत्पल (*nīlotpal*) *m.* blue lotus, water lily

नीलोत्पली (*nīlotpalī*) *f.* pond full of blue lotus or water lily

नीलोपल (*nīlopal*) *m.* blue stone, sapphire

नीलोफ़र P (*nīlofar*) *m.* 1. blue lotus, 2. water lily

नीवि (*nīvi*) *f.*/**नीवी** (*nīvī*) *f.* the knotted end of a loin cloth

नीहार (*nīhār*) *m.* 1. fog, mist 2. heavy dew

नीहारिका (*nīhārikā*) *f.* a patch of white cloud or gas seen as a fog, nebula

नीहारिका वाद/सिद्धांत *m.* nebular theory

नीहारिकाम (*nīhārikām*) *a.* nebulous

नीहारिकाम तारा *m.* nebulous star

नुक़ता A (*nuqtā*) *m.* 1. minute point (to be considered), issue 2. dot 3. defect, flaw, fault

नुक़ता करना *v.t.* to find fault, to criticise

नुक़ताचीं *m.* fault-finder, critic

नुक़ताचीनी *(मु.) f.* fault-finding

नुकती (*nuktī*) *f.* a type of small sweet (made of flour or ground pulse)

नुक़रा A (*nuqrā*) *a.* & *m.* 1. white-coloured (horse) 2. silver

नुक़सान A (*nuqsān*) *m.* 1. loss 2. deficiency, shortcoming 3. flaw, defect, fault 4. harm, damage

नुक़सान उठाना *v.t.* to suffer a loss or damage

नुक़सान करना *v.t.* (a) to do harm (b) to put to loss (c) to damage

नुक़सान पहुँचना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to be put to loss (b) to be harmed

नुक़सान पहुँचाना *v.t.* (a) to harm (b) to cause loss or damage

नुक़सान भरना *v.t.* to make up the loss, to compensate for the loss

नुक़सान हो जाना *v.i.* to result in loss

नुक़सानी (*nuqsānī*) *a.* 1. damaged 2. faulty

नुक़सानी माल *m.* (a) damaged goods (b) faulty or inferior goods

नुकीला (*nukīlā*) *a.* having a sharp point, pointed, acute

नुकीली आँखें *f.* attractive eyes

नुकीली नाक *f.* sharp nose, pointed nose

नुकीलापन (*nukīlāpan*) *m.* pointedness, sharpness

नुक्कड़ (*nukkaṛ*) *m.* 1. nook, corner, especially street corner 2. turning 3. edge 4. projected corner or point

नुक्कड़ नाटक *m.* corner play, street play

नुक़्स A (*nuqs*) *m.* defect, flaw, fault, deficiency

नुक़्सदार *a.* defective, faulty, deficient

नुक़्स निकालना *v.t.* to find fault

नुचना (*nucna*) *v.i.* 1. to be clawed or pinched 2. to be plucked up 3. to be scratched

नुचवाना (*nucvānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to be clawed or pinched 2. to get plucked 3. to have somebody scratched 4. (कुत्तों से) to make dogs to gnaw somebody's flesh 5. to get fleeced

नुजूम A (*nujūm*) *m.* astronomy, astrology

नुजूमी A (*nujūmī*) I. *m.* astronomer, astrologer II. *a.* astronomical, astrological

नुत्फ़ा A (*nutfā*) *m.* 1. semen 2. offspring, issue, child

नुत्फ़ाहराम *m.* & *a.* bastard, illegitimate child (abusive)

नुनखरा (*nunkharā*) *a.* salty, brackish, saline, saltish

नुनखरा जल *m.* brackish water

नुनेरा (*nunerā*) *m.* one who prepares salt from saline earth, salt-maker

नुमा (*numā*) *a.* & *suff.* a suffix the meaning of which is manifesting, showing, resembling, (as खुशनुमा attractive/pretty; रहनुमा one showing the way; टोपीनुमा like the shape of a cap)

नुमाइंदगी P (*numāindgī*) *f.* 1. representation 2. delegation

नुमाइंदगी करना *v.t.* to represent

नुमाइंदा P (*numāindā*) *m.* representative

अपना नुमाइंदा चुनना *v.t.* to elect or select one's representative

नुमाइश P (*numāiś*) *f.* 1. exhibition 2. exposition 3. demonstration 4. show, display 5. appearance, countenance

नुमाइशगाह *f.* exhibition ground

नुमाइश लगाना *v.t.* to hold an exhibition, to put up a show

नुमाइशी P (*numāiśī*) *a.* 1. showy, ostentatious, gaudy 2. for show, to be exhibited

नुमायाँ P (*numāyām̐*) *a.* 1. manifest, apparent 2. in appearance

नुमायां होना *v.i.* to appear, to manifest

नुसख़ा (*nuskhā*) *m.*/**नुस्ख़ा** (*nuskhā*) *m.* prescription, recipe

नुहट्टा (*nuhaṭṭa*) *m.* a scratch

नुसख़ा, नुस्ख़ा बनाना/बाँधना *(मु.) v.t.* to dispense a prescription

नुसख़ा, नुस्ख़ा लिखना *v.t.* to give prescription in writing

नूतन (*nūtan*) *a.* 1. new, novel, recent 2. modern 3. fresh 4. peculiar, singular

नूतनतः (*nūtantaḥ*) *adv.* de novo

नूतनता (*nūtantā*) *f.* 1. newness, novelty 2. modernity 3. peculiarity, singularity 4. freshness

नून (*nūn*) *m.* salt

नून-तेल लकड़ी *f.* household articles, worries of a householder

नूनिया मिट्टी (*nūniyāmiṭṭī*) *f.* nitrous soil

नूपुर (*nūpur*) *m.* an ornament for ankles and feet, anklet

नूर (*nūr*) *m.* 1. light 2. vision, eyesight 3. brilliance, splendour, radiance, glamour

नूरचश्म *m.* beloved son

नूर बरसना *v.i.* brilliance or splendour to radiate all about

नृ (*nr̥*) *m.* (used only in combinations) man, human being

नृकपाल (*nr̥kapāl*) *m.* human skull

नृकुल (*nr̥kul*) *m.* human race, mankind

नृकेसरी (*nr̥kesarī*) *m.* lion-like man

नृजाति (*nr̥jāti*) *f.* human race, mankind

नृजाति वर्णन *f.* ethnography

नृजातीय (*nr̥jātīy*) *a.* ethnic

नृजातीय विषमता *f.* ethnic heterogeneity

नृजातीयता (*nr̥jātīytā*) *f.* ethnicity

नृतत्त्व (*nr̥tattva*) *m.* anthropology

नृतत्त्वीय (*nr̥tattvīy*) *a.* anthropic, anthropological

नृत्य (*nr̥tya*) *m.* dance

नृत्य अंतराल *m.* dance interlude

नृत्य करना *v.t.* to dance

नृत्य कला *f.* art of dancing

नृत्यप्रिय *a.* fond of dancing

नृत्यरचना *f.* choreography

नृत्यरचनाकार *m.* choreographer

नृत्यरूपक *m.* ballet

नृत्यशाला *f.* dance hall, ballroom, theatre

नृदेव (*nr̥dev*) *m.* 1. God among men, superman 2. king

नृप (*nr̥p*) *m.* /**नृपति** (*nr̥pati*) *m.* /**नृपाल** (*nr̥pāl*) *m.* /**नृपेंद्र** (*nr̥pemdra*) *m.* king, sovereign, monarch

नृपहंता *m.*/**नृपतिहंता** *m.*/**नृपालहंता** *m.*/**नृपेंद्र हंता** *m.* regicide

नृपत्व (*nr̥patva*) *m.* kingship, royalty, sovereignty, nobility

नृपांश (*nr̥paṃś*) *m.* royal tax or revenue

नृपात्मज (*nr̥pātmaj*) *m.* king's son, prince

नृपात्मजा (*nr̥pātmajā*) *f.* king's daughter, princess

नृपासन (*nr̥pāsan*) *m.* throne, royal seat, chair of state

नृपोचित (*nr̥pocit*) *a.* kingly, king-like, royal, regal

नृमुंड (*nr̥muṇḍ*) *m.* human skull

नृमुंड माला *f.* necklace of human skulls

नृमुंड मालिनी *f.* one wearing necklace of human skulls, an epithet of goddess Kali

नृमेध-नृयज्ञ (*nr̥medh-nr̥yajña*) *m.* human sacrifice

नृवंशशास्त्र (*nr̥vaṃśśāstra*) *m.* anthropology, ethnography

नृविज्ञान (*nr̥vijñān*) *m.* anthropology, ethnography

नृशंस (*nr̥śaṃs*) *a.* inhuman, inhumane, cruel, savage, brutal, atrocious, merciless, unfeeling

नृशंस कार्य करना *v.t.* to perpetrate a cruel deed

नृशंस व्यवहार *m.* inhuman treatment, brutal or cruel behaviour

नृशंस हत्या *f.* cold-blooded murder

नृशंसता (*nr̥śaṃstā*) *f.* cruelty, brutality, atrocity, mercilessness

नृसिंह (*nr̥simh*) *m.* 1. lion-like man, a man as mighty as the lion 2. half-man and half-lion as the fourth incarnation of Vishnu

ने (*ne*) *ppn.* agentive termination (used with a subject governed by a transitive verb in past tense) (e.g. मैंने पानी पिया I drank water; सीता ने पत्र लिखा Sita wrote a letter)

नेक¹ P (*nek*) *a.* good, virtuous

नेक आदमी *m.* a good or virtuous man

नेक² P (*nek*) *a. pref.* good (opposite बद)

नेकचलन P (*nekcalan*) I. *m.* good conduct II. *a.* of good conduct

नेकचलन लड़का *m.* a boy of good conduct

नेकचलनी P (*nekcalanī*) *f.* good conduct or character

नेकचलनी के लिए जमानत *f.* security for good conduct

नेकदिल P (*nekdil*) *a.* good-hearted, good-minded, kind, generous

नेकनाम P (*neknām*) *a.* of good repute, well-known, renowned, reputed, famous

नेकनामी P (*neknāmī*) *f.* reputation, renown, repute, good name, fame

नेकनीयत P&A (*neknīyat*) *a.* of good intention, honest, sincere, well-intentioned

नेकनीयती P&A (*neknīyatī*) *f.* good faith, bona fides, honesty, sincerity

नेकनीयती से *adv.* honestly, sincerely, in good faith

नेकी P (*nekī*) *f.* good, goodness, virtue

नेकी और पूछ-पूछ *(लो.)* why seek permission to do a good turn

नेकी कर और दरिया में डाल *(लो.)* do the good and forget about it

नेकी करना *v.t.* to do good, to practise virtue

नेकी का बदला बदी *(लो.)* evil in return for good

नेकी-बदी *f.* good and evil

नेग (*neg*) *m.* 1. cash or gift given at auspicious occasions to relatives and dependants 2. custom, practice, usage

नेगेटिव E (*negeṭive*) *m.* (photo) negative

नेज़ा P (*nezā*) *m.* short spear, lance, javelin

नेज़ाबरदार *m.* spearman

नेट E (*neṭ*) *a.* net

नेट आय *f.* net income

नेट उत्पादन *m.* net production

नेट मूल्य *m.* net price, net value

नेटा (*neṭā*) *a.* left-handed

नेटिव E (*neṭiv*) *m.* native

नेत (*net*) *m.* cord used to turn a churning stick

नेता (*netā*) *m.* 1. leader 2. pioneer

नेतागीरी *f.* (pejorative) leadership (*fem.* नेत्री)

नेति (*neti*) *f.* no end to it, God's attributes are limitless or countless

नेती[1] (*netī*) *f.* a cord used to whirl round the churning staff

नेती[2] (*netī*) *f.* & *a.* yogic exercise in which a strip of cloth is used to cleanse the bowels (as नेती-धोती)

नेतृत्व (*netṛtva*) *m.* leadership, leading

नेतृत्व करना *v.t.* to lead

नेतृत्व शक्ति *f.* faculty of leadership

नेत्र (*netra*) *m.* eye

नेत्र कोटर *m.* eye socket

नेत्रगुहा *f.* orbit

नेत्रगोचर *a.* perceptible to the eyes, visible, within view

नेत्रगोचर करना *v.t.* to see, to look, to view

नेत्र गोलक *m.* eyeball

नेत्र-जल *m.* tears

नेत्र तंत्रिका *f.* ophthalmic nerve

नेत्रदाह *m.* burning sensation in the eyes

नेत्रपात *m.* casting a glance

नेत्रपात करना *v.i.* to view, to glance, to see

नेत्रपेशी *f.* eyemuscle

नेत्रबिंदु *m.* eye-drop

नेत्र रोग *m.* eyedisease, ophthalmia

नेत्र विज्ञान *m.* ophthalmology

नेत्र विज्ञानी *m.* ophthalmologist, oculist

नेत्र विस्तृति *f.* eye-span

नेत्र श्लेष्मला *f.* conjunctiva

नेत्रस्तंभ *m.* rigidity of the eyes

नेत्रहीन *a.* blind, without eyes or eyesight

नेत्रांबु (*netrāmbu*) *m.* tear, tears

नेत्राकार (*netrākār*) *a.* lenticular

नेत्रामय (*netrāmay*) *m.* ophthalmia, eye disease

नेत्री (*netrī*) *f.* female leader

नेत्रीय (*netrīy*) *a.* of or pertaining to the eye, ophthalmic, ocular

नेत्रोत्सव (*netrotsav*) *m.* anything pleasant to see, pleasant or charming scene

नेनुआ (*nenuā*) *m.* a green vegetable (also called घिया, तोरई)

नेपथ्य (*nepathya*) *m.* 1. green room, offstage, backstage 2. attire, dress, costume 3. ornamentation, decoration

नेपथ्य संगीत *m.* background music

नेपाली (*nepālī*) I. *a.* of or belonging to Nepal II. *f.* Nepali language, Nepalese III. *m.* native or inhabitant of Nepal

नेप्ट्यून E (*nepṭyūn*) *m.* Neptune

नेफ़ा P (*nefā*) *m.* a narrow passage through the top of the pyjamas for passing the string

नेम (*nem*) *m.* routine (= नियम)

नेम-धर्म *m.* religious routine

नेमत A (*nemat*) *f.* 1. rare gift 2. boon 3. blessing 4. bounty (= नियामत *q.v.*)

नेमि (*nemi*) *f.* 1. rim of a wheel 2. rim 3. windlass of a well

नेमी (*nemī*) *a.* (person) following the rules, disciplinarian

नेरुआ (*neruā*) *m.* 1. a. woman's neck ornament made from pieces of straw 2. millet stalk, straw

नेल पालिश E (*nelpāliś*) *f.* nail polish

नेवता (*nevtā*) *m.* invitation (= न्योता *q.v.*)

नेवर (*nevar*) I. *m.* jingling anklet II. *a.* 1. bad 2. coarse

नेवला (*nevlā*) *m.* mongoose, weasel

नेवले और साँप का वैर *m.* natural enmity as between mongoose and snake

नेवी E (*nevī*) *f.* navy

नेवी ब्लू *a.* navy blue

नेस्त P (*nesta*) *a.* non-existent

नेस्तनाबूद *a.* destroyed, ruined, annihilated, devastated

नेस्तनाबूद कर देना *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin, to annihilate

नेस्ती P (*nestī*) I. *f.* 1. non-existence 2. laziness, lethargy II. *a.* 1. lazy, lethargic, indolent 2. ominous

नेस्तीपन (*nestīpan*) *m.* 1. laziness, lethargy, indolence 2. ominousness

नेह (*neh*) *m.* love, affection

नैःश्रेयस (*naiḥśreyas*) *a.* leading to happiness or beatitude

नैऋत (*nairt*) *m.* 1. a lunar asterism 2. south-west corner

नैक (*naik*) *a.* more than one, several, many, numerous, manifold

नैकट्य (*naikaṭya*) *m.* nearness, proximity, closeness, contiguity

नैकधा (*naikdhā*) *adv.* in many ways, severally

नैगम (*naigam*) *a.* 1. of or relating to the Vedas, Vedic 2. corporate

नैगम पद्धति *f.* corporate system

नैचा (*naicā*) *m.* reed or tube of a hubble-bubble or hookah

नैज (*naij*) *a.* one's own, personal, private

नैतिक (*naitik*) *a.* (from नीति) moral, ethical

नैतिक अंतर्बोध *m.* moral conscience

नैतिक आचरण *m.* moral conduct

नैतिक नियम *m.* ethical law

नैतिक पतन *m.* moral degradation, demoralisation

नैतिक बंधन *m.* moral obligation

नैतिक बल *m.* moral strength, morale

नैतिक भ्रंश *m.* demoralisation

नैतिक मूल्य *m.* moral value

नैतिक साहस *m.* moral courage

नैतिक स्खलन *m.* moral turpitude

नैतिकता (*naitiktā*) *f.* morality

नैत्य (*naitya*) I. *a.* continually done or to be done, regularly repeated II. *m.* 1. regularity 2. daily activity, routine

नैत्यिक (*naityik*) *a.* obligatory, compulsory, essential (= नैत्य)

नैत्रिक (*naitrik*) *a*. of or pertaining to the eye, ophthalmic, ocular

नैदाघ (*naidāgh*) *a*. of or relating to the summer season, summer

नैदानिक (*naidānik*) I. *a*. diagnostic, clinical II. *m*. pathologist, diagnostician, clinician

नैदेशिक (*naideśik*) *m*. one who executes orders, orderly, peon

नैन (*nain*) *m*. eye (better नयन *q.v.)*

नैन-सुख (*nainsukh*) *a*. eyes' delight, a kind of thick muslin

नैपकिन E (*naipkin*) *m*. napkin, table napkin, serviette

नैपाली (*naipālī*) *f*. a variety of jasmine

नैपुण्य (*naipuṇya*) *m*. 1. skill, skilfulness, dexterity, efficiency, adroitness, deftness, ingenuity 2. cleverness

नैफ्थलीन E (*naifthalīn*) *f*. naphthalene

नैमित्तिक (*naimittik*) *a*. 1. casual, occasional 2. periodical 3. instrumental

नैमित्तिक अवकाश/छुट्टी casual leave

नैमित्तिक कर्म *m*. periodical rite or ceremony

नैमित्तिक मज़दूर *m*. casual labour

नैमिष (*naimiṣ*) *a*. momentary, transient, temporary

नैयमिक (*naiyamik*) *a*. (from नियम) 1. lawful 2. according to the rules

नैयायिक (*naiyāyik*) I. *a*. of logic, dialectic II. *m*. logician, dialectician, sophist, follower of Nyay philosophy

नैरंतर्य (*nairantarya*) *m*. 1. continuity, frequency, repeatedness 2. regularity

नैराश्य (*nairāśya*) *m*. despair, disappointment, despondency

नैर्गुण्य (*nairguṇya*) *m*. (from निर्गुण) lack of attributes or properties

नैर्मल्य (*nairmalya*) *m*. (from निर्मल) cleanliness, purity, spotlessness, stainlessness

नैर्लज्य (*nairlajya*) *m*. (from निर्लज्ज) shamelessness, impudence

नैवेद्य (*naivedya*) *m*. offering, oblation (as of rice, sugar, banana) made to a deity or idol

नैवेशिक (*naiveśik*) *a*. (from निवेश) offering made to Brahmans

नैश (*naiś*) *a*. (from निशा) of night, nightly, nocturnal, happening at night

नैश्चित्य (*naiścitya*) *m*. (from निश्चित) certainty, determination, ascertainment

नैष्कर्म्य (*naiṣkarmya*) *m*. (from निष्कर्म) 1. inactivity, inaction, slothfulness, idleness 2. quietism, passive attitude towards life

नैष्ठिक (*naiṣṭhik*) *a*. (from निष्ठा) 1. conformist, orthodox, devoted to observing rites 2. vowing to remain celibate 3. firm, steadfast

नैष्ठिक ब्रह्मचर्य *m*. lifelong celibacy

नैष्ठुर्य (*naiṣṭhurya*) *m*. (from निष्ठुर) 1. harshness, severity 2. cruelty, ruthlessness, heartlessness

नैसर्गिक (*naisargik*) *a*. natural, innate, instinctive

नैसर्गिक नियम *m*. law of nature

नैसर्गिक मान *m*. intrinsic value

नैसर्गिक विधान *m*. natural order, system of nature

नैसर्गिक विधि *f*. natural law

नैसर्गिक वृत्ति *f*. instinct

नैहर (*naihar*) *m*. married woman's paternal home or family relations

नोक (*nok*) *f*. 1. point 2. tip

नोक दुम भागना *v.i.* to show a clean pair of heels, to run

जीभ की नोक tip of the tongue

पेंसिल या सुई की नोक point of a pencil or needle

नोक-झोंक (*nok-jhoṁk*) *f*. skirmish, sharp contest of wit, scrimmage

नोकदार (*nokdār*) *a*. pointed, sharp

नोकीला (*nokīlā*) *a.* having a sharp point, pointed, acute (= नुकीला *q.v.)*

नोच (*noc*) *f.* scratch, snatching

नोच-खसोट *f.* tearing and snatching

नोच-खसोट करना/मचाना *v.t.* to snatch and claw

नोचना (*nocnā*) *v.t.* 1. to snatch, to scratch, to claw, to gnaw, to nibble 2. to pull out, to pluck out, to strip of 3. to pinch 4. to fleece somebody

नोचा-नोची (*nocā-nocī*) *f.* 1. tearing and snatching 2. grabbing (= नोच-खसोट)

नोट E (*noṭ*) *m.* 1. currency note, bank note, note 2. written record, note

नोट करना *v.t.* to note (down), to make a note of

नोट पेपर *m.* notepaper

नोट बुक *f.* notebook

नोटरी E (*noṭarī*) *m.* notary (public)

नोटिफिकेशन E (*noṭifikeśan*) *m.* notification

नोटिस E (*noṭis*) *m.* notice

नोटिस की तामील करना या देना *v.t.* to serve a notice

नोटिस बोर्ड *m.* notice board

नोदक (*nodak*) *m.* propeller

नोदन (*nodan*) *m.* 1. propelling, propulsion 2. motivation, instigation, stimulation

नोदन करना *v.t.* to propel

नोदन शक्ति *f.* propelling force

नोन (*non*) *m.* salt

नोन-तेल *m.* (a) salt and oil (b) the necessities of life

नोनचा (*noncā*) *m.* land abounding with saline matter

नोना (*nonā*) I. *a.* 1. salty, saltish, saline 2. fair, beautiful II. *m.* 1. saltpetre 2. a disease of gram plants

नोनी मिट्टी *f.* brackish soil

नोनी (*nonī*) *f.* fresh butter

नौ[1] (*nau*) *m.* & *a.* the figure nine, nine, 9

नौ-दो-ग्यारह होना *(मु.) v.i.* to turn tails, to run away

नौ नकद न तेरह उधार *(मु.)* a bird in hand is better than two in the bush

न नौ में न तेरह में of no value or regard

नौ[2] *(nau) pref.* new, young, modern

नौ[3] *(nau) m.* ship, boat

नौ-अधिकरण (*nau-adhikaraṇ*) *m.* admiralty, naval tribunal or authority

नौ-अभियन्ता (*nau-abhiyantā*) *m.* marine engineer

नौ-आबाद P (*nau-ābād*) *a.* newly settled, lately populated, recently colonised

नौ-आबादी P (*nau-ābādī*) *f.* colony

नौ-आमद (*nau-āmad*) I. *a.* newly arrived II. *m.* fresh stock

नौकर P (*naukar*) *m.* servant, menial, employee

नौकर-चाकर *m.* domestics, servants

नौकर रखना *v.t.* to employ a servant

नौकरशाह *m.* bureaucrat

नौकरशाही I. *f.* bureaucracy II. *a.* bureaucratic

नौकराना P (*naukarānā*) *m.* tip or wage paid to a servant

नौकरानी P (*naukarānī*) *f.* female servant, maid

नौकरी P (*naukarī*) *f.* service

नौकरी करना *v.t.* to serve, to be in service

नौकरीपेशा *m.* service class, the one in employment, working

नौकरी बजा लाना *(मु.) v.t.* to render service, to attend assiduously

नौकरी लगना *v.i.* to get employment, to obtain service

नौ-कर्णधार (*naukarṇdhār*) *m.* 1. captain of the ship 2. steersman, helmsman

नौका (*naukā*) *f.* boat

नौका-विहार *m.* boating, pleasure trip in a boat

नौकाकार (*naukākār*) *a.* boat-shaped

नौका-नयन (*naukānayan*) *m.* navigation

नौकृमि (*naukṛmi*) *m.* shipworm

नौखंड (*naukhaṇḍ*) *m.* the nine divisions of the earth, of which Jambu Dveep (Asia) is one

नौखंडा (*naukhaṇḍā*) *a.* nine-storeyed, nine floors

नौगमन (*naugaman*) *m.* voyage, navigation

नौगम्य (*naugamya*) *a.* navigable

नौगम्यता (*naugamyatā*) *f.* navigability

नौग्रह (*naugrah*) *m.* the nine planets

नौचा (*naucā*) *m.* youth, youngman

नौचालन (*naucālan*) *m.* navigation, shipping, sailing

नौचालन मार्ग *m.* navigation route

नौजवान P (*naujavān*) *a.* & *m.* young (man), youth in prime of life, adolescent (boy), blossoming youth

नौजवानी P (*naujavānī*) *f.* blossoming youth, the prime of life

नौटंकी (*nauṭaṅkī*) *f.* folk-drama with music and dance

नौतना (*nautnā*) *v.t.* to invite

नौतल (*nautal*) *m.* keel, carina

नौतलित (*nautalit*) *a.* keeled

नौता (*nautā*) *m.* invitation (= न्योता *q.v.*)

नौतोड़ (*naūtoṛ*) *a.* newly cultivated

नौदूल्हा (*naudūlhā*) *m.* new bridegroom

नौदौलतिया P (*naudaulatiyā*) *a.* nouveau riche

नौद्वार (*naudvār*) *m.* the nine outlets of the body

नौध (*naudh*) *a.* & *m.* newly planted (garden or grove)

नौना (*naunā*) *v.t.* to tie the hind legs of a cow (for milking)

नौनिधि (*naunidhi*) *f.* the nine jewels or gems forming a treasure of Kuber (god of wealth)

नौनिहाल (*naunihāl*) *m.* promising lad

नौपरिवहन (*nauparivahan*) *m.* shipping, navigation

नौप्रेषण (*naupreṣaṇ*) *m.* shipment

नौबत P (*naubat*) *f.* 1. miserable condition 2. kettledrum

इस नौबत को पहुँचना *v.i.* to come to such a state of affairs

नौबतखाना *m.* place where kettledrum is played

नौबत बजना *(मु.) v.i.* kettledrum (to be beaten)

नौबत बजाकर *(मु.) v.t.* with beat of drum, openly

नौ-ब-नौ (*nau-banau*) *a.* ever and again

नौबहार P (*naubahār*) *f.* early spring time

नौवाँ (*nauvāṁ*) *a.* ninth, 9th

नौबेड़ा (*nauberā*) *m.* fleet, number of ships

नौभरण (*naubharaṇ*) *m.* stowage, shiploading

नौभार (*naubhār*) *m.* tonnage, tare, cargo, shipment

नौमासा (*naumāsā*) *a.* & *m.* in the ninth month of pregnancy

नौमुलाज़िम P (*naumulāzim*) *m.* new employee, recruit

नौमुस्लिम P&A (*naumuslim*) *m.* newly converted Muslim

नौरत्न (*nauratna*) *m.* 1. nine precious stones 2. the nine men of letters in a royal court

नौरस (*nauras*) *m.* the nine poetic sentiments

नौरात्र (*naurātra*) *m.* the period of nine days before Dussehra devoted to goddess Durga

नौरोज़ P (*nauroz*) *m.* the first day of the Iranian New Year

नौलखा (*naulakhā*) *a.* worth nine lakh of rupees, very costly

नौलखा हार *m.* high priced necklaçe

नौवहन (*nauvahan*) *m.* shipping

नौविज्ञान (*nauvijñān*) *m.* nautical science

नौशक्ति (*naūśakti*) *f*. naval power

नौशा (*naūśā*) *m*. /**नौशाह** U (*naūśāh*) *m*. bridegroom, husband

नौशी P (*naūśī*) *f*. bride, wife

नौश्राद्ध (*naūśrādh*) *m*. the first nine days of offerings to the manes of a deceased relative

नौसंचालन (*nausañcālan*) *m*. navigation

नौसरणी (*naūsaraṇī*) *f*. nautical almanac

नौसादर (*naūsādar*) *m*. sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

नौसिखिया (*naūsikhiyā*) *a*.&*m*. /**नौसिखुआ** (*naūsikhuyā*) *a*. & *m*. novice, not well-trained (person), green horn, fresher

नौसेना (*naūsenā*) *f*. navy, naval force

नौसेनापति *m*. admiral

नौसेवा (*naūsevā*) *f*. naval service

नौसैनिक (*naūsainik*) I. *a*. naval II. *m*. naval fighter

नौसैनिक अड्डा *m*. naval base

न्यसन (*nyasan*) *m*. 1. putting or laying down 2. placing 3. depositing, entrusting 4. consignment 5. arrangement

न्यस्त (*nyasta*) *a*. 1. put or laid down 2. placed 3. deposited, entrusted, pledged 4. consigned 5. arranged

न्यागमन (*nyāgaman*) *m*. devolution, descent by degrees

न्याय (*nyāy*) *m*. 1. justice, fairness 2. right course of action 3. righteousness, propriety 4. adjudication, judgement 5. logic, reason

न्यायकरण *m*. administration of justice

न्याय करना *v.t.* (a) to do justice, to administer justice (b) to judge rightly

न्यायकर्ता *m*. judge

न्याय का हनन *m*. miscarriage of justice

न्यायकारी *a*. just, fair

न्यायतंत्र *m*. judiciary

न्याय निर्णय *m*. adjudication

न्याय निर्णय करना *v.t.* to adjudicate

न्याय निर्णायक *m*. adjudicator

न्यायनिष्ठ *a*. (a) just, righteous (b) legal, lawful (c) honest, sincere (d) impartial

न्यायनिष्ठता *f*. (a) justice, righteousness (b) lawfulness, legality (c) honesty, sincerity (d) impartiality

न्यायपथ *m*. the path of justice, just or upright course or conduct

न्यायपरता *f*. (a) righteousness, sense of justice (b) honesty, sincerity

न्यायपरायण *a*. (a) just, righteous, fair, judicious (b) virtuous, honest, sincere

न्यायपरायणता *f*. (a) righteousness, sense of justice (b) honesty, sincerity (= न्यायपरता)

न्यायपालिका *f*. judiciary

न्यायपीठ *m*. judicial bench

न्यायपूर्ण *a*. rightful, just, fair

न्यायप्रिय *a*. law-abiding, justice-loving

न्यायमूर्ति *m*. Mr. Justice

न्यायवाक्य *m*. syllogism

न्यायवाक्ययुक्त *a*. syllogistic

न्यायवादी *m*. attorney

न्यायवान् *a*. just, fair, equitable

न्यायविद् *m*. jurist

न्याय विधान *m*. law of justice

न्याय विधान संबंधी *a*. judicial

न्याय विरुद्ध *a*. (a) contrary to judicial law, unjust, unlawful (b) improper, unfair, wrong

न्याय शासन *m*. administration of justice

न्यायशास्त्र *m*. (a) jurisprudence, science or philosophy of law (b) Nyay philosophy, science of logic or reasoning

न्यायशास्त्री *m.* (a) expert in jurisprudence, jurist (b) one well-versed in Nyay system of philosophy

न्यायशील *a.* just, fair, fair-minded

न्यायसंगत *a.* fair, just, right, lawful, proper, equitable, rational

न्याय संबंधी *a.* pertaining to justice

न्याय सभा *f.* court of justice

न्याय समिति *f.* judicial committee

न्याय सूत्र *m.* moral or ethical precept

न्यायतः (*nyāytaḥ*) *adv.* 1. judicially 2. justly, judiciously, fairly 3. logically 4. honestly, sincerely

न्यायांग (*nyāyāṅg*) *m.* judiciary, judicature

न्यायाचार (*nyāyācār*) *m.* righteousness, justice, equity, fairness

न्यायाधिकरण (*nyāyādhikaraṇ*) *m.* tribunal

न्यायाधिकार (*nyāyādhikār*) *m.* right to justice

न्यायाधिकारी (*nyāyādhikārī*) *m.* judicial officer

न्यायाधीन (*nyāyādhīn*) *a.* sub-judice

न्यायाधीश (*nyāyādhīś*) *m.* judge

न्यायालय (*nyāyālay*) *m.* court, court of justice, court of law

न्यायालयिक (*nyāyālayik*) *a.* forensic

न्यायालयीय (*nyāyālayīy*) *a.* of the court

न्यायासन (*nyāyāsan*) *m.* seat of justice

न्यायिक (*nyāyik*) *a.* judicial

न्यायिक अधिकरण *m.* judicial tribunal

न्यायिक जाँच *f.* judicial enquiry

न्यायिक पद *m.* judicial office

न्यायी (*nyāyī*) I. *a.* 1. right, just, fair, proper 2. reasonable, logical II. *m.* judge

न्यायोचित (*nyāyocit*) *a.* just, equitable, righteous

न्यायोचित ठहराना *v.t.* to justify

न्याय्य (*nyāyya*) *a.* 1. just, fair, justifiable 2. proper 3. lawful, legal

न्यारा (*nyārā*) *a.* 1. separate, isolated 2. uncommon, extraordinary 3. queer, strange 4. a bit different

न्यारा कर देना *v.t.* to separate, to set apart

न्यारा रहना *v.i.* to remain aloof

न्यारिया (*nyāriyā*) *m.* one who extracts gold from goldsmith's rubbish

न्याव (*nyāv*) *a.* justice, equity

न्यास (*nyās*) *m.* 1. trust 2. endowment 3. deposit, pledge 4. placing

न्यासधारिता *f.* trusteeship

न्यासधारी *m.* trustee

न्यास भंग *m.* breach of trust

न्यासिता (*nyāsitā*) *f.* trusteeship

न्यासी (*nyāsī*) *m.* trustee

न्यून (*nyūn*) *a.* 1. less, short 2. defective, faulty

न्यून कोण *m.* acute angle

न्यून खेप *m.* odd lot

न्यून निर्धारण *m.* under-assessment

न्यून मनस्क *a.* mentally deficient

न्यून मूल्यांकन *m.* under-valuation

न्यून लेखन *m.* defective writing

न्यूनतम (*nyūntam*) *a.* minimum, least

न्यूनता (*nyūntā*) *f.* 1. shortfall, deficiency, shortcoming 2. fault, defect, flaw

न्यूनांग (*nyūnāṅg*) *a.* 1. having a defective limb 2. maimed 3. imperfect, incomplete

न्यूनाधिक (*nyūnādhik*) *a.* more or less

न्यूनाधिक मात्रा में *m.* in varying degrees

न्यूनाभिदत्त (*nyūnābhidatta*) *a.* under-subscribed

न्यूनी (*nyūnī*) *a.* elliptical

न्यूनीकरण (*nyūnīkaraṇ*) *m.* reduction, lessening

न्यूनेन्द्रिय (*nyūneṁdriya*) *a.* deficient in some organ or sense

न्यूनोक्ति (*nyūnokti*) *f.* understatement

न्यूमोनिया E (*nyūmoniyā*) *m.* pneumonia

न्योतना (*nyotnā*) *v.t.* to invite

न्योता (*nyotā*) *m.* invitation

न्योता देना *v.t.* to invite

न्योता स्वीकारना *v.t.* to accept an invitation

न्योली (*nyoli*) *f.* a yogic exercise to purge the stomach

प

प *(pa)* the twenty-first consonant of the Devanagari syllabary

पंक *(paṅk) m.* 1. mud 2. slush, mire, sludge, slime

पंक गैस *f.* marsh gas

पंक ग्राह *m.* marine monster, large crocodile

पंक प्रभा *f.* hell of mire, one of the seven divisions of hell

पंकज *(paṅkaj) m.* 1. anything produced in slush (especially lotus) 2. lotus

पंकजिनी *(paṅkajinī) f.* 1. lotus pond 2. lotus stalk

पंकिल *(paṅkil) a.* full of mud or mire, slimy, slushy, muddy, sludgy, boggy

पंकिल धब्बा *m.* slime spot

पंकिलता *(paṅkiltā) f.* muddiness, sliminess, slushiness, bogginess, quagginess

पंकी मिट्टी *(paṅkī mittī) f.* terracotta clay

पंकेरूह *(paṅkerūh) m.* 1. the Indian crane, 2. lotus

पंक्चर E *(paṅkcar) m.* puncture

पंक्चर करना *v.t.* to puncture, to make a puncture

पंक्ति *(paṅkti) f.* 1. row, line 2. series 3. social group

पंक्तिच्युत *a.* thrown out from a social group, ostracized

पंक्ति-पावन *m.* one who sanctifies or purifies an ostracised society (by his very presence)

पंक्तिबद्ध *a.* arranged in a row, aligned, arrayed, queued

पंक्तिबद्धता *f.* arrangement in a row, alignment, array, queue

पंक्ति बाह्य *a.* expelled from the society, ostracised

पंक्तिव्यूह *m.* (military) array

पंक्तिका *(paṅktikā) f.* small row, short line or queue

पंख *(paṅkh) m.* 1. feather, wing, pinion 2. fin (of a fish)

पंख का पंखा बना डालना *(मु.) v.t.* to make a mountain out of a molehill, to exaggerate

पंख जमना *(मु.) v.i.* to take to risky way, wings to grow

पंख लगना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) feathers to grow, to be able to fly (b) to fall into evil ways, to get out of control, to slip away from the path of righteousness

पंखड़ी *(paṅkhṛī) f.* petal of a flower, sepal, calyx leaf (also पंखुली)

पंखा *(paṅkhā) m.* fan

पंखा करना *v.t.* to fan

पंखा चलाना *v.t.* to switch on the fan

पंखा झलना *v.t.* to fan

पंखा बंद करना *v.t.* to switch off the fan

पंखाकार *(paṅkhākār) a.* fan-shaped, flabellum

पंखानुमा *(paṅkhānumā) a.* = पंखाकार *q.v.*

पंखिका *(paṅkhikā) f.* 1. a small fan 2. hand-fan

पंखी *(paṅkhī) f.* flying insect, moth (see पंखिका)

पंखी कागज़ *m.* feather weight paper

पंखुड़ी *(paṅkhuṛī) f.* /**पंखुरी** *(paṅkhurī) f.* petal of a flower, sepal, calyx leaf (also पंखुली or पंखड़ी)

पंगत *(paṅgat) f.* 1. row, line 2. a row of people (especially those sitting at a meal) 3. society, tribe

पंगत बैठना *f.* to be seated in a row for community feasting

पंगत से बाहर *a.* outcast, ostracised

पंगत से हटा देना *v.t.* to turn out from a party dinner

पंगा *(paṅgā) m.* crippled (see पंगु)

पंगास *(paṅgās) m.* tawny-faced, a fish

पंगु *(paṅgu) a.* 1. lame, crippled, bandy-legged 2. invalid, disabled

पंगु करना *v.t.* to cripple

पंगुता *(paṅgutā) f.* 1. lameness, bandy-leggedness 2. disability 3. inactivity 4. helplessness

पंच[1] *(pañc) a.* & *suff.* used before stressed syllable for पंच five

पंच[2] *(pañc) m.* 1. member of a panchayat or village council 2. arbitrator 3. umpire

पंच कहें बिल्ली तो बिल्ली ही सही *(मु.)* if wise men say you are an ass it is time to bray

पंच-परमेश्वर *m.* a village court or tribunal

पंच[3] *(pañc)* I. *m.* the figure five II. *a.* five, quinque

पंचक *(pañcak) m.* 1. set of five 2. group of five 3. quintuplet 4. inauspicious period when five particular stars are in conjunction

पंचकन्या *(pañckanyā) f.* the five eternal virgins (in mythology) Ahalya, Draupadi, Kunti, Tara and Mandodari

पंचकपाल *(pañcakapāl) a.* & *m.* (offering or oblation) made in five bowls

पंचकर्म *(pañckarma) m.* the five kinds of exercises for extracting poison from the body by vomiting, sneezing, sweating, purgation and enema

पंचकल्याण *(pañckalyāṇ) m.* a horse having white feet and snout (considered very auspicious)

पंचकवल *(pañckaval) m.* five morsels of cooked food set aside (for crows and cows) before taking a meal

पंचकाम *(pañckām) m.* five cupids (as कामदेव, मन्मथ, कंदर्प, मकरध्वज and मीनकेतु)

पंचकारण *(pañckāraṇ) m.* five imperatives that determine course of life [as वल (time), स्वभाव (nature of deeds), नियति (destiny), पुरुष (the subject or doer) and कर्म (the deed itself)]

पंचकृत्य *(pañckṛtya) m.* the five actions of the Supreme Creator [*viz.*, सृष्टि (creation), ध्वंस (destruction), संहार (complete annihilation), तिरोभाव (disappearance) and अनुग्रहकरण (His kindness to recreate)]

पंचकोण *(pañckoṇ) m.* pentagon

पंचकोल *(pañckol) m.* five medicinal herbs

पंचकोश *(pañckoś) m.* five sheaths that surround the soul in human body [*viz.*, अन्नमय (food), प्राणमय (vital air), मनोमय (mental sheath), विज्ञानमय (intellectual sheath) and आनंदमय कोश (the sheath of bliss)]

पंचकोसी *(pañckosī) f.* /**पंचकोशी** *(pañckośī) f.* 1. circumambulation or pilgrimage of holy places such as Varanasi and Chitrakoot 2. a distance of five *kosas* or ten miles (about 16 kilometres)

पंचक्लेश *(pañckleś) m.* five kinds of critical difficulties [*viz.*, mental agony, अविद्या (ignorance), अस्मिता (egotism), राग (lust), द्वेष (hatred) and अभिनिवेश (fear of death)]

पंचखना *(pañckhanā) a.* five-storeyed, five floors

पंचगंग (*pañcgaṅga*) *f.* five sacred rivers Ganga, Yamuna, Saraswati, Kirana and Dhootpapa

पंचगव्य (*pañcgavya*) *m.* five sacred products of a cow (namely milk, curd, butter, urine and dung)

पंचगुण (*pañcguṇ*) I. *m.* the five attributes of a body (i.e., शब्द sound, स्पर्श touch, रूप form, रस sentiment and गंध smell) II. *a.* five times, fivefold, quintuple

पंचगुना (*pañcgunā*) *a.* five times, fivefold, quintuple

पंचगौड़ (*pañcgauṛ*) *m.* five sections of Brahman सारस्वत (western), कान्यकुब्ज (middle Indian), गौड (proper), मैथिल (eastern) and औत्कल (of Orissa)

पंचचत्वारिंश (*pañcacatvāriṃś*) *a.* forty-fifth, 45th

पंचचत्वारिंशत (*pañcacatvāriṃśat*) *m.* & *a.* forty-five, 45

पंचजन्य (*pañcajaṅya*) *m.* 1. the bugle-conch of Krishna 2. an epithet of Vishnu

पंचत्व (*pañcaatva*) *m.* transformation of the five elements of the body to their respective original form after death (also पंचतत्व or पंचभूत)

पंचत्व को प्राप्त होना *v.i.* to die

पंचतत्त्व (*pañcatattva*) *m.* 1. the five elements of which the body is made (*viz.*, पृथ्वी earth, जल water, अग्नि fire, वायु air and आकाश ether) 2. the five essentials of tantrik (तांत्रिक *q.v.*) rites, *viz.*, मद्य wine, मत्स्य fish, मांस meat, मुद्रा the mystic pose, and मैथुन sex

पंचतन्मात्र (*pañcatanmātra*) *m.* the five subtle rudiments (*viz.*, रूप sight, रस taste, गंध smell, स्पर्श touch and शब्द sound)

पंचतपा (*pañcatapā*) *a.* (of an ascetic) doing penance sitting under the sun in hot weather surrounded by fire on all four sides

पंचतिक्त (*pañcatikta*) *m.* five pungent herbs (as गुडुच, भटकटैया, सौंठ, कुट and चिरायता)

पंचतृण (*pañctr̥ṇ*) *m.* five kinds of grasses (as कुश, कास, सरकंडा, दर्भ, ईख)

पंचत्रिंश (*pañcatriṃś*) *a.* thirty-fifth, 35th

पंचत्रिंशत (*pañctriṃśat*) *m.*& *a.* thirty-five, 35

पंचदश (*pañcadaś*) *m.* fifteen, 15

पंचदेव (*pañcadev*) *m.* the five chief gods of worship Vishnu, Shiv, Surya, Ganesh and Durga

पंचनद (*pañcanad*) *m.* Punjab, the land of five rivers, Sutlej, Beas, Ravi, Chenab and Jhelum

पंचनाथ (*pañcanāth*) *m.* name of five places of pilgrimage, ending with nath (i.e., Badrinath, Dwarikanath, Jagannath [Puri], Rangnath and Srinath)

पंचनामा (*pañcanāmā*) *m.* 1. written award of the Panch (पंच *q.v.*) 2. declaration in writing by five persons about the identity of a (dead) person

पंचनीराजन (*pañcanīrājan*) *m.* five articles for worshipping a deity or idol (as दीपक candle, कमल lotus, आम mango or any fruit, वस्त्र garment or robe, and पान betel leaf)

पंचनिर्णय (*pañcanirṇay*) *m.* 1. written award of the Panch (पंच q.v.) 2. declaration in writing by five persons about the identity of a (dead) person (= पंचनामा)

पंचपंचाशत (*pañcapañcāśat*) *m.* fifty-five, 55

पंचपदी (*pañcpadī*) *f.* 1. cinquain (a poetic form) 2. walking five steps

पंचपर्णी (*pañcaparṇī*) *f.* cinquefoil, a plant of *Potentilla genus*

पंचपर्व (*pañcaparva*) *m.* five important festivals (as अष्टमी, चतुर्दशी, पूर्णिमा, अमावस्या and रवि संक्रांति)

पंचपल्लव (*pañcapallav*) *m.* five leaves used in idol-worship (as आम, जामुन, कैथ, बिजौरा और बेल)

पंचपात्र (*pañcpātra*) *m.* five vessels (especially kept for worship, or for offering water)

पंचपिता (*pañcpitā*) *m.* five fathers—biological father, one who gives sacred thread, father-in-law, one who gives food and provides livelihood, one who allays fears

पंचप्राण (*pañcaprāṇ*) *m.* five kinds of wind in the body [*viz.*, प्राण (natural air), अपान (wind from bowels), समान नाभि में रहने वाली वायु, पाचन के लिए वायु, उदान (guttural air) and व्यान सारे शरीर में व्याप्त रहने वाली वायु]

पंचफैसला (*pañcfaislā*) *m.* award of the arbitrators

पंचभद्र (*pañcbhadra*) *m.* a horse with five auspicious marks or spots on chest, back, face and flanks

पंचभुज (*pañchbhuj*) *m.* pentagon

पंचभुजीय (*pañchbhujīy*) *a.* pentagonal

पंचभूत (*pañcbhūt*) *m.* 1. the five elements of which the body is made (*viz.* पृथ्वी earth, जल water, अग्नि fire, वायु air and आकाश ether) 2. the five essentials of Tantrik (तांत्रिक) rites [namely मद्य (wine), मत्स्य (fish), माँस (meat), मुद्रा (the mystic pose) and मैथुन (sex) five म (= पंचतत्त्व)]

पंचभौतिक (*pañcbhautik*) *a.* consisting of five elements

पंचम (*pañcam*) I. *a.* fifth, 5th II. *m.* the fifth note in Indian musical gamut, पा

पंचमहापातक (*pañcmahāpātak*) *m.* the five great unpropitious sins [namely ब्रह्महत्या (murder of a Brahman), सुरापान (intoxication, drinking), स्तेय (theft), गुरुतल्प-गमन (having sexual relations with guru's wife) and पातकी का संसर्ग (keeping company with a sinner)]

पंचमहायज्ञ (*pañcmahāyajña*) *a.* the five great sacrificial deeds (*viz.*, worship of the Vedas by studying them, worship of living beings by generous act, worship of nature by keeping the atmosphere clean, worship of elderly people, especially parents and worship of God)

पंचमांग (*pañcamāṅg*) *m.* 1. fifth column 2. almanac

पंचमांगी (*pañcamāṅgī*) *m.* fifth columnist

पंचमाक्षर (*pañcamākṣar*) *m.* fifth (i.e., nasal consonant in Devanagri alphabetic groups- ङ, ञ, ण, न, म)

पंचमी (*pañcamī*) I. *f.* & *a.* fifth II. *f.* fifth day of lunar fortnight

पंचमी श्रेणी *f.* fifth class/grade

पंचमेल (*pañcmel*) *a.* 1. of five kinds 2. of various sorts put together, assorted, miscellaneous 3. medley, mixed, ablative case

पंचमेवा (*pañcmevā*) *m.* mixture of five dry fruits [as बादाम (almonds), छुहारा (dried dates), किशमिश (dried grapes), चिरौंजी (dried seeds) and गिरी (coconut)]

पंचरंग (*pañcraṅg*) *a.* /**पंचरंगा** (*pañcraṅgā*) *a.* variegated, multicoloured, five-coloured

पंचरत्न (*pañcratna*) *m.* five jewels diamond, sapphire, ruby, pearl and coral

पंचरात्र (*pañcrātra*) *m.* 1. a period of five nights 2. a special sacrifice which lasts five days

पंचराष्ट्र सहबंध (*pañcrāṣtra sahbandh*) *m.* quintuple alliance

पंचलड़ा (*pañclaṛā*) *a.*&.*m.* (necklace) having five strings

पंचवटी (*pañcvaṭī*) *f.* 1. place having five kinds of trees 2. an aggregate of five trees (as पीपल, बेल, बड़, हड़ and अशोक) 3. venue of Ram's stay in Dandakaranya

पंचवर्ग (*pañcvarga*) *m.* 1. group of five persons 2. group of five things, 3. five senses 4. five elements which make up the human body senses

पंचवर्षीय (*pañcvarṣīy*) *a.* five-yearly, quinquennial, lasting five years, occurring every five years

पंचवाण (*pañcvāṇ*) *m.* 1. five arrows of Cupid (as सम्मोहन (captivation), उन्मादन (intoxication), स्तंभन (holding fast as love struck), शोषण (inactivity of senses) and तापन (love-sickness) 2. five floral arrows of Cupid, (namely of lotus, of Ashoka, of mango, of blue lotus and of jasmine)

पंचवायु (*pañcvāyu*) *f.* five kinds of wind in the body *viz.* प्राण natural air, अपान wind from bowels, समान, उदान guttural air व्यान

पंचवार्षिक (*pañcvārṣik*) *a.* quinquennial, five-yearly, occurring every five years, lasting five years

पंचविंश (*pañcviṃś*) *a.* twenty-fifth, 25th

पंचविंशति (*pañcviṃśti*) *f.&.a.* twenty five, 25

पंचविध (*pañcvidh*) *a.* 1. of five kinds or sorts 2. five times, fivefold

पंचशर (*pañcśar*) *m.* 1. five arrows of Cupid (as सम्मोहन (captivation), उन्मादन (intoxication), स्तंभन (holding fast as love struck), शोषण (inactivity of senses) and तापन (love-sickness) 2. five floral arrows of Cupid (namely of lotus, of Ashoka, of mango, of blue lotus and of jasmine) (= पंचवाण *q.v.*)

पंचशस्य (*pañcśasya*) *m.* five varieties of grain (as paddy, green gram, black gram(उड़द), sesame seeds (तिल) and barley)

पंचशील (*pañcśīl*) *m.* 1. set of five tenets (as no theft, non violence, truthfulness, piety and abstinence) 2. five basic principles of international conduct (designed to achieve and consolidate world peace, national integrity and sovereignty, non-attack policy, non-interference in internal affairs, sense of equality and fraternity and peaceful co-existence)

पंचहज़ारी (*pañchazārī*) *m.* (in Mughal times) a chief who kept a cavalry of five thousand horses and soldiers

पंचांग (*pañcāng*) I. *a.* having five parts or members II. *m.* calendar, almanac

पंचांग मास *m.* calendar month

पंचांग वर्ष *m.* calendar year

पंचांगुलि (*pañcānguli*) *f.* pentadactyl

पंचांगुलिता (*pañcāngulitā*) *f.* pentadactyly

पंचाग्नि (*pañcāgni*) *f.* five fires surrounded by which an ascetic performs penance (see also पंचतपा)

पंचाट (*pañcāṭ*) *m.* (arbitral) award

पंचानन (*pañcānan*) *m.* the god with five faces, Shiva

पंचानवे (*pañcānave*) *m.& a.* ninety-five, 95

पंचानवेवाँ (*pañcānvevāṁ*) *a.* ninety-fifth, 95th

पंचामृत (*pañcāmṛt*) *m.* sacred mixture of milk, curd, sugar, ghee and honey

पंचाम्ल (*pañcāmla*) *m.* five acidic or sour objects (as sour lime, tamarind, pomegranate)

पंचायत (*pañcāyat*) *f.* 1. panchayat, village council 2. court of arbitrators

(usually five in number)

पंचायत जोड़ना *v.t.* to convene a panchayat

पंचायत बैठाना *v.t.* to refer a case to a panchayat for settlement (see पंच^{2})

पंचायतन (*pañcāyatan) m.* assembly of five deities or idols

पंचायती (*pañcāyatī) a.* 1. of or belonging to the panchayat 2. public, common

पंचायती भूमि *m.* free/common land

पंचायती राज्य *m.* government or rule by the people, republic

पंचालिका (*pañcālikā) f.* 1. doll 2. puppet 3. actress 4. dancing girl

पंचाशत (*pañcāśat) m.*& *a.* fifty, 50

पंचाशतम (*pañcāśatam) a.* fiftieth, 50th

पंचाशीत (*paṅcāśīt) a.* eighty-fifth, 85th

पंचाशीति (*paṅcāśīti*) *f.*&*a.* eighty-five, 85

पंचेंद्रिय (*pañceṁdriya*) *f.* 1. five organs of action (कर्मेंद्रिय) hands, feet, larynx, anus and genital organ 2. five organs of sense (ज्ञानेंद्रिय) eye, ear, nose, tongue and skin

पंचोपचार (*pañcopcār) m.* five objects used in the worship of deities [as गंध (perfume), पुष्प (flowers), धूप (incense), दीप (candle or lamp), नैवेद्य (sweets)]

पंछा (*pañchā) m.* watery discharge from a wound or cut

पंछी (*pañchī*) *m.* bird

पंज (*pañj*) *m.* five (as first element in combinations पंजाब पंज + आब five waters), land of five rivers

पंजफोड़न (*pañjphoṛan) m.* seasoning made from five spices

पंजर (*pañjar*) *m.* 1. skeleton 2. framework 3. structure 4. very thin or emaciated person or animal 5. armature

पंजा (*pañjā*) *m.* 1. set of five, as of dice 2. full hand 3. full impression of the hand 4. claw

पंजा मारना *(मु.) v.t.* to snatch (at, or away), to strike with a claw, to claw, to maul

पंजाकार *(pañjākār)a.* pedate

पंजाबी (*pañjābī*) I. *f.* Punjabi language II. *m.* inhabitant of Punjab III. *a.* of or belonging to Punjab (*fem.* पंजाबिन)

पंजिका (*pañjikā) f.* 1. detailed commentary 2. small register 3. account book, ledger 4. almanac

पंजी (*pañjī) f.* 1. register 2. ledger 3. roll

पंजी कार्यालय *m.* registry office

पंजीकरण (*pañjīkaraṇ*) *m.* registration, registry

पंजीकृत (*pañjīkṛt) a.* registered

पंजीयन (*pañjīyan*) *m.* registration, registry (same as पंजीकरण *q.v.*)

पंजीयन अधिकारी *m.* registering authority

पंजीयित (*pañjīyit*) *a.* registered (same as पंजीकृत *q.v.*)

पंजीरी (*pȧñjīrī) f.* a kind of powdered sweetmeat made from flour, sugar and dry fruits

पंड (*paṇḍ) m.* 1. an impotent man 2. a eunuch

पंडा (*paṇḍā) m.* a priest at a place of pilgrimage generally engaged in religious rituals

पंडाइन (*paṇḍāin*) *f.* 1. wife of a priest 2. woman of a priest's family

पंडाल (*paṇḍāl*) *m.* a big tent or large pavilion with crenellated decorations at a show, conference, fair, pandal

पंडित (*paṇḍit*) I. *m.* 1. scholar, learned person 2. Brahman 3. priest in a temple II. *a.* 1. learned 2. expert, well-versed

पंडितराज *m.* title of an eminent Sanskrit scholar

पंडित सभा *f.* gathering of pandits

पंडितमानी (*paṇḍitmānī) a.* /**पंडितम्मन्य** (*paṇḍitammanya*) *a.* pedant, one who overrates his academic learning or knowledge

पंडिता (*paṇḍitā*) *f.* woman scholar, learned woman

पंडिताइन (*paṇḍitāin*) *f.* wife of a pandit or brahman

पंडिताई (*paṇḍitāī*) *f.* 1. scholarship 2. priestly job 3. priesthood 4. brahmanhood 5. pedantry

पंडिताई छाँटना/पंडिताई बघारना to show off one's scholarship, to pedantize

पंडिताऊ (*paṇḍitāū*) *a.* 1. pedantic 2. scholarly 3. worthy of a pandit 4. bookish

पंडिताऊ शैली *f.* pedantic style

पंडिताऊपन (*paṇḍitāūpan*) *m.* pedantry

पंडितानी (*paṇḍitānī*) *f.* wife of a pandit

पंडुक (*paṇḍuk*) *m.* dove (bird) of pigeon family

पंडुर (*paṇḍur*) *m. a* water-snake

पंडू (*paṇḍū*) *m.* ripe fruit, a berry

पंथ (*panth*) *m* 1. path, way 2. sect, cult

पंथ दिखाना *v.t.* to show the way, to guide

पंथ निहारना *(मु.) v.t.* to wait eagerly

पंथ लगना *v.i.* (a) to tread the path (b) to follow the sect or creed

पंथिनी (*panthinī*) *f.* 1. woman traveller 2. female follower of a particular sect

पंथी (*panthī*) *m.* 1. traveller 2. follower of a particular sect (as कबीरपंथी, नानकपंथी)

पंद P (*pand*) *f.* 1. lesson 2. advice

पंद्रह (*pandrah*) *m.* & *a.* fifteen, 15

पंद्रहवाँ (*pandrahvāṁ*) *a.* fifteenth, 15th

पंप E (*pamp*) *m.* pump

पंप करना *v.t.* to pump, to fill (a tyre with air)

पँवाड़ा (*paṁvāṛā*) *m.* /**पँवारा** (*paṁvārā*) *m.* 1. saga of heroic deeds 2. boring and exaggerated narrative

पँवाड़ा, पँवारा करना/गाना *v.t.* to render into boring details

पँवाड़ा, पँवारा डालना *v.t.* to create a worry

पँसरहट्टा (*paṁsarhaṭṭā) m.* complex of grocery shops, grocery market

पंसारी (*paṃsārī*) *m.* grocer, trader in household provisions and Indian herbs

पंसेरी (*paṃserī*) *f.* a weight of five seers (approx. 10 lbs. or 4.5 kg.)

पंसेरी में पाँच सेर की भूल करना *(मु.)* to make a total mistake

-प (*p*) *suff.* denoting drinker, protector, (as in मद्यप, भूप)

पकड़ (*pakaṛ*) *f.* 1. grasp 2. catch 3. hold 4. grip 5. scuffle 6. wrestling bout 7. trial of strength

पकड़ में आना *(मु.) v.i.* to come under grip or grasp, to be caught

पकड़ रखना *v.t.* to hold on

धर-पकड़ *(मु.)* **पकड़-धकड़** *f.* rounding up

पकड़ना (*pakṛnā) v.t.* 1. to catch 2. to capture, to take prisoner 3. to hold, to arrest, to grasp 4. to grip 5. to take 6. to overtake 7. to find out, to discover, to search out

गति पकड़ना, ज़ोर पकड़ना *(मु.)* to gain in strength or intensity

जड़ पकड़ना to take root

ज़िद पकड़ना *(मु.)* to become stubborn or obstinate

(किसी का) मुँह पकड़ना *(मु.)* to silence, to gag or stop one's mouth

पकड़वाना (*pakaṛvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be caught or captured, to cause to seize (see पकड़ना)

पकड़ाना (*pakaṛānā*) *v.t.* 1. to be caught 2. to get somebody to capture or seize 3. to make over something to somebody

पकना (*paknā) v.i.* 1. to be cooked 2. to be baked 3. to ripen 4. to suppurate (as a boil) 5. to be burnt (as a brick) 6. to turn grey (as hair)

मुँह पकना to develop boils on the face

कान पकना *(मु.)* to get fed up listening

पकवान *(pakvān) m.* 1. fried delicacy 2. any cooked article rich with fat 3. a type of cookie

पकवाना (*pakvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be cooked or baked or ripened (see पकना)

पका *(pakā) a.* 1. ripe (fruit) 2. cooked (food) 3. burnt (brick) 4. grey (hair), suppurated (boil)

पका-पकाया *a.* ready-made food, fast food

पकी उम्र *f.* ripe age

पकी मिट्टी *f.* terracotta clay

पकाई *(pakāī) f.* 1. cooking 2. process of ripening 3. wages for cooking food

पकाना (*pakānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cook 2. to bake 3. to ripen (chemically) 4. to cause to suppurate

शादी की बात पकाना to settle matrimonial negotiations

पकायी खीर हो गया दलिया *(मु.)* poor achievement

पकौड़ा (*pakauṛā*) *m.* a kind of salt patty of gram flour

पकौड़ी (*pakauṛī) f.* 1. smaller patty or pie of gram flour 2. a preparation of पकौड़ी in curd

पक्का (*pakkā*) *a.* 1. strong 2. firm (as विश्वास faith) 3. mature (विचार thought) 4. settled (पक्की बात settled negotiations) 5. suppurated (फोड़ा boil) 6. fast

पक्का करना *v.t.* (a) to strengthen (b) to confirm

पक्का खाना *m.* fried food

पक्का गवैया *m.* seasoned singer

पक्का गाना *m.* classical music

पक्का दोस्त *m.* close/fast friend

पक्का मकान *m.* brick house

पक्का माल *m.* finished goods

पक्का रंग fast colour

पक्का विश्वास *m.* firm belief

पक्की आय *f.* regular income

पक्की नौकरी *f.* permanent service

पक्की सड़क *f.* metalled road

पक्व (*pakva*) *a.* 1. cooked 2. ripe 3. mature (वय age) 4. confirmed 5. strong

पक्वता (*pakvatā*) *f.* 1. ripeness 2. maturity 3. strength

पक्वन (*pakvan*) *m.* ripening gestation

पक्वावधि (*pakvāvadhi*) *f.* gestation period

पक्ष (*pakṣa*) *m.* 1. side 2. party 3. fortnight 4. wing 5. favour

पक्ष आघ्राणता *f.* partial loss of smelling power

पक्षकार *m.* party in a lawsuit

पक्षघाती *m.* turncoat, defector

पक्षधर *m.* partisan, supporter

पक्षपात *m.* (a) partiality (b) favouritism

पक्षपात करना *v.t.* to show partiality

पक्षपाती *a.* partisan, partial

पक्षपातपूर्ण *a.* partial, prejudiced

पक्ष पोषण *m.* championing a cause, advocacy

पक्ष लेना *v.t.* to take side, to favour, to side with

पक्ष वादसार *m.* brief (of a case)

पक्ष-विपक्ष *m.* pros and cons

पक्ष समर्थन *m.* supporting a party, advocacy

पक्षक (*pakṣak*) *m.* 1. aerofoil 2. ala

पक्षबंधन *(pakṣabandhan) m.* pinioning

पक्षहीन *(pakṣahīn) a.* wingless

पक्षांत *(pakṣānt) m.* pinion

पक्षांतर (*pakṣāntar*) *m.* 1. the other side

2. the other party 3. another fortnight

पक्षांतरण (*pakṣāntaraṇ*) *m.* transposition

पक्षांतरण करना *v.t.* (a) to transpose (b) floor-crossing

पक्षाकार (*pakṣākār*) *a.* wing-shaped aliform, alary

पक्षाकार पेशी *f.* wing-shaped/alary muscle

पक्षाघात (*pakṣāghāt*) *m.* paralysis of one side of the body, hemiplegia

पक्षिराज (*pakṣirāj*) *m.* chief among birds, eagle

पक्षिसाद (*pakṣisād*) *m.* perch

पक्षी (*pakṣī*) *m.* bird, birds

पक्षी विज्ञान *m.* ornithology

पक्षी विज्ञानी *m.* ornithologist

पक्षीय (*pakṣīy*) *a.* 1. related to a party 2. partisan 3. of a wing 4. (वामपक्षीय) left-winged

पक्ष्म (*pakṣma*) *m.* eyelash

पख^1 (*pakh*) *m.* fin

पखयुक्त *a.* having fins

पख^2 (*pakh*) *f.* obstacle, hindrance, impediment

पख^3 (*pakh*) *f.* flaw, defect, fault

पख निकालना *v.t.* to point out a flaw, to sight a defect

पख^4 (*pakh*) *f.* condition

पख लगाना *v.t.* to impose a condition to create trouble

पखवाड़ा (*pakhvāṛā*) *m.* /**पखवारा** (*pakhvārā*) *m.* fortnight

पखारना (*pakhārnā*) *v.t.* to wash, to cleanse

पखाल (*pakhāl*) *f.* a large water-bag made from bull's hide

पखावज (*pakhāvaj*) *f.* a kind of drum, timbrel

पखावजी (*pakhāvajī*) *m.* drummer, one who plays a timbrel

पखुड़ी (*pakhuṛī*) *f.* a petal

पखेरू (*pakherū*) *m.* bird

पखौटा (*pakhauṭā*) *m.*1. wing of a bird 2. fin of a fish

पख़्तून (*pakhtūn*) *m.* a tribe of hilly people inhabiting north-western frontier province (Pakistan) and Afghanistan (= पठान *q.v.*)

पख़्तो (*pakhto*) *f.* language of the Pathans (see पश्तो)

पग (*pag*) *m.* foot

पगचाप *m.* footfall

पगडंडी *f.* footpath, track, foot-way

पग धरना *v.t.* to set foot, to step

पग-पग पर at every step

पग से पग मिलाकर चलना *v.i.* to walk in unison

पगड़ी (*pagṛī*) *f.* 1. turban 2. honour, dignity 3. cash gratification for letting out a shop or house

पगड़ी उतारना *v.t.* to insult, to humiliate, to disgrace

पगड़ी बदलना *(मु.) v.t.* to make friends

पगड़ी बाँधना *(मु.) v.t.* to achieve honour, wealth or position, to tie a turban

पगड़ी रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to safeguard one's honour, to save face

किसी की पगड़ी उछालना *(मु.) v.t.* to defame somebody

किसी के पैरों पर पगड़ी रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to beg for mercy, to submit

पगना (*pagnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be soaked in syrup 2. to be filled with love

पगी हुई *a.* candied

पगला (*paglā*) *a.*& *m.* mad/insane (man)

पगलाना (*paglānā*) *v.i.* to become mad

पगली (*paglī*) *a.*& *f.* mad/insane (woman)

पगहा (*paghā*) *m.* tether

आगे नाथ न पीछे पगहा *(मु.)* to have neither home nor hearth, to be without any near or dear ones

पगाना (*pagānā*) *v.t.* to soak in syrup, to

make something soaked in syrup

पगार^{1} (*pagār*) *f.* salary, wages

पगार^{2} (*pagār*) *f.* 1. mud, mortar 2. mud wall 3. boundary wall, enclosure

पगार^{3} (*pagār*) *m.* fordable bed of a river or brook

पगुराना (*pagurānā*) *v.i.* to chew the cud, to ruminate

पगोडा (*pagoḍā*) *m.* pagoda, Japanese type of Buddhist temple

पगौड़ा (*pagauṛā*) *m.* a big turban

पघा (*paghā*) *m.* tether (same as पगहा *q.v.)*

पच (*pac*) *a.* five (used as first element in a combination)

पचकना (*pacaknā*) *v.i.* 1. to subside 2. to be pressed in 3. to be squeezed 4. to be shrivelled, to shrink (better पिचकना*)*

पचकल्याण (*packalyāṇ*) *m.* a horse having white auspicious spots on its body

पचकल्यानी (*packalyānī*) *a.* cunning, artful, crafty, wily, wicked

पचगुना (*pacgunā*) *a.* five times, fivefold

पचड़ा (*pacṛā*) *m.* muddle, fuss, ado

पचड़ा खड़ा करना *v.t.* to cause/make or create a fuss

पचड़ा ले बैठना *v.i.* to begin a long and monotonous narrative

पचड़े में पड़ना *v.i.* to get embroiled

पचन (*pacan*) *m.* digestion, the process of digesting

पचना (*pacnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be digested 2. to be enjoyed

पेट में कोई बात पचना *(मु.)* to keep a secret

पचनीय (*pacnīy) a.* 1. digestible 2. assimilable

पचपन (*pacpan) m.& a.* fifty five, 55

पचपनवाँ (*pacpanvāṁ*) *a.* fifty-fifth, 55th

पचमेल (*pacmel) a.* 1. of five kinds 2. of various sorts put together, assorted, miscellaneous 3. medley, mixed, ablative case (see पँचमेल)

पचरंगा (*pacraṅgā*) *a.* variegated, multicoloured, five-coloured (same as पँचरंगा *q.v.)*

पचलोना (*paclonā) a.* containing five kinds of salts

पचहत्तर (*pachattar) m.& a.* seventy-five, 75

पचहत्तरवाँ (*pachattarvāṁ) a.* seventy-fifth, 75th

पचहरा (*pacahrā*) *a.* 1. five-layered 2. five times, fivefold 3. quintuplicate 4. quintuple

पचानवे (*pacānve*) *m.& a.* ninety five, 95

पचानवेवाँ (*pacānvevāṁ*) *a.* ninety-fifth, 95th

पचाना (*pacānā*) *v.t.* 1. to digest 2. (*fig.*) to embezzle (money)

भेद पचाना to keep secrets

पचाव (*pacāv*) *m.* 1. digestion 2. assimilation

पचास (*pacās*) *m.&.a.* fifty, 50

दस पंजे पचास ten fives are fifty

पचासवाँ (*pacāsvāṁ*) *a.* fiftieth, 50th

पचासा^{1} (*pacāsā*) *m.* 1. collection or set of fifty similar things 2. fifty years of age, golden jubilee 3. half a century

पचासा^{2} (*pacāsā) m.* alarm, alarm bell (in army)

पचासी *(pacāsī) m.& a.* eighty-five, 85

पचासीवाँ (*pacāsīvāṁ*) *a.* eighty-fifth, 85th

पचासों (*pacāsoṁ*) *a.* a good many

पचासों रुपए *m.* lot of money

पचीस (*pacīs*) *m.& a.* twenty-five, 25

पचीसवां (*pacīsvāṁ*) *a.* twenty-fifth, 25th

पचीसी (*pacīsī*) *f.* 1. collection or set of twenty five similar things 2. twenty-five years of age, silver jubilee 3. twenty five years time or period

पचोतरसौ (*pacotarsau*) *a.* one hundred and five,105

पचोतरा (*pacotarā*) *m.* gift given by the bridegroom's family to the priest of the bride's family

पच्चड़ (*paccaṛ*) *f.* /**पच्चर** (*paccar*) *f.* wedge, pallet, wedged chip

पच्चड़, पच्चर अड़ाना *v.t.* to place an obstacle

पच्चड़, पच्चर ठोंकना *v.t.* to drive a wedge in

पच्चड़, पच्चर लगाना *v.t.* to put or insert a wedge

पच्ची[1] (*paccī*) *f.* 1. inlay 2. mosaic

पच्चीकारी *f.* (a) inlaying art (b) inlaid piece of work (c) mosaic work (d) marquetry

पच्ची[2] (*paccī*) *f.* process of digestion

पच्चीस (*paccīs*) *m.*& *a.* twenty-five, 25 (same as पचीस *q.v.)*

पच्चीसवाँ (*paccīsvāṁ*) *a.* twenty-fifth, 25th (same as पचीसवां *q.v.)*

पच्छिम (*pacchim*) *m.* west

गाँव के पच्छिम में *adv.* to the west of the village

पछड़ना (*pacharṇā*) *v.i* (of पछाड़ना) 1. to be thrown down or knocked down 2. to be defeated or beaten down

पछताना (*pachtānā*) *v.i.* to repent, to rue, to regret

तुम्हें पछताना पड़ेगा you will have to repent or regret

पछतावा (*pachtāvā*) *m.* repentance, regret, remorse, compunction

पछतावा खाना *v.t.* to rue, to feel repentant

पछतावा लगना *v.t.* to regret, to repent

पछतावा होना *v.i.* to be remorseful, to repent

पछना (*pachnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be tattooed 2. to be scarred, to be superficially incised 3. to be inoculated

पछवा (*pachvā*) I. *a.* western, westerly II. *f.* (पछवा हवा) westerly wind, anti-trade winds, counter-trade winds

पछाँह (*pachāṁh*) *f.* 1. west 2. western side or country

पछाँहिया (*pachāṁhiyā*) *m.* one coming or belonging to the west or western region

पछाँही (*pachāṁhī*) *a.* of or pertaining to the west

पछाड़ (*pachāṛ*) *f.* 1. a fall on the back 2. throwing down

पछाड़ खाकर गिरना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to fall down in a swoon

पछाड़ना (*pachāṛṇā*) *v.t.* 1. to throw down, to knock down 2. to defeat, to beat down, to overcome, to subdue 3. to beat out dust from the garment

पछुआ (*pachuā*) *f.* I. *a.* western, westerly II. *f.* (पछवा हवा) westerly wind, anti-trade winds, counter-trade winds (same as पछवा *q.v.)*

पछोड़न (*pachoṛan*) *f.* chaffings, the chaff winnowed from grain

पछोड़ना (*pachoṛnā*) *v.t.* /**पछोरना** (*pachhornā*) *v.t.* to winnow, to separate chaff from grain

पछोड़ना, पछोरना-फटकना *v.t.* to toss and winnow

पजावा (*pajāvā*) *m.* kiln

पटंबर (*paṭambar*) *m.* silken cloth or garment

पट[1] (*paṭ*) *m.* 1. cloth 2. screen, curtain 3. covering 4. door (panel) 5. shutter 6. scroll

पटकथा *f.* screenplay

पटकर्म *m.* weaving a cloth

पटच्चर *m.* old or ragged clothes

पटचित्र *m.* painting on a canvas

पटरानी *f.* the chief queen, queen consort

पट विज्ञापन *m.* hoarding

चित्रपट *m.* cinema screen

पट[2] (*paṭ*) *a.* & *adv.* 1. lying flat, lying on the face 2. bare (land) 3. falling flat, ineffective

पट पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to be felled, to lie with face downward, to fall flat, to be desolate

पट से *adv.* (a) at once (b) with a thumping sound

पटक (*paṭak*) *f.* throwing down, knocking down

पटकना (*paṭaknā*) *v.t.* 1. to dash down, to throw down, to knock down 2. to thrust (upon)

अपना सिर पटकना *(मु.)* to repent, to regret, to knock one's head against

किसी के सिर पटकना *(मु.)* to thrust at, to impose something, to put responsibility on somebody

हाथ-पैर पटकना (a) to work hard (b) to strain oneself

पटकनी (*paṭkanī*) *f.* 1. rush, onset, dash 2. a knock-down, fall (in wrestling)

पटकनी खाना *v.t.* to get a knock-down, to be struck down

पटकनी देना *v.t.* to knock down, to strike down with a blow

पटका (*paṭakā*) *m.* 1. piece of loin-cloth 2. sash

पटका पकड़ना to devolve responsibility or duty to somebody

पटका बाँधना *v.t.* to be ready to take responsibility or duty

पटकान (*paṭkān*) *f.* 1. rush, onset, dash 2. a knock-down, striking down with a blow (= पटकनी *q.v.)*

पटतर (*paṭtar*) I. *f.* equality II. *a.* 1. equal 2. level , even, flat

पटना[1] (*paṭnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be filled 2. to be dumped 3. to be covered 4. to be settled (as a sanction) 5. to be balanced or squared (as an account) money

गड्ढा पट गया the pit was filled up

छत पट गई (the room) was roofed

पटना[2] (*paṭnā*) *v.t.* to pull on with, to live in harmony

पटनी (*paṭnī*) *f.* permanent lease-land

पटपट (*paṭpaṭ*) *f.* 1. cracking sound 2. sound of crackers 3. repeated thumping sound

पटपटाना (*paṭpaṭānā*) *v.i.* 1. to feel uneasy due to thirst or hunger 2. to make a thumping sound

पटपटाहट (*paṭpaṭāhaṭ*) *f.* 1. uneasiness due to thirst or hunger 2. continuous thumping

पटपर (*paṭpar*) *a.* 1. flat, plain 2. hollow

पटबीजना (*paṭbījnā*) *m.* firefly, glowworm

पटरा (*paṭrā*) *m.* 1. harrow 2. plank 3. low-wooden seat

पटरा कर देना *(मु.) v.t.* to demolish, to raze/level to the ground

पटरा बैठ जाना *v.i.* to be ruined, (business) to crash down

पटरी (*paṭrī*) *f.* 1. rail, railway track 2. footpath 3. pavement 4. flat ruler, measuring scale

पटरी खाना/बैठना *(मु.) v.t.* to live harmoniously, to pull on well, to have good relations

पटरी-धंधा *a.* street trade

पटरी व्यापारी *m.* street-vendor

पटरीदार वाद्य *m.* keyboard instrument

पटल (*paṭal*) *m.* 1. thatch 2. roof 3. screen 4. layer 5. fold 6. side 7. plank 8. counter 9. board 10. table 11. chapter

पटल-सज्जा *f.* (a) window dressing (b) pan (c) crust

पटलन (*paṭlan*) *m.* 1. roofing 2. planking (= पटलीकरण)

पटलिका (*paṭalikā*) *f.* 1. lamella 2. thatch 3. plate

पटलित (*paṭlit*) *a.* laminated

पटलीकरण (*paṭalīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. roofing 2. planking

पटवा (*paṭvā*) *m.* embroiderer

पटवाना (*paṭvānā*) *v.t.* to get filled up, to get settled (see पटना)

पटवार (*paṭvār*) *f.* tenure, work or office of a patwari

पटवारखाना *m.* office room of a land records official

पटवारी (*paṭvārī*) *m.* village official who keeps land records

पटवारीगीरी *f.* tenure, work or office of a patwari (= पटवार)

पटवास (*paṭvās*) *m.* (*lit.*) cloth house, tent

पटसन (*paṭsan*) *m.* jute

पटसन उद्योग *m.* jute industry

पटसन मिल *m.* jute mill

पटह (*paṭah*) *m.* drum, kettledrum

पटा^{1} (*paṭā*) *m.* 1. harrow 2. plank 3. low wooden seat (= पटरा^{2} *q.v.*)

पटा^{2} (*paṭā*) *a.* cudgel, a wooden sword

पटा^{3} (*paṭā*) *m.* 1. stripe 2. mat of rushes, straw

पटाई (*paṭāī*) *f.* 1. settlement (of an affair) 2. covering (a pit) 3. dumping 4. fee or wages for causing settlement or dumping, covering

पटाक (*paṭāk*) *f.* thumping sound, sound of heavy blow

पटाक से *adv.* with a heavy blow or crack

पटाका (*paṭākā*) *m.* 1. cracker 2. slap

पटाका छूटना *v.i.* cracker to explode

पटाका छोड़ना *v.t.* to crack a cracker

पटाका लगाना *v.t.* to slap, to strike with a flat object

पटाक्षेप (*paṭākṣep*) *m.* 1. drop scene, final curtain, curtain fall 2. closing of an affair

पटाखा (*paṭākhā*) *m.* 1. cracker 2. slap (same as पटाका *q.v.*)

पटान (*paṭān*) *f.* place filled with rubbish

पटाना (*paṭānā*) *v.t.* 1. to get something covered up 2. to settle (money matter) 3. to persuade 4. to seduce, to bring round

ऋण पटाना (*मु.*) to repay the debt in full

सौदा पटाना (*मु.*) to make or close a bargain

पटापट (*paṭāpaṭ*) *adv.* 1. with repeated pats 2. briskly

पटाव (*paṭāv*) *m.* 1. rubbish covering a pit 2. covering (= पटान)

पटिया (*paṭiyā*) *f.* 1. small wooden slab or board 2. tile

पटिया पत्थर *m.* flagstone

पटी (*paṭī*) *f.* 1. small piece of cloth 2. (theatre) screen

पटीलना (*paṭīlnā*) *v.t.* 1. to persuade 2. to bring somebody over to one's side 3. to convince, to make somebody agree 4. to cheat

पटु (*paṭu*) *a.* 1. clever 2. ingenious, skilful, dexterous, proficient

पटुआ (*paṭuā*) *m.* jute (= पटसन *q.v.*)

पटुता (*paṭutā*) *m.* /**पटुत्व** (*paṭūtvā*) *m.* 1. cleverness 2. ingenuity, skilfulness, dexterity, adroitness

पटे (*paṭe*) *a.* 1. settled 2. paid-up 3. squared

पटेबाज़ (*paṭebāz*) *m.* skilful in wielding a sword

पटेबाजी (*paṭebāzī*) *f.* skilfulness in wielding a sword

पटेर (*paṭer*) *f.* reed (the leaves of which are used to make mats)

पटेल (*paṭel*) *m.* 1. village headman 2. surname of a person of the caste of village headmen

पटेला (*paṭelā*) *m.* 1. flat bottomed boat 2. land levelling appliance

पटैत (*paṭait*) *m.* skilful in wielding a sword (= पटेबाज़ *q.v.*)

पटैला (*paṭailā*) *m.* 1. flat boat 2. land levelling appliance 3. doorstep or bar (= पटेला *q.v.*)

पटोरी (*paṭorī*) *f.* 1. silken saree 2. silken sheet

पटोला (*paṭolā*) *m.* a kind of silken cloth

पटौधन (*paṭaudhan*) *m.* repayment of debt or loan

पट्ट^1 (*paṭṭa*) *f.* 1. board, plant 2. tablet 3. plate 4. shield 5. head cover
श्यामपट्ट blackboard

पट्ट^2 (*paṭṭa*) *a.* chief
पट्टमहिषी/पट्टरानी *f.* the chief queen
पट्ट-शिष्य *m.* chief disciple, favourite student

पट्ट^3 (*paṭṭa*) *m.* tail (reverse of head of a coin)

पट्टा^{1} (*paṭṭā*) *m.* 1. (dog's) collar, leather band 2. horse's girth
पट्टा उतारना v.t. to dismiss from service
पट्टा तुड़ाना *v.t.* to get free and run away
पट्टा बाँधना *v.t.* to domesticate

पट्टा^{2} (*paṭṭā*) *m.* 1. lease 2. lease deed, title deed
पट्टाकर्ता *m.* lessor
पट्टादार *m.* lessee
पट्टा लिख देना *(मु.) v.t.* to execute a bond, to give a written title deed
पट्टे पर देना *v.t.* to lease out

पट्टिका (*paṭṭikā*) *f.* plate

पट्टित (*paṭṭit*) *a.* plated, banded

पट्टी^{1} (*paṭṭī*) *f.* 1. bandage 2. band 3. fillet, headband 4. narrow strip of anything
पट्टी खोलना *v.t.* to take off a bandage or band
पट्टी बांधना *v.t.* to bandage
आँखों पर पट्टी बँधी होना to ignore, to miss

पट्टी^{2} (*paṭṭī*) *f.* misguidance
उलटी पट्टी पढ़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* to mislead
पट्टी में आना *(मु.) v.i.* to be misled, to be taken in

पट्टी^{3} (*paṭṭī*) *f.* 1. a large piece of land 2. share in land or produce
पट्टीदार *m.* co-sharer
पट्टीदारी *f.* land tenure
पट्टीदारी पद्धति *f.* land tenure system

पट्टी^{4} (*paṭṭī*) *f.* 1. wooden board (for writing) 2. plate (wooden or iron)
हवाई पट्टी airstrip

पट्टू (*paṭṭū*) *m.* a type of coarse woollen cloth

पट्टेदार (*paṭṭedār*) I. *a.* (of hair) well-dressed II. *m.* lessee

पट्ठा^{1} (*paṭṭhā*) *a.* & *m.* 1. robust (youth) 2. wrestler's disciple 3. full-grown animal

पट्ठा^{2} (*paṭṭhā*) *m.* sinew, tendon

पठन (*paṭhan*) *m.* 1. reading 2. recitation 3. studying
पठन-कौशल *m.* reading skill
पठन-पाठन *m.* studying and teaching
पठन सामग्री *f.* reading material

पठनीय (*paṭhanīy*) *a.* readable, fit to be read, worth reading

पठान (*paṭhān*) *m.* a tribe of hilly people inhabiting North-Western Frontier Province (Pakistan) and Afghanistan

पठानी (*paṭhānī*) *f.* 1. wife of a Pathan 2. woman or girl of Pathan tribe 3. characteristics of a Pathan

पठार (*paṭhār*) *m.* plateau, tableland

पठावन (*paṭhāvan*) *m.* 1. messenger 2. courier

पठावनी (*paṭhāvanī*) *f.* act of sending (message or some gift)

पठित (*paṭhit*) *a.* read, studied

पठिया (*paṭhiyā*) *f.* young and robust woman

पठ्य (*paṭhya*) *a.* readable, fit to be read, worth reading

पड़ता (*paṛtā*) *m.* 1. cost price 2. margin of profit
पड़ता खाना/पड़ना या बैठाना *(मु.) v.i.* to realise cost with some profit
पड़ता निकालना/बैठाना *v.t.* to calculate the margin of profit

पड़ते से *adv.* marginally

पड़ताल (*paṛtāl*) *f.* 1. thorough search 2. investigation 3. checking

पड़ताल चौकी *f.* check post

पड़तालना (*paṛtālnā*) *v.t.* 1. to search thoroughly 2. to investigate closely

पड़ती (*paṛtī*) *f.* & *a.* /**परती** (*partī*) *f.* & *a.* fallow (land), (left) unsown or uncultivated (land)

पड़ती, परती उठना *v.i.* fallow land to be cultivated

पड़दादा (*paṛdādā*) *m.* great-grandfather (paternal)

पड़दादी (*paṛdādī*) *f.* great-grandmother (paternal)

पड़ना (*paṛnā*) *v.i.* 1. to lie down 2. to fall down, to drop down 3. to lie idle 4. to be bed-ridden 5. to be set aside 6. to live or stay (with) 7. to live/depend on 8. to fall on (something) 9. to happen or take place 10. to befall 11. to be keen (after), to hanker (after) 12. to cost 13. to suit

अकाल पड़ना famine to break out

अक्ल पर पत्थर पड़ना *(मु.)* to be out of wits, to lose senses

अपनी-अपनी पड़ना each to be concerned with oneself

आदत पड़ना to become a habit

आ पड़ना to befall

उछल पड़ना to jump up abruptly

उमड़ पड़ना to flow copiously

कड़ा पड़ना to become stiff

कमी पड़ना shortage to occur, to be short of

काम पड़ा है work is pending

किसी के घर पड़ना to live or stay as a concubine

कूद पड़ना (a) to jump down (b) to drop in (c) to interfere or intervene

क्या अंतर पड़ता है ? what difference does it make?

क्या पड़ी है to have no concern, to have nothing to do with

ख्याल पड़ना to come to mind, to occur (to)

गर्मी/सर्दी पड़ना to become cold/hot

गला पड़ना to have a sore throat

गले पड़ना *(मु.)* (a) to thrust oneself upon somebody (b) to quarrel unnecessarily (c) to become an encumbrance

गिर पड़ना to fall down, to collapse

घूम पड़ना to turn about or round

चक्कर पड़ना *(मु.)* to traverse a longer or roundabout route

चक्कर में पड़ना *(मु.)* (a) to be confused, to be nonplussed (b) to be faced with a problem

छत पड़ना roof to be laid

छाया पड़ना (a) shadow to fall (b) to be influenced

छुट्टी पड़ना holiday to fall on such a date

जन्मदिन पड़ना birthday to fall (on such a date)

जान पड़ना *(मु.)* to feel relieved, to feel comforted, to regain life

जूएँ पड़ना to be infected by lice

जूते पड़ना *(मु.)* to get a humiliating rebuff, to be beaten with shoes

ठंड पड़ना (a) to become cold (b) to feel gratified

ठंडा पड़ना *(मु.)* to become extinguished (as desires), to cool down

डाँट पड़ना to receive rebuke

डाका पड़ना dacoity to take place

तुम्हें क्या पड़ी है ? what have you to do with it ? you have no concern

दिखाई पड़ना to be seen

दूर पड़ना to be far off

दौरा पड़ना to have an attack of

नज़र पड़ना gaze to fall on

नींव पड़ना foundation to be laid, to be founded

पड़ जाना *v.i.* to lie down

पड़ रहना *v.i.* to prostrate (through sickness or grief), to lie down

पड़ा रहना *v.i.* (a) to remain lying (b) to be idle

पत्थर पड़ना (a) to be pelted with stones (b) hailstones to fall

पल्ले पड़ना *(मु.)* to fall to one's lot

पस पड़ना pus to be formed

पीछे पड़ना (a) to hanker after (b) to follow or chase stubbornly (c) to be after somebody or something

पैरों पड़ना (a) to entreat, to fall flat at somebody's feet (c) to submit

फट पड़ना to explode suddenly

बरस पड़ना *(मु.)* to burst out with anger

बर्फ पड़ना to snow

बाप पर पड़ना to take after the father

बारिश पड़ना to rain

बिस्तर पर पड़ना to lie down in bed

बीच में पड़ना to intervene, to come between

बीमार पड़ना to fall ill

बुरी संगत में पड़ना to fall in bad company

मुसीबत-सी पड़ना misfortune to fall upon

लात पड़ना to be kicked

सिर पड़ना *(मु.)* to befall (as a misfortune), to devolve (upon)

सुनाई पड़ना to come to be heard, to come to ears

सोच में पड़ना to become thoughtful

हाथ-पैर पड़ना *(मु.)* to make entreaty (of or to)

पड़नाना *(paṛnānā) m.* maternal great-grandfather, mother's grandfather

पड़नानी *(paṛnānī) f.* maternal great-grandmother, mother's grandmother

पड़पड़ाना¹ *(paṛpaṛānā) v.i.* to prattle, to chatter

पड़पड़ाना² *(paṛpaṛānā) v.i.* to throb with pain

पड़पोता *(paṛpotā) m.* great-grandson

पड़पोती *(paṛpotī) f.* great-granddaughter

पड़वा¹ *(paṛvā) m.* calf of a buffalo (*fem.* पड़िया *q.v.*)

पड़वा² *(paṛvā) m.* first day of the lunar fortnight

पड़वाना *(paṛvānā) v.t.* 1. (आदत पड़वाना) to accustom or habituate somebody to something 2. (डंडे पड़वाना) to cause to beat up, (डाँट पड़वाना) to cause to reprimand/scold or rebuke

पड़वी *(paṛvī) f.* a kind of sugarcane

पड़ा *(paṛā)* I. *a.* 1. laid aside 2. prostrate 3. horizontal 4. (of land) fallow, uncultivated 5. unemployed, unoccupied, idle II. *adv.* 1. lying 2. in its place, as it is

पड़ा ख़ाका *m.* ground plan/design

पड़ी रेखा *f.* horizontal line

पड़ापड़ *(paṛāpaṛ) adv.* with repeated strokes

पड़ाव *(paṛāv) m.* 1. resting or halting place, halt 2. camp (especially of soldiers)

पड़ाव डालना *v.t.* to encamp, to make a halt

पड़िया *(paṛiyā) f.* a young female buffalo (see पड़वा)

पड़िया के ताऊ *m.* fool, nincompoop

पड़ोस *(paṛos) m.* neighbourhood, vicinity

पास-पड़ोस neighbouring locality, environs

पड़ोसी *(paṛosī) m.* neighbour

पड़ोसी का अधिकार *m.* (law) right of pre-emption

पड़ोसी राज्य *m.* neighbouring state (*fem.* पड़ोसिन)

पड़ोसीपन *(paṛosīpan) m.* neighbourliness

पढ़त *(paṛhat) f.* 1. reading, recitation 2. fees paid to a priest for reciting

mantras (especially at a wedding)

लिखत-पढ़त *f.* written transaction

पढ़ना *(paṛhanā) v.t.* 1. to read 2. to recite (a poem) 3. to study (स्कूल में) 4. to go over

पढ़ने योग्य *a.* fit to be read, what can be deciphered or read, readable

पढ़नेवाला *m.* learner, reciter, reader, student

पुरानी लिपि पढ़ना to decipher, to learn (a language), to repeat (multiplication table)

पढ़वाना *(paṛhvānā) v.t.* 1. to cause to be read 2. to have (a boy or girl) taught

पढ़ा *(paṛhā) a.* 1. read 2. learned

पढ़ा-लिखा *a.* educated, literate, lettered

पढ़ा हुआ *a.* educated, well read

पढ़ाई *(paṛhāī) f.* 1. reading, studying, learning 2. tuition, teaching 3. method of learning or teaching

पढ़ाना *(paṛhānā) v.t.* 1. to make one read or study 2. to teach, to instruct 3. (पट्टी) to misguide

पण *(paṇ) m.* 1. an old copper coin equivalent to eighty cowries 2. a handful 3. bet, wager, stake 4. an article betted 5. gambling 6. pact, agreement 7. commodity for sale

पणसुंदरी *f.* prostitute, harlot

पणत्व *(paṇatva) m.* 1. value, price 2. condition of a pledge or stake

पणन *(paṇan) m.* 1. buying and selling, business 2. waging a bet, betting 3. traffic

पणनीय *(panaṇīy) a.* marketable

पणांगना *(paṇāṅgnā) f.* prostitute, harlot

पणि *(paṇi) f.* market

पणिता *(paṇitā) m.* trader, merchant, businessman

पण्य *(paṇya)* I. *a.* saleable, marketable II. *m.* commodity, goods, merchandise

पण्य/चिह्न *m.* merchandise mark, trade mark

पण्यदासी *f.* market woman, prostitute

पण्यमान *m.* commodity standard

पण्य-योग्यता *f.* marketability

पण्य वस्तु *f.* commodity, saleable article, goods

पण्यशाला *f.* emporium

पण्यता *(paṇyatā) f.* marketability, saleability

पण्यावर्त *(paṇyāvarta) m.* turnover

पतंग *(pataṅg) f.* (paper) kite

पतंग उड़ाना *v.t.* to fly a kite

पतंग काटना *v.t.* to cut the string (डोरी) of another's kite with one's own

पतंगबाज़ *m.* kite-flier

पतंगबाज़ी *f.* kite-flying

पतंग लड़ाना *v.t.* to attempt to beat the other's kite

पतंगा *(pataṅgā) m.* moth, winged insect

पतंगा होना *v.i.* to move about briskly and with airy steps

पत *(pat) f.* honour, name, prestige, dignity

पत उतारना *(मु.) v.i.* to disgrace, to humiliate, to drag down somebody's name

पत खोना/गँवाना *(मु.) v.t.* to lose one's honour or good name, to be dishonoured

पत रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to maintain one's prestige or honour, to preserve one's good name

पतझड़ *(patjhaṛ) f.* autumn

पतझड़कालीन *a.* autumnal

पतझड़-जुताई *f.* autumn ploughing

पतन *(patan) m.* 1. down fall 2. degeneration 3. decline 4. downfall 5. ostracism

पतनशील *a.* (a) prone to fall (b) tending to lean downwards

पतनिका (*patanikā*) *f.* drop curtain

पतनोन्मुख (*patanonmukh*) *a.* declining, tending to fall down, falling

पतला (*patlā*) *a.* 1. thin 2. slender, tenuous 3. lean, emaciated 4. fine
  पतला करना *v.t.* (a) to make thin (b) to dilute, to liquefy
  पतला दूध *m.* diluted or watery milk
  पतला पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to be afflicted, to be emaciated, to become lean (b) to be reduced to penury
  पतला हाल *m.* poor or critical condition, bad plight
  पतली नाक वाला *a.* thin-nosed
  पतले कान *m.* sensitive ears

पतलापन (*patlāpan*) *m.* 1. thinness 2. slenderness 3. leanness 4. fineness 5. wateriness 6. minuteness

पतलून E (*patlūn*) *m.* pantaloon, trousers
  पतलूननुमा *a.* resembling a pantaloon

पतवार (*patvār*) *f.* rudder, helm
  पतवार हाथ में लेना *v.t.* to assume charge, to take up the helm

पतवास (*patvās*) *m.* perch or roost, especially for a hawk or falcon

पता (*patā*) *m.* 1. address 2. dwelling place 3. whereabouts 4. knowledge, information 5. sign, symptom 6. trace, clue, hint 7. search 8. news, tidings 9. secret
  पता चलना *v.i.* to get to know
  पता चलाना *v.t.* to spot, to track, to reconnoitre
  पता न होना *v.i.* to be in the dark
  पता-निशान *m.* whereabouts
  पता पाना *v.t.* to obtain a clue
  पता रखना *v.t.* to keep track (of)
  पता लगना *v.i.* to be traced, to get to know
  पता लगाना *v.t.* to trace out, to unearth, to investigate, to sound, to detect, to discover
  पता लगानेवाला *m.* tracer, detecter, discoverer
  पते की बात *(मु.) f.* (a) secret (b) remarkable note

पताका (*patākā*) *f.* 1. flag, banner, ensign 2. pennant, pinion (of a ship) 3. (drama) episode 4. (डंडा) flagstaff
  पताका फहराना *v.t* (a) to hoist a flag/banner (b) to establish one's command

पताकी (*patākī*) *m.* flag-bearer

पताम (*patām*) *m.* (of a window or door) splay

पतिंवरा (*patiṃvarā*) *f.* a maid who chooses her own spouse

पति (*pati*) *m.* 1. husband 2. master, lord 3. owner
  पतिकामा *f.* woman who wishes to be united with her husband
  पति-धर्म *m.* duty towards the husband
  पतिप्राणा *f.* woman whose husband is very devoted and faithful to her
  पति-लोक *m.* husband's home and relatives
  पतिव्रत *m.* loyalty towards one's husband
  पतिव्रता *f.* & *a.* faithful and virtuous (wife)
  पति-सेवा *f.* dedication to one's husband
  पतिस्थानिक *a.* patrilocal
  पतिस्थानिक आवास *m.* patrilocal residence

पतिआना (*patiānā*) *v.t.* to trust, to believe, to have faith or confidence

पतित (*patit*) *a.* 1.fallen 2. degraded 3. ostracized, outcast 4. object, low
  पतित-पावन *m.* (a) one who purifies and uplifts the downtrodden (b) an epithet of God

पतिता (*patitā*) *f.* 1. fallen or downtrodden/degraded woman 2. ostracized woman

पतितावस्था (*patitāvasthā*) *f.* 1. degradation 2. depravity 3. downtrodden condition

पतित्व (*patitva*) *m.* 1. mastership, lordship 2. marital or conjugal state, matrimony

पतियाना (*patiyānā*) *v.t.* to rely, to have faith, to trust, to believe, to confide

पतियारा (*patiyārā*) *m.* faith, trust, belief, confidence

पतीला (*patīlā*) *m.* wide-mouth metal pot, a small cauldron

पतीली (*patīlī*) *f.* 1. a small metal vessel (for boiling) 2. container

पतुरिया (*paturiyā*) *f.* 1. prostitute 2. a woman of loose character 3. dancing girl

पतोखा (*patokhā*) *m.* 1. a small bowl made of leaves 2. a parasol made of leaves

पतोहू (*patohū*) *f.* daughter-in-law

पत्तन (*pattan*) *m.* 1. port 2. port town 3. town, city

पत्तन आयुक्त *m.* port commissioner

पत्तन क्षेत्र *m.* port area

पत्तन न्यास *m.* port trust

पत्तन प्रबंध समिति *f.* port trust

पत्तन प्राधिकारी *m.* port authorities

पत्तन संरोध *m.* port quarantine

पत्तर (*pattar*) *m.* thin sheet of metal

पत्तल (*pattal*) *f.* 1. platter made of leaves 2. plateful of eatables

पत्तल परसना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to serve a meal

एक पत्तल के खाने वाले *a.* (*lit*) having meals in the same plate, very intimate

एक पत्तल में खाना *v.t.* (a) to take meals together (b) to develop intimacy

जिस पत्तल में खाना उसी में छेद करना (*मु.*) to cut off the hand that feeds, to blow off the roof that provides shelter

पत्ता (*pattā*) *m.* 1. leaf 2. a playing card

पत्ता खड़कना (*मु.*) *v.i.* (a) trouble to be impending, rustle of a leaf to be made or produced (b) some apprehension to be caused

पत्ता-तोड़ भागना *v.i.* to run away as fast as one can, to take to one's heels

पत्ता न हिलना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to be very still, to have not the slightest movement (of the air)

पत्ते खेलना *v.t.* to play cards

पत्ती[1] (*pattī*) *f.* 1. small leaf, tender leaf 2. hemp leaves 3. weed cutter

पत्ती झड़ना *v.i.* leaves to be shed off

पत्ती झाड़ना *v.t.* to shed off the leaves (of a tree)

पत्ती[2] (*pattī*) *f.* share

खेत में पत्ती share in produce

चार आने पत्ती one-fourth share

पत्तीदार (*pattīdār*) *m.* holder or proprietor of a share in land or produce

पत्तेदार (*pattedār*) *f.* leafy, full of or laden with leaves

पत्थर (*patthar*) I. *m.* 1. stone 2. gem, precious stone 3. bladder stone 4. milestone 5. hailstone II. *a.* hard

पत्थर का कलेजा (*मु.*) *m.* unfeeling heart, stony heart

पत्थर का कोयला *m.* hard coal

पत्थर की छाती (*मु.*) *f.* unwavering will, hard or unfeeling heart

पत्थर की लकीर (*मु.*) *f.* (a) indelible mark, irrevocable word (b) eternal truth

पत्थर-घिसाई *f.* (a) honing (b) charges paid for honing

पत्थरचटा *m.* (a) snake that licks stones (b) a miser, niggard

पत्थर चटाना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to put (a knife) to the grindstone, to whet, to sharpen

पत्थर पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to lose one's wits (b) to be pelted/showered with stones

पत्थर पर दूब जमना *(मु.) v.i.* an unbelievable or impossible thing to happen

पत्थर पसीजना/पिघलना *(मु.) v.i.* a stony heart to be moved

पत्थर फेंकना *v.t.* to pelt stones

पत्थरफोड़/फोड़ा *m.* stone-breaker, stone-cutter

पत्थर मारे नहीं मरता one who lives in disgrace

पत्थर-सा फेंक मारना *v.t.* (a) to give a rude or sharp answer (b) to reply rashly

पत्थर से सिर फोड़ना *v.t.* to teach a fool or blockhead

पत्थर होना *v.i.* (a) to be petrified (b) to be stupefied (c) to become rigid (d) to become heavy (e) to be immovable (f) to freeze, to congeal (g) to have no feeling, to become merciless

अँधेरे में पत्थर मारना *v.t.* to hit in the dark

इस पर पत्थर पड़े damn it

छाती पर पत्थर रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to be patient under compulsion, to be left helpless

पत्थरबाज़ (*pattharbāz*) *m.* one who plays at stone-throwing, stone-throwing athlete

पत्थरबाज़ी (*pattharbāzī*) *f.* stone-throwing (in athletics)

पत्थरा (*pattharā*) m. a kind of stone weight

पत्नी (*patnī*) *f.* wife, spouse

पत्नीपरायण *a.* uxorious, excessively fond of one's wife

पत्नीव्रत I. *m.* faithfulness or fidelity to one's wife II. *a.* faithful to his wife

पत्र (*patra*) *m.* 1. (of a tree or plant) leaf 2. (of a bird) wing 3. (of an arrow) feather 4. (कागज़) paper 5. (चिट्ठी) letter, note 6. (अख़बार) newspaper

पत्रकर्मी *m.* professional letterwriter

पत्रकार *m.* journalist, scribe, pressman

पत्रकार सम्मेलन *m.* press conference

पत्रकारिता *f.* journalism

पत्रकारी I. *f.* journalism II. *a.* journalistic

पत्र काव्य *m.* epistolary poetry

पत्रचाप *m.* paper weight

पत्र-दल *m.* lamina

पत्र-नाडिका *f.* veins or fibres of a leaf

पत्रनाश *m.* defoliation

पत्रपंजी *f.* (a) letter book or register (b) file

पत्र-पुष्प *m.* token of hospitality, honorarium

पत्रपेटी *f.* letter box

पत्रबंध *m.* letter pad

पत्र-मित्र *m.* pen friend

पत्र लेखन *m.* letter writing

पत्रवाह *m.* peon, postman

पत्रवाहक *m.* letter bearer

पत्रवाह पंजी *f.* peon book

पत्र-व्यवहार *m.* correspondence, written communication

पत्रशाक *m.* leafy vegetables, green vegetables

पत्र संख्या *f.* letter number

पत्रक (*patrak*) *m.* 1. chit, slip 2. leaflet 3. young leaf 4. card

पत्रक धन *m.* paper money

पत्रण (*patraṇ*) *m.* foliation

पत्रा (*patrā*) *m.* 1. almanac, calendar 2. leaf of a book, especially on astrology

पत्राकार (*patrākār*) *a.* leaf shaped

पत्राचार (*patrācār*) *m.* correspondence

पत्राचार पाठ्यक्रम *m.* correspondence course

पत्रावली (*patrāvlī) f.* 1. collection of papers 2. letter pad 3. file

पत्राहार (*patrāhār*) *m.* feeding on leaves

पत्रिका (*patrikā*) *f.* magazine, journal, periodical

पत्रिकावली (*patrikāvlī*) *f.* letter pad, writing pad

पत्री (*patrī*) *f.* 1. letter (चिट्ठी-पत्री) 2. magazine, journal 3. horoscope

पत्रोत्तर (*patrottar) m.* reply to a letter

पथ (*path*) *m.* path, way, track, course, route

पथ कर *m.* toll tax

पथ कर अवरोध *m.* toll barrier

पथगामी/चारी *m.* traveller, way-farer

पथ निर्धारण *m.* routing

पथ-प्रदर्शक *m.* (a) guide, leader (b) torch bearer

पथ-प्रदर्शन *m.* guidance

पथ-प्रदर्शन करना *v.t.* to guide, to lead, to direct

पथप्रदर्शी *m.* pilot

पथभ्रष्ट *m.* misguided

पथभ्रष्ट करना *v.t.* to misguide

पथ-व्यय *m.* travelling expenses

पथना (*pathnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be daubed/patted into shape/form 2. (of cowdung) to be made into cakes

पथरना (*patharnā*) *v.i.* to be sharpened on a whetstone

पथराना (*pathrānā) v.i.* 1. to be petrified 2. to become hard (like stone)

आँखें पथरा जाना *(मु.) v.i.* eyes to be stunned or become insensitive

पथराव (*pathrāv) m.* stoning, stone-throwing, pelting with stones

पथरी (*patharī) f.* 1. bladder stone, gall stone, calculus (*pl.* calculi) 2. a small whetstone 3. stone bowl 4. a herb that grows out of stony ground

पथरीला (*pathrīlā) m.* stony, full of or covered with stones, rocky

पथरौटा (*pathrauṭā*) *m.* bowl of stone

पथरौटी (*pathrauṭī) f.* a small bowl or cup of stone

पथिक (*pathik) m.* traveller, wayfarer

पथिक गृह *m.* halting or waiting place or sarai for travellers

पथी (*pathī*) *m.* traveller, wayfarer (= पथिक *q.v.)*

पथेरा (*patherā) m.* 1. brickmoulder, brickmaker 2. tilemaker

पथ्य (*pathya*) I. *a.* 1. wholesome, salutary 2. agreeing II. *m.*1. wholesome diet 2. regimen, prescribed course of diet

पथ्यापथ्य (*pathyāpathya*) *a.* (of diet) wholesome and unwholesome

पथ्याशन (*pathyāśan*) *m.* wholesome food

पद (*pad*) *m.* 1. post, office, 2. rank 3. designation 4. term, word as used in a sentence 5. foot 6. footstep, step 7. footprint 8. stanza 9. line of a stanza 10. part of speech 11. item 12. region (as in जनपद)

पद और गोपनीयता की शपथ *f.* oath of office and secrecy

पदकमल *m.* lotus-like (delicate) feet

पदकाल *m.* period of incumbency

पदक्रम *m.* (a) walking step by step (b) order of words (in a sentence) (c) gradation of precedence (d) hierarchy

पदक्रम सूची *f.* gradation list

पद-ग्रहण *m.* assumption of office

पद ग्रहण करना *v.t.* to assume or hold office

पदचर/चारी *m.* one who goes on foot, pedestrian

पदचाप *m.* footfall

पदचिह्न *m.* footprint, footmark, trail

पदच्छेद *m.* analysis

पदच्युत *a.* degraded or dismissed from office

पदच्युत करना *v.t.* to dismiss, to demote, to degrade

पदच्युति *f.* (a) degradation (b) demotion (c) dismissal from a post

पदछाप *f.* footprints

पदतल *m.* sole

पदत्याग *m.* (a) resignation, relinquishing of office (b) abdication

पदत्याग करना *v.t.* (a) to resign, to relinquish office (b) to abdicate

पदत्राण *m.* footwear, shoe, slipper, boot

पददलित *a.* downtrodden, depressed, oppressed

पददलित करना *v.t.* to overrun, to tread under the feet, to oppress

पद धारण करना *v.t.* to assume office, to hold office

पदधारी *m.* office-bearer, incumbent

पदनाम *m.* designation, title of post or office

पदनामित *a.* designated

पदनिरूपण *m.* parsing

पदन्यास *m.* (a) putting down the feet, stepping (b) footmark, footprint (c) composition of words in a sentence

पद-पंकज *m.* lotus-like feet

पद-परिचय *m.* parsing

पदपाठ *m.* (Vedic) recitation of mantras in a specified order

पद-पूरण *m.* filling in blanks and thus completing a sentence

पदबंध *m.* phrase

पदभार *m.* charge of office

पदभार सँभालना *v.t.* to take over charge of office

पदमुक्ति *f.* discharge, dismissal

पदमैत्री *f.* (*gram.*) concord, agreement between words in gender, number, case

पदयात्रा *f.* travel by foot, foot journey, hiking

पदयोजन *m.* arrangement of words

पद रचना *f.* diction

पदरिक्ति *f.* vacancy in office or post

पदलोप *m.* ellipsis, omission of desired words

पदवृद्धि *f.* elevation (to a higher post or rank)

पद-व्याख्या *f.* passing of words

पद-सोपान *m.* hierarchy

पद-सोपानिक *a.* hierarchical

पद-स्थापना *f.* posting

पद-स्वीकृति *f.* acceptance of office

पदक^1 (*padak*) *m.* medal, badge

पदक धारी *m.* medallist

पदक^2 (*padak*) *a.* 1. symbol of deity's foot for worship 2. an ornament for children on which a replica of a deity is engraved

पदक्कड़ (*padakkaṛ*) *a.* & *m.* 1. (one) addicted to breaking wind 2. accustomed to farting

पदतार्य नदी (*padtāryanadī*) *f.* ford

पदना (*padnā*) I. *v.i.* 1. to be tired out 2. to be overcome (in a game) II. *a.* & *m.* one accustomed to farting or breaking wind

पदवी (*padvī*) *f.* 1. degree 2. title 3. rank, status 4. dignity

पदवी देना *v.t.* to confer a title, rank or degree

पदवी मिलना *v.t.* to receive a rank, title or degree

पदांक (*padāṅk*) *m.* footprint, footmark

पदांत (*padānt*) I. *m.* 1. the end of a line in a stanza 2. end of a word II. *a.* ending in a word

पदाक्रांत (*padākrānt*) *a.* trodden by the feet, trampled, crushed under the feet

पदाघात (*padāghāt*) *m.* striking with the feet, blow of the feet, kick

पदाति (*padāti*) *m.* /**पदातिक** (*padātik*) *m.* 1. person who travels on foot, pedestrian, walker 2. infantryman

पदाधान (*padādhān*) *m.* 1. stirrup 2. base for supporting the feet

पदाधिकारी (*padādhikārī*) *m.* office-bearer, official

पदाना (*padānā*) *v.t.* 1. to tire out 2. to overcome 3. to defeat 4. to tease, to annoy 5. to harass 6. to put to flight

पदानुक्रम (*padānukram*) *m.* hierarchy

पदानुशासन (*padānuśāsan*) *m.* (*gram.*) the discipline that defines and deals with the usage of words

पदान्वय (*padānvay*) *m.* paraphrase, paraphrasing

पदापन्न (*padāpanna*) *m.* officiating, acting in an official position .

पदाभिलाषी (*padābhilāṣī*) *m.* an aspirant to a post, candidate

पदारविंद (*padārvind*) *m.* lotus-like feet, delicate feet

पदारूढ़ (*padārūṛh*) *a.* holding a post

पदारोहण (*padārohaṇ*) *m.* accession, entering upon an office

पदार्घ्य (*padārghya*) *m.* water given to a guest for washing hands and feet

पदार्थ (*padārtha*) *m.* 1. thing, object, substance 2. matter 3. delicacy, exquisite food 4. (*phil.*) entity, category

पदार्थवाद *m.* materialism

पदार्थवादी I. *m.* materialist II. *a.* materialistic

पदार्थ विज्ञान *m.* naturalism

पदार्थ विज्ञानी/शास्त्री *m.* naturalist

खाद्य पदार्थ foodstuffs

तरल पदार्थ *m.* fluids

ध्वंसक या विस्फोटक पदार्थ explosives

पदार्थीकरण (*padarthīkaraṇ*) *m.* objectification

पदार्पण (*padārpaṇ*) *m.* stepping in, coming, advent (of a great person)

पदावधि (*padāvdhi*) *f.* 1. term, tenure 2. tenure of office

पदावनत (*padāvnat*) *a.* 1. bowing down at one's feet, humble 2. downgraded, demoted, degraded

पदावनत करना *v.t.* to downgrade, to demote

पदावनति (*padāvnati*) *f.* demotion, reversion

पदावमुक्ति (*padāvmukti*) *f.* relief, replacement by another in an office

पदावली (*padāvlī*) *f.* 1. phraseology 2. collection of short poems, anthology

पदास (*padās*) *f.* inclination to fart, breaking wind

पदासीन (*padāsīn*) *a.* holding a post, occupying an office

पदाहत (*padāhat*) *a.* struck with the foot, kicked

पदिक (*padik*) *m.* 1. an ornament of gold and jewels worn around the neck 2. a priceless gem

पदी (*padī*) *f.* (in combinations) series or group of lines (of a stanza)

एकपदी having one stanza

द्विपदी *f.* a couplet, stanza composed of two lines

पदेन (*paden*) *adv.*& *a.* exofficio, by virtue of one's office

पदोदक (*padodak*) *m.* water in which feet of a deity have been washed during worship

पदोन्नत (*padonnat*) *a.* promoted, upgraded, raised to a higher office

पदोन्नत करना *v.t.* to promote, to upgrade

पदोन्नति (*padonnati*) *f.* promotion, upgradation, raising to a higher office

पदोड़ा (*padoṛā*) *a.* 1. timid, cowardly 2. apprehensive 3. shy, diffident

पद्धति (*paddhati*) *f.* 1. custom, practice 2. tradition 3. method 4. system, mode of performance

पद्म (*padma*) *m.* 1. lotus 2. a military array in the form of a lotus 3. one thousand billion

पद्मभूषण *m.* **पद्मविभूषण** *m.* **पद्मश्री** *m.* titles of honours granted by the Government of India to eminent persons

पद्मराग (*padmrāg*) *m.* ruby

पद्मा (*padmā*) *f.* an epithet of Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth and fortune

पद्माकर (*padmākar*) *m.* 1. lotus pond, lotus lake 2. multitude of lotuses

पद्माक्ष (*padmākṣa*) *m.* the sun-god

पद्मासन (*padmāsan*) *m.* the lotus posture in yoga with the right foot folded and placed on the left thigh and left foot folded to rest on the right thigh, the body to be erect

पद्मिनी (*padminī*) *f.* the most excellent of the four categories of beautiful women, the other three being चित्रिणी, शंखिनी and हस्तिनी

पद्मोत्तम (*padmottam*) *m.* a kind of samadhi or meditative trance

पद्य (*padya*) *m.* verse

पद्यकार *m.* versificator, versifier

पद्यमय (*padyamay*) *a.* metrical, poetical

पद्या (*padyā*) *f.* footpath, pavement

पद्यात्मक (*padyātmak*) *a.* versified, poetic

पधारना (*padhārnā*) *v.i.* to come, to have a seat

पन[1] (*pan*) *suff.* indicating quality or condition and corresponding to English suffix 'hood', 'ship', or 'ness'

पागलपन *m.* madness

बचपन *m.* childhood

पन[2] (*pan*) *m.* short form of water

पनकौवा (*pankauā*) *m.* waterfowl, cormorant

पनघट (*panghaṭ*) *m.* 1. place to draw water from a well 2. a place on the bank of a river where people bathe

पनचक्की (*pancakkī*) *f.* watermill

पनछन्ना (*panchannā*) *m.* strip of wet cloth generally tied on a fresh wound

पनडुब्बा (*panḍubbā*) *m.* 1. diver 2. an aquatic bird that dives to catch fish

पनडुब्बी (*panḍubbī*) *f.* submarine

पनधारा (*pandhārā*) *f.* watershed

पनधौंकनी (*pandhauṁknī*) *f.* water bellows

पनपना (*panapnā*) *v.i.* 1. to grow, to take root. 2. to thrive, to flourish, to prosper 3. to bloom 4. to pick up health, to recover

पनपनाना (*panpanānā*) *v.i.* to get irritated/annoyed, to lose temper, to fret

पनबाड़ी (*panbāṛī*) *m.* an orchard of betel plants, betel garden

पनबिजली (*panbijlī*) *f.* hydroelectric power

पनबिजली योजना *f.* hydroelectrical power scheme

पनबिजली संयंत्र *m.* hydroelectric plant

पनभरा (*panbharā*) *m.* 1. one who fills water vessels in houses 2. water supplier

पनवाड़ी (*panvāṛī*) *m.* betel (leaf) seller

पनवार (*panvār*) *m.* a plate or dish of leaves

पनस (*panas*) *m.* jackfruit, jack tree

पनसा (*pansā*) *f.* a pustular disease with inflammation of the skin

पनसारी (*pansārī*) *m.* a vendor of herbs, spices, dry fruits

पनसाल (*pansāl*) *f.* a stall where wayfarers get water to drink

पनसाला (*pansālā*) *a.* 1. of five years 2. lasting five years 3. recurring every five years, quinquennial

पनसेरी (*panserī*) *f.* five-seer weight (no longer in use)

पनसोई (*pansoī*) *f.* a kind of small boat, dinghy

पनहा-पना (*panhāpanā*) *m.* breadth of a cloth

पनहारा (*panhārā*) *m.* /**पनहारी** (*panhārī*) *m.* water-carrier, water-bearer (*fem.* पनहारिन)

पनही (*panhī*) *f.* footwear, shoe

पना (*panā*) *m.*& *a.* drink prepared from mango pith

पनाला (*panālā*) *m.* gutter, drainpipe

पनाली (*panālī*) *f.* drain, gutter

पनाह P (*panāh*) *f.* refuge, protection, shelter

पनाह ढूँढ़ना to seek shelter

पनाह देना to give shelter

पनाह माँगना *(मु.) v.t.* to ask for mercy, to seek asylum or refuge/shelter

पनाह लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to take shelter/refuge

पनिया (*paniyā*) I. *a.* 1. of water 2. containing water 3. born in water II. *m.* waterfowl

पनिया दूध *m.* watery milk, milk mixed with water

पनिया साँप *m.* aquatic snake

पनियाना (*paniyānā*) *v.t.* 1. to water, to irrigate 2. to yield water 3. to drip, to trickle

पनिहार (*panihār*) *m.* water-carrier

पनिहारिन (*panihārin*) *f.* female water-carrier

पनीर (*panīr*) *m.* cottage cheese

पनीरी¹ (*panīrī*) *a.* made of or containing cheese

पनीरी पुलाव *m.* dish of rice with cheese

पनीरी² (*panīrī*) *f.* seedling

पनीला (*panīlā*) *a.* /**पनैला** (*panailā*) *a.* 1. watery, containing water 2. thin 3. tasteless

पन्नग (*pannag*) *m.* snake, serpent

पन्नगारि (*pannagāri*) *m.* the enemy of snakes, Garud (bird), the divine eagle

पन्नगी (*pannagī*) *f.* female snake or serpent

पन्ना¹ (*pannā*) *m.* 1. leaf (of a book), sheet, folio 2. upper part of a shoe 3. sheet of metal

पन्ना² (*pannā*) *m.* emerald

पन्नी (*pannī*) *f.* 1. leaf of a metal 2. tinfoil 3. (पन्नी कागज़) fine coloured paper, metallic paper 4. plastic bag

पपड़ा (*papṛā*) *m.* 1. dry bark of wood 2. crusted portion of bread

पपड़ियाना (*papṛiyānā*) *v.i.* to form crusts or scabs, to scale, to encrust

पपड़ी¹ (*papṛī*) *f.* crust, scab, scruff

पपड़ी जमना या पड़ना I. *v.i.* to be covered with a crust or scab, to crust II. *m.* encrustation

पपड़ी² (*papṛī*) *f.* thin cake of flour of any grain

पपड़ी³ (*papṛī*) *f.* (short for सोहन पपड़ी) a kind of Indian sweet

पपड़ीदार (*papṛīdār*) *a.* encrusted, incrusted, scabby

पपड़ीला (*papṛīlā*) *a.* crusted, scabby, scaly, scruffy

पपीता (*papītā*) *m.* papaya

पपीहरा (*papīharā*) *m.* (same as पपीहा *q.v.*)

पपीहा (*papīhā*) *m.* a typical species of cuckoo, hawk cuckoo (an ideal for lovelorn beings, finds usual mention in Indian love songs)

पपोटा (*papoṭā*) *m.* eyelid

पपोलना (*papolnā*) *v.t.* to masticate with toothless gums, munch as a toothless old person does, to mumble

पब्लिक E (*pablik*) *f.* & *a.* public

पब्लिक कम्पनी *f.* public company

पब्लिक वर्क्स *m.* public works

पब्लिक स्कूल *m.* public school

पब्लिशर E (*pabliśar*) *m.* publisher

पय (*pay*) *m.* 1. milk 2. water

पयपान *m.* drinking milk/water

पयस (*payas*) *m.* 1. milk 2. water 3. juice

पयस्वान (*payasvān*) *a.* 1. full of milk/ juice 2. overflowing

पयस्विनी (*payasvinī*) *f.* 1. river 2. milch cow, cow which gives abundant milk 3. wet nurse

पयस्वी (*payasvī*) *a.* abounding in milk, water or juice/sap

पयान (*payān*) *m.* 1. going 2. traversing 3. starting for a journey 4. death

पयान करना *v.t.* 1. to go 2. to start for a journey 3. to die

पयाम P (*payām*) *m.* message, tidings

पयाल (*payāl*) *f.* long grass (used for thatching)

पयोद (*payod*) *m.* (*lit.*) that gives water or milk 1. female breast 2. cloud

पयोधर (*payodhar*) *m.* (*lit*) that contains or carries water/milk, cloud, female breasts

पयोधि (*payodhi*) *m.* /**पयोनिधि** (*payonidhi*) *m.* ocean, sea

परंतप (*parantap*) *m.* one who fiercely destroys the enemies

परंतु (*parantu*) *conj.* but, however, nevertheless, yet, still

परंतुक (*parantuk*) *m.* proviso

परंपर (*parampar*) *a.* successive, in sequence, one after the other

परंपरया (*pramparyā*) *adv.* traditionally, by tradition

परंपरा (*paramparā*) *f.* tradition

परंपराग्रस्त *a.* tradition-ridden

परंपरानिष्ठ *a.* (a) orthodox, conservative (b) conventional

परंपराबद्ध *a.* conventionalised

परंपरावाद *m.* traditionalism, orthodoxy, conservatism

परंपरावादी *m.* & *a.* traditionalist, orthodox, conservative

परंपरागत (*paramparāgat*) *a.* (परंपरा + आगत) traditional, conventional

परंपरित (*paramparit*) *a.* in a traditional manner, according to tradition

परंपरीण (*paramparīṇ*) *a.* 1. traditional 2. hereditary

परःपुरुष (*paraḥpuruṣ*) *m.* superman, superhuman

परःशत (*paraḥśat*) *a.* more than a hundred

पर^{1} P (*par*) *m.* wing, pinion, feather, quill

परकटा *a.* (a) having the wings clipped (b) devoid of any support

पर जमना/निकलना (*मु.*) *v.i.* (a) to grow into a cunning and deceitful person (b) feathers to grow

पर झाड़ना *v.t.* to moult

पर टूटना/पर कटना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to be rendered powerless

पर न मारना (*मु.*) *v.t.* (a) to have no power to do anything (b) to be unable to approach (c) not to flap wings (d) to be unable to fly

पर^{2} (*par*) *a.* & *pref.* 1. other, another 2. of another 3. different 4. besides 5. hostile 6. alien

पर काज *m.* somebody's affair, other's business or interest

परकाय-प्रवेश *m.* entering (of spirit) into another body (through yoga)

परकृति *f.* another's deed or performance

परजात *a.* born of another and fostered by a stranger

परतंत्र *a.* dependent upon another

परदेश *m.* foreign country

-पर^{3} (*-par*) *suff.* given to, as

परई (*paraī*) *f.* earthen cup or bowl

परक (*parak*) *a.* & *suff.* relating to (as धर्मपरक religious, बुद्धिपरक intellectual)

परकाजी (*parkājī*) *a.* attending to other's business or affairs

परकाजी काया *f.* another body or person

परकार (*parkār*) *m.* compass, calipers

परकारी (*parkārī*) *a.* made with compasses

परकाला (*parkālā*) *m.* spark, flame

आफ़त का परकाला *(मु.)* (a) mischief-maker (b) naughty person (c) trouble personified

परकीय (*parkīy*)*a.* 1. belonging to some other 2. alien

परकीयकरण *m.* alienation

परकीयकृत *a.* alienated

परकीया (*parkīyā*) *f.* mistress or wife of another, woman who loves another man

परकोटा (*parkoṭā*) *m.* 1. rampart, bulwark 2. precincts, boundary

परक्रमण (*parkramaṇ*) *m.* negotiation

परक्राम्य (*parkrāmya*) *a.* negotiable

परक्राम्य प्रपत्र *m.* negotiable instrument

परक्राम्यता (*parkrāmyatā*) *f.* negotiability

परख (*parakh*) *f.* 1. trial 2. test, examination 3. scrutiny 4. discrimination 5. judgement

परख करना *v.t.* (a) to try (b) to test (c) to judge

परख काल *m.* trial period

परखनली *f.* test tube

परखचा (*parakhcā*) *m.* 1. piece 2. particle, shred

परखचे उड़ाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to tear to small pieces, to break into fragments

परखना (*parakhnā*) *v.t.* 1. to try 2. to test, to examine closely 3. to scrutinise

परखनेवाला *m.* tester, assayer, examiner

परखवाई (*parakhvāī*) *f.* charges for testing

परखवाना (*parakhvānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to be tested or tried 2. to get scrutinised

परखाना (*parkhānā*) *v.t.* to have tested, examined or tried

परखी (*parkhī*) *f.* a kind of hollowed hook for testing the quality of grain packed in bags

परखैया (*parkhaiyā*) *m.* 1. one who tests and approves money, money tester 2. tester, examiner, assayer

परगट (*pargaṭ*) *a.* obvious, clear, apparent, manifest

परगना (*parganā*) *m.* pargana, sub-division, a unit of several villages in a district

परगमन (*pargaman*) *m.* adultery

परगामिनी (*pargāminī*) *f.* adulteress

परगामी (*pargāmī*) *m.* 1. adulterer 2. one who follows or copies others

परचना (*paracnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be slowly acquainted (with), to become familiar with 2. (of animals) to be introduced (to), to be tamed or domesticated 3. to be accustomed (to), to become habituated

परचा P (*parcā*) *m.* 1. piece of paper 2. (exams) question paper 3. newspaper 4. poster, handbill 5. introduction 6. proof

परचा देना *v.t.* to give proof, to introduce

परचा माँगना *v.t.* (a) to call for or seek proof (b) to ask somebody to disclose his real identity

परचाना (*parcānā*) *v.t.* 1. to make one acquainted or familiar (with) 2. to introduce 3. to tame, to domesticate 4. to treat somebody with familiarity

परचित्तज्ञान (*parcittajñan*) *m.* telepathy

परची (*parcī*) *f.* 1. chit, slip 2. ballot

परचून (*parcūn*) *m.* grocery, retail commodities, provisions

परचूनिया (*parcūniyā*) *m.* grocer, vendor of provisions, retail seller/trader

परच्छिद्र (*paracchidra*) *m.* others' faults or flaws

परछत्ती (*parchattī*) *f.* attic, an apartment under an upper roof

परछन (*parchan*) *m.* a ceremony in which a lamp is moved around the head of the bridegroom to drive away evil spirit or effect of evil eye

परछा¹ (*parchā*) *m.* a large reel to wind thread on

परछा² (*parchā*) *m.* dispersal

परछा³ (*parchā*) *m.* blindfolding (a game)

परछावाँ (*parchāvāṁ*) *m.* 1. shadow 2. influence of an evil spirit

परछाईं (*parchāīṁ*) *f.* 1. reflection 2. shadow

परछाईं पड़ना *v.i.* (a) shadow to fall (b) to be affected by an evil spirit

परछाईं से भी डरना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to fear one's own shadow (b) to fear even the slightest thing (c) to be terribly scared of somebody

परजन्म (*parjanma*) *m.* birth in the other world, next birth

परजवट (*parajavaṭ*) *m.* a system of letting out land on rent or lease

परजीव विज्ञान (*parjīvvijñān*) *m.* parasitology

परजीविता (*parjīvitā*) *f.* parasitism, heterotrophy

परजीवी (*parjīvī*) I. *m.* parasite, a living being which lives on or in other bodies, a person who lives off or exploits another or others II. *a.* parasitic, heterotrophic

परजीवी कृमि *m.* parasitic worm

परजीवी रुग्णता *f.* parasitic illness

परजीवी विज्ञान *m.* parasitology

परजौट (*parjauṭ*) *m.* 1. a system of letting out land on rent or lease 2. rent for under this system

परतंत्र (*partantra*) *a.* 1. dependent 2. subjugated, subordinate

परतंत्रता (*partantratā*) *f.* 1. dependence 2. subordination, subjugation

परतः (*partaḥ*) *adv.* & *a.* 1. below 2. for or from someone 3. extrinsic 4. after 5. beyond

परतः मूल्य *m.* extrinsic value

परत (*parat*) *f.* 1. layer 2. surface 3. fold 4. plait 5. ply 6. coat 7. stratum 8. lap 9. film

परत अपरदन *m.* sheet erosion

परतदार (*paratdār*) *a.* 1. layered 2. laminated 3. having plaits or fold or plies

परतना (*paratnā*) *v.t.* to fold into layers or plaits

परतल (*partal*) *m.*1. luggage of a pony-rider or horserider, pony-load, load of a pack-horse 2. pack-saddle

परतला (*partalā*) *m.* sword belt, shoulder belt

परता (*partā*) *m.* 1. cost price 2. cost price plus profit

परताल (*partāl*) *f.* re-measurement of a field (also see पड़ताल)

परती¹ (*partī*) *f.* fallow land, wasteland, uncultivated land

परती² (*partī*) *f.* pad of papers

परती³ (*partī*) *a.* having layers, plies or fold

परती गत्ता *m.* pasteboard

परती लकड़ी *f.* plywood

परत्र (*paratra*) *adv.* 1. away from this place, elsewhere 2. in another world

परत्व (*paratva*) *m.*1. otherness 2. the state being unrelated or different

परदा P (*pardā*) *m.* 1. screen, curtain 2. veil, purdah 3. separating wall 4. superficial surface 5. mask 6. key (of a harmonium) 7. secret 8. secret place 9. privacy

परदा उठाना या खोलना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to disclose a secret, to bring to light (b) to lift the curtain or veil

परदा करना *v.t.* (a) to observe purdah (b) to veil oneself

परदा डालना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to conceal

(b) to draw a curtain (c) to veil, to cover up (d) to hush up (e) to whitewash

परदानशीन *a.* living in purdah, living in seclusion

परदा पड़ना *(मु.)* (बुद्धि पर) to act foolishly, to behave like a stupid fellow

परदापोश *a.* (a) (one) who hides a secret (b) (one) who covers the weaknesses of others

परदा रखना *(मु.) v.t.* not to expose somebody or somebody's weaknesses

परदा हटाना *v.t.* to unveil, to unmask

परदे के पीछे *adv.* in hiding, secretly

परदे में रखना *v.t.* to keep in purdah

परदे में रहना *v.i.* (a) to observe purdah (b) to remain hidden from view

आँख का परदा *m.* sense of shame

कान का परदा eardrum

परदादा (*pardādā*) *m.* great-grandfather (paternal)

परदादी (*pardādī*) *f.* great-grandmother (paternal)

परदारागमन (*pardārāgaman*) *m.* adultery

परदारागामी (*pardārāgāmī*) *m.* adulterer

परदुःखनिवारण (*parduḥkhnivāraṇ*) *m.* averting other's troubles and sorrows

परदेदार P (*pardedār*) *a.* 1. who remains in purdah 2. who has covering over his/her honour 3. curtained (as a vehicle)

परदेदारी P (*pardedārī*) *f.* 1. keeping purdah 2. honour 3. concealment 4. barrier

परदेश (*pardeś*) *m.* /**परदेस** (*pardes*) *m.* another region, another country, foreign country

परदेशी (*pardeśī*) *m.* /**परदेसी** (*pardesī*) I. *a.* foreign, alien II. *m.* foreigner, alien

परद्रोही (*pardrohī*) *m.* 1. oppressive or tyrannical person 2. inimical or hostile to others

परधर्म (*pardharma*) *m.* 1. someone else's duty 2. other religion

परधर्म ग्रहण *m.* adopting another religion, conversion

परनाना (*parnānā*) *m.* great-grandfather (maternal)

परनानी (*parnānī*) *f.* great-grandmother (maternal)

परनारी (*parnārī*) *f.* another's woman or wife (not one's own relative)

परनाला (*parnālā*) *m.* gutter, drainpipe

परनिंदा (*parniṁdā*) *m.* slander, calumny

परनिंदा करना *v.t.* to calumniate, to slander

परनिषेचन (*parniṣecan*) *m.* cross-fertilization

परपक्ष (*parpakṣā*) *m.* 1. the opposite party 2. the hostile party 3. the other side

परपर (*parpar*) *m.* tingling sensation

परपीड़न (*parpīṛan*) *m.* causing pain to others, oppression

परपीड़नरति (*parpīṛanrati*) *f.* enjoyment of cruelty to others, sadism

परपीड़ाशील (*parpīṛāśīl*) *a.* sadist, prone to inflicting pain on others

परपीड़ाशीलता (*parpīṛāśīltā*) *f.* sadism, inflicting pain or misery on others

परपुरुष (*parpuruṣ*) *m.* 1. stranger 2. husband of another woman

परपुष्ट (*parpuṣṭa*) *a.* fostered or nourished by a stranger

परपोता (*parpotā*) *m.* great-grandson (*fem.* परपोती)

परपोषित (*parpoṣiṭ*) *a.* heterotrophic, parasitic

परपोषित पौधे *m.* heterotrophic plants

परप्रत्यय (*parpratyay*) *m.* prefix, suffix

परब (*parab*) *m.* a flat diamond

परबाल (*parbāl*) *m.* eyelash

परब्रह्म (*parbrahma*) *m.* the supreme spirit, Brahm

परभक्षिता (*parbhakṣitā*) *f.* predatory

परभक्षी (*parbhakṣī*) *m.* &. *a.* predator, predatory

परभाग्योपजीवी (*parbhāgyopjīvī*) *m.* one who lives on another's fortune, a parasite

परभुक्त (*parbhukta*) *a.* enjoyed by someone else

परभुक्ता (*parbhuktā*) *f.* woman who has been enjoyed by another

परभृत (*parbhṛt*) *a.* cherished or supported by a stranger, fostered, adopted

परम (*param*) *a.* 1. highest, supreme 2. ultimate 3. primary, principal 4. absolute 5. paramount 6. exceedingly excellent 7. extreme

परम अग्रता *f.* top priority

परम आज्ञा *f.* absolute or ultimate order (also see परमादेश)

परम गति *(मु.)* *f.* (a) the way to heaven (b) heaven (c) salvation (d) beatitude, the highest bliss

परम गुप्त *a.* top secret, most secret

परम गोपनीयता *f.* utmost secrecy

परम ज्ञान *m.* knowledge of the highest /Supreme

परम तत्त्व *m.* ultimate reality, highest or absolute truth

परम ताप *m.* highest temperature

परम देशभक्त *m.* great patriot

परम धन्य *a.* blessed in the highest sense

परमधाम *(मु.)* *m.* the heaven, paradise

परमपद *m.* salvation, beatitude, highest bliss

परम पवित्र *a.* sacrosanct, most sacred, holiest of the holy

परम पावन *a.* His Holiness (see परम पवित्र)

परम पिता *m.* God, Father of all

परम पुरुषार्थ *m.* highest vigour

परम पूर्वता *f.* top priority

परम फल *m.* the highest reward, attainment of salvation, *summum bonum*

परम माननीय *a.* most honourable

परम मान्य *a.* right honourable

परमवाद *m.* absolutism

परम शुभ *m.* the greatest good, *summum bonum*

परम सत्ता *f.* ultimate or absolute reality

परम सत्य *m.* the ultimate/absolute truth

परम सत्यनिष्ठ *a.* absolutely honest

परम सुख *m.* highest enjoyment, bliss, beatitude, salvation

परम सुखदायक *a.* bestowing the highest happiness or salvation

परमहंस *m.* an ascetic of the highest order, the most religious saint

परम हित *m.* the highest or supreme good

परमर्षि (*paramarṣi*) *m.* divine sage, great sage

परमाक्षर (*paramākṣar*) *m.* the sacrosanct syllable ॐ Om

परमाणु (*parmāṇu*) *m.* atom

परमाणु आयुध *m.* atomic armament

परमाणु ऊर्जा *f.* atomic energy

परमाणु ऊष्मा *f.* atomic heat

परमाणु बम *m.* atom bomb

परमाणु भट्टी *f.* atomic reactor

परमाणु भार *m.* atomic weight

परमाणु युद्ध *m.* atomic war

परमाणुवाद *m.* atomism

परमाणु शक्ति *f.* atomic power

परमाणु सिद्धांत *m.* atomic theory

परमाणु स्थायित्व *m.* atomic stability

परमाण्विकी (*parmāṇvikī*) *f.* atomic science

परमाण्वीय (*parmāṇvīy*) *a.* atomic, extremely minute

परमात्मा (*parmātmā*) *f.* the Supreme Soul, God

परमादेश (*parmādeś*) *m.* (writ of) mandamus, supreme legal order

परमाधिकार (*parmādhikār*) *m.* prerogative

परमानंद (*parmānand*) *m.* 1. supreme felicity, rapture, highest delight, crowning joy 2. bliss, final beatitude, blessedness 3. supreme bliss

परमायु (*parmāyu*) *f.* the most desired age of 100 years, the longest lifespan

परमार्थ (*parmārtha*) *m.* 1. the highest or most sublime good, *summum bonum* 2. ultimate reality, absolute truth 3. spiritual knowledge 4. the most important aim or object

परमार्थवाद *m.* the philosophy of *summum bonum*, the theory of the most sublime truth

परमार्थवादी *m.* one who believes in or teaches the philosophy of ultimate truth or good

परमार्थ सुधारना *v.t.* to provide for the ultimate goal or end /salvation

परमार्थी (*parmārthī*) *a.* pursuing the highest good

परमिट E (*parmiṭ*) *m.* permit

परमिटधारी *m.* permit-holder

परमुखापेक्षता (*parmukhāpekṣtā*) *f.* subsistence on others, parasitic living, dependence on others

परमुखापेक्षी (*parmukhāpekṣī*) *a.* 1. parasite 2. one who has no free will or choice

परमेश (*parmeś*) *m.* /**परमेश्वर** (*parmeśvar*) *m.* the Supreme Lord, God 2. the Holy Trinity (i.e., Brahma, Vishnu and Mahesh)

परमेश्वरी (*parmeśvarī*) *f.* the supreme goddess, an epithet of goddess Durga

परमेश्वरीय (*parmeśvarīy*) *a.* of or pertaining to the Supreme Being, Divine

परमेष्ट (*parameṣṭa*) *m.* (परम + इष्ट) the Supreme deity, the most lovable God

परमोच्च (*paramocc*) *a.* highest, supreme, paramount

परराष्ट्र (*parrāṣṭra*) *m.* foreign country

परराष्ट्र नीति *f.* external or foreign policy

परराष्ट्र मंत्रालय *m.* ministry of external or foreign affairs

परराष्ट्र मंत्री *f.* minister for foreign affairs

पररूप (*parrūp*) *m.* another person, another body

पररूप धारण *m.* impersonation

पररूप धारण करना *v.t.* to impersonate, to pretend to be another person

परला (*parlā*) *a.* of the other side, next in order, yonder

परले दर्जे/सिरे का *a.* of the first degree, in the extreme

परला सिरा *m.* the far end

परले पार *adv.* on the other side, far beyond, far away/off

परलोक (*parlok*) *m.* the other world, the next/afterworld

परलोकगमन *m.* departing for the next world, demise, death

परलोकगामी *a.* dying

परलोकगामी होना *v.i.* to die

परलोक बनना *v.i.* good chances to be made for heavenly existence

परलोक बनाना/सुधारना *v.t.* to ensure a good deal in the next world

परलोक बिगड़ना *v.i.* other-worldly prospects be spoiled

परलोकवास *m.* death

परलोकवासी *a.* dead, late

परलोक विद्या *f.* eschatology

परवर P (*parvar*) *a.* & *m.* *suff.* (one) who

maintains or nurtures

गरीबपरवर the nurturer or fosterer of the poor

परवरदिगार P (*parvardigār) m.* the Almighty who nurtures or fosters the whole world

परवरिश P (*parvariś) f.* 1. bringing up, fostering, nurturing 2. patronage

परवरिश करना *v.t.* to bring up, to foster, to nurture, to support, to patronise

परवर्ती (*parvartī) a.* latter, consequent

परवर्ती कमीशन *m.* renewal commission

परवर्ती वृद्धि *f.* second growth

परवल (*parval) m.* the plant *trichotha* and its fruit, pointed gourd

परवलय (*parvalay) m.* parabola

परवलयिक (*parvalayik) a.* parabolic, expressed in or like a parabola

परवश (*parvaś) a.* dependent, under another's control or sway, subservient

परवशता (*parvaśtā*) *f.* dependence, subservience, subjection

परवाद (*parvād) m.* 1. slander 2. rumour 3. retort, objectionable reply

परवादी (*parvādī*) *m.* 1. slanderer 2. rumour-monger 3. adversary, opponent

परवान P (*parvān) m.* 1. given time, limited time 2. limit, boundary

परवान चढ़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to attain utmost success

परवानगी P (*parvāngī) f.* 1. permission, leave 2. approval 3. acceptance 4. assent, consent

परवाना[1] P (*parvānā) m.* 1. written command or order 2. warrant 3. licence, permit

परवाना-गिरफ्तारी *m.* warrant of arrest

परवाना-तलाशी *m.* search warrant

परवाना-राहदारी *m.* passport

परवाना[2] P (*parvānā) m.* 1. moth 2. ardent lover

परवाना होना *v.i.* to be desperately in love

परवाह P (*parvāh) f.* 1. care, heed 2. concern

परवाह न करना *v.t.* not to care, to set at nought, to make light of

परशु (*parśu) m.* battle-axe, hatchet

परसना[1] (*parasnā) v.t.* to serve food

परसना[2] (*parasnā*) *v.t.* to touch, to feel (by touch)

परसर्ग (*parsarga*) *m.* post-position, (in grammar i.e., ने, को, से, में)

परसा (*parsā*) *m.* battle-axe, hatchet (= परशु *q.v.)*

परसाना[1] (*parsānā*) *v.t.* to have any eatable served

परसाना[2] (*parsānā) v.t.* to make one touch, to have somebody touched

परसाल (*parsāl) m.* 1. last or previous year 2. next year or coming year

परसुखवाद (*parsukhvād) m.* hedonism, altruism

परसुखवादी (*parsukhvādī)* I. *m.* hedonist, altruist II. *a.* altruistic, hedonistic

परसों (*parsoṁ) m.& adv.* 1. day before yesterday 2. day after tomorrow

-परस्त P (*parasta) m. suffix* adoring (as बुतपरस्त idol worshipper/वतनपरस्त patriot)

परस्त्री (*parstrī*) *f.* 1. another's wife 2. a woman depending on a man other than her husband

परस्त्रीगमन *m.* adultery, illicit intercourse

परस्त्रीगामी *m.* adulterer

परस्पर (*paraspar) a.* & *adv.* mutual, mutually, reciprocal, *inter se*, reciprocally

परस्पर-निर्भरता *f.* interdependence

परस्पर-मिश्रित *a.* intermingled

परस्परविरोधी *a.* conflicting, mutually

contradictory

परस्पर-व्यापी *a.* overlapping

परस्पर संबंध *m.* interrelation

परस्पर संबद्ध *a.* interrelated

परस्पर समझौता *m.* mutual understanding

परस्पर स्तुति *f.* mutual appreciation or praise

परस्परता (*paraspartā*) *f.* reciprocity, mutuality

परस्परावलंबी (*parasparāvlambī*) *a.* interdependent

परस्परोपकार (*parasparopkār*) *m.* mutual benefit or welfare

परस्मैपद (*parasmaipad*) *m.* the transitive verb in Sanskrit the action of which involves the person other than oneself

परहित (*parhit*) *m.* benefaction, beneficence

परहितनिष्ठा *f.* altruism, hedonism

परहितपरता *f.* altruism, hedonism

परहितवाद *m.* altruism

परहितवादी I. *m.* altruist II. *a.* altruistic

परहेज़ P (*perhez*) *m.* abstention, abstinence, regimen

परहेज़ करना *v.t.* (a) to abstain (from), to keep aloof (from), to avoid (b) to control one's passions (c) to be temperate, to observe regimen

परहेज़गार *a.* & *m.* abstainer, moderate, one who controls his passions

परहेज़गारी *f.* abstinence

पराँठा (*parāṁṭhā*) *m.* a kind of half-fried chapati or thin flat rounded cake with more than one layer

परांदा (*parāndā*) *m.* string or ribbon for tying the braid of hair

परा^{1} (*parā*) *f.* 1. line, row 2. line or file of troops 3. flock, herd

परा बाँधना *v.t.* to draw up a line

परा^{2} (*parā*) *a.* absolute

परा विद्या knowledge of the absolute

-परा^{3} (*parā*) *pref.* denoting away, off, over, back, backward, sideways

पराई (*parāī*) *f.*& *a.* of, or belonging to another, alien, extraneous, others (see पराया)

पराक (*parāk*) *m.* a sort of vow of an expiatory nature observed by fasting for twelve days and nights and keeping the body at one place

पराकाष्ठा (*parākāṣṭhā*) *f.* 1. extreme, extremity, height 2. high-water mark 3. climax 4. acme, the most distant point, culmination

पराकाष्ठा को पहुँचना *v.i.* to reach the climax, to culminate

पराक्रम (*parākram*) *m.* prowess, vigour, valour, bravery, stamina

पराक्रमी (*parākramī*) *a.* stout, vigorous, powerful, gallant, valorous, brave

पराक्लोम (*parāklom*) *m.* para-branchia

पराग (*parāg*) *m.* pollen

पराग केसर *m.* pollen grain containing fine filament of a flower

परागकोश *m.* anther, pollen sac

परागण (*parāgaṇ*) *m.* pollination, sprinkling with pollen

परागत (*parāgat*) *a.* 1. dead, deceased 2. surrounded, encompassed 3. spread, diffused

पराङ्मुख (*parāṅgmukh*) *a.* 1. having the face turned the other way, averse from, regardless 2. indifferent

पराङ्मुखी (*parāṅgmukhī*) *a.* 1. having the face turned the other way, averse from, regardless 2. indifferent (same as पराङ्मुख *q.v.*)

पराचीन (*paracīn*) *a.* 1. opposed, indifferent, disinclined, 2. hostile, averse from, turning the back upon

पराजय (*parājay*) *f.* defeat, reverse, reversal, overthrow

पराजयवाद *m.* & *a.* defeatism

पराजयवादी *m.* defeatist

पराजयवादी भावना *f.* defeatist mentality

पराजयी (*parājayī*) *a.* suffering defeat, defeating

पराजित (*parājit*) *a.* defeated, overcome, conquered, overthrown, vanquished

पराजित करना *v.t.* to defeat, to overthrow, to overpower, to vanquish

पराठा (*parāṭhā*) *m.* a kind of fried chapati or thin flat rounded cake with more than one layer (same as पराँठा *q.v.*)

परात (*parāt*) *f.* a large and circular metal plate or dish

परात्पर (*parātpar*) *a.* 1. transcendental, beyond all 2. Almighty 3. the Absolute

परात्परजीविता *f.* hyperparasitism

परात्परजीवी *m.* hyperparasite

परात्प्रिय (*parātpriya*) *m.* a kind of reed

प्राधिकरण (*prādhikaraṇ*) *m.* 1. authorization 2. authority, official body

प्राधिकार (*prādhikār*) *m.* authority

प्राधिकार देना *v.t.* to authorize

प्राधिकारी (*prādhikārī*) *m.* authority, a person in authority

पराधीन (*parādhīn*) *a.* dependent, subject, subjugated, subservient

पराधीनता (*parādhīntā*) *f.* dependence, subjection, subservience

पराध्वनिक (*parādhvanik*) *a.* supersonic

पराध्वनिक वेग *m.* supersonic velocity

पराध्वानिकी (*parādhvānikī*) *f.* supersonics

परानुभूति (*parānubhūti*) *f.* empathy

परानुभूतिपूर्ण *a.* empathic

परानुभूतिपूर्वक *adv.* empathically

परान्न (*parānna*) *m.* food given or supplied by others, living at another's expense

परान्नभोजी *m.* one living on food given or supplied by others

परापर (*parāpar*) *a.* (पर + अपर) remote and near, prior and posterior, earlier and later, higher and lower

परापरत्व (*parāparatva*) *m.* priority and posteriority, property of both genus and species

परापरावलंबन (*parāparāvlamban*) *m.* interdependence

परापवाद (*parāpavād*) *m.* 1. (laying) blame on another 2. slander, calumny

परापवादक (*parāpavādak*) *m.* slanderer, calumniator

पराबैंगनी (*parābaiṁgnī*) *a.* ultra-violet

पराबैंगनी किरणें *f.* ultra-violet rays

पराबैंगनी चिकित्सा *f.* ultra-violet therapy

पराभव (*parābhav*) *m.* 1. defeat, overthrow, subjugation, debacle 2. disgrace, humiliation 3. ruin

पराभूत (*parābhūt*) *a.* 1. defeated, overcome, overthrown, subjugated, vanquished 2. disgraced, humiliated

पराभूत करना *v.t.* to overwhelm, to defeat, to vanquish

पराभौतिक (*parābhautik*) *a.* metaphysical

परामनोविज्ञान (*parāmanovijñān*) *m.* parapsychology

परामर्श (*parāmarśa*) *m.* 1. counselling, consultation 2. consideration 3. advice

(से) परामर्श करना *v.t.* to consult

परामर्शदाता *m.* consultant

परामर्शदात्री समिति f. advisory committee

परामर्श देना *v.t.* to give advice

परामर्श लेना *v.t.* to take advice, to consult

परामर्श-शुल्क *m.* consultation fee

परामर्श संबंधी *a.* consultative

परामर्श समिति *f.* consultative committee

परामर्शक (*parāmarśak*) *m.* consultant, counsellor, adviser

परामर्शी (*parāmarśī*) *a.* consultative

परामर्शी निकाय *m.* consultative body

परामृष्ट (*parāmṛṣṭa*) *a.* 1. caught, held, seized 2. considered, thought out, deliberated 3. afflicted, roughly treated

परायण (*parāyaṇ*) *a.&suff.* 1.wholly devoted to, zealously engaged or occupied 2. observing

कर्तव्यपरायण *a.* duty-bound, engaged in duty

धर्मपरायण *a.* devoted to religion

नीतिपरायण *a.* observing ethical rules

परायणता (*parāyaṇtā*) *f.* 1. perfect devotion, zeal 2. observance 3. attachment

परायत्त (*parāyatta*) *a.* dependant on another or others, heteronomous, subservient

परायत्तता (*parāyattatā*) *m.* dependence on another or others, heteronomy, subservience

पराया (*parāyā*) *a.* of or belonging to another, alien, extraneous, other's

पराया गर्भ *m.* impregnated by someone other than the husband

पराया धन *m.* other's wealth or property

पराया समझना *v.t.* to take one as alien

परार्थ (*parārtha*) I. *a.* for others II. *m.* the good of others, highest interest of others, altruism

परार्थ परायणता *f.* altruism

परार्थवाद *m.* altruism

परार्थवादी I. *m.* altruist II. *a.* altruistic

परार्थी (*parārthī*) *a.* altruistic

परार्ध्य (*parārdhya*) *a.* best, excellent

परावर्तक (*parāvartak*) I. *m.* reflector II. *a.* reflecting, causing reflection

परावर्तकता (*parāvartaktā*) *f.* reflectance

परावर्तन (*parāvartan*) *m.* 1. turning round, turning back 2. retreat, withdrawal, volte face 3. reversing the judgement 4. reflection

परावर्तनक्षमता *f.* reflective power

परावर्तित (*parāvartit*) *a.* 1. rebounded, turned back or around 2. withdrawn 3. reversed 4. reflected

परावर्तित दूरबीन *f.* reflected telescope

परावर्त्य (*parāvartya*) *a.* 1. that can be turned back/round 2. reflexible 3. withdrawable

परावलंबन (*parāvlamban*) *m.* dependence (on others)

परावलंबी (*parāvlambī*) *a.* dependent

पराविद्या (*parāvidyā*) *f.* 1. spiritual knowledge, divine learning 2. metaphysics

परावृत्त (*parāvṛtta*) *a.* 1. turned back, returned 2. exchanged, bartered

पराशक्ति (*parāśakti*) *f.* transcendental power, divine power

पराशर (*parāśar*) *m.* the father of the poet Vyas

पराशरी (*parāśarī*) *m.* a wandering mendicant

पराश्रय (*parāśray*) *m.* dependence upon others, subjection

पराश्रया (*paraśrayā*) *f.* a parasite plant

पराश्रयी (*parāśrayī*) *a.* 1. dependent 2. parasitic

पराश्रयी धारा *f.* parasitic current

पराश्रव्य (*parāśravya*) *a.* ultrasonic

पराश्रित (*parāśrit*) *a.* dependent on others

पराश्रितता (*parāśrittā*) *f.* dependency

परास (*parās*) *m.* extent, range

परासदर्शी *m.* rangefinder

परासु (*parāsu*) *a.* 1. dead, lifeless 2. dying, on the point of death, expiring

परास्त (*parāsta*) *a.* 1. defeated, overpowered, vanquished 2. subjugated, subdued, cowed down

परास्त करना *v.t.* (a) to defeat, to overpower (b) to subjugate, to subdue

परास्तता (*parāstatā*) *f.* 1. defeat, reversal, reverse 2. subjugation

पराहं (*parāham*) *m.* super-ego

पराह (*parāh*) *m.* the next day

पराहत (*parāhat*) *a.* 1. much afflicted 2. broken, disjointed

पराह्ण (*parahna*) *m.* afternoon, latter part of the day

पराहृत (*parāhṛt*) *a.* carried off, removed

परिंदा P (*pariṁdā*) *m.* bird

परिंदा भी पर न मार सके *(मु.)* (where) even a bird would have no access

परिंदा के पर कतर देना *(मु.)* to render ineffective

परि- (*pari*) *pref.* 1. indicating round, roundabout 2. very much, very well 3. full, complete 4. intensive

परिकंप (*parikaṁp*) *m.* 1. tremor 2. great fear, panic, terror

परिकक्ष (*parikakṣa*) *m.* shell

परिकथा (*parikathā*) *f.* 1. tale, narrative 2. inside story

परिकर (*parikar*) *m.* 1. entourage, body of attendants, retinue 2. girdle, girth

बद्ध परिकर with loins girt up

परिकर्म (*parikarma*) *m.* 1. decoration, ornamentation 2. make-up 3. preparation

परिकर्षण (*parikarṣaṇ*) *m.* dragging about

परिकर्षित (*parikarṣit*) *a.* 1. dragged about 2. harassed, tortured, terrorized

परिकलक (*parikalak*) *m.* calculator

परिकलन (*parikalan*) *m.* calculation, computation

परिकलन करना *v.t.* to calculate, to compute

परिकलन यंत्र *m.* calculator, computer

परिकलित (*parikalit*) *a.* calculated, computed

परिकलित मान *m.* calculated value

परिकल्पन (*parikalpan*) *m.* 1. speculation 2. hypothesis, supposition 3. design

परिकल्पना (*parikalpanā*) *f.* 1. speculation 2. hypothesis 3. conjecture, presumption 4. creation 5. plan

परिकल्पनात्मक (*parikalpanātmak*) *a.* speculative, hypothetical

परिकल्पित (*parikalpit*) *a.* 1. speculated, conjectured 2. hypothetical, presumed 3. created 4. planned

परिकीर्ण (*parikīrṇa*) *a.* spread, diffused, scattered about

परिकीर्तन (*parikīrtan*) *m.* 1. declaration, proclaiming 2. too much praise, almost flattery

परिकीर्तित (*parikīrtit*) *a.* 1. declared, proclaimed 2. praised

परिकेंद्र (*parikeṁdra*) *m.* circumcentre

परिक्रमण (*parikramaṇ*) *m.* 1. walking around 2. revolving, revolution 3. touring

परिक्रमण अक्ष *m.* axis of revolution

परिक्रमण करना *v.t.* to revolve

परिक्रमा (*parikramā*) *f.* circumambulation, going round

परिक्रमा करना *v.t.* to have a round (of)

परिक्रय (*parikray*) *m.* 1. way 2. ransom 3. barter 4. redemption, purchasing back

परिक्रामी (*parikrāmī*) *a.* revolving

परिक्रामी अक्ष *m.* revolving axis

परिक्लिष्ट (*parikliṣṭa*) *a.* 1. extremely vexed or annoyed 2. very much pained

परिक्षय (*parikṣay*) *m.* utter destruction, complete annihilation

परिक्षालन (*parikṣālan*) *m.* cleansing thoroughly

परिक्षिप्त (*parikṣipta*) *a.* 1. thrown about 2. spread, dispersed

परिक्षीण (*parikṣīṇ*) *a.* emaciated, very feeble/weak, extremely thin and lean

परिक्षीणता (*parikṣīṇtā*) *f.* emaciation, abnormal feebleness or weakness, extreme leanness

परिक्षेत्र (*parikṣetra*) *m.* zone, circuit, circle, sector

परिक्षेप (*parikṣep*) *m.* 1. throwing about 2. spreading, extent

परिक्षेपक (*parikṣepak*) *m.* dispersing agent

परिक्षेपण (*parikṣepaṇ*) *m.* dispersal, dispersion

परिक्षेपित (*parikṣepit*) *a.* dispersed

परिखा (*parikhā*) *f.* moat, ditch

परिखा प्राचीर *f.* parapet wall

परिखात (*parikhāt*) I. *m.* furrow, rut II. *a.* dug around

परिखिन्न (*parikhinna*) *a.* depressed, very much afflicted, extremely exhausted

परिखिन्नता (*parikhinntā*) *f.* 1. depression 2. affliction 3. over exhaustion, lassitude, weariness

परिखेद (*parikhed*) *m.* lassitude, depression (= परिखिन्नता *q.v.*)

परिगणक (*parigaṇak*) *m.* calculator

परिगणन (*parigaṇan*) *m.* calculation, enumeration

परिगणनीय (*parigaṇanīy*) *a.* to be enumerated accurately, to be calculated

परिगणित (*parigaṇit*) *a.* 1. calculated, enumerated 2. scheduled

परिगणित जातियाँ *f.* scheduled classes

परिगत (*parigat*) *a.* 1. surrounded from all sides, encompassed 2. experienced, known, learnt 3. dead, deceased

परिगत करना *v.t.* to circumscribe

परिगमन (*parigaman*) *m.* 1. going round 2. knowing, ascertaining 3. obtaining

परिगलित (*parigalit*) *a.* 1. fallen down 2. dissolved

परिगुंठित (*pariguṇṭhit*) *a.* veiled in, hidden by

परिगृहीत (*parigṛhīt*) *a.* 1. accepted 2. acquired 3. enclosed, enveloped

परिगृहीता (*parigṛhītā*) *f.* woman recently married

परिग्रह (*parigrah*) *m.* 1. receiving 2. acquiring, acquisition 3. putting on 4. acceptance, accepting 5. accepting a woman as wife, taking a woman in marriage, marrying 6. collection of wealth 7. eclipse (solar or lunar) 8. control

परिग्रहशील *a.* acquisitive

परिग्रहशीलता *f.* acquisitiveness

परिग्रहण (*parigrahaṇ*) *m.* 1. putting on (clothes) 2. accepting willingly and gracefully 3. seizing, grasping

परिग्रहण करना *v.t.* to engulf

परिग्राहक (*parigrāhak*) *a.* & *m.* 1. percipient 2. receiver

परिग्राह्य (*parigrāhya*) *a.* 1. fit to be accepted 2. worthy to be treated or addressed kindly or respectfully

परिघ (*parigh*) *m.* 1. pitcher 2. water jug or jar 3. clouds in front of the sun at sunset or sunrise

परिघात (*parighāt*) *m.* 1. killing, slaying 2. destruction, annihilation

परिघाती (*parighātī*) *m.* 1. killer 2. destroyer

परिचय (*paricay*) *m.* 1. introduction 2. acquaintance, familiarity

परिचय कराना/देना *v.t.* to introduce, to make familiar

परिचय-पत्र *m.* (a) letter of introduction, credential (b) identity card

परिचय रखना *v.t.* to maintain acquaintance

परिचर (*paricar*) *m.* attendant, bearer, servant

परिचरी (*paricarī*) *f.* maid in attendance,

maid servant

परिचर्चा (*paricarcā*) *f.* 1. discussion 2. symposium (*pl.* symposia)

परिचर्या (*paricaryā*) *f.* 1. service 2. attendance 3. nursing

परिचर्या करना *v.t.* to attend, to nurse

परिचर्या गृह *m.* nursing home

परिचायक (*paricāyak*) *a.* 1. introductory 2. indicative 3. illustrative

परिचायिका (*paricāyikā*) *f.* 1. who's who, directory of notable persons 2. prospectus

परिचार[1] (*paricār*) *m.* 1. attendance, service 2. nursing

परिचार[2] (*paricār*) *m.* place for a pleasant walk

परिचारक (*paricārak*) *m.* 1. servant, attendant 2. male nurse

परिचारणदल *m.* ambulance corps

परिचारक गण *m.* entourage

परिचारण (*paricāraṇ*) *m.* 1. service, attendance 2. nursing

परिचारिका (*paricārikā*) *f.* 1. nurse 2. maid servant, lady-in-waiting or attendance 3. hostess

वायुयान परिचारिका *f.* air hostess

परिचारित (*paricārit*) *a.* nursed

परिचालक (*paricālak*) *m.* 1. conductor 2. operator 3. organiser 4. controller

परिचालन (*paricālan*) *m.* 1. organising 2. mobilising 3. circulation 4. operation 5. conducting

परिचालन भत्ता *m.* running allowance

परिचालन लागत *f.* cost of operation, running cost

परिचालन संपत्तियाँ *f.* circulating assets

सभा का परिचालन conducting a meeting

परिचालित (*paricālit*) *a.* 1. organised 2. mobilised 3. operated 4. conducted 5. circulated

परिचालित करना *v.t.* to move, to mobilise, to operate, to circulate, to conduct

परिचित (*paricit*) I. *a.* known (to), acquainted, familiar (with) II. *m.* acquaintance, familiar person

परिचित कराना *v.t.* to acquaint

परिचित होना *v.i.* to get familiar or acquainted

परिचिति (*paricitī*) *f.* acquaintance with a person or a thing

परिचुंबन (*paricumban*) *m.* repeated kissing

परिचेय[1] (*paricey*) *a.* 1. fit to be known, worthy of acquaintance 2. sociable

परिचेय[2] (*paricey*) *a.* fit to be collected or gathered

परिच्छद (*paricchad*) *m.* 1. cover, covering 2. lid 3. dress, attire 4. essential articles for a journey, bag and baggage, paraphernalia of a journey

परिच्छन्न (*paricchanna*) *a.* fully covered, enveloped, encompassed

परिच्छादक (*paricchādak*) *a.* covering, ensheathing

परिच्छिन्न (*paricchinna*) *a.* 1. determinate 2. segmental 3. detached, singled out 4. (सीमित) limited, bounded

परिच्छेद (*pariccheḍ*) *m.* 1. distinction, discrimination 2. section 3. segment 4. (*phil.*) determination 5. division 6. chapter

परिच्छेदक (*paricchedak*) *m.* 1. distinctive 2. relevant 3. limitative, limiting 4. segmental

परिच्छेदन (*paricchedan*) *m.* 1. discrimination, distinction 2. division 3. segmentation 4. section

परिच्छेदिका (*paricchedikā*) *f.* profile

परिच्छेद्य (*paricchedya*) *a.* 1. distinguishable 2. divisible 3. determinable

परिजन (*parijan*) *m.* 1. members of a family, kith and kin 2. retinue, suite, entourage

परिजल्पित (*parijalpit*) *a.* hidden, secret, covert

परिजीवित (*parijīvit*) *a.* survived

परिजीवी (*parijīvī*) *m.* survivor

परिज्ञप्ति (*parijñapti*) *f.* 1. intimacy, close acquaintance 2. recognition

परिज्ञात (*parijñāt*) *a.* 1. well-acquainted, fully known 2. learned, having a sound knowledge

परिज्ञाता (*parijñātā*) I. *m.* learned person, veteran scholar II. *a.* wise, intelligent, learned

परिज्ञान (*parijñān*) *m.* well-founded knowledge, deep scholarship, profound learning

परिणत (*pariṇat*) *a.* 1. very meek, humble, submissive 2. ripened, mature 3. culminated 4. well-developed 5. transformed, changed, metamorphosed

परिणति (*pariṇati*) *f.* 1. extreme humility or modesty 2. maximum development 3. culmination 4. consummation 5. finale, end 6. transformation, change, metamorphosis

परिणमन (*pariṇaman*) *m.* transformation (see = परिणति *q.v.*)

परिणय (*pariṇay*) *m.* marriage, wedlock, wedding

परिणय सूत्र *m.* wedding tie or bond

परिणाम (*pariṇām*) *m.* 1. result 2. consequence 3. effect 4. aftermath 5. conclusion, outcome 6. repercussion

परिणामदर्शी *a.* foresighted

परिणाम निकलना *v.i.* the result to be declared

परिणाम निकालना *v.t.* to infer, to conclude

परिणाम पर पहुँचना *v.i.* to arrive at a conclusion, to conclude

परिणाम में *adv.* in the end, finally

परिणाम भोगना *v.t.* to face the consequences

परिणाम-सापेक्ष *a.* teleological

परिणाम-सापेक्ष नीति *f.* teleological policy

परिणामस्वरूप *adv.* as a result, consequently

परिणामतः (*pariṇamtaḥ*) *adv.* consequently, as a result

परिणामन (*pariṇaman*) *m.* 1. maturity 2. growing

परिणामी (*pariṇamī*) *a.* resulting, resultant, consequential

परिणामी गति *f.* resulting motion

परिणामी प्रतिक्रिया *f.* resultant reaction

परिणामी रिक्ति *f.* resultant vacancy

परिणीत (*pariṇīt*) *a.* 1. married, wedded 2. completed, finished

परिणीता (*pariṇītā*) *f.* married woman or girl

परितः (*paritaḥ*) *adv.* on or from all sides, all about, everywhere

परितप्त (*paritapta*) *a.* 1. well-heated, extremely hot 2. tormented, afflicted, anguished

परिताप (*paritāp*) *m.* 1. heat 2. anguish 3. grief, sorrow 4. penitence

परितापी (*paritāpī*) *a.* 1. hot, burning, scorching 2. anguished, grieving, sorrowful 3. penitent, penitential

परितापित (*paritāpit*) *a.* 1. heated 2. tormented 3. saddened

परितारिका (*paritārikā*) *f.* iris of the eye

परितुष्ट (*parituṣṭa*) *a.* gratified, appeased, completely satisfied, well-contented

परितुष्ट करना *v.t.* to gratify, to appease

परितुष्टि (*parituṣṭi*) *f.* gratification, appeasement, complete satisfaction, full contentment

परितृप्त (*paritṛpta*) *a.* 1. fully contented 2. happy, pleased

परितृप्ति (*paritṛpti*) *f.* 1. full contentment 2. happiness, pleasure

परितोष (*paritoṣ*) *m.* gratification, satisfaction, contentment

परितोषक (*paritoṣak*) *a.* causing contentment, gratifying, satisfying

परितोषण (*paritoṣaṇ*) *m.* gratification, satisfaction

परित्यक्त (*parityakta*) *a.* 1. abandoned, renounced, quitted, derelict (ship) 2. abdicated 3. deserted

परित्यक्त बालक *m.* abandoned child/boy

परित्यक्त सिंहासन *m.* abdicated throne

परित्यक्ता (*parityaktā*) *f.* abandoned woman

परित्यक्ती (*parityaktī*) *m.* abandonee

परित्यजन (*parityajan*) *m.* 1. abandonment, relinquishment, renouncing, forsaking 2. abdication

परित्याग (*parityāg*) *m.* abandonment (see परित्यन)

परित्याग करना *v.t.* to abandon, to renounce, to abdicate

परित्यागी (*parityāgī*) *m.* abandoner, relinquisher, renouncer

परित्याज्य (*parityājya*) *a.* fit to be relinquished/abandoned, worth quitting/forsaking

परित्रास्त (*paritrasta*) *a.* very much frightened/afraid, terror-stricken

परित्राण (*paritrāṇ*) *m.* 1. full protection 2. complete deliverance or riddance 3. salvation

परित्रात (*paritrāt*) *a.* 1. well-protected 2. completely relieved 3. salvaged

परित्राता (*paritrātā*) *m.* protector, saviour, defender, deliverer

परिदत्त पूंजी (*pariduttpū ñjī*) *f.* paid up capital

परिदर्शक (*paridarśak*) *m.* guide

परिदर्शन (*paridarśan*) *m.* panoramic view

परिदर्शी (*paridarśī*) *m.* periscope

परिदान (*paridān*) *m.* 1. exchange 2. returned security

परिदाय (*paridāy*) *m.* perfume

परिदायी (*paridāyī*) *m.* a man who marries his daughter to a person whose elder brother is not yet married

परिदाह (*paridāh*) *m.* 1. extreme heat, combustion 2. mental agony/pain, anguish

परिदृश्य (*paridṛśya*) *m.* panorama, landscape, perspective

परिदेवक (*paridevak*) *m.* weeper, mourner

परिदेवन (*paridevan*) *m.* 1. weeping, mourning 2. a fit of sorrow or grief

परिद्रष्टा (*paridraṣṭā*) *m.* spectator, looker-on

परिधान (*paridhān*) *m.* dress, robe, costume, garment, apparel, clothes, outfit

परिधान-कक्ष *m.* wardrobe, dressing room

परिधान-भत्ता *m.* outfit/clothing allowance

परिधारण (*paridhāraṇ*) *m.* 1. endurance, patience 2. bearing of strain 3. supporting 4. carrying about

परिधावन (*paridhāvan*) *m.* 1. running about or away 2. chasing, pursuit

परिधि (*paridhi*) *f.* 1. fence 2. periphery 3. ambit, bounds 4. circumference 5. halo, misty circle round the sun or moon 6. horizon

परिधिक (*paridhik*) *a.* /**परिधीय** (*paridhīy*) *a.* peripheral

परिधिक, परिधीय राज्य *m.* peripheral state

परिधेय (*paridhey*) I. *m.* underwear, undergarment II. *a.* fit or proper to be worn, wearable

परिध्रुवीय (*paridhruvīy*) *a.* circumpolar

परिध्वंस (*paridhvaṃs*) *m.* 1. utter destruction, complete annihilation/ruin 2. crushing defeat

परिनियम (*pariniyam*) *m.* statute

परिनियामक (*pariniyāmak*) *m.* 1. moderator 2. presiding officer

परिनिरीक्षण (*parinirīkṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. scrutiny, close examination 2. circumspection

परिनिरीक्षा (*parinirīkṣā*) *f.* scrutiny, close examination

परिनिर्णय (*parinirṇay*) *m.* award, judicial decision

परिनिर्धारित (*parinirdhārit*) *a.* liquidated

परिनिर्वाण (*parinirvaṇ*) *m.* final beatitude, complete liberation

परिनिष्ठित (*pariniṣṭhit*) *a.* 1. standardised, standard 2. accomplished, fully skilled

परिनिष्ठित हिंदी *f.* standard Hindi

परिनिष्पन्न (*pariniṣpanna*) *a.* de facto, completed, fully accomplished or done

परिनिष्पाद्य (*pariniṣpādya*) *a.* quite fit to be accomplished or done

परिनौचालन (*parinaucālan*) *m.* circumnavigation, sailing round

परिन्यास (*parinyās*) *m.* completing the sentence or its meaning

परिपंथ (*paripanth*) *m.* highwayman, enemy

परिपंथी (*paripanthī*) *m.* /**परिपंथक** (*paripanthak*) *m.* highwayman, dacoit, bandit, robber

परिपक्व (*paripakva*) *a.* 1. well-cooked 2. mature, in full bloom 3. well-ripened 4. well-experienced and mature 5. shrewd, clever

परिपक्वता (*paripakvatā*) *f.* 1. maturity 2. perfection 3. ripeness

परिपक्वन (*paripakvan*) *m.* 1. maturation 2. ripening

परिपक्वावस्था (*paripakvāvasthā*) *f.* state or condition of reaching the point of full maturity or completion or ripeness

परिपणन (*paripaṇan*) *m.* 1. betting, wagering 2. settling terms 3. promising, pledging

परिपणित (*paripaṇit*) *a.* 1. wagered, betted 2. pledged, promised

परिपणित संधि *f.* conditional treaty

परिपत्र (*paripatra*) *m.* circular, circular letter

परिपथ (*paripath*) *m.* circuit

विद्युत् परिपथ electric circuit

परिपांडिमा (*paripāṇḍimā*) *f.* too much yellowness or whiteness

परिपांडु (*paripāṇḍu*) *a.* deep yellow or white

परिपाक (*paripāk*) *m.* 1. perfect cooking 2. good digestion 3. full assimilation 4. incubation 5. maturity 6. perfection 7. shrewdness 8. full experience

परिपाचित (*paripācit*) *a.* 1. well-cooked 2. well-digested

परिपाटी (*paripāṭī*) *f.* custom, tradition, convention, usage

परिपाटी पर चलना *v.i.* to follow the beaten track

परिपार्श्व (*paripārśva*) *m.* 1. side 2. perspective, setting 3. surrounding

परिपार्श्ववर्ती *a.* existing in perspective, flanking

परिपालक (*paripālak*) *m.* 1. nourisher, maintainer 2. protector, guardian

परिपालन (*paripālan*) *m.* 1. protecting, tending, maintenance 2. implementation, execution (of आदेश order), compliance

परिपालनीय (*paripālanīy*) *a.* 1. compliable, implementable 2. cherishable, maintainable 3. to be safeguarded

परिपालयिता (*paripālayitā*) *m.* 1. protector, cherisher 2. guardian

परिपालित (*paripālit*) *a*. 1. protected, cherished, maintained 2. implemented, complied with

परिपाल्य (*paripālya*) *a*. 1. compliable, implementable 2. cherishable, maintainable 3. to be safeguarded (= परिपालनीय *q.v.*)

परिपीड़न (*paripīṛan*) *m*. torture, tribulation

परिपुष्ट (*paripuṣṭa*) *a*. 1. well-nourished, well looked after 2. well-developed 3. augmented 4. confirmed 5. corroborated

परिपुष्टि (*paripuṣṭi*) *f*. 1. good nourishment 2. augmentation 3. corroboration

परिपुष्टि करना *v.t.* to corroborate

परिपूजन (*paripūjan*) *m*. 1. high adoration, great worshipping 2. reverence

परिपूजित (*paripūjit*) *a*. highly adored, devotedly worshipped, revered

परिपूत (*paripūt*) *a*. extremely purified

परिपूरक (*paripūrak*) I. *a*. complementary II. *m*. 1. feeder 2. hopper or feeding apparatus in a machine

परिपूरण (*paripūraṇ*) *a*. 1. act of filling 2. accomplishing 3. completing

परिपूरित (*paripūrit*) *a*. well-supplied with, well-filled, well-accomplished, fulfilled

परिपूर्ण (*paripūrṇa*) *a*. 1. brimful, replete, almost overflowing 2. perfect 3. complete

परिपूर्ण संख्या *f*. perfect number

परिपूर्णतः (*paripūrṇataḥ*) *adv*. fully, completely

परिपूर्णता (*paripūrṇatā*) *f*. 1. brimful, repletion 2. completion 3. perfection 4. contentment

परिपूर्ति (*paripūrti*) *f*. completeness, perfection

परिपृच्छक (*paripṛcchak*) *m*. 1. enquirer, investigator 2. questioner, interrogator 3. prober

परिपृच्छा (*paripṛcchā*) *f*. 1. enquiry, investigation 2. questioning, interrogation 3. probe 4. referendum

परिपोष (*paripoṣ*) *m*. 1. nourishment, nurture 2. corroboration, confirmation

परिपोषक (*paripoṣak*) *m*. 1. nourishing 2. corroborative, confirmatory

परिपोषण (*paripoṣaṇ*) *m*. 1. nourishment, nurture 2. corroboration, confirmation

परिप्रश्न (*paripraśna*) *m*. interrogation

परिप्रश्न करना *v.t.* to interrogate

परिप्रेक्ष्य (*paripreksya*) *m*. 1. perspective 2. background

परिप्रेषक (*paripreṣak*) *m*. 1. sender, remitter, despatcher 2. deserter

परिप्रेषण (*paripreṣaṇ*) *m*. 1. sending forth, remitting 2. deserting, abandoning

परिप्रेषित (*paripreṣit*) *a*. 1. sent forth, remitted 2. deserted, abandoned, forsaken

परिप्रेष्य (*paripreṣya*) *a*. 1. remittable 2. abandonable

परिप्लव (*pariplav*) *m*. 1. flood, inundation 2. boat, vessel, ship

परिप्लावित (*pariplāvit*) *a*. submerged, (= परिप्लुत *q.v.*)

परिप्लुत (*pariplut*) *a*. 1. submerged, immersed, inundated 2. overwhelmed, swayed by

परिबंध (*paribandh*) *m*. /**परिबंधन** (*paribandhan*) *m*. 1. binding thick and fast, fastening tightly 2. unrelenting grasp

परिबद्ध (*paribaddha*) *a*. well-bound, enclosed, tightly fastened

परिबद्ध समुद्र *m*. enclosed sea

परिबद्धता (*paribaddhatā*) *f*. boundedness

परिबोधन (*paribodhan*) *m*. 1. warning 2. admonition

परिभव (*paribhav*) *f.* 1. insult, disgrace, contempt 2. defeat 3. failure

परिभावना (*paribhāvnā*) *f.* 1. worry, anxiety 2. suspense (in drama or story)

परिभावित (*paribhāvit*) *a.* 1. full, replete 2. conceived, imagined 3. despised, insulted

परिभावी (*paribhāvī*) *a.* despising, contemptuous, slighting, insulting

परिभाषण (*paribhāṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. discourse 2. reproof, admonition, reprimand 3. libel

परिभाषा (*paribhāṣā*) *f.* 1. definition 2. technical term, terminology 3. technical language

परिभाषात्मक (*paribhāṣātmak*) *a.* 1. definitional 2. technical, terminological

परिभाषित (*paribhāṣit*) *a.* 1. fully elaborated 2. defined 3. established as a rule 4. used technically

परिभाषित करना *v.t.* to define, to elaborate

परिभाष्य (*paribhāṣya*) *a.* definable

परिभाष्यवाद *m.* definitiveness

परिभुक्त (*paribhukta*) *a.* second-hand, already used

परिभू (*paribhū*) *a.* surrounding, pervading, all-embracing, omnipresent, God

परिभूत (*paribhūt*) *a.* disregarded, disrespected, slighted, insulted, ridiculed

परिभोक्ता (*paribhoktā*) *m.* 1. usurper 2. one enjoying another's property

परिभोग (*paribhog*) *m.* 1. enjoyment of other's property 2. sexual intercourse 3. (law) easement 4. possession

परिभोगी (*paribhogī*) *m.* possessor

परिभ्रंश (*paribhraṃś*) *m.* 1. downfall 2. ruin

परिभ्रमण (*paribhramaṇ*) *m.* 1. going round 2. touring 3. rotation 4. gyration

परिभ्रमण करना *v.t.* to go round, to rotate

परिभ्रमी (*paribhramī*) *a.* 1. going round 2. travelling about, 3. rotating, rotatory 4. wandering

परिभ्रष्ट (*paribhraṣṭa*) *a.* 1. downfallen, cast down 2. ruined 3. degraded, corrupt

परिमंडल (*parimaṇḍal*) *m.* 1. circle 2. circumference 3. globe, sphere 4. orbit 5. halo

परिमंद (*parimand*) *a.* 1. very dull, faint 2. very little, insignificant 3. very lazy, extremely indolent/slothful 4. very slow

परिमल (*parimal*) *m.* 1. fragrance, aroma, perfume, odour 2. a study circle of learned people

परिमा (*parimā*) *f.* 1. periphery 2. rim 3. magnitude

परिमाण (*parimāṇ*) *m.* 1. measure 2. length 3. quantity 4. amount 5. degree 6. capacity 7. magnitude

परिमाणपरक *a.* specific

परिमाणवाचक *a.* quantitative

परिमाणक (*parimāṇak*) *m.* quantifier

परिमाणतः (*parimāṇtaḥ*) *adv.* quantitatively

परिमाणन (*parimāṇan*) *m.* 1. quantification 2. measuring

परिमाणात्मक (*parimāṇātmak*) *a.* quantitative

परिमाता (*parimātā*) *m.* measurer

परिमाप (*parimāp*) *m.* 1. perimeter 2. dimension 3. length

परिमार्गण (*parimārgaṇ*) *m.* searching, seeking, tracing, pursuing

परिमार्जक (*parimārjak*) *m.* 1. moderator 2. cleanser 3. purifier

परिमार्जन (*parimārjan*) *m.* 1. moderation 2. cleansing 3. purification 4. re-

finement 5. improvement

परिमार्जनीय (*parimārjanīy*) *a.* 1. to be moderated 2. required to be cleansed 3. purifiable 4. improvable

परिमार्जित (*parimārjit*) *a.* 1. moderated 2. cleansed 3. purified 4. reformed 5. improved

परिमार्जित शैली *f.* refined style

परिमित (*parimit*) *a.* 1. finite 2. measured 3. limited 4. moderate

परिमित करना *v.t.* to moderate, to limit

परिमित प्रभार *m.* moderate charges

परिमित माँग *f.* moderate demand

परिमित रूप से *adv.* moderately

परिमित साधन *m.* moderate/limited resources

परिमितता (*parimitatā*) *f.* 1. limitedness 2. moderation 3. restriction 4. temperance

परिमिताहार (*parimitāhār*) *m.* abstemious diet, eating temperately

परिमिति (*parimiti*) *f.* 1. limit 2. perimetry

परिमुक्त (*parimukta*) *a.* liberated, emancipated, freed, salvaged

परिमुक्ति (*parimukti*) *m.* 1. liberation, emancipation, freedom 2. salvation

परिमेय (*parimey*) *a.* required to be measured, measurable

परिमेय संख्या *f.* rational number

परिमोक्ष (*parimokṣa*) *m.* 1. liberation, emancipation, freedom 2. salvation (= परिमुक्ति *q.v.*)

परिम्लान (*parimlān*) *a.* 1. extremely faded/withered 2. badly soiled/stained 3. feeble

परिया (*pariyā*) *a.* fairylike

परियात्रा (*pariyātrā*) *f.* 1. tour 2. circular journey

परियुद्धक (*pariyuddhak*) *a.* engaged in war, given to constant fighting, belligerent

परियोजना (*pariyojanā*) *f.* project

परियोजना प्रणाली *f.* project method

परियोजना में पूँजी लगाना *v.t.* to finance a project

परियोजी (*pariyojī*) *m.* joint, juncture, commissure

परिरंभ (*parirambh*) *m.* embrace, hug

परिरंभण (*parirambhaṇ*) *m.* act of embracing, hugging

परिरक्षक (*parirakṣak*) *m.* 1. protector 2. guardian 3. custodian 4. preservative

परिरक्षण (*parirakṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. full protection 2. guarding 3. custody 4. preservation

परिरक्षणात्मक (*parirakṣaṇātmak*) *a.* 1. protective 2. preservative

परिरक्षणीय (*parirakṣaṇīy*) *a.* 1. requiring protection or safeguarding 2. to be preserved 3. to be maintained

परिरक्षित (*parirakṣit*) *a.* 1. well-protected 2. preserved 3. maintained

परिरक्षिता (*pariraksitā*) *f.* 1. well-guarded woman 2. well-maintained lady

परिरुद्ध (*pariruddha*) *a.* confined

परिरुद्ध करना *v.t.* to confine

परिरूप (*parirūp*) *m.* design

परिरूपण (*parirūpaṇ*) *m.* designing

परिरेखा (*parirekhā*) *f.* periphery, outline, outer or surrounding boundary line, contour

परिरोध (*parirodh*) *m.* confinement

परिलक्षित (*parilakṣit*) *a.* clear, obvious, easily seen

परिलक्षित करना *v.t.* to identify

परिलब्धि (*parilabdhi*) *f.* 1. special achievement 2. extra profit 3. perquisite

परिलाभ (*parilābh*) *m.* emoluments

परिलिखित (*parilikhit*) *a.* 1. well-written 2. well-demarcated

परिलुप्त (*parilupta*) *a.* 1. disappeared 2. lost 3. hidden 4. destroyed 5. ex-

tinct

परिलेख (*parilekh*) *m.* sketch, delineation

परिलोप (*parilop*) *m.* 1. disappearance 2. destruction 3. extinction

परिवंचना (*parivañcnā*) *f.* circumvention, bafflement, outwitting

परिवर्जन (*parivarjan*) *m.* 1. inhibition 2. restraint 3. giving up 4. avoidance

परिवर्जना (*parivarjanā*) *f.* = परिवर्जन *q.v.*

परिवर्जनीय (*parivarjanīy*) *a.* 1. required to be restrained or abstained (from), inhibitive 2. abandonable

परिवर्जित (*parivarjit*) *a.* restrained, inhibited

परिवर्णी शब्द (*parivarṇī śabda*) *m.* acronym

परिवर्त (*parivart*) *m.* 1. revolution 2. exchange 3. transformation 4. moving of the celestial bodies

परिवर्तक (*parivartak*) *m.* 1. transformer 2. alternator (dynamo) 3. converter

परिवर्तन (*parivartan*) *m.* 1. change, alteration 2. conversion 3. commutation 4. moderation 5. variation

परिवर्तन करना *v.t.* to change, to alter, to commute

परिवर्तनकारी *a.* transmutative

परिवर्तन-क्षमता *f.* plasticity

परिवर्तनवादी *m.* radicalist, one supporting constant change

परिवर्तनशील *a.* changing, changeable, alterable, variable

परिवर्तनशीलता *f.* changeability, variability

परिवर्तनीय (*parivartanīy*) *a.* changeable, alterable, commutable, variable, convertible

परिवर्तनीयता (*parivartanīytā*) *f.* changeability, variability (= परिवर्तनशीलता)

परिवर्तित (*parivartit*) *a.* changed, altered, commuted, converse, modified

परिवर्तित छुट्टी *f.* commuted leave

परिवर्तित होना *v.i.* vary

परिवर्तिता (*parivartitā*) *f.* 1. variation, change 2. variability

परिवर्ती (*parivartī*) *a.* 1. changing 2. variable 3. varying

परिवर्ती गति *f.* variable speed

परिवर्तुल (*parivartul*) *a.* exactly circular, fully round, perfectly global

परिवर्धन (*parivardhan*) *m.* 1. full growth 2. enlargement 3. augmentation 4. development 5. good breeding

परिवर्धनीय (*parivardhanīy*) *a.* 1. fit to be enlarged 2. should be augmented 3. worthy to receive good breeding

परिवर्धित (*parivardhit*) *a.* 1. fully grown 2. enlarged 3. augmented 4. fully developed 5. well-bred

परिवर्धित करना *v.t.* to enlarge, to develop

परिवहन (*parivahan*) *m.* 1. transport 2. transportation, conveying, a system of conveying

परिवहन अधिकारी *m.* transport officer

परिवहनीय (*parivahanīy*) *a.* transportable

परिवा (*parivā*) *m.* the first day of the lunar fortnight

परिवाद (*parivād*) *m.* 1. complaint 2. abuse 3. reproach, reproof 4. stigma 5. accusation 6. calumny

परिवादक (*parivādak*) *m.* 1. complainant 2. one who speaks ill of others 3. accuser, plaintiff 4. reprover

परिवादी (*parivādī*) *m.* (same as परिवादक *q.v.*)

परिवार (*parivār*) *m.* 1. family 2. retinue, attendants

परिवार-कल्याण *m.* family welfare

परिवार-नियोजन *m.* family planning

परिवार-बंधन *m.* family ties

परिवार-भत्ता *m.* family allowance

परिवार-वृत्त *m.* (a) family circle (b) family history

संयुक्त परिवार joint family

परिवारित (*parivārit*) *a.* surrounded, encircled, encompassed

परिवास (*parivās*) *m.* 1. regular residence or abode 2. pervading fragrance or perfume

परिवाह (*parivāh*) *m.* overflow, inundation

परिविष्ट (*pariviṣṭa*) *a.* surrounded, enclosed

परिवीक्षक (*parivīkṣak*) *m.* 1. monitor 2. close examiner

परिवीक्षण (*parivīkṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. monitoring 2. close examination 3. probation

परिवीक्षा (*parivīkṣā*) *m.* probation

परिवीक्षा काल *m.* probation period

परिवीक्षाधीन (*parivīkṣādhīn*) *a.* 1. probationary, on probation 2. under strict supervision

परिवीक्षार्थी (*parivīkṣārthī*) *m.* probationer

परिवृत (*parivṛt*) *a.* 1. surrounded, encircled, encompassed 2. circumscribed 3. spread throughout, pervaded

परिवृत्त (*parivṛtta*) I. *a.* 1. revolved, rotated 2. changed, transformed II. *m.* hinterland

परिवृत्ति (*parivṛtti*) *f.* 1. revolution, rotation 2. surrounding, encircling 3. shift

परिवृद्ध (*parivṛddha*) *a.* well-grown/developed

परिवृद्धि (*parivṛddhi*) *f.* all round development, full growth

परिवेदन (*parivedan*) *m.* 1. wide knowledge 2. omnipresence 3. pain, anguish

परिवेदना (*parivedanā*) *f.* 1. pain, anguish 2. caution, foresight, prudence

परिवेश (*pariveś*) *m.* 1. environment, surroundings, milieu 2. halo

परिवेश प्रभाव *m.* halo (effect)

परिवेशवाद *m.* environmentalism

परिवेशवादी *m.* environmentalist

परिवेषण (*pariveṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. serving food 2. orb or disc of the planets

परिवेष्टन (*pariveṣṭan*) *m.* 1. surrounding, encircling, encirclement, enclosing 2. cover 3. bandage, ligature

परिवेष्टा (*pariveṣṭā*) *m.* one who serves meals, waiter

परिवेष्टित (*pariveṣṭit*) *a.* 1. surrounded, encircled, enclosed 2. wrapped

परिव्यय (*parivyay*) *m.* cost, expense, expenditure, outlay

परिव्ययनीय (*parivyaynīy*) *a.* chargeable

परिव्याप्त (*parivyāpta*) *a.* 1. overlapped 2. spread throughout, permeated, pervading

परिव्याप्ति (*parivyāpti*) *f.* overlapping, permeation

परिव्रज्या (*parivrajyā*) *f.* wandering about (see संन्यास *q.v.*)

परिव्राजक (*parivrājak*) *m.* wandering mendicant, ascetic

परिशंकनीय (*pariśaṅknīy*) *a.* 1. to be suspected or mistrusted 2. to be feared or apprehended

परिशयन (*pariśayan*) *m.* 1. hibernation 2. dormancy

परिशिल्पी (*pariśilpī*) *m.* artificer

परिशिष्ट (*pariśiṣṭa*) I. *m.* appendix, addendum II. *a.* 1. remaining 2. finished, terminated

परिशीलन (*pariśīlan*) *m.*1 . thorough or critical study, perusal 2. scrutiny

परिशीलित (*pariśīlit*) *a.* 1. studied 2. scrutinised, well-examined

परिशुद्ध (*pariśuddha*) *a.* 1. thoroughly cleansed 2. accurate, precise 3. cleared off 4. absolute

परिशुद्ध प्रमाण *m.* rigorous proof

परिशुद्ध यथार्थता *f.* strict accuracy

परिशुद्धता (*pariśuddhatā*) *f.* 1. thorough purification 2. accuracy, precision

परिशुद्धि (*pariśuddhi*) *f.* (same as परिशुद्धता *q.v.*)

परिशून्य (*pariśūnya*) I. *a.* 1. void 2. empty II. *m.* void, empty space, vacuum

परिशोध (*pariśodh*) *m.* 1. rectification 2. revision 3. reformation 4. repayment (of debt)

परिशोधक (*pariśodhak*) *m.* 1. rectifier 2. reviser 3. one who repays

परिशोधन (*pariśodhan*) *m.* 1. amelioration 2. rectification 3. revision 4. repayment (of debt)

परिशोधन करना *v.t.* to rectify, to revise, to repay

परिशोधित (*pariśodhit*) *a.* 1. rectified 2. revised 3. purified 4. repaid

परिश्रम (*pariśram*) *m.* 1. labour, hard work 2. exertion 3. toil 4. strong effort

परिश्रम करना *v.t.* to labour, to work hard, to toil

परिश्रमशील *a.* hardworking, diligent, laborious

परिश्रमसाध्य *a.* toilsome

परिश्रमी (*pariśramī*) *a.* industrious, hardworking, laborious, diligent, painstaking

परिश्रांत (*pariśrānt*) *a.* fatigued, very much tired, worn out, exhausted, feeling much exerted

परिश्रांति (*pariśrānti*) *f.* fatigue, tiresomeness, exhaustion, strain, stress, exertion

परिषद् (*pariṣad*) *f.* 1. council, board 2. (in universities) court or syndicate

परिषदीय (*pariṣadīy*) *a.* relating to a council or association

परिषिक्त (*pariṣikt*) *a.* 1. sprinkled 2. irrigated, watered

परिषेचन (*pariṣecan*) *m.* 1. sprinkling 2. irrigating, watering

परिष्करण (*pariṣkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. revising 2. processing, 3. refining 4. finishing, retouching

परिष्करणशाला (*pariṣkaraṇśālā*) *f.* refinery

परिष्कर्ता (*pariṣkartā*) *m.* 1. reviser 2. processor

परिष्कार (*pariṣkār*) *m.* 1. revision 2. refinement 3. processing 4. decoration, adornment

परिष्कार करना *v.t.* to refine, to process

परिष्कृत (*pariṣkṛt*) *a.* 1. refined, purified 2. processed 3. adorned, decorated 4. sophisticated 5. finished

परिष्कृति (*pariṣkṛti*) *f.* 1. revision 2. refinement 3. processing 4. decoration, adornment (same as परिष्कार *q.v.*)

परिष्यंद (*pariṣyand*) *m.* 1. decoration 2. reform 3. tremor, shiver

परिसंख्या (*parisaṅkhyā*) *f.* 1. calculation, reckoning 2. recapitulation 3. specified

परिसंख्यात (*parisaṅkhyāt*) *a.* 1. calculated, reckoned 2. recapitulated 3. specified

परिसंख्यान (*parisaṅkhyān*) *m.* schedule

परिसंघ (*parisaṅgh*) *m.* confederation

परिसंचरण (*parisañcaraṇ*) *m.* circulation

परिसंचारी (*parisañcārī*) *a.* circulatory

परिसंपत्ति (*parisampatti*) *a.* asset

परिसंपत्तियाँ और देयताएँ *f.* assets and liabilities

परिसंपदा (*parisampadā*) *f.* assets

परिसंवाद (*parisaṃvād*) *m.* 1. symposium 2. discussion

परिसज्जा (*parisajjā*) *f.* 1. make-up, embellishment, beautification 2. retouching, finishing

परिसमापक (*parisamāpak*) *m.* 1. liquidator 2. one who winds up

परिसमापन (*parisamāpan*) *m.* liquidation, winding up

परिसमाप्त (*parisamāpta*) *a.* 1. liquidated

2. wound up 3. fully completed, completely finished

परिसमाप्त करना *v.t.* to liquidate, to wind up

परिसमाप्ति (*parisamāpti*) *f.* 1. conclusion 2. liquidation 3. winding up

परिसर (*parisar*) *m.* 1. neighbourhood, proximity 2. premises 3. enclave

परिसर्पण (*parisarpaṇ*) *m.* moving about, wandering

परिसहायक (*parisahāyak*) *m.* aide-de-camp

परिसाधक (*parisādhak*) *m.* 1. accomplisher 2. determiner

परिसाधन (*parisādhan*) *m.* 1. accomplishment 2. determination

परिसारक (*parisārak*) *m.* a person moving about here and there or wandering about, wanderer

परिसारी (*parisārī*) *a.* 1. moving about 2. wandering about

परिसिद्धक (*parisiddhak*) *m.* approver

परिसीमन (*parisīman*) *m.* 1. demarcation, marking the boundary 2. delimitation, determining limits

परिसीमा (*parisīmā*) *f.* 1. boundary, precinct 2. line of demarcation 3. determined limit

परिसीमित (*parisīmit*) *a.* 1. bounded 2. demarked 3. limited 4. delimited

परिस्तान P (*paristān*) *m.* 1. fairyland 2. enchanted region 3. grand and glamorous house 4. place inhabited by beautiful damsels

परिस्थिति (*paristhiti*) *f.* 1. circumstance, situation 2. setting 3. eventuality

परिस्थिति-अनुकूलन *m.* acclimatisation

परिस्थितिगत *a.* circumstantial

परिस्थितिजन्य *a.* circumstantial

परिस्थिति/परिस्थितियों का दास *m.* slave of one's circumstances

परिस्थिति विज्ञान *m.* ecology

परिस्थिति विज्ञानी *m.* ecologist

परिस्थिति-विशेष में *a.* in a special case

परिस्थितियों से पीड़ित *m.* victim of circumstances

परिस्पंदन (*parispandan*) *m.* repeated throbbing or vibration

परिस्फुट (*parisphuṭ*) *a.* 1. very clear, lucid 2. full-bloomed, fully developed

परिस्फुरण (*parisphuraṇ*) *m.* 1. continuous throbbing 2. budding, blooming

परिस्राव (*parisrāv*) *m.* 1. efflux, flow 2. morbid condition of the body due to overflowing of moisture

परिस्रावी (*parisrāvī*) I. *a.* flowing, gliding II. *m.* a form of fistula of the anus

परिस्रुत (*parisrut*) *a.* 1. flowed, glided 2. having the water strained out

परिहरण (*pariharaṇ*) *m.* 1. abandonment 2. seizing, taking away 3. disrespectful treatment 4. atonement

परिहरणीय (*pariharṇīy*) *a.* 1. fit to be abandoned 2. to be expiated or atoned

परिहसन (*parihasan*) *m.* burlesque, comic imitation

परिहार (*parihār*) *m.* 1. avoidance 2. expiation, atonement 3. remission (of faults) 4. abandonment

परिहार करना *v.t.* to avoid, to give up, to remit

परिहारक (*parihārak*) *m.* one who remits flaws and faults

परिहार्य (*parihārya*) *a.* 1. avoidable 2. escapable

परिहास (*parihās*) *m.* 1. jest, joke 2. mockery, ridicule

परिहास कथा *f.* jolly tale

परिहास करना *v.t.* to make fun of, to mock

परिहासप्रिय *a.* jocular, humorous

परिहासात्मक (*parihāsātmak*) *a.* jolly, humorous

परिहासिकी (*parihāsikī*) *f.* light comedy

परिहासी (*parihāsī*) *a.* joking, ridiculing, jocular

परिहित (*parihit*) *a.* covered on all sides, wrapped

परिहीण (*parihīṇ*) *a.* 1. waned, faded 2. wasted 3. deficient

परी P (*parī*) *f.* 1. fairy, elf, nymph 2. a beautiful woman

परी का साया होना *v.i.* to be possessed by a fairy

परीज़ाद *m.* a very beautiful boy

परीज़ादी *f.* dream girl, beautiful girl

परीलोक *m.* fairyland

परीक्षक (*parīkṣak*) *m.* 1. examiner 2. tester

परीक्षक पद *m.* examiner

परीक्षक परिषद् *f.* board of examiners

परीक्षण (*parīkṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. test 2. experiment 3. check-up 4. trial

परीक्षणात्मक (*parīkṣaṇātmak*) *a.* 1. tentative 2. experimental 3. done by way of trial

परीक्षा (*parīkṣā*) *f.* 1. examination, test 2. trial

परीक्षा कक्ष *m.* examination room

परीक्षा का संचालन *m.* conduct of examination

परीक्षा की घड़ी *f.* zero hour

परीक्षा-केन्द्र *m.* examination centre

परीक्षा के लिए *adv.* on trial

परीक्षा देना *v.t.* to appear for examination

परीक्षा लेना *v.t.* to examine, to test

परीक्षा-सारणी *f.* date-sheet of examination

परीक्षाधीन (*parīkṣādhīn*) *a.* under examination, under trial

परीक्षार्थी (*parīkṣārthī*) *m.* examinee

परीक्षित (*parīkṣit*) *a.* carefully tested, examined, closely tried

परीक्षित लेखा *m.* audited account

परीक्ष्य (*parīkṣya*) *a.* to be tested or examined

परीक्ष्यमाण (*parīkṣyamāṇ*) I. *a.* being tested or examined II. *m.* probationer

परीशान P (*parīśān*) *a.* 1. confounded, perplexed 2. distressed 3. harassed 4. worried (more common परेशान *q.v.*)

परीशानी P (*parīśānī*) *f.* 1. distraction 2. harassment 3. worry 4. botheration (more common परेशानी *q.v.*)

परुष (*paruṣ*) *a.* 1. rough, rugged 2. hard, stern

परुष वचन *m.* harsh words

परुष वायु *f.* sharp wind

परुषता (*paruṣatā*) *m.* /**परुषत्व** (*paruṣtava*) *m.* 1. roughness, ruggedness 2. hardness 3. harshness 4. sharpness 5. rashness

परुषाक्षर (*paruṣākṣar*) *m.* harsh sound or letter

परुषोक्ति (*paruṣokti*) *f.* harsh utterance or language

परे (*pare*) I. *adv.* away II. *postp.* (से) beyond

परे करना *v.t.* to put something or somebody away

परे फेंकना *v.t.* to throw away

परे रहना *v.i.* to keep away or aloof

परे हटाना *v.t.* to drive away

पहुँच से परे out of reach

बुद्धि से परे beyond comprehension

सीमा से परे beyond the frontiers

परेई (*pareī*) *f.* dove

परेखा (*parekhā*) *m.* trial, search

परेग (*pareg*) *m.* iron nail

परेड E (*pareḍ*) *f.* parade

परेड करना *v.t.* to parade, to have to do a tiring job

परेड का मैदान *m.* parade ground

परेता (*paretā*) *m.* weaver's reel

परेवा[1] (*parevā*) *m.* the first day of the lunar fortnight

परेवा[2] (*parevā*) *m.* dove, pigeon

परेश (*pareś*) *m.* the Almighty, God

परेशान P (*pareśān*) *a.* 1. confounded, perplexed 2. distressed 3. harassed 4. worried

परेशान करना *v.t.* (a) to harass (b) to perplex

परेशान रहना *v.t.* (a) to keep confounded (b) to keep worried

परेशान होना *v.i.* to get worried, to worry

परेशानी P (*pareśānī*) *f.* 1. distraction 2. harassment 3. worry 4. botheration

परेशानी में *adv.* in hot waters

परेषक (*pareṣak*) *m.* consigner

परेषण (*pareṣaṇ*) *m.* consignment

परेषिती (*pareṣitī*) *m.* consignee

परोक्त दोष (*parokta doṣ*) *m.* the guilt of giving false evidence

परोक्ष (*parokṣa*) *a.* 1. beyond sight, invisible, imperceptible, out of sight 2. indirect 3. implicit 4. latent

परोक्ष उद्देश्य *m.* ulterior motive

परोक्ष कथन *m.* indirect speech, oblique narrative

परोक्ष कर *m.* indirect tax

परोक्ष निर्वाचन *m.* indirect election

परोक्ष प्रभाव *m.* indirect influence

परोक्ष रूप से *adv.* indirectly

परोक्षतः (*parokṣataḥ*) *adv.* 1. indirectly 2. implicitly

परोक्षार्थ (*parokṣārtha*) *m.* secret or hidden meaning, implied meaning, implication

परोक्षी (*parokṣī*) *m.* proxy

परोपकार (*paropkār*) *m.* benevolence, munificence, generosity

परोपकार करना *v.i.* to do good to others

परोपकार वृत्ति *f.* generous spirit

परोपकारक (*paropkārak*) *m.* philanthropist, benevolent or munificent person, altruist

परोपकारिता (*paropkāritā*) *f.* philanthropy, benevolence, munificence, altruism

परोपकारी (*paropkārī*) *a.* philanthropic, doing good to others, altruistic

परोपकृत (*paropkṛt*) *a.* 1. obliged, grateful, thankful 2. benefitted

परोपजीवी (*paropjīvī*) I. *m.* parasite, a person who lives off or exploits others II. *a.* parasitic

परोपदेश (*paropdeś*) *m.* advising or counselling others

परोल E (*parol*) *m.* parole (of a prisoner)

परोसना (*parosnā*) *v.t.* to serve (food)

थाली परोसना to serve a full meal

परोसवाना (*parosvānā*) *v.t.* to get (food) served up

परोसा (*parosā*) *m.* dish of food sent for an invitee

परोसिया (*parosiyā*) *m.* one who serves food, waiter

पर्गना (*parganā*) *m.* pargana, sub-division, a unit of several villages in a district (same as परगना *q.v.*)

पर्चम (*parcam*) *m.* flag, banner, standard

पर्चा P (*parcā*) *m.* 1. slip of paper, chit, scrap of paper 2. question paper 3. script 4. essay

पर्ची P (*parcī*) *f.* 1. slip of paper, chit 2. hand-bill

पर्ची डालना *v.t.* to try one's luck by lots

पर्ची निकालना *v.t.* to draw out a lot

पर्जन्य (*parjanya*) *m.* cloud

पर्ण (*parṇ*) *m.* 1. leaf 2. feather, wing

पर्णकुटी *f.* bower, a hut thatched with leaves

पर्णशय्या *f.* bed of leaves

पर्णक (*parṇak*) *m.* leaflet

पर्णपाती (*parṇpātī*) *f.* deciduous

पर्णांग (*parṇāṅg*) *m.* fern

पर्णाकार (*parṇākār*) *a.* foliaceous

पर्णिका (*parṇikā*) *f.* leaflet

पर्णिल (*parṇil*) *a.* leafy, foliaceous

पर्दा P (*pardā*) *m.* 1. screen 2. curtain 3. film, pellicle 4. lid of the eye 5. eardrum, tympanum 6. secrecy, privacy, seclusion 7. mystery

पर्दा उठना *v.i.* to be unveiled

पर्दा उठाना *(मु.)* to expose (a secret), to raise the curtain (from), to unveil

पर्दा पड़ना *(मु.)* **(बुद्धि पर)** to act foolishly, to behave like a stupid fellow

पर्पटन (*parpaṭan*) *m.* scabbing, crusting

पर्पटित (*parpaṭit*) *a.* crustified, encrusted

पर्पटी (*parpaṭī*) *f.* 1. crust, hard layer 2. a thin crisp cake

पर्यंक (*paryaṅk*) *m.* bed, bedstead

पर्यंक बंध *m.* a posture in yoga

पर्यंत (*paryant*) *adv.* 1. up to, as far as, to the extent of 2. until

पर्यटक (*paryaṭak*) *m.* 1. tourist 2. traveller 3. vagrant, vagabond, wanderer

पर्यटक दल *m.* touring team

पर्यटन (*paryaṭan*) *m.* 1. tourism 2. travelling 3. vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering

पर्यटन उद्योग *m.* tourist industry

पर्यटन यान *m.* tourist car

पर्यटनशील *a.* used to wandering about

पर्यनुकूलन (*paryanukūlan*) *m.* acclimatisation

पर्यवलोकन (*paryavalokan*) *m.* survey, general view

पर्यवसान (*paryavasān*) *m.* 1. end, termination 2. conclusion

पर्यवसित (*paryavasit*) *a.* 1. ended, terminated 2. concluded, finished

पर्यवेक्षक (*paryavekṣak*) *m.* supervisor, overseer, superintendent

पर्यवेक्षण (*paryavekṣaṇ*) *m.* supervision, overseeing, superintending

पर्यवेक्षण करना *v.t.* to supervise, to oversee, to superintend

पर्यवेक्षण कार्य *m.* supervisory duties

पर्यवेक्षी (*paryavekṣī*) *a.* supervisory

पर्यसन (*paryasan*) *m.* 1. expulsion 2. exclusion 3. throwing out

पर्यस्त (*paryasta*) *a.* 1. overturned, upset, inverted 2. thrown or cast about, spread, diffused 3. expelled

पर्याकुल (*paryākul*) *a.* 1. very much annoyed, perturbed 2. bewildered 3. excited

पर्याकुलता (*paryākultā*) *f.* 1. annoyance, perturbation 2. bewilderment 3. excitedness

पर्याप्त (*paryāpta*) *a.* 1. adequate, sufficient 2. ample, plentiful

पर्याप्त ज्ञान *m.* fair knowledge

पर्याप्त प्रमाण adequate proof

पर्याप्त रूप से *adv.* adequately

पर्याप्त है that will do

पर्याप्ततः (*paryāptataḥ*) *adv.* adequately, sufficiently

पर्याप्तता (*paryāptatā*) *f.* 1. adequacy, sufficiency 2. plentifulness

पर्याय (*paryāy*) *m.* synonym, equivalent

पर्यायवाची *a.* synonymous

पर्याय विचार *m.* synonymy

पर्यायकी (*paryāykī*) *f.* = पर्याय-विचार *q.v.*

पर्यायता (*paryāyatā*) *f.*/**पर्यायत्व** (*paryāyatva*) *m.* synonymity, differential meaning

पर्यालोचन (*paryālocan*) *m.* 1. reflection 2. thorough review 3. critical study 4. keen observation

पर्यावरण (*paryāvaraṇ*) *m.* environment, surroundings

पर्यावरण प्रभाव *m.* environmental effect

पर्यावरणिक (*paryāvaraṇik*) *a.* environmental

पर्यावरणी (*paryāvarṇī*) *a.* environmental

पर्याहार (*paryāhār*) *m.* 1. carrying (a load), conveying, transporting 2. load, weight

पर्युत्सुक (*paryutsuk*) *a.* very anxious or curious, ardently eager, excessively longing (for)

पर्युपासक (*paryupāsak*) *m.* worshipper, devotee, adorer

पर्युपासना (*paryupasnā*) *f.* 1. worship, service, adoration 2. devotion 3. reverence

पर्युषण (*paryuṣaṇ*) *m.* adoration, worship

पर्येषण (*paryeṣaṇ*) *m.*/**पर्येषणा** (*paryeṣaṇā*) *f.* 1. search 2. enquiry 3. investigation 4. hospitality

पर्व¹ (*parva*) *m.* knot, joint

पर्व संधि *f.* knuckle, node

पर्व² (*parva*) *m.* festival

पर्व का दिन *m.* festival day

पर्व योग *m.* conjunction of festivals

पर्व³ (*parva*) *m.* chapter or section (as in Mahabharata)

पर्वणी (*parvaṇī*) *f.* full moon day

पर्वत (*parvat*) *m.* mountain

पर्वत-पार *a.* beyond the mountain

पर्वत-पृष्ठ *m.* mountain ridge

पर्वतमाला *f.* range of mountains

पर्वतराज *m.* the great mountain, Himalayas

पर्वतवासिनी *f.* the female inhabitant of a mountain, an epithet of Durga or Parvati

पर्वतवासी *m.* inhabitant of a mountain, hillman, highlander

पर्वत विज्ञान *m.* orology

पर्वत श्रेणी *f.* series or range of mountains

राई का पर्वत बनाना (*मु.*) to make a mountain out of a molehill

पर्वतस्थ (*parvatastha*) *a.* situated on the mountain

पर्वतारि (*parvtāri*) *m.* enemy of mountains, an epithet of Indra

पर्वतारोहण (*parvtārohaṇ*) *m.* mountaineering, scaling or climbing a mountain

पर्वतारोही (*parvtārohī*) *m.* mountaineer

पर्वतीय (*parvatīy*) *a.* 1. mountainous, having many mountains 2. hilly 3. orographic

पर्वतेश्वर (*parvateśvar*) *m.* lord of the mountains, the Himalayas

पर्शुक (*parśuk*) *m.* costal, rib

पर्शुक उपास्थि *f.* costal cartilage

पर्शुका (*parśukā*) *f.* rib, costa

पर्स E (*pars*) *m.* purse

पलंग (*palaṅg*) *m.* bed, bedstead

पलंगतोड़ *a.* lazy, indolent

पलंग तोड़ना *v.t.* to spend time doing nothing

पलंगपोश *m.* bedsheet

पलंग बिछाना/लगाना *v.t.* to make the bed, to get the bed ready

पलंगड़ी (*palaṅgṛī*) *f.* small bedstead

पलंगिया (*palaṅgiyā*) *f.* (same as पलंगड़ी *q.v.*)

पल (*pal*) *m.* second, instant, moment

पल को *adv.* for a second/moment

पल-पल *adv.* every moment

पल-भर में *adv.* in a second/moment (actually पल is equal to 24 seconds)

पलक (*palak*) *f.* eyelid

पलक झपकते (*मु.*) *adv.* in no time, in a wink, in the twinkling of an eye, instantly, at the very instant

पलक झपकना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to have a short nap, to wink, to twinkle

पलक-पाँवड़े बिछाना या पलकें बिछाना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to receive with due respect

पलक मारना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to wink, to blink, to twinkle

पलक लगना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to have a short nap, to fall asleep, to get a wink of sleep

पलक से तिनके चुनना (*मु.*) to serve reverentially

पलटन E (*palṭan*) *f.* platoon, battalion

पलटन की पलटन *f.* (a) the entire battalion (b) large numbers

पलटन खड़ी करना *v.t.* to beget a large number of children

पलटना (*palaṭnā*) *v.i.* 1. to turn over 2. to turn back, to return 3. to retreat, to rebound 4. to overthrow (a government)

पलट पड़ना *v.i.* to recoil

बात पलटना *(मु.)* to go back on one's word

पलटनिया E (*palṭaniyā*) I. *m.* soldier, military man II. *a.* 1. belonging to an army, military 2. strong and sturdy

पलटा (*palṭā*) *m.* 1. turn 2. relapse 3. retreat 4. reversal

पलटा खाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to take a turn (b) to turn upside down (c) to retreat (d) to suffer a reverse

पलटा लेना *v.t.* to take revenge

पलटे में in return

पलटाना (*palṭānā*) *v.t.* 1. to turn, to turn round or upside down 2. to return 3. to repel 4. to send back

पलटा देना *v.t.* to turn upside down, to overthrow

पलटा लेना *v.t.* to take back, to take in return

पलटाव (*palṭāv*) *m.* 1. rebound 2. reaction

पलड़ा (*palṛā*) *m.* scale pan (of a balance)

पलड़ा उलट देना *v.t.* to turn the tables on

पलड़ा ऊँचा होना *v.i.* to have an upper hand

पलड़ा भारी होना *v.i.* to have an upper hand

पलड़े में रखना *v.t.* to weigh

पलथी (*palthī*) *f.* squatting, sitting on hams with feet drawn in (same as पालथी *q.v.*)

पलथी मारना *v.i.* to squat

पलना (*palnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be brought or reared up 2. to be nourished

पलवाना (*palvānā*) *v.t.* to get nourished or reared, to have one brought up or reared, to have been fostered

पलवारी (*palvarī*) *m.* boatman

पलवैया (*palvaiyā*) *m.* nourisher, rearer, cherisher

पलस्तर E (*palastar*) *m.* plaster

(पर) पलस्तर करना *v.t.* to plaster

पलस्तरकारी *f.* plastering

पलस्तर ढीला करना *(मु.) v.t.* to give a sound beating (to, का)

पलस्तर ढीला होना या बिगड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to be in a bad shape or in sorry circumstances

पलांडु (*palāṇḍu*) *m.* onion

पला-पलाया (*palā-palāyā*) *a.* already nurtured

पलाद (*palād*) *m.* 1. demon, 2. carnivorous person, cannibal

पलान (*palān*) *m.* harness

घोड़े पर पलान लगाना *v.t.* to put a harness on a horse

पलायक (*palāyak*) *m.* 1. fugitive, truant, run away 2. escape, escaper 3. deserter 4. absconder

पलायन (*palāyan*) *m.* 1. truancy 2. escape, escaping 3. absconding 4. fleeing, running away

पलायन करना *v.t.* to escape

पलायनवाद *m.* escapism

पलायनवादी *m.* escapist

पलायनशील *a.* truant

पलायनशीलता truancy

पलायमान (*palāymān*) *a.* 1. deserting 2. absconding 3. fleeing 4. escaping

पलायित (*palāyit*) *a.* 1. deserted 2. run away 3. fleed 4. escaped

पलाल (*palāl*) *m.* straw, hay

पलाश (*palāś*) *m.* palash tree, *Butea monosperma*

पलास E (*palās*) *m.* pliers

पलित (*palit*) *a.* 1. grey, hoary, grey-haired 2. old (in age)

पलिहर भूमि (*paliharbhūmi*) *f.* fallow land

पली (*palī*) *f.* dipper, scoop, a long-handled ladle to draw out liquids (especially oil)

पली-पली जोड़ना *v.t.* to collect little by little

पलीता (*palītā*) *m.* 1. thick wick, fuse, igniter 2. match of a gun

पलीता चाट जाना *v.i.* fuse to blow out

पलीता लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* to ignite

पलीद P (*palīd*) impure, unclean, polluted, dirty

पलीद करना *v.t.* to pollute, to make dirty

मिट्टी पलीद करना *v.t.* to humiliate, to cause disgraceful embarrassment

पलेट (*paleṭ*) *m.* plait

पलेटन (*paleṭan*) *m.* patten (as of a printing machine) (better पलैटन *q.v.*)

पलेथन (*palethan*) *m.* dry flour used with dough when rolled to make a cake or chapati

पलेथन निकालना *v.t.* to beat severely, to beat the pulp out

पलेथन लगाना *v.t.* to exaggerate

पलैटन (*palaiṭan*) *m.* patten (as of a printing machine)

पलौठा (*palauṭhā*) *a.* first-born, eldest son

पल्याण (*palyāṇ*) *m.* saddle

पल्लव (*pallav*) *m.* 1. sprout, shoot, sprig 2. (of grass) blade

पल्लवग्राहिता *f.* (a) superficiality (b) smattering knowledge, dilettantism

पल्लवग्राही *m.* dilettante, superficial in knowledge, smatterer

पल्लवित (*pallavit*) *a.* 1. sprouted, full of young shoots or sprouts 2. flourishing, thriving

पल्लवित होना (a) to sprout (b) to flourish, to thrive

पल्लवी (*pallavī*) *a.* sprouting, having young sprouts

पल्ला (*pallā*) *m.* 1. a load of full quintal 2. sack 3. border of a garment 4. veil, purdah 5. plank 6. single blade of a pair of scissors 7. one pan of scales 8. one shutter or fold of a door 9. flap

पल्ला करना *v.t.* to veil one's head (for women)

(से) पल्ला छुड़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* to get rid of

पल्ला झुकना *(मु.) v.i.* one of the sides to become more powerful, to prove more than a match

पल्ला पकड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to seek the assistance/aid of, to cast one's lot (with), to lean on

पल्ला पसारना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to beg (b) to supplicate for help

पल्ला भारी होना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to be in a position of strength, to prove stronger (b) to gain the upper hand (c) to have the odds in one's favour

पल्ले पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to get, to obtain, to gain (b) to be thrust on (c) to be apprehended or understood

पल्ले पर आना *v.t.* to come to the side of, to assist

पल्ले बँधना *v.i.* (a) to be thrust on (b) to be married willy-nilly

पल्ले बाँधना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to marry, to tie to oneself (b) to accept (c) to adopt (d) to bear in mind, to remember (e) to take a wife

पल्ले होना *v.i.* to possess some money

पल्ली[1] (*pallī*) *f.* 1. cottage 2. hamlet

पल्ली भवन *m.* villa

पल्ली[2] (*pallī*) *f.* lizard

पल्ली[3] (*pallī*) *f.* creeper

पल्लू (*pallū*) *m.* border, hem, end of a woman's headwear

पल्लेदार (*palledār*) I. *m*. 1. porter, one who carries sacks of grain 2. labourer II. *a*. far-reaching, of great extent

पल्लेदारी (*palledārī*) *f*. 1. carrying heavy loads 2. occupation of a porter 3. wages paid to a porter

पवन (*pavan*) *m*. 1. air, wind 2. (प्राण) the breath of life

पवनकुमार *m*. an epithet of Hanuman

पवन-चक्की *f*. windmill

पवन-चक्र *m*. whirlwind

पवन-भट्ठी *f*. wind furnace

पवनमापी *m*. /**पवनवेगमापी** *m*. anemometer

पवनमुख *a*. /**अभिमुख** *a*. windward

पवनरोध *m*. breakwind

पवन-विमुख *a*. leeward

पवन-सखा *m*. fire

पवनसुत *m*. an epithet of Hanuman

पवमान (*pavmān*) I. *a*. 1. purifying 2. sanctifying II. *m*. 1. air, wind 2. householder's sacrificial fire

पवर्ग (*pavarg*) *m*. group of (five) labial consonants beginning with प in Devanagari alphabet (i.e., प फ ब भ म)

पवर्गीय (*pavargīy*) *a*. of the labial consonants

पवाँड़ा (*pavāṁṛā*) *m*. /**पवाड़ा¹** (*pavāṛā*) *m*. 1. a boring tell-tale 2. disgustingly monotonous programme 3. a kind of folk-song

पवाड़ा² (*pavāṛā*) *m*. 1. fuss, bother 2. botheration

पवाड़ा खड़ा करना *v.t.* to create a fuss

पवित्र (*pavitra*) *a*. 1. pure 2. holy, sacred 3. undefiled, clean

पवित्र बनाना *v.t.* to sanctify

पवित्र स्थान *m*. sacred place

पवित्रता (*pavitratā*) *f*. 1. purity 2. sanctity, holiness, sacredness 3. cleanliness

पवित्रा (*pavitrā*) *f*. 1. (तुलसी) basil plant 2. (हल्दी) turmeric 3. holy/pious woman

पवित्रात्मा (*pavitrātmā*) *f*. 1. the holy spirit 2. holy/pious person

पवित्री (*pavitrī*) *f*. ring of kusha grass worn on the right forefinger during worship

पवित्रीकरण (*pavitrīkaraṇ*) *m*. purification, sanctification, consecration

पवेरा (*pavera*) *m*. act of sowing seed by the hand

पशम P (*paśam*) *m*. 1. superior quality of fine wool obtained from hilly places 2. pubic hair

पशम उखाड़ना *v.t.* to while away, to waste time

पशम न उखड़ना *v.i.* (a) to be absolutely ineffective (b) to come to no harm

पशम न समझना *v.i.* to consider of no consequence

पशम पर मारना *v.t.* (a) to care a fig for (b) to disregard (c) to discard

पशमीना P (*paśmīnā*) *m*. a kind of silk-like woollen cloth made of पशम, pashmina

पशु (*paśu*) *m*. 1. animal, cattle, beast 2. brute 3. an uninitiated person

पशु-कामुकता *f*. bestial sexuality

पशुगणना *f*. cattle census

पशुगमन *m*. bestiality

पशुचर *m*. pasture

पशुचर भूमि *f*. pasture ground/land

पशु चिकित्सक *m*. veterinary doctor

पशु चिकित्सा *f*. veterinary science

पशु चिकित्सालय *m*. veterinary hospital

पशु चिकित्साविज्ञान *m*. veterinary science

पशुचोर *m*. cattle-thief, cattle-lifter

पशुचोरी *f*. cattle-lifting

पशु-जगत् *m*. animal world

पशुधन *m*. livestock

पशुपति *m.* lord of all living beings, an epithet of Shiva

पशुपालन *m.* cattle-breeding, animal husbandry

पशु-प्रजनन *m.* cattle-breeding

पशुबल *m.* brutal force

पशुभीति *f.* zoophobia

पशुविहार *m.* sanctuary

पशुशाला *f.* cattle-shed

पशुता (*paśutā*) *f.* bestiality, beastliness, brutality, savagery

पश्च (*paśca*) *pref.* back, post, retro, rear, posterior

पश्च-अंक (*paśca-aṅk*) *m.* back number

पश्च-कपाल (*paśca-kapāl*) *m.* occiput

पश्चगति (*paścagati*) *f.* backward motion, retrograde motion

पश्चगमन (*paśhcagaman*) *m.* reverse movement, retrogression, reversal, regression, retrogressive

पश्चगामी (*paścagāmī*) *a.* 1. retrograde, retreating, reverting 2. regressive, retrogressive 3. recessive

पश्चजल (*paścajal*) *m.* backwater

पश्चता (*paścatā*) *f.* lag, retardation

पश्चदेश (*paścadeś*) *m.* hinterland

पश्चप्रभाव (*paścaprabhāv*) *m.* after-effect, lag effect

पश्चभूमि (*paścabhūmi*) *f.* hinterland

पश्चमस्तिष्क (*paścamastiṣk*) *m.* hind brain, cerebellum

पश्चलेख (*paścalekh*) *m.* postscript

पश्चवर्ती (*paścavartī*) *f.* lagging

पश्चाघात (*paścāghāt*) *m.* backstroke

पश्चात् (*paścāt*) *adv.* afterwards, subsequently, thereupon, thereafter

पश्चात्ताप (*paścāttāp*) *m.* repentance, deep regret, compunction, remorse

पश्चाद् भाग (*paścadbhāg*) *m.* the latter portion

पश्चाद्वर्ती (*paścādvartī*) *a.* following, occurring afterwards, coming after

पश्चानुताप (*paścānutāp*) *m.* repentance, deep regret, compunction, remorse (= पश्चात्ताप *q.v.*)

पश्चार्द्ध (*paścārdh*) *m.* 1. latter half 2. remaining half, the other half

पश्चावलोकन (*paścāvalokan*) *m.* retrospection, looking back

पश्चाश्रय (*paścāśray*) *m.* proclitis

पश्चाश्रयी (*paścāśrayī*) *a.* proclitic

पश्चिम (*paścim*) *m.* 1. West, Occident 2. Europe and America

पश्चिमी (*paścimī*) *a.* /**पश्चिमीय** (*paścimīy*) *a.* 1. westerly, western, Occidental 2. of western nations

पश्चिमोत्तर (*paścimottar*) I. *a.* north-western II. *m.* north-west

पश्चोक्ति (*paścokti*) *f.* post-diction

पश्चोन्मुख (*paśconmukh*) *a.* retrospective, looking back, relating to the past

पश्म (*paśma*) *f.* 1. superior quality of fine wool obtained from hilly places 2. pubic hair (see पशम)

पश्यंती (*paśyantī*) *f.* a particular sound discernible or audible only by yogis

पश्यतोहर (*paśyatohar*) *m.* goldsmith, (*lit.*) one who steals away even when you are watchful

पसंगा (*pasaṅgā*) *a.* very little (see पासंग)

पसंगा भी न होना *v.i.* to be insignificant

पसंद P (*pasand*) I. *a.* likable, liking II. *f.* choice

पसंद आना *v.i.* to be approved or liked

पसंद करना *v.t.* to approve, to like, to prefer

पसंद होना *v.i.* to be liked

मेरी पसंद my choice

पसंदगी P (*pasandgī*) *f.* 1. approval 2. choice

पस E (*pas*) *f.* pus

पस पड़ जाना *v.i.* pus to form

पसर (*pasar*) *f.* 1. cupped palm 2. full fist

पसरना (*pasarṅā*) *v.i.* 1. to stretch out 2. to lie stretched 3. to lie prostrate

पसरहट्टा (*pasarhaṭṭā*) *f.* grocery market

पसला (*paslā*) *m.* 1. shower, torrent of rain 2. rushing stream 3. copious flow

पसली (*paslī*) *f.* rib

पसली फड़कना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to feel throbbing sensation over the ribs (as a sign of a coming visit by a dear one)

पसलियाँ ढीली करना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to give a severe beating, to thrash mercilessly

पसा (*pasā*) *m.* as much as can be held in the cupped hands

पसाना (*pasānā*) *v.t.* to pour out superfluous water from boiling rice or pulse

पसार¹ (*pasār*) *m.* 1. stretching, stretch 2. expanse 3. extension

पसार पसारना *v.t.* to complicate matters

पसार² (*pasār*) *m.* verandah

पसारना (*pasārnā*) *v.t.* 1. to stretch 2. to extend 3. to spread

चादर के अनुसार पैर पसारना (*मु.*) to cut one's coat according to the cloth

झोली पसारना to supplicate

हाथ पसारना to spread one's hands to beg

पसारा (*pasārā*) I. *m.* 1. stretching, stretch 2. expanse 3. extension II. *m.* verandah (= पसार¹˒ ² *q.v.*)

पसाव (*pasāv*) *m.* /**पसावन** (*pasāvan*) *m.* the watery content of boiled rice (also see पसाना)

पसिंजर E (*pasiṁjar*) I. *m.* passenger II. *f.* passenger train

पसीजन (*pasījan*) *f.* deliquescence, melting

पसीजना (*pasījnā*) *v.i.* 1. to deliquesce, to melt, to become liquid 2. to exude, to ooze out 3. to soften, to be touched with pity, to relent, to melt with pity

दिल पसीजना (*मु.*) to be moved by pity or compassion

पसीना (*pasīnā*) *m.* perspiration, sweat

पसीना आना *v.i.* to perspire, to sweat

पसीना छूट जाना *v.i.* (a) to be terrified (b) to be put to shame

पसीना निकलना *v.i.* to perspire, to sweat (= पसीना आना *q.v.*)

पसीना बहाना *v.t.* to work hard

पसीने-पसीने होना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to perspire profusely, to sweat excessively (through heat, toil or shame)

गाढ़े पसीने की कमाई (*मु.*) *f.* hard-earned money, earnings through the honest sweat of one's brow

पसेरी (*paserī*) *f.*& *a.* measure or weight of five seers (about 10 pounds) usually used in wholesale markets

पसेव (*pasev*) *m.* watery content of an exuded substance

पसोपेश P (*pasopeś*) *f.* dilemma, hitch, fix, hesitation

पसोपेश में पड़ना *v.i.* to be in a fix/hitch, to hesitate

पस्त P (*past*) *a.* 1. defeated 2. exhausted, worn out 3. humiliated 4. mean, low

पस्त-क़द *a.* short in stature or height

पस्त करना (*मु.*) *v.t.* (a) to defeat (b) to tire out (c) to humiliate

पस्तख़्याल *a.* of low mind, having base or vile ideas

पस्तहिम्मत *a.* low-spirited, discouraged, dejected

पस्त होना (*मु.*) *v.i.* (a) to be defeated (b) to be vanquished (c) to be humiliated

पस्ती P (*pastī*) *f.* 1. downfall 2. degradation 3. humiliation 4. exhaustion 5. meanness, baseness

पहचनवाना (*pahchanvānā*) *v.t.* to cause (one) to recognise, to get recognised, to make one acquainted to

पहचान (*pahcān*) *f.* 1. recognition 2. acquaintance 3. identity 4. detection 5. discriminating mark or sign, identification mark

जान-पहचान *f.* acquaintance

पहचान-पत्र *m.* identity card

पहचान प्रमाणपत्र *m.* identity certificate

पहचान होना *v.i.* to be acquainted

पहचानना (*pahcānanā*) *v.t.* 1. to recognise, to identify 2. to distinguish, to discriminate 3. to spot

असल और नकल को पहचानना to discriminate the real from the fake

किसी की नस-नस पहचानना *(मु.)* to know somebody inside out

पहनना (*pahananā*) *v.t.* to put on, to wear, to dress

पहनना-ओढ़ना *v.t.* to dress up

जूते पहनना to put on shoes

पहनवाना (*pahanvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be worn/dressed, to have or help somebody be dressed up

पहनाना (*pahnānā*) *v.t.* to make or help somebody dress up, to clothe

पहनाई (*pahnāī*) *f.* 1. dress, clothing 2. payment for dressing

पहनावा (*pahnāvā*) *m.* dress, apparel, garment

पहपट (*pahpaṭ*) *f.* 1. uproar, tumult 2. quarrel, wrangle

पहर (*pahar*) *m.* measure of time equal to three hours

अगले पहर *adv.* in the forenoon

आठों पहर all day and night

तीसरे पहर *adv.* in the afternoon

दोपहर *m.* noon

पहर दिन *m.* the first watch of the day

पहर रात *f.* the first watch of the night

पिछले पहर *adv.* in the evening

पहरा (*pahrā*) *m.* watch, guard, patrol

पहरा और निगरानी watch and ward

पहरा देना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to keep watch, to guard

पहरा देनेवाला *m.* watchman

पहरा बदलना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to change guard

पहरा बिठाना/लगाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to deploy/place a guard

पहरे में रखना *v.t.* to keep under guard/custody

पहरावनी (*pahrāvanī*) *f.* set or suit of clothes (generally as a gift)

पहरावा (*pahrāvā*) *m.* dress, apparel, garment (= पहनावा *q.v.*)

पहरेदार (*pahredār*) *m.* watchman, guard, sentinel

पहरेदारी (*pahredārī*) *f.* watchmanship, to do the job of a watchman

पहल (*pahal*) *f.* initiative

पहलकदमी *f.* initiative

पहलकदमी करना, पहल करना *v.t.* to take the initiative

पहलवान (*pahalvān*) *m.* 1. wrestler 2. stout and sturdy fellow

पहलवानी (*pahalvānī*) *f.* 1. wrestling acumen 2. athletic exercises

पहला (*pahlā*) *a.* 1. first 2. previous, former

पहला ज़माना *m.* former times

पहला वाचन *m.* first reading

पहला स्थान *m.* first position

पहली जून को *adv.* on the first of June

दो में से पहला the former of the two

पहलू (*pahlū*) *m.* 1. side, flank 2. aspect, face, facet

पहलू बचाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to keep aloof

एक ही सिक्के के दो पहलू two sides of the same coin

पहले (*pahle*) *adv.* 1. (at) first 2. before 3. formerly 4. beforehand 5. already

पहले का *a.* previous, former

पहले जोड़ना *v.t.* to prefix

पहले तो firstly

पहले तोलो पीछे बोलो *(मु.)* look before you leap

पहले-पहल *adv.* for the first time, at first

पहले भात पीछे बात *(मु.)* first food and then talk

पहले से *adv.* beforehand

पहले से जाना हुआ *a.* foregone, presumed

पहले से मान लेना *v.t.* presuppose

पहले होना *v.i.* to precede

पहलौठा (*pahlauṭhā*) *a.* & *m.* first-born, the eldest son

पहलौठी (*pahlauṭhī*) *a.* & *f.* the first-born daughter

पहाड़ (*pahāṛ*) *m.* 1. mountain 2. heavy/arduous task

पहाड़ उठाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to perform an arduous task, to venture on a cumbersome task

पहाड़ काटना *(मु.)* *v.i.* gigantic task to be accomplished

पहाड़ टूटना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to be hit by a calamity

पहाड़-सी रातें *f.* long and tedious nights

पहाड़ से टक्कर लेना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to cross swords with a giant

खोदा पहाड़ निकली चुहिया *(मु.)* much ado about nothing

समस्याओं का पहाड़ mountain of problems

पहाड़ा (*pahāṛā*) *m.* (multiplication) table

पहाड़ी (*pahāṛī*) I. *f.* hill II. *a.* hilly, mountainous

पहाड़ी चरागाह (*pahāṛī carāgāh*) *f.* hill pasture

पहाड़ी ढाल (*pahāṛī ḍhāl*) *f.* hill slope

पहिला (*pahilā*) *a.* 1. first 2. previous, former (better पहला *q.v.*)

पहिले (*pahile*) *adv.* 1. (at) first 2. before 3. formerly 4. beforehand 5. already (better पहले *q.v.*)

पहुंच (*pahuṁc*) *f.* 1. arrival, reach 2. access, approach 3. deep understanding, sagacity 4. knowledge 5. receipt, acknowledgement

पहुँच का समय *m.* time of arrival

पहुँच के बाहर *(मु.)* *adv.* beyond reach

पहुँच मार्ग *m.* approach road

पत्र की पहुँच acknowledgement or receipt of a letter

पहुँचना (*pahuṁcnā*) *v.i.* to arrive, to reach

किसी नतीजे पर पहुँचना to draw out a conclusion

किसी निर्णय तक पहुँचना to arrive at a decision

उसके पहुँचने पर on his/her arrival

चोट पहुँचना to get hurt

लाभ पहुँचना to get profit

पहुँचवाना (*pahuṁcavānā*) *v.t.* to cause to carry or convey/deliver

पहुँचा (*pahuṁcā*) *m.* 1. forearm 2. wrist

पहुँचा हुआ *a.* spiritually accomplished

पहुँचाना (*pahuṁcānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to arrive 2. to carry 3. to convey 4. to escort 5. to see somebody to a place, to send forward, to transmit

घर तक पहुँचाना to conduct somebody to his house

चोट पहुँचाना to inflict injury

संदेश पहुँचाना to convey a message

पहुँची (*pahuṁcī*) *f.* an ornament for the wrist, bracelet

पहुनाई (*pahunāī*) *f.* hospitality, entertainment

पहुनाई करना *v.t.* to extend hospitality, to entertain as a guest

पहेली (*pahelī*) *f.* riddle, puzzle

पहेली बुझाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to ask a riddle

पहेली बूझना *v.t.* to solve a riddle

पाँख (*pāṁkh*) *m.* feather, wing

पाँखी (*pāṁkhī*) *m.* 1. bird 2. moth

पाँच (*pāṁc*) *m.* & *a.* (the figure) five, 5

पाँच बजे *adv.* at five o'clock

पाँच मई को *adv.* on the fifth of May

पाँच-सात *m.* confusion, complexity

तीन-पाँच करना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to put up false pretence (b) to delude, to hoodwink

पाँचवाँ (*pāṁcvāṁ*) *a.* fifth, 5th

पाँचवाँ दिन *m.* fifth day

पाँचवीं कक्षा *f.* fifth class

पाँचवीं बार *adv.* for the fifth time

पाँचवें दिन *adv.* on the fifth day

पाँचवें सप्ताह *adv.* in the fifth week

पाँचा (*pāṁcā*) *m.* rake

पाँचों (*pāṁcoṁ*) *a.* all the five

पांडित्य (*pāṇḍitya*) *m.* scholarship, learnedness, erudition

पांडित्यपूर्ण *m.* scholarly, erudite

पांडित्य-प्रदर्शक *m.* pedant

पांडित्य-प्रदर्शन *m.* pedantry

पांडु (*pāṇḍu*) *a.* yellowish white, pale, pallid, buff

पांडु रोग *m.* jaundice

पांडुलिपि *f.* manuscript

पांडुलेख *m.* rough draft

पांडुता (*pāṇḍutā*) *f.* paleness, pallor, pallidity

पांडुर (*pāṇḍur*) *a.* yellowish white, pale

पांडुरता (*pāṇḍurtā*) *f.* pallor, etiolation

पांडुरित (*pāṇḍurit*) *a.* made pale, paled

पाँडुरिमा (*pāṁḍurimā*) *f.* paleness, pallidity, pallor

पाँत (*pāṁt*) *f.* = पाँति *q.v.*

पाँति (*pāṁti*) *f.* 1. row, line 2. a line of people eating in a row 3. series, range

पाँति-पाँति *adv.* in rows, in lines

पांथ (*pānth*) *m.* traveller, wayfarer

पांथशाला *f.* inn, tavern

पाँयचा (*pāṁycā*) *m.* 1. footrest 2. one of the legs of trousers

पाँयती (*pāṁytī*) *f.* foot of a bedstead

पाँव (*pāṁv*) *m.* 1. foot 2. leg 3. footprint 4. basis, foundation 5. foothold 6. root

पाँव अड़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* to interfere or meddle with other people's affairs

पाँव उखड़ना/उखड़ जाना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to lose foothold, to be off one's feet (b) to be dislodged (c) to be carried away by a stream (d) to run away, to take flight (e) to be routed

पाँव उखाड़ना *v.t.* (a) to move (one) from his place (b) to loosen or weaken foothold

पाँव उठाकर चलना *v.i.* to walk fast or quickly

पाँव कट जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to have no means of support

पाँव का अँगूठा *m.* great toe

पाँव की उँगली *f.* toe

पाँव की जूती *(मु.) f.* a menial, an inferior person

पाँव की बेड़ी *(मु.) f.* (a) obstacle (b) difficulties (c) trials and tribulations

पाँव घिसना/घिस जाना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to walk about too much (b) to get tired by walking (c) the skin of the sole to be rubbed away or worn out (d) to be always on the move and to little avail

पाँव छूना *v.t.* to touch the feet (of an elderly and respectable person)

पाँव जमना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to be firmly established, to gain a strong foothold (b) to be immovable or steady

पाँव जमाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to gain a footing (b) to establish oneself firmly (c) to consolidate one's position

पाँव ज़मीन पर न रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to feel very joyous or happy

पाँव डिगना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to totter and slip (b) to lose one's footing (c) to give way (d) to feel shaky

पाँव तले की धरती खिसकना *(मु.) v.i.* to

be dumbfounded or flabbergasted

पाँव तोड़कर बैठना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to stop moving about

पाँव दबाना *v.t.* to press one's legs and feet

पाँव धरना *v.t.* to set foot, to arrive, to come

पाँव धोकर पीना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to be extremely hospitable (b) to show great respect

पाँव निकालना *v.t.* (a) to go beyond one's limits (b) to behave wantonly (c) to indulge in sinful acts

पाँव पकड़ना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to touch somebody's feet (b) to prostrate oneself and beg, to implore, to make humble entreaties

पाँव पड़ना *(मु.)* *v.i.* (a) to prostrate (b) to submit

(अपने) पाँव पर कुल्हाड़ी मारना *v.t.* (a) to cut one's own throat (b) to ruin one's own self

पाँव पर गिरना *v.i.* (a) to prostrate (b) to submit (= पाँव पड़ना *q.v.*)

पाँव पर पाँव रखना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to follow closely (b) to imitate, to emulate (c) to sit cross-legged, to sit at ease

पाँव पसारना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to stretch one's legs (b) to lie down comfortably or at ease

पाँव-पाँव चलना *v.i.* to go on foot

पाँव पूजना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to adore somebody's feet (as of the bridegroom)

पाँव फूँक-फूँककर रखना *v.t.* (a) to move very cautiously or warily (b) to tread softly (as on cinders)

पाँव फेरना *v.t.* (of a woman) to visit her parents house or another relative's house after childbirth

पाँव फैलाकर सोना *v.i.* (a) to sleep at full length (b) to sleep at ease, to have a carefree sleep (c) to be perfectly contented and happy

पाँव फैलाना *v.t.* (a) to stretch one's legs (b) to lie down comfortably or at ease (= पाँव पसारना *q.v.*)

पाँव बढ़ाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to move quickly, to proceed further

पाँव भारी होना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to be with child, to be pregnant

(किसी से) पाँव भी न धुलवाना *v.t.* to consider oneself meek and humble

पाँव में चक्कर होना *v.i.* to be always on the move

पाँव में बेड़ी पड़ना *(मु.)* *v.i.* (a) to get oneself entangled in responsibilities (b) to lose one's freedom

पाँव में मेंहदी लगना *(मु.)* *v.i.* not to venture out

पाँव रगड़ना *v.t.* (a) to beseech, to make entreaties (b) to go about foolishly

पाँव लगना *v.i.* to touch one's feet in obeisance, to show respect

पाँव साबित रखना *v.t.* to stick to a thing, to be steadfast

पाँव से पाँव भिड़ाना *v.t.* to be near or close (to)

पाँव सोना या सो जाना *v.i.* to have a numb foot (for more usages see पैर)

पाँवड़ा (*pāṁvṛā*) *m.* footrug, carpet spread to walk on

पाँवड़े बिछाना *v.t.* to extend a red carpet reception, to receive respectfully

पाँवरी^{1} (*pāṁvrī*) *f.* footwear, wooden sandal, shoe, sandal

पाँवरी^{2} (*pāṁvrī*) *f.* gateway, entrance portico

पाँवरी^{3} (*pāṁvrī*) *f.* ladder, staircase

पांशु (*pāṃśu*) *m.* dust

पांशुकूल *m.* (a) heap of dust (b) fossil salt (c) silt

पाँस (*pāṁs*) 1. manure 2. yeast

पाँसा (*pāṁsā*) *m.* dice, devil's bones

पाँसा पलट देना *(मु.) v.t.* to turn the tables

पाँसा फेंकना *v.t.* to cast the dice

पाइंट E (*pāiṇṭ*) *m.* point

पाइका E (*pāikā*) *m.* 12-point type

पाइट (*pāiṭ*) *f.* scaffolding

पाइप E (*pāip*) *m.* pipe

पाइलट E (*pāilaṭ*) *m.* pilot

पाइलट अफ़सर *m.* pilot officer

पाइलट प्रभार *m.* pilotage

पाई[1] (*pāī*) *f.* pie, an old coin equal to 1/192 of a rupee

पाई[2] (*pāī*) *f.* pie, confused mass of printer's (lead) type

पाई[3] (*pāī*) *f.* vertical stroke (।), sign of fullstop in writing Hindi

पाउंड E (*pāuṇḍ*) *m.* 1. pound sterling 2. pound in weight (lb.)

पाउडर E (*pāuḍar*) *m.* 1. powder 2. face powder

पाक[1] (*pāk*) *a.* 1. pure 2. clean 3. holy, sacred 4. innocent, not guilty

पाकदामन *a.* (of a woman) chaste, morally sound, virtuous

पाक-साफ़ *a.* (a) neat and clean (b) (of a person) honest, upright

झगड़ा पाक करना *v.t.* to settle a dispute

पाक[2] (*pāk*) *m.* cooking

पाक कला *f.* art of cooking, culinary art, cookery

पाक-विधि *f.* cooking art

पाकशाला *f.* kitchen

पाकशास्त्र *m.* science of cooking

पाकर (*pākar*) *m.* a kind of fig tree which has wavy leaves

पाकिस्तानी (*pākistānī*) *a.* of or belonging to Pakistan, Pakistani

पाकेट E (*pākeṭ*) *m.* pocket

पाकेट गर्म करना *(मु.) v.t.* to bribe

पाकेट गर्म होना *v.i.* to have enough money in the pocket

पाकेटमार *m.* pickpocket

पाकेटमारी *f.* pickpocketing

पाक्षपातिक (*pākṣpātik*) *a.* biased, unfair

पाक्षपातिक निर्णय *m.* biased decision

पाक्षिक (*pākṣik*) *a.* fortnightly, bi-weekly

पाक्षिक पत्रिका *f.* fortnightly magazine

पाक्षिक रिपोर्ट *f.* fortnightly report

पाखंड (*pākhaṇḍ*) *m.* 1. hypocrisy 2. sanctimony 3. heresy 4. imposture 5. fraud

पाखंड करना *v.t.* to practise heresy, to imposture

पाखंडपूर्ण *a.* hypocritical

पाखंडी (*pākhaṇḍī*) I. *a.* 1. hypocritical 2. sanctimonious 3. heretic II. *m.* 1. hypocrite 2. impostor, heretic

पाखा[1] (*pākhā*) *m.* wing, feather

पाखा[2] (*pākhā*) *m.* 1. shed 2. porch

पाख़ाना P (*pāk͟hānā*) *m.* 1. latrine, lavatory 2. faeces, excreta

पाख़ाना उठाना *v.t.* to take away faeces, to scavenge the lavatory

पाख़ाना कमाना *v.t.* to work as a scavenger

पाख़ाना फिरना *v.i.* to ease oneself, to evacuate, to empty the bowels

पाख़ाने जाना *v.i.* to go to evacuate

पाग[1] (*pāg*) *m.* 1. conserve, fruit preserved in solution of sugar 2. icing

पाग[2] (*pāg*) *f.* turban

पागना (*pāgnā*) *v.t.* 1. to ripen 2. to boil in sugar-syrup, to sweeten 3. to ice

पागल (*pāgal*) I. *a.* 1. mad, insane, lunatic, foolish 2. crazy II. *m.* madman, fool

पागल कुत्ता *m.* rabid dog

पागलख़ाना *m.* lunatic asylum, mental hospital, madhouse

पागल बनाना *v.t.* to turn somebody mad or crazy

पागल होना *v.i.* (a) to become mad, to be crazy (b) to be infatuated

पागलपन (*pāgalpan*) *m.* 1. madness, in-

sanity, lunacy 2. craziness, mania

पागलपन सवार होना *v.i.* to be a maniac, to be crazy

पागुर (*pāgur*) *f.* (the act or process of) chewing the cud, ruminating

पागुर करना *v.t.* to chew the cud, to ruminate

पागुराना (*pāgurānā*) *v.i.* to chew the cud, to ruminate (same as पगुराना *q.v.*)

पाचक (*pācak*) *a.* 1. digestive, aiding or affecting digestion 2. cook

पाचक अंग *m.* digestive organ

पाचक ग्रन्थि *f.* digestive gland

पाचक चूर्ण *m.* digestive powder

पाचक तंत्र *m.* digestive system, alimentary system

पाचन (*pācan*) *m.* digestion

पाचन-क्रिया *f.* digestion, assimilation

पाचन क्षमता *f.* digesting capacity

पाचन क्षेत्र *m.* digestive tract

पाचन नाल *f.* alimentary canal

पाचन-शक्ति *f.* (a) digestive power (b) power to assimilate

पाचनीय (*pācanīy*) *a.* fit to be digested, digestible (same as पचनीय *q.v.*)

पाचिका (*pācikā*) *f.* female cook

पाच्य (*pācya*) *a.* digestible, capable of being digested

पाच्यता (*pācyatā*) *f.* digestibility

पाछ (*pāch*) *f.* 1. incision, scarification 2. inoculation

पाछना (*pāchanā*) *v.t.* 1. to scarify, to incise 2. to inoculate

पाजामा P (*pājāmā*) *m.* pyjamas, trousers

पॉज़िटिव E (*pāziṭiv*) *m.* positive (of a photograph), result of a blood examination

पाजी P (*pājī*) I. *a.* 1. low, mean 2. wicked, vile II. *m.* wicked person, scoundrel, rascal, wretch

पाजी-मिज़ाज *a.* low-minded, of a mean disposition, mean-spirited

पाजीपन P (*pājīpan*) *m.* 1. meanness 2. rascality, crookedness, wretchedness, wickedness

पाज़ेब P (*pāzeb*) *f.* an ornament for ankles, anklet

पाटंबर (*pāṭambar*) *m.* silken cloth

पाट^{1} (*pāṭ*) *m.* jute

पाट^{2} (*pāṭ*) *m.* 1. width of a cloth 2. span (of a river)

पाट^{3} (*pāṭ*) *m.* 1. plank 2. fold or leaf of a door 3. stone or plank of a washerman

पाट^{4} (*pāṭ*) *m.* one of the pair of stones of a millstone

दो पाटों में पिसना *v.i.* to be pounded between two grindstones

पाटन^{1} (*pāṭan*) *m.* roofing

पाटन^{2} (*pāṭan*) *m.* surgery, opening a wound

पाटना^{1} (*pāṭnā*) *v.t.* 1. to roof 2. to cover up a pit with earth 3. to heap, to pile up, to dump

बाज़ार पाटना to flood the market

पाटना^{2} (*pāṭnā*) *v.t.* to pay off a debt

पाटमहिषी (*pāṭmahiṣī*) *f.* the chief queen, principal wife of a king, queen, consort

पाटल (*pāṭal*) I. *a.* pale red (colour) II. *m.* 1. rose 2. rosette (ornament)

पाटा (*pāṭā*) *m.* plank

पाटी^{1} (*pāṭī*) *f.* 1. rectangular piece of plank (for writing) 2. slate

पाटी पढ़ना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to receive primary education

पाटीगणित *m.* elementary arithmetic

पाटी^{2} (*pāṭī*) *f.* longer side-beam of bedstead

पाटी^{3} (*pāṭī*) *f.* commode for a child

पाठ (*pāṭh*) *m.* 1. lesson 2. text (of reading) 3. reading 4. recitation (especially of a poem), recital

पाठ-कक्ष *m.* lecture hall

पाठ करना *v.t.* (a) to make a reading (b) to recite

पाठचर्या *f.* syllabus, course

पाठदोष *m.* error in reading, faulty reading

पाठ-भेद *m.* variant reading, different version, varied text

पाठ योजना *f.* lesson plan

पाठलोप *m.* lacuna in text

पाठ विज्ञान *m.* textual criticism

पाठशाला *f.* school

पाठशालीय *a.* of or pertaining to a school

पाठशोधन *m.* correction or rectification of text

पाठशोधित *a.* collated

पाठशोधित संस्करण *m.* collated edition

पाठ-संग्रह *m.* readings

पाठ-संपादन *m.* textual editing

काव्यपाठ *m.* recitation of poetry

मूल पाठ *m.* original text

पाठक (*pāṭhak*) *m.* 1. reader 2. reciter 3. a subcaste of brahmans

पाठकजन *m.* reading public

पाठन (*pāṭhan*) *m.* 1. reading 2. teaching 3. recital, recitation

पाठन-विकार *m.* paralexia

पाठांतर (*pāṭhāntar*) *m.* variant text, another version, lection

पाठा (*pāṭhā*) *a.* 1. full-grown, robust, stout, very healthy, hale and hearty 2. a sturdy young man 3. young and stout ox, bullock, goat

पाठालोचन (*pāṭhālocan*) *m.* textual criticism

पाठावली (*pāṭhāvalī*) *f.* 1. collection of lessons 2. a book of lessons

पाठिका (*pāṭhikā*) *f.* a female reader or reciter

पाठित (*pāṭhit*) *a.* taught, instructed

पाठी (*pāṭhī*) *m.* 1. one who has studied or is studying any subject 2. a brahman who has finished his study of the Vedas 3. teacher

पाठ्य (*pāṭhya*) *a.* 1. fit to be read or recited 2. worth reading or reciting 3. fit to be taught 4. readable, legible to read

पाठ्यक्रम *m.* syllabus, course, curriculum

पाठ्य-चर्या *f.* curriculum

पाठ्य-नाटक *m.* closet drama

पाठ्य-पुस्तक *f.* text-book, course book

पाठ्य-विवरण *m.* syllabus

पाठ्य-समिति *f.* textbook or curriculum committee, board of studies

पाठ्य-सामग्री *f.* reading material

पाठ्येतर (*pāṭhyetar*) *a.* extra-curricular, not included in the normal course of study

पाठ्येतर कार्यकलाप *m.* extra-curricular activities

पाड़^{1} (*pāṛ*) *m.* 1. scaffold, scaffolding 2. framework

पाड़ बाँधना *v.t.* to scaffold, to put up scaffolding

पाड़^{2} (*pāṛ*) *m.* length of a cloth

पाड़ा^{1} (*pāṛā*) *m.* 1. boundary of a field 2. locality of town, ward, enclave

पाड़ा^{2} (*pāṛā*) *m.* male young of buffalo (*fem.* पाड़ी)

पाढ़ा (*pāḍhā*) *m.* spotted antelope, hogdeer

पाणि (*pāṇi*) *m.* (used in compounds) hand

पाणिग्रहण *m.* 1. marriage, wedding 2. taking the hand of a girl, clasping by bride and bridegroom of each other's hand

पाणिग्राहक *m.* bridegroom, husband

पाणिगृहीत *m.* married man

पाणिगृहीता *f.* married woman

पाणितल *m.* palm of the hand

पाणि-पल्लव *m.* the hand as delicate as a tender leaf

पाणिपात्री *m.* one who uses his hand as a utensil

पात[1] (*pāt*) *m.* 1. drop 2. fall 3. failure 4. collapse 5. ruin, annihilation

दृष्टिपात look, glance

रक्तपात bloodshed

शरीरपात *m.* death, demise

पात[2] (*pāt*) *m.* leaf

पात गोभी *f.* cabbage

पात[3] (*pāt*) *m.* 1. node 2. swelling in an organ of the body 3. (math.) point at which a curve intersects itself 4. a component in a computer network

पातक (*pātak*) *m.* anything that causes fall, sin, crime, misdeed, guilt

पातक लगना *v.i.* to be defiled or sullied, to be stained

पातकी (*pātakī*) I. *m.* 1. sinner, evil-doer 2. criminal II. *a.* 1. sinful, evil 2. guilty, criminal

पातन (*pātan*) *m.* 1. (act of) falling 2. collapse 3. lowering

पातयिता (*pātayitā*) *m.* one who causes a fall

पाताल (*pātāl*) *m.* Hades, lower world, the infernal region, hell

पाताल लोक *m.* nether world

पाताली (*pātālī*) *a.* 1. abysmal, profound 2. underground 3. hellish, infernal

पातिली (*pātilī*) *f.* an earthen pot

पातिव्रत (*pātivrat*) *m.* /**पातिव्रत्य** (*pātivratya*) *m.* loyalty to one's husband, woman's fidelity, chastity, devotedness to one's husband

पाती[1] (*pātī*) *f.* 1. leaf (especially dried leaf) 2. letter

पाती[2] (*pātī*) *a.* 1. falling 2. sinking 3. deciduous

पाती दंत *m.* deciduous teeth

पात्र (*pātra*) I. *a.* 1. deserving, worthy 2. eligible 3. suitable II. *m.* 1. pot vessel, container, receptacle 2. character (in a play or novel)

पात्र निर्धारण *m.* casting

पात्र सूची *f.* cast, list of actors in a play

पात्र होना *v.i.* to deserve, to merit

पात्रता (*pātratā*) *f.* eligibility, worthiness, fitness, propriety, capability

पात्री (*pātrī*) *f.* small vessel or receptacle

पात्रोपकरण (*pātropkaraṇ*) *m.* cheap ornaments or accessories of adornment

पाथना (*pāthnā*) *v.t.* 1. to make cowdung into cakes 2. to beat into shape

पाथा (*pāthā*) *m.* a measure for foodgrains

पाथेय (*pātheya*) *m.* 1. provisions for a journey 2. money needed for a journey

पाद[1] (*pād*) *m.* 1. foot, feet 2. metrical foot 3. foot of a mountain 4. one-fourth of anything

पादकमल *f.* lotus like feet

पादक्षेप *m.* kick

पादग्रंथि *f.* ankle

पादग्रहण *m.* respectful touching of the feet of a revered person

पादग्राही *m.* humble or servile person

पादचारी *m.* one who goes by foot, footman, pedestrian

पाद चिकित्सक *m.* chiropodist

पाद-जाल *m.* web

पाद-टीका *f.* /**पाद-टिप्पणी** *f.* footnote

पादतल *m.* sole

पादतलित *a.* trodden over, trampled, crushed under feet

पाद-दीप *m.* footlights, floats

पाद-पीठ *m.* footstool

पाद-प्रक्षालन *m.* washing the feet

पाद-प्रहार *m.* kick

पादमूल *m.* (a) heel (b) ankle (c) foot of a mountain

पाद-रज *f.* dust of the feet

पाद-रज्जु *f.* rope or tether for (an

animal's) feet

पाद-सेवन *m.* touching or pressing the feet of an elderly person (to allay fatigue or to show respect)

पादहत *a.* kicked, knocked down, trodden over

पादहीन *a.* without feet, footless

पाद^{2} (*pād*) *m.* a line of a stanza

पादपूर्ति *f.* filling in of a missing line in a given stanza

पाद^{3} (*pād*) *m.* wind from bowels

पादक (*pādak*) *m.* pedal

पादना (*pādnā*) *v.i.* 1. to break wind, to expel wind from intestines or bowels, to fart 2. to submit, to acknowledge defeat

पादप (*pādap*) *m.* 1. tree 2. plant

पादप-रोग विज्ञान *m.* plant pathology, phytopathology

पादरी E (*pādarī*) *m.* Christian priest, clergyman, Christian missionary, father, chaplain

पादरी घर *m.* chaplain house

पादशाह P (*pādśāh*) *m.* king (same as बादशाह)

पादशाहज़ादा *m.* prince

पादशाही P (*pādśāhī*) I. *f.* 1. kingliness 2. kingdom 3. regime II. *a.* kingly, royal

पादांक (*pādāṅk*) *m.* footmark, foot-print

पादांग (*pādāṅg*) *m.* plinth, architrave

पादांगुलि (*pādāṅguli*) *f.* toe

पादांगुष्ठ (*pādāṅguṣṭha*) *m.* the big toe

पादांत (*pādānt*) *m.* 1. the extremity of a foot 2. the last line of a stanza, line-end

पादाक्रांत (*pādākrānt*) *a.* trodden over, trampled (by feet), crushed under

पादाक्षर (*pādākṣar*) *m.* subscript, symbol written below the line

पादाग्र (*pādāgra*) *m.* the extremity of a foot

पादाघात (*pādāghāt*) *m.* kick

पादाधार (*pādādhār*) *m.* stirrup

पादावरण (*pādāvaraṇ*) *m.* footgear

पादाहत (*pādāhat*) *a.* 1. trampled 2. kicked

पादुक (*pāduk*) *m.* any creature that goes or moves by/on foot

पादुका (*pādukā*) *f.* 1. wooden sandal 2. footwear, shoe, slipper, sandal

पादू (*pādū*) *m.* 1. farter, windbreaker 2. (पद्दू) timid, feeble minded 3. a wooden shoe

पादोदक (*pādodak*) *m.* (पाद-उदक) water for washing (a deity's) feet

पादोदर (*pādodar*) *m.* serpent, snake

पाद्य (*pādya*) *m.* water for washing (the guest's) feet

पाद्य-पात्र *m.* vessel for washing the feet

पाधा (*pādhā*) *m.* 1. tutor, teacher 2. Hindu priest

पान^{1} (*pān*) *m.* drinking

पान-गृह *m.* bar

पान-गोष्ठी *f.* cocktail party

पान-पात्र *m.* tankard, goblet, chalice

पान-मत्त *a.* intoxicated

पान-विभ्रम *m.* giddiness by intoxication

दुग्ध-पान drinking milk

रक्तपान sucking blood

पान^{2} (*pān*) *f.* starch

पान^{3} (*pān*) *m.* (metal) temper

पान चढ़ाना *v.t.* to temper

पान^{4} (*pān*) *m.* betel leaf

पान का बीड़ा *m.* seasoned betel leaf

पानदान *m.* a box in which betel leaves and spices are kept

पानपत्ता *m.* /**पानफूल** *m.* ordinary gift

पान फेरना *v.t.* to shuffle and reshuffle the betel leaves

पान देना *v.t.* to offer a prepared betel leaf

पान लगाना *v.t.* to prepare betel leaf with spices

पानक (*pānak*) *m.* 1. a drink made from the juice of fruits (as mango) seasoned with spices

पाना[1] (*pānā*) *v.t.* 1. to receive, to acquire, to obtain, to get, to gain, to procure, to attain, to achieve 2. to experience, to enjoy 3. to find 4. to follow, to understand

किये का फल पाना to reap the fruit of one's actions

किसी का पत्र पाना to receive somebody's letter

छुट्टी पाना (a) to be rid of a botheration (b) to get leave of absence

थाह पाना to guage the depth

दुःख पाना to suffer

भोजन पाना to take meals

मंज़िल पाना *(मु.)* to reach the destination

सज़ा पाना to get/be punished

सुख पाना to get happiness

तुम उसे नहीं पा सकते (a) you cannot equal him (b) you cannot understand his ways

तुम वहां नहीं जा पाओगे you won't be able to go there

वह न सुन पाये let him not hear it

पाना[2] (*pānā*) *m.* spanner

पानागार (*pānāgār*) *m.* drinking-house, tavern

पानी (*pānī*) *m.* 1.water 2. rain 3. lustre, brilliance, sparkle (as of a gem), brightness 4. modesty 5. coating, plating

पानी आना *v.i.* to rain

पानी उतरना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to be defamed (b) to have cataract (in the eye) (c) to have or suffer from hydrocele

पानी करना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to soften (b) to make one ashamed

पानी काटना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to canalise (b) to provide outlet

पानी का बड़ा नल *m.* water main

पानी का बुलबुला *(मु.) m.* bubble-like existence, transitory thing

पानी के मोल *(मु.) adv.* very cheap

पानी चढ़ना water to rise

पानी चढ़ाना *(मु.) m.* (a) to temper (b) to apply a coat (of silver, tin), to plate

पानी जाना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) water to be discharged (b) to be defamed

पानी टूटना *v.i.* to experience drought

पानी तोड़ना *v.t.* to cut a branch in a water stream

पानी दिखाना *v.t.* to give water to an animal

पानी देना *v.t.* (a) to irrigate, to water (b) to make oblations with water

पानीदेवा *m.* one who offers oblations

पानी न माँगना *(मु.) v.t.* to die instantaneously

पानी पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to rain

पानी पर नींव होना *v.i.* to have a shallow or slipping foundation

पानी-पानी करना *(मु.) v.t.* to make one extremely ashamed, to put to shame

पानी-पानी होना *v.i.* (a) to melt (b) to be ashamed

पानी पिलाना *v.t.* to make somebody drink water

पानी पीकर जाति पूछना *(मु.) v.t.* to consider merits and demerits after an act/task has been performed

पानी पी-पीकर कोसना *(मु.) v.t.* to heap curses upon curses

पानी फेर देना *(मु.) v.t.* to destroy, to ruin

पानी बाँधना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to obstruct the flow of water (b) to stop rain by magic

पानी बुझाना *v.t.* to quench or extinguish, to saturate

पानी भरना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to draw or fetch water (b) to be lower in position

पानी मरना *v.i.* (a) to be disrespected

(b) to dry up

पानी मारना *v.t.* (a) to defame (b) to slander

पानी में आग लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to attempt the impossible (b) to foment quarrels in the most improbable circumstances (c) to ruin, to destroy

पानी लगना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) water (of a place) to affect one's health injuriously (b) water to collect and become stagnant (c) water to cause pain (as in the teeth)

पानीवाला *m.* waterman

पानी से घिरी ज़मीन *f.* waterlogged field/land

पानी से पतला *(मु.) a.* (a) insignificant, worthless (b) cheap

पानी से पहले पुल बाँधना *v.t.* (a) to build a bridge before the necessity arises (b) to devise plans beforehand

आँख का पानी shame, honour

मुँह में पानी भर आना *(मु.) v.i.* mouth to start watering

वह कितने पानी में है strength or capacity of a person

वह गहरे पानी में है he is in deep waters or in great trouble

पानीदार (*pānīdār*) *a.* 1. resplendent, shining, lustrous 2. honourable, respectable 3. brave, courageous

पानीय (*pānīy*) *a.* 1. fit to be drunk, drinkable 2. fit to be protected

पानीय-काकिक *m.* a kind of bird

पानीय-फल *m.* a kind of dry fruit (prepared by parching lotus seeds)

पानेवाला (*pānevālā*) *m.* 1. (of letters) addressee 2. (of a prize) recipient 3. (of money) payee

पानेवाले की रसीद *f.* addressee's or payee's receipt

पाप (*pāp*) *m.* 1. sin, evil, evil deed 2. vice

पाप कटना *(मु.) v.i.* to get rid of sins or evil

पाप कमाना *(मु.) v.t.* to commit a sin, to accumulate sins

पाप करना *v.t.* to sin

पाप कराना *v.t.* to cause to commit sin

पापकर्म *m.* sinful act, evil deed

पापकर्मी *m.* sinner

पाप की गठड़ी *f.* a heavy burden of sins

पाप चढ़ाना/लगना *v.i.* to be stained with sin

पापदर्शी *m.* one who looks at faults (of others), fault-finder

पापदृष्टि *f.* evil eye

पापनामा *m.* one whose very name is inauspicious

पापनाशक *m.* that which destroys or roots out sin

पापपुरुष *m.* sin personified, very sinful person

पापप्रवण *a.* peccable

पापप्रवणता *f.* peccability

पापबुद्धि *a.* evil-minded, sinful

पापमति *m.* evil-minded, sinful (= पापबुद्धि)

पाप मान लेना *v.t.* to confess sin

पापमुक्त *a.* liberated, absolved from sin or guilt

पापमोचन *m.* liberation from sin, absolution

पापयोनि *f.* low birth, birth among low species

पाप-रोग *m.* hateful disease (such as leprosy, smallpox, syphilis)

पाप-लोक *m.* Hades, hell, an evil world or a place of suffering

पापशील *a.* of sinful character

पापशोधन *m.* expiation

पाप-स्वीकरण *m.* confession (of sin)

पाप-स्वीकर्ता *m.* confessor

पापड़ (*pāpaṛ*) *m.* 1. thin crisp cake made of any pulse 2. crust, thin layer, scale

पापड़ बेलना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to roll पापड़ (b) to labour in vain (c) to eke out a scanty livelihood (d) to undergo hardship or suffering

पापलीन E (*pāplīn*) *f.* poplin cloth

पापा (*pāpā*) *m.* papa, father

पापाचार (*pāpācār*) *m.* sinful conduct, sinful way of living

पापाचारी (*pāpācārī*) *a.* of sinful character, sinner

पापात्मा (*pāpātmā*) *m.* sinner, evil person

पापिष्ठ (*pāpiṣṭha*) *a.* most wicked, extremely sinful or vicious

पापी (*pāpī*) I. *m.* sinner, evil-doer II. *a.* 1. sinful 2. wicked 3. vicious 4. immoral 5. most wicked

पापोश P (*pāpoś*) *f.* footwear, shoe, slipper, sandal

पाबंद P (*pāband*) *a.* 1. bound, tied 2. restrained, under control 3. obliged

वक्त का पाबंद punctual

पाबंदी P (*pābandī*) *f.* 1. ban 2. restriction, control 3. binding, obligation

पाबंदी लगाना *v.t.* to ban, to restrict

वक्त की पाबंदी punctuality

पाम[1] (*pām*) *m.* palm (tree)

पाम[2] (*pām*) *m.* eczema, a skin disease

पामर (*pāmar*) I. *a.* 1. wicked, crooked 2. low, mean II. *m.* 1. wicked fellow, rascal, scoundrel 2. idiot, fool

पामरी (*pāmarī*) *f.* low or mean woman

पामा (*pāmā*) *f.* eczema, a skin disease

पामारि (*pāmāri*) *m.* sulphur

पामाल P (*pāmāl*) *a.* 1. trodden over, trampled over 2. ruined, destroyed, wasted, devastated

पामाली P (*pāmālī*) *f.* ruin, annihilation, destruction, devastation

पाँय/पाँयचा (*pāṁy/pāṁyca*) *m.* one of the two legs of a pant or pyjama

पायँता (*pāyaṁtā*) *m.* 1. that part of a bedstead where the feet rest 2. symbol left at a place indicating that a person has to go on a journey in the projected direction

पायंदाज़ P (*pāyndāz*) *m.* doormat, a thick mat for wiping shoes or feet

पायजामा P (*pāyjāmā*) *m.* pyjamas, trousers (same as पाजामा)

पायताबा (*pāytābā*) *m.* 1. a thin leather piece inserted into the shoe, inner sole 2. stockings

पायदान P (*pāydān*) *m.* footboard or footrest meant to facilitate getting into a carriage (= पायंदाज़)

पायदार (*pāydār*) *a.* 1. durable, lasting 2. strong 3. firm, steady 4. solid 5. permanent

पायदारी P (*pāydārī*) *f.* 1. durability 2. sturdiness 3. steadiness 4. stability

पायल (*pāyal*) *f.* an ornament for the ankles, anklet

पायलट E (*pāylaṭ*) *m.* pilot

पायस (*pāyas*) *m.* 1. emulsion 2. a dish made of rice, milk and sugar

पायस बनाना *v.t.* to emulsify

पायसीकरण *m.* emulsification

पाया[1] (*pāyā*) *v.t.* obtained, got (past of पाना *q.v.*)

पाया जाना *v.i.* to be obtained

पाया[2] P (*pāyā*) *m.* 1. leg (of a chair, cot) 2. foundation 3. prop, support 4. step of a staircase or ladder 5. pillar 6. class, category 7. status, rank 8. (घाट) pier

पायी (*pāyī*) I. *suff.* & *a.* indicating one or that which drinks or absorbs II. *m.* suckling (see विषपायी, स्तनपायी)

पायोरिया E (*pāyoriyā*) *m.* pyorrhoea, pus (disease of the gums)

पाय्य (*pāyya*) *a.* 1. drinkable 2. fit to be protected

पारंगत (*pāraṅgat*) *a.* & *m.* conversant, well-versed, adept, master, learned

पारंगतता (*pāraṅgatatā*) *f.* adeptness, learnedness, mastery

पारंपरिक (*pāramparik*) *a.* traditional, conventional, hereditary

पारंपरिक व्यवसाय *m.* traditional or hereditary occupation

पारंपरिकता (*pāramparikta*) *f.* traditionality, conventionality, hereditariness

पारंपरीण (*pāramparīṇ*) *a.* traditional, conventional

पारंपरीय (*pāramparīy*) *a.* (same as पारंपरीण or पारंपरिक)

पारंपर्य (*pāramparya*) *m.* 1. continuous order, uninterrupted succession, traditional qualities or characteristics 2. tradition 3. lineage

पार[1] (*pār*) *m.* 1. the other side 2. the other or opposite bank (of a river, lake) 3. the end or limit of anything, farthest end

पार उतरना *v.i.* to ferry over, to cross

पार करना *v.t.* (a) to go across (b) to get over, to surmount, to tide over

पारगमन *m.* (a) transmission, passing through (b) permeation, penetrating through

पारगमन करना *v.t.* to permeate

पारगमन वीजा *m.* transit visa

पारगमनीय *a.* transmissible, permeable

पारगमनीयता *f.* transmissibility, permeability

पारगम्य *a.* permeable, pervious

पारगम्यता *f.* permeability, perviousness, transmission

पारगामी *a.* passing over

पारदर्शक *a.* transparent, diaphanous

पारभासिक *a.* translucent

पारदर्शकता *f.* /**पारदर्शिता** *f.* transparency

पारदर्शी *a.* transparent, diaphanous

पार न पा सकना *v.i.* (a) not to be able to see through (b) not to be able to understand fully

पारपत्र *m.* passport

पार पाना *(मु.) v.t.* to get to the bottom of, to fathom

पारभासिकता *f.* transluscence

पार लगना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to reach the other side or the opposite bank (b) to manage to subsist (c) to terminate successfully

पार लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to take over to the other side or opposite bank (b) to carry to completion

पार हो जाना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to cross (b) to finish successfully (c) to be successful, to succeed

आर-पार या वार-पार *adv.* (a) on both sides (of a river) (b) from end to end (c) through and through

पार[2] (*pār*) *a.* 1. past, last 2. next

पार साल *adv.* & *m.* last year

पारखी (*pārakhī*) *m.* 1. tester, connoisseur, judge 2. assayer 3. expert

पारगत (*pārgat*) *a.* transmitted

पारग (*pārag*) *m.* 1. one who has crossed over 2. well-versed, conversant, expert

पारचा[1] (*pāracā*) *m.* the trough into which water drawn from a well is first emptied

पारचा[2] P (*pāracā*) *m.* 1. piece, fragment, bit 2. a piece of cloth, 3. dress, attire, garment

पारण (*pāraṇ*) *m.* 1. passing, passage 2. study 3. crossing 4. full list of contents of a book 5. the first meal or drink after a religious fast

पारण करना *v.t.* (a) to pass over (b) to study (c) to break a fast

पारण-पत्र *m.* pass

पारण-स्थान *m.* crossing

पारणा (*pāraṇā*) *f.* 1. passing, passage 2. study 3. crossing 4. satisfaction, contentment 5. pleasure, happiness

पारणीय (*pāraṇīy*) *a.* to be finished, to be completed

पारतंत्र्य (*pārtantry*) *m.* dependence, slavishness (= परतंत्रता *q.v.*)

पारद (*pārad*) *m.* mercury, quicksilver

पारद करना *v.t.* to mercurise

पारद-निवेशन *m.* mercuration

पारदर्शक (*pārdarśak*) *a.* transparent

पारदर्शी (*pārdarśī*) *a.* transparent

पारदर्शी चित्र *m.* transparency

पारदिक (*pārdik*) *a.* mercuric

पारदित (*pārdit*) *a.* amalgamated

पारदीय (*pārdīy*) *a.* mercurial

पारदारिक (*pārdārik*) (from परदारा) I. *a.* of or relating to another married woman II. *m.* one who has an affair with a married woman

पारदेशिक (*pārdeśik*) *a.* (from परदेश) of another country, foreign, alien

पारधी (*pārdhī*) *m.* 1. (शिकारी) hunter 2. (चिड़ीमार) fowler 3. (हत्यारा) murderer

पारभासिकता (*pārbhāsiktā*) *f.* translucence

पारमाण्विक (*pārmāṇvik*) *a.* atomic

पारमार्थिक (*pārmārthik*) *a.* 1. spiritual 2. real 3. absolute

पारमिता (*pārmitā*) *f.* 1. completeness, fulfilment 2. transcendental virtues-charity, character, peace, valour, meditation and ability

पारयुगीन (*pāryugīn*) *a.* of the other era

पारलौकिक (*pārlaukik*) *a.* (from परलोक) ultramundane, other-worldly, transcendental

पारलौकिकता (*pārlaukiktā*) *f.* other-worldliness, ultramundaneness

पारवहन (*pārvahan*) *m.* transit

पारवहन शिविर *m.* transit camp

पारवहन शुल्क *m.* transit fee

पारवहन हानि *f.* transit loss

पारश्वसन (*pārśvasan*) *m.* transpiration

पारस (*pāras*) *m.* /**पारसमणि** (*pārasmaṇi*) *f.* 1. touchstone 2. philosopher's stone 3. anything auspicious that bestows gain or fortune

पारसा P (*pārsā*) I. *a.* 1. of good character 2. saintly II. *m.* a pious person, saint

पारसाई P (*pārsaī*) *f.* purity, virtue

पारसीक (*pārsīk*) I. *a.* Persian II. *m.* Persian horse

पारस्परिक (*pārasparik*) *a.* mutual, reciprocal, relative

पारस्परिक आकर्षण *m.* mutual attraction

पारस्परिक क्रिया *f.* mutual action, interaction

पारस्परिक माँग *f.* reciprocal demand

पारस्परिक सहायता *f.* mutual help

पारस्परिक स्थानांतरण *m.* mutual transfer

पारस्परिकता (*pārasparikta*) *f.* /**पारस्पर्य** (*pārasparya*) *m.* mutuality, reciprocity, community

पारस्पर्यवाद *m.* mutualism

पारांध (*pārāndh*) *a.* opaque

पारांधता (*pārāndhatā*) *f.* opacity

पारा^{1} (*pārā*) *m.* quicksilver, mercury

पारा उतरना (*मु.*) *v.i.* (a) temperature to come down (b) anger to cool down

पारा चढ़ना (*मु.*) *v.i.* (a) temperature to rise (b) anger to shoot up

पारा^{2} (*pārā*) *m.* piece, fit, fragment

पारा-पारा हो गया it was shattered into pieces

पारापार (*pārāpār*) *adv.* 1. on both sides (e.g. of a river) 2. through and through, entirely

पारायण (*pārāyaṇ*) *m.* 1. regular and complete reading (of a religious book) 2. completeness, totality 3. finale 4. crossing over

पारायणिक (*pārāyaṇik*) *m.* one who regularly reads a (religious) book upto its end

पारावत (*pārāvat*) *m.* pigeon

पारावार (*pārāvār*) *m.* 1. limit 2. extent 3. sea, ocean

पारावार न होना *v.i.* to be limitless, endless

पारावारीण (*pārāvārīṇ*) *m.* 1. mariner 2. one who is completely well-versed in his subject

पाराशरी (*pārāśarī*) *m.* religious mendicant

पारिग्रामिक (*pārigrāmik*) *a.* situated around a village

पारिजात (*pārijāt*) *m.* 1. coral tree, 2. one of the five legendary trees of paradise

पारिणामिक (*pāriṇāmik*) *a.* (from परिणाम) resultant, resulting, consequential

पारित (*pārit*) *a.* passed

पारित प्रस्ताव *m.* passed resolution

पारितोषिक (*pāritoṣik*) I. *a.* gratifying, consolatory II. *m.* 1. reward, talent money 2. prize

पारिध्वजिक (*pāridhvajik*) *m.* standard/flag-bearer

पारिपंथिक (*pāripanthik*) *m.* (from परिपंथ) highwayman, robber

पारिपाटिक (*pāripāṭik*) *a.* (from परिपाटी) conventional

पारिपार्श्विक (*pāripārśvik*) I. *m.* attendant, bystander II. *a.* horizontal

पारिभाव्य (*paribhavya*) *m.* suretyship

पारिभाषिक (*pāribhāṣik*) *a.* technical

पारिभाषिक शब्द *m.* technical term

पारिभाषिक शब्दावली *f.* technical terminology

पारिभाषिकी (*pāribhāṣikī*) *f.* terminology, glossary

पारिवारिक (*pārivārik*) *a.* 1. of a family, familial 2. domestic, household

पारिवारिक समस्याएँ *f.* family problems

पारिवारिक सेवक *m.* household employee

पारिवारिकता (*pārivārikatā*) *f.* 1. familial sense, family feeling 2. domestic integrity

पारिश्रमिक (*pāriśramik*) *m.* remuneration, reward, pay for service done

पारिश्रमिक देना *v.t.* to remunerate

पारिषद (*pāriṣad*) *m.* 1. councillor, senator 2. member of a legislative council, MLC

पारिस्थितिक (*pāristhitik*) *a.* (from परिस्थिति) 1. circumstantial 2. ecological

पारिस्थितिक अनुकूलता *m.* acclimatisation

पारिस्थितिकी (*pāristhitikī*) *f.* ecology

पारिस्थितिकी कारक *m.* ecological factors

पारिस्थितिकी प्रमाण *m.* circumstantial evidence

पारिस्थितिकीविज्ञ *m.* ecologist

पारी (*pārī*) *f.* turn, shift

पारी का बुख़ार *m.* intermittent fever

पारी-पारी से *adv.* turn by turn

पारी प्रणाली *f.* shift system

पारीबाह्य *a.* out of turn

पारीण (*pārīṇ*) *a.* who is completely well-versed in his subject

पारुष्य (*pāruṣya*) *m.* (from पुरुष) hardness, roughness, ruggedness

पारेंद्रिय (*pāreṁdriy*) *a.* 1. beyond senses, transcendental 2. telepathic

पारेंद्रिय ज्ञान *m.* telepathy

पारेषक (*pāreṣak*) *m.* transmitter

पारेषण (*pāreṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. transmission 2. transmit

पारेषण करना *v.t.* to transmit

पारोक्ष्य (*pārokṣya*) *m.* (from परोक्ष) 1. secret, mystery 2. hiding, invisibility

पार्क E (*pārk*) *m.* 1. park, public garden 2. car park, parking place for motor vehicles

पार्क करना *v.t.* to park

पार्किंग E (*pārkiṁg*) *m.* parking

पार्चमेंट E (*pārcmeṇt*) *m.* parchment

पार्चमेंट कागज़ *m.* parchment paper

पार्जन्य (*pārjanya*) *a.* 1. of the cloud(s) 2. cloudy

पार्ट E (*pārṭ*) *m.* 1. part 2. role 3. participation

पार्ट अदा करना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to play the role

पार्ट लेना *v.t.* to take part, to participate

पार्टी E (*pārṭī*) *f.* party, political party, social event such as tea party, garden party

पार्थ (*pārtha*) *m.* son of Pritha (Kunti), an epithet of Arjun

पार्थक्य (*pārthakya*) *m.* 1. differentiation 2. separation 3. segregation 4. severalty 5. secession 6. singleness, isolation

पार्थिव (*pārthiv*) *a.* (from पृथ्वी) 1. earthly, terrestrial 2. worldly

पार्थिव कन्या *f.* a princess

पार्थिव दूरबीन *f.* terrestrial telescope

पार्थिवनंदन *m.* a prince

पार्थिव लिंग *m.* royal insignia, regalia

पार्थिव शरीर *m.* physical body

पार्यंतिक (*pāryantik*) *a.* (from पर्यंत) ending, extreme

पार्लमेंट (*pārlmeṇt*) *f.* /**पार्लियामेंट** (*pārliyāmeṇt*) *f.* parliament

पार्वण (*pārvaṇ*) *m.* (from पर्व) oblations offered to the manes, generally on full moon day

पार्वतिकी (*pārvtikī*) *f.* orography

पार्वती (*pārvatī*) *f.* a title of Durga (as daughter of Himavat, king of the Himalayas)

पार्वतीय (*pārvatiya*) *a.* 1. living in the mountains 2. mountainous

पार्वत्य (*pārvatya*) *a.* 1. mountainous, having many mountains 2. hilly 3. orographic (= पर्वतीय *q.v.*)

पार्श्व (*pārśva*) *m.* 1. side, flank 2. vicinity 3. facet, aspect 4. flank

पार्श्वगत *a.* gone aside

पार्श्वगायक *m.* playback singer (*fem.* पार्श्वगायिका)

पार्श्वगायन *m.* playback singing, background singing

पार्श्व-चित्र *m.* side-view, profile

पार्श्व-टिप्पणी *f.* marginal note

पार्श्व-दृश्य *m.* lateral views

पार्श्व-पथ *m.* sidewalk, diversion

पार्श्व-परिवर्तन *m.* turning sides

पार्श्व भाग *m.* side, flank

पार्श्व-भित्ति *f.* flank wall

पार्श्ववर्ती *a.* beside, adjacent

पार्श्ववीथी *f.* aisle

पार्श्व-शीर्षक *m.* marginal heading

पार्श्व-संबंधन *m.* parallel connection

पार्श्वस्थ (*pārśvastha*) *a.* lying near the side

पार्श्विक (*pārśvik*) I. *a.* side, lateral II. *m.* attendant, companion

पार्श्विक क्षेत्र *m.* marginal area

पार्श्विक विकृति *f.* lateral strain

पार्श्विका (*pārśvikā*) *f.* profile, side-view

पार्श्वीय (*pārśvīy*) *a.* lateral

पार्षद (*pārṣad*) *m.* 1. councillor, senator 2. courtier

पार्ष्णि (*pārṣṇi*) *f.* 1. heel 2. back part 3. buttocks 4. (military) rear-guard

पार्सल E (*pārsal*) *m.* parcel

पाल[1] (*pāl*) *m.* sail

पाल उतारना *v.t.* to lower the sail

पाल चढ़ाना *v.t.* to hoist a sail

पाल तानना *v.t.* to set sails

-पाल[2] (*pāl*) *m.& suff.* keeper

राज्यपाल *m.* governor

लेखपाल *m.* village offical who keeps records

लेखापाल *m.* accountant

पाल[3] (*pāl*) *m.* layers of straw for ripen-

ing mangoes

पाल का पका *a.* ripened in straw

पालक[1] (*pālak*) *m.* a kind of spinach, pot-herb

पालक[2] (*pālak*) *m.* one who keeps or maintains

पालकी (*pālakī*) *f.* palanquin, a kind of litter or sedan

पालट (*pālaṭ*) *m.* adopted son

पालतू (*pāltū*) *a.* tamed, domesticated

पालतू जानवर *m.* domestic animal

पालतू बनाना *v.t.* to domesticate

पालथी (*pālthī*) *f.* sitting posture with crossed legs, squatting

पालथी मारकर बैठना *v.i.* to squat on crossed legs

पालन (*pālan*) *m.* 1. bringing up 2. maintenance 3. keeping 4. observance 5. abiding (by law कानून का) 6. compliance 7. performance

पालन करना *v.t.* (a) to comply (b) to obey (c) to observe (d) to bring up

पालनकर्ता *m.* fosterer, maintainer

पालन-पोषण *m.* upkeep, upbringing, maintenance

कर्तव्य-पालन performance of duty

नियमों का पालन observance of rules

पशु-पालन *m.* cattle-farming, husbandry

मुर्गी-पालन poultry-farming

पालना[1] (*pālnā*) *v.t.* 1. to bring up, to rear, to cherish 2. to nurse, to nourish 3. to observe (a rule) 4. to obey (order)

बच्चे पालना to bring up children

बला पाल लेना to deliberately subject oneself to an affliction

भ्रम पालना to entertain a misconception

रोग पालना *(मु.)* to nurture an ailment

पालना[2] (*pālnā*) *m.* 1. cradle 2. crib 3. swing

पालना झुलाना *v.t.* to rock the cradle

पालनीय (*pālnīy*) *a.* 1. to be nourished, to be maintained 2. to be observed 3. to be performed or discharged 4. to be complied with

पालयिता (*pālayitā*) *m.* 1. fosterer 2. protector 3. keeper

पाला[1] (*pālā*) *m.* 1. frost, hoar-frost 2. cold, coldness

पाला पड़ना या/मार जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to be frost-bitten

पाला पड़ा it frosted

पाला[2] (*pālā*) *m.* dealing

पाला पड़ना *v.i.* to have to deal with, to have to do with

पाला[3] (*pālā*) *a.* 1. nourished 2. brought up, fostered 3. maintained

पाला-पोसा *a.* well-nurtured, reared and fostered

पालागन (*pālāgan*) *m.* obeisance by touching some revered person's feet, reverence or veneration by bowing over the feet (as of a brahman)

पालान (*pālān*) *m.* pack saddle of a horse

पालि[1] (*pāli*) *f.* lobe, ear-lobe

पालि[2] (*pāli*) *f.* Indo-Aryan language of Buddhist literature and Lord Buddha's teachings

पालिका (*pālikā*) I. *f.* 1. ear-lobe 2. edge of a knife or sword II. *a.* woman who protects or rears

पालित (*pālit*) *a.* 1. brought-up 2. fostered, nourished, reared 3. protected 4. supported

पालितब्यूरो E (*pālitbyūro*) *m.* politbureau

पालिश E (*pāliś*) *f.* polish

पालिसी E (*pālisī*) *f.* 1. policy 2. insurance policy 3. strategy, plan of action

पालिसी-होल्डर *m.* policy-holder

पाली[1] (*pālī*) *f.* 1. lobe, ear-lobe, tip of the ear 2. auricle

पाली[2] (*pālī*) *f.* line, row

पाली³ *(pālī) f.* 1. turn 2. shift 3. innings

पाली⁴ *(pālī) m.* cowherd

पालीटैकनिक E *(pālīṭaiknik) a.* polytechnic

पालीथीन E *(pālīthīn) m.* polythene

पाले पड़ना *(मु.) (pāle paṛnā) v.i.* to fall in the clutches (of) or to be under the control of somebody

पाल्य *(pālya) a.* 1. to be brought up 2. to be fostered, to be nourished, to be reared

पाव *(pāv) m.* fourth part, quarter

पावक *(pāvak)* I. *m.* fire II. *a.* purifier

पावड़ी *(pāvṛī) f.* 1. tread of a shoe 2. footwear shoe, slippers, sandal

पावती *(pāvtī) f.* receipt, acknowledgement

पावती देना *v.t.* to acknowledge receipt

पावदान *(pāvdān) m.* 1. footboard 2. mat for wiping feet

पावन *(pāvan) a.* 1. purifying 2. holy, sacred

पावन कर्तव्य *m.* sacred duty

पावन नाम *m.* purifying name (of God)

पावन विचार *m.* sacred idea

पावनता *(pāvantā) f.* 1. sacredness, sanctity, holiness 2. purity

पावना *(pāvnā) m.* money to be realized, due from somebody

देना-पावना *m.* money due to and money due from

पावनेदार *(pāvnedār) m.* creditor

पावर E *(pāvar) f.* 1. power, electrical energy, electricity 2. horsepower

पावर स्टेशन *m.* power station

पावर हाऊस *m.* powerhouse

पावरोटी *(pāvroṭī) f.* loaf of bread

पावस *(pāvas) m.* 1. rain 2. rainy season (also पावस ऋतु)

पावा *(pāvā) m.* leg of a cot, chair

पाश *(pāś) m.* 1. noose, snare, trap 2. bond, tie 3. fetter, chain 4. loop

पाशकंठ *a.* (one) whose neck is in the noose

पाशबंध *m.* (a) snare, noose (b) halter

पाशबद्ध *a.* ensnared, caught in the trap or noose, bound

पाशक¹ *(pāśak) m.* dice

पाशक्रीड़ा *f.* gambling, a game played with dice

पाशक² *(pāśak) m.* small snare or trap

पाशन *(pāśan) m.* ensnaring, entrapping

पाशव *(pāśav) a.* /**पाशविक** *(pāśavik) a.* 1. animal-like, beastly 2. brutal

पाशविकता *(pāśaviktā) f.* beastliness, brutality, bestiality

पाशा *(pāśā) m.* title of Turkish nobles

पाशिक *(pāśik) m.* ensnarer, entrapper

पाशित *(pāśit) a.* 1. ensnared, entrapped, caught in the noose 2. bound, tied, fettered, chained

पाशुपत *(pāśupat)* I. *a.* relating to Shiva (पशुपति) II. *m.* follower or worshipper of Shiva

पाश्चात्य *(pāścātya) a.* 1. western, Occidental 2. hinder, subsequent

पाश्चात्य विचारधारा *f.* western/ Occidental ideology

पाश्चात्य संस्कृति *f.* western culture

पाश्चात्यीकरण *(pāścātyīkaraṇ) m.* westernization

पाषंड *(pāṣaṇḍ) m.* 1. heresy, heterodoxy 2. blasphemy 3. sanctimony 4. hypocrisy 5. dissimulation

पाषंडी *(pāṣaṇḍī) m.* 1. hypocrite 2. religious imposter 3. heretic, heterodox person 4. blasphemer 5. sanctimonious fellow

पाषाण *(pāṣāṇ) m.* stone

पाषाण काल *m.* Stone Age

पाषाण चतुर्दशी *f.* fourteenth bright day of the month of Magh (Jan.-Feb.) for worship of Gauri

पाषाण प्रतिमा *f.* (a) stone idol (b) stone statue

पाषाण युग *m.* Stone Age

पाषाण-हृदय *a.* stone-hearted, hard-hearted

पाषाणी (*pāṣāṇī*) *f.* 1. small stone used as a weight 2. pickaxe 3. stone-cutter's chisel 4. mason's hammer

पाषाणीकरण (*pāṣāṇīkaraṇ*) *m.* petrification

पासंग (*pāsaṅg*) *m.* balance-weight, set-off

किसी का पासंग भी न होना *v.i.* not to stand at par with

पास[1] (*pās*) *adv.* near, beside, alongside, close to/by

पास आना *v.i.* to come near

पास जाना *v.i.* to go near, to approach

पास न फटकना *(मु.) v.i.* not to go/come near, to keep away, not to be in the vicinity of

पास-पड़ोस *m.* neighbourhood

पास-पास *adv.* side by side, close by, beside

पास बैठाना *v.t.* to juxtapose

पास[2] E (*pās*) *m.* a pass

पासपोर्ट *m.* passport

पास-बुक *f.* passbook

रेल का पास railway pass

पास[3] E (*pās*) *m.* pass, passage

पास देना *v.t.* to give a pass or passage, to let pass

पास[4] E (*pās*) *predic. a* passed

पास करना *v.t.* to pass

परीक्षा में पास हो गया passed the exam

बिल पास हुआ the bill was passed

पासबाँ (*pāsbāṁ*) *m.* /**पासबान** P (*pāsbān*) *m.* protector, guard, watchman, sentinel

पासबानी (*pāsbānī*) *f.* 1. watch, keeping watch, guarding, protection 2. the duty of a guard

पासा (*pāsā*) *m.* dice

पासा पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) dice to be thrown (b) to get a winning throw of the dice, to have a lucky chance

पासा पलटना *(मु.) v.i.* to have a change in fortune, to experience vicissitudes in life

पासा फेंकना *(मु.) v.t.* to take a chance, to throw the dice

पास्तर E (*pāstar*) *m.* pastor

पाहन (*pāhan*) *m.* stone, rock

पाहल (*pāhal*) *f.* the ceremony of initiation into Sikh religion

पाहि (*pāhi*) *v.t.* save, protect

पाहि-पाहि a cry for help, save me, rescue me

पाहुना (*pāhunā*) *m.* 1. guest 2. visitor 3. son-in-law

पाहुनाई (*pāhunāī*) *f.* 1. hospitality, entertainment of a guest or visitor 2. reception

पाहुनी (*pāhunī*) *f.* 1. female guest or visitor 2. hospitality 3. reception, welcome

पिंग (*piṁg*) *a.* reddish brown, tawny

पिंग चक्षु *a.* tawny-eyed

पिंग-पांग E (*piṁg-pāṅg*) *m.* ping-pong, table tennis

पिंगल[1] (*piṁgal*) *a.* reddish brown, tawny

पिंगल वर्ण *m.* tawny colour

पिंगल[2] (*piṁgal*) *m.* prosody

पिंगलशास्त्र *m.* prosody

पिंगलशास्त्री *m.* prosodist

पिंगला (*piṁglā*) *f.* (yoga) a particular blood vessel or canal in the body

पिंगलित (*piṁglit*) *a.* made tawny or reddish brown

पिंगा (*piṁgā*) *a.* one who has crooked legs

पिंगाक्ष (*piṁgakṣā*) I. *a.* tawny-eyed II. *m.* an epithet of god Hanuman

पिंगिमा (*piṁgimā*) *f.* tawny colour

पिंजट (*piṁjaṭ*) *m.* excretion from the eyes

पिंजन (*pimjan*) *m.* a bow or bow-shaped instrument for carding cotton

पिंजना (*pimjanā*) *v.i.* to be carded or cleaned (as cotton or wool)

पिंजर^1 (*pimjar*) *m.* skeleton

पिंजर^2 (*pimjar*) *m.* a horse of tawny colour

पिंजरा (*pimjarā*) *m.* cage

पिंजरापोल *f.* cattle-stall, byre

पिंजरे का पंछी *m.* (a) caged bird (b) a person in bond

पिंजूष (*pimjūṣ*) *m.* wax of the ear

पिंड (*pimḍ*) *m.* 1. body 2. lump 3. mass 4. orb, globe 5. solid 6. object 7. ball of flour (offered in the name of a deceased ancestor)

आकाशीय पिंड celestial body

मिट्टी का पिंड lump of clay

पिंड छूटना *(मु.) v.t.* to get rid of

पिंड छोड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to let go

पिंडदान *m.* offering of ball of flour for the deceased

पिंड देना *(मु.) v.t.* to offer a ball of flour for the deceased

पिंड खजूर *m.* date (fruit)

पिंडज (*pimḍaj*) *a.* creature born from and with a body (as different from one born out of an egg), viviparous

पिंडन (*pimḍan*) *m.* solidification, lump-formation, massing

पिंडली (*pimḍalī*) *f.* calf of the leg

पिंडली की हड्डी *f.* shin-bone

पिंडली कवच/त्राण *m.* shin-guard

पिंडा (*pimḍā*) *m.* 1. body 2. lump 3. mass 4. orb, globe 5. solid 6. object 7. ball of flour (offered in the name of a deceased ancestor) (same as पिंड)

पिंडा-पानी *m.* water and food offered to the manes

पिंडा पारना to offer a ball of flour for the deceased (= पिंड देना *q.v.*)

पिंडाकार (*pimḍākār*) *m.* round

पिंडाधिकारी (*pimḍādhikārī*) *m.* the rightful person to offer a ball of flour

पिंडार (*pimḍār*) *m.* 1. cowherd 2. shepherd 3. buffalo herdsman 4. an abuse

पिंडारी (*pimḍārī*) *m.* plunderer, freebooter

पिंडालु (*pimḍālu*) *m.* 1. yam 2. sweet potato

पिंडिका (*pimḍikā*) *f.* 1. small lump or body/mass 2. lobe

पिंडित (*pimḍit*) *m.* 1. rounded, rolled into a ball 2. solidified

पिंडित होना *v.i.* to solidify

पिंडी^{1} (*pimḍī*) *f.* 1. round mass, lump 2. a small ball of string, round skein of thread 3. calf of the leg

पिंडीकरण *m.* making into lump or ball

पिंडीभवन *m.* solidification

पिंडी^{2} (*pimḍī*) *m.* rightful person to offer a ball of flour

पिंडुकी (*pimḍukī*) *f.* turtle dove

पिक (*pik*) *m.* Indian cuckoo, *cucular indicus*

पिकटिंग E (*pikṭimg*) *f.* picketing

पिकनिक E (*piknik*) *f.* picnic

पिक-अप E (*pik-ap*) *m.* pick-up

पिकी (*pikī*) *f.* female cuckoo

पिगमी E (*pigmī*) *m.* pygmy

पिघलना (*pighalnā*) *v.i.* (also *fig.*) 1. to melt, to liquify 2. to dissolve 3. to be touched or moved, to soften 4. to give in, to yield, to give way

पिघलवाना (*pighalvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be melted, to get melted

पिघलाना (*pighlānā*) *v.t.* 1. to melt, to liquefy 2. to dissolve 3. to soften

पिच E (*pic*) *m.* pitch (in a cricket field)

पिचकना (*picaknā*) *v.i.* 1. to subside 2. to be pressed in 3. to be squeezed 4. to be shrivelled, to shrink

पिचके-पिचके गाल *m.* shrivelled cheeks

बरतन पिचकना vessel to get dented

पिचकाना (*pickānā) v.t.* 1. to press together 2. to squeeze 3. to shrivel 4. to reduce (swelling) 5. to dent (a vessel)

पिचकारी (*pickārī) f.* 1. squirt syringe 2. spray gun 3. flit gun

पिचकारी चलाना *v.t.* to pump out liquid from a syringe or spray gun, to spray

पिचकारी छोड़ना/मारना *v.t.* = पिचकारी चलाना

जुलाब वाली पिचकारी enema

पिचपिचा (*picpicā) a.* adhesive, glutinous, viscous, sticky

पिचपिचाना (*picpicānā) v.i.* 1. to become flabby, to soften 2. to become sticky (see पिचपिचा)

पिचपिचाहट (*picpicāhaṭ) f.* 1. flabbiness 2. softening 3. stickiness, viscousness

पिचोतरसौ (*picotarsau) a.* & *m.* one hundred and five

पिच्चट (*piccaṭ) f.* inflammation of the eye, ophthalmia

पिच्चित (*piccit) a.* squeezed, shrivelled, contracted, shrunk

पिच्छ (*picch) m.* 1. plume, feather 2. feather of an arrow

पिच्छ-विन्यास *m.* pterylosis

पिच्छल^1 (*picchal) a.* slimy, slippery, too smooth

पिच्छल^2 (*picchal) m.* stern, rear part

पिच्छा (*picchā) m.* back, back part

पिच्छाकार (*picchākār) a.* pinnate

पिच्छिका (*picchikā) f.* pinnule, barbule

पिच्छिकावर्ध (*picchikāvardha) m.* carbuncle

पिच्छिल (*picchil) a.* slimy, slippery, too smooth (same as पिच्छल^1)

पिछ (*pich) suff.* & *adv.* back, behind (as पिछलगा, पिछवाड़ा)

पिछड़ना (*pichṛnā) v.i.* 1. to lag, to lag behind, to be left behind 2. to have a backlog (in some work) 3. to be defeated, to be vanquished

पिछड़ा (*pichṛā) a.* backward

पिछड़ा वर्ग *m.* backward class

पिछड़ापन (*pichṛāpan) m.* backwardness

पिछलगा (*pichlagā) m.* /**पिछलग्गू** (*pichlaggū) m.* henchman, stooge, hanger-on, camp-follower, satellite

पिछलपाई (*pichlapāī) f.* female goblin, witch, ogress

पिछला (*pichlā) a.* 1. back, rear, posterior 2. last, previous 3. past, old

पिछला द्वार *m.* back door, postern, gate

पिछला धड़ *m.* hindquarters

पिछला पहर *m.* the last watch of the day or of the night

पिछला मस्तूल *m.* aft mast

पिछला वर्ष *m.* previous year

पिछली कहानियाँ *f.* old stories

पिछली बार *f.* last time

पिछवाड़ा (*pichvāṛā) m.* the back portion of a house or any area, backyard, rear or hind part

पिछा (*pichā) m.* the scum of boiled rice

पिछाड़ी (*pichāṛī) f.* 1. rear, hind part 2. hind legs (e.g. of a horse) 3. ropes by which hind legs of a horse are tied

पिछाड़ी मारना *v.t.* to kick with the hind legs

पिछैत (*pichait) f.* late cultivation

पिछौरा (*pichaurā) m.* a cloth or sheet worn loosely on the back and waist

पिटंत (*piṭant) f.* beating, thrashing

पिटक (*piṭak) m.* 1. basket, small box 2. a collection of Buddhist sacred books

पिटना^{1} (*piṭnā) v.t.* to be beaten, to be thrashed

गोटी पिटना (a) draughtsman to be knocked out (b) to lose game

पिटना² *(piṭnā) m.* mallet, rammer, pounder

पिटपिटाना *(piṭpiṭānā) v.i.* 1. to be able to help oneself 2. to cry in vain for help

पिटपिटिया *(piṭpiṭiyā) m.* carder, one who cards or combs cotton, wool

पिटवाँ *(piṭvām̐) a.* beaten

पिटवाँ लोहा *m.* wrought iron

पिटवाना *(piṭvānā) v.t.* to cause to get somebody beaten or thrashed

पिटाई *(piṭāī) f.* beating, thrashing

पिटाना *(piṭānā) v.t.* to cause to beat, to get thrashed

पिटारा *(piṭārā) m.* large basket (generally wickerwork)

भानुमती का पिटारा miscellaneous collection of things, wonder-box

पिटारी *(piṭārī) f.* small basket or box

पिट्टक *(piṭṭak) m.* tartar (on the teeth)

पिट्टस *(piṭṭas) f.* beating of one's chest (in extreme sorrow)

पिट्टस पड़ना *v.i.* to be grief-stricken

पिट्टू *(piṭṭū) a.* one who is prone to getting frequent beatings

पिट्ठी *(piṭṭhī) f.* mash of pulse

पिट्ठू *(piṭṭhū) m.* 1. stooge, lackey, camp-follower, henchman 2. porter

पिट्ठूपन *(piṭṭhūpan) m.* 1. lackeying 2. henchmanship

पिड़कना *(piṛaknā) v.i.* 1. to grudge 2. to express resentment 3. to protest

पिड़की *(piṛkī) f.* a tiny kind of dove

पितर *(pitar) m. & pl.* manes, dead ancestors

पितर पूजा *f.* ancestor worship

पितराई *(pitrāī) f.* /**पितरायँध** *(pitarāyam̐dh) f.* acrid taste caused by the reaction (on cooked vegetables) of brassware, brassy acridness

पितलाना *(pitlānā) v.i.* to become brassily acrid (see पितराई)

पिता *(pitā) m.* father

पिता-पुत्र *m.* father and son

पिता-मरणोपरांत संतान posthumous child

पितामह *(pitāmah) m.* 1. paternal grandfather 2. an epithet of Brahma

पितामही *(pitāmahī) f.* paternal grandmother

पितिया *(pitiyā) comb. & pref.* uncle

पितिया ससुर *m.* father-in-law's brother

पितिया सास *f.* father-in-law's brother's wife

पितृ *(pitṛ) m.* 1. father 2. manes, dead ancestors (used in combination) (= पिता or पितर)

पितृ अभिज्ञा *f.* paternity, paternal origin

पितृ अर्पण *m.* offering in the name of dead ancestors

पितृ उपेक्षा *f.* paternal neglect

पितृ-ऋण *m.* debt or obligation owed to the ancestors

पितृकर्म/कृत्य *m.* obsequial rites to be offered to the spirits of the dead ancestors

पितृ-कुल *m.* ancestors

पितृ-गृह *m.* paternal home (of a woman)

पितृ-गोत्र *m.* patriclan

पितृघात *m.* patricide

पितृघाती *m.* patricide

पितृ-तंत्र *m.* patriarchy

पितृतंत्रात्मक *a.* patriarchal

पितृ-तर्पण *m.* offering made to the manes

पितृ-तिथि *f.* the new moon day (specified for obsequies)

पितृ-तीर्थ *m.* place of pilgrimage specified for obsequial rites (as Haridwar, Gaya)

पितृतुल्य *a.* like a father

पितृदान *m.* charity in the name of

dead ancestors

पितृदाय *m.* patrimony, ancestral or paternal property

पितृदेव *m.* venerable ancestor or father

पितृधन *m.* ancestral or paternal wealth

पितृनाम *m.* patronym

पितृपक्ष *m.* (a) dark fortnight in the month of Ashwin (आश्विन) (Sept.-Oct.) meant for oblations to be offered to dead ancestors (b) paternal side

पितृपक्षीय *a.* patrilineal

पितृपूजा *f.* ancestor worship

पितृप्रधान समाज *m.* patriarchal society

पितृप्राप्त *a.* inherited from ancestors

पितृबंधु *m.* agnate, patriarchal kin

पितृबंधुता *f.* agnation

पितृभक्त *a.* devoted to one's father

पितृभक्ति *f.* filial devotion

पितृ-यज्ञ *m.* religious sacrifice in honour of manes

पितृ-लोक *m.* astral plane, world of ancestors' spirits, mid-heaven

पितृ-वंश *m.* paternal lineage

पितृवंशीय *a.* patrilineal

पितृवसति *f.* cemetery or burning ground

पितृ-विसर्जन *m.* the farewell rites of the manes (the last day in dark fortnight of Ashwin)

पितृ-श्राद्ध *m.* obsequial rites in honour of the deceased ancestors

पितृ-स्वसा *f.* paternal aunt, father's sister

पितृहंता *m.* patricide

पितृहत्या *f.* patricide

पितृक (*pitṛk*) *a.* 1. paternal, parental 2. ancestral, hereditary (better पैतृक)

पितृत्व (*pitṛtva*) *m.* paternity, parenthood, parentage, fatherhood

पितृव्य (*pitṛvya*) *m.* paternal uncle

पित्त (*pitta*) *m.* bile, gall, bilious humour

पित्तकर *a.* bilious

पित्तकोष *m.* gall-bladder

पित्त-प्रकृति *a.* choleric, bilious

पित्तमेह *m.* cholaemia

पित्तवाहिनी *f.* bile-duct

पित्तशूल *m.* colic pain, bilious colic

पित्तघ्न (*pittaghna*) *a.* bile-destroying, anti-bilious

पित्तज (*pittaj*) *a.* caused by bile

पित्ता (*pittā*) *m.* 1. gall-bladder 2. anger, irascibility

पित्ता मरना *v.t.* anger to be restrained

पित्तामार *a.* dull and tiring

पित्ता मारना *v.t.* to repress one's anger

पित्ताशय (*pittāśay*) *m.* gall-bladder

पित्ताशय-छेदन *m.* cholecystectomy

पित्ताशय शोथ *m.* cholecystitis

पित्ताश्मरी (*pittāśmarī*) *f.* gallstone

पित्तिका (*pittikā*) *f.* rash (= पित्ती)

पित्ती (*pittī*) *f.* skin-rash, urticaria, hives, prickly heat

पित्ती निकलना *v.i.* to suffer from rash or prickly heat, hives to break out

पित्तोन्माद (*pittonmād*) *m.* hypochondria, melancholy

पित्तोपहत (*pittopahat*) *a.* suffering from disorderliness of bile

पित्रार्जित (*pitrārjit*) *a.* ancestral

पित्रीय (*pitrīy*) *a.* paternal

पित्र्य (*pitrya*) I. *a.* paternal II. *m.* elder brother

पिद्दी (*piddī*) *f.* 1. a tiny bird of the sparrow family 2. insignificant creature

क्या पिद्दी, क्या पिद्दी का शोरबा *(मु.)* very insignificant and good-for-nothing

पिधान (*pidhān*) *m.* 1. covering, concealment 2. cover, lid, wrapper

पिधायन (*pidhāyan*) *m.* plugging

पिन E (*pin*) *m.* pin

पिन लगाना *v.t.* to pin together

टाईपिन *m.* tiepin

हेयरपिन hairpin

पिनक *(pinak) f.* lethargy and drowsiness

पिनक में आना *v.i.* to be drowsy due to intoxication

पिनक सवार होना *v.i.* to stagger in intoxication

पिनकना *(pinaknā) v.i.* 1. to drowse and droop in sleep or intoxication 2. to lament irritatedly

पिनकी *(pinkī)* I. *m.* a drug-addict, opium-addict II. *a.* 1. jittery, staggering 2. irritative

पिनपिन *(pinpin) f.* childlike crying

पिनपिनहा *(pinpinhā) a.* 1. always weeping and crying 2. peevish

पिनपिनाना *(pinpinānā) v.i.* 1. to lament like a peevish child 2. to cry in unintelligible sounds 3. to twang, to whiz (like a bullet)

पिनपिनाहट *(pinpināhaṭ) f.* 1. crying, whining, sobbing, whimpering 2. whizzing (like a bullet)

पिनवाई *(pinvāī) f.* 1. carding of cotton or wool 2. wages paid for carding cotton or wool

पिनवाना *(pinvānā) v.t.* to get cotton or wool carded

पिनाक *(pināk) m.* 1. bow or trident 2. bow or trident of Shiva

पिनाक-नयन *a.* having hard or unfeeling eyes

पिनाकपाणि *m.* wielder of the पिनाक

पिनाकी *(pinākī) m.* 1. wielder of bow 2. an epithet of Shiva

पिन्ना *(pinnā) m.* 1. lump 2. ball (of thread) 3. residue of oilseeds, oilcake

पिन्नी *(pinnī) f.* a ball of spiced sweetmeat

पिपरमिंट E *(piparmiṁṭ) m.* peppermint

पिपासा *(pipāsā) f.* 1. thirst 2. yearning, craving, desire

पिपासावंत/वान् *a.* thirsty

पिपासित *(pipāsit) a.* 1. thirsty, thirsting 2. eagerly desirous, craving, longing, yearning

पिपासु *(pipāsu) a.* 1. thirsty, thirsting 2. eagerly desirous (see पिपासित)

पिपीलक *(pipīlak) m.* a large black ant

पिपीलिका *(pipīlikā) f.* the common ant (*syn.* च्यूँटी)

पिपेट E *(pipeṭ) m.* pipette, a slender tube for measuring liquids

पिप्पली *(pippalī) f.* long pepper

पिप्पलीमूल *m.* root of long pepper

पिय *(piy) m.* 1. lover, sweetheart 2. husband (same as पिया)

पियक्कड़ *(piyakkaṛ) m.* drunkard, liquor-addict

पिया *(piyā) m.* 1. lover, sweetheart 2. husband

पियानो E *(piyāno) m.* piano

पिराना *(pirānā) v.i.* (*colloq.*) to pain, to ache

पिरामिड E *(pirāmiḍ) m.* pyramid (especially an Egyptian royal tomb)

पिरोना *(pironā) v.t.* 1. to thread 2. to string 3. to pierce, to penetrate

माला पिरोना to make a garland

सीना-पिरोना *m.* needlework

सुई में धागा पिरोना to thread a needle

पिलई *(pilaī) f.* /**पिलही** *(pilahī) f.* 1. spleen 2. enlargement or inflammation of spleen

पिलना *(pilnā) v.i.* 1. to rush at, to make a sudden rush 2. to assault, to attack 3. to enter into 4. to fall upon 5. to concentrate with full vigour 6. to bend or bow 7. to be crushed (as oil) in a crusher

पिल पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to make an effort with full force (b) to attack violently

पिलपिला (*pilpilā*) *a.* 1. very soft 2. flabby, flaccid 3. clammy

पिलपिलाना (*pilpilānā*) *v.i.* 1. to become soft or flaccid 2. to soften 3. to become enervated or feeble

पिलपिलाहट (*pilpilāhaṭ*) *f.* softness, flaccidness, flabbiness

पिलवाना[1] (*pilvānā*) *v.t.* to make one drink, to give somebody water to drink

पिलवाना[2] (*pilvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to make a rush or assault

पिलाई[1] (*pilāi*) *f.* (from पीला) yellowness, paleness

पिलाई[2] (*pilāi*) *f.* 1. act of giving something to drink 2. price paid for drinking

दूधपिलाई wet-nurse

पिलाना (*pilānā*) *v.t.* 1. to make one drink, to give a drink of water 2. to suckle

खिलाना-पिलाना *v.t.* (a) to give food and drink (b) to nourish, to feed and nurse

घोटकर पिलाना to instil into the mind

डाँट पिलाना to scold, to rebuke

पिल्ला (*pillā*) *m.* pup, puppy, (*fem.* पिल्ली)

पिल्लू (*pillū*) *m.* a whitish worm found in rotten fruit

पिशाच (*piśāc*) *m.* 1. evil spirit, fiend, ogre, goblin 2. vampire 3. demon

पिशाचग्रस्त *a.* possessed of a fiend or vampire

पिशाचपूजक *m.* demonolater

पिशाच-पूजा *f.* demonolatry

पिशाच-बाधा *f.* demonical possession

पिशाचमोचन *m.* deliverance from demons or goblins

पिशाच-विद्या *f.* witchcraft

पिशाची (*piśācī*) *f.* female fiend or goblin

पिशित (*piśit*) *m.* raw meat, flesh

पिशुन (*piśun*) I. *m.* backbiter, tale carrier, telltale, slanderer II. *a.* malignant, mischievous, vile, wicked

पिशुनता (*piśuntā*) *f.* 1. slander, calumny 2. backbiting, 3. vileness, wickedness, mischief-mongering

पिष्ट (*piṣṭa*) I. *a.* powdered, ground II. *m.* ground substance, flour

पिष्टपेषण *m.* (a) regrinding (b) hackneyed repetition, wasting labour, energy spent in vain

पिष्टक (*piṣṭak*) *m.* cake, bread

पिष्टान्न (*piṣṭānna*) *m.* food prepared from flour

पिष्टि (*piṣṭi*) *f.* fine flour powder, especially of pulse

पिष्टोक्ति (*piṣṭokti*) *f.* cliche, hackneyed words or phrase

पिसनहारा (*pisanhārā*) *m.* the man who grinds flour

पिसनहारी (*pisanhārī*) *f.* a woman who grinds, woman whose occupation is to grind flour

पिसना (*pisnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be ground, to be powdered, to be pulverised, to be reduced to powder 2. to be enveloped in distress 3. to be overworked, to be worn out 4. to be over-trodden

पिसवाई (*pisvāī*) *f.* wages paid for grinding

पिसवाना (*pisvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be ground or powdered, to get or have something ground

पिसाई (*pisāī*) *f.* 1. grinding 2. price paid for grinding

पिसान (*pisān*) *m.* flour, meal

पिसाना (*pisānā*) *v.t.* to have something ground, to get something powdered (see पिसना)

पिस्टन E (*pisṭan*) *m.* piston

पिस्टल E (*pisṭal*) *m.* pistol

पिस्तई P (*pistaī*) *a.* of the colour of pistachio, light grey or light green, pea-green

पिस्ता (*pistā*) *m.* pistachio (nut or kernel)

पिस्तौल (*pistaul*) *f.* pistol, revolver

पिस्सू (*pissū*) *m.* flea

पिस्सू पड़ना *v.t.* to get embarrassed

पिहकना (*pihaknā*) *v.i.* to chirp, to sing in high notes like a peacock

पिहित (*pihit*) *a.* covered, concealed, hidden, latent

पींग (*pīṁg*) *f.* swing (see पेंग)

पींजन (*pīṁjan*) *m.* cleaning cotton or wool, carding

पींजना (*pīṁjnā*) *v.t.* to clean (cotton or wool), to card, to comb

पी (*pī*) the cry of a cuckoo (reminding lovers of each other) (= पिय)

पीअन E (*pīan*) *m.* peon

पीक (*pīk*) *f.* spittle

पीकदान *m.* spittoon

पीकना (*pīknā*) *v.i.* to chirp, to sing (especially used for birds)

पीच (*pīc*) *f.* starch (usually of rice)

पीचना (*pīcnā*) *v.t.* to trample upon, to tread over, to crush

पीछा (*pīchā*) *m.* 1. hind part, backside, rear 2. pursuit 3. chase

पीछा करना (*मु.*) *v.t.* (a) to chase, to pursue (b) to run after (c) to follow

पीछा छुड़ाना (*मु.*) *v.t.* (a) to get rid (of), to get away/off (b) to wriggle out

पीछा छोड़ना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to give up, to cease following, to abandon

पीछा दिखाना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to run away, to be defeated

पीछा न छोड़ना *v.t.* to stick to, to pursue unremittingly

पीछा फेरना *v.t.* to turn away, to withdraw

पीछा भारी होना *v.i.* to have someone at the back, to have strong support

सेना का पीछा rear of the army

पीछे (*pīche*) *adv.* 1. behind, in the rear, on the backside 2. after 3. afterwards 4. in the absence of 5. later

पीछे आना *v.i.* to bring up the rear

पीछे करना *v.t.* to make something or somebody stay behind

पीछे को फिरना *v.i.* (a) to retreat (b) to withdraw

पीछे चलना *v.i.* to follow

पीछे छूट जाना (*मु.*) to lag behind

पीछे छोड़ना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to leave behind

पीछे डालना *v.t.* (a) to put or leave behind, to outstrip, to surpass (b) to lay by, to store up

पीछे पड़ना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to dodge somebody, to pester, to pursue doggedly

पीछे-पीछे just behind, in the wake (of)

पीछे मुड़ *v.i.* (in drill) about-turn

पीछे रखना *v.t.* to put or leave behind

पीछे रहना *v.i.* (a) to remain behind (b) to lag behind

पीछे रहा हुआ *a.* (a) remaining (b) surviving

पीछे लगना या लग जाना *v.i.* (a) to follow (b) to be after somebody (c) to chase

पीछे से *adv.* (a) from behind (b) afterwards

पीछे हटना *v.i.* (a) to withdraw (b) to back out (c) to retreat, to go back

पीछे हटाना *v.t.* to repulse, to drive back

बाप के पीछे on his father's death, after his father

पीटना (*pīṭnā*) *v.t.* 1. to beat, to thrash 2. to thump 3. to knock, to knock down, to defeat, (of metal) to beat into a sheet

छाती पीटना (*मु.*) to beat one's chest, to mourn, to weep and wail

ढिंढोरा पीटना (a) to proclaim by beat of drum (b) to publicise

दरवाज़ा पीटना to bang the door

मोहरा या गोटी पीटना *v.t.* to beat (out) a chessman or draughtsman

रुपया पीट लेना to earn somehow

लकीर पीटना to repeat

सिर पीट लेना to lament

पीठ (*pīṭh*) *f.* 1. back 2. spine 3. base, seat of a deity 4. institute of learning 5. bench of a law court 6. chair, stool 7. seat backing, support

पीठ करना *v.t.* to retreat, to run away (e.g. in a battle)

पीठ ठोंकना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to pat on the back (b) to encourage, to inspire confidence

पीठ दिखाना *(मु.) v.t.* to go/move back, to depart, to flee

पीठ देना *(मु.) v.t.* to turn back, to depart, to turn the back upon, to turn tail

पीठ पर हाथ फेरना *(मु.) v.t.* to pat on the back, to help

पीठ पर हाथ रखना *v.t.* to support, to patronise

पीठ पर होना *(मु.) v.i.* to back, to support

पीठ पीछे *(मु.) adv.* behind the back, in the absence of

पीठ पीछे बात कहना *v.t.* to backbite

पीठ फेरना *(मु.) v.t.* to turn one's back, to turn away, to desert, to withdraw

पीठमर्द *m.* (a) parasite (b) (in drama) hero's companion

पीठमर्दिका *f.* heroine's friend who helps in love affair

पीठ मोड़ना *v.t.* to turn one's back

पीठ लगना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) (animal's) back to be galled (b) to have a sore back

पीठ लगाना *v.t.* to defeat in wrestling

चारपाई पर पड़े-पड़े पीठ लग जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to have bedsore

पीठासीन (*pīṭhāsīn*) *m.* presiding officer, presiding judge

पीठिका (*pīṭhikā*) *f.* 1. pedestal 2. pad 3. rostrum 4. bench, seat 5. altar 6. preface 7. background

पीठी (*pīṭhī*) *f.* paste of pulses/lentils

पीड़क (*pīṛak*) I. *a.* that which causes pain or infliction, oppressing, vexing II. *m.* oppressor, tormentor, persecutor

पीड़न (*pīṛan*) *m.* oppressing, oppression, inflicting pain, torture, tormenting

पीड़नीय (*pīṛanīy*) *a.* 1. fit for applying pressure 2. to be tortured

पीड़हारी (*pīṛhārī*) *a.* analgesic

पीड़ा (*pīṛā*) *f.* 1. pain, ache 2. tribulation 3. anguish 4. pangs of childbirth 5. affliction 6. harm 7. oppression 8. disease, ailment, illness 9. sympathy

पीड़ाकर *a.* causing pain, painful, afflicting

पीड़ा देना *v.t.* (a) to give pain, to pain, to afflict (b) to harm (c) to oppress

पीड़ानाशक *a.* pain-allaying, analgesic, pain-relieving

पीड़ा पहुँचाना *v.t.* to afflict, to give pain

पीड़ाशामक *a.* pain-relieving, analgesic

पीड़ाहारी *a.* pain-killing, analgesic (= पीड़ानाशक or पीड़ाशामक)

पीड़ित (*pīṛit*) *a.* 1. pressed 2. pained, afflicted 3. distressed, oppressed, tortured 4. harmed, injured

पीड़ित पक्ष *m.* aggrieved party

पीढ़ा (*pīṛhā*) *m.* 1. stool, seat 2. pedestal, base 3. stand

ऊँचा पीढ़ा a place of eminence

पीढ़ी (*pīṛhī*) *f.* 1. small stool or pedestal 2. generation

पीढ़ी दर पीढ़ी from generation to generation

आनेवाली पीढ़ी coming generation

उठती पीढ़ी rising generation

नई पीढ़ी new or rising generation
पुरानी पीढ़ी older generation
वर्तमान पीढ़ी present-day generation
ह्रासमान पीढ़ी the decaying generation

पीत[1] (*pīt*) *a.* yellow
पीतकंद *m.* carrot
पीतगंध/चंदन *m.* yellow sandalwood
पीतज्वर *m.* yellow fever
पीत-धूसर *a.* yellowish grey
पीत-धूसा *a.* yellowish grey
पीत पुस्तक *m.* yellow book
पीतमणि *m.* emerald, topaz
पीत यूथिका *f.* yellow jasmine
पीत रक्त *a.* reddish yellow
पीतरत्न *m.* yellow gem, topaz
पीतलौह *m.* copper

पीत[2] (*pīt*) *a.* 1. drunk 2. irrigated, watered
पीतदुग्धा *f.* milch cow
पीतमद्य *a.* drunkard, drunk, intoxicated
पीतशोणित *a.* bloody, blood thirsty

पीतक (*pītak*) *m.* egg yolk

पीतता (*pītatā*) *f.* yellowness, pallidity, paleness, pallor

पीतल (*pītal*) I. *m.* brass, bronze II. *a.* 1. brazen 2. of the colour of brass, yellow
पीतल युग *m.* brass age

पीतांबर (*pītāmbar*) *m.* 1. yellow cloth or garment 2. an epithet of Lord Krishna who wore yellow garments
पीतांबरधारी *m.* (a) one wearing yellow robes (b) Lord Krishna

पीता (*pītā*) *f.* turmeric

पीताभ (*pītābh*) *a.* yellowish

पीतारुण (*pītāruṇ*) *a.* yellowish red (as the colour at sunrise)

पीतावशेष (*pītāvśeṣ*) *m.* dregs, remnants of liquid

पीताश्म (*pītā śma*) *m.* yellow stone, topaz

पीतिमा (*pītimā*) *f.* yellowness, yellow colour, pallor, pallidness

पीन (*pīn*) *a.* 1. fat, fatty, fleshy, corpulent 2. heavy
पीन-पयोधर *m.* fleshy or corpulent breasts (of a woman)
पीनवक्षा *f.* full-breasted (woman)

पीनक (*pīnak*) *f.* intoxication, stupor, drowsiness, heaviness (from opium or other drugs)

पीनता (*pīnatā*) *f.* 1. fatness, corpulence, bulkiness 2. heaviness 3. good build

पीनस[1] (*pīnas*) *f.* cold affecting the sense of smell, inflammation of the nasal membrane

पीनस[2] (*pīnas*) *f.* palanquin, sedan

पीना (*pīnā*) *v.t.* 1. to drink 2. to smoke (a cigarette) 3. to absorb 4. to suck in 5. (of anger) to suppress 6. (of secret) to conceal
पीना-पिलाना *v.t.* to indulge in drinking
खा-पी जाना (a) to swallow (b) to embezzle
गुस्सा पीना to suppress one's anger
दूध पीना to take milk
बात पी जाना to keep quiet, to refrain from expressing, to bear patiently
शिशु दूध पीता है a baby suckles
सिगरेट पीना to smoke

पीप (*pīp*) *f.* pus, purulent matter coming from a wound
पीप पड़ना *v.i.* to fester, to become septic

पीपरामूल (*pīparāmūl*) *m.* the root of long pepper

पीपल[1] (*pīpal*) *m.* the holy peepal tree, *ficus religiosa*

पीपल[2] (*pīpal*) *f.* long pepper (also पीपली)

पीपा (*pīpā*) *m.* 1. can, canister 2. cask, barrel 3. drum

पीब (*pīb*) *f.* pus, purulent matter coming from a wound (same as पीप)

पीयूष *(pīyūṣ) m.* 1. nectar, ambrosia 2. milk of a cow for the first seven days after calving

पीयूष ग्रंथि *f.* pituitary gland

पीरियड E *(pīriyaḍ) m.* period

पीर P *(pīr)* I. *a.* aged, old II. *m.* a Muslim saint

पीरी P *(pīrī) f.* 1. old age 2. sainthood, saintliness

पीलक *(pīlak) f.* the Indian oriole, the small yellow-headed bird *Loxia philippensis*

पीला *(pīlā) a.* yellow, pale

पीला पड़ जाना *v.i.* (a) to turn yellow, to become pale (b) to become lustreless

पीली चिट्ठी *f.* a wedding invitation

पीली सरसों *f. brassica campestris,* yellow mustard

बेटी के हाथ पीले करना *(मु.)* to get one's daughter married

पीलापन *(pīlāpan) m.* yellowness, pallor, pallidity, pallidness, paleness

पीलिया *(pīliyā) m.* jaundice

पीली *(pīlī) f.* yellowish sky at dawn

पीलू^{1} *(pīlū) m.* a fruit tree *Salvadora persica*

पीलू^{2} *(pīlū) m.* a classical music form or raga

पीवर *(pīvar) a.* 1. fat, corpulent, stout 2. heavy

पीवर-स्तनी *f.* a woman having large breasts

पीवरी *(pīvarī) f.* 1. a young woman 2. cow

पीसना *(pīsanā) v.t.* to grind with a millstone, to powder, to grate, to pulverise, to pound, to crush

चक्की पीसना (a) to grind with a millstone (b) to toil hard

दाँत पीसना to gnash the teeth

दाँतों का पीसा खाना *v.t.* to act abnormally

पीसे को पीसना to drudge in vain, to waste labour on something already done

पीहर *(pīhar) m.* 1. parents' home (of a married woman) 2. maternal kinsfolk

पुं. *(puṃ) abbr.* (पुंलिंग) masculine

पुंकेसर *(puṅkesar) m.* male organ (in flowers), stamen

पुंगव *(puṅgav) a.* & *m.* chief, best, distinguished or eminent person, outstanding

पुंगीफल *(puṅgīphal) m.* betelnut, *areca catechu*

पुँछना *(puṁchnā) v.t.* to be wiped or cleansed

सिंदूर पुँछना to become a widow (vermilion on forehead is a sign of a married Hindu woman whose husband is alive)

पुंज *(puñj) m.* heap, mass, multitude, cluster, collection, aggregate, bunch

पुंज दीप *m.* spotlight

पुंजन *(puñjan) m.* accumulation, agglomeration, clustering

पुंजाति *(puñjāti) f.* male sex, males

पुंजातीय *(puñjātīy) a.* male, of male sex

पुंजित *(puñjit) a.* amassed, collected, heaped, accumulated, compressed together

पुंजीभूत *(puñjībhūt) a.* heaped together, amassed, accumulated, clustered, collected

पुंडरीक *(puṇḍrīk) m.* lotus, white lotus

पुंडरीकाक्ष *(puṇḍrīkākṣa) a.* lotus-eyed

पुंतंतु *(puṇtantu) f.* filament

पुंमक्षिका *(pummakṣikā) f.* drone

पुंमधुप *(pummadhup) a.* drone

पुंलिंग *(puṃling) m.* masculine gender

पुंवत् *(puṃvat) a.* like a man, manly

पुंश्चली *(puṃścalī) f.* wanton woman, woman of loose character, harlot, adulteress

पुंस् *(puṃs) m.* male, man

पुंस्त्व *(puṃstva) m.* 1. manliness, manhood 2. virility 3. masculinity

पुंस्त्वहरण *m.* emasculation

पुंस्त्वह्रास *m.* decay in virility

पुंसवन *(puṃsavan) m.* a ceremony performed in the third month of pregnancy

पुआ *(puā) m.* a sweet cake

पुआल *(puāl) m.* straw (especially paddy straw)

पुकार *(pukār) f.* 1. call 2. roll-call 3. cry

पुकार करना *v.t.* to call (for help)

अदालत में किसी की पुकार call for somebody in the law-court

की पुकार होना *v.i.* to be called

बच्चे की दूध के लिए पुकार child's cry for milk

सिपाहियों की पुकार roll-call of the soldiers

पुकारना *(pukārnā) v.t.* 1. to call, to call out (to) 2. to proclaim 3. to call by name 4. to call for help 5. to take roll-call

पुखराज *(pukhrāj) m.* topaz (a precious stone)

पुख़्ता P *(pukhtā) a.* 1. strong, sturdy, well-built, healthy 2. ripe, mature 3. hard 4. (of brick) well-baked

पुगना *(pugnā) v.i.* to be completed or finished (in a game)

पुगाना *(pugānā) v.t.* 1. to complete, to finish 2. to end the game successfully, to be out after finishing the game

पुचकार *(puckār) f.* 1. caress, fondling 2. the sound produced in caressing

पुचकारना *(puckārnā) v.t.* 1. to caress, to fondle, to coax 2. to stroke (a horse), to pat 3. to encourage patiently and affectionately

पुचकारी *(puckārī) f.* 1. caress, fondling 2. the sound produced in caressing (= पुचकार)

पुचकारी देना *v.t.* to coax, to stroke or pat

पुचारना *(pucārnā) v.t.* to cleanse or dab or wipe with a wet or greasy cloth

पुचारा *(pucārā) m.* 1. rag for wiping floor 2. a rag for applying grease or ointment 3. a thin coating of clay or whitewash

पुचारा देना/फेरना *v.t.* (a) to wipe with a wet or greasy cloth (b) to lay a thin coat of clay or whitewash

पुच्छ *(pucch) f.* 1. tail 2. rear, hind part 3. appendix 4. pendant

पुच्छमूल *m.* root of a tail

पुच्छक *(pucchak) m.* tail-shaped appendage

पुच्छल *(pucchal) a.* having a tail, tail

पुच्छल तारा *m.* comet, a nebulous body

पुच्छी *(pucchī) a.* having a tail, tail, (पुच्छल *q.v.)*

पुछल्ला *(puchallā) m.* 1. long tail 2. tail-piece 3. tag 4. appendage 5. an inseparable follower, lackey, toady, sycophant, stooge, hanger-on

पुछवाना *(puchhvānā) v.t.* 1. to cause to be enquired 2. to cause to be asked

पुछवैया *(puchvaiyā) m.* 1. enquirer, interrogator, questioner, oral investigator 2. caretaker, maintainer 3. helper, especially in times of need

पुछार *(puchār) m.* asking

पुजना *(pujnā) v.i.* to be worshipped or adored, (of a person) to be highly revered or respected (even worshipped)

पुजवाना *(pujvānā) v.t.* 1. to cause to be worshipped or adored 2. to get oneself revered or respected

पुजाई *(pujāī) f.* 1. worship 2. the charges (paid to the priest) for worship

पुजाना *(pujānā) v.t.* 1. to cause to worship 2. to arrange worship by a priest

पुजापा *(pujāpā) m.* articles required for worship

पुजापा फैलाना *v.t.* to put up a show, to arrange pomp and show

पुजारिन *(pujārin) f.* 1. priestess 2. wife of a priest

पुजारी *(pujārī) m.* 1. priest 2. worshipper, adorer

प्रेम का पुजारी lover

पुजैया *(pujaiyā) m.* worshipper, adorer

पुजौरा *(pujaurā) m.* articles required for worship (same as पुजापा)

पुट^1 *(puṭ) m.* 1. drop of a liquid 2. dash, seasoning, slight mixture of a liquid

पुट^2 *(puṭ) m.* lid, covering

पुटपाक *m.* method of preparing medicine in a lidded vase

पुट^3 *(puṭ) m.* cup made of a leaf

पुटक *(puṭak) m.* 1. a small lid or vase 2. any cup-like cavity, catchet of a bud, calyx of a bud 3. lymph, follicle

पुटक-वृद्धि *f.* enlargement of lymph, follicle

पुटकी^{1} *(puṭakī) f.* packet, small sac, bag

पुटकी^{2} *(puṭakī) f.* divine wrath, calamity, misfortune

पुटाश E *(puṭāś) m.* potash

पुटिका *(puṭikā) f.* packet, small sac, bag (same as पुटकी^{1})

पुटित *(puṭit) a.* 1. sewn, stitched 2. shut, closed

पुटी *(puṭī) f.* 1. a cup made of a leaf 2. cyst 3. lid 4. capsule, vesicle 5. small packet

पुटीन *(puṭīn) f.* putty

पुट्ठा *(puṭṭhā) m.* buttock, rump

पुस्तक का पुट्ठा spine of a book

पुट्ठे पर हाथ न रखने देना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to be very sensitive to touch (b) not to let anybody touch one's body (c) to be repelling

पुट्ठी *(puṭṭhī) f.* spoke of a wheel

पुठवाल *(puṭhvāl) m.* 1. associate 2. accomplice, confederate 3. confidant 4. guard

पुड़ा *(puṛā) m.* big paper packet

पुड़िया *(puṛiyā) f.* small paper packet

ज़हर की पुड़िया evil person

दवा की पुड़िया packed dose of medicine

लाख की पुड़िया great wealth

पुड़ी *(puṛī) f.* leather stretched over a drum

पुण्य *(puṇya)* I. *a.* 1. holy, sacred 2. righteous 3. (शुभ) auspicious 4. spiritual II. *m.* good, virtue, righteous act, merit

पुण्य अवसर *m.* auspicious occasion

पुण्य कर्तव्य *m.* sacred duty

पुण्य कर्म *m.* righteous deed

पुण्यक्षेत्र *m.* holy place

पुण्यतिथि *f.* death anniversary

पुण्य प्रताप *m.* the efficacy of virtue

पुण्य-फल *m.* the fruit or reward of righteous acts

पुण्यशील *a.* of a virtuous disposition, virtuous, righteous

पुण्यश्लोक *a.* of good reputation, celebrated

पुण्य-स्मृति *f.* reverential remembrance of a deceased person

पुण्यात्मा *(puṇyātmā) a. & m.* pious or virtuous/righteous person, a religious soul

पुण्यार्थ *(puṇyārtha) a.* charitable

पुण्यार्थ औषधालय *m.* charitable hospital or dispensary

पुण्यार्थ निधि *f.* charitable endowment or fund

पुण्याह *(puṇyāh) m.* auspicious day, lucky day

पुतना (*putnā*) *f.* 1. to be whitewashed 2. to be daubed, to be smeared with mud plaster

मुँह पर कालिख पुतना (*मु.*) to be put to shame

पुतला (*putlā*) *m.* 1. effigy 2. a big doll 3. guy

पुतला बाँधना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to defame/defile one's character

किसी का पुतला जलाना *v.t.* to burn an effigy of somebody

शराफ़त का पुतला *m.* gentlemanliness personified, embodiment of gentlemanliness

पुतली (*putlī*) *f.* 1. puppet, marionette 2. doll 3. pupil of the eye 4. a slim and delicate-featured girl

पुतली का तमाशा या स्वाँग *m.* puppet show

पुतली का तारा समझना *v.t.* to honour or esteem

पुतलीघर *m.* cloth mill, textile factory

पुतली फिर जाना (*मु.*) *v.i.* (a) eyes to be up turned (as in death) (b) to be at death's door, to be dying

पुतवाई (*putvāī*) *f.* /**पुताई** (*putāī*) *f.* 1. whitewashing 2. mud-plastering 3. wages paid for whitewashing or mud-plastering

पुतवाना (*putvāna*) *v.t.* to cause to be white washed, to cause to be smeared or daubed or plastered

पुताना (*putānā*) *v.t.* to get whitewashed or daubed, to make one daub

पुतारा (*putārā*) *m.* the wet rag for cleansing or smearing

पुत्तल (*puttal*) *m.* 1. effigy 2. a big doll 3. guy (same as पुतला)

पुत्तल दहन *m.* burning an effigy

पुत्तलिका (*puttalikā*) *f.* 1. puppet, marionette 2. doll 3. pupil of the eye 4. a slim and delicate featured girl (same as पुतली)

पुत्र (*putra*) *m.* son

पुत्रकाम *a.* desirous to get a son

पुत्रकाम्या *f.* wish or love for offspring

पुत्रधर्म *m.* filial duty

पुत्र-पौत्रीण *a.* hereditary, descending from the son to the grandson

पुत्रप्रवर *m.* the eldest son

पुत्रप्रसू *a.* & *f.* woman who begets male offspring

पुत्रलाभ *m.* (a) begetting a male child (b) the birth of a son

पुत्रवत् *a.* like a son

पुत्रवती *f.* woman blessed with a son

पुत्रवधू *f.* daughter-in-law

पुत्रवान् *a.* blessed with a son

पुत्रहीन *a.* without a son

पुत्रक (*putrak*) *m.* 1. boy 2. effigy 3. doll

पुत्रत्व (*putratva*) *m.* filial relationship

पुत्रादिनी (*putrādinī*) *f.* one who devours her own children, female tiger and female snake

पुत्रिका (*putrikā*) *f.* 1. daughter esp. one whose son is to perform the funeral obsequies of her (sonless) father and become his heir

पुत्रिणी (*putriṇī*) *f.* woman blessed with a son or sons, the mother of sons

पुत्री (*putrī*) *f.* daughter, girl

पुत्रीय (*putrīy*) *a.* of or relating to a son or daughter, filial

पुत्रेष्टि (*putreṣṭi*) *m.* (यज्ञ) religious sacrifice performed with the desire to get a son

पुदीना (*pudīnā*) *m.* mint (plant)

पुदीने की चटनी *f.* sauce of mint leaves

पुद्गल (*pudgal*) *m.* matter

पुद्गलवाद *m.* materialism

पुनः (*punaḥ*) *adv.* again, afresh, anew, re-

पुनःअनुकूलन (*punaḥanukulan*) *m.* readaptation

पुनःआवेशन (*punaḥaveśan*) *m.* recharging (electric)

पुनःआश्वासन (*punaḥāśvāṣan*) *m.* reassurance

पुनः आश्वासन देना *v.t.* to reassure

पुनःआसवन (*punaḥāsvan*) *m.* redistillation

पुनः एकीकरण (*punaḥ ekīkaraṇ*) *m.* reunification, reconsolidation

पुनःकथन (*punaḥkathan*) *m.* repetition, tautology

पुनःक्रय (*punaḥkray*) *m.* repurchase

पुनः क्रय करना *v.t.* to repurchase

पुनःजाँच (*punaḥjāṁc*) *f.* 1. rechecking 2. reinvestigation 3. verification

पुनःपरेषण (*punaḥpareṣaṇ*) *m.* reassignment

पुनःपरेषित (*punaḥpareṣit*) *a.* reassigned

पुनः परेषित करना *v.t.* to reassign

पुनः-पुनः (*punaḥ-punaḥ*) *adv.* again and again, repeatedly, over and over again

पुनः-पुनः उत्क्रमण *m.* continued reversal

पुनःपूर्ति (*punaḥpūrti*) *f.* replenishment

पुनःप्रत्यर्पण (*punaḥpratyarpaṇ*) *m.* re-extradition

पुनःप्रवर्तन (*punaḥpravartan*) *m.* revival

पुनःप्रसारण (*punaḥprasāraṇ*) *m.* relay, broadcast, rebroadcast

पुनःप्राप्ति (*punaḥprāpti*) *f.* recovery, regain

पुनःवित्तीयन (*punaḥvittīyan*) *m.* re-financing

पुनःसंचारण (*punaḥsañcāraṇ*) *m.* re-transmission

पुनःसमंजन (*punaḥsamañjan*) *m.* re-adjustment

पुनःसमायोजन (*punaḥsamāyojan*) *m.* re-adjustment

पुनःसमायोजित (*punaḥsamāyojit*) *a.* re-adjusted

पुनःसृष्टि (*punaḥsṛṣṭi*) *f.* transcreation

पुनःस्थापन (*punaḥsthāpan*) *m.* 1. replacement 2. reinstallation 3. restoration 4. resettlement 5. reinstatement

पुनःस्थापना (*punaḥsthāpanā*) *f.* re-establishment

पुनःस्थापित (*punaḥsthāpit*) *a.* re-established

पुनःस्थापित करना *v.t.* to re-establish

पुनःस्मरण (*punaḥsmaraṇ*) *m.* recall

पुनः स्वस्थ होना (*punaḥ svastha honā*) *v.i.* to regain health, to recover from illness

पुनः स्वास्थ्यलाभ (*punaḥ svāsthyalābh*) *m.* recovery, recuperation

पुनना (*punanā*) *v.t.* 1. to filter, to sift 2. to call names, to abuse

पुनपुन (*punpun*) *adv.* again and again

पुनर् (*punar*) *pref.* again, re-(a form of पुनः)

पुनरधिगम (*punaradhigam*) *m.* relearning, time and again

पुनरपि (*punarapi*) once more, moreover and again, still

पुनरभिधान (*punarabhidhān*) *m.* 1. renaming 2. repeating verbally

पुनरभ्यास (*punarbhyās*) *m.* refresher course

पुनरवकलन (*punaravkalan*) *m.* re-estimate

पुनरवकलन करना *v.t.* to re-estimate

पुनरवलोकन (*punaravlokan*) *m.* 1. revision 2. recapitulation

पुनरवसादन (*punaravsādan*) *m.* re-sedimentation

पुनरस्त्रीकरण (*punarastrīkaraṇ*) *m.* rearmament

पुनरागत (*punarāgat*) *a.* 1. returned, come back 2. coming again and again 3. recurred, repeated

पुनरागमन (*punarāgaman*) *m.* 1. return, coming again 2. recurrence 3. repetition 4. reincarnation

पुनरारंभ (*punarārambh*) *m.*1. resumption 2. fresh beginning

पुनरावर्त (*punarāvarta*) *m.*1. circumlocution 2. round about expression

पुनरावर्तक (*punarāvartak) a.* 1. recurring, returning 2. replacing 3. recurrence

पुनरावर्तन (*punarāvartan) m.*1. relapse 2. recapitulation 3. recurrence

पुनरावर्ती (*punarāvartī) a.* 1. recurring, recurrent 2. reiterative 3. relapsing

पुनरावर्ती ज्वर *m.* relapsing fever

पुनरावृत्त (*punarāvṛtta) a.* repeated, recurred

पुनरावृत्ति (*punarāvṛtti) f.* 1. repetition, reiteration 2. recurrence

पुनरीक्षक (*punarīkṣak) m.* reviewer

पुनरीक्षण (*punarīkṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. revision 2. review 3. reconsideration 4. vetting

पुनरीक्षित (*punarīkṣit) a.* revised, vetted

पुनरुक्त (*punarukta) a.* retold, repeated, reiterated

पुनरुक्ति (*punarukti) f.* 1. tautology 2. repeated saying or word

पुनरुज्जीवन (*punarujjīvan) m.* re-animation, revival, restoring liveliness

पुनरुज्जीवित (*punarujjīvit) a.* revived, reanimated

पुनरुज्जीवित करना *v.t.* to revive, to reanimate, to restore to liveliness

पुनरुत्तर (*punaruttar*) *m.* 1. counter-reply, rejoinder 2. retort

पुनरुत्थान (*punarutthān) m.* 1. revival, resurrection 2. renaissance 3. resurgence 4. resilience

पुनरुत्थापक (*punarutthāpak*) *m.* resuscitator

पुनरुत्पादक (*punarutpādak*) *a.* reproductive, regenerative

पुनरुत्पादन (*punarutpādan*) *m.* reproduction

पुनरुत्पादी (*punarutpādī*) *a.* reproductive

पुनरुद्दीपन (*punaruddīpan*) *m.* recalescence

पुनरुद्दीप्त (*punaruddīpt) a.* recalescent

पुनरुद्दीप्ति (*punaruddīpti*) *f.* recalescence

पुनरुद्धार (*punaruddhār*) *m.* 1. renovation 2. restoration, resurrection 3. reclamation

पुनरुद्धार करना *v.t.* to reclaim

पुनर्गठन (*punargaṭhan*) *m.* reorganisation

पुनर्गठन करना *v.t.* to reorganise

पुनर्गठित (*punargaṭhit*) *a.* reorganised

पुनर्गेय (*punargeya*) *a.* fit to be sung again

पुनर्ग्रहण (*punargrahaṇ*) *m.* retaking, resumption

पुनर्जनन (*punarjanan*) *m. (colloq.)* regeneration, reproduction

पुनर्जन्म (*punarjanma*) *m.* rebirth, second birth (after a severe disease)

पुनर्जागरण (*punarjāgaraṇ*) *m.* re-awakening, renaissance

पुनर्जागृति (*punarjāgṛti*) *f.* = पुनर्जागरण *q.v.*

पुनर्जीवन (*punarjīvan*) *m.* 1. rebirth 2. second birth (after a long ailment) 3. revival 4. resurrection

पुनर्जीवन करना *v.t.* to revive, to resuscitate

पुनर्जीवित (*punarjīvit*) *a.* revived, resurrected, resuscitated, reanimated

पुनर्जीवित करना *v.t.* to revive, to reanimate

पुनर्दाय (*punardāy*) *m.* restoring, returning

पुनर्नवा (*punarnavā*) *f.* 1. becoming young again 2. a medicinal herb, hogweed

पुनर्निक्षेपण (*punarnikṣepaṇ) m.* redeposition

पुनर्नियुक्ति (*punarniyukti) f.* reappointment

पुनर्निर्धारण (*punarnirdhāraṇ) m.* reassessment

पुनर्निर्धारित (*punarnirdhārit) a.* reassessed

पुनर्निर्माण (*punarnirmāṇ*) *m.* 1. reconstruction 2. reproduction 3. recreation

पुनर्निर्माण करना *v.t.* to reconstruct, to rebuild

पुनर्निर्मित (*punarnirmit*) *a.* 1. reconstructed 2. recreated 3. reproduced

पुनर्परीक्षण (*punarparīkṣaṇ*) *m.* (correct पुनःपरीक्षण) re-test, re-trial, re-examination

पुनर्बलवर्धन (*punarbalvardhan*) *m.* re-invigoration

पुनर्बलवर्धन करना *v.t.* to re-invigorate

पुनर्मिलन (*punarmilan*) *m.* reunion

पुनर्मूल्यन (*punarmūlyan*) *m.* revaluation

पुनर्मूल्यन करना *v.t.* to revaluate

पुनर्युवन (*punaryuvan*) *m.* rejuvenation

पुनर्योजन (*punaryojan*) *m.* replanning

पुनर्योजित (*punaryojit*) *m.* replanned

पुनर्योजित करना *v.t.* to replan

पुनर्लाभ (*punarlābh*) *m.* 1. regain 2. retrieving

पुनर्वर्गीकरण (*punarvargīkaraṇ*) *m.* reclassification

पुनर्वर्गीकृत (*punarvargīkṛt*) *a.* re-classified

पुनर्वसु (*punarvasu*) *m.* the seventh asterism of lunar mansion

पुनर्वाद (*punarvād*) *m.* repetition, tautology

पुनर्वास (*punarvās*) *m.* 1. rehabilitation 2. resettlement

पुनर्विक्रय (*punarvikray*) *m.* resale

पुनर्विचार (*punarvicār*) *m.* 1. reconsideration 2. rethinking 3. revision

पुनर्विचार करना *v.t.* to reconsider

पुनर्विचारार्थ (*punarvicārārtha*) *adv.* for reconsideration

पुनर्वितरण (*punarvitaraṇ*) *m.* redistribution

पुनर्वितरण करना *v.t.* to redistribute

पुनर्विनियोग (*punarviniyog*) *m.* 1. reappropriation 2. reinvestment

पुनर्विनियोजन (*punarviniyojan*) *m.* (same as पुनर्विनियोग *q.v.*)

पुनर्विन्यास (*punarvinyās*) *m.* rearrangement

पुनर्विभाजन (*punarvibhājan*) *m.* 1. redivision 2. repartition 3. redistribution

पुनर्विवाह (*punarvivāh*) *m.* remarriage

पुनर्विवाहित (*punarvivāhit*) *m.* remarried

पुनर्वैधीकरण (*punarvaidhīkaraṇ*) *m.* revalidation

पुनर्वैधीकृत (*punarvaidhīkṛt*) *a.* revalidated

पुनश्च (*punaśca*) I. *m.* postscript II. *adv.* further, moreover, and again

पुनश्चर्या (*punaścaryā*) *f.* refresher course

पुनस्समंजन (*punassamañjan*) *m.* readjustment

पुनस्समंजन करना *v.t.* to readjust

पुनस्समंजित (*punassamañjit*) *a.* readjusted

पुनस्समंजित करना *v.t.* to readjust

पुनस्समूहीकरण (*punassamūhīkaraṇ*) *m.* regrouping, regroupment

पुनस्समूहित (*punassamūhit*) *a.* regrouped

पुनस्समूहित करना *v.t.* to regroup

पुनि (*puni*) *adv.* *(colloq.)* again, once more

पुनि-पुनि again and again

पुनीत (*punīt*) *a.* 1. pure, clean 2. holy, sacred, pious 3. sanctified

पुनीतता (*punītatā*) *f.* 1. purity, cleanliness 2. holiness, sacredness, piety 3. sanctity

पुरंजय (*purañjay*) *a.* victor of a city

पुरंदर (*purandar*) *m.* king of gods, Lord Indra

पुरंध्रि (*purandhri*) *f.* 1. revered woman 2. fortified city

पुरः (*puraḥ*) *pref.* pre-, pro-, before, in front

पुरःसमीकरण (*puraḥsamīkaraṇ*) *m.* progressive assimilation

पुरःसर (*puraḥsar*) I. *a.* forerunning, foremost II. *m.* pioneer, leader

पुरःस्थ (*puraḥstha*) *a.* visible

पुरःस्थ ग्रंथि *f.* prostate gland

पुर¹ (*pur*) *m.* town, city

पुर-देवता *m.* tutelary deity of a township

पुर-नारी *f.* prostitute

पुरवासी *m.* citizen

पुरवासी छात्र *m.* day scholar

पुर² (*pur*) *m.* leather bucket

पुर³ (*pur*) *suff.* full (of), abundant

पुरअमन *a.* peaceful

पुरजोर *a.* forceful, strong

पुरजोश *a.* enthusiastic

पुरखा (*purkhā*) *m.* ancestors, forefathers, forbears

पुरजन (*purjan*) *m.* & *pl.* inhabitants of a city, citizens

पुरज़ा P (*purzā*) *m.* 1. piece of paper, slip, chit 2. piece, bit 3. part of machinery 4. prescription in writing

चलता-पुरज़ा a cunning person

पुरज़े-पुरज़े करना *v.t.* (a) to break into pieces (b) to dismantle a machine (c) to shatter

पुरज़ी P (*purzī*) *f.* chit, slip (of paper)

पुरतः (*purtaḥ*) *adv.* in the presence of, in front of, ahead of, before

पुरना¹ (*purnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be filled 2. to be accomplished

पुरना² (*purnā*) *v.t.* to be spun

पुरबिया (*purbiyā*) I. *a.* eastern II. *m.* inhabitant of east (India) III. *f.* language spoken in eastern Uttar Pradesh

पुरवा¹ (*purvā*) *m.* small village, hamlet

पुरवा² (*purvā*) *m.* earthen cup or bowl

पुरवा³ (*purvā*) *f.* /**पुरवाई** (*purvāī*) *f.* easterly, east wind

पुरवैया (*purvaiyā*) *f.* easterlies, east winds

पुरश्चरण (*puraścaraṇ*) *m.* 1. introductory or preparatory ritual 2. repeating the name of a deity with a definite objective

पुरस् (*puras*) *pref.* pre-, pro-, before, in front (same as पुरः *q.v.)*

पुरसाँ-हाल P (*pursāṁhāl*) *m.* enquirer about somebody's well-being, one who cares for somebody, solicitous person

पुरसा (*pursā*) *m.* a measure of five cubits

पुरस्कार (*puraskār*) *m.* 1. prize, award 2. reward

पुरस्कार देना *v.t.* (a) to reward (b) to award a prize

पुरस्कार समारोह *m.* prize distribution function

पुरस्कृत (*puraskr̥t*) *a.* rewarded, awarded

पुरस्कृत करना *v.t.* to award a prize, to reward

पुरस्कृत होना *v.i.* to be rewarded or awarded

पुरस्तात (*purastāt*) *adv.* in front of, ahead, before

पुरस्सर (*purassar*) I. *a.* forerunning, foremost II. *m.* pioneer, leader

पुरस्सरण (*purassaraṇ*) *m.* procession

पुरस्सरण गति *f.* processional motion

पुरा¹ (*purā*) *m.* small village, hamlet

पुरा² (*purā*) *pref.* old, ancient, palace, pre-

पुरा-अभिलेख (*purā-abhilekh*) *m.* archives, old documents and records

पुराकथा (*purākathā*) *f.* old story, legend, history

पुराकल्प (*purākalpa*) *m.* ancient age, old times

पुराकाल (*purākāl*) *m.* antiquity, old times

पुराकालीन (*purākālīn*) *a.* ancient, antique, archaic

पुरागत (*purāgat*) *a.* archaic

पुरागत प्रयोग *m.* archaic use, archaism

पुराजीर्णोद्धार (*purājīrṇoddhār*) *m.* archaeological salvage

पुराजीवी (*purājīvī*) *a.* Palaeozoic

पुराण (*purāṇ*) I. *a.* ancient, old times II. *m.* 1. mythology 2. mythological scriptures

पुराण कथा *f.* myth

पुराणपंथी *m.* conservative, orthodox

पुराणविद् *m.* mythologist

पुराण विद्या *f.* mythology

पुरातत्त्व (*purātattva*) *m.* 1. antiquity 2. archaeology

पुरातत्त्वविद्/वेत्ता *m.* archaeologist, antiquarian

पुरातत्त्व सर्वेक्षण *m.* archaeological survey

पुरातत्त्वज्ञ (*purātattvajña*) *m.* 1. antiquarian 2. archaeologist

पुरातन (*purātan*) *a.* 1. ancient, old 2. archaic 3. antique

पुरातनपंथी *m.* conservative, orthodox

पुरातन प्रयोग *m.* archaic usage, archaism

पुरातनता (*purātantā*) *f.* 1. antiquity 2. archaism

पुरातात्त्विक (*purātātvik*) *a.* archaeological

पुराना (*purānā*) *a.* 1. old 2. ancient, olden 3. worn out 4. chronic 5. of long standing

पुराना जमाना/युग *m.* ancient/olden times

पुराना पापी *m.* hardened sinner

पुराना रोग *m.* chronic disease

पुराना वस्त्र *m.* worn out garment

पुराना शराबी *m.* habitual drunkard

पुरानी कहानी *f.* old story of one's experience

पुरानी लीक पीटना *(मु.) v.t.* to follow the beaten track

पुरानी शिकायत *f.* long-standing complaint

पुराने ढंग का *a.* orthodox

पुराने लोग *m.* (a) old people (b) experienced hands

पुराने विचार *m.* orthodox ideas

पुराने विचार का *a.* orthodox

पुरानापन (*purānāpan*) *m.* antiquity, oldness, worn out state

पुरानृविज्ञान (*purānṛvij ñān*) *m.* palaeoanthropology

पुरानृविज्ञानी (*purānṛvijñānī*) *m.* palaeoanthropologist

पुरापंथी (*purāpanthī*) *m.* conservative, orthodox

पुराप्रस्तर युग (*purāprastaryug*) *m.* Palaeolithic age

पुराभाग (*purābhāg*) *m.* 1. frontage 2. front position

पुराभूगोल (*purābhūgol*) *m.* palaeogeography, study of ancient geography

पुरालिपि (*purālipi*) *f.* 1. old script 2. palaeography, (शास्त्र) epigraphy

पुरालिपिज्ञ (*purālipijña*) *m.* /**पुरालिपिशास्त्री** (*purālipiśāstrī*) *m.* palaeographist, epigraphist

पुरालेख (*purālekh*) *m.* archives, epigraph, old documents and records

पुरालेख विद्या *f.* epigraphy

पुरालेखविद् *m.* /**पुरालेखवेत्ता** *m.* epigraphist

पुरावशेष (*purāvśeṣ*) *m.* relics, ancient traces, antiquities, ruins

पुरावस्तु (*purāvastu*) *f.* antiquity, relics, remains from olden times

पुराविद् (*purāvid*) *m.* antiquarian

पुराविद्या (*purāvidyā*) *f.* study of antiquities

पुरावृत्त (*purāvṛtta*) *m.* 1. annals, chronicle 2. legend

पुरावेत्ता (*purāvettā*) *m.* archaeologist

पुरा-संग्रहालय (*purāsaṅgrahālay*) *m.* antiquarium

पुरी (*purī*) *f.* 1. city, town 2. a city in Orissa

पुरीष (*purīṣ*) *m.* 1. faeces, stool, excrement 2. refuse 3. dung

पुरीषोत्सर्ग (*purīṣotsarga*) *m.* discharge of excrement or faeces

पुरुष (*puruṣ*) *m.* 1. man, human being, male person 2. soul, human spirit 3. God

पुरुष-कुणप *m.* corpse

पुरुष-केसरी *m.* (a) lion-hearted man (b) the best of the human lot

पुरुषगमन *m.* sodomy

पुरुषगामी *m.* sodomist

पुरुष जाति *f.* mankind

पुरुषद्वेषी I. *a.* man-hating, misanthropic II. *m.* man-hater, misanthrope

पुरुष-पुंगव *m.* eminent person

पुरुष मताधिकार *m.* male suffrage

पुरुष मानी *m.* one who fancies to be brave

पुरुषवर *a.* the best of men

पुरुषवाचक सर्वनाम *m.* personal pronoun

पुरुष-शार्दूल *m.* tiger-like man

पुरुष सूक्त *m.* salutary set of hymns (in Rigveda) about man

पुरुषत्व (*puruṣatva*) *m.* 1. manhood 2. virility, manliness, valour, prowess

पुरुषाधिकार (*puruṣādhikār*) *m.* 1. man's rights 2. proper sphere of man

पुरुषाधिपत्य (*puruṣādhipatya*) *m.* androcentric

पुरुषार्थ (*puruṣārtha*) *m.* 1. manliness 2. objective of man's life 3. human duties 4. exertion 5. activity 6. valour

पुरुषार्थी (*puruṣārthī*) *a.* painstaking, industrious, hardworking, self-exerting, active

पुरुषेन्द्र (*puruṣeindra*) *m.* the best of men, most eminent person

पुरुषोचित (*puruṣocit*) *a.* befitting a man

पुरुषोत्तम (*puruṣottam*) *m.*1. best of men 2. an epithet of Lord Krishna or Vishnu 3. the Supreme Being

पुरुषोत्तम मास *m.* intercalary or extra month

पुरो- (*pro*) *pref.* before a head (= पुरः used before voiced consonants)

पुरोगंता (*purogantā*) *m.* 1. forerunner 2. herald 3. pilot

पुरोगति (*purogati*) *f.* progress

पुरोगतिशील *a.* progressive

पुरोगतिशीलता *f.* progressiveness

पुरोगामी (*purogāmī*) *a.* going ahead, leading, pioneering, progressive

पुरोजन्मा (*purojanmā*) *a.* 1. born before 2. born earlier

पुरोडाश (*puroḍāś*) *m.* sacrifical cake of ground rice

पुरोडाशभागी *m.* one who takes the lion's share

पुरोधा (*purodhā*) *m.* 1. priest 2. pioneer

पुरोधान (*purodhān*) *m.* presentation

पुरोनयन (*puronayan*) *m.* 1. adducing 2. presentation

पुरोभाग (*purobhāg*) *m.* 1. front, frontage 2. front portion

पुरोभागी (*purobhāgī*) *m.* one who gets the major or lion's share

पुरोमंच (*puromañc*) *m.* downstage

पुरोलक्षी (*purolakṣī*) *a.* prospective

पुरोवर्ती (*purovartī*) I. *m.* precursor, forerunner II. *a.* heraldic, percussive

पुरोहित (*purohit*) *m.* priest, pastor

पुरोहित तंत्र *m.* hierarchy, priestly regime

पुरोहिताई (*purohitāī*) *f.* 1. priesthood, function of a priest 2. priestcraft 3. fee of the priest

पुरोहितानी (*purohitānī*) *f.* wife of a priest, priestess

पुर्ज़ा P (*purzā*) *m.* 1. piece of paper, slip, chit 2. piece, bit 3. part of machinery 4. prescription in writing (= पुरज़ा *q.v.*)

पुर्ज़ों का समंजन *m.* assembling of parts

पुलंदा (*pulandā*) *m.* 1. packet, bundle, parcel 2. roll of papers (better पुलिंदा *q.v.)*

पुल (*pul*) *m.* bridge

पुल बाँधना *v.t.* to fill up the span, to make a bridge

तारीफ़ के पुल बाँधना *v.t.* to carry praises to excess, to exaggerate in praising

हवाई पुल castles in the air

पुलक (*pulak*) *m.* erection of the hair of the body (in joy or terror), thrill, horripilation

पुलकन (*pulkan) m.* titillation, thrilling, horripilation

पुलकना (*pulaknā*) *v.t.* to experience a thrill, to titillate, to horripilate

पुलकाना (*pulkānā) v.t.* to thrill, to titillate

पुलकावली (*pulkāvlī*) *f.* the erected row of hair due to excessive emotion

पुलकित (*pulkit*) *a.* titillated, horripilated, thrilled with joy, raptured

पुलटिस (*pulṭis) f.* poultice, medicated paste

पुलपुला (*pulpulā*) *a.* loose and soft, flabby, flaccid, fleshy

पुलपुलाना[1] (*pulpulānā) v.i.* to have the hair erect (in joy or horror), to horripilate

पुलपुलाना[2] (*pulpulānā*) *v.t.* to suck a fleshy object, to chew

पुलपुलाहट (*pulpulāhaṭ) f.* 1. horripilation, erection of hair 2. softening food by chewing

पुलाक (*pulāk) m.* /**पुलाव** (*pulāv) m.* dish of spiced rice with meat or vegetables

ख़्याली पुलाव पकाना *(मु.) v.t.* to make castles in the air

पुलिंदा (*pulimdā*) *m.* 1. packet, bundle, parcel 2. roll of papers

पुलिन (*pulin*) *m.* sandy bank or shore, beach, strand

पुलिनवती (*pulinvatī) f.* river

पुलिया (*puliyā*) *f.* 1. culvert 2. bridge over a channel across the road

पुलिस E (*pulis*) *f.* police

पुलिस अनुरक्षक *m.* escort

पुलिस अभियोग *m.* police case

पुलिस कार्रवाई *f.* police action

पुलिस की निगरानी *f.* police surveillance

पुलिस दल *m.* police party

पुलिस महानिरीक्षक *m.* inspector general of police

पुलिस राज *m.* (a) police regime/rule (b) tyrannous rule/sway

पुलिस स्टेशन *m.* police station

पुली E (*pulī*) *f.* pulley

पुश्त P (*puśt) f.* 1. back 2. back portion 3. ancestry, generation 4. (सहारा) support

पुश्त-दर-पुश्त *adv.* from generation to generation, hereditarily, traditionally

पुश्तनामा *m.* genealogy

पुश्तपनाह *m.* supporter, helper

पुश्त पर रहना *v.i.* to be at the back

पुश्त पर लिखना *v.t.* to write at the back of, to endorse

पुश्ता P (*puśtā*) *m.* 1. buttress, dam, revetment 2. back of a building or a book

पुश्ताबंदी *f.* embankment, support, buttressing

पुश्ती P (*puśtī) f.* 1. pad 2. support 3. bolster

पुश्तैनी P (*puśtainī*) *a.* ancestral, hereditary

पुश्तैनी कारबार *m.* ancestral business

पुश्तैनी जायदाद *f.* ancestral or inherited property

पुश्तैनी रोग *m.* hereditary disease

पुष्कर[1] (*puṣkar*) *m.* 1. pond, tank 2. blue lotus

पुष्कर^{2} *(puṣkar) m.* tip of an elephant's trunk

पुष्करिणी^{1} *(puṣkariṇī) f.* pool abounding in lotus flowers, small pond or lake

पुष्करिणी^{2} *(puskariṇī) f.* female elephant

पुष्कल *(puṣkal) a.* 1. abundant, plenty, much 2. complete 3. chief

पुष्ट *(puṣṭ) a.* 1. fat, well-built, strong, sturdy, robust 2. well-fed, nourished, fostered, maintained 3. confirmed 4. eminent

पुष्ट करना *v.t.* to bear out, to confirm, to nourish

पुष्टई *(puṣṭaī) f.* 1. nourishment 2. restorative medicine, tonic

पुष्टता *(puṣṭatā) f.* 1. vigour, sturdiness, strength 2. confirmation

पुष्टांग *(puṣṭāṅg) a.* having sturdy limbs, strong-bodied

पुष्टि *(puṣṭi) f.* 1. nourishment, nutrition 2. confirmation 3. authenticity 4. ratification

पुष्टिकर/कारी *a.* (a) nourishing, nutrient (b) confirmatory

पुष्टि पत्र *m.* muniments

पुष्टि मार्ग *m.* doctrine that salvation is determined by the grace of God alone

पुष्टि होने पर *adv.* subject to confirmation

पुष्टिप्रद *(puṣṭiprad) a.* nourishing, nutrient, nutritive, nutritious

पुष्टीकरण *(puṣṭīkaraṇ) m.*1. nourishing 2. confirmation, (act of) confirming

पुष्प *(puṣp) m.* 1. flower 2. menstrual flux, menses

पुष्पकाल *m.* (a) the period of blossoming, spring season (b) period or time of menses

पुष्पकोष *m.* cup of a flower

पुष्पक्रम *m.* inflorescence

पुष्पगर्भ *m.* calyx

पुष्पगुच्छ *m.* bouquet, panicle

पुष्पचाप *m.* one having a bow of flowers, Cupid, the god of love

पुष्पदंड *m.* stem of flower

पुष्पदाम *m.* (a) garland of flowers (b) a kind of poetic metre

पुष्पधन्वा one having a bow of flowers, Cupid, the god of love (= पुष्प-चाप)

पुष्पपत्र *m.* petals of a flower

पुष्पपुंज *m.* blossom

पुष्पफल *m.* flowers and fruits

पुष्पबलि *f.* an offering or oblation of flowers

पुष्प-मंजरी *f.* garland of flowers

पुष्परक्त *a.* red as flowers

पुष्परज *m.* stamen

पुष्प-रस *m.* honey

पुष्पराग *m.* (a) pollen (b) topaz (precious stone)

पुष्प-रेणु *m.* pollen dust

पुष्पवर्षा/वृष्टि *f.* shower of flowers

पुष्प-वाटिका *f.* flower garden

पुष्प वृंत्त *m.* strand, stalk or stem of a flower

पुष्प-वेणी *f.* chaplet of flowers

पुष्पशय्या *f.* bed strewn with flowers

पुष्पसार/स्नेह *m.* honey

पुष्पहार *m.* floral wreath, garland of flowers

पुष्पक^{1} *(puṣpak) m.* small flower, floret

पुष्पक^{2} *(puṣpak) m.* green vitriol

पुष्पन *(puṣpan) m.* blossoming

पुष्पवती *(puṣpvatī) f.* 1. a woman in menses 2. a cow in heat

पुष्पांजलि *(puṣpāñjali) f.* 1. a handful of flowers 2. offering of a handful of flowers, floral, floral tribute

पुष्पाकर *(puṣpākar) m.* spring season

पुष्पायुध *(puṣpāyudh) m.* one having flowers as weapons, Cupid, the god of love

पुष्पासव *(puṣpāsav) m.* juice of flowers

पुष्पिका^{1} *(puṣpikā) f.* colophon, orna-

mental tailpiece (in a book)

पुष्पिका^{2} (*puṣpikā*) *f.* tartar of the teeth

पुष्पित (*puṣpit*) *a.* flowered, blossomed, blooming, flowery, florid

पुष्पित होना *v.i.* to blossom

पुष्पिता (*puṣpitā*) *f.* menstruating woman

पुष्पी (*puṣpī*) *a.* bearing flowers, flowering

पुष्पी-पादप *m.* flowering plant

पुष्पोत्पादन (*puṣpotpādan*) *m.* floriculture

पुष्पोद्यान (*puṣpodyān*) *m.* flower garden

पुष्पोपजीवी (*puṣpopjīvī*) *m.* 1. gardener 2. florist

पुष्य (*puṣya*) I. *a.* requiring to be cherished II. *m.* the eighth lunar asterism

पुस्त (*pust*) *f.* book

पुस्त-डाक *f.* book-post

पुस्तक (*pustak*) *f.* book

पुस्तक-प्रेमी *m.* bibliophile

पुस्तक मेला *m.* book fair

पुस्तक-विक्रेता *m.* book seller

पुस्तक-समीक्षा *f.* book review

पुस्तककार (*pustakkār*) *m.* writer of a book

पुस्तकाकार (*pustakākār*) *a.* of the form of a book, in book form

पुस्तकागार (*pustkāgār*) *m.* book-shop, book depot, library

पुस्तकाध्यक्ष (*pustakādhyakṣa*) *m.* librarian

पुस्तकालय (*pustakālay*) *m.* library, bibliotheca

पुस्तकालय विज्ञान *m.* library science

पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष (*pustakālayādhyakṣa*) *m.* librarian

पुस्तकास्तरण (*pustakāstaraṇ*) *m.* cover or jacket of a book

पुस्तकीय (*pustkīy*) *a.* bookish, of/in or pertaining to a book

पुस्तकीय ज्ञान *m.* bookish knowledge

पुस्तिका (*pustikā*) *f.* booklet, handbook, pamphlet, short manual or guide book

पूँ (*pūṁ*) *f.* 1. the sound of a pipe or flute 2. sound of breaking wind

पूँ हो जाना *v.i.* to give in

पूँगी (*pūṁgī*) 1. reed, pipe, flute 2. areca (nut)

पूँछ (*pūṁch*) *f.* 1. tail 2. rear portion of any object 3. (*fig.*) hanger-on, parasite

पूँछ काटना I. *m.* docking II. *v.t.* to dock **किसी की पूँछ पकड़कर चलना** *v.i.* (a) to follow blindly (b) not to move without support or help

पूँछ हिलाना *v.t.* to wag the tail

पूँजी (*pūṁjī*) *f.* 1. capital, principal amount 2. stock, stock-in-trade 3. asset

पूँजी कर *m.* capital levy

पूँजीकरण *m.* capitalization

पूँजीकरण करना *v.t.* to capitalize

पूँजीकृत *a.* capitalized

पूँजी के साधन *m.* capital resources

पूँजी-खाता *m.* capital account

पूँजी निवेश *m.* investment

पूँजीपति *m.* capitalist

पूँजी-परिव्यय *m.* capital outlay

पूँजीप्रधान खेती *f.* capitalistic farming

पूँजीरोध *m.* locking up a capital

पूँजी लगाना *v.t.* to invest money, to finance

पूँजी लगानेवाला *m.* financier, investor

पूँजीगत लागत *f.* capital outlay

पूँजीगत लाभ *m.* capital gain

पूँजीवाद *m.* capitalism

पूँजीवादी I. *a.* capitalistic II. *m.* capitalist

पूँजीवादी अर्थव्यवस्था *f.* capitalistic economy

पूँजी-संचार *m.* mobilization of capital

साझे की पूँजी joint stock

पूआ (*pūā*) *m.* a bun-like fried cake

पूग (*pūg*) *m.* assemblage of persons, multitude, assembly

पूगना (*pūgnā*) *v.t.* 1. to be finished, to be completed, to be accomplished 2. to approach, to draw near

पूछ (*pūch*) *f.* 1. enquiry, investigation 2. interrogation 3. respect, esteem 4. care

पूछगछ *f.* = पूछताछ *q.v.*

पूछताछ (*pūchtāch*) *f.* enquiry, investigation

पूछताछ करना *v.t.* to investigate, to make an inquiry

पूछताछ कार्यालय *m.* enquiry office

पूछताछ क्लर्क *m.* enquiry clerk

पूछना (*pūchnā*) *v.t.* 1. (से) to ask 2. to enquire (of), to investigate 3. to interrogate 4. to feel concerned for 5. to give due respect 6. to heed, to take care

पूछना-पाछना *v.t.* to make a thorough enquiry

बाट/बात न पूछना to care a fig (for)

पूछाताछी (*pūchātāchī*) *f.* enquiry, investigation (= पूछताछ *q.v.)*

पूछापाछी (*pūchāpāchī*) *f.* enquiry, investigation (= पूछताछ *q.v.)*

पूजक (*pūjak*) *m.* worshipper, adorer, votary, devotee

मूर्तिपूजक idol worshipper, idolater

पूजन (*pūjan*) *m.* worship, worshipping, adoring, adoration, showing regard and attention

पूजन विधि *f.* procedure in worshipping

पूजना (*pūjnā*) *v.t.* to worship, to adore, to show regard and get attention, to honour

किसी को रुपए से पूजना to bribe somebody

पूजनीय (*pūjnīy*) *a.* revered, adorable, venerable, highly respectable

पूजयिता (*pūjayitā*) *m.* worshipper, adorer

पूजा (*pūjā*) *f.* 1. worship, adoration 2. veneration, reverence 3. devotion

पूजा करना *(मु.) v.t.* to worship

पूजापाठ *m.* religious ritual including recitation of mantras

पूजास्थल *m.* shrine

किसी की अच्छी तरह पूजा करना *v.t.* to give a good thrashing to somebody

पूजाधार (*pūjādhār*) *m.* symbol of a god or God to be worshipped

पूजार्ह (*pūjārh*) *a.* worthy of worship, adoration or veneration, venerable, adorable

पूजित (*pūjit*) *a.* worshipped, adored, revered, venerated

पूजोपकरण (*pūjopkaraṇ*) *m.* the paraphernalia of the ritual of worship

पूजोपचार (*pūjopcār*) *m.* preliminaries and objects for worship

पूज्य (*pūjya*) *a.* worthy to be adored/worshipped, revered, venerable, highly respectable

पूज्यमान *a.* who is being worshipped or revered

पूज्यवर *a.* greatly venerable

पूज्यता (*pūjyatā*) *f.* venerableness, estimableness

पूठा (*pūṭhā*) *m.* buttock, rump, croup (= पुट्ठा *q.v.)*

पूड़ा (*pūṛā*) *m.* a bun-like fried cake (= पूआ *q.v.)*

पूड़ी (*pūṛī*) *f.* a kind of fried cake or chapati

पूत¹ (*pūt*) *m.* son (see कपूत and सपूत)

पूतों फलो! may you be blessed with sons !

पूत² (*pūt*) *a.* septic, contaminated with bacteria, putrid, fetid, stinking

पूत³ (*pūt*) *a.* 1. purified 2. sanctified 3. holy, sacred

पूतपाप *a.* sinless, devoid of any sin

पूतमति *a.* pure mind

पूतड़ा (*pūtṛā*) *m.* small bedding of a small child

पूतड़ों के अमीर *a.* born with silver spoon in the mouth

पूतात्मा (*pūtātmā*) I. *a.* pure-minded, saintly II. *m.* pious soul

पूति^{1} (*pūti*) *f.* 1. piety, sacredness 2. purity, sanctity

पूति^{2} (*pūti*) *f.* putrefaction, stinking, contamination

पूति-गंध *f.* fetid odour, putrid flavour

पूतिनाशक *a.* antiseptic

पूतिमान *a.* putrescent

पूतिरोधी *a.* antiseptic

पूति-व्रण *m.* nasty boil

पूतिक (*pūtik*) *a.* septic, contaminated

पूतिता (*pūtitā*) *f.* sepsis

पूतीभवन (*pūtībhavan*) *m.* putrefaction, suppuration

पूतीभूत (*pūtībhūt*) *a.* septic

पूनसलाई (*pūnsalāī*) *f.* small wooden stick used for making cotton rolls

पूनी (*pūnī*) *f.* small rolls of cotton prepared for spinning

पूनो (*pūno*) *f.* the full moon day (also पूर्णिमा)

पूप (*pūp*) *m.* a bun-like fried cake (= पूआ *q.v.*)

पूय (*pūy*) *m.* pus

पूयस्राव *m.* emission of pus

पूयता (*pūytā*) *f.* suppuration, putrefaction

पूयन (*pūyan*) *m.* suppuration, putrefaction

पूयित (*pūyit*) *a.* putrid, rotten, suppurated

पूयित होना *v.i.* to suppurate, to putrefy

पूर^{1} (*pūr*) *m.* flood, spate, vast expanse of water

पूरदीप *m.* floodlight

पूरबेला *f.* floodtide

पूर^{2} (*pūr*) *m.* filling, stuffing

पूर^{3} (*pūr*) *m.* instalment, especially of grain

पूरक (*pūrak*) *a.* complementary, supplementary

पूरक अनुदान *m.* supplementary grant

पूरक उपार्जन *m.* pin money

पूरक कमाई *f.* extra earning

पूरक परीक्षा *f.* compartmental examination

पूरक पाठ्यक्रम *m.* complementary course

पूरक पोषण *m.* supplementary nutrition

पूरक प्रश्न *m.* supplementary question

पूरक माँग *f.* I. supplementary demand II. *m.* (a) supplement (b) (arith.) multiplier

पूरण (*pūraṇ*) *m.* 1. filling up 2. completing, completion 3. (arith.) complement of any number

पूरण करना *v.t.* to fill up, to complete

पूरणदीपक *m.* floodlight

पूरणीय (*pūrṇīy*) *a.* 1. (fit) to be filled, to be completed, to be supplied 2. replaceable

पूरना (*pūrnā*) *v.t.* 1. to fill 2. to complete

पूरब (*pūrab*) *m.* the eastern quarter, the east

पूरबिया (*pūrbiyā*) *m.* inhabitant of eastern part of India, especially one from Bihar

पूरबी (*pūrabī*) I. *a.* eastern, Oriental II. *f.* a musical mode or ragini

पूरबी बोली eastern Indian dialect

पूरयिता (*pūrayitā*) *m.* 1. one who fills up 2. one who fulfils

पूरा (*pūrā*) *a.* 1. full 2. complete 3. whole, entire (singular only) 4. all, total 5. perfect 6. sufficient 7. ripe, mature

पूरा उतरना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to turn out up to the mark, to come out with credit or flying colours, to succeed

पूरा करना *v.t.* (a) to complete (b) to fill up (c) to fulfil (d) to put through (e) to reimburse (f) to make good (a loss)

पूरा दिन *m.* the whole day, clear day, full time

पूरा पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to suffice (b) to be enabled, to afford

पूरी तरह *adv.* (a) fully, entirely (b) in toto

पूरी बात *f.* complete sentence

पूरे का पूरा the entire

पूरे वेतन पर छुट्टी *f.* leave on full pay

दिन पूरे करना *v.t.* to pass (difficult) time somehow

दिन पूरे होना *v.i.* (a) to be approaching death (b) to approach the full period of gestation or pregnancy

पूरापन (*pūrāpan*) *m.* 1. fullness, completeness 2. entirety 3. fulfilment, accomplishment, perfection 4. ripeness, maturity

पूरित (*pūrit*) *a.* 1. filled up 2. full 3. completed, accomplished 4. fulfilled

पूरिया (*pūriyā*) *f.* a musical mode or ragini

पूरी[1] (*pūrī*) *f.* a thin bread or cake fried in ghee

पूरी[2] (*pūrī*) *a. f.* full (see पूरा)

पूर्ण (*pūrṇ*) *a.* 1. full, complete 2. whole, entire 3. all, total 4. perfect 5. absolute

पूर्ण अधिकार *m.* full powers, plenipotence

पूर्ण अधिकारप्राप्त *a.* plenipotentiary

पूर्ण अधिवेशन *m.* plenary session

पूर्ण अपंगता *f.* total disablement

पूर्ण एकराट् *m.* absolute monarch

पूर्णकाम *a.* having the desires fulfilled

पूर्णकाल *m.* preterite or perfect tense

पूर्णकालिक *a.* wholetime

पूर्ण कौशल *m.* consummate skill

पूर्णगर्भा *f.* a woman in full pregnancy

पूर्णग्रहण *m.* total eclipse

पूर्णचंद्र *m.* full moon

पूर्ण नियोजन *m.* full employment

पूर्ण निरंकुश शासक *m.* absolute despot

पूर्ण न्यायपीठ *m.* full bench of judges

पूर्णप्रज्ञ *a.* very knowledgeable, very well informed

पूर्ण-प्रभुता *f.* absolute sovereignty, absolutism

पूर्ण बीमारक्षण *m.* full coverage

पूर्णब्रह्म *m.* the all-pervading spirit, the Supreme Being

पूर्णभूत *m.* the past perfect tense

पूर्णमासी *f.* the full moon day

पूर्णयोग *m.* total sum

पूर्ण यौवन *m.* bloom of youth

पूर्ण रूप से *adv.* fully, totally, wholly, completely, entirely

पूर्णलेख *m.* protocol

पूर्ण विराम *m.* full stop, period

पूर्ण विवेक *m.* absolute discretion

पूर्णशक्ति *f.* (a) plenary power

पूर्ण संख्या *f.* integral /round number

पूर्ण समर्थन *m.* wholehearted support

पूर्ण स्वतंत्रता *f.* complete independence

पूर्णतः (*purṇataḥ*) *adv.* completely, entirely, fully, wholly, totally, altogether, outright, in toto, out and out, properly

पूर्णतया (*pūrṇatayā*) *adv.* = पूर्णतः *q.v.*

पूर्णता (*purṇatā*) *f.* perfection

पूर्णांक (*pūrṇāṅk*) *m.* 1. whole number, integer 2. maximum marks 3. full marks

पूर्णांकन (*pūrṇāṅkan*) *m.* rounding off (of figures)

पूर्णांकित (*pūrṇāṅkit*) *a.* rounded off (of figures)

पूर्णांधता (*pūrṇāndhatā*) *f.* total blindness

पूर्णाधिकारी (*pūrṇādhikārī*) *m.* a person with full powers, plenipotentiary

पूर्णाभिलाष (*pūrṇābhilāṣ*) *a.* one whose desires are fulfilled, contented

पूर्णायु (*pūrṇāyu*) I. *f.* fully ripe age, complete age (100 years or over) II. *a.* (a person) of ripe old age

पूर्णावतार (*pūrṇāvtār*) *m.* perfect incarnation

पूर्णाश (*pūrnāś*) *a.* (one) whose desires have been fulfilled

पूर्णाहुति (*pūrṇāhuti*) *f.* 1. concluding function of a yagya 2. the last oblation

पूर्णिमा (*pūrṇimā*) *f.* full moon day

पूर्णेंदु (*pūrṇeṁdu*) *m.* full moon

पूर्णोपमा (*pūrṇopamā*) *f.* a perfect comparison or simile (in which all the attributes of comparison are present)

पूर्त (*pūrta*) *a.* 1. filled 2. full 3. complete 4. perfected 5. supplied 6. charitable

पूर्त कार्य *m.* charity

पूर्ति (*pūrti*) *f.* 1. fulfilment 2. fullness 3. completion 4. accomplishment 5. supply 6. consummation

पूर्ति करना *v.t.* (a) to fulfil (b) to supply

पूर्तिकार *m.* supplier

अभाव की पूर्ति करना *v.t.* to make up the deficiency

उद्देश्य की पूर्ति fulfilment of an objective

माँग और पूर्ति demand and supply

पूर्व[1] (*pūrva*) I. *m.* east II. *a.* eastern

पूर्व दिशा *f.* eastern direction

पूर्व में *adv.* in the east

सुदूर पूर्व Far East

पूर्व[2] (*pūrva*) I. *adv.* before, ago II. *a.* previous, former III. *post.p.* before

इस कथन से पूर्व before this statement

दो दिन पूर्व two days before

पूर्व जन्म का of the previous birth

पूर्व[3] (*pūrva*) *pref.* pre-

पूर्वपद (*pūrvpad*) *m.* antecedent

पूर्वक (*pūrvak*) *adv.* & *suff.* with, -ly, as

कुशलपूर्वक *adv.* safely

सुखपूर्वक happily

पूर्वअदायगी (*pūrvaadāyagī*) *f.* prepayment

पूर्वकथन (*pūrvakathan*) *m.* 1. prediction 2. premise, previous statement

पूर्वकथित (*pūrvakathit*) *a.* aforesaid, aforementioned

पूर्वकल्पना (*pūrvakalpanā*) *f.* preconception, presupposition

पूर्वकल्पना करना *v.t.* to preconceive, to presuppose

पूर्वकल्पित (*pūrvakalpit*) *a.* preconceived, presupposed, premeditated, anticipated

पूर्वकाल (*pūrvakāl*) *m.* early ages, ancient times, the past

पूर्वकाल में *adv.* formerly, in the past, previously

पूर्वकालिक (*pūrvkālik*) *a.* belonging to early ages, ancient

पूर्वकालिक क्रिया *f.* verb in the past tense

पूर्वकालिक कृदंत *m.* conjunctive participle (as जाकर, देखकर)

पूर्वकालीन (*pūrvakālīn*) *a.* primitive, of previous times, of bygone ages

पूर्वकालीन इतिहास *m.* early history

पूर्वकालीन पद्धति *f.* primitive method

पूर्वकृत (*pūrvkr̥t*) *a.* done formerly, accomplished previously, committed earlier

पूर्वक्रय (*pūrvkray*) *m.* pre-emption, prior purchase

पूर्वगत (*pūrvagat*) *a.* preceding, former

पूर्वगामी (*pūrvagāmī*) I. *a.* foregoing, preceding II. *m.* forerunner, precursor

पूर्वगृहीत (*pūrvagr̥hīt*) *a.* 1. presupposed 2. biased

पूर्वग्रस्त (*pūrvagrast*) *a.* prejudiced, biased, preconceived

पूर्वग्रस्तता (*pūrvagrastatā*) *f.* prejudice, bias

पूर्वग्रह (*pūrvagrah*) *m.* prejudice, bias, preconceived notion

पूर्वचिंतन (*pūrvacim̐tan*) *m.* premeditation

पूर्वचिंतन करना *v.t.* to premeditate

पूर्वछात्र (*pūrvachātra*) *m.* ex-student, old student

पूर्वज (*pūrvaj*) *m.* ancestors, forefathers, elders, forerunners

पूर्वज परंपरा *f.* ancestry

पूर्वजन्म (*pūrvajanma*) *m.* earlier or previous birth

पूर्वजन्मा (*pūrvajanmā*) *m.* elder

पूर्वजाँच (*pūrvajām̐c*) *f.* pre-check

पूर्वजीविता (*pūrvajīvitā*) *f.* pre-existence

पूर्वज्ञान (*pūrvajñān*) *m.* pre-knowledge, foreknowledge, pre-vision, pre-cognition

पूर्वज्ञापन (*pūrvajñāpan*) *m.* prognostication, foreseeing, foretelling, prophecy

पूर्वतापन (*pūrvatāpan*) *m.* preheating

पूर्वतापित (*pūrvatāpit*) *a.* preheated

पूर्वतिथि (*pūrvatithi*) *f.* antedate, previous date

पूर्वतिथित (*pūrvatithit*) *a.* antedated, predated, backdated

पूर्वतिथित चैक *m.* backdated cheque

पूर्वता (*pūrvatā*) *f.* priority, precedence

पूर्वता क्रम *m.* order of priority/ precedence

पूर्वदत्त (*pūrvadatt*) *a.* prepaid (e.g., postage)

पूर्व दिशा (*pūrvadiśā*) *f.* eastern direction

पूर्वदिष्ट (*pūrvadiṣṭa*) *a.* 1. predetermined 2. destined, fated

पूर्वदृष्टांत (*pūrvadr̥ṣṭānt*) *m.* precedent, previous case or example

पूर्वदृष्टि (*pūrvadr̥ṣṭi*) *f.* pre-vision, forethought

पूर्वदैहिक (*pūrvadaihik*) *a.* of the previous existence

पूर्वधारणा (*pūrvadhārṇā*) *f.* presumption, preconception, prejudgement

पूर्वनियत (*pūrvaniyat*) *a.* preordained, predestined, determined in advance by divine will

पूर्वनियति (*pūrvaniyati*) *f.* predestination

पूर्वनिर्णय (*pūrvanirṇay*) *m.* prejudgement, premature judgement (i.e. before trial or enquiry)

पूर्वनिर्दिष्ट (*pūrvanirdiṣṭa*) *a.* predestined

पूर्वनिर्धारण (*pūrvanirdhāraṇ*) *m.* predetermination, presumption

पूर्वनिर्धारित (*pūrvanirdhārit*) *a.* predetermined

पूर्वनिर्धारित लागत *f.* predetermined cost

पूर्वनिश्चय (*pūrvaniścay*) *m.* predetermination

पूर्वनिश्चित (*pūrvaniścit*) *a.* predetermined, decreed beforehand

पूर्वपक्ष (*pūrvapakṣa*) *m.* 1. first half of a lunar month 2. premise 3. proposition 4. the first argument or plea (in a lawsuit) 5. plaintiff

पूर्वपक्षी (*pūrvapakṣī*) *m.* one who raises the first objection to an assertion

पूर्वपद (*pūrvapad*) *m.*1. first element (in a compound word) 2. antecedent

पूर्वपरिचय (*pūrvaparicay*) *m.* previous introduction

पूर्वपरिचित (*pūrvaparicit*) *a.* pre-acquainted

पूर्वपरीक्षण (*pūrvaparīkṣaṇ*) *m.* pre-test, try-out, trial

पूर्वपीठिका (*pūrvapīṭhikā*) *f.* preface (of a book)

पूर्वपात (*pūrvapāt*) *m.* failure of a project

पूर्वपुरुष (*pūrvapuruṣ*) *m.* forefathers, forebears, ancestors

पूर्वप्रत्यय (*pūrvapratyay*) *m.* prefix

पूर्वप्रबंध (*pūrvaprabandh*) *m.* pre-arrangement

पूर्वप्रबंध करना *v.t.* to pre-arrange, to arrange beforehand

पूर्वप्रभाविता (*pūrvaprabhāvitā*) *f.* 1. predominance 2. retrospective effect

पूर्वप्रभावी (*pūrvaprabhāvī*) *a.* retrospective

पूर्वप्रवणता (*pūrvapravaṇtā*) *f.* pre-disposition, pre-inclination

पूर्वप्राथमिक (*pūrvaprāthmik*) *a.* pre-primary

पूर्वप्राथमिक कक्षा *f.* pre-primary class

पूर्वप्राथमिक पाठ्यक्रम *m.* pre-primary course of study

पूर्व फाल्गुनी (*pūrvaphālguṇī*) *f.* the eleventh asterism or lunar mansion (better पूर्वा फाल्गुनी)

पूर्वबोध (*pūrvabodh*) *m.* premonition, pre-inkling, advance warning

पूर्व भाद्रपदा (*pūrvabhādrapadā*) *f.* the twenty sixth lunar mansion or asterism (better पूर्वा भाद्रपदा)

पूर्वभास (*pūrvabhās*) *m.* foreshadow

पूर्वभुगतान (*pūrvabhugtān*) *m.* prepayment

पूर्वमंजूरी (*pūrvamañzūrī*) *f.* pre-sanction, advance sanction

पूर्वमानव (*pūrvamānav*) *m.* early man

पूर्व मीमांसा (*pūrvamīmāṃsā*) *f.* a treatise on the ritualistic portion of the Vedas

पूर्वरंग (*pūrvaraṅg*) *m.* 1. (of drama) prologue, interlude 2. overture, opening negotiations 3. induction 4. early ritual

पूर्वराग (*pūrvarāg*) *m.* incipient affection (before the lovers meet)

पूर्वरूप (*pūrvarūp*) *m.* previous form, original or early form

पूर्वरूपेण (*pūrvarūpeṇ*) *m.* preformation

पूर्वलक्षी (*pūrvalakṣī*) *a.* retroactive, retrospective

पूर्वलेख (*pūrvalekh*) *m.* protocol, original draft

पूर्वलेखा-परीक्षा (*pūrvalekhā-parīkṣā*) *f.* pre-audit, pre-auditing

पूर्वलेखा-परीक्षा प्रमाणपत्र *m.* pre-audit certificate

पूर्ववत् (*pūrvavat*) *adv.* as before, as it was

पूर्ववर्ती (*pūrvavartī*) *a.* 1. preceding, previous, former 2. pre-existing

पूर्वविचार (*pūrvavicār*) *m.* forethought

पूर्वविधान (*pūrvavidhān*) *m.* providence

पूर्वव्यवस्था (*pūrvavyavasthā*) *f.* pre-arrangement

पूर्वव्यस्त (*pūrvavyast*) *a.* preoccupied

पूर्वव्यस्तता (*pūrvavyastatā*) *f.* preoccupation

पूर्वव्यापी (*pūrvavyāpī*) *a.* retrospective, retroactive

पूर्वव्यापी प्रभाव *m.* retroactive effect

पूर्वव्यावसायिक (*pūrvavyāvsāyik*) *a.* pre-vocational

पूर्वशंका (*pūrvaśaṅkā*) *f.* pre-apprehension

पूर्वशीतलन (*pūrvaśītlan*) *m.* pre-cooling

पूर्वसंकेत (*pūrvasaṅket*) *m.* pre-indication

पूर्वसंदर्भ (*pūrvasandarbh*) *m.* previous reference

पूर्वसहमति (*pūrvasahmati*) *f.* prior consent

पूर्वसावधानी (*pūrvasāvdhānī*) *f.* precau-

tion

पूर्वसूचक (*pūrvasūcak*) *a.* premonitory

पूर्वसूचना (*pūrvasūcnā) f.* premonition, portend

पूर्वस्थापित (*pūrvasthāpit*) *a.* pre-established

पूर्वस्थिति (*pūrvasthiti*) *f.* 1. prior condition, status quo 2. ante-position

पूर्वस्नातक (*pūrvasnātak*) *m.* undergraduate

पूर्वा (*pūrvā*) *f.* the east

पूर्वाकांक्षा (*pūrvākāṅkṣā*) *f.* early desire

पूर्वाकांक्षित (*pūrvākāṅkṣit*) *a.* pre-desired, prerequisite

पूर्वागम (*pūrvāgam*) *m.* (ling.) prothesis (of a sound or letter)

पूर्वाग्रह (*pūrvāgrah*) *m.* prejudice, bias (= पूर्वग्रह)

पूर्वाग्रह से मुक्त free from or without bias or prejudice

पूर्वाधिकारी (*pūrvādhikārī*) *m.* 1. prior owner, former proprietor 2. predecessor, preceding officer

पूर्वानुकूलता (*pūrvānukūltā*) *f.* predisposition

पूर्वानुकूलन (*pūrvānukūlan*) *m.* pre-adaptation, preconditioned

पूर्वानुदान (*pūrvānudān*) *m.* grant on account

पूर्वानुमति (*pūrvānumati*) *f.* previous approval

पूर्वानुमान (*pūrvānumān*) *m.*1. forecast, prediction, prognosis 2. pre-estimate, estimation 3. anticipation

पूर्वानुमान करना *v.t.* to forecast

पूर्वानुमेय (*pūrvānumey*) *a.* predictable

पूर्वानुराग (*pūrvānurāg*) *m.*1. previous love 2. courtship

पूर्वापर (*pūrvāpar*) *a.* 1. first and last 2. forward and backward 3. the front and the rear

पूर्वापर क्रम *m.* order of precedence

पूर्वापराध (*pūrvāparādh*) *m.* previous crime

पूर्वापराधी (*pūrvāparādhī*) *m.* history sheeter, ex-convict

पूर्वापेक्षा (*pūrvāpekṣā*) *f.* prerequisite

पूर्वाभास (*pūrvābhās*) *m.* premonition, foreboding, pre-inkling

पूर्वाभासी (*pūrvābhāsī*) *a.* foreboding, premonitory

पूर्वाभिनय (*pūrvābhinay*) *m.* rehearsal of a drama

पूर्वाभिमुख (*pūrvābhimukh*) *a.* facing east, eastward

पूर्वाभ्यास (*pūrvābhyās*) *m.* 1. (drama) rehearsal 2. (games) practice

पूर्वायोजन (*pūrvāyojan*) *m.* pre-planning

पूर्वायोजित (*pūrvāyojit*) *a.* pre-planned

पूर्वायोजित करना *v.t.* to pre-plan

पूर्वार्जित (*pūrvārjit*) *a.* gained or earned formerly

पूर्वार्ध (*pūrvārdh*) *m.* first half

पूर्वावधान (*pūrvāvdhān*) *m.* precaution

पूर्वावस्था (*pūrvāvasthā*) *f.* 1. prestage, earlier stage, initial stage 2. prephase

पूर्वाशा (*pūrvāśā*) *f.* anticipation

पूर्वाषाढ़ा (*pūrvāṣāṛhā*) *f.* the twentieth lunar asterism

पूर्वाह्न (*pūrvāhn*) *m.* forenoon, *ante meridiem*, a.m.

पूर्वाह्निक (*pūrvāhnik*) *a.* of or relating to the forenoon

पूर्वी (*pūrvī*) I. *a.* 1. eastern 2. easterly II. *f.* 1. eastern dialect 2. a mode of music III. *m.* resident of eastern India

पूर्वी घाट *m.* the Eastern Ghats (mountain range)

पूर्वी दिशा *f.* eastern direction

पूर्वी सिरा *m.* east end

पूर्वेक्षण (*pūrvekṣaṇ*) *m.* prospecting, anticipation

पूर्वेक्षा (*pūrvekṣā*) *m.* prospector

पूर्वोक्त (*pūrvokta*) *a.* aforesaid, aforementioned, stated before or earlier

पूर्वोक्त शर्तें *f.* aforesaid terms/ conditions

पूर्वोत्तर (*pūrvottar*) I. *m.* north-east II. *a.* north-eastern

पूर्वोत्तर राज्य *m.* north-eastern states

पूर्वोदाहरण (*pūrvodāharaṇ*) *m.* precedent, previous or earlier example

पूर्वोपाय (*pūrvopāy*) *m.* precautionary measure

पूला (*pūlā*) *m.* bundle of straw, sheaf

पूले तले गुज़ारा करना *v.t.*(a) to live under a thatched hut (b) not to be well off

पूलिका (*pūlikā*) *f.* = पूली *q.v.*

पूली (*pūlī*) *f.* 1. a small bundle of straw 2. fascicle

पूषण (*pūṣaṇ*) *m.* the sun

पूषा (*pūṣā*) *f.* the third digit of the moon

पूस (*pūs*) *m.* tenth month of Vikrami calendar, Paush (Dec.-Jan.)

पृक्त (*pr̥kta*) *f.* 1. mixed, compounded 2. contacted 3. touched 4. related

पृक्ति (*pr̥kti*) *f.* 1. mixture, compound 2. contact 3. touch 4. relationship

पृच्छक (*pr̥cchak*) *m.*1. questioner, interrogator 2. investigator, enquirer, inquisitor

पृच्छा (*pr̥cchā*) *f.* 1. query, question 2. enquiry, seeking information

पृच्छा करना *v.t.* to ask, to question, to enquire

पृथक् (*pr̥thak*) I. *a.* separate, isolated II. *adv.* 1. separately 2. aloof

पृथक्करण *m.* (a) separation, severance (b) segregation (c) isolation

पृथक् करना *v.t.* to separate, to segregate

पृथक्कृत *a.* isolated, separated, segregated

पृथक् दायित्व *m.* separate liability

पृथक् बस्ती *f.* ghetto, segregated area in a city

पृथकता (*pr̥thaktā*) *f.* 1. separation 2. isolation

पृथकतावाद *m.* isolationism, separatism

पृथकतावादी *m.* separatist

पृथग् (*pr̥thag*) I. *a.*separate, isolated II. *adv.* 1. separately 2. aloof (used before voiced consonants in combination) (same as पृथक्)

पृथग् भाव *m.* diverse feeling or condition

पृथग् भेंट *f.* private audience

पृथग्वासन (*pr̥thagvāsan*) *m.* 1. apartheid 2. segregation

पृथु (*pr̥thu*) *a.* 1. immense, large, spacious, wide 2. strong, sturdy

पृथुलोचन *a.* wide-eyed

पृथुवक्षस् *a.* broad-chested

पृथूदर (*pr̥thūdar*) *a.* pot-bellied

पृथ्वी (*pr̥thvī*) *f.* earth

पृथ्वीनाथ/पति *m.* the king

पृथ्वीपुत्र *m.* Mars

पृथ्वीलोक *m.* earthly world, this world

पृष्ट (*pr̥ṣṭa*) *a.* asked, enquired, questioned, interrogated

पृष्टि (*pr̥ṣṭi*) *f.* 1. asking, questioning 2. enquiry

पृष्ठ[1] (*pr̥ṣṭh*) *f.* 1. back 2. surface

पृष्ठ ऊर्जा *f.* surface energy

पृष्ठ-टेक *f.* back-rest

पृष्ठ तंत्रिका *f.* dorsal nerve

पृष्ठपर्शुका *f.* dorsal rib

पृष्ठपोषक *m.* helper, supporter, patroniser

पृष्ठपोषण *m.* supporting, patronage

पृष्ठ प्रदेश *m.* hinterland

पृष्ठ भाग *m.* rear part, reverse

पृष्ठभूमि *f.* background, setting

पृष्ठमूल *m.* dorsal root

पृष्ठ-वंश *m.* backbone, spine

पृष्ठवंशी *a.* vertebrate

पृष्ठ[2] (*pr̥ṣṭh*) *m.* page

पृष्ठ-निर्देश *m.* page reference

पृष्ठ-संख्या *f.* page number

पृष्ठ-सज्जा *f.* page make-up

पृष्ठ क्षेत्रफल (*pṛṣṭha kṣetraphal*) *m.* surface area

पृष्ठतः (*pṛṣṭhataḥ*) *adv.* from behind, behind one's back

पृष्ठांकक (*pṛṣṭhāṅkak*) *m.* endorser

पृष्ठांकन (*pṛṣṭhāṅkan*) *m.* 1. endorsement 2. pagination

पृष्ठांकन करना *v.t.* to endorse

पृष्ठांकित (*pṛṣṭhāṅkit*) *a.* endorsed

पृष्ठांकिती (*pṛṣṭhāṅkitī*) *m.* endorsee

पृष्ठास्थि (*pṛṣṭhāsthi*) *f.* backbone, spine

पृष्ठीय (*pṛṣṭhīya*) *a.* abaxial, of surface

पृष्ठीय तरंग *f.* surface wave

पृष्ठीय ताप *m.* surface temperature

पृष्णि (*pṛṣṇi*) *f.* heel

पें (*peṁ*) *f.* 1. sound produced by breaking wind 2. squeak, squeal 3. pride, boasting, conceit

पें निकालना *v.t.* to humiliate

पेंग (*peṁg*) *f.* 1. swing, sway 2. ropes of a swing

पेंग चढ़ाना/लेना *v.t.* to swing high

पेंडुकी (*peṁḍukī*) *f.* dove

पेंडुलम E (*peṁḍulam*) *m.* pendulum

पेंदा (*peṁdā*) *m.* 1. bottom 2. base 3. buttocks (*dim.* पेंदी)

बर्तन का पेंदा bottom of a utensil /vessel

बेपेंदा लोटा *m.* rolling stone, an unsettled person

पेंशन E (*peṁśan*) *f.* pension

पेंशन प्रभार *m.* pensionary charges

पेंशनभोगी *m.* pensioner

पेंशनयोग्य सेवा *f.* pensionable service

पेंशनर E (*peṁśanar*) *m.* pensioner

पेंशनी (*peṁśanī*) I. *a.* pensionary, pensionable II. *m.* pensioner

पेंशनी सेवा *f.* pensionable service

पेउसी (*peusī*) *f.* first few days' milk of a milch cattle after delivery (=पेवसी *q.v.*)

पेखना (*pekhnā*) *v.t.* (*colloq.*) to see

पेच P (*pec*) *m.* 1. twist, coil 2. fold 3. plait 4. screw 5. puzzle 6. complication, entanglement, intricacy 7. turn, winding 8. part of a machine 9. trick (in wrestling)

पेचकस *m.* screwdriver

पेच कसना *v.i.* to tighten the screw

पेच डालना *v.t.* to ravel, to complicate

पेच ढीला होना *v.i.* to have a screw loose

पेच दर पेच wheels within wheels, intricacies

पेच पड़ना *v.i.* complication or difficulty to arise

पेच बाँधना *v.t.* (in wrestling) to grapple with

पेच लड़ाना *v.t.* to entangle the other's kite

पेचक[1] (*pecak*) *m.* coil/hank or skein of wool or thread, reel

पेचक[2] (*pecak*) *m.* bedpost

पेचवान P (*pecvān*) *m.* a hookah or hubble-bubble with a long pipe

पेचिश P (*peciś*) *f.* 1. contortion 2. colic gripes, colic, intestinal pain 3. dysentery

पेचीदगी P (*pecīdgī*) *f.* 1. intricacy, complication, complexity 2. entanglement

पेचीदा P (*pecīdā*) *a.* 1. intricate, complicated 2. difficult, tortuous

पेचीदा सवाल *m.* intricate or difficult question

पेचीदापन P (*pecīdāpan*) *m.* 1. intricacy, complication, complexity 2. entanglement (= पेचीदगी *q.v.*)

पेचीला P (*pecīlā*) *a.* 1. intricate, complicated 2. difficult, tortuous (= पेचीदा *q.v.*)

पेचीलापन (*pecīlāpan*) *m.* 1. intricacy, complication, complexity 2. entanglement (= पेचीदगी *q.v.*)

पेज E (*peg*) page

पेज नंबर *m.* page number

पेट (*peṭ*) *m.*1. belly, tummy, stomach, abdomen 2. inner part, inside cavity 3. pregnancy 4. bore (of a gun) 5. (*fig.*) livelihood

पेट और पीठ एक हो जाना *v.i.* (a) to be starving (b) to become thin and lean

पेट का गहरा *(मु.) a.* one who can keep a secret

पेट काटना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to starve (b) to deprive oneself or somebody of livelihood

पेट का टूटा *a.* starving, famished

पेट का धंधा *(मु.) m.* working for livelihood

पेट का पानी न पचना *(मु.) v.i.* to lose patience

पेट का पानी न हिलना *(मु.) v.i.* not to have even the slightest exertion, to have no physical movement whatsoever, to be absolutely inert and static

पेट का हलका *(मु.) a.* (a) unable to keep a secret (b) frivolous, lacking seriousness

पेट की आग *(मु.) f.* (a) hunger, violent craving of the stomach (b) maternal affection

पेट की आग बुझाना *v.t.* to appease hunger

पेट की बात *(मु.) f.* close secret, inner secret

पेट की मार *(मु.) f.* starvation

पेट की मार मारना *v.t.* to starve, to deprive oneself or somebody of livelihood

पेट के वास्ते *adv.* for the sake of livelihood

पेट गिरना *(मु.) v.i.* (of a woman) to abort, to miscarry, to undergo miscarriage

पेट गिराना *(मु.) v.t.* to cause or effect abortion

पेट गुड़गुड़ाना या गुड़गुड़ करना *(मु.) v.t.* stomach to make rumbling sound

पेट चलना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) sustenance to be maintained (b) stomach to be upset, to have repeated motions

पेट जलना *(मु.) v.i.* to feel hungry

पेट झड़ना *v.i.* to have repeated motions

पेट दर्द *m.* stomach-ache

पेट दिखाना *v.t.* (a) to complain of starvation or poverty (b) to beg for food

पेट पालना *(मु.) v.t.* to pamper the stomach, to earn a living

पेट पीठ से लगना *(मु.) v.i.* to become very thin and emaciated

पेट फटना *v.i.* (a) to be impatient, to let out a secret (b) to be jealous or envious

पेट फूलना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to be bursting with laughter (b) to be with a child, to be in the family way

पेट भर *a.* bellyful, tummy-ful

पेट भरकर *adv.* to one's fill, to one's full capacity

पेट भरना *v.t.* (a) to fill the belly (b) to maintain oneself

पेट-भरा *a.* (a) satiated, glutted, surfeited (b) well-to-do, wealthy, well-off

पेट मसोसना *v.t.* a to be stingy with food, to starve

पेटमरानी *f.* a woman who takes to prostitution as livelihood

पेट मारना *v.t.* to subdue one's appetite /hunger

पेट में खलबली मचना *v.i.* (a) to be impatient, to let out a secret (b) to be feeling great hunger

पेट में घुसना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to worm into the secrets (of) (b) to cultivate intimacy, to win confidence

पेट में चूहे कूदना/दौड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to be very hungry

पेट में डालना *v.t.* to fill the tummy

पेट में दाढ़ी होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be precociously wise

पेट में पानी न पचना *(मु.) v.i.* to be unable to keep a secret

पेट में बल पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to roll (with laughter)

पेट रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to impregnate, to make pregnant

पेट रहना *(मु.) v.i.* to conceive, to be pregnant

पेट लग जाना *v.i.* stomach or tummy to contract or shrivel

पेट से पाँव बाहर निकालना *v.t.* (a) to go beyond bounds (b) to cultivate evil habits

पेट से होना *v.i.* to be in the family way, to be pregnant

पेटक *(peṭak) m.* box

पेटा *(peṭā) m.* 1. inner or middle part of an object 2. sub-entry 3. detailed account, detailed description

पेटे के शब्द *m.* sub-words

पेटिका *(peṭikā) f.* = पेटी *q.v.*

पेटी[1] *(peṭī) f.* 1. small box, chest 2. iron safe

पेटी[2] *(peṭī) f.* belt, belly band, girdle

पेटू *(peṭū)* I. *a.* gluttonous, voracious II. *m.* 1. glutton, gourmand 2. epicure

पेटूपन *(peṭūpan) m.* gluttonousness, gluttony, voraciousness

पेट्रोल E *(peṭrol) m.* petrol

पेठा *(peṭhā) m.* 1. a kind of gourd, white pumpkin, ash gourd, wax gourd 2. (also पेठे की मिठाई) sweet made with gourd

पेड़ *(peṛ) m.* tree

पेड़-पौधे *m.* vegetation, flora

पेड़ा *(peṛā) m.* 1. a ball of dough or kneaded flour 2. a round sweetmeat made of cheese

पेड़ी[1] *(peṛī) f.* 1. stump of a tree 2. hip bone

पेड़ी[2] *(peṛī) f.* a kind of betel leaf

पेड़ी[3] *(peṛī) f.* a lump of flesh

पेड़ू *(peṛū) m.* pelvis, abdominal cavity

पेपर E *(pepar) m.* 1. paper 2. newspaper 3. (for examination) question paper 4. essay or dissertation

पेय *(pey)* I. *a.* potable, drinkable II. *m.* beverage, any kind of drink such as water, milk or syrup

पेयजल *m.* potable water

पेरना *(pernā) v.t.* 1. (of oil) to mill, to crush 2. to squeeze, to squash 3. to press hard 4. to torment, to torture 5. to exploit 6. to harass

पेराई *(perāī) f.* 1. (act of) crushing 2. charges for crushing or squashing

पेरू[1] *(perū) m.* turkey (bird)

पेरू[2] *(perū) m.* guava

पेरोल E *(perol) m.* parole

पेरोल पर छुट्टी *f.* release on parole

पेल *(pel) f.* 1. shove, push 2. crush, pressure

पेल-पाल *f.* shoving and pushing

पेल मारना *v.t.* to shove, to push

पेलना *(pelnā) v.t.* 1. to shove, to push 2. to impel 3. to thrust in 4. to crush, to mill 5. to press, to squeeze

अपनी पेलना to go on blowing one's own trumpet

दंड पेलना (a) to practise gymnastics (b) (fig.) to go on labouring without any worthwhile achievement

पेलव *(pelav) a.* soft, delicate

पेलवाना *(pelvānā) v.t.* 1. to cause to be shoved/pushed 2. to cause to be crushed or squeezed

पेला[1] *(pelā) m.* 1. assault, attack 2. shove, hard push, rough pushing

पेला[2] *(pelā) m.* prop, support

पेलू (*pelū*) *m.* 1. pusher 2. wrestler, athlete

पेवन (*pevan*) *m.* (of पैबंद) patch

पेवन लगाना *v.t.* to patch

पेवस (*pevas*) *m.* /**पेवसी** (*pevasī*) *m.& f.* the milk of a cow which has recently calved

पेश P (*peś*) I. *a.* present, forward II. *adv.* in front

पेश आना *(मु.) v.i.* to behave

पेशकदमी *f.* first step, initiative, origination

पेशकब्ज़ा *m.* a trick in wrestling

पेश करना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to present, to put forth (b) to submit (c) to introduce (d) to offer

पेशकार *m.* reader, clerk of court

पेशकारी *f.* vocation or work of a court reader

पेशकर्ता *m.* presenter

पेश न चलना *v.i.* to be helpless

पेशबंद *m.* (a) belt (b) halter

पेशबंदी *f.* forestalling, precaution, anticipation, pre-arrangement

पेशराज *m.* mason's assistant, chief labourer

पेशगी P (*peśgī*) *f.* advance (money)

पेशगी भुगतान *m.* advance payment, token payment

पेशगी वेतन *m.* advance (of) pay

पेशतर P (*peśtar*) *adv.* before now, formerly, prior to

पेशल (*peśal*) *a.* 1. delicate, tender, soft 2. skilful, expert, clever, dextrous

पेशलता (*peśaltā*) *f.* 1. delicateness, tenderness, softness 2. skilfulness, cleverness, dexterity

पेशवा (*peśvā*) *m.* 1. leader, guide, chief (especially of a religious sect) 2. the first executive officer of the Marathas and his title

पेशवाई (*peśvāī*) *f.* 1. the office and functions of a Peshwa 2. reception 3. guidance

पेशवाई करना *v.t.* to receive, to welcome, to guide

पेशवाज़ P (*peśvāz*) *m.* a kind of glittering garment of a dancing girl

पेशा P (*peśā*) *m.* 1. profession, walk of life, vocation, occupation 2. habit

पेशा कमाना *v.t.* to earn livelihood by prostitution

पेशे से by profession

डाक्टरी पेशा medical profession

पेशानी P (*peśānī*) *f.* forehead

पेशानी पर बल पड़ना *v.t.* to knit one's brows (in anger)

पेशाब P (*peśāb*) *m.* urine

पेशाब आना *v.i.* to pass urine

पेशाब करना *v.t.* to urinate, to make water

पेशाब की बीमारी *f.* urinary disease or trouble

पेशाबखाना/घर *m.* urinal

किसी पर पेशाब (भी) न करना *v.t.* not to care a pin

पेशी[1] P (*peśī*) *f.* 1. presentation 2. hearing in a lawcourt 3. submission

पेशी[2] (*peśī*) *f.* muscle

पेशीतंत्र *m.* muscular system

पेशीन्यास *m.* musculature

पेशी विज्ञान *m.* myology

पेशी-शोथ *m.* myositis

पेशी-संकोच *m.* tonus

पेशीनगोई P (*peśīngoī*) *f.* forecast, prediction, foretelling

पेशीनगोई करना *v.t.* to predict, to foretell

पेशीय (*peśīy*) *a.* muscular

पेशेवर P (*peśevar*) *a.* professional

पेशेवर गायक *m.* professional singer

पेशेवर पत्रकार *m.* practising journalist

पेषक (*peṣak*) *m.* pulverizer, grinder, miller

पेषण (*peṣaṇ*) *m.* grinding, milling, pulverization, crushing, pounding

पेषणी (*peṣṇī*) *f.* mill, grindstone, milling stone, pulverizer

पैंकड़ा (*paiṁkṛā*) *m.* rope which fastens the forelegs of animals

पैंग (*paiṁg*) *m.* 1. swing, sway 2. ropes of a swing (see पेंग)

पैंजनी (*paiṁjanī*) *f.* ankle bells for children or pigeons

पैंट E (*paiṁṭ*) pants, pantaloon, trousers

पैंठ (*paiṁṭh*) *f.* 1. market, mandi 2. duplicate hundi or bill of exchange

पैंठ का दिन *m.* market day

पैंठ आठवें दिन ही तो लगती है (*मु.*) golden chances are but rare, opportunity knocks but once

उठी जात है पैंठ now is the chance or never

पैंडा (*paiṁṛā*) *m.* 1. way, path 2. way, manner 3. tradition, custom

पैंतरा (*paiṁtrā*) *m.* 1. preparatory movement of a wrestler 2. strategic move, tactics, tactical manoeuvre

पैंतरा दिखांना *v.t.* to exhibit one's tactics

पैंतरा बदलना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to change one's attitude

पैंतरेबाज़ (*paiṁtrebāz*) *m.* 1. tactician, manoeuvrer, strategist 2. swashbuckler

पैंतरेबाज़ी (*paiṁtrebāzī*) *f.* strategy, tactics, manoeuvring, dodging

पैताना (*paiṁtānā*) *m.* side of the bedstead where feet rest

पैंतालीस (*paiṁtālīs*) *m.* & *a.* forty-five, 45

पैंतालीसवाँ (*paiṁtālīsvāṁ*) *a.* forty-fifth, 45th

पैंतीस (*paiṁtis*) *m.*& *a.* thirty-five, 35

पैंतीसवाँ (*paiṁtīsvāṁ*) *a.* thirty-fifth, 35th

पैंसठ (*paiṁsaṭh*) *m.*& *a.* sixty-five, 65

पैंसठवाँ (*paiṁsaṭhvāṁ*) *a.* sixty-fifth, 65th

पैग़ंबर P (*paiġambar*) *m.* (divine) messenger, prophet, apostle, angel of God

पैग़ंबरी P (*paiġambarī*) I. *f.* 1. the act of carrying a message 2. prophethood 3. communication from a prophet II. *a.* prophetic

पैग़ाम P (*paiġām*) *m.* message

पैजनिया (*paijaniyā*) *f.* /**पैजनी** (*paijanī*) *f.* anklet, ornament for the feet

पैजामा P (*paijāmā*) *m.* pyjama

पैज़ार P (*paizār*) *m.* shoe (= जूता-पैज़ार)

पैठ (*paiṭh*) *f.* 1. approach, access 2. insight

किसी मामले में किसी की पैठ somebody's insight into some matter

पैठना (*paiṭhnā*) *v.i.* 1. to enter (into) 2. to intrude 3. to delve deep 4. to rush into

पैठने देना *v.t.* to allow one to enter or delve

पैठाना (*paiṭhānā*) *v.t.* to cause to enter or dive or delve

पैठाव (*paiṭhāv*) *m.* 1. entering 2. access 3. delving

पैड E (*paiḍ*) *m.* 1. pad (of papers) 2. pad (of some soft material) 3. ink-pad 4. pad (for a leg)

पैड़ी (*paiṛī*) *f.* step or rung, stair, ladder

पैताना (*paitānā*) *m.* lower end of a bedstead

पैतृक (*paitr̥k*) *a.* 1. paternal, parental 2. ancestral, hereditary

पैतृक अधिकार *m.* hereditary right

पैतृक धन *m.* patrimony

पैतृक पीढ़ी *f.* paternal generation

पैतृक भूमि *f.* paternal land

पैतृक संपत्ति *f.* ancestral property, heirloom

पैतृकी (*paitr̥kī*) *f.* patrimony, heritage

पैत्तिक (*paittik*) *a.* colic, choleric, bil-

ious

पैदल (*paidal*) I. *a.* on foot, walking II. *m.* 1. pedestrian 2. (in chess) pawn

पैदल सेना *f.* infantry

पैदा P (*paidā*) *a.* 1. born 2. created 3. produced, grown 4. occurred 5. earned

पैदा करना *v.t.* to produce, to create

पैदा होना *v.i.* to be born, to be produced

अंडे पैदा करना *v.t.* to hatch eggs

रुपया पैदा करना *v.t.* to earn money

पैदाइश P (*paidāiś*) *f.* 1. birth 2. creation

पैदाइशी (*paidāiśī*) *a.* inborn, innate, by birth

पैदाइशी बीमारी *f.* innate disease

पैदाइशी हक *m.* birthright

पैदावार P (*paidāvār*) *f.* 1. produce (from land) 2. yield 3. harvest 4. profit 5. proceeds

पैना (*painā*) *a.* sharp, acute, pointed

पैना करना *v.t.* to sharpen

पैना चाकू *m.* sharp knife

पैनी दृष्टि *f.* sharp eyesight

पैनाना (*painānā*) *v.t.* to sharpen, to give an edge (to), to make pointed

पैनापन (*paināpan*) *m.* sharpness, acuteness, pointedness

पैन्ज़ी E (*painzī*) *f.* pansy (flower)

पैमाइश P (*paimāiś*) *m.*1. measurement 2. survey (of land)

पैमाइश करना *v.t.* (a) to measure (land) (b) to survey

पैमाना P (*paimānā*) *m.* 1. measure 2. measuring glass 3. scale 4. metre 5. gauge

पैयां (*paiyāṁ*) I. *m.* & *pl.* feet II. *adv.* on foot

पैर (*pair*) *m.*1. foot 2. footstep 3. footprint

पैर उठाना *v.t.* to go a bit faster

पैर डालना *v.t.* to interfere, to poke one's nose

पैर तोड़ना *v.t.* to get tired by walking about

पैर फँसाना *v.t.* to invite trouble

पैर समेटना *v.t.* to withdraw

पैरों तले रौंदना *v.t.* to tread under feet, to trample over

पैरों पड़ना *v.i.* (a) to beg pardon (b) to bow down, to submit

पैरों पर गिरना *v.i.* to implore, to entreat, to beg earnestly

पैरों पर चलना *v.i.* to follow the footsteps (of)

पैरना (*pairnā*) *v.i.* to swim, to float

पैरवी P (*pairvī*) *f.* pursuit, following

पैरवी करना *v.t.* (a) to pursue, to follow up (b) to conduct a lawsuit

पैरवीकार *m.* (a) pursuer, follower (b) one conducting a suit in a lawcourt

पैरा E (*pairā*) *m.* para, paragraph

पैराई (*pairāī*) *f.* 1. swimming 2. swimming place, tank, river 3. distance to be swum

पैराक (*pairāk*) *m.* swimmer

पैराना (*pairānā*) *v.t.* to cause to swim or float, to make (one) swim, to teach (one) to swim

पैरोकार (*pairokār*) *m.*1. deponent 2. supporter

पैवंद P (*paivand*) *m.* 1. patch 2. graft

पैवंद लगाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to patch, to put a patch on (b) to graft

पैवंदी P (*paivandī*) *a.* 1. patched 2. grafted

पैवंदी पेड़ *m.* grafted tree

पैशाच (*paiśāc*) *a.* infernal, demonical

पैशाच विवाह *m.* a form of marriage when a girl is forcibly and unduly taken

पैशाचिक (*paiśācik*) *a.* 1. devilish, demonical, diabolic 2. terrible, horrible

पैशाचिक जीव *m.* spectral being

पैशाचिकता (*paiśācikta*) *f.* devilism, diabolical

पैशाचिकी (*paiśācikī*) *f.* demonology

पैशाची (*paiśācī*) *f.* a form of the Prakrit language once prevalent in north-western India

पैशुन्य (*paiśunya*) *m.* (from पिशुन) 1. backbiting, 2. calumny

पैसा (*paisā*) *m.* 1. paisa, pice 2. money 3. wealth, riches 4. cash

पैसा खाना *v.t.* to embezzle

पैसा डुबोना *v.t.* to invest foolishly, to run up a loss

पैसा डूबना *v.i.* loss in investment

पैसे-पैसे को तरसना to be extremely tight/hard-up

पैसेवाला *a.* moneyed person

पैसिंजर E (*paisiṁjar*) *m.* /**पैसेंजर** (*paiseṁjar*) *m.* passenger, traveller

पैसिंजर, पैसेंजर गाड़ी/ट्रेन *f.* passenger train

पों (*poṁ*) *m.*1. horn 2. the sound of a horn 3. sound of letting out wind

पों बोल जाना *v.i.* to be defeated

पोंगा (*poṁgā*) *a.* 1. hollow, empty 2. stupid, foolish, blockhead, nincompoop, simpleton

पोंगा पंडित *m.* stupid fellow

पोंगापंथी *f.* (a) foolishness, stupidity (b) deceitful, fraudulent

पोंगापना (*poṁgāpanā*) *m.* foolishness, stupidity, idiocy

पोंछन (*poṁchan*) *f.* 1. wiping, dusting 2. sweeping, rubbish, refuse 3. duster, cleaner, wiper

पोंछना (*poṁchnā*) I. *v.t.* to wipe away/off, to dust, to clean, to cleanse, to wipe clean II. *m.* duster, wiper, cleaner

पोंछा (*poṁchā*) *m.* duster, wiper, wiping rag, cleaner

पोंटा (*poṁṭā*) *m.* mucus

पोआ[1] (*poā*) *m.* 1. nursling of an animal (especially a young serpent) 2. swarm of bees

पोआ[2] (*poā*) *m.* pounded rice preparation

पोखरा (*pokhrā*) *m.* pond, pool, small tank

पोखरी (*pokhrī*) *f.* small pond, pool

पोगंड (*pogaṇḍ*) *m.* a lad of 5-10 years

पोच (*poc*) *a.* 1. mean, vile, low, base 2. inferior 3. frivolous 4. flimsy 5. weak, weak-spirited 6. timid, cowardly 7. contemptuous 8. worthless 9. meek

पोचपन (*pocpan*) *m.* 1. meanness, vileness, lowliness 2. inferiority 3. frivolity

पोट (*poṭ*) *f.* 1. bundle, package 2. bale

पोटलिका (*poṭalikā*) *f.* (same as पोटली *q.v.*)

पोटली (*poṭalī*) *f.* small bundle or packet

पोटा[1] (*poṭā*) *m.* 1. young of an animal 2. a bird not yet able to fly

पोटा[2] (*poṭā*) *m.* 1. capacity 2. confidence

पोटी (*poṭī*) *f.* stomach

पोटैशियम E (*poṭaiśiyam*) *m.* potassium

पोढ़ा (*poṛhā*) *a.* 1. mature 2. seasoned 3. strong, sturdy, stout 4. hard, stiff (*dim.* पोढ़ी)

पोढ़ाना (*poṛhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to grow strong 2. to harden

पोढ़ापन (*poṛhāpan*) *m.* 1. maturity 2. strength, sturdiness 3. hardness, stiffness

पोत[1] (*pot*) *m.* ship, junk

पोतखोल *m.* hull

पोतघाट *m.* pier

पोतध्वंस *m.* shipwreck

पोतध्वज *m.* an ensign

पोतभंग *m.* shipwreck

पोत-भार *m.* shipload, cargo

पोत-लदान *m.* shipment

पोतवाह *m.* sailor

पोत-विहार *m.* cruise

पोत-समूह *m.* fleet (of ships)

पोत[2] *(pot) m.* young of a bird or of an animal

पोत[3] *(pot) m.* 1. cloth 2. fine or silken embroidered cloth 3. fine texture of cloth

पोत[4] *(pot) m.* rent for (land) paid by a tenant

पोतक *(potak) m.* 1. young one of an animal or bird 2. young plant

पोतड़ा *(potṛā) m.* diaper, baby's nappy

पोतड़ों का अमीर *m.* a rich man from his infancy, one born with a silver spoon in his mouth

पोतना *(potnā) v.t.* 1. to smear, to wash with, to besmear 2. to whitewash 3. to daub 4. to paint

पोतनी मिट्टी *(potnī miṭṭī) f.* argil (clay)

पोता[1] *(potā) m.* grandson, son's son

पोता[2] *(potā) m.* daubing clout or rag

पोता फेरना *v.t.* (a) to daub, to whitewash (b) to devastate, to ruin, to annihilate

पोताई *(potāī) f.* 1. whitewashing, daubing 2. wages paid for daubing or whitewashing

पोताश्रय *(potāśray) m.* harbour

पोती *(potī) f.* granddaughter, son's daughter

पोथा *(pothā) m.* 1. a big or voluminous book 2. a big set of written papers

पोथी *(pothī) f.* book (especially a religious one)

पोदीना *(podīnā) m.* mint, mint leaves

पोद्दार *(poddār) m.* 1. cashier 2. a subcaste of Mahajans

पोना[1] *(ponā) v.t.* to make the dough into a loaf of bread

पोना[2] *(ponā) m.* the young of a fish, fry, seed

पोप E *(pop) m.* Pope

पोप पद *m.* papacy

पोप-लीला *f.* hypocrisy, sham religious activity

पोपवाद *m.* papalism

पोप संबंधी *a.* papal

पोपनी *(popnī) f.* a kind of wind instrument

पोपला *(poplā)* I. *a.* 1. hollow 2. shrivelled II. *m.* a toothless person

पोपला मुँह *m.* toothless mouth

पोया *(poyā) m.* 1. nursling of an animal (especially a serpent) 2. swarm of bees (same as पोआ[1] *q.v.*)

पोर *(por) m.* pore, the bony part between two joints of the body, as of the fingers and toes, knuckle

पोर-पोर में दर्द *m.* pain in every joint of the body, pain all over

पोरा *(porā) m.* block of wood, log

पोर्ट E *(porṭ) m.* port

पोल[1] *(pol) f.* hollow, emptiness

पोल खुलना *v.t.* to be exposed

पोल खोलना *(मु.) v.t.* to expose (a person)

ढोल की पोल *(मु.)* hollow of a drum

पोला *(polā) a.* 1. hollow 2. empty 3. soft, easily cut

पोलिया *(poliyā)* I. *m.* gatekeeper II. *a.* having gates

त्रिपोलिया (place) having gates on three sides

पोलियो E *(poliyo) m.* poliomyelitis, polio

पोश P *(poś) suff.* & *a.* 1. covering 2. wearing

पापोश *f.* shoe

बुरकापोश (one) covered with a veil

मेज़पोश *m.* cover for a table, tablecloth

सफ़ेदपोश *m.* white-collared person

पोशाक P *(pośāk) f.* 1. dress, garment, attire, clothes 2. uniform

पोशाकी P *(pośākī) f.* allowance for a uniform

पोशिश P *(pośiś) f.* upholstery

पोशिशसाज़ *m.* upholsterer

पोशीदगी P (*pośīdgī*) *f.* 1. concealment, secrecy 2. privacy

पोशीदा P (*pośīdā*) *a.* 1. hidden, concealed 2. secret

पोषक (*poṣak*) I. *a.* nutritive II. *m.* 1. feeder 2. tributary

पोषक आहार *m.* nourishing diet/food, nutriment

पोषक तत्त्व *m.* nutritive value

पोषक पदार्थ *m.* nutrient

पोषजीवाणु (*poṣajīvāṇu*) *m.* trophozoite

पोषण (*poṣaṇ*) *m.* nourishment, nutrition, nurture

पोषण करना *v.t.* to nourish, to bring up

पोषणीय (*poṣaṇīy*) *a.* to be nourished or nurtured, fit to be supported, worthy of being fostered or reared up

पोषाहार (*poṣāhār*) *m.* nutritious diet, nourishment

पोषिका (*poṣikā*) *f.* alimentary canal

पोषित (*poṣit*) *a.* 1. nourished, fostered, brought up 2. reared, supported 3. cherished 4. maintained

पोष्य (*poṣya*) *a.* nurturable, fosterable

पोष्य-पुत्र *m.* adopted or foster son

पोस (*pos*) *m.* 1. affection and gratitude of a fostered person 2. tameness

पोस मानना *v.t.* to feel grateful for fostering

पोसना (*posnā*) *v.t.* 1. to nourish, to nurture, to rear, to bring up 2. to support 3. to tame, to domesticate

पोस्त (*post*) *m.* poppy, poppy flower

पोस्त का कोष *m.* poppyhead

पोस्त का दाना *m.* poppyseed

पोस्ता (*postā*) *m.* poppy, poppy flower, poppyseed, opium plant

पोस्ती (*postī*) I. *m.* one addicted to opium, lazy fellow II. *a.* slothful, lazy, indolent

पोस्तीन[1] P (*postīn*) *m.* 1. fur, hairy hide 2. coat of a hairy hide

पोस्तीन[2] (*postīn*) *f.* inner binding (of a book)

पोह (*poh*) *f.* 1. first streak of dawn, morning ray of light 2. daybreak, dawn

पोहना (*pohnā*) *v.t.* 1. to string, to thread together 2. to complain with distortion of facts

पौंचा[1] (*pauṁcā*) *m.* multiplication table of 5½

पौंचा[2] (*pauṁcā*) *m.* hairy hide of a beast

पौंडरीक (*pauṁḍarīk*) *m.* lotus

पौंडा (*pauṁḍā*) *m.* a good variety of sugarcane

पौंश्चलेय (*pauṁścaley*) *m.* (from पुंश्चली) son of a harlot or prostitute

पौ[1] (*pau*) *f.* 1. first ray of sunlight 2. early morning, dawn

पौ फटना *v.t.* first ray to appear, dawn, daybreak

पौ[2] (*pau*) *m.* one pip (on a dice)

पौ-चक्का *m.* gambling with dice

पौ-बारह (*मु.*) the ace and twelve in dice, good luck

पौ[3] (*pau*) *f.* kiosk or stand where water is freely provided

पौआ (*pauā*) *m.* 1. one-fourth (of a kilogram) 2. quarter bottle (of liquor)

पौगंड (*paugaṇḍ*) *m.* age between five to ten years, boyhood

पौढ़ना[1] (*pauṛhnā*) *v.i.* to swing, to sway about, to oscillate

पौढ़ना[2] (*pauṛhnā*) *v.i.* to lie down and relax

पौढ़ाना[1] (*pauṛhānā*) *v.i.* to rock the child to sleep, to swing

पौढ़ाना[2] (*pauṛhānā*) *v.t.* to make (a child) lie down

पौत्र (*pautra*) *m.* grandson, son's son

पौत्री (*pautrī*) *f.* granddaughter, son's daughter

पौद (*paud*) *f.* sapling, seedling

पौद लगाना *v.t.* to transplant

पौदा (*paudā*) *m.* plant, (see पौधा)

पौध (*paudh*) *f.* 1. sapling, seedling 2. growth

नई पौध new generation

पौध घर *m.* nursery, greenhouse

पौधा (*paudhā*) *m.* plant

पौनःपुनिक (*paunaḥpunik*) *a.* frequentative, recurrent

पौनःपुन्य (*paunaḥpunya*) *m.* frequently, recurrence, repetition

पौन (*paun*) *a.* & *m.* three-fourths (part) (also see पौना, पौने)

पौन घंटे में in three-quarters of an hour

पौनर्भव (*paunarbhav*) *m.* son of a twice-married woman

पौनरुक्त (*paunarukt*) *a.* repeated, reiterated

पौनरुक्त्य (*paunaruktya*) *m.* repetition, reiteration, tautology

पौना^{1} (*paunā*) *m.* & *a.* (*sing.*) three-fourths, 3/4, three-quarters

पौना एक *a.* quarter to one

पौना किलो *m.* three-fourths of a kilo

पौना^{2} (*paunā*) *m.* multiplication table of 3/4

पौना^{3} (*paunā*) *m.* ladle with a long handle

पौनी^{1} (*paunī*) *f.* smaller ladle

पौनी^{2} (*paunī*) *f.* presents given to menials at auspicious occasions

पौने (*paune*) *a.* & *m.* (*pl.*) three-fourths

पौने चार three and three-quarters

पौने चार बजे *adv.* at quarter to four

पौने चार सौ रुपये three hundred and seventy-five rupees

पौने सोलह आने (*मु.*) almost complete

औने-पौने करके at a lower rate

पौर (*paur*) I. *a.* urban, civic II. *m.* citizen, townsman

पौरमुख्य *m.* alderman

पौर सदन *m.* town hall

महापौर *m.* mayor

पौरत्व (*pauratva*) *m.* citizenship

पौरव (*paurav*) *a.* belonging to/descendant from Puru

पौरस्त्य (*paurastya*) *a.* eastern

पौराणिक (*paurāṇik*) *a.* mythical, mythological, legendary

पौराणिक कथा *f.* myth

पौराणिक विचार *m.* orthodox ideas

पौरातनिक (*paurātanik*) *a.* ancient, old

पौरिया (*pauriyā*) *m.* gatekeeper

पौरी^{1} (*paurī*) *f.* 1. gate, door 2. portico

पौरी^{2} (*paurī*) *f.* 1. stair, step, rung 2. staircase, ladder

पौरुष (*pauruṣ*) I. *a.* manly, of a man II. *m.* 1. manliness, manhood 2. valour, vigour, prowess 3. courage

पौरुषेय (*pauruṣey*) *a.* 1. manly, manlike 2. man-made 3. vigorous, virile

पौरेय (*paurey*) *a.* 1. civic, urban 2. in the vicinity of a city

पौरोहित्य (*paurohitya*) *m.* priesthood, functions of a priest

पौर्णमासिक (*paurṇamāsik*) *a.* of or pertaining to full moon day

पौर्णमासी (*paurṇamāsī*) *f.* the full moon day

पौर्वात्य (*paurvātya*) *a.* eastern

पौर्वापर्य (*paurvāparya*) *m.* succession

पौर्वाधिक (*paurvādhik*) *a.* living or situated or belonging to the eastern sphere of the earth

पौर्वाह्निक (*paurvāhnik*) *a.* relating to the forenoon

पौर्विक (*paurvik*) *a.* 1. eastern 2. ancient 3. former, previous 4. primary

पौल (*paul*) *m.* main gate of a fort or fortified city

पौला (*paulā*) *m.* a kind of rough shoe

पौलिया (*pauliyā*) *m.* gate sentinel, guard at the main gate of a fort पौल *q.v.*

पौली (*paulī*) *f.* 1. portico 2. threshold

पौवा (*pauvā*) *m.* 1. one-fourth (of a kilogram) 2. quarter bottle (of liquor) (same as पौआ *q.v.*)

पौष (*pauṣ*) *m.* the 10th month of Vikrami calendar (also पूस *q.v.*)

पौष्करिणी (*pauṣkariṇī*) *f.* a large pond of lotus flowers

पौष्टिक (*pauṣṭik*) *a.* 1. nutritive, nourishing, nutritious 2. protective 3. restorative

पौष्टिक आहार *m.* nourishing diet

पौष्टिकता (*pauṣṭiktā*) *f.* 1. nutritiveness, nourishment 2. restorativeness

पौष्प (*pauṣpa*) *a.* floral, flowery

पौसरा/पौसला (*pausarā/pausalā*) *m.* watershed, place where water is freely provided (= प्याऊ *q.v.*)

पौहारी (*pauhārī*) *m.* one who lives on milk alone

प्याऊ (*pyāū*) *m.* water kiosk

प्याज़ P (*pyāz*) *m.* onion

प्याज़ी P (*pyāzī*) *a.* 1. of onion 2. of the colour of onion, light rose, pink

प्यादा P (*pyādā*) *m.* 1. pedestrian, footman 2. foot-soldier 3. messenger 4. (of chess) pawn

प्यार (*pyār*) *m.* love, affection

प्यार का भूखा *a.* hungry for love

किसी से प्यार करना *v.t.* to love somebody

प्यारा (*pyārā*) *a.* 1. dear, beloved, loving 2. lovely, charming 3. darling 4. precious

जान से प्यारा more precious than life, dearer than life

प्याला (*pyālā*) *m.* cup

प्याला-निवाला food and drink

प्याला-भर *a.* cupful

उम्र का प्याला भर जाना *v.i.* the cup of life to be full, days to be numbered

एक प्याला चाय a cup of tea

चाय का प्याला tea cup

प्याली P (*pyālī*) *f.* small cup

प्यास (*pyās*) *f.* 1. thirst 2. longing, desire, craving

प्यास बुझाना *v.t.* to quench thirst

प्यास लगना *v.i.* to feel thirsty

ज्ञान की प्यास thirst for knowledge

प्यासा (*pyāsā*) *a.* 1. thirsty 2. longing for

प्यासा मरना *v.i.* (a) to die of thirst (b) to be extremely thirsty

खून का प्यासा bloodthirsty

प्यून E (*pyūn*) *m.* peon

प्योंदी (*pyoṁdī*) *a.* 1. grafted 2. produced from a grafted tree

प्योंदी बेर *m.* jujube plum

प्योड़ी (*pyoṛī*) *f.* fine clay for plastering

प्र- (*pra*) *pref.* indicating before, in front of, forward, immense, abundant, excessive, away, off

प्रकंप (*prakamp*) *m.* 1. quivering, shivering, trembling 2. tremor 3. vibration

प्रकंपमान् *a.* (a) trembling, shivering (b) vibrating

प्रकंपन (*prakampan*) *m.* 1. trembling, shivering, quivering 2. tremor, violent motion 3. vibration

प्रकंपित (*prakampit*) *a.* 1. quaking, shaking, swaying 2. trembled, shivered 3. vibrated

प्रकंपितता (*prakampitatā*) *f.* tremulousness

प्रकंपी (*prakampī*) *a.* trembling, shaking, tremulous, vibrating

प्रकट (*prakaṭ*) *a.* evident, overt, clear, apparent, manifest, obvious, flagrant, open, express

प्रकट करना *v.t.* to bring to light, to disclose, to unmask, to make known, to express

प्रकट कार्य *m.* overt act

प्रकट मत *m.* open vote

प्रकट रूप *m.* manifestation

प्रकट रूप से *adv.* manifestly, evidently, apparently, openly

प्रकट वस्तु *f.* visible object

प्रकट साक्ष्य *m.* overt evidence

प्रकट होना *v.i.* to come out, to emerge, to emanate, to become manifest or apparent

इससे प्रकट होता है कि it shows that

प्रकटतः (*prakaṭtaḥ*) *adv.* 1. prima facie, apparently, evidently, obviously 2. explicitly

प्रकटता (*prakaṭtā*) *f.* manifestation, overtness, clearness

प्रकटन (*prakaṭan*) *m.* manifestation, revelation, disclosure

प्रकटित (*prakaṭit*) *a.* 1. manifested, unfolded, unmarked, displayed 2. expressed 3. apparent, overt

प्रकटीकरण (*prakaṭīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. making manifest or apparent 2. clarification

प्रकथन (*prakathan*) *m.* assertion, averment

प्रकरण (*prakaraṇ*) *m.* 1. reference 2. section 3. chapter 4. topic 5. context 6. episode 7. event, occasion, occurrence

प्रकरण संचिका *f.* case file

प्रकरी (*prakarī*) *f.* 1. incident 2. (drama) interlude, intervening episode

प्रकर्ष (*prakarṣa*) *m.* 1. exaltation, elevation 2. pre-eminence, excellence, distinction 3. protractedness, elongation 4. power, energy 5. plenty, abundance

प्रकर्षक (*prakarṣak*) *m.* intensifier

प्रकर्षण (*prakarṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. drawing away, elongation, protractedness 2. tilling the soil 3. excellence

प्रकर्षित (*prakarṣit*) *a.* drawn forth or out, elongated, protracted

प्रकर्षी (*prakarṣī*) *a.* 1. causing elongation or protraction 2. pre-eminent, leading, excellent

प्रकला (*prakalā*) *f.* part of a digit

प्रकल्पना (*prakalpnā*) *m.* 1. supposition, presumption 2. making

प्रकल्पना करना *v.i.* to suppose, to presume

प्रकल्पनात्मक (*prakalpnātmak*) *a.* suppositional, presumptive

प्रकल्पित (*prakalpit*) *a.* 1. made 2. supposed, presumed, presumptive

प्रकल्पित प्रमाण *m.* suppositious proof

प्रकल्पित वेतन *m.* presumed pay

प्रकांड[1] (*prakāṇḍ*) *a.* 1. eminent, outstanding, best 2. profound

प्रकांड विद्वान *m.* profound/eminent/outstanding scholar

प्रकांड[2] (*prakāṇḍ*) *m.* 1. branch of a tree 2. forearm

प्रकाम (*prakām*) *a.* 1. plenty, abundant 2. sufficient 3. desirable

प्रकाम्य (*prakāmya*) *m.* abundance, plenty, ampleness (better प्राकाम्य from प्रकाम *q.v.*)

प्रकार (*prakār*) *m.* 1. kind, type, variety, sort 2. way, manner

इस प्रकार का *a.* of this description/kind

इस प्रकार से *adv.* in this way

कई प्रकार के of various or several kinds

किसी न किसी प्रकार somehow

प्रकारांतर (*prakārāntar*) *m.* another or different manner or method

प्रकारांतर से *adv.* in a different way

प्रकार्य (*prakārya*) *m.* function

प्रकार्य इकाई *f.* functional unit

प्रकार्यात्मक (*prakāryātmak*) *a.* functional

प्रकार्यात्मक प्रशासन *m.* functional administration

प्रकाश (*prakāś*) *m.* 1. light 2. brilliance, brightness, splendour 3. manifestation, revelation 4. elucidation

प्रकाश करना *v.t.* (a) to illumine (b) to manifest (c) to display, to elucidate

प्रकाशक्षेपी *m.* reflector

प्रकाश डालना *v.t.* to throw light, to elucidate

प्रकाश बिखेरना *v.t.* to radiate light

प्रकाश-भीति *f.* photophobia

प्रकाशमापी *m.* light-meter, photometer

प्रकाश में आना *v.i.* to come into the limelight

प्रकाश-स्तंभ *m.* lighthouse, beacon tower

प्रकाशक (*prakāśak*) I. *m.* publisher II. *a.* emitting light, illuminating

प्रकाशकीय (*prakāśakīy) a.* publisher's preface or remarks

प्रकाशकीय टिप्पणी *f.* publisher's note

प्रकाशन (*prakaśan) m.* 1. illumination 2. making known 3. publication 4. published work

प्रकाशन अधिकार *m.* publication rights

प्रकाशनाधिकार (*prakāśanādhikār*) *m.* publication rights, copyright

प्रकाशनाधिकारी (*prakāśanādhikārī) m.* publication officer

प्रकाशनाधीन (*prakāśanādhīn*) *a.* in press

प्रकाशनीय (*prakāśnīya) a.* 1. fit to be publicised or made known 2. worth being published

प्रकाश-मंडल (*prakāś-maṇḍal) m.* photosphere

प्रकाशमान् (*prakāśmān*) *a*. resplendent, shining, luminous, lustrous, radiant

प्रकाशविज्ञान (*prakāśvijñān*) *m.* optics

प्रकाशावशोषण (*prakāśāvaśoṣaṇ*) *m.* light absorption

प्रकाशिक (*prakāśik*) *a.* optic, optical

प्रकाशिक गुणधर्म *m.* optical properties

प्रकाशिकी (*prakāśikī) f.* optics, scientific study of light

प्रकाशिकीय (*prakāśikīy*) *a.* optical, of light, concerning light

प्रकाशित (*prakāśit*) *a.* 1. published 2. illuminated, enlightened 3. manifest, apparent

प्रकाशित करना *v.t.* (a) to publish (b) to bring to light (c) to publicize

प्रकाशीय (*prakāśīya*) *a.* optical

प्रकाशीय दूरी *f.* optical distance/path

प्रकाश्य (*prakāśya*) *a.* 1. to be published 2. to be illuminated 3. to be publicized, to be made known/manifest

प्रकीर्ण (*prakīrṇ*) *a.* 1. diffuse, scattered, spread, disseminated 2. far and wide 3. miscellaneous

प्रकीर्ण केश *a.* dishevelled hair

प्रकीर्ण प्रकाश *m.* diffused or scattered light

प्रकीर्ण बस्ती *f.* dispersed/scattered settlement

प्रकीर्णक (*prakīrṇak*) *m.* 1. section of a book 2. miscellany 3. scatterer 4. whisk, flapper made of yak's tail

प्रकीर्णन (*prakīrṇan) m.* dispersion, dissemination, scattering, dispersal

प्रकीर्तन (*prakīrtan*) *m.* lauding, praising, extolling

प्रकीर्ति (*prakīrti) f.* 1. praise 2. fame 3. celebration 4. proclamation 5. notification

प्रकीर्तित (*prakịrtit*) *a.* 1. proclaimed 2. praised, extolled 3. notified 4. celebrated, renowned

प्रकुंचन (*prakuñcan*) *m.* contraction of the heart

प्रकुपित (*prakupit*) *a.* enraged, incensed, immensely agitated

प्रकुल (*prakul) m.* beautiful body

प्रकृत (*prakṛt*) *a.* 1. natural 2. native 3. normal

प्रकृत ज्ञान *m.* native knowledge

प्रकृत रूप *m.* normal form

प्रकृतवाद *m.* naturalism

प्रकृतार्थ (*prakṛtārth*) *m.* original meaning

प्रकृति (*prakṛti*) *f.* 1. nature 2. temperament, disposition 3. original natural form 4. original or primary cause 5. source of this material world 6.(myth.) the personified will of God in the creation of female sex 7. (*gram.*) crude or elementary form of word, stem or root 8. (arith.) coefficient 9. subjects of a ruler, (also प्रकृति मंडल) the seven important constituents of government (*viz.*, ruler, minister, well-wishers, treasury, fort, army, the state)

प्रकृति-अध्ययन *m.* nature study

प्रकृतिवाद *m.* naturalism

प्रकृतिवादी I. *m.* naturalist II. *a.* naturalistic

प्रकृति विज्ञान *m.* natural philosophy, natural history

प्रकृति-विरुद्ध *a.* against nature, abhorrent to nature

प्रकृति-वैलक्षण्य *m.* idiosyncrasy of nature

प्रकृतिशास्त्र *m.* naturalism

प्रकृतिशास्त्री *m.* naturalist

प्रकृतिसिद्ध *a.* (a) natural (b) spontaneous

मनुष्य की प्रकृति human nature

प्रकृतिशः (*prakṛtiśaḥ*) *adv.* by nature, by temperament, by disposition (= प्रकृत्या *q.v.*)

प्रकृतिस्थ (*prakṛtisth*) *a.* 1. in the original or natural condition 2. composed, calm, cool, poised, sane 3. genuine, unsophisticated 4. inherent, innate

प्रकृत्या (*prakṛtyā*) *adv.* by nature, by temperament, by disposition

प्रकृत्या क्रूर *a.* cruel by nature

प्रकृत्या सुभग *a.* beautiful by nature, naturally beautiful

प्रकृष्ट (*prakṛṣṭ*) *a.* 1. drawn forth, protracted 2. exalted, pre-eminent, superior 3. excellent, outstanding, best 4. primary, principal, chief

प्रकृष्ट उद्योग *m.* intensive industry

प्रकृष्टता (*prakṛṣṭatā*) *f.* 1. protraction 2. excellence, pre-eminence, superiority

प्रकोप (*prakop*) *m.* violent anger, wrath, rage, fury, agitation

दैवी प्रकोप *m.* divine fury

बीमारी प्रकृति का प्रकोप है disease is the wrath of nature

प्रकोपन (*prakopan*) *m.* 1. exciting 2. provoking 3. agitating 4. that which excites or provokes

प्रकोपित (*prakopit*) *a.* excited, provoked, incensed, enraged, infuriated

प्रकोष्ठ (*prakoṣṭh*) *m.* 1. upper room or chamber 2. porch, ante-room, lobby

प्रक्रम (*prakram*) *m.* 1. commencement, beginning 2. sequence, series 3. process 4. order

प्रक्रमण (*prakramaṇ*) *m.* 1. going ahead, proceeding 2. processing

प्रक्रमणीय (*prakramaṇīy*) *a.* that which is worthy of being started

प्रक्रिया (*prakriyā*) *f.* 1. process 2. procedure 3. proceedings 4. mechanism 5. manner, way, mode, method

प्रक्रिया विज्ञान *m.* methodology

प्रक्रियाविद् *m.* methodist

प्रक्षालक (*prakṣālak*) *a.* & *m.* detergent

प्रक्षालन (*prakṣālan*) *m.* 1. washing, cleansing, ablution, rinsing 2. bleaching 3. expiation of sin or crime

प्रक्षालित (*prakṣālit*) *a.* 1. washed, cleansed, rinsed 2. bleached 3. expiated

प्रक्षिप्त (*prakṣipt*) *a.* 1. thrown, hurled, cast forth/away 2. projected 3. interpolated, joined afterwards

प्रक्षिप्त अंश *m.* interpolation

प्रक्षुब्ध (*prakṣubdh*) *a.* turbulent, disturbed, in commotion, perturbed

प्रक्षेत्र (*prakṣetra*) *m.* domain, estate

प्रक्षेप (*prakṣep*) *m.* throw (see प्रक्षेपण)

प्रक्षेपक (*prakṣepak*) *m.* 1. thrower 2. projector

प्रक्षेपण (*prakṣepaṇ*) *m.* 1. throwing, casting away/out, hurling 2. projection 3. interpolation

प्रक्षेपणीय (*prakṣepṇīy*) *a.* 1. to be thrown, to be hurled 2. to be projected 3. to be interpolated 4. projective

प्रक्षेपास्त्र (*prakṣepāstra*) *m.* rocket, ballistic missile

प्रक्षेपित (*prakṣepit*) *a.* 1. thrown, hurled 2. projected

प्रक्षेपित्र (*prakṣepitra*) *m.* rocket, projector

प्रक्षेपी (*prakṣepī*) *a.* projecting

प्रक्षेप्य (*prakṣepya*) *a.* projectile

प्रक्षोभ (*prakṣobh*) *m.* turbulence, disturbance, perturbation, commotion, agitation

प्रक्षोभण (*prakṣobhaṇ*) *m.* 1. act of distressing 2. commotion, perturbation 3. turbulation

प्रखंड (*prakhaṇḍ*) *m.* 1. block 2. section 3. division

प्रखर (*prakhar*) *a.* 1. hot, bitterly pungent, acrid, 2. bitter in temperament 3. sharp, keen 4. rough 5. fierce, terrific

प्रखरता (*prakhartā*) *f.* 1. pungency, acridness 2. bitterness 3. sharpness, keenness 4. fierceness

प्रख्यात (*prakhyāt*) *a.* celebrated, renowned, famous, eminent, reputed

प्रख्याति (*prakhyāti*) *f.* renown, fame, name, reputation

प्रख्यान (*prakhyān*) *m.* 1. notifying, notification 2. promulgation, dissemination

प्रख्यापक (*prakhyāpak*) *m.* 1. notifier 2. promulgator, disseminator

प्रख्यापन (*prakhyāpan*) *m.* 1. notification 2. declaration 3. promulgation, dissemination

प्रख्यापित (*prakhyāpit*) *a.* 1. notified 2. declared 3. promulgated, disseminated

प्रख्यापित करना *v.t.* to notify, to promulgate

प्रगंड (*pragaṇḍ*) *m.* 1. brachium 2. forearm

प्रगट (*pragat*) *a.* evident, overt, clear, apparent, manifest, obvious, flagrant, open, express (better प्रकट)

प्रगत (*pragat*) *a.* gone ahead, advanced

प्रगति (*pragati*) *f.* headway, progress, development, advancement

प्रगति करना *v.t.* to progress, to advance

प्रगति रिपोर्ट *f.* progress report

प्रगतिरोध *m.* setback, stagnation

प्रगतिरोधी *a.* anti-progressive, reactionary

प्रगतिवाद *m.* progressivism

प्रगतिवादी *a.* & *m.* progressivist

प्रगतिशील *a.* progressive

प्रगतिशीलता *f.* progressiveness, progressivism

प्रगतिशील दल progressive party

प्रगमन (*pragaman*) *m.* 1. advancement 2. going ahead 3. progress

प्रगलन (*pragalan*) *m.* smelting

प्रगल्भ (*pragalbh*) *a.* 1. unhesitant, bold 2. insolent, arrogant, impertinent, cheeky 3. outspoken 4. impudent, shameless 5. spirited

प्रगल्भता (*pragalbhtā*) *f.* 1. boldness 2. insolence, arrogance, impertinence, impudence, shamelessness, wilfulness

प्रगल्भा (*pragalbhā*) *f.* mature and bold heroine, a heroine well-conversant with the art of love or erotic affairs

प्रगाढ़ (*pragāṛh*) *a.* 1. deep in colour 2. thick, dense 3. excessive, abundant

प्रगाढ़क (*pragāṛhak*) *m.* thickener

प्रगाढ़ता (*pragāṛhtā*) *f.* 1. depth of colour 2. thickness, density 3. abundance, excessiveness

प्रगाढ़न (*pragāṛhan*) *m.* thickening, densification

प्रगामी (*pragāmī*) *a.* 1. progressive 2. advancing

प्रगालक (*pragālak*) *m.* smelter

प्रगीत (*pragīt*) *m.* lyric, lyrical song

प्रगीतकार *m.* lyricist

प्रगीत तत्त्व *m.* lyrical element

प्रगीति (*pragīti*) *f.* lyric, lyrical poetry

प्रगुणता (*praguṇtā*) *f.* prepotence, prepotency, multiplicity

प्रगुणन (*praguṇan*) *m.* 1. raising the prepotence, 2. multiplication

प्रगुणित (*praguṇit*) *a.* multiplied, multiplicated, increased in numbers

प्रगुणी (*praguṇī*) *a.* prepotent

प्रगृहीत (*pragṛhīt*) *a.* 1. held firmly, clasped tight, seized 2. separated

प्रगृहीतता (*pragṛhītatā*) *f.* firm hold, tight clasp, seizure, capture

प्रगृह्य (*pragṛhya*) *a.* 1. to be held firmly 2. (ling.) hiatus

प्रगोपक (*pragopak*) *m.* procryptic

प्रगोपन (*pragopan*) *m.* 1. protection, rescue 2. preservation

प्रगोपित (*pragopit*) *a.* 1. protected, rescued 2. preserved

प्रग्रह[1] (*pragrah*) *m.* 1. hold, clasp, grasp, seizure 2. solar or lunar eclipse

प्रग्रह[2] (*pragrah*) *m.* rope/string for cattle's neck

प्रग्रहण (*pragrahaṇ*) *m.* holding, seizing, capture

प्रघन (*praghan*) *m.* vestibule, porch

प्रघात (*praghāt*) *m.* thrust, impact, shock

प्रघोर (*praghor*) *a.* very dreadful, terrific

प्रचंड (*pracaṇḍ*) *a.* 1. violent, fierce 2. ferocious 3. (of person) furious, direful 4. tempestuous 5. hectic

प्रचंड झंझा *f.* boisterous gale

प्रचंड रोग *m.* virulent or malignant disease

प्रचंड वेग *m.* tempestuous velocity

प्रचंड व्यक्ति *m.* violent, ferocious or furious person

प्रचंडता (*pracaṇḍtā*) *f.* 1. violence, fierceness 2. ferociousness 3. vehemence, 4. virulence 5. intensity

प्रचय (*pracay*) *m.* lot, heap, multitude, collection

प्रचरित (*paracarit*) *a.* 1. pursued 2. practised 3. in vogue, in fashion

प्रचल (*pracal*) *a.* 1. lively 2. in vogue, in circulation

प्रचलन (*pracalan*) *m.* 1. currency 2. vogue 3. usage 4. prevalence

प्रचलन में होना *v.i.* to be current, to be in usage, to be prevalent

नया प्रचलन new vogue or fashion

प्रचलित (*pracalit*) *a.* 1. prevalent 2. in force 3. in vogue

प्रचलित भाषा *f.* prevalent language

प्रचलित विधि *f.* law in force

प्रचलित सिक्का *m.* current coin

प्रचलित होना *v.i.* (a) to be current (b) to be in operation

प्रचार (*pracār*) *m.* 1. propaganda 2. publicity 3. currency, prevalence 4. custom, usage

प्रचार करना *v.t.* to propagate, to publicize

प्रचारकर्ता *m.* propagator

प्रचार लेख *m.* write up

प्रचार वाक्य/सूत्र *m.* slogan

प्रचारक (*pracārak*) *m.* 1. propagandist, publicist, propagator 2. promulgator, publicist 3. missionary

प्रचारण (*pracāraṇ*) *m.* 1. propagation, publicising 2. diffusing, spreading

प्रचारित (*pracārit*) *a.* 1. propagated, publicized 2. diffused, spread

प्रचारित करना *v.t.* to propagate, to

spread

प्रचालक (*pracālak*) *m.* 1. starter 2. operator (of a machine)

प्रचालन (*pracālan*) *m.* 1. starting 2. operation

प्रचालन करना *v.t.* to operate

प्रचालन प्रभार *m.* operating charge

प्रचालित (*pracālit*) *a.* 1. started 2. operated, kept in functional condition

प्रचित (*pracit*) *a.* 1. picked and chosen 2. gathered, collected, accumulated

प्रचुर (*pracur*) *a.* abundant, exuberant, replete with, plentiful

प्रचुर प्रमाण *m.* abundant proof

प्रचुर शस्य *m.* bumper crop

प्रचुरता (*pracurtā*) *f.* abundance, plenty, exuberance

प्रच्छद (*pracchad*) *m.* 1. cover, covering 2. bid 3. screen 4. wrapper

प्रच्छन्न (*pracchanna*) *a.* 1. concealed, hidden 2. disguised 3. covered, latent

प्रच्छन्न आयात *m.* clandestine import

प्रच्छन्न रूप से *adv.* covertly, surreptitiously

प्रच्छन्नता (*pracchannatā*) *f.* concealment, latency

प्रच्छादन (*pracchādan*) *m.* 1. covering 2. concealment, hiding

प्रच्छादित (*pracchādit*) *a.* 1. covered, clothed 2. concealed, hidden

प्रच्छाया (*pracchāyā*) *f.* umbra (during solar or lunar eclipse)

प्रच्छेदक (*pracchedak*) *m.* 1. cutter, divider 2. disintegrator

प्रच्छेदन (*pracchedan*) *m.* 1. cutting into small pieces 2. division 3. disintegration

प्रच्युति (*pracyuti*) *f.* 1. falling from original position 2. decline 3. withdrawal

प्रजनक (*prajanak*) *m.* progenitor, breeder, procreator

प्रजनन (*prajanan*) *m.* procreation, breeding, reproduction

प्रजनन ऋतु *f.* breeding season

प्रजनन केन्द्र *m.* breeding station

प्रजनन क्षमता *f.* fecundity, fertility

प्रजनयिता (*prajanyitā*) *m.* progenitor, breeder, procreator (same as प्रजनक)

प्रजनित (*prajanit*) *a.* procreated, reproduced

प्रजल्पन (*prajalpan*) *m.* talkativeness, gossiping, chatting

प्रजल्पित (*prajalpit*) *a.* talked about previously

प्रजा (*prajā*) *f.* 1. subjects (of a king) 2. people 3. offspring, progeny

प्रजातंतु *m.* lineage, genealogy

प्रजातंत्र *m.* democracy

प्रजापति *m.* lord of subjects, king

प्रजापालक *m.* maintainer/sustainer of subjects, king

प्रजापालन *m.* maintenance/sustenance of subjects

राष्ट्रीय प्रजातंत्र *m.* national democracy

संसदीय प्रजातंत्र *m.* parliamentary democracy

प्रजातांत्रिक (*prajātāntrik*) *a.* democratic

प्रजातांत्रिक गणतंत्र *m.* democratic republic

प्रजाति (*prajāti*) *f.* 1. race 2. species

प्रजाति पार्थक्य *m.* apartheid

प्रजातिवाद *m.* racism, racialism

प्रजातीय (*prajātīy*) *a.* racial

प्रजातीय अनुकूलन *m.* racial adaptation

प्रजातीय भावना *f.* racial feeling

प्रजातीयता (*prajātīytā*) *f.* racism, racialism

प्रजीवन (*prajīvan*) *m.* livelihood, subsistence

प्रजेश (*prajeś*) *m.* lord of the subjects, king

प्रज्ञ (*prajña*) *a.* 1. wise, intelligent 2. learned, well-informed, knowl-

edgeable

प्रज्ञता (*prajñatā*) *f.* 1. intellect, wisdom, intelligence, prudence 2. learning, knowledge

प्रज्ञप्ति (*prajñapti*) *f.* 1. information 2. notification, notice 3. invoice

प्रज्ञा (*prajñā*) *f.* intelligence, intellect, wisdom

प्रज्ञाचक्षु *a.* & *m.* one who is guided by wisdom instead of his physical eyes, blind

प्रज्ञाजीवी *a.* intellectual

प्रज्ञावाद *m.* intellectualism

प्रज्ञावादी *m.* intellectualist

प्रज्ञाहीन *a.* stupid, nincompoop

प्रज्ञात (*prajñāt*) *a.* 1. well-known, famous, reputed, renowned 2. well-understood

प्रज्ञान (*prajñān*) *m.* 1. knowledge, 2. wisdom, intelligence

प्रज्ञापन (*prajñāpan*) *m.* 1. notification, notice, intimation 2. suggestion 3. advice

प्रज्ञापित (*prajñāpit*) *a.* 1. notified, intimated 2. suggested 3. advised

प्रज्ञावान् (*prajñāvān*) *a.* 1. wise, prudent, intelligent 2. learned 3. expert

प्रज्ञेय (*prajñey*) *a.* cognizable

प्रज्वलन (*prajvalan*) *m.* setting on fire, ignition, act of burning

प्रज्वलित (*prajvalit*) *a.* 1. set on fire, ignited, burnt 2. shining, resplendent, radiant, sparkling

प्रज्वलित करना *v.t.* to ignite, to cause to burn

प्रज्वार (*prajvār*) *m.* the heat of fever

प्रण (*praṇ*) *m.* 1. pledge, vow 2. resolution, determination

प्रण करना *v.t.* to take a vow/pledge, to resolve

प्रणत (*praṇat*) *a.* 1. bent low, bowed 2. humble

प्रणतपालक *m.* protector of shelter-seekers

प्रणति (*praṇati*) *f.* bending, bowing, obeisance, reverential salutation, reverence

प्रणम्य (*praṇamya*) *a.* worthy of reverence, deserving salutation or obeisance, revered

प्रणय (*praṇay*) *m.* love, affection, amatory love

प्रणय कलह *m.* dispute between lovers

प्रणय गीत *m.* love song

प्रणय याचना *f.* courtship

प्रणयन (*praṇayan*) *m.* 1. making 2. creation 3. writing, composition

प्रणयनीय (*praṇayanīy*) *a.* 1. that can be made or created 2. to be written or composed

प्रणयिता (*praṇayitā*) *m.* 1. maker 2. creator 3. writer, composer 4. lover, fiancé

प्रणयिनी (*praṇayinī*) *f.* beloved, sweetheart, mistress

प्रणयी (*praṇayī*) *m.* 1. lover 2. fiancé 3. husband

प्रणव (*praṇav*) *m.* the sacred syllable Om (ओं, ॐ), the Almighty

प्रणाम (*praṇām*) *m.* bow, obeisance, respectful or reverential salutation (to elders, to a deity)

प्रणाम करना *v.t.* to make obeisance, to salute

प्रणामी (*praṇāmī*) *a.* bending, bowing, saluting, (one) who greets respectfully

प्रणाल (*praṇāl*) *m.* 1. water channel, water course 2. conduit, pipe

प्रणाली (*praṇālī*) *f.* 1. system, method, mode 2. way 3. process 4. channel

प्रणाश (*praṇāś*) *m.* 1. utter destruction, annihilation 2. perdition, death 3. cessation, ceasing

प्रणाशी (*praṇāśī*) *a.* destroying, destructive, pernicious, ruinous, fatal

प्रणिधान (*praṇidhān*) *m.* 1. yogic meditation 2. respectful conduct 3. emphasis, stress 4. supplication, entreaty

प्रणिधि (*praṇidhi*) *m.* 1. emissary, legate 2. attendant

प्रणिधि-पद्धति *f.* legative system

प्रणिधिवास *m.* legation

प्रणिपात (*praṇipāt*) *m.* obeisance, prostrating

प्रणीत (*praṇīt*) *m.* 1. made, created 2. written, composed 3. compiled

प्रणेता (*praṇetā*) *m.* 1. maker, creator 2. writer, author, composer 3. promulgator of a doctrine

प्रणोदता (*praṇodatā*) *m.* inspiration

प्रणोदित (*praṇodit*) *a.* one who has been inspired

प्रतत (*pratat*) *a.* extended, stretched

प्रतति (*pratati*) *f.* 1. extent, dimension 2. stretch

प्रतनु (*pratanu*) *a.* 1. lean, very thin, emaciated 2. slender, delicate 3. small, minute

प्रतनुता (*pratanutā*) *f.* 1. leanness, thinness, emaciation, feebleness 2. minuteness

प्रतप्त (*pratapt*) *a.* excessively heated, scalded

प्रताड़न (*pratāṛan*) *m.* 1. admonishing, chiding, scolding, rebuking 2. afflicting

प्रताड़ना (*pratāṛanā*) *f.* 1. admonition, rebuke, chiding, reproof 2. affliction

प्रताड़नीय (*pratāṛaṇīy*) *a.* 1. deserving admonition/rebuke 2. to be afflicted

प्रताड़ित (*pratāṛit*) *a.* 1. admonished, rebuked, scolded 2. afflicted

प्रताड़ित करना *v.t.* to admonish, to rebuke, to scold

प्रतान (*pratān*) *m.* tendril

प्रताप (*pratāp*) *m.* 1. majesty, glory, magnanimity 2. splendour, brilliance 3. generosity, goodness, kindness

प्रतापवान् (*pratāpvān*) *a.* 1. majestic, glorious, magnanimous 2. splendid, brilliant 3. generous, kind

प्रतापी (*pratāpī*) *a.* (same as प्रतापवान् *q.v.*)

प्रतारक (*pratārak*) *m.* impostor, swindler, cheat, fraudulent fellow

प्रतारणा (*pratārṇā*) *f.* cheating, swindling, deceit, fraud

प्रतारित (*pratārit*) *a.* cheated, deceived, swindled, misled

प्रति^{1} (*prati*) *prep.* for each, for every one, per, a

तीन रुपये प्रति घंटा three rupees per hour

दो रोटियाँ प्रति व्यक्ति two loaves for each person

प्रति^{2} (*prati*) *post.* (के प्रति) towards, to

मां बाप के प्रति तुम्हारा कर्तव्य your duty towards your parents

प्रति^{3} (*prati*) *prep.* denoting towards, against, opposite, counter

प्रति^{4} (*prati*) *f.* copy

पत्रिका की प्रति copy of a journal or magazine

प्रति-अंतर्ध्वंस *m.* counter sabotage

प्रति-उत्प्रेरक *m.* anti-catalyst

प्रति-उत्प्रेरण *m.* anti-catalysis

प्रतिकर (*pratikar*) *m.* compensation

प्रतिकर उपदान *m.* compensation gratuity

प्रतिकर भत्ता *m.* compensatory allowance

प्रतिकर्ता (*pratikartā*) *m.* 1. refuter 2. recompenser 3. opponent, adversary

प्रतिकर्म (*pratikarm*) *m.* 1. revenge 2. retaliation 3. counteraction, reaction

प्रतिकर्ष (*pratikarṣ*) *m.* 1. repulsion, aversion 2. driving back, warding off

3. anti-climax

प्रतिकर्षक (*pratikarṣak*) *a.* repellent, repulsive

प्रतिकर्षण (*pratikarṣaṇ*) *m.* repulsion, aversion

प्रतिकर्षण बल *m.* repulsive force

प्रतिकर्षित (*pratikarṣit*) *a.* repulsed

प्रतिकर्षित करना *v.t.* to repel

प्रतिकर्षी (*pratikarṣī*) *a.* repulsive, repellent

प्रतिकाय (*pratikāy*) *m.* 1. prototype 2. counterpart

प्रतिकार (*pratikār*) *m.* 1. retaliation, revenge 2. retribution, requital, reward, return 3. compensation 4. counteracting

प्रतिकार करना *v.t.* to retaliate

प्रतिकारक (*pratikārak*) *a.* & *m.* 1. curative 2. antidote 3. retributive, vindictive

प्रतिकारक उपाय *m.* remedial measures

प्रतिकारी (*pratikārī*) I. *a.* retributive, vindictive II. *m.* 1. retaliator, avenger 2. antidote

प्रतिकाष्ठा (*pratikāṣṭhā*) *f.* 1. anti-climax 2. trivial conclusion

प्रतिकूल (*pratikūl*) *a.* 1. adverse 2. opposite, contrary 3. hostile 4. repugnant 5. unfavourable, prejudicial, retrograde

प्रतिकूल टिप्पणी *f.* adverse or prejudicial remark

प्रतिकूल प्रभाव *m.* adverse effect

प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डालना *v.t.* to affect prejudicially

प्रतिकूल मत *m.* opposite opinion

इसके प्रतिकूल on the contrary

नियम के प्रतिकूल against the rule

प्रतिकूलता (*pratikūltā*) *f.* 1. adverseness 2. contrariety 3. repugnancy 4. perverseness, opposition

प्रतिकृत (*pratikr̥t*) *a.* 1. retaliated 2. reproduced 3. remedied 4. closed

प्रतिकृति (*pratikr̥ti*) *f.* 1. copy, facsimile, replica 2. prototype 3. reproduction 4. duplicate

प्रतिक्रम (*pratikram*) *m.* reverse order, inverted order

प्रतिक्रमण (*pratikramaṇ*) *m.* 1. retrogression, regression, backward movement 2. relapse 3. reversion

प्रतिक्रमणी (*pratikramaṇī*) *a.* 1. regressive, retrogressive 2. backward 3. reversionary

प्रतिक्रमात् (*pratikramāt*) *adv.* vice versa, in a changed order

प्रतिक्रांति (*pratikrānti*) *f.* counter-revolution

प्रतिक्रिया (*pratikriyā*) *f.* 1. reaction 2. repercussion 3. compensation 4. counteraction

प्रतिक्रिया-क्षमता *f.* reactivity

प्रतिक्रिया दिखाना *v.t.* to react

प्रतिक्रियावाद *m.* reactionary attitude or policy

प्रतिक्रियावादी *a.* & *m.* reactionary

प्रतिक्रियात्मक (*pratikriyātmak*) *a.* reactive, reactionary

प्रतिक्रियात्मक अवसाद *m.* reactive depression

प्रतिक्षिप्त (*pratikṣipt*) *a.* 1. repulsed, sent back, recoiled, rebounded 2. stopped, prevented, obstructed, hindered 3. rejected

प्रतिक्षेप (*pratikṣep*) *m.* 1. recoil, rebound 2. reflexion 3. repulsion

प्रतिक्षेपण (*pratikṣepaṇ*) *m.* 1. recoiling, rebounding 2. repulsion 3. reflexion 4. contradiction 5. rejection

प्रतिक्षेपी (*pratikṣepī*) *a.* 1. recoiling, rebounding 2. reflexive

प्रतिगत (*pratigat*) *a.* 1. regressed, retrogressed, returned 2. forgotten, lost in memory

प्रतिगमन (*pratigaman*) *m.* 1. regression,

retrogression 2. retraction, return

प्रतिगमनशील *a.* retroactive

प्रतिगमनशीलता *f.* retroactivity

प्रतिगर्जन (*pratigarjan*) *m.* & *f.* 1. reverberation 2. answering a roar

प्रतिगामी (*pratigāmī*) *a.* regressive, retrogressive, retroactive

प्रतिगामी कर regressive tax

प्रतिगुप्तचर्या (*pratiguptcaryā*) *f.* counter-espionage

प्रतिगृहीत (*pratigṛhīt*) *a.* accepted, owned, received

प्रतिग्रह (*pratigrah*) *m.* 1. receiving, acceptance (of a gift) 2. accepting a woman as one's wife

प्रतिग्रहण (*pratigrahaṇ*) *m.* 1. acceptance 2. taking a wife, marrying

प्रतिग्राहक (*pratigrāhak*) *m.* receiver, taker

प्रतिग्राही (*pratigrāhī*) *m.* donee

प्रतिग्राह्य (*pratigrāhya*) *a.* worth taking or accepting, acceptable

प्रतिघात (*pratighāt*) *m.* 1. counter-blow 2. counter-attack, counter-offensive 3. repercussion, impact 4. rebound, relapse

प्रतिघातक (*pratighātak*) *a.* & *m.* 1. reactive 2. repulsive, hostile, one giving counter-blow

प्रतिघाती (*pratighātī*) *a.*& *m.* (same as प्रतिघातक *q.v.*)

प्रतिघाती धारा *f.* reactive current

प्रतिचयन (*praticayan*) *m.* sampling

प्रतिचयन करना *v.t.* to sample

प्रतिचयन त्रुटि *f.* sampling error

प्रतिचयन प्रणाली *f.* sampling method

प्रतिचर (*praticar*) *m.* contra-variant, contra-variable

प्रतिचार (*praticār*) *m.* 1. make-up 2. cosmetics

प्रतिचिंतन (*praticiṁtan*) *m.* thinking upon deeply, considering, meditating/reflecting over or upon

प्रतिचित्रण (*praticitraṇ*) *m.* adumbration, counter-delineation

प्रतिच्छाया (*praticchāyā*) *f.* 1. reflection, image, shadow 2. photo, picture 3. bas-relief, low relief

प्रतिच्छेद (*praticched*) *m.* intersection, cutting or passing across

प्रतिच्छेद करना *v.t.* to intersect

प्रतिच्छेदक (*praticchedak*) I. *m.* inter-sector II. *a.* intersectional

प्रतिच्छेदन (*praticchedan*) *m.* intersecting, intersection, cutting or passing across

प्रतिच्छिन्न (*praticchinna*) *a.* intersected, cut and passed across

प्रतिच्छेदी (*praticchedī*) *a.* intersecting

प्रतिच्छेदी रेखाएँ intersecting lines

प्रतिछवि (*pratichavi*) *f.* reflection, image, shadow

प्रतिजिह्वा (*pratijihvā*) *f.* soft palate, uvula

प्रतिजीवन (*pratijīvan*) *m.* reanimation, resurrection, resuscitation, revival

प्रतिजीवाणु (*pratijīvāṇu*) *m.* anti-bacteria

प्रतिजीवाणुता (*pratijīvāṇutā*) *f.* antibiosis

प्रतिजीविता (*pratijīvitā*) *f.* antibiosis, inter-detrimental organism

प्रतिजीवविषा (*pratijīvaviṣā*) *m.* anti-toxin, antidote

प्रतिजैव (*pratijaiv*) *a.* antibiotic

प्रतिजैविकी (*pratijaivikī*) *f.* antibiotics

प्रतिज्ञप्ति (*pratijñapti*) *f.* proposition

प्रतिज्ञप्ति प्रतीक *m.* propositional symbol

प्रतिज्ञा (*pratijñā*) *f.* vow, promise, pledge

प्रतिज्ञा करना *v.t.* to vow, to promise

प्रतिज्ञाकर्ता *m.* promisor

प्रतिज्ञा का पालन करना *v.t.* to keep one's pledge

प्रतिज्ञा पत्र *m.* written pledge, written agreement

प्रतिज्ञा-पालन *m.* implementation of vow

प्रतिज्ञा भंग करना *v.t.* to go back on one's word

प्रतिज्ञात (*pratijñāt*) *a.* 1. promised 2. asserted, deposed 3. agreed 4. admitted, affirmed

प्रतिज्ञात्मक (*pratijñātmak*) *a.* 1. promissory 2. assertive, affirmative

प्रतिज्ञान (*pratijñān*) *m.* 1. pledging, vowing 2. affirmance

प्रतिज्ञानात्मक (*pratijñānātmak*) *a.* affirmative, assertive

प्रतिज्ञेय (*pratijñey*) *a.*1. avowed, promised 2. asserted, affirmable

प्रतिज्ञेयता (*pratijñeyatā*) *f.* avowal, promise

प्रतितुलित (*pratitulit*) *a.* counterpoised

प्रतितोल (*pratitol*) *m.* counterweight, counter-balance

प्रतितोल करना *v.t.* to counterweigh, to counter-balance

प्रतितोलन (*pratitolan*) *m.* counter weighing, counterbalancing

प्रतिदंड (*pratidaṇḍ*) *a.* 1. disobedient 2. obstinate 3. refractory 4. unmanageable

प्रतिदत्त (*pratidatt*) *a.* 1. given in exchange 2. returned 3. refunded

प्रतिदर्श (*pratidarś*) *m.* pattern, sample, specimen

प्रतिदान (*pratidān*) *m.* 1. return 2. repayment 3. redemption 4. quid pro quo

प्रतिदिन (*pratidin*) *adv.* every day, daily, day to day, day by day

प्रतिदिशा (*pratidiśā*) I. *f.* reverse direction II. *adv.* 1. in every direction 2. from every quarter 3. everywhere, all round

प्रतिदीप्त (*pratidīpt*) *a.* fluorescent, luminescent

प्रतिदीप्ति (*pratidīpti*) *f.* fluorescence, luminescence, radiation

प्रतिदेय (*pratidey*) *a.* 1. to be given back 2. repayable 3. redeemable 4. refundable

प्रतिदेयता (*pratideytā*) *f.* 1. redeemability

प्रतिद्वंद्व (*pratidvandva*) *m.* 1. conflict, context 2. duel 3. mutual struggle

आंतरिक प्रतिद्वंद्व inner conflict or struggle

प्रतिद्वंद्विता (*pratidvandvitā*) *f.* 1. rivalry, antagonism 2. emulation 3. conflict 4. competition

प्रतिद्वंद्वी (*pratidvandvī*) *m.* rival, contestant, competitor, antagonist

प्रतिधारा (*pratidhārā*) *f.* reactive current

प्रतिध्वंस (*pratidhvaṃs*) *m.* counter-camouflage

प्रतिध्वनन (*pratidhvanan*) *m.* echoing

प्रतिध्वनि (*pratidhvani*) *f.* echo, reverberation, resonance, resound

प्रतिध्वनित (*pratidhvanit*) *a.* echoed, resounded, resonant, reverberated

प्रतिध्वनित होना *v.i.* to echo, to reverberate

प्रतिनंदन (*pratinandan*) *m.* to congratulate, to express gratitude

प्रतिनमस्कार (*pratinamaskār*) *m.* responsive salutation

प्रतिनाद (*pratinād*) *m.* echo, reverberation, resonance, resound (same as प्रतिध्वनि *q.v.*)

प्रतिनादित (*pratinādit*) *a.* echoed, reverberation, resonance, resound (same as प्रध्वनित)

प्रतिनायक (*pratināyak*) *m.* hero's rival, villain (of the piece)

प्रतिनायिका (*pratināyikā*) *f.* rival heroine, vamp

प्रतिनिधान (*pratinidhān*) *m.* 1. representation 2. deputation 3. substitution

प्रतिनिधायन (*pratinidhāyan*) *m.* 1. delegation, delegating 2. representa-

tion

प्रतिनिधि (*pratinidhī*) *m.* 1. representative 2. delegate 3. substitute 4. proxy

प्रतिनिधि की हैसियत से in the capacity of a representative

प्रतिनिधि द्वारा मतदान *m.* voting by proxy

प्रतिनिधिमंडल delegation

प्रतिनिधिक (*pratinidhik*) *a.* representative

प्रतिनिधित्व (*pratinidhitva*) *m.* representation

प्रतिनिधित्व करना *v.t.* to represent

प्रतिनियुक्त (*pratiniyukta*) I. *a.* deputed II. *m.* deputy

प्रतिनियुक्ति (*pratiniyukti*) *f.* delegation

प्रतिनिर्दिष्ट (*pratinirdiṣṭ*) *a.* 1. reiterated, repeated 2. cross-referred

प्रतिनिर्देश (*pratinirdeś*) *m.* 1. cross-reference 2. repetition, reiteration

प्रतिनिवर्तन (*pratinivartan*) *m.* 1. warding off 2. returning 3. leading back

प्रतिनिवर्तित (*pratinivartit*) *a.* 1. warded off 2. returned 3. led back 4. caused to return

प्रतिनिविष्ट (*pratiniviṣṭ*) *a.* 1. very determined 2. rigid 3. obstinate 4. obdurate 5. hardened, confirmed

प्रतिनिविष्ट मूर्ख *m.* confirmed fool

प्रतिपक्ष (*pratipakṣ*) *m.* 1. opposite party, opposition 2. rival side, hostile camp 3. respondent, defendant 4. antithesis

प्रतिपक्षता (*pratipakṣatā*) *f.*1. opposition 2. hostility, rivalry

प्रतिपक्षी (*pratipakṣī*) *m.* 1. opponent, adversary 2. adverse party 3. contralateral

प्रतिपत्ति (*pratipatti*) *f.* 1. gain, acquisition, accomplishment 2. knowledge, understanding 3. perception 4. exposition 5. execution 6. respectful behaviour

प्रतिपत्र (*pratipatra*) *m.* counterfoil

प्रतिपत्रक (*pratipatrak*) *m.* counterfoil

प्रतिपद (*pratipad*) *adv.* 1. at every step, step by step 2. on all occasions 3. in every word

प्रतिपदा (*pratipadā*) *f.* the first day of the lunar fortnight

प्रतिपन्न (*pratipanna*) *a.* 1. achieved, obtained 2. approached 3. accomplished, executed 4. admitted 5. avowed

प्रतिपन्नता (*pratipannatā*) *f.* 1. achievement 2. approach, access 3. accomplishment 4. execution 5. response

प्रतिपरीक्षक (*pratiparīkṣak*) *m.* cross-examiner (in a law court)

प्रतिपरीक्षण (*pratiparīkṣaṇ*) *a.* cross-examination

प्रतिपरीक्षित (*pratiparīkṣit*) *a.* cross-examined

प्रतिपर्ण (*pratiparṇ*) *m.* counterfoil

प्रतिपादक (*pratipādak*) *a.* & *m.* 1. expository, exponent, expositor 2. one who interprets (a subject) 3. demonstrator, commentator

प्रतिपादन (*pratipādan*) *m.* 1. exposition 2. presentation 3. treatment 4. demonstration

प्रतिपादयिता (*pratipādayitā*) *m.* 1. expository, exponent, expositor 2. one who interprets (a subject) 3. demonstrator, commentator (= प्रतिपादक)

प्रतिपादित (*pratipādit*) *a.* 1. expounded 2. presented 3. treated 4. demonstrated

प्रतिपादित करना *v.t.* to expound, to present, to demonstrate

प्रतिपाद्य (*pratipādya*) I. *a.* 1. to be expounded 2. to be treated 3. presentable 4. to be demonstrated II. *m.* subject matter, theme

प्रतिपार्श्व (*pratipārśva*) *m.* opposite side

प्रतिपाल (*pratipāl*) *m.* = प्रतिपालक *q.v.*

प्रतिपालक (*pratipālak*) *m.*1. protector 2. guardian 3. patron 4. maintainer, nourisher

प्रतिपालन (*pratipālan*) *m.* 1. protection 2. maintenance 3. fostering 4. looking after 5. obeying orders

प्रतिपालन करना *v.t.* to protect, to foster, to maintain

आज्ञा का प्रतिपालन करना *v.t.* to obey the order

प्रतिपालनीय (*pratipālnīy*) *a.* 1. to be protected 2. to be maintained or fostered 3. to be looked after

प्रतिपालित (*pratipālit*) *a.* 1. protected 2. maintained, fostered 3. looked after

प्रतिपाल्य (*pratipālya*) *m.* ward (same as प्रतिपालनीय)

प्रतिपिंड (*pratipiṁḍ*) *m.* antibody

प्रतिपीड़क (*pratipīṛak*) *m.* counter-oppressor

प्रतिपीड़न (*pratipīṛan*) *m.* 1. counter-oppression 2. reprisal, retaliation

प्रतिपीड़नीय (*pratipīṛanīy*) *a.* to be oppressed in another's turn

प्रतिपुरुष (*pratipuruṣ*) I. *adv.* every man, all and sundry II. *m.* 1. substitute, replacement 2. effigy

प्रतिपूरक (*pratipūrak*) *a.* 1.compensatory

प्रतिपूरक छुट्टी *f.* compensatory leave

प्रतिपूरित (*pratipūrit*) *a.* 1. reimbursed 2. compensated

प्रतिपूर्ति (*pratipūrti*) *f.* 1. reimbursement 2. compensation

प्रतिपूर्ति करना *v.t.* to reimburse, to compensate

प्रतिपोषक (*pratipoṣak*) *m.* 1. supporter 2. seconder

प्रतिपोषण (*pratipoṣaṇ*) *m.* support, backing

प्रतिप्रमाण (*pratipramāṇ*) *m.* counter-proof

प्रतिप्रवाह (*pratipravāh*) *m.* counter-current

प्रतिप्रश्न (*pratipraśn*) *m.* cross-question, question for a question, question as a reply

प्रतिप्रस्ताव (*pratiprastāv*) *m.* counter-proposal

प्रतिप्रस्थान (*pratiprasthān*) *m.* going over to enemy's side/camp

प्रतिप्रहार (*pratiprahār*) *m.* counter-blow

प्रतिप्राप्ति (*pratiprāpti*) *f.* recovery, regain

प्रतिप्रेषण (*pratipreṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. sending back 2. remand

प्रतिप्रेषण आदेश *m.* remand order

प्रतिफल (*pratiphal*) *m.* 1. reward, recompense 2. (law) consideration 3. yield

प्रतिफलक (*pratiphalak*) *m.* duplicator, duplicating machine

प्रतिफलन (*pratiphalan*) *m.* 1. requital, retaliation 2. culmination, conclusion

प्रतिफलित (*pratiphalit*) *a.* 1. requited, retaliated 2. culminated, concluded, resulting in 3. committed

प्रतिबंध (*pratibandh*) *m.* 1. restriction 2. condition, stipulation 3. ban

प्रतिबंध उठाना *v.t.* to lift the ban

प्रतिबंध तोड़ना *v.t.* to defy the ban

प्रतिबंध लगाना *v.t.* to ban

आर्थिक प्रतिबंध economic restrictions

प्रतिबंधक (*pratibandhak*) *a.* binding, restrictive

प्रतिबंधात्मक (*pratibandhātmak*) *a.* restrictive, binding

प्रतिबंधित (*pratibandhit*) *a.* 1. restricted 2. banned 3.. committed 4. conditional

प्रतिबंधी (*pratibandhī*) *a.* 1. adhesive 2. restrictive 3. preventive 4. conditioned

प्रतिबद्ध (*pratibaddh*) *a.* 1. committed

2. restricted 3. impeded 4. bound 5. attached

प्रतिबद्धता (*pratibaddhatā*) *f.* 1. commitment 2. restriction 3. impediment 4. binding 5. attachment

प्रतिबल (*pratibal*) *m.* counter-force

प्रतिबाधक (*pratibādhak*) *a.* 1. opposing 2. preventive, impeding 3. obstructive 4. harassing

प्रतिबाधा (*pratibādhā*) *f.* 1. opposing 2. preventive, impediment 3. obstruction 4. harassment

प्रतिबाधित (*pratibādhit*) *a.* 1. opposed 2. prevented, impeded 3. obstructed 4. harassed 5. conditioned

प्रतिबाधित गति *f.* constrained motion

प्रतिबाधी (*pratibādhī*) *a.* 1. opposing 2. preventive (see प्रतिबाधक)

प्रतिबिंब (*pratibimb*) *m.* reflection, image, shadow

प्रतिबिंब रचना *f.* image formation

प्रतिबिंबवाद *m.* pantheism

प्रतिबिंबित (*pratibimbit*) *a.* reflected

प्रतिबिंबित होना *v.i.* to reflect

प्रतिबुद्ध (*pratibuddha*) *a.* 1. roused 2. enlightened 3. learned, wise 4. matured

प्रतिबोध (*pratibodh*) *m.* 1. awakening 2. consciousness 3. comprehension 4. admonition

प्रतिबोधक (*pratibodhak*) *m.* 1. arousing 2. admonishing 3. instructing 4. enlightening

प्रतिबोधन (*pratibodhan*) *m.*1. awakening 2. enlightenment 3. instruction 4. admonition

प्रतिबोधित (*pratibodhit*) *a.* 1. awakened 2. enlightened 3. instructed 4. admonished

प्रतिभय (*pratibhay*) I. *m.* terror II. *a.* terrific, horrible, fearful

प्रतिभा (*pratibhā*) *f.* 1. intellect 2. talent, genius

प्रतिभाशाली *a.* talented, gifted

प्रतिभाशाली व्यक्ति *m.* genius

प्रतिभासंपन्न *a.* talented

प्रतिभागी (*pratibhāgī*) *a.* participant

प्रतिभावान् (*pratibhāvān*) *a.* talented, endowed with genius, luminary

प्रतिभावी (*pratibhāvī*) *a.* antagonistic, hostile

प्रतिभास (*pratibhās*) *m.* 1. apparent likeness 2. illusion, delusion 3. deception 4. false belief or knowledge

प्रतिभासन (*pratibhāsan*) *m.* 1. appearing 2. semblance, likeness

प्रतिभासित (*pratibhāsit*) *a.* appeared similar

प्रतिभू (*pratibhū*) *m.* surety, bondman, pledge

प्रतिभू होना *v.i.* to stand surety, to offer bail

प्रतिभूति (*pratibhūti*) *f.* bail, security, guarantee

प्रतिभूति धन *m.* security deposit, caution money

प्रतिभूति पत्र *m.* security bond

प्रतिभूति शुल्क *m.* deposit fee

प्रतिभेदन (*pratibhedan*) *m.* 1. piercing, penetrating 2. separating

प्रतिभौतिकवाद (*pratibhautikvād*) *m.* antimaterialism

प्रतिमंडित (*pratimaṇḍit*) *a.* decorated, embellished, adorned

प्रतिमा (*pratimā*) *f.* idol, statue, image, icon

प्रतिमा पूजक *m.* idol worshipper, idolater

प्रतिमा पूजन *m.* idolatry, idol worship

प्रतिमा पूजा *f.* idol worship, idolatry

प्रतिमा भंजक *m.* idol-breaker, iconoclast

प्रतिमा भंजन *m.* iconoclasm, idol breaking

प्रतिमान (*pratimān*) *m.* 1. model, pattern

2. norm, standard 3. specimen 4. reflection, shadow 5. prototype, resemblance

प्रतिमानित (*pratimānit*) *a.* standardised

प्रतिमास (*pratimās*) *adv.* every month, from month to month, monthly

प्रतिमासिक (*pratimāsik*) *a.* monthly, occurring every month

प्रतिमुख (*pratimukh*) a secondary plot or incident in a drama which tends either to hasten or retard the catastrophe

प्रतिमुद्रण (*pratimudraṇ*) *m.* facsimile

प्रतिमुद्रांक (*pratimudrāṅk*) *m.* counter-seal

प्रतिमुद्रांकन (*pratimudrāṅkan*) *m.* counter-sealing

प्रतिमूर्ति (*pratimūrti*) *f.* 1. exact duplicate, replica 2. prototype 3. imitation

प्रतियुक्ति (*pratiyukti*) *f.* counter-argument

प्रतियुद्ध (*pratiyuddha*) *m.* counter-attack, battle in return

प्रतियोग (*pratiyog*) *m.*1. opposition, repulsion, resistance 2. context 3. match 4. revilement

प्रतियोगात्मक (*pratiyogātmak*) *a.* competitive, contesting

प्रतियोगिता (*pratiyogitā*) *f.* 1. competition, contest 2. rivalry

प्रतियोगिता परीक्षा *f.* competitive examination

प्रतियोगितापूर्ण *a.* competitive

प्रतियोगी (*pratiyogī*) I. *a.* competitive, competing, opposite, rival II. *m.* competitor, rival, contestant, opponent

प्रतियोगी दर *f.* competitive rate

प्रतियोगी परीक्षा *f.* competitive examination

प्रतियोगी बाज़ार *m.* competitive market

प्रतियोजना (*pratiyojanā*) *f.* 1. counter-plot 2. counter-plan

प्रतियोजित (*pratiyojit*) *a.* 1. counter-plotted 2. counter-planned 3. delegated

प्रतियोजित करना *v.t.* to delegate

प्रतियोद्धा (*pratiyoddhā*) *f.* 1. antagonist, adversary 2. rival warrior 3. opponent, fighter

प्रतिरक्षण (*pratirakṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. defence 2. immunity 3. resistance

प्रतिरक्षा (*pratirakṣā*) defence

प्रतिरक्षा मंत्री *m.* defence minister

प्रतिरक्षा संगठन *m.* defence organization

प्रतिरक्षा साधन *m.* defensive devices

प्रतिरक्षा सेवाएँ *f.* defence services

प्रतिरक्षात्मक (*pratirakṣātmak*) *a.* defensive

प्रतिरक्षात्मक उपाय *m.* defensive measures

प्रतिरक्षात्मक युद्ध *m.* defensive warfare

प्रतिरक्षित (*pratirakṣit*) *a.* 1. defended 2. saved 3. immune, protected against

प्रतिरक्षी (*pratirakṣī*) I. *m.* antibody II. *a.* 1. protecting against (infection), immune 2. defensive

प्रतिरक्षीकरण *m.* immunization

प्रतिरक्षी सेवाएँ *f.* defence forces/armies

प्रतिरुद्ध (*pratiruddha*) *a.* 1. checked, stopped, prevented 2. interrupted 3. shut off, warded off 4. resisted

प्रतिरूप (*pratirūp*) *m.* 1. pattern, type, model, specimen 2. counterpart 3. answer 4. representative

प्रतिरूपक (*pratirūpak*) *a.* 1. modular 2. representative

प्रतिरूपण (*pratirūpaṇ*) *m.* 1. impersonation 2. representation 3. modelling, patterning

प्रतिरूपी (*pratirūpī*) I. *a.* 1. representa-

tive 2. typical II. *m.* 1. impersonator 2. model, type

प्रतिरोध (*pratirodh*) *m.* 1. obstacle, hindrance, impediment 2. resistance 3. opposition 4. hostility

प्रतिरोधक (*pratirodhak*) I. *a.* 1. obstructive, hindering 2. resistant 3. opposing 4. hostile II. *m.* resistant, opponent

प्रतिरोधकता (*pratirodhaktā*) *f.* 1. resistivity 2. obstructiveness 3. opposition 4. hostility

प्रतिरोधन (*pratirodhan*) *m.* resisting, resistance

प्रतिरोधित (*pratirodhit*) *a.* 1. resisted 2. obstructed, hindered, impeded 3. opposed

प्रतिरोधी (*pratirodhī*) *a.* 1. buffer, obstructing 2. resistant 3. hostile, antagonistic 4. standing up against

प्रतिरोपण (*pratiropaṇ*) *m.* transplanting, transplantation

प्रतिरोपण करना *v.t.* to transplant

प्रतिरोपित (*pratiropit*) *a.* transplanted

प्रतिरोपित करना *v.t.* to transplant

प्रतिरोपित पौधा *m.* transplanted plant

प्रतिरोपित हृदय *m.* transplanted heart

प्रतिलाभ (*pratilābh*) *m.* regain, return, retrieval

प्रतिलिपि (*pratilipi*) *f.* copy, transcript, duplicate

प्रतिलिपिकरण *m.* duplication, reproduction

प्रतिलिपिकार *m.* copyist

प्रतिलिपि बनाना *v.t.* to copy

प्रतिलिपिक (*pratilipik*) *m.* copyist, copywriter

प्रतिलिप्याधिकारी (*pratilipyādhikārī*) *m.* copyright-holder

प्रतिलेख (*pratilekh*) *m.* transcript, copy

प्रतिलेखक (*pratilekhak*) *m.* transcriber, copyist, copywriter

प्रतिलेखन (*pratilekhan*) *m.* transcription, transliteration

प्रतिलोम (*pratilom*) I. *a.* 1. opposite, reverse, inverse 2. unfavourable II. *m.* low-born person

प्रतिलोम क्रम *m.* reversal order

प्रतिलोम विवाह *m.* marriage of a man with a girl of higher caste

प्रतिलोमज (*pratilomaj*) *a.* a person born of a high-caste woman and of a man of comparative low caste

प्रतिलोमतः (*pratilomtaḥ*) *adv.* reversely, inversely

प्रतिलोमी (*pratilomī*) *a.* reverse, inverse, inversive

प्रतिवचन (*prativacan*) *m.* 1. reply, rejoinder 2. retort 3. echo, resonance

प्रतिवर्त (*prativart*) *m.* reflex

प्रतिवर्तक (*prativartak*) *a.* reversing

प्रतिवर्तन (*prativartan*) *m.* 1. reflex, reversion, reversal 2. rebound 3. retrosection 4. reflex action

प्रतिवर्तित (*prativartit*) *a.* 1. reversed, obversed 2. rebounded 3. retrospective 4. recurved

प्रतिवर्ती (*prativartī*) *a.* 1. reverse 2. reflexive 3. retrospective 4. retroactive

प्रतिवर्ती-क्रिया *f.* reflex action

प्रतिवर्ती विधि *f.* retroactive law

प्रतिवर्ती-हित *m.* reversionary interest

प्रतिवर्त्य (*prativartya*) *a.* reversible

प्रतिवस्तु (*prativastu*) *f.* 1. exact counterpart or replica 2. equivalent

प्रतिवस्तूपमा (*prativastūpamā*) *f.* simile or comparison of exactly comparable parts

प्रतिवाद (*prativād*) *m.* 1. refutation, contradiction, deprecation 2. protest 3. counter-statement

प्रतिवाद करना *v.t.* to contradict, to negate, to protest

प्रतिवाद पत्र *m.* note of protest

प्रतिवादक (*prativādak*) I. *a.* defending, responding II. *m.* contradictor, protestor

प्रतिवादक पक्ष *m.* defence side

प्रतिवादिक (*prativādik*) *a.* contradictory

प्रतिवादिता (*prativāditā*) *f.* the situation of a respondent or defendant at law

प्रतिवादी (*prativādī*) I. *m.* defendant, respondent II. *a.* 1. answering, responding 2. contending

प्रतिवार (*prativār*) *m.* keeping off, warding off, preclusion

प्रतिवारक (*prativārak*) *a.* 1. preclusive, keeping off 2. preventive

प्रतिवारण (*prativāraṇ*) *m.* 1. preclusion, warding off 2. prevention

प्रतिवारण करना *v.t.* (a) to preclude, to ward off (b) to prevent

प्रतिवास (*prativās*) *m.* 1. neighbourhood 2. good smell, fragrance

प्रतिवासित (*prativāsit*) *a.* 1. inhabited, peopled, settled 2. perfumed

प्रतिवासी (*prativāsī*) *m.* neighbour

प्रतिविकास (*prativikās*) *m.* involution, progressing inward

प्रतिविधान (*pratividhān*) *m.* 1. counter-arrangement, precaution 2. substitution

प्रतिविधि (*pratividhi*) *f.* remedy, reparation, redress

प्रतिविधिक (*pratividhik*) *a.* remedial, reparative

प्रतिविष (*prativiṣ*) *m.* antidote

प्रतिवेदक (*prativedak*) *m.* reporter

प्रतिवेदन (*prativedan*) *m.* 1. reporting 2. report 3. formal statement 4. description 5. information

प्रतिवेदनीय (*prativedanīy*) *a.* to be reported or stated, to be described

प्रतिवेदित (*prativedit*) *a.* reported, informed

प्रतिवेश (*prativeś*) *m.* neighbourhood, vicinity

प्रतिवेशी (*prativeśī*) *m.* neighbour

प्रतिवेशी भूभाग *m.* neighbouring territory

प्रतिवेष्टित (*prativeṣṭit*) *a.* curled up, retroflex

प्रति व्यक्ति (*prativyakti*) *adv.* per capita, per head

प्रति व्यक्ति आय *f.* per capita income

प्रति व्यक्ति कर *m.* capitation tax

प्रतिशंका (*pratiśaṅkā*) *f.* constant fear

प्रतिशत (*prati śat*) *adv.* per cent, per hundred

प्रतिशत वृद्धि *f.* per cent increase

प्रतिशतता (*pratiśatatā*) *f.* percentage

प्रतिशपथ (*pratiśapath*) *f.* (प्रतिशपथ पत्र) counter-affidavit

प्रतिशब्द (*pratiśabda*) I. *m.* echo, resonance, reverberation II. *phr.* per word, each word, word by word

प्रतिशुल्क (*pratiśulk*) *m.* countervailing duty

प्रतिशोध (*pratiśodh*) *m.* revenge, retribution, vengeance, retaliation

प्रतिशोध लेना *v.t.* to take revenge, to avenge oneself

प्रतिशोधक (*pratiśodhak*) I. *a.* revengeful, vindictive II. *m.* avenger

प्रतिशोधन (*pratiśodhan*) *m.* obtaining revenge, retaliating

प्रतिश्याय (*pratiśyāy*) *m.* bad cold, catarrh

प्रतिश्रुत (*pratiśrut*) *a.* 1. promised, pledged, avowed 2. heard 3. informed, appraised 4. committed, bound

प्रतिश्रुति (*pratiśruti*) *f.* 1. vow, solemn pledge 2. echo, resound, resonance 3. commitment, binding

प्रतिश्रोता (*pratiśrotā*) *m.* promiser, pledger

प्रतिषिद्ध (*pratiṣiddha*) *a.* 1. prohibited, forbidden, disallowed 2. negated

प्रतिषेध (*pratiṣedh*) *m.* 1. prohibition, forbiddance 2. contradiction, refu-

tation 3. negation

प्रतिषेधक (*pratiṣedhak*) *a.* negating, prohibitive, forbidding

प्रतिषेधोपमा (*pratiṣedhopamā*) *f.* simile expressed in negative terms

प्रतिष्टंभ (*pratiṣṭambh*) *m.* 1. reluctance 2. obstruction, impediment 3. immobility, inactivity

प्रतिष्टब्ध (*pratiṣṭabdha*) *a.* 1. obstructed, impeded 2. immobile, inactive

प्रतिष्ठ (*pratiṣṭha*) *a.* 1. settled 2. renowned, famous, reputed

प्रतिष्ठा (*pratiṣṭhā*) *f.* 1. prestige 2. standing, status 3. dignity, position 4. reputation, renown

प्रतिष्ठान (*pratiṣṭhān*) *m.* 1. establishment 2. foundation, basis, footing 3. installation

प्रतिष्ठापन (*pratiṣṭhāpan*) *m.* 1. establishing, establishment 2. consecration of an idol 3. installation

प्रतिष्ठापित (*pratiṣṭhāpit*) *a.* 1. established 2. installed 3. consecrated 4. honouring, honoured

प्रतिष्ठापित करना *v.t.* to instal, to establish, to consecrate

प्रतिष्ठापित क्षमता *f.* installation capacity

प्रतिष्ठावान् (*pratiṣṭhāvān*) *a.* 1. of high prestige or status, dignified 2. honourable, esteemed

प्रतिष्ठित (*pratiṣṭhit*) *a.* 1. esteemed, honoured 2. settled, established 3. consecrated, anointed 4. accomplished 5. distinguished, renowned, celebrated

प्रतिसंकल्प (*pratisaṅkalp*) *m.* counter-resolution

प्रतिसंकेत (*pratisaṅket*) *m.* repeated signal

प्रतिसंक्रांत (*pratisaṅkrānt*) *a.* reflected, shadowed

प्रतिसंक्रांति (*pratisaṅkrānti*) *f.* reflection, image, shadow

प्रतिसंतुलन (*pratisantulan*) *m.* counterbalance, counterpoise

प्रतिसंतुलित (*pratisantulit*) *a.* counterbalanced, counterpoised

प्रतिसंदर्भ (*pratisandarbh*) *m.* cross-reference, counter-reference

प्रतिसंधि (*pratisandhi*) *f.* 1. separation 2. completion, conclusion 3. the period of transition between two ages or eras

प्रतिसंबंधित (*pratisambandhit*) *a.* contra-related

प्रतिसंसूचन (*pratisaṃsūcan*) *m.* counter-suggestion, contra-suggestion

प्रतिसंसूचित (*pratisaṃsūcit*) *a.* counter-suggested, contra-suggested

प्रतिसंस्कार (*pratisaṃskār*) *m.* 1. reform 2. refinement 3. repolishing 4. repair, renovation

प्रतिसंहरण (*pratisaṃharaṇ*) *m.* revocation, withdrawal

प्रतिसंहरण करना *v.t.* to revoke, to withdraw, to rescind

प्रतिसंहार (*pratisaṃhār*) *m.* relinquishment, abandoning, renouncing

प्रतिसम (*pratisam*) *a.* symmetrical

प्रतिसममित (*pratisamamit*) *a.* anti-symmetrical

प्रतिसममिति (*pratisamamiti*) *f.* anti-symmetry

प्रतिसमर्थन (*pratisamarthan*) *m.* vindication

प्रतिसमर्थन करना *v.t.* to vindicate

प्रतिसमर्पण (*pratisamarpaṇ*) *m.* 1. rendition, rendering 2. surrender

प्रतिसर (*pratisar*) *m.* 1. rear of an army 2. ornamental bracelet

प्रतिसर्ग (*pratisarga*) *m.* recreation, continuous creation

प्रतिसाम्य (*pratisāmya*) *m.* symmetry

प्रतिसार (*pratisār*) *m.* recession, withdrawal

प्रतिसैन्य (*pratisainya*) *m.* anti-military/army

प्रतिसैन्यवाद *m.* anti-militarism

प्रतिस्थानिक (*pratisthānik*) *a.* substitute, vicarious

प्रतिस्थापन (*pratisthāpan*) *m.* replacement, substitution

प्रतिस्थापन करना *v.t.* to substitute, to replace

प्रतिस्थापनीय (*pratisthāpanīya*) *a.* to be replaced, to be substituted, replaceable

प्रतिस्थापित (*pratisthāpit*) *a.* replaced, substituted

प्रतिस्थापित करना *v.t.* to replace, to substitute

प्रतिस्थित (*pratisthit*) *a.* contra-posed

प्रतिस्थिति (*pratisthiti*) *f.* contra-position

प्रतिस्पर्द्धा (*pratisparddhā*) *f.* /**प्रतिस्पर्धा** (*pratispardhā*) *f.* 1. emulation, competition, contest 2. rivalry

प्रतिस्पर्धी (*pratispardhī*) *m.* 1. emulator, competitor, contestant 2. rival

प्रतिस्फीति (*pratisphīti*) *f.* anti-inflation

प्रतिस्फीतिपरक *a.* anti-inflationary

प्रतिस्वन (*pratisvan*) *m.* /**प्रतिस्वर** (*pratisvar*) *m.* echo, reverberated sound

प्रतिस्वेदक (*pratisvedak*) *a.* & *m.* anti-perspirant, (medicine) reducing sweat

प्रतिस्वेदी (*pratisvedī*) *a.* 1. anti-hydrate 2. anti-perspirant

प्रतिहत (*pratihat*) *a.* 1. restrained, hampered 2. attacked, injured 3. repelled 4. overthrown

प्रतिहत्या (*pratihatyā*) *f.* counter-killing

प्रतिहस्ताक्षर (*pratihastākṣar*) *m.* counter-signature

प्रतिहस्ताक्षरित (*pratihastākṣarit*) *a.* countersigned

प्रतिहार (*pratihār*) *m.* 1. gate, portal 2. gatekeeper

प्रतिहारी (*pratihārī*) *m.* 1. gatekeeper 2. chamberlain 3. watchman, guard

प्रतिहास (*pratihās*) *m.* name of a plant

प्रतिहिंसक (*pratihiṃsak*) I. *m.* retaliator II. *a.* vindictive

प्रतिहिंसा (*pratihiṃsā*) *f.* reprisal, retaliation, revenge, vengeance

प्रतिहिंसापूर्ण *a.* vindictive

प्रतिहिंसात्मक (*pratihiṃsātmak*) *a.* revengeful, retaliatory

प्रतिहिंसित (*pratihiṃsit*) *a.* retaliated, avenged

प्रतिहित (*pratihit*) *a.* 1. put 2. collected, amassed

प्रतीक (*pratīk*) *m.* 1. symbol 2. emblem 3. token

प्रतीक कथा *f.* allegory

प्रतीक प्रयोग *m.* symbology

प्रतीक मुद्रा *f.* token money

प्रतीकवाद *m.* symbolism

प्रतीकवादी I. *m.* symbolist II. *m.* symbolic

प्रतीकता (*pratīktā*) *f.* symbolism

प्रतीकात्मक (*pratīkātmak*) *a.* symbolic

प्रतीकात्मक निष्ठा *f.* symbolic allegiance

प्रतीकात्मक प्रयोग *m.* symbolism

प्रतीकार (*pratīkār*) *m.* revenge, vengeance

प्रतीकीकरण (*pratīkīkaraṇ*) *m.* symbolization

प्रतीकोपासना (*pratīkopāsnā*) *f.* image-worship, idol-worship

प्रतीक्षक (*pratīkṣak*) *m.* one who waits

प्रतीक्षण (*pratīkṣaṇ*) *m.* waiting

प्रतीक्षा (*pratīkṣā*) *f.* 1. waiting, wait 2. ambush

प्रतीक्षा करना *v.t.* (a) to wait for (b) to lie in wait

प्रतीक्षा कक्ष *m.* waiting room

प्रतीक्षारत *a.* waiting, lying in wait

प्रतीक्षा सूची *f.* waiting list

प्रतीक्षालय (*pratīkṣālay*) *m.* waiting room

प्रतीक्षित (*pratīkṣit*) *a.* 1. awaited 2. expected

चिर प्रतीक्षित awaited or expected for a long time

प्रतीक्ष्य (*pratīkṣya*) *a.* to be awaited, to be expected

प्रतीची (*pratīcī*) *f.* the West

प्रतीचीन (*pratīcīn*) *a.* /**प्रतीच्य** (*pratīcya*) *a.* Western, Occidental

प्रतीत (*pratīt*) *a.* appeared, seemed

ऐसा प्रतीत हुआ कि it so appeared that

प्रतीति (*pratīti*) *f.* 1. confidence 2. conviction 3. assurance 4. apprehension, understanding 5. ascertainment

प्रतीति दिलाना *v.t.* (a) to assure (b) to make one understand

प्रतीति-पत्र *m.* letter of identity, identity card

प्रतीप (*pratīp*) *a.* 1. opposite, reverse 2. backward 3. contradictory

प्रतीप अभिक्रिया *f.* backward reaction

प्रतीप गति *f.* retrograde movement

प्रतीपगामी *a.* retrogressive

प्रतीप विकास *m.* devolution

प्रतीपन (*pratīpan*) *m.* inverting, inversion

प्रतीपोक्ति (*pratīpokti*) *f.* contradiction, denial

प्रतीयमान (*pratīymān*) *a.* apparent, manifest, evident

प्रतीयमानतः (*pratīymāntaḥ*) *adv.* apparently, evidently, prima facie, on the face of it

प्रतुष्टि (*pratuṣṭi*) *f.* contentment, satisfaction

प्रत्यंग (*pratyaṅg*) *m.* 1. secondary or minor organ or limb 2. part, section

अंग-प्रत्यंग में in every part of the body

प्रत्यंचा (*pratya ñcā*) *f.* bowstring

प्रत्यंचा चढ़ाना *v.t.* to extend the bowstring, to be ready to fight

प्रत्यंत (*pratyant*) I. *a.* bordering, adjacent, skirting II. *m.* border, frontier, bordering country

प्रत्यंतर (*pratyantar*) I. *a.* immediately following, next II. *m.* subdivision (in astrology)

प्रत्यक् (*pratyak*) *adv.* 1. in the west, westward 2. in the bygone days

प्रत्यक्ष (*pratyakṣa*) *a.* 1. perceptible, evident, apparent, clear, distinct 2. cognisable 3. express, explicit 4. direct

प्रत्यक्ष अनुभव *m.* clear experience

प्रत्यक्ष उदाहरण *m.* actual/ real example

प्रत्यक्ष कर *m.* direct tax

प्रत्यक्ष ज्ञान *m.* knowledge by perception

प्रत्यक्ष गवाह *m.* eyewitness

प्रत्यक्ष निर्वाचन *m.* direct election

प्रत्यक्ष फल *m.* apparent result

प्रत्यक्ष रूप से *adv.* apparently, directly

प्रत्यक्षवाद *m.* positivism

प्रत्यक्षवादी *m.* positivist

प्रत्यक्ष विवरण *m.* graphic description

प्रत्यक्ष वैषम्य *m.* direct contrast

प्रत्यक्षतः (*pratyakṣataḥ*) *adv.* /**प्रत्यक्षतया** (*pratyakṣatayā*) *adv.* directly, apparently, prima facie

प्रत्यक्षीकरण (*pratyakṣīkaraṇ*) *m.* direct perception, visualisation

बंदी प्रत्यक्षीकरण habeas corpus

प्रत्यक्षीकृत (*pratyakṣīkṛt*) *a.* manifested, visualized, actualized

प्रत्यग्र (*pratyagra*) *a.* new, novel, fresh

प्रत्यग्र यौवन *m.* prime of one's youth

प्रत्यग्र वयस्क one in the prime of life, youthful

प्रत्यग्रता (*pratyagratā*) *f.* newness, freshness, recency

प्रत्यनुवर्ती (*pratyanuvartī*) *a.* obsequent

प्रत्यपकार (*pratyapkār*) *m.* retaliation,

reprisal, paying in the same coin, evil for evil

प्रत्यभिज्ञा (*pratyabhijñā*) *f.* recognition, identification

प्रत्यभिज्ञात (*pratyabhijñāt*) *a.* recognised, identified

प्रत्यभिज्ञान (*pratyabhijñān*) *m.* recognition, identification, identification mark

प्रत्यभिदेश (*pratyabhideś*) *m.* 1. countermandate, counter-order 2. counter-reference, cross-reference

प्रत्यभियुक्त (*pratyabhiyukt*) *a.* (law) accused by counter-plaint

प्रत्यभियोग (*pratyabhiyog*) *m.* counter-plaint, countercharge, accusation brought against the plaintiff

प्रत्यभिवादन (*pratyabhivādan*) *m.* greeting in return

प्रत्यय (*pratyay*) *m.* 1. affix, suffix 2. concept, idea 3. conviction 4. promise, vow 5. determination, ascertainment 6. confidence, faith 7. testimony

- **प्रत्ययकारी** *a.* convincing, reassuring
- **प्रत्यय पत्र** *m.* credential
- **प्रत्ययवाद** *m.* idealism, conceptualism
- **प्रत्ययवादी** *a.* idealist, conceptualist

प्रत्ययन (*pratyayan*) *m.* 1. ideation 2. perception 3. testimony

प्रत्ययी (*pratyayī*) *a.* deserving confidence, trustworthy, reliable

प्रत्यर्थी (*pratyarthi*) I. *a.* hostile II. *m.* 1. rival, opponent 2. defendant, respondent

प्रत्यर्पण (*pratyarpaṇ*) *m.* 1. restitution, restoring, restoration 2. refund 3. extradition

- **प्रत्यर्पण संधि** *f.* extradition treaty

प्रत्यर्पित (*pratyarpit*) *a.* 1. restored 2. extradited

- **प्रत्यर्पित करना** *v.t.* (a) to restore (b) to extradite

प्रत्यवरोधन (*pratyavrodhan*) *m.* obstruction, hindrance

प्रत्यवाय (*pratyavāy*) *m.* 1. sin 2. evil deed 3. decrease, diminution 4. privation 5. detriment, harm 6. obstruction, obstacle, hindrance 7. opposition 8. reverse, opposite course

प्रत्यवायी (*pratyavāyī*) *a.* 1. detrimental 2. evil 3. obstructive 4. opposite

प्रत्यवेक्षण (*pratyavekṣaṇ*) *m.* paying attention, looking after

प्रत्याकर्षण (*pratyākarṣaṇ*) *m.* retraction

प्रत्याकर्षित (*pratyākarṣit*) *a.* retract

- **प्रत्याकर्षित करना** *v.t.* to retract, to draw back

प्रत्याकुंचन (*pratyākuñcan*) *m.* retraction

प्रत्याक्रमण (*pratyākramaṇ*) *m.* counter-attack, counter-offensive

प्रत्याख्यात (*pratyākhyāt*) *a.* 1. rejected, repudiated, rebutted 2. revoked

प्रत्याख्याति (*pratyākhyāti*) *f.* revocation, revocability

प्रत्याख्यान (*pratyākhyān*) *m.* 1. confutation, denunciation, rebuttal, repudiation 2. rejection 3. revocation

- **प्रत्याख्यान करना** *v.t.* to repudiate, to denounce

प्रत्यागत (*pratyāgat*) *a.* returned, come back, arrived

प्रत्यागमन (*pratyāgaman*) *m.* return, coming back

प्रत्याघात (*pratyāghāt*) *m.* 1. reprisal 2. counter-blow, counter-knock

- **प्रत्याघात करना** *v.t.* to hit back

प्रत्याचार (*pratyācār*) *m.* appropriate conduct

प्रत्यादान (*pratyādān*) *m.* recovery, return of money

प्रत्यादेश (*pratyādeś*) *m.* 1. denial, rejection, repudiation 2. counter-command

प्रत्यादेश देना *v.t.* to overrule

प्रत्यानयन (*pratyānayan*) *m.* retrieving, restitution, bringing back, restoration

प्रत्यानीत (*pratyānīt*) *a.* brought back, returned, retrieved, restored, restituted

प्रत्यापत्ति (*pratyāpatti*) *f.* 1. expiation 2. restitution, restoration

प्रत्याभिदेश (*pratyābhideś*) *m.* cross-reference

प्रत्याभूत (*pratyābhūt*) *a.* guaranteed

प्रत्याभूति (*pratyābhūti) f.* guarantee, warranty

प्रत्यायन (*pratyāyan*) *m.* accreditation

प्रत्यायित (*pratyāyit*) *a.* accredited

प्रत्यायित एर्जेंट *m.* accredited agent

प्रत्यायित दूत *m.* accredited envoy

प्रत्यायुक्त (*pratyāyukta*) *adv.* delegated, deputed

प्रत्यायोग (*pratyāyog*) *m.* delegation, deputation

प्रत्यायोजन (*pratyāyojan*) *m.* delegation

अधिकार का प्रत्यायोजन delegation of power, deputation

प्रत्यायोजित (*pratyāyojit*) *a.* delegated, deputed

प्रत्यारोप (*pratyārop*) *m.* counter-charge, counter-accusation

प्रत्यारोपण (*pratyāropaṇ*) *m.* 1. counter-charge, counter-accuse 2. retribution 3. recrimination

प्रत्यारोपी (*pratyāropī*) *a.* 1. recriminatory 2. retributory

प्रत्यार्थी (*pratyārthī) m.* respondent

प्रत्यालोचना (*pratyālocanā) f.* counter-criticism

प्रत्यावर्तन (*pratyāvartan*) *m.* 1. return 2. reversion 3. restitution, restoration 4. alteration

प्रत्यावर्तन नियम *m.* law of alteration

प्रत्यावर्तित (*pratyāvartit) a.* 1. returned 2. reversed 3. restored, restituted 4. repelled 5. recurred

प्रत्यावर्ती (*pratyāvartī*) *a.* 1. alternate, alternating 2. reversionary

प्रत्यावर्ती धारा *f.* alternating current

प्रत्यावहन (*pratyāvahan) m.* backward flow

प्रत्यावृति (*pratyāvṛti*) *f.* 1. return 2. reversion 3. restitution, restoration 4. alteration (= प्रत्यावर्तन *q.v.*)

प्रत्याशा (*pratyāśā*) *f.* 1. expectation 2. anticipation 3. reliance

प्रत्याशा करना *v.t.* to expect, to anticipate

प्रत्याशित (*pratyāśit*) *m.* expected, anticipated

प्रत्याशित खर्च *m.* anticipated expenditure

प्रत्याशित मान *m.* expected value

प्रत्याशित मूल्य *m.* speculative value

प्रत्याशित लागत *f.* expected or anticipated cost

प्रत्याशितता (*pratyāśitatā*) *f.* 1. expectance, expectancy 2. candidacy

प्रत्याशी (*pratyāśī)* I. *m.* candidate II. *a.* expectant

प्रत्याश्वस्त (*pratyāśvast*) *a.* 1. consoled 2. sympathised 3. comforted

प्रत्याश्वासन (*pratyāśvāsan*) *m.* 1. consolation 2. sympathy 3. comforting

प्रत्यासति (*pratyāsati*) *f.* immediate proximity (in space, time), closeness, juxtaposition, close relationship

प्रत्यासन्न (*pratyāsanna*) *a.* nearby, close at hand, proximate, imminent

प्रत्यासन्न मृत्यु *f.* at deathbed

प्रत्यास्थ (*pratyāsth*) *a.* 1. elastic 2. resilient

प्रत्यास्थ गुणधर्म *m.* elastic properties

प्रत्यास्थ तंतु *m.* elastic fibre

प्रत्यास्थता (*pratyāsthtā*) *f.* 1. elasticity 2. resilience

प्रत्यास्थापना (*pratyāsthāpnā) f.* restoration, restitution

प्रत्याहत (*pratyāhat*) *a.* counter-struck

प्रत्याहरण (*pratyāharaṇ*) *m.* withdrawing, withdrawal, retrieving, retreating

प्रत्याहार (*pratyāhār*) *m.* 1. retreating 2. withdrawl 3. restraint, control over senses 4. concise grammatical rules or formulas

प्रत्याहूत (*pratyāhūt*) *a.* recalled, summoned back, called back

प्रत्याह्वान (*pratyāhvān*) *m.* recall, summon to return, call back

प्रत्युक्त (*pratyukt*) *a.* 1. said in reply, retorted, rejoined 2. contradicted

प्रत्युक्ति (*pratyukti*) *f.* 1. reply, retort 2. rejoinder, counter-plea 3. contradiction

प्रत्युत (*pratyut*) *conj.* on the contrary, however, on the other hand, but, besides

प्रत्युत्तर (*pratyuttar*) *m.* 1. retort, repartee 2. rejoinder, counter-plea

प्रत्युत्थान (*pratyutthān*) *m.* rising again, resurrection

प्रत्युत्थित (*pratyutthit*) *a.* risen again, resurrected

प्रत्युत्पन्न (*pratyutpanna*) *a.* 1. reborn, regenerated, reproduced 2. prompt, ready 3. (arith.) produced by multiplication

प्रत्युत्पन्न मति *a.* witty, quick-witted, ready-witted

प्रत्युदाहरण (*pratyudāharaṇ*) *m.* counter-example, an example to contradict, counter-illustration

प्रत्युपकार (*pratyupkār*) *m.* return of kindness or assistance

प्रत्युपमान (*pratyupmān*) *m.* 1. an illustration or example to explain a simile 2. model for model, pattern for pattern

प्रत्युपलब्ध (*pratyuplabdh*) *a.* recovered, regained

प्रत्युपाय (*pratyupāy*) *m.* countermeasure

प्रत्यूर्जता (*pratyūrjatā*) *f.* allergy

प्रत्यूष (*pratyūṣ*) *m.* dawn, daybreak

प्रत्यूह (*pratyūh*) *m.* impediment, obstacle, hindrance

प्रत्येक (*pratyek*) *a.* & *m.* each, every, each one, everyone, everything

प्रत्यौषध (*pratyauṣadh*) *m.* antidote

प्रथम (*pratham*) *a.* 1. first, foremost 2. initial 3. original 4. primary 5. previous, former 6. prior 7. chief, principal

प्रथम उपचार *m.* first aid

प्रथम कारक (*gram.*) *m.* nominative case

प्रथम जात *a.* first-born

प्रथम दृष्ट्या *adv.* at first sight

प्रथम निर्दिष्ट *a.* stated or mentioned previously/earlier

प्रथम पंक्ति *f.* opening line

प्रथम पुरुष *m.* (*gram.*) first person

प्रथम प्रदर्शन *m.* premiere, first show (of a film)

प्रथम भाषण *m.* maiden speech

प्रथम महाकल्प *m.* primary era

प्रथम यौवन *m.* prime of youth

प्रथम श्रेणी *f.* first class

प्रथम सूचना रिपोर्ट *f.* first information report (F.I.R.)

प्रथमतः (*prathamtaḥ*) *adv.* /**प्रथमतया** (*prathamtayā*) *adv.* at first, in the first instance, first of all

प्रथमता (*prathamtā*) *f.* priority, precedence

प्रथमा (*prathamā*) *f.* nominative case

प्रथा (*prathā*) *f.* tradition, usage, practice, custom

प्रथागत (*prathāgat*) *m.* customary

प्रथागतविधि *f.* customary law

प्रथित (*prathit*) *a.* famous, celebrated, renowned

प्रद (*prad*) *suff.* (forms adjectives from

nouns) giving

फलप्रद *a.* fruitful, bearing fruit

प्रदक्षिणा (*pradakṣiṇā*) *f.* going round the fire or deity clockwise (i.e. keeping the same on the right), reverential circumambulation

प्रदक्षिणा करना *v.t.* to go round the fire or deity clockwise

प्रदग्ध (*pradagdha*) *a.* entirely burnt, blazed down, destroyed, devastated, annihilated

प्रदत्त (*pradatta*) *a.* 1. conferred, given, granted, bestowed 2. paid (up)

प्रदत्त नाम *m.* given name

प्रदत्त पूँजी *f.* paid-up capital

प्रदर (*pradar*) *m.* 1. leucorrhoea (disease) 2. splitting, cracking

प्रदर्श (*pradarś*) *m.* exhibit

प्रदर्शक (*pradarśak*) I. *a.* 1. foreshadowing, foretelling 2. showing, exhibiting II. *m.* 1. exhibitor 2. demonstrator 3. performer

प्रदर्शन (*pradarśan*) *m.* 1. exhibiting, exhibition, show, display 2. demonstration 3. performance

प्रदर्शन कक्ष *m.* showroom, demonstration room

प्रदर्शन करना *v.t.* to exhibit, to demonstrate

प्रदर्शन कला *f.* showmanship

प्रदर्शनकार *m.* showman

प्रदर्शन दल *m.* demonstration party

पथ-प्रदर्शन *m.* guidance

प्रदर्शनी (*pradarśanī*) *f.* exhibition

प्रदर्शनीय (*pradarśanīy*) *a.* 1. to be shown/exhibited 2. to be demonstrated 3. to be performed

प्रदर्शिका (*pradarśikā*) *f.* 1. directory 2. guide (book)

प्रदर्शित (*pradarśit*) *a.* 1. show, exhibited, brought to light 2. performed 3. demonstrated 4. manifested

प्रदर्शित वस्तु *f.* exhibit

प्रदर्शी (*pradarśī*) *a.* & *suff.* showing, pointing out, indicating

प्रदाता (*pradātā*) *m.* 1. giver, bestower 2. donor

प्रदान (*pradān*) *m.* granting, bestowing conferring, presenting

प्रदान करना *v.t.* to grant, to confer, to bestow

आदान-प्रदान *m.* giving and taking, exchange

प्रदाय (*pradāy*) *m.* 1. supply 2. present, gift

प्रदायक (*pradāyak*) *m.* 1. giver, bestower granter, donor 2. supplier

प्रदाह (*pradāh*) *m.* 1. burning, scorching 2. burning sensation 3. cauterization

प्रदाह करना *v.t.* to cauterize

प्रदाहजनक *a.* irritant

प्रदाह कर *a.* igniting

प्रदाहक (*pradāhak*) *m.* 1. caustic 2. irritant

प्रदाहन (*pradāhan*) *m.* 1. burning 2. cremation 3. cauterization

प्रदिशा (*pradiśā*) *f.* 1. midway between two directions, as south-east or south-west 2. corner

प्रदिष्ट (*pradiṣṭ*) *a.* 1. indicated, pointed out, signified 2. fixed, settled

प्रदीप (*pradīp*) *m* lamp, lantern, light

प्रदीपक (*pradīpak*) *a.* that which gives light, illuminating, illuminant

प्रदीपन (*pradīpan*) *m.* 1. illuminating, brightening, lighting, emitting light 2. kindling, burning, inflaming, igniting

प्रदीप्त (*pradīpta*) *a.* 1. illuminated, brightened, lighted 2. kindled, ignited, inflamed 3. excited, agitated

प्रदीप्ति (*pradīpti*) *f.* light, lustre, brilliancy, glow, splendour

प्रदीपी (*pradīpī*) *a.* luminous

प्रदुष्ट (*praduṣṭa*) *a.* 1. corrupt 2. faulty

3. ill-bred 4. crooked

प्रदूषण (*pradūṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. pollution 2. defilement, contamination

प्रदूषित (*pradūṣit*) *a.* 1. polluted 2. defiled, contaminated

प्रदूषित करना *v.t.* to pollute, to defile, to contaminate

प्रदेय (*pradey*) *a.* presentable, to be given or bestowed, worth granting or conferring

प्रदेश (*prades*) *m.* 1. region 2. zone 3. land 4. province 5. state

प्रदेशगत *a.* regional

प्रदेशवाद *m.* provincialism

देश-प्रदेश *a.* country and its parts

प्रदेशीय (*pradeśīy*) *a.* 1. regional, territorial 2. provincial 3. of or pertaining to a state, state-wise

प्रदोष (*pradoṣ*) *m.* 1. time of sunset 2. the 13th day of each lunar fortnight 3. heinous crime, sin (also प्रदोष काल)

प्रद्युम्न (*pradyumna*) *m.* 1. pre-eminent person, mighty one 2. an epithet of Cupid

प्रधमन (*pradhaman*) *m.* insufflation, blowing

प्रधर्ष (*pradharṣ*) *m.* 1. annoyance, molestation 2. besiege

प्रधर्षक (*pradharṣak*) *m.* 1. besieger 2. attacker, invader

प्रधर्षण (*pradharṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. annoyance, molestation 2. besieging, attacking, invasion

प्रधर्षित (*pradharṣit*) *a.* 1. molested, annoyed 2. ill-treated 3. attacked 4. injured

प्रधान (*pradhān*) *a.* head, chief, prime, leading, general

प्रधान अभिनेता *m.* leading actor

प्रधान आंकड़े *m.* & *pl.* primary data

प्रधान कार्मिक *m.* key personnel

प्रधान कार्यालय *m.* head office

प्रधान गायिका *f.* prima donna

प्रधान डाकघर *m.* head post office

प्रधान धातु *f.* chief element or ingredient of the body

प्रधान पदाधिकारी *m.* principal office-holder

प्रधान मंत्री *m.* prime minister

प्रधान याजक *m.* chief priest

प्रधान सचिव *m.* general secretary

प्रधान सेनापति *m.* commander-in-chief

प्रधानतः (*pradhāntaḥ*) *adv.* /**प्रधानतया** (*pradhāntayā*) *adv.* chiefly, primarily, mainly, principally

प्रधानता (*pradhāntā*) *f.* 1. headship 2. prominence, importance

प्रधानाचार्य (*pradhānācārya*) *m.* 1. principal (of a college) 2. head of a university department

प्रधानाध्यापक (*pradhānādhyāpak*) *m.* headmaster (of a school)

प्रधानाध्यापिका (*pradhānādhyāpikā*) *f.* headmistress (of a school)

प्रधार (*pradhār*) *f.* jet stream (of water, steam, gas)

प्रधारण (*pradhāraṇ*) *m.* obsession, persistingly thinking of the same thing

प्रधृष्ट (*pradhṛṣṭa*) *a.* 1. maltreated, molested, 2. assaulted 3. arrogant, haughty

प्रध्वंस (*pradhvaṃs*) *m.* 1. utter destruction, annihilation 2. blast 3. complete loss

प्रध्वंसी (*pradhvaṃsī*) *a.* destructive, annihilating, devastating

प्रध्वस्त (*pradhvast*) *a.* utterly destroyed, annihilated, perished, ruined, devastated

प्रपंच (*prapañc*) *m.* 1. illusory creation, this world 2. the network of worldly or mundane affairs, earthly mirage 3. trickery 4. delusion 5. fabrication 6. artifice 7. manipulation

प्रपंच रचना *v.t.* to manipulate

प्रपंचक (*prapañcak*) *a.* 1. multiplying, magnifying 2. manipulatory, artful

प्रपंची (*prapañcī*) I. *a.* artful, cunning, fraudulent II. *m.* manipulator, cunning or artful person

प्रपठन (*prapaṭhan*) *m.* reading aloud, recitation

प्रपत्ति (*prapatti*) *f.* exclusive devotion

प्रपत्र (*prapatra*) *m.* 1. form, proforma 2. note, instrument, formal or legal document

प्रपन्न (*prapanna*) *a.* 1. in need of refuge or shelter, seeking asylum 2. granted patronage, provided with

प्रपलायक (*prapalāyak*) I. *m.* absconder II. *a.* absconding

प्रपलायन (*prapalāyan*) *m.* 1. absconding 2. running away, flight

प्रपलायित (*prapalāyit*) *a.* to put to flight, routed

प्रपलायी (*prapalāyī*) I. *a.* 1. absconding 2. fleeing II. *m.* truant

प्रपात (*prapāt*) *m.* waterfall, cascade, cataract

प्रपितामह (*prapitāmah*) *m.* (paternal) great-grandfather

प्रपितामही (*prapitāmahī*) *f.* (paternal) great-grandmother

प्रपीड़न (*prapīṛan*) *m.* coercion, forcible restraint

प्रपुंज (*prapuñj*) *m.* 1. bulk, large mass 2. large quantity

प्रपुत्र (*praputra*) *m.* grandson, son's son (better पौत्र)

प्रपूरक (*prapūrak*) *a.* fulfilling, complementary

प्रपूरण (*prapūraṇ*) *m.* 1. fulfilment, complementing 2. completed

प्रपूरित (*prapūrit*) *a.* 1. fulfilled 2. completed, complete

प्रपूर्ण (*prapūrṇa*) *a.* 1. quite full, full to the brim 2. fulfilled

प्रपौत्र (*prapautra*) *m.* great-grandson

प्रपौत्री (*prapautrī*) *f.* great-granddaughter

प्रफुल्ल (*praphulla*) *a.* 1. blooming, blossoming 2. cheerful, delighted, gay
  प्रफुल्लवदन *m.* joyful or blooming face

प्रफुल्लन (*praphullan*) *m.* 1. blooming, blossoming 2. joyousness, delightfulness 3. flush

प्रफुल्लित (*praphullit*) *a.* 1. bloomed, blossomed 2. joyful, delighted, happy, jubilant

प्रबंध (*prabandh*) *m.* 1. management 2. arrangement 3. dissertation, thesis, treatise 4. organization
  प्रबंध अभिकर्ता *m.* managing agent
  प्रबंध करना *v.t.* to manage, to arrange
  प्रबंध निदेशक *m.* managing director
  प्रबंध संपादक *m.* managing editor
  प्रबंध संबंधी *a.* managerial
  प्रबंध समिति *f.* managing committee

प्रबंधक (*prabandhak*) *m.* 1. manager 2. organizer

प्रबंधकीय (*prabandhakīy*) *a.* managerial

प्रबंधन (*prabandhan*) *m.* management

प्रबंधाधिकार (*prabandhādhikār*) *m.* executive power

प्रबंधित (*prabandhit*) *a.* arranged, managed

प्रबल (*prabal*) *a.* 1. mighty, very powerful, strong, vigorous 2. dominant 3. great, immense
  प्रबल बनाना *v.t.* to fortify
  प्रबल होना *v.i.* to dominate

प्रबलता (*prabaltā*) *f.* 1. might, strength, vigour 2. dominance

प्रबलन (*prabalan*) *m.* reinforcement

प्रबलित (*prabalit*) *a.* reinforced
  प्रबलित कंक्रीट *m.* reinforced concrete

प्रबलीकरण (*prabalīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. reinforcement 2. fortification, strengthening

प्रबलीकृत (*prabalīkṛt*) *a.* 1. reinforced 2. fortified, strengthened

प्रबुद्ध (*prabuddha*) *a.* 1. awakened, aroused 2. enlightened 3. wise

प्रबुद्ध वर्ग *m.* intelligentsia

प्रबोध (*prabodh*) *m.* 1. awakening 2. enlightenment 3. alertness, watchfulness 4. intellect, understanding, intelligence 5. religious instruction

प्रबोध विश्लेषण *m.* didactic analysis

प्रबोधक (*prabodhak*) *m.* & *a.* 1. (one) who awakens or enlightens 2. instructive, instructor 3. exhorter

प्रबोधन (*prabodhan*) *m.* 1. awakening, arousing 2. enlightening, enlightenment 3. exhorting, exhortation

प्रबोधात्मक (*prabodhātmak*) *a.* 1. exhortative 2. didactic

प्रबोधित (*prabodhit*) *a.* 1. awakened, aroused 2. enlightened 3. exhorted 4. instructed

प्रबोधिता (*prabodhitā*) *f.* a syllabic metre

प्रबोधिनी (*prabodhinī*) *f.* the eleventh day (एकादशी) of bright lunar fortnight in Kartik (Oct.-Nov.)

प्रभंजन (*prabhañjan*) *m.* 1. hurricane, gale, tempest 2. breaking up

प्रभव (*prabhav*) *m.* 1. origin, source 2. birth 3. creation 4. the operative cause or immediate origin of being, cause of existence 5. strength, power, might

प्रभविता (*prabhavitā*) *m.* lord, boss, superior officer

प्रभविष्णु (*prabhaviṣṇu*) *a.* 1. powerful, mighty, strong, potent 2. efficacious, effective 3. influential

प्रभविष्णुता (*prabhaviṣṇutā*) *f.* 1. powerfulness, might 2. efficacy, effectiveness 3. influence 4. capacity to influence

प्रभा (*prabhā*) *f.* splendour, radiance, effulgence, lustre, brightness

प्रभाकर (*prabhākar*) *m.* 1. illuminator 2. the sun

प्रभाग (*prabhāg*) *m.* 1. fraction of a fraction 2. subdivision, section

प्रभाग अधिकारी *m.* sub divisional officer

प्रभाजन (*prabhājan*) *m.* apportionment, fractionation, dividing

प्रभाजित (*prabhājit*) *a.* apportioned, fractioned

प्रभाजित करना *v.t.* to apportion, to share out

प्रभाजी (*prabhājī*) *a.* fractional

प्रभात (*prabhāt*) *m.* dawn, early morning, daybreak

प्रभात फेरी *f.* going about in a procession in the early morning

प्रभाती (*prabhātī*) *f.* morning song

प्रभामंडल (*prabhāmaṇḍal*) *m.* halo, aureole, nimbus

प्रभार (*prabhār*) *m.* charge

प्रभारी (*prabhārī*) *a.* in-charge

प्रभारी निदेशक *m.* director-in-charge

प्रभार्य (*prabhārya*) *a.* chargeable

प्रभार्य दूरी *f.* chargeable distance

प्रभाव (*prabhāv*) *m.* 1. influence 2. effect 3. dignity 4. power 5. pressure 6. impression

प्रभावकारी *a.* influential, effective, impressive

प्रभाव डालना *v.t.* to affect

प्रभाव पड़ना *v.i.* to be influenced, to be affected

प्रभाववश्य *a.* susceptible

प्रभाववश्यता *f.* susceptibility

प्रभावशून्य *a.* ineffective, unimpressive

प्रभावशाली *a.* influential, effective, impressive

प्रभावहीन *a.* unimpressive, ineffective

प्रभावहीनता *f.* unimpressiveness

प्रभाववान् (*prabhāvvān*) *a.* influential (= प्रभावी *q.v.*)

प्रभावान् (*prabhāvān*) *a.* luminous, lustrous, resplendent, bright, radiant,

effulgent

प्रभावान्वित (*prabhāvānvit) a.* 1. powerful, dominant 2. influential 3. impressive 4. effective

प्रभावान्विति *(prabhāvānviti) f.* 1. unity of effect 2. pointedness of influence 3. powerfulness, dominance

प्रभावित *(prabhāvit) a.* influenced, impressed, affected

प्रभाविता *(prabhāvitā) f.* 1. dominance 2. effectiveness 3. influencing 4. impressiveness

प्रभावी *(prabhāvī) a.* 1. dominant 2. effectual 3. influential 4. impressive

प्रभावी लक्षण *m.* dominant characteristic

प्रभावोत्पादक *(prabhāvotpādak)* a. 1. effective 2. influential

प्रभिन्न (*prabhinna*) *a.* distinct, separate, different

प्रभिन्नता *(prabhinnatā) f.* distinction, difference

प्रभु (*prabhu*) *m.* 1. God 2. ruler 3. master, lord 4. husband 5. proprietor 6. sovereign

प्रभु भक्त I. *a.* loyal II. *m.* God-worshipper

प्रभु भक्ति *f.* loyalty, divine worship

प्रभु राज्य *m.* sovereign state

प्रभु शासन *m.* sovereign rule

प्रभु सत्ता *f.* sovereign power or authority/sovereignty

प्रभुता *(prabhutā) f.* /**प्रभुत्व** *f. (prabhutva) m.* 1. mastery, ownership 2. domination 3. paramountcy 4. sovereignty

प्रभुतासंपन्न *a.* sovereign, paramount

भाषा पर प्रभुत्व mastery of language

प्रभूत *(prabhūt) a.* much, abundant, plentiful, ample

प्रभूतता *(prabhūtatā) f.* abundance, plenty, plentifulness

प्रभृत (*prabhṛt*) *a.* charged

प्रभृत व्यय *m.* charged expenditure

प्रभृति (*prabhṛti) adv.* and others

बृहस्पति प्रभृति Jupiter and other (planets)

प्रभेद (*prabhed*) *m.* 1. variety, kind, sort 2. division 3. distinction, difference

प्रभेदक (*prabhedak) a.* 1. separating, severing 2. discriminatory

प्रभेदन (*prabhedan*) *m.* 1. severance, breaking off 2. discrimination

प्रभेदी (*prabhedī*) *a.* 1. distinctive 2. discriminatory

प्रभ्रष्ट (*prabhraṣṭ*) *a.* 1. extremely corrupt 2. fallen

प्रमंडल (*pramaṇḍal*) *m.* concomitance, collection, company

प्रमग्न (*pramagn*) *a.* immersed

प्रमत्त (*pramatta*) *a.* 1. dead drunk, intoxicated 2. madcap 3. elated with power or riches 4. lustful, lascivious

प्रमत्तता (*pramattatā*) *f.* 1. drunkenness, 2. lustfulness, lasciviousness

प्रमथालय (*pramathālay*) *m.* hell

प्रमद (*pramad*) *m.* joy, rapture, elation (= प्रमत्त *q.v.*)

प्रमदा (*pramadā*) *f.* a beautiful woman, damsel

प्रमर्दन (*pramardan*) *m.* 1. crushing 2. routing

प्रमर्दित (*pramardit*) *a.* 1. crushed 2. routed

प्रमस्तिष्क (*pramastiṣka*) *m.* cerebrum

प्रमस्तिष्कीय (*pramastiṣkīy*) *a.* cerebral

प्रमा (*pramā*) *f.* 1. activity, agility 2. true perception, correct notion 3. knowledge of reality 4. consciousness 5. measure

प्रमाण (*pramāṇ*) *m.* 1. proof 2. testimony, evidence 3. attestation 4. demonstration

प्रमाणक *m.* documentary proof

प्रमाणकर्ता *m.* certifier, testifier

प्रमाण चिह्न *m.* hallmark, distinctive sign

प्रमाण देना *v.t.* to prove

प्रमाणपत्र *m.* (a) certificate (b) voucher

प्रमाण पुरुष *m.* authority

प्रमाण वाक्य *m.* authentic statement

बेईमानी का प्रमाण *m.* evidence of dishonesty

शास्त्र का प्रमाण *m.* testimony of scriptures

प्रमाणक (*pramāṇak*) *a.* 1. certifying 2. proving 3. testifying

प्रमाणतः (*pramāṇtaḥ*) *adv.* by proof, according to authority or testimony, as per evidence

प्रमाणन (*pramāṇan*) *m.* 1. certification 2. attestation 3. testification

प्रमाणन अधिकारी *f.* certifying officer

प्रमाणांकन (*pramāṇāṅkan*) *m.* hallmarking

प्रमाणित (*pramāṇit*) *a.* 1. attested 2. certified 3. testified 4. proof

प्रमाणित करना *v.t.* to attest, to certify, to testify, to prove

प्रमाणित प्रति *f.* attested copy

प्रमाणीकरण (*pramāṇīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. certification 2. attestation 3. testification

प्रमाणीकृत (*pramāṇīkṛt*) *a.* certified, authenticated, attested, testified

प्रमाणीकृत प्रतिलपि *f.* certified or attested copy

प्रमाता[1] (*pramātā*) *m.* one having knowledge of reality (also प्रमा *q.v.*)

प्रमाता[2] (*pramātā*) *f.* grandmother (paternal)

प्रमातामह (*pramātāmah*) *m.* maternal great, grandfather

प्रमातामही (*pramātāmahī*) *m.* maternal great, grandmother

प्रमात्रा (*pramātrā*) *f.* quantum, amount

प्रमाथी (*pramāthī*) *a.* (of mind) producing reaction of the senses, stirring, exciting, agitating

प्रमाद (*pramād*) *m.* 1. intoxication 2. inattention, inadvertence, negligence, distraction, carelessness

प्रमादपूर्ण *a.* reckless

प्रमादतः (*pramādtaḥ*) *adv.* 1. carelessly, neglectful, heedlessly 2. inattentively

प्रमादी (*pramādī*) *a.* 1. intoxicated, elated with power or riches 2. inattentive, negligent, distracted, careless, heedless, reckless (*fem.* प्रमादिनी)

प्रमाप (*pramāp*) *m.* gauge, measure of capacity

प्रमापण (*pramāpaṇ*) *m.* gauging

प्रमापित (*pramāpit*) *a.* gauged

प्रमापित करना *v.t.* to gauge

प्रमाप्य (*pramāpyā*) *a.* gaugeable

प्रमार्जक (*pramārjak*) *m.* burnisher

प्रमार्जन (*pramārjan*) *a.* 1. sophistication 2. rubbing, erasing

प्रमित (*pramit*) *a.* 1. measured 2. extremely limited 3. proved, testified 4. established

प्रमिताक्षरा (*pramitākṣara*) *f.* a kind of measure metre (*q.v.*)

प्रमिति (*pramiti*) *f.* 1. measure 2. limitation 3. correct notion, right conception 4. established proof

प्रमीत (*pramīt*) *a.* dead, deceased

प्रमीति (*pramīti*) *f.* death, decease, natural death

प्रमीलन (*pramīlan*) *m.* 1. closing (of the eyes) 2. drowsiness

प्रमीलित (*pramīlit*) *a.* 1. closed 2. half asleep, drowsy

प्रमुक्त (*pramukta*) *a.* 1. liberated, released, freed, free, unbound, unfettered 2. discharged

प्रमुक्ति (*pramukti*) *f.* 1. liberation, release, freedom 2. discharge

प्रमुख (*pramukh*) *a.* 1. foremost 2. chief, principal 3. main 4. salient, most noticeable 5. dominant 6. staple

प्रमुख उद्योग *m.* key industry

प्रमुख नगर *m.* premier city

प्रमुख वक्ता *m.* main speaker

प्रमुख व्यक्ति *m.* important person

प्रमुख शीर्षक *m.* major head

प्रमुख समस्या *f.* main problem

प्रमुखतः (*pramukhtaḥ*) *adv.* /**प्रमुखतया** (*pramukhtayā*) *adv.* mainly, chiefly

प्रमुखता (*pramukhtā*) *f.* 1. prominence 2. primacy 3. dominance 4. priority

प्रमुग्ध (*pramugdha*) *a.* 1. unconscious, fainting 2. stupefied, petrified, wonderstruck

प्रमुदित (*pramudit*) *a.* delighted, overjoyed; rejoiced, very happy

प्रमेय (*pramey*) *m.* (math.) theorem

प्रमेह (*prameh*) *m.* diabetes

प्रमोचक (*pramocak*) I. *a.* liberating II. *m.* liberator

प्रमोचन (*pramocan*) *m.* 1. liberation, setting free, freedom, releasing, release 2. discharge 3. abduction, kidnapping

प्रमोद (*pramod*) *m.* 1. excessive joy, hilarity 2. entertainment, merriment 3. cheering bliss

प्रमोदक (*pramodak*) *a.* gladdening, causing delight or happiness, delightful

प्रयत्न (*prayatna*) *m.* 1. attempt, effort, endeavour 2. exertion 3. (*phon.*) manner of articulation

प्रयत्न करना *v.t.* to make an effort or attempt, to endeavour

प्रयत्नलाघव *m.* economy of effort

प्रयत्नशील *a.* assiduous, endeavouring

प्रयत्नवान् (*prayatnavān*) *a.* assiduous, persevering, endeavouring

प्रयाण (*prayāṇ*) *m.* 1. setting out, departure, starting on a journey 2. march 3. (also महाप्रयाण) departing from the world, death

प्रयाण-गीत marching song

प्रयात (*prayāt*) *a.* 1. set out, gone, departed 2. expired, dead

प्रयास (*prayās*) *m.* 1. attempt, effort, endeavour 2. exertion, labour

प्रयुक्त (*prayukta*) *a.* 1. used, employed, applied 2. harnessed, yoked

प्रयुक्ति (*prayukti*) *f.* contrivance, device, plan

प्रयुत्सु (*prayutsu*) *m.* fighter, warrior, belligerent

प्रयोक्ता (*prayoktā*) *m.* 1. experimenter 2. user

प्रयोग (*prayog*) *m.* 1. use, application 2. experiment 3. usage 4. practice 5. exercise

प्रयोग करना *v.t.* (a) to use (b) to apply (c) to exercise (d) to make an experiment

प्रयोगकर्ता *m.* user, applier, experimenter

प्रयोगनिपुण *a.* skilled through practice

प्रयोगवाद *m.* experimentalism, empiricism

प्रयोगवादी *m.* experimentalist, empiricist

प्रयोगशाला *f.* laboratory

प्रयोगात्मक (*prayogātmak*) *a.* 1. experimental 2. tentative 3. practical

प्रयोगात्मक भूगोल *m.* practical geography

प्रयोगात्मक विज्ञान *m.* experimental science

प्रयोगातिशय (*prayogātiśay*) *m.* excess in presentation of character (in a drama)

प्रयोगी (*prayogī*) I. *m.* experimenter II. *a.* 1. experimenting 2. striving for 3. using, applying

प्रयोजक (*prayojak*) *m.* 1. instigator 2. experimenter 3. institutor (of a ceremony) 4. prompter

प्रयोजन (*prayojan*) *m.* 1. purpose, object, aim, intention 2. use(of) 3. exigence, need

प्रयोजनवाद *m.* purposiveness

प्रयोजनवती (*prayojanvatī*) *f.* (प्रयोजनवती लक्षणा) *a.* variety of metaphor

प्रयोजनवान् (*prayojanvān*) *a.* 1. effective 2. useful 3. purposeful 4. profitable, beneficial

प्रयोजना (*prayojanā*) *f.* project

प्रयोजनीय (*prayojanīy*) *a.* 1. suitable 2. useful 3. usable 4. applicable

प्रयोज्य (*prayojya*) *a.* 1. applicable 2. usable 3. disposable 4. fit to be experimented 5. proper to be practised

प्रयोज्यता (*prayojyatā*) *f.* 1. applicability 2. disposability 3. practicability

प्ररक्षक (*prarakṣak*) *m.* warden

प्ररक्षण (*prarakṣaṇ*) *m.* supervision

प्ररूप (*prarūp*) *m.* type

प्ररूप विज्ञान *m.* typology

प्ररूप विज्ञानी *m.* typologist

प्ररूपित (*prarūpit*) *a.* typified

प्ररूपी (*prarūpī*) *a.* typical

प्ररोचन (*prarocan*) *m.* 1. propitiation 2. seducing, tempting

प्ररोचना (*prarocanā*) *f.* 1. temptation, seduction 2. incitement 3. propitiation

प्ररोह (*praroh*) *m.* 1. shooting forth, sprouting, germination 2. growth 3. ascent

प्ररोहण (*prarohaṇ*) *m.* 1. germinating, sprouting 2. growing 3. ascending

प्रलंब (*pralamb*) I. *m.* hanging object, pendulum II. *a.* pendulous, suspended, hanging vertically, vertical, long and loose, elongated

प्रलंबन (*pralamban*) *m.* suspension, hanging

प्रलंबित (*pralambit*) *a.* pendulous, overhanging, elongated

प्रलंबी (*pralambī*) *a.* overhanging

प्रलंबी शैल *m.* overhanging rock

प्रलक्षण (*pralakṣaṇ*) *m.* construction

प्रलक्षित (*pralakṣit*) *m.* constructed

प्रलपित (*pralapit*) *a.* 1. (from प्रलाप) spoken dolefully, invoked piteously 2. lamented

प्रलयंकर (*pralyaṅkar*) *a.* causing deluge, catastrophic, disastrous, annihilating, ruinous, devastating

प्रलय (*pralay*) *m.* 1. deluge, disastrous flood 2. universal death, extensive destruction, complete annihilation, total devastation, cataclysm

प्रलयकारी *a.* causing deluge, catastrophic, disastrous, annihilating, ruinous, devastating (= प्रलयंकर *q.v.*)

प्रलयवाद *m.* catastrophism

प्रलयवादी *m.* catastrophist

प्रलयात्मक (*pralayātmak*) *a.* cataclysmic

प्रलयावशेष (*pralayāvaśeṣ*) *m.* diluvium

प्रलाप (*pralāp*) *m.* 1. incoherent or delirious talk, delirium, logorrhoea 2. prattle, babble, raving chatter 3. lamentation

प्रलापक (*pralāpak*) *m.* prattler, chatterbox

प्रलापी (*pralāpī*) *a.* 1. delirious 2. chattering, prattling

प्रलिप्त (*pralipta*) *a.* clinging, sticking, adhered

प्रलिप्तता (*praliptatā*) *f.* adherence, clinging, sticking

प्रलीन (*pralīn*) *a.* 1. lost 2. immersed, deeply engrossed 3. dissolved 4. stupefied, paralysed

प्रलीनता (*pralīntā*) *f.* 1. stupefaction, paralysis 2. dissolution 3. engrossment

प्रलुब्ध (*pralubdha*) *a.* 1. voracious, ravenous, gluttonous 2. covetous, avaricious, rapacious

प्रलेख (*pralekh*) *m.* deed, document, muniments

प्रलेख साक्ष्य *m.* documentary evidence

प्रलेखक *(pralekhak) m.* deed-writer, documentalist

प्रलेखन *(pralekhan) m.* documentation

प्रलेखनबद्ध *a.* documented

प्रलेखनसार *m.* docket

प्रलेखीकरण *(pralekhīkaraṇ) m.* documentation

प्रलेप *(pralep) m.* ointment, salve, plastering paste

प्रलेपन *(pralepan) m.* 1. anointing, smearing 2. ointment, salve 3. plaster 4. paste

प्रलोभ *(pralobh) m.* excessive desire, covetousness, avarice, greediness, rapacity

प्रलोभक *(pralobhak) m.* decoy, enchanter, tempter, enticer

प्रलोभन *(pralobhan) m.* temptation, allurement, seducing, enchantment, inducement

प्रलोभन देना *v.t.* to tempt, to allure, to decoy, to bait

प्रलोभित *(pralobhit) a.* tempted, allured, seduced, enchanted, induced, enticed

प्रलोभी *(pralobhī) a.* covetous, avaricious, rapacious, greedy

प्रवंचक *(pravañcak) m.* cheat, trickster, deceiver, rogue, bamboozler

प्रवंचन *(pravañcan) m.* cheating, trickery, deceit, deception, bamboozlement, humbug

प्रवंचना *(pravañcanā) f.* deceit, trickery, fraud, hoax, cheating

प्रवंचनापूर्ण *a.* fraudulent, deceitful

प्रवंचित *(pravañcit) a.* deceived, cheated

प्रवक्ता *(pravaktā) m.* spokesman, mouthpiece (*fem.* spokeswoman)

प्रवचन *(pravacan) m.* 1. sermon, homily 2. discourse

प्रवण *(pravaṇ) a.* 1. inclined, bent 2. bevelled 3. devoted, disposed, intent (upon), leaning (towards)

प्रवणता *(pravaṇtā) f.* 1. aptitude, leaning, inclination, bent 2. proneness, predilection 3. devotion 4. disposition 5. gradient 6. slope

प्रवणन *(pravaṇan) m.* 1. inclining, bending 2. bevelling

प्रवणित *(pravaṇit) a.* graded, inclined, bent

प्रवर[1] *(pravar) a.* 1. selected 2. eminent 3. superior 4. senior

प्रवर पद *m.* superior post

प्रवर सदन *m.* upper house

प्रवर समिति *f.* select committee

प्रवर सेवा *f.* superior service

प्रवर[2] *(pravar) suff.* & *a.* best, excellent (as गुरुप्रवर)

प्रवरण *(pravaraṇ) m.* selection

प्रवरता *(pravartā) f.* seniority, superiority

प्रवर्त *(pravart) m.* 1. inauguration, commencement 2. excitement, stimulus, incitement

प्रवर्त करना *v.t.* to promote (as a company)

प्रवर्तक *(pravartak)* I. *m.* 1. promoter 2. propagator 3. initiator (e.g. of discussion) 4. pioneer 5. innovator 6. operator 7. originator 8. conductor 9. founder (e.g. of an institution or society) II. *a.* 1. persuasive 2. inducive, prompting, stimulating 3. instrumental, causative

प्रवर्तकशील *a.* operative

प्रवर्तन *(pravartan) m.* 1. promotion 2. propagation 3. operation 4. persuasion 5. initiating 6. enforcement

प्रवर्तन करना *v.t.* to promote, to enforce, to initiate

प्रवर्तनीय *(pravartnīy) a.* enforceable

प्रवर्तयिता *(pravartayitā)* I. *m.* 1. promoter 2. propagator 3. initiator (e.g.

of discussion) 4. pioneer 5. innovator 6. operator 7. originator 8. conductor 9. founder (e.g. of an institution or society) II. *a.* 1. persuasive 2. inducive, prompting, stimulating 3. instrumental, causative (same as प्रवर्तक)

प्रवर्तित (*pravartit*) *a.* 1. promoted 2. propagated 3. initiated 4. innovated 5. founded 6. operated 7. originated 8. conducted

प्रवर्ती (*pravartī*) *a.* 1. operative, causing, effecting 2. employing 3. propagating

प्रवर्ती खंड *m.* operative clause

प्रवर्धक (*pravardhak*) I. *m.* amplifier, magnifier II. *a.* amplifying, enlarging, magnifying

प्रवर्धन (*pravardhan*) *m.* 1. amplification, magnification 2. growth, development, progress

प्रवर्धनीय (*pravardhanīy*) *a.* 1. amplifiable, magnifiable 2. fit to be developed

प्रवर्धित (*pravardhit*) *a.* 1. amplified, magnified, scaled up 2. grown

प्रवर्षण (*pravarṣaṇ*) *m.* raining

प्रवसन (*pravasan*) *m.* migration

प्रवह (*pravah*) *m.* 1. flow 2. one of the seven types of wind with the help of which the stars move

प्रवहण (*pravahaṇ*) *m.* 1. flowing 2. carrying 3. carriage

प्रवहमान (*pravahmān*) *a.* flowing, fluent

प्रवाचक (*pravācak*) I. *m.* 1. reader, reciter 2. sermonizer, preacher II. *a.* meaningful, significant

प्रवाचन (*pravācan*) *m.* 1. reading, recitation 2. preaching

प्रवात (*pravāt*) *m.* gale, tempest, storm

प्रवाद (*pravād*) *m.* 1. slander, calumny 2. rumour 3. fable, myth 4. hearsay 5. exposition

प्रवादक (*pravādak*) *m.* 1. instrumentalist 2. slanderer, calumniator 3. rumour-monger

प्रवादी (*pravādī*) *a.* 1. expositional 2. fabulous, mythic 3. calumniatory, slanderous

प्रवारण (*pravāraṇ*) *m.* 1. warding off 2. countering 3. prohibition, forbiddance

प्रवारित (*pravārit*) *a.* 1. precluded 2. prohibited, forbidden

प्रवाल (*pravāl*) *m.* coralline, coral

प्रवाल द्वीप *m.* coral island

प्रवाल शैल *m.* coral rock

प्रवास (*pravās*) *m.* migration

प्रवासगत *a.* gone abroad, migrated

प्रवास-स्वातंत्र्य *m.* freedom of migration

प्रवासन (*pravāsan*) *m.* banishment, exile

प्रवासित (*pravāsit*) *a.* sent abroad, exiled, banished

प्रवासी (*pravāsī*) *a.* 1. migratory 2. dwelling abroad, living away from home, emigrant, diaspora

प्रवास्य (*pravāsya*) *a.* to be sent abroad, to be banished/exiled

प्रवाह (*pravāh*) *m.* 1. flow, fluency 2. stream, current, flux

प्रवाहहीन *a.* stagnant, without flow

प्रवाहहीनता *f.* stagnation

अस्थि प्रवाह *m.* immersion of ashes

धाराप्रवाह I. *a.* fluent II. *m.* flow of the stream

प्रवाहक (*pravāhak*) I. *a.* flowing, carrying forward II. *m.* that which carries away

प्रवाहिका (*pravāhika*) *f.* 1. diarrhoea 2. river

प्रवाहित (*pravāhit*) *a.* 1. flown and carried away 2. (of ashes) immersed

प्रवाही (*pravāhī*) *a.* 1. flowing, drifting 2. continual 3. fluid

प्रवाही लेखन *m.* cursive writing

प्रविकीर्ण (*pravikīrṇ*) *a.* scattered/strewn all about, dispersed

प्रविख्यात (*pravikhyāt*) *a.* very famous, universally or widely known, acclaimed, renowned

प्रविख्याति (*pravikhyati*) *f.* celebrity, renown

प्रविदारण (*pravidāraṇ*) *m.* bursting out, tearing asunder, war, crowd

प्रविधान (*pravidhān*) *m.* 1. statute 2. statutory provision

प्रविधानिक (*pravidhānik*) *a.* statutory

प्रविधि (*pravidhi*) *f.* technique

प्रविधिज्ञ (*pravidhijña*) *m.* technician

प्रविभक्त (*pravibhakt*) *a.* 1. partitioned 2. rendered into parts 3. divided 4. apportioned 5. separated

प्रविभाग (*pravibhāg*) *m.* 1. subdivision 2. separation 3. portion

प्रविभाजन (*pravibhājan*) *m.* 1. subdivision 2. dividing into parts 3. apportionment

प्रविभाजित (*pravibhājit*) *a.* 1. subdivided 2. divided into parts 3. apportioned

प्रविरत (*pravirat*) *a.* abstemious

प्रविरत रहना *v.i.* to abstain from

प्रविरति (*pravirati*) *f.* abstemiousness, abstention

प्रविष्ट (*praviṣṭa*) *a.* 1. entered (into) 2. admitted

प्रविष्टि (*praviṣṭi*) *f.* 1. entry 2. entrance 3. admission, admittance

प्रवीण (*pravīṇ*) *a.* proficient, efficient, skilful, expert, conversant, well-up, adept

प्रवीणता (*pravīṇtā*) *f.* proficiency, efficiency, skilfulness, conversancy, adeptness

प्रवीणता प्रमाण पत्र *m.* proficiency certificate

प्रवीणता परीक्षा *f.* proficiency examination

प्रवीर (*pravīr*) I. *a.* 1. heroic, very brave, extremely powerful 2. selected, best, excellent II. *m.* veteran soldier

प्रवृत (*pravr̥t*) *a.* selected, chosen

प्रवृत्त (*pravr̥tta*) *a.* 1. engaged, engrossed, deeply involved, occupied 2. inclined, bent, tending (to)

प्रवृत्त करना *v.t.* to actuate

प्रवृत्त विधि *f.* living or current law, law in force

प्रवृत्त होना *v.i.* to tend

प्रवृत्ति (*pravr̥tti*) *f.* 1. tendency, proclivity, inclination, trend, propensity 2. disposition 3. instinct 4. association

प्रवृत्ति मार्ग *m.* the path of worldly business and pleasures

प्रवृद्ध (*pravr̥ddha*) *a.* 1. fully matured 2. fully developed 3. augmented, increased 4. advanced in age, very old

प्रवेक्षित (*pravekṣit*) *a.* anticipated, expected, foreseen

प्रवेग (*praveg*) *m.* 1. tempo 2. sudden convulsion 3. velocity

प्रवेग बढ़ाना *v.t.* to accelerate

प्रवेश (*praveś*) *m.* 1. entrance, entry 2. admission, admittance 3. approach, access, reach 4. intake 5. penetration

प्रवेश अपेक्षाएँ *f.* admission requirements

प्रवेश करना *v.t.* to enter

प्रवेश दिलाना *v.t.* to get somebody admitted

प्रवेश-द्वार *m.* gateway, doorway, entrance, portal

प्रवेश-पत्र *m.* pass, admission ticket

प्रवेश-शुल्क *m.* admission or entrance fee

प्रवेश-सिगनल *m.* approach signal

प्रवेशक (*praveśak*) *m.* 1. introduction 2. prelude, introductory scene 3. usher

प्रवेशन (*praveśan*) *m.* 1. entering 2. ushering 3. admission 4. insertion

प्रवेशाधिकार (*praveśādhikār*) *m.* locus standi

प्रवेशिका (*praveśikā*) *f.* ABC book, first reader, primer
  प्रवेशिका परीक्षा *f.* entrance examination

प्रवेश्य (*praveśya*) *a.* 1. to be entered or admitted 2. permeable, pervious 3. insertable

प्रवेश्यता (*praveśyatā*) *f.* 1. admittance 2. permeability, perviousness

प्रवेष्टा (*praveṣṭā*) *m.* usher, admitter, gatekeeper

प्रव्रजन (*pravrajan*) *m.* 1. going abroad, migration 2. adopting the life of an ascetic, renunciation

प्रव्रजित (*pravrajit*) *a.* migrated

प्रव्रज्या (*pravrajyā*) *f.* 1. asceticism, renunciation 2. migration
  प्रव्रज्या-ग्रहण *m.* adopting the life of a monk

प्रव्राजक (*pravrājak*) *m.* 1. emigrant 2. wandering monk or ascetic

प्रशंसक (*praśaṃsak*) *m.* admirer, fan, praiser

प्रशंसन (*praśaṃsan*) *m.* praising, commending, appreciating

प्रशंसनीय (*praśaṃsanīy*) *a.* praiseworthy, commendable, appreciable, admirable

प्रशंसा (*praśaṃsā*) *f.* praise, commendation, admiration, appreciation
  प्रशंसा करना *v.t.* to praise, to admire, to commend
  प्रशंसा-घोष *m.* applause

प्रशंसात्मक (*praśaṃsātmak*) *a.* commendatory, laudatory

प्रशंसित (*praśaṃsit*) *a.* commended, appreciated, praised, admired

प्रशंस्य (*praśaṃsya*) *a.* praiseworthy, commendable, appreciable, admirable (= प्रशंसनीय *q.v.*)

प्रशमन (*praśaman*) *m.* 1. pacification 2. composition

प्रशमित (*praśamit*) *a.* 1. pacified 2. composed

प्रशस्त (*praśast*) *a.* 1. praiseworthy, admirable 2. grand 3. best 4. suitable 5. dignified

प्रशस्तता (*praśastatā*) *f.* 1. dignity, grandeur 2. suitability

प्रशस्ति (*praśasti*) *f.* eulogy, panegyric, encomium
  प्रशस्तिकार *m.* panegyrist

प्रशांत (*praśānt*) *a.* tranquil, serene, calm, pacific, peaceful
  प्रशांतचित्त *a.* tranquil
  प्रशांत महासागर *m.* Pacific Ocean
  प्रशांत राज्य *m.* tranquil state

प्रशांतक (*praśāntak*) *m.* tranquillizer, pacifier

प्रशांतता (*praśāntatā*) *f.* 1: tranquility 2. ataraxia

प्रशांति (*praśānti*) *f.* 1. tranquility 2. utter peace 3. serenity 4. mental calm

प्रशाखन (*praśākhan*) *m.* 1. arborization 2. branching

प्रशाखा (*praśākhā*) *f.* 1. sub-branch 2. offshoot 3. tributary 4. subdivision

प्रशासक (*praśāsak*) *m.* administrator

प्रशासकता (*praśāsaktā*) *f.* administratorship

प्रशासन (*praśāsan*) *m.* administration
  प्रशासन तंत्र *m.* administrative machinery
  प्रशासन नीति *f.* administrative policy
  प्रशासन व्यवस्था *f.* administrative arrangement
  प्रशासन संरचना *f.* structure of administration

प्रशासनिक (*praśāsnik*) *a.* administrative
  प्रशासनिक अधिकारी *m.* administra-

tive officer

प्रशासनिक कार्यविधि *f.* administrative procedure

प्रशासनिक मंजूरी *f.* administrative sanction

प्रशासनिक शक्ति *f.* administrative power

प्रशासनिक संस्वीकृति *f.* administrative sanction

प्रशासनिक सुधार *m.* administrative reform

प्रशासी (*praśāsī*) *a.* administrative (= प्रशासनिक *q.v.*)

प्रशिक्षक (*praśikṣak*) *m.* trainer

प्रशिक्षण (*praśikṣaṇ*) *m.* training

प्रशिक्षण कक्षा *f.* training class

प्रशिक्षण महाविद्यालय *m.* training college

प्रशिक्षण विद्यालय *m.* training school

प्रशिक्षण साधन *m.* training aids

प्रशिक्षणाधीन (*praśikṣaṇādhīn*) *a.* under training

प्रशिक्षणाधीन अधिकारी *m.* officer under training

प्रशिक्षणार्थी (*praśikṣaṇārthī*) *m.* trainee

प्रशिक्षणीय (*praśikṣaṇīy*) *a.* trainable

प्रशिक्षणीयता (*praśikṣaṇīytā*) *f.* trainability

प्रशिक्षा (*praśikṣā*) *f.* training

प्रशिक्षित (*praśikṣit*) *a.* trained

प्रशिक्षु (*praśikṣu*) *m.* intern

प्रशिल्पी (*praśilpī*) *m.* 1. artificer, craftsman 2. mechanic

प्रशीतित (*praśītit*) *a.* refrigerated

प्रशीतित करना *v.t.* to refrigerate

प्रशुल्क (*praśulk*) *m.* tariff

प्रशुल्क करार *m.* tariff agreement

प्रशुल्क दर *m.* tariff rate

प्रशुल्क मूल्य *m.* tariff value

प्रशुल्क मूल्यन *m.* tariff valuation

प्रशुल्क रोध *m.* tariff barrier

प्रश्न (*praśna*) *m.* 1. question 2. problem 3. interrogation 4. issue

प्रश्न अवधि *f.* question hour

प्रश्न करना *v.t.* to question, to ask a question

प्रश्नकर्ता *m.* interrogator, questioner, an interpellator

प्रश्नचिह्न *m.* question mark, sign/mark of interrogation

प्रश्न-छल *m.* fallacy of complex question

प्रश्न-पत्र *m.* question paper

प्रश्नमाला *f.* questionnaire

प्रश्नवाचक *a.* interrogative

प्रश्नवाचक वाक्य *m.* interrogative sentence

प्रश्नवाचक सर्वनाम *m.* interrogative pronoun

प्रश्न-समाधान *m.* question solving

प्रश्नात्मक (*praśnātmak*) *a.* interrogatory, questioning

प्रश्नालंकार (*praśnālaṅkār*) *m.* rhetorical question

प्रश्नावली (*praśnāvlī*) *f.* questionnaire

प्रश्नोत्तर (*praśanottar*) *m.* question and answer

प्रश्नोत्तर परीक्षा *f.* quiz

प्रश्नोत्तर प्रणाली *f.* catechismal method

प्रश्नोत्तर सामग्री *f.* question and answer matter

प्रश्नोत्तरी (*praśanottarī*) *f.* quiz, catechism

प्रश्रय (*praśray*) *m.* 1. shelter, haven 2. protection 3. prop, support 4. importance

प्रश्लिष्ट (*praśliṣṭ*) *a.* agglomerating, incorporating (as भाषा language)

प्रश्वसन (*praśvasan*) *m.* inhalation, inspiration, breathing in

प्रश्वास (*praśvās*) *m.* inspiration, inhalation

प्रश्वास लेना *v.t.* to inhale, to breathe in

प्रष्टव्य (*praṣṭavya*) *a.* 1. to be asked 2. fit to be asked

प्रसंग (*prasaṅg*) *m.* 1. context, reference 2. topic 3. contact 4. connection 5. intercourse 6. incident 7. occasion

प्रसंग निरपेक्ष *a.* context free

प्रसंग लेखक *m.* feature writer

प्रसंगवश *adv.* (a) as the occasion arises (b) incidentally, by the way

प्रसंग सापेक्ष *a.* context restricted

प्रसंगांतर (*prasaṅgāntar*) *m.* digression, deviation, divergence

प्रसंगात्मक (*prasaṅgātmak*) *a.* 1. contextual 2. referential

प्रसंगाधीन (*prasaṅgādhīn*) *a.* under reference

प्रसंगानुकूल (*prasaṅgānukūl*) *a.* 1. fit for the occasion 2. relevant

प्रसंगार्थ (*prasaṅgārth*) *m.* contextual meaning, referent

प्रसंगोचित (*prasaṅgocit*) *a.* relevant (to the occasion)

प्रसंगोचित्य (*prasaṅgocitya*) *m.* relevance

प्रसंभाव्य (*prasambhāvya*) *a.* probable, likely

प्रसंभाव्य अनुमान *m.* probable inference

प्रसंभाव्य युक्ति *f.* probable argument

प्रसंभाव्यता (*prasambhāvyatā*) *f.* probability

प्रसंविदा (*prasaṃvidā*) *f.* covenant

प्रसंविदाबद्ध *a.* covenanted

प्रसन्न (*prasanna*) *a.* glad, delighted, pleased, happy, cheerful

प्रसन्नचित्त *a.* delighted, cheerful, happy

प्रसन्नचित्तता *f.* delightedness, cheerfulness, happiness

प्रसन्नमुख *a.* /**प्रसन्नमूर्ति** *f.* /**प्रसन्नवदन** *a.* lucid countenance

प्रसन्नता (*prasannatā*) *f.* gladness, delight, pleasure, happiness, cheerfulness

प्रसन्नतापूर्वक *adv.* gladly, cheerfully, happily

प्रसर (*prasar*) *m.* 1. moving ahead 2. spread, spreading

प्रसरण (*prasaraṇ*) *m.* 1. expansion, dispersion 2. advancement 3. spreading 4. variance

प्रसरण प्रभाव *m.* spread effect

प्रसरणीय (*prasarṇīy*) *a.* expansive

प्रसरणीयता (*prasarṇīytā*) *f.* expansivity

प्रसरित (*prasarit*) *a.* 1. expanded, dispersed 2. advanced 3. varied

प्रसव (*prasav*) *m.* 1. procreation 2. maternity 3. labour 4. birth

प्रसव कक्ष *m.* labour room

प्रसवगृह/शाला *f.* maternity home

प्रसव-पीड़ा *f.* pangs of procreation, labour pains

प्रसवपूर्व *a.* prenatal

प्रसवपूर्व देखरेख *f.* prenatal care

प्रसवपूर्व शिशुहत्या *f.* prenatal infanticide

प्रसववती *f.* woman begetting a child

प्रसविनी (*prasavinī*) *f.* woman begetting a child

प्रसवोत्तर (*prasavottar*) *a.* post-partum, post-natal

प्रसवोत्तर काल *m.* puerperium, postnatal period

प्रसाद (*prasād*) *m.* 1. propitiatory offering or gift 2. blessing 3. boon 4. food 5. offerings made to a deity 6. leavings of food of a religious person

प्रसाद गुण *m.* lucidity (of slyle)

प्रसाद पात्र *m.* favourite

प्रसादत्व (*prasādatva*) *m.* 1. lucidness 2. favour, kindness

प्रसादन (*prasādan*) *m.* propitiation, appeasement

प्रसाधक (*prasādhak*) I. *m.* 1. decorator 2. dresser II. *a.* cosmetic

प्रसाधन (*prasādhan*) *m.* 1. adornment, decoration 2. dressing

प्रसाधन गृह *m.* beauty parlour

प्रसाधन सामग्री *f.* beauty aids, make-up aids, cosmetics

प्रसाधित *(prasādhit) a.* 1. adorned, decorated 2. dressed

प्रसाधित मुख *m.* decorated face

प्रसामान्य *(prasāmānya) a.* normal

प्रसामान्य वितरण *m.* normal distribution

प्रसामान्य परिस्थितियाँ *f.* normal circumstances

प्रसामान्यता *(prasāmānytā) f.* normality

प्रसार *(prasār) m.* 1. expansion, dispersion 2. spread 3. dissemination, propagation 4. diffusion 5. circulation

प्रसार करना *v.t.* to expand

प्रसारक *(prasārak) a.* extensor

प्रसारक पेशी *f.* extensor muscle

प्रसारण *(prasāraṇ) m.* 1. broadcast 2. transmission, broadcasting 3. propagation 4. extension 5. expansion

प्रसारण केन्द्र *m.* radio station, transmitting station

प्रसारण-प्रेषिक *m.* broadcast transmitter

प्रसारण सेवा *f.* broadcasting service

प्रसारिणी *(prasāriṇī) f.* extensor

प्रसारिणी पेशी *f.* extensor muscle

प्रसारित *(prasārit) a.* 1. broadcast 2. propagated 3. extended 4. transmitted

प्रसारित नाटक *m.* broadcast play/drama

प्रसारी *(prasārī) a.* expanding

प्रसारी क्षेत्र *m.* expanding field

प्रसिद्ध *(prasiddha) a.* famous, well-known, reputed, renowned

प्रसिद्धि *(prasiddhi) f.* fame, reputation, renown, name

प्रसुप्त *(prasupta) a.* 1. asleep, sleeping, dormant 2. in abeyance

प्रसुप्त ज्वालामुखी *m.* dormant volcano

प्रसुप्तावस्था *(prasuptāvasthā) f.* dormant state

प्रसुप्ति *(prasupti) f.* 1. sleep, slumber 2. dormancy

प्रसू *(prasū) f.* 1. pregnant 2. about to beget 3. procreative

वीरप्रसू mother of heroes

प्रसूत *(prasut) a.* born, begotten

प्रसूति *(prasūti) f.* 1. labour 2. delivery 3. maternity, motherliness 4. childbirth

प्रसूति-अवकाश *m.* maternity leave

प्रसूति-कक्ष *m.* labour room

प्रसूति-जवर *m.* post-delivery fever

प्रसूति भवन *m.* maternity home

प्रसूति हितलाभ *m.* maternity benefit

प्रसून *(prasūn) m.* flower (see पुष्प, फूल)

प्रस्तर *(prastar) m.* stone, rock

प्रस्तर उपकरण *m.* stone instrument apparatus

प्रस्तर कला *f.* stone-engraving

प्रस्तर मुद्रण *m.* lithography

प्रस्तर युग *m.* Stone Age

प्रस्ताव *(prastāv) m.* 1. motion, resolution 2. proposal 3. offer

प्रस्ताव पारित करना *v.t.* to pass a resolution

प्रस्ताव रखना *v.t.* to move a resolution

प्रस्ताव-समर्थन *m.* seconding motion

प्रस्तावक *(prastāvak) m.* 1. mover, proposer 2. offerer

प्रस्तावना *(prastāvnā) f.* preface, preamble, prologue, introduction

प्रस्तावित *(prastāvit) a.* proposed

प्रस्तावित कीमत *f.* proposed price

प्रस्तुत *(prastut) a.* 1. offered, presented 2. present 3. produced 4. submitted, ready

प्रस्तुतकर्ता *m.* producer, presenter, impresario

प्रस्तुत विषय *m.* the subject under study

प्रस्तुत हिसाब *m.* account rendered

प्रस्तुति (*prastuti*) *f.* 1. production 2. presentation 3. submission 4. readiness 5. recital

प्रस्तुतीकरण (*prastutikaraṇ*) *m.* presentation

कार्यक्रम का प्रस्तुतीकरण production of a programme

प्रस्तोता (*prastotā*) *m.* 1. mover 2. producer 3. offerer

प्रस्थ (*prastha*) *m.* 1. breadth, width 2. expanse

प्रस्थान (*prasthān*) *m.* 1. departure, setting out 2. march

प्रस्थान द्वार *m.* exit

प्रस्थान सूचना *f.* departure report, out report

प्रस्थापन (*prasthāpan*) *m.* 1. establishment 2. installation 3. subrogation

प्रस्थापना (*prasthāpnā*) *f.* proposal

प्रस्थापित (*prasthāpit*) *a.* established, installed

प्रस्थित (*prasthit*) *a.* 1. established 2. fixed 3. departed, set out

प्रस्फुट (*prasphuṭ*) *a.* 1. manifest, plain, clear 2. open

प्रस्फुटन (*prasphuṭan*) *m.* 1. manifestation 2. opening up 3. blossoming 4. efflorescence

प्रस्फुटित (*prasphuṭit*) *a.* 1. manifested 2. opened 3. blossomed, bloomed, efflorescent 4. developed

प्रस्फुरण (*prasphuraṇ*) *m.* 1. coming out, emanation 2. thrill 3. sensation 4. blossoming 5. glimmering

प्रस्फुरित (*prasphurit*) *a.* 1. emanated 2. thrilled 3. blossomed, bloomed 4. manifested

प्रस्फोट (*prasphoṭ*) *m.* 1. breakthrough, bursting 2. explosion

प्रस्फोटन (*prasphoṭan*) *m.* 1. bursting up 2. exploding 3. manifestation

प्रस्रवण (*prasravaṇ*) *m.* 1. leaking 2. dripping, trickling 3. dribbling (of urine)

प्रस्वेद (*prasved*) *m.* sweat, perspiration

प्रस्वेदन (*prasvedan*) *m.* exudation, perspiration

प्रस्वेदित (*prasvedit*) *a.* perspired

प्रस्वेदित होना *v.i.* to deliquesce

प्रस्वेदी (*prasvedī*) *a.* sweating, perspiring

प्रहत (*prahat*) *a.* 1. afflicted 2. beaten 3. wounded 4. overwhelmed 5. defeated

प्रहर (*prahar*) *m.* 1. three-hour period 2. watch, vigilance

प्रहरी (*praharī*) *m.* watchman, guard, sentinel

प्रहर्ष (*praharṣ*) *m.* 1. hilarity, jollity, glee, merriment 2. thrill

प्रहर्षण (*praharṣan*) *m.* 1. hilarity, jollity, glee, merriment 2. thrill (= प्रहर्ष)

प्रहसन (*prahasan*) *m.* 1. comedy 2. farce

प्रहसनात्मक (*prahasanātmak*) *a.* comical

प्रहार (*prahār*) *m.* 1. assault 2. blow, stroke

प्रहारकर्ता *m.* assailant (= प्रहारक *q.v.*)

प्रहारक (*prahārak*) *m.* assailant

प्रहास (*prahās*) *m.* 1. loud laughter, guffaw 2. caricature

प्रहेलिका (*prahelikā*) *f.* 1. riddle, puzzle 2. enigma

प्रांकुर (*prāṅkur*) *m.* plumule

प्रांगण (*prāṅgaṇ*) *m.* courtyard, enclave

प्रांजल (*prāñjal*) *a.* 1. lucid, clear 2. refined

प्रांजलता (*prāñjaltā*) *f.* 1. lucidity, clarity 2. refinement

प्रांत (*prānt*) *m.* 1. province 2. territory 3. skirting

प्रांतपट्टी *f.* margin

प्रांतपति *m.* governor

प्रांतर (*prāntar*) *m.* 1. territory 2. region 3. desert 4. jungle

प्रांतीय (*prāntīy*) *a.* provincial, regional, territorial

प्रांतीय स्वशासन *m.* provincial autonomy

प्रांतीयता (*prāntīytā*) *f.* provincialism, regionalism

प्रांशु (*prāṃśu*) *a.* high, lofty

प्रांशुता (*prāṃśutā*) *f.* light

प्राकट्य (*prākaṭya*) *m.* (from प्रकट) *f.* 1. manifestation 2. revelation 3. disclosure 4. exposition 5. appearance 6. (of God) epiphany

प्राकरणिक (*prākarṇik*) *a.* (from प्रकरण) topical

प्राकरणिक ग्रंथसूची *f.* topical bibliography

प्राकाम्य (*prākāmya*) *m.* one of the eight Siddhis which imparts the power to fulfil one's desires

प्राकार (*prākār*) *m.* 1. parapet 2. rampart, wall enclosure

प्राकार-छिद्र *m.* porthole

प्राकाशिक (*prākāśik*) *a.* (from प्रकाशक) optical, of light

प्राकृत (*prākṛt*) I. *a.* 1. natural 2. native II. *m.* medieval Indo-Aryan language, Prakrit

प्राकृत मानव *m.* natural man

प्राकृत शुभत्व *m.* natural goodness

प्राकृतावस्था (*prākṛtāvasthā*) *f.* 1. savagery, barbarity 2. nativity

प्राकृतिक (*prākṛtik*) *a.* 1. natural 2. metaphysical 3. native 4. unrefined, unsophisticated

प्राकृतिक अध्ययन *m.* study of nature

प्राकृतिक क्रिया *m.* natural law

प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा *f.* nature cure, naturopathy

प्राकृतिक देन *f.* (free) gift of nature

प्राकृतिक पर्यावरण *m.* natural environment

प्राकृतिक भूगोल *m.* physical geography

प्राकृतिक मिट्टी *f.* virgin soil

प्राकृतिक विज्ञान *m.* natural science, physical science

प्राकृतिक सिद्धांत *m.* law of nature

प्राक् (*prāk*) *pref.* pre, fore

प्राक्कथन (*prākkathan*) *m.* foreword, preface

प्राक्कलन (*prākkalan*) *m.* estimate

प्राक्कल्पना (*prākkalpanā*) *f.* hypothesis, supposition, conjecture

प्राक्कल्पनात्मक (*prākkalpanātmak*) *a.* hypothetic, suggestive

प्राक्कल्पनात्मक पूर्वज *m.* hypothetical ancestor

प्राक्काल (*prākkāl*) *m.* former times, olden days

प्राक्काली (*prākkālī*) *m.* former, olden

प्राक्चरण (*prākcaraṇ*) *m.* pre-climax

प्राक्तन (*prāktan*) *a.* 1. old, ancient 2. former

प्राक्नियोजन (*prākniyojan*) *m.* pre-employment

प्राक्परीक्षण (*prākparīkṣan*) *m.* pre-test

प्राक्-पुरापाषाण काल (*prāk-purāpāṣān kāl*) *m.* pre-Palaeolithic period

प्राक्-प्रवेश क्षमा (*prāk-praveś kṣamā*) *f.* preparatory class

प्राक्-प्रवेशिका (*prāk-praveśikā*) *f.* pre-primer

प्राक्-साक्षर (*prāk-sākṣar*) *m.* preliterate

प्राक्षेपिक (*prākṣepik*) *a.* (from प्रक्षेप) ballistic

प्राक्षेपिकी (*prākṣepikī*) *f.* ballistics, science of projectiles and firearms

प्राग्-अनुराग (*prāg-anurāg*) *m.* courtship, wooing

प्रागल्भ्य (*prāgalbhya*) *m.* 1. maturity 2. insolence, impertinence 3. boldness

प्रागुक्ति (*prāgukti*) *f.* 1. prediction, forecast 2. previous statement

प्रागैतिहासिक (*prāgaitihāsik*) *a.* prehistorical

प्राग्जीववाद (*prāgjīvvād*) *m.* pre-animism

प्राग्रूप (*prāgrūp*) *m.* archetype

प्राग्वृत्त (*prāgvṛtt*) *m.* /**प्राग्वृत्तांत** (*prāgavṛttānt*) *m.* 1. antecedents, earlier happenings 2. earlier account

प्राङ् (*prāṅ*) *pref.* another form of प्राक् occurring before nasal consonants in conjunction

प्राङ्न्याय *m.* earlier justice, former judgement

प्राङ्मुख (*prāṅmukh*) *a.* facing the east, eastward

प्राचार्य (*prācārya*) *m.* principal (of a college)

प्राचार्यत्व (*prācāryatva*) *m.* principalship

प्राची (*prācī*) *f.* the East, Orient

प्राचीन (*prācīn*) *a.* 1. old, ancient 2. antique

प्राचीन काल *m.* ancient times, antiquity

प्राचीन शैली *f.* ancient style

प्राचीनतम (*prācīntam*) *a.* most ancient, oldest, earliest

प्राचीनतर (*prācīntar*) *a.* more ancient/antique, older, earlier

प्राचीनता (*prācīntā*) *f.* antiquity, ancientness

प्राचीनताप्रेमी *m.* archaist, primitivist

प्राचीर (*prācīr*) *m.* bulwark, rampart, surrounding wall

प्राचीर डाट *f.* rampart arch

प्राचुर्य (*prācurya*) *m.* abundance, plenty, exuberance, ampleness, affluence

प्राच्य (*prācya*) *a.* 1. Eastern, Oriental 2. old

प्राच्यविद्या *f.* Oriental learning

प्राच्यवेत्ता /**विद्** *m.* Orientalist

प्राच्या (*prācyā*) *f.* eastern, Prakrit (language)

प्राज्ञ (*prāj ña*) I. *m.* 1. intellectual 2. scholar II. *a.* prudent, wise

प्राज्ञा (*prājñā*) *f.* knowledge, understanding

प्राण (*prāṇ*) *m.* 1. vital breath 2. life, animus 3. soul, spirit 4. vitality 5. dear one, beloved, sweetheart

प्राण-आधार *m.* (a) source of sustenance (b) beloved (c) life-breath

प्राणघात *m.* murder, killing, assassination

प्राणघातक *a.* killing, fatal

प्राणघाती *a.* (= प्राणघातक)

प्राणतत्त्व *m.* life

प्राणत्याग *m.* abandonment of life

प्राणदंड *m.* capital punishment

प्राणदाता *m.* life-giver, one who saves somebody's life

प्राणदायी *a.* infusing life, inspiring, animating

प्राणधन *m.* dear as life

प्राणधारी *m.* living being, creature

प्राणनाथ *m.* dear one, husband

प्राणनाश *m.* destruction of life, killing

प्राणनाशक *a.* deadly

प्राणपति *m.* dear one, husband (= प्राणनाथ)

प्राणप्रद *a.* infusing life, life-giving

प्राण-प्रतिष्ठा *f.* infusion of life, consecration of an idol

प्राणप्रिय *m.* dear one, beloved

प्राणभय *m.* fear or risk of life

प्राणमूलक *a.* vital, essential to life

प्राणवायु *f.* vital breath

प्राणशक्ति *f.* vitality, vital force

प्राणसम *a.* as dear as life

प्राणहर *a.* fatal, deadly

प्राणहानि *f.* loss of life

प्राणहीन *a.* lifeless, inanimate

प्राण आना *(मु.) v.t.* to feel relieved (of worry or fear)

प्राण ओठों तक आना *(मु.) v.i.* to be mortally afflicted, to be nearing death, to be in terrific suspense

प्राण का गाहक *(मु.) m.* mortally oppressive person

प्राण गले तक आना *(मु.) v.t.* to be on the verge of death, to be in a state of frightful suspense

प्राण छूटना या निकलना *(मु.) v.i.* to expire, to die

प्राण छोड़ना /त्यागना *(मु.) v.t.* to give up life, to expire, to die

प्राण डालना *(मु.) v.t.* to infuse life

प्राण देना *(मु.) v.t.* to give up life, to die, to love intensely

प्राण निकलना *(मु.) v.i.* to die

प्राण-पखेरू उड़ जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to expire, to die

प्राण फूँकना *(मु.) v.t.* to infuse life, to revive

प्राण मुँह को आना *(मु.) v.i.* to suffer severe agony, to be in frightful suspense

प्राण मुट्ठी में या हथेली पर लिये फिरना *(मु.) v.i.* to be ever ready to sacrifice life, ready to face all kinds of risks

प्राण लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to kill

प्राण सूखना *(मु.) v.i.* to be in terrific suspense

प्राणों से हाथ धोना *(मु.) v.t.* to lose life

प्राणों पर आ बनना *(मु.) v.i.* to be in risk of life

प्राणों पर खेल जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to risk one's life

प्राणवत्ता (*prāṇvattā*) *f.* 1. animation, spiritedness 2. vitality, vigour, vivacity

प्राणवान (*prāṇvān*) *a.* 1. spirited, animated 2. vigorous, vivacious 3. full of life

प्राणवायु (*prāṇvāyu*) *f.* life-giving air

प्राणांत (*prāṇānt*) *m.* end of life, death, demise

प्राणांतक (*prāṇāntak*) *a.* fatal, deadly

प्राणांतक आघात *m.* fatal blow

प्राणाधार (*prāṇādhār*) *m.* 1. source of sustenance 2. beloved 3. life-breath (see प्राण-आधार)

प्राणाधिक (*prāṇādhik*) *a.* dearer than life, dearest of the dear, beloved

प्राणायाम (*prāṇāyām*) *m.* yogic practice or exercise of deep inhalation and exhalation and control of breath

प्राणाहुति (*prāṇāhuti*) *f.* sacrifice of life, martyrdom

प्राणि (*prāṇi*) *m.* 1. vital breath 2. life, animus 3. soul, spirit 4. vitality 5. dear one, beloved, sweetheart (form of प्राण *q.v.* in combination)

प्राणिजगत् *m.* animal kingdom, animal life

प्राणि-भूगोल *m.* bio-geography

प्राणिविज्ञान *m.* zoology

प्राणि वैज्ञानिक *a.* zoologist

प्राणि सर्वेक्षण *m.* zoological survey

प्राणी (*prāṇī*) *m.* living being, creature, animal

प्राणेश (*prāṇeś*) *m.* /**प्राणेश्वर** (*prāṇeśvar*) *m.* husband, lover (= प्राणनाथ, प्राणपति)

प्राणोत्सर्ग (*prāṇotsarg*) *m.* sacrifice of life, martyrdom (= प्राणाहुति *q.v.*)

प्रातः (*prātaḥ*) I. *m.* sunrise, morning II. *adv.* (early) in the morning

प्रातःकृत्य *m.* morning chores

प्रातःकाल *m.* morning time

प्रातःप्रदर्शन *m.* morning show

प्रातःस्मरणीय *m.* to be remembered every morning, revered, respected

प्रात (*prāt*) *m.* morning

प्रातराश (*prātarāś*) *m.* breakfast

प्रातिकूल्य (*prātikūlya*) *m.* (from प्रतिकूल) 1. opposition 2. adverseness 3. repugnance

प्रातिनिधिक (*prātinidhik*) *a.* (from प्रतिनिधि) representative

प्रातिनिधिक शासन *m.* /**प्रातिनिधिक सरकार** *f.* representative government

प्रातिपदिक (*prātipadik*) *m.* stem, base (of a word)

प्रातिभ (*prātibh*) *a.* intuitive

प्रातिभ ज्ञान *m.* intuitive knowledge, intuition

प्रातिभागिक (*prātibhāgik*) *a.* excise

प्रातिभागिक शुल्क *m.* excise duty

प्रातिभासिक (*prātibhāsik*) *a.* illusory, imaginary, unreal

प्रातिरूपिक (*prātirūpik*) *a.* counterfeit, spurious

प्रातिवेशिक (*prātiveśik*) I. *a.* (from प्रतिवेश) neighbourly II. *m.* neighbour

प्रातीतिक (*prātītik*) *a.* illusory, imaginary

प्रात्यक्षिक (*prātyakṣik*) *a.* (from प्रत्यक्ष) perceptual

प्राथमिक (*prāthmik*) *a.* 1. primary 2. preliminary 3. elementary 4. rudimentary

प्राथमिक आँकड़े *m.* primary data

प्राथमिक आवश्यकता *f.* primary /basic need

प्राथमिक उत्पाद *m.* primary product

प्राथमिक उपचार *m.* first aid

प्राथमिक चुनाव *m.* preliminary election

प्राथमिक लागत *f.* prime cost

प्राथमिक शिक्षा *f.* primary education

प्राथमिकता (*prāthmiktā*) *f.* priority, precedence

प्राथमिकता क्रम *m.* order of priority or precedence

प्रादुर्भाव (*prādurbhāv*) *m.* 1. manifestation 2. appearance

प्रादुर्भूत (*prādurbhūt*) *a.* 1. manifested 2. appeared

प्रादेश (*prādeś*) *m.* mandate

प्रादेश अधीन *a.* mandated

प्रादेशात्मक (*prādeśātmak*) *a.* mandatory

प्रादेशिक (*prādeśik*) *a.* regional, territorial

प्रादेशिक अधिकारक्षेत्र *m.* territorial jurisdiction

प्रादेशिक जलडमरूमध्य *m.* territorial straits

प्रादेशिक प्रभुसत्ता *f.* territorial sovereignty

प्रादेशिक सर्वेक्षण *m.* regional survey

प्रादेशिक समाचार-पत्र *m.* regional newspaper

प्रादेशिक सेना *f.* territorial army

प्रादेशिकता (*prādeśiktā*) *f.* regionalism, territoriality

प्राधान्य (*prādhānya*) *m.* 1. predominance 2. prominence 3. supremacy 4. hegemony 5. superiority

प्राधिकरण (*prādhikaraṇ*) *m.* 1. authority 2. authorization

प्राधिकर्ता (*prādhikartā*) *m.* procurator

प्राधिकार (*prādhikār*) *m.* 1. authority 2. privilege

प्राधिकार देना *v.t.* to authorize

प्राधिकार-पत्र *m.* letter of authority

प्राधिकारी (*prādhikārī*) *m.* one who wields authority

प्राधिकृत (*prādhikṛt*) *a.* authorized

प्राधिकृत अभिकर्ता *m.* authorized agent

प्राधिकृत निर्णय *m.* authoritative decision

प्राधिकृत पूँजी *f.* authorized/nominal capital

प्राध्यापक (*prādhyāpak*) *m.* lecturer (in a college/or university)

प्राध्यापकता (*prādhyāpaktā*) *f.* lectureship

प्रापक (*prāpak*) *a* & *m.* receiver, recipient, payee

प्रापण (*prāpaṇ*) *m.* 1. obtainment, procurement 2. gain, attainment 3. realization

प्रापणीय (*prāpaṇīy*) *a.* realizable, obtainable, procurable

प्रापणीयता (*prāpaṇīytā*) *f.* realizability

प्रापित (*prāpit*) *a.* procured

प्राप्त (*prāpta*) *a.* received, procured, gained, obtained, acquired

प्राप्तकर्ता *m.* procurer, receiver, obtainer, gainer

प्राप्त बट्टा *m.* discount received

प्राप्त मनोरथ *a.* gratified

प्राप्तयौवन *a.* youthful

प्राप्तवय *m.* & *a.* mature

प्राप्तवयता *f.* maturity

प्राप्तव्य (*prāpatavya*) *a.* 1. due to get 2. to be obtained, due to be procured

प्राप्तांक (*prāptāṅk*) *m.* 1. marks obtained 2. score

प्राप्तांकन (*prātpāṅkan*) *m.* scoring

प्राप्ति (*prāpti*) *f.* 1. attainment, acquisition, gain 2. yield 3. receipt, proceeds 4. realization 5. income 6. profit

प्राप्ति अनुसूची *f.* schedule of receipts

प्राप्तिसूचना *f.* acknowledgement

प्राप्तिस्थल *m.* provenance

प्राप्तिका (*prāptikā*) *f.* 1. receipt 2. acknowledgement

प्राप्य (*prāpya*) *a.* 1. procurable, obtainable, attainable, acquirable 2. due 3. available

प्राप्य बिल *m.* receivable bills

प्राप्य मूल्य *m.* realizable value

प्राप्यक (*prāpyak*) *m.* bills due

प्राप्यक समाहर्ता *m.* bills collector

प्राप्यता (*prāpytā*) *f.* 1. availability, 2. attainability

प्राफिट E (*prāfiṭ*) *m.* profit

प्राब्लम E (*prāblam*) *m.* problem

प्राबल्य (*prābalya*) *m.* (from प्रबल) 1. domination, predominance 2. intensity, force, vigour

प्राभाविक (*prābhāvik*) *a.* (from प्रभाव) 1. effective, efficacious 2. active 3. operative

प्रामंडलिक (*prāmaṇḍalik*) *a.* divisional

प्रामाणिक (*prāmāṇik*) *f.* 1. authentic, authoritative 2. genuine

प्रामाणिक संस्करण *m.* authorised version

प्रामाणिकता (*prāmāṇiktā*) *f.* 1. authenticity, authoritativeness 2. genuineness

प्रामाणिकता चिह्न *m.* hallmark

प्रामाण्य (*prāmāṇya*) *m.* 1. authenticity 2. validity 3. credibility

प्रायः (*prāyaḥ*) *adv.* often, usually, generally, more or less

प्राय (*prāy*) *a.* almost, nearly

नष्टप्राय *a.* almost destroyed

प्रायद्वीप (*prāydvīp*) *m.* peninsula

प्रायद्वीपीय (*prāydvīpīy*) *a.* peninsular

प्रायद्वीपीय भारत *m.* peninsular India

प्रायद्वीपेतर (*prāydvīpetar*) *a.* non-peninsular

प्रायशः (*prāyśaḥ*) *adv.* often, usually, generally, mostly

प्रायश्चित्त (*prāyaścitt*) *m.* atonement, expiation

प्रायश्चित्त करना *v.t.* to atone for

प्रायिक (*prāyik*) *a.* probable, usual

प्रायिक क्रम *m.* usual order

प्रायिकता (*prāyiktā*) *f.* probability

प्रायिकता आकलन *m.* probability estimate

प्रायिकता नमूना-चयन *m.* probability sampling

प्रायिकता त्रुटि *f.* probable error

प्रायोगिक (*prāyogik*) *a.* (from प्रयोग) experimental

प्रायोगिक उत्पादन *m.* pilot production

प्रायोगिक कारक *m.* experimental factor

प्रायोगिक ध्वनिविज्ञान *m.* experimental or laboratory phonetics

प्रायोगिक परियोजना *f.* pilot project

प्रायोगिक पुरातत्त्व *m.* field archaeology

प्रायोगिक सर्वेक्षण *m.* pilot survey

प्रायोजक (*prāyojak*) *m.* sponsor

प्रायोजना (*prāyojanā*) *f.* project

प्रारंभ (*prārambh*) *m.* 1. beginning, commencement 2. initiation, inception 3. onset 4. starting point

प्रारंभिक (*prārambhik*) *a.* 1. initial 2. preliminary, elementary 3. original

प्रारंभिक अधिवेशन *m.* opening session

प्रारंभिक अध्ययन *m.* elementary study

प्रारंभिक इंटरव्यू *m.* preliminary interview

प्रारंभिक कथन *m.* opening words/line

प्रारंभिक क्षेत्राधिकार *m.* original jurisdiction

प्रारंभिक जाँच *f.* preliminary enquiry

प्रारंभिक ज्ञान *m.* elementary knowledge

प्रारंभिक प्रविष्टि *f.* opening entry

प्रारंभिक रचनाएँ *f.* juvenilia

प्रारंभिक लागत *f.* original cost

प्रारंभिक शिक्षा *f.* elementary education

प्रारंभिक संस्कृति *f.* rudimentary culture

प्रारंभिक समाज *m.* rudimentary society

प्रारंभिक सम्मेलन *m.* preliminary conference

प्रारंभी (*prārambhī*) *a.* incipient

प्रारंभी कृषि *f.* incipient cultivation

प्रारंभी समूह *m.* incipient group

प्रारब्ध (*prārabdha*) *m.* fate, destiny, lot

प्रारब्ध लेख *m.* writ of destiny

प्रारूप (*prārūp*) *m.* draft

प्रारूपकार *m.* draftsman

प्रारूप बनाना *v.t.* to prepare a draft

प्रारूपण (*prārūpaṇ*) *m.* drafting

प्रारूपिक (*prārūpik*) *a.* typical, typological

प्रारूपिक कालनिर्धारण *m.* typological dating

प्रारूपिकता (*prārūpiktā*) *f.* typicality

प्रारूपी (*prārūpī*) *a.* typical

प्रार्थना (*prārthanā*) *f.* 1. solicitation 2. request 3. prayer 4. petition

प्रार्थना गृह *m.* a chapel, prayer chamber

प्रार्थना पत्र *m.* application, petition

प्रार्थनात्मक (*prārthnātmak*) *a.* precatory

प्रार्थनालय (*prārthanālay*) *m.* temple, chapel

प्रार्थनीय (*prārthanīy*) *a.* to be prayed for, worth praying or soliciting, to be requested

प्रार्थित (*prārthit*) *a.* prayed, solicited, requested

प्रार्थी (*prārthī*) *m.* 1. applicant 2. petitioner 3. one who prays

प्रार्थी लेनदार *m.* petitioning creditor

प्रालब्ध (*prālabdh*) *m.* fate, destiny, lot

प्रालेख (*prālekh*) *m.* draft

प्रालेखक (*prālekhak*) *m.* drafter, draftsman

प्रालेखन (*prālekhan*) *m.* drafting

प्रालेय (*prāley*) *m.* 1. frost 2. snow

प्रावधान (*prāvdhān*) *m.* provision

प्रावधान विधि *f.* statute of provisions

प्रावरक (*prāvarak*) *m.* 1. cloak 2. mantle 3. cover

प्रावरण (*prāvaraṇ*) *m.* 1. covering, especially a shawl or veil

प्रावरोध (*prāvrodh*) *m.* 1. inhibition, restraint 2. embargo

प्रावरोधक (*prāvrodhak*) *m.* inhibitor

प्रावरोधी (*prāvrodhī*) *a.* inhibitory

प्रावस्था (*prāvasthā*) *f.* phase

प्रावस्थाबद्ध *a.* phased

प्रावार (*prāvār*) *m.* mantle

प्राविधानिक (*prāvidhānik*) *a.* statutory

प्राविधिक (*prāvidhik*) *a.* technical

प्राविधिक प्रशिक्षण *m.* technical training

प्राविधिक विशेषज्ञ *m.* technical expert

प्राविधिक शिक्षा *f.* technical education

प्रावृत्त (*prāvṛtta*) *a.* 1. enclosed 2. encapsulated

प्रावेदन (*prāvedan*) *m.* motion

प्राशन (*prāśan*) *m.* 1. food 2. eating

अन्नप्राशन *m.* a ceremony when an infant is fed solid food for the first time

प्राश्निक (*prāśnik*) *m.* 1. interrogator, questioner 2. question-paper setter

प्रासंगिक (*prāsaṅgik*) *a.* 1. relevant 2. contingent, incidental 3. occa-

sional 4. contextual

प्रासंगिक क्रम *m.* occasional order

प्रासंगिक देयता *f.* contingent liability

प्रासंगिक रचना *f.* topical composition

प्रासंगिक वृत्त *m.* episode

प्रासंगिक हानि *f.* incidental loss

प्रासंगिकता (*prāsaṅgiktā*) *f.* 1. relevance 2. contingency 3. contextualism

प्रास (*prās*) *m.* casting, hurling, alliteration

प्रासाद (*prāsād*) *m.* 1. palace 2. palatial building

प्रास्तरिक (*prāstarik*) *m.* stone mason

प्रास्ताविक (*prāstāvik*) *a.* 1. introductory 2. of or relating to a motion or resolution

प्रास्ताविकी (*prāstāvikī*) *f.* proposition

प्रास्थगन (*prāsthagan*) *m.* abeyance

प्रास्थगित (*prāsthagit*) *a.* held in abeyance

प्रास्थगित पद *m.* post held in abeyance

प्रिंसिपल E (*prinsipal*) *m.* principal (of a college)

प्रियंवद (*priyaṃvad*) *a.* sweet-tongued

प्रिय (*priy*) I. *a.* 1. dear, lovable, darling, lovely 2. favourite 3. pleasing 4. handsome II. *m.* lover, husband

प्रियजन *m.* near and dear ones

प्रियभाषी *a.* sweet-spoken

प्रिय वचन *m.* sweet words

प्रिय सत्य *m.* pleasant truth

प्रियतम (*priytam*) I. *a.* dearest II. *m.* husband

प्रियतर (*priytar*) *a.* dearer

प्रियता (*priytā*) *f.* fondness, attachment, love

प्रियवर (*priyvar*) *a.* most dear (as a term of address in letters)

प्रियवादी (*priyvādī*) *a.* sweet-tongued, sweet-spoken

प्रिया (*priyā*) *f.* 1. darling, beloved, sweetheart 2. wife

प्रियाप्रिय (*priyāpriy*) *a.* pleasant and unpleasant, good and bad

प्रियोक्ति (*priyokti*) *f.* 1. compliment 2. euphemism

प्रीत (*prīt*) *a.* liked, loved

प्रीतम (*prītam*) *m.* lover, husband

प्रीति (*prīti*) *f.* 1. affection, love, endearment 2. pleasure, delight

प्रीति मानना *v.t.* to acknowledge one's affection, to reciprocate one's endearment

प्रीतिकारक *a.* arousing or inspiring affection

प्रीतिपात्र *m.* beloved

प्रीतिभोज *m.* banquet

प्रीमियम E (*prīmiam*) *m.* premium (of insurance), sum added to ordinary charge or price

प्रीमियम दर *f.* premium rate

प्रेक्षक (*prekṣak*) *m.* 1. observer 2. spectator

प्रेक्षक वर्ग *m.* spectators

प्रेक्षण (*prekṣaṇ*) *m.* observation

प्रेक्षण प्रणाली *f.* observational method

प्रेक्षणमूलक *a.* observational

प्रेक्षण रेखा *f.* observation line

प्रेक्षितांक (*prekṣitāṅk*) *m.* observation figures

प्रेक्षणीय (*prekṣaṇīy*) *a.* to be observed/ viewed, worth seeing

प्रेक्षा (*prekṣā*) *f.* 1. observation 2. sight

प्रेक्षागृह *m.* auditorium, auditory, theatre

प्रेक्षित (*prekṣit*) *a.* observed, viewed, seen

प्रेक्ष्य (*prekṣya*) *a.* 1. observable, worth seeing 2. perceptible

प्रेत (*pret*) *m.* ghost, goblin, evil spirit

प्रेतकथा *f.* ghost story

प्रेतकर्म *m.* funeral rites

प्रेतकल्प *m.* ghost cult

प्रेतछाया *f.* apparition, spectre

प्रेतभीति *f.* demon-phobia

प्रेतलोक *m.* the world of the dead, spirit world

प्रेतविद्या *f.* spiritism, necromancy

प्रेतवाहक (*pretavāhak*) *m.* conjuror

प्रेतवाहन (*pretavāhan*) *m.* calling spirits, conjuration

प्रेतात्मा (*pretātmā*) *f.* apparition, spirit, ghost

प्रेती (*pretī*) *m.* spirit-worshipper

प्रेतोन्माद (*pretonmād*) *m.* 1. demon-mania 2. insanity caused by spirit possession

प्रेम (*prem*) *m.* 1. love, affection, attachment 2. erotic sentiment

प्रेमकथा/कहानी *f.* love story

प्रेमगर्विता *f.* love-infatuated heroine

प्रेमगीत *m.* love song, serenade

प्रेम-पत्र *m.* love letter

प्रेम-पात्र *a.* & *m.* beloved

प्रेमपाश *m.* embrace

प्रेमबंधन *m.* bond of love

प्रेमभक्ति *f.* love and devotion, devotional love

प्रेम-भाव *m.* emotion of love

प्रेम-विहार *m.* love-making, courtship, wooing

प्रेम-विलास *m.* flirtation

प्रेम-विह्वल *m.* lovesick, lovelorn

प्रेमाख्यान (*premākhyān*) *m.* romance, a literary love episode

प्रेमाचार (*premācār*) *m.* wooing, courtship, love affair

प्रेमातुर (*premātur*) *a.* lovelorn, lovesick

प्रेमातुरता (*premāturtā*) *f.* lovesickness, lovelorn

प्रेमालाप (*premālāp*) *m.* 1. love talk 2. cordial dialogue

प्रेमालिंगन (*premāliṁgan*) *m.* loving embrace or hug, affectionate embracing

प्रेमाश्रु (*premāśru*) *m.* emotional tears, love-inspired tears

प्रेमिका (*premikā*) *f.* beloved, sweetheart

प्रेमी (*premī*) I. *m.* lover II. *a.* lover of something (as music lover)

प्रेय (*prey*) I. *m.* worldly pleasure II. *a.* 1. pleasing 2. dear, lovable

प्रेयवाद *m.* hedonism

प्रेयवादी I. *a.* hedonistic II. *m.* hedonist

प्रेयसी (*preysī*) *f.* beloved, sweetheart (= प्रेमिका *q.v.*)

प्रेरक (*prerak*) I. *a.* 1. inspiring, motivating 2. prompting II. *m.* inspirer, promptor, inductor

प्रेरण (*preraṇ*) *m.* 1. act of prompting, motivation, inspiring 2. incentive 3. induction

प्रेरणा (*preraṇā*) *f.* 1. inspiration, motivation 2. incentive 3. drive

प्रेरणा बोनस *m.* incentive bonus

प्रेरणा शक्ति *f.* motive force

प्रेरणा स्रोत *m.* source of inspiration

प्रेरणात्मक (*preraṇātmak*) *a.* inspirational

प्रेरणामय (*preraṇāmay*) *a.* inspiring, full of inspiration

प्रेरणामूलक (*preraṇāmūlak*) *a.* inspiratory, incentive

प्रेरणार्थक (*preraṇārthak*) *a.* causative, factitive

प्रेरणार्थक क्रिया *f.* causative verb

प्रेरित (*prerit*) *a.* inspired, induced, prompted, motivated

प्रेशर E (*preśar*) *m.* pressure

प्रेषक (*preṣak*) *m.* 1. consigner, sender, remitter 2. despatcher

प्रेषण (*preṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. consignment 2. despatch 3. transmission 4. committal of bill

प्रेषण करना *v.t.* to transmit

प्रेषण केन्द्र transmitting station

प्रेषण पत्र *m.* despatch note

प्रेषणा (*preṣaṇā*) *f.* remittance

प्रेषणा लेन-देन *m.* remittance, transaction

प्रेषणा सूचना *f.* remittance

प्रेषणीयता (*preṣaṇīyta*) *f.* communicability

प्रेषादेश (*preṣādeś*) *m.* a money order

प्रेषित (*peṣit*) *a.* 1. despatched 2. consigned 3. remitted

प्रेषित धन *m.* remittance, remitted money

प्रेषिती (*peṣitī*) *m.* 1. remittee 2. consignee

प्रेषित्र (*preṣitra*) *m.* transmission instrument, transmitter

प्रेषी (*preṣī*) *m.* 1. transmitter 2. consignor 3. despatcher

प्रेष्य (*preṣya*) *a.* to be transmitted, required to be despatched, to be remitted

प्रेस E (*pres*) *m.* 1. press, fourth estate 2. newspaper 3. printing press

प्रेस नोट *m.* press note

प्रेस विज्ञप्ति *f.* press communique

प्रोक्षण (*prokṣaṇ*) *m.* ablution, washing

प्रोटीन E (*proṭīn*) *f.* protein

प्रोड्यूसर E (*proḍūsar*) *m.* producer

प्रोत (*prot*) *a.* permeated (as in ओत-प्रोत)

प्रोत्तेजन (*prottejan*) *m.* provocation, incitement

प्रोत्साहन (*protsāhan*) *m.* 1. encouragement 2. boosting up 3. stimulation 4. impetus, stimulus 5. incentive

प्रोत्साहन देना *v.t.* to encourage, to stimulate

प्रोत्साहित (*protsāhit*) *a.* 1. encouraged 2. stimulated, boosted up

प्रोद्भवन (*prodbhavan*) *m.* accrual, accretion, growth

प्रोद्भूत (*prodbhūt*) *a.* 1. accrued 2. grown

प्रोद्भूत आय *f.* accrued income

प्रोद्भूत सामग्री *f.* accruals

प्रोफ़ेसर E (*profesar*) *m.* professor

प्रोषितभर्तृका (*proṣitbhartṛkā*) *f.* a woman whose husband is away from home

प्रौढ़ (*prauṛh*) *a.* 1. mature, full-grown 2. adult

प्रौढ़ अर्थव्यवस्था *f.* mature economy

प्रौढ़ अवस्था *f.* adult stage

प्रौढ़ मताधिकार *m.* adult franchise

प्रौढ़ शिक्षा *f.* adult education

प्रौढ़ता (*prauṛhtā*) *f.* /**प्रौढ़ि** (*prauṛhi*) *f.* maturity, adulthood

प्रौढ़ावस्था (*prauṛhāvasthā*) *f.* 1. mature age 2. adulthood

प्रौद्योगिक (*praudyogik*) *a.* technological

प्रौद्योगिकी (*praudyogikī*) *f.* technology

प्रौद्योगिकीय (*praudyogikīy*) *a.* technological

प्रौद्योगिकीय शिक्षा *f.* technological education

प्लव (*plav*) *m.* float, floating thing

प्लवन (*plavan*) *m.* floatation

प्लवमान *a.* /**प्लवनशील** *a.* floating

प्लांट E (*plāṇṭ*) *m.* plant, factory

प्लॉट E (*plauṭ*) *m.* plot (of land)

प्लाटून (*plāṭūn*) *m.* platoon (of the army)

प्लावन (*plāvan*) *m.* 1. flood, inundation, deluge 2. (act) flooding, plunging

प्लावित (*plāvit*) *a.* 1. flooded, inundated, 2. submerged

प्लीहा (*plīhā*) *f.* spleen

प्लुत (*plut*) *a.* 1. drenched, soaked 2. protracted, overlong (vowel)

प्लुति (*pluti*) *f.* jump

फ

फ (*ph*) the twenty-second consonant of the Devanagari syllabary

फ़ (*f*) labiodental sound as in Persian and English

फंका (*phaṅkā*) *m.* one dose of medicinal powder

फंकी (*phaṅkī*) *f.* small dose of medicinal powder

फ़ंक्शन E (*phaṅkśan*) *m.* function

फंड E (*faṇḍ*) *m.* fund

प्राविडेन्ट फंड *m.* provident fund

फंदा (*phandā*) *m.* 1. trap 2. noose, snare 3. loop 4. trick

फंदा छूटना *v.i.* to be out of trap/noose

फंदा डालना *v.t.* (a) to ensnare (b) to form a loop

फंदे में आना/पड़ना *v.t.* (a) to fall into a trap, to be ensnared (b) to be caught in a trick

फंदा लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* to set a trap

फंदाना (*phandānā*) *v.t.* to ensnare, to entrap

फंदेदार (*phandedār*) *a.* loopy

फँसना (*phaṁsnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be entrapped or ensnared 2. to be implicated or embroiled 3. to be taken in or caught in a trick

किसी के चंगुल में फँसना to fall into somebody's clutches

किसी से फँसना *v.i.* to be involved in an illicit relation with someone

फँसाना (*phaṁsānā*) *v.t.* 1. to entrap, to ensnare 2. to implicate, to involve 3. to bait 4. to entangle

फँसाव (*phaṁsāv*) *m.* 1. entrapment 2. entanglement 3. implication, embroilment 4. bottleneck

फक (*phak*) *a.* 1. clean, spotless 2. white 3. pale

फक पड़ना/हो जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to turn pale, to be scared out of one's wits, to look blank

फ़क़ीर A (*faqīr*) *m.* 1. Muslim mendicant or beggar 2. Muslim saint or hermit, recluse 3. pauper (*fem.* फ़क़ीरनी)

फ़क़ीराना A (*faqīrānā*) *a.* 1. mendicant-like, beggarly 2. in the manner of a hermit

फ़क़ीरी A (*faqīrī*) *f.* 1. mendicity 2. poverty 3. life of a hermit 4. humility

फक्कड़ (*phakkaṛ*) *a.* 1. carefree 2. indigent, poor 3. light-hearted

फक्कड़पन (*phakkaṛpan*) *m.* 1. carefreeness 2. indigence, poverty

फ़ख्र (*fakhra*) *m.* pride

फ़ख्र करना *v.t.* to feel proud of

फ़ख्र समझना *v.t.* to take pride in

फ़ख्र होना *v.i.* to be proud of

फगुआ (*phaguā*) *m.* song related to Phalgun (March) or Holi festival

फ़ज़ल A (*fazal*) *m.* 1. kindness, favour 2. grace 3. bounty

फ़ज़ल करना *v.t.* to show mercy, to be gracious

फ़ज़ीहत A (*fazīhat*) *f.* 1. embarrassment 2. discomfiture 3. disgrace

फ़ज़ूल A (*fazūl*) *a.* useless, worthless

फ़ज़ूल ख़र्च *a.* extravagant, prodigal,

lavish

फ़ुजूल ख़र्ची *f.* extravagance, prodigality, lavishness

फट (*phat*) I. *adv.* (फट से) at once II. *f.* bursting sound

फटकन (*phaṭkan*) *f.* 1. chaff, husk 2. siftings

फटकना (*phaṭaknā*) *v.i.* 1. to winnow, to sift 2. to shake off, to knock off 3. to go or come near

फटकना पछोरना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to sift properly (b) to examine thoroughly

आ फटकना to appear, to show up

किसी के पास न फटकना to avoid somebody

फटकवाना (*phaṭakvānā*) *v.t.* to get winnowed

फटकार (*phaṭkār*) *f.* reprimand, rebuke, scolding, chiding

फटकार जमाना, देना या लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* to rebuke, to chide, to scold, to reprimand

फटकारना (*phaṭkārnā*) *v.t.* to scold, to chide, to revile, to curse

कपड़ा फटकारना to shake out a cloth after washing

फटन (*phaṭan*) *f.* 1. rip, rent, rupture 2. tear 3. split, fissure

फटना (*phaṭnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be torn/split 2. to burst, to explode 3. to crack 4. (milk) to become sour

फट पड़ना *v.i.* (a) to shout angrily (b) to come in suddenly (c) to explode, to burst

छाती फटना to feel miserable

पौ फटना dawn (to break)

फोड़ा फटना to break open

फटफटाना (*phaṭphaṭānā*) *v.i.* 1. to flap (wings) 2. to flutter 3. to make a fluttering sound

फटफटिया (*phaṭphaṭiyā*) *m.* 1. motorcycle 2. auto-rickshaw

फटा (*phaṭā*) *a.* torn, rent

फटा पुराना *a.* old and tattered, ragged

फटी आँखों से देखना *(मु.) v.t.* to look aghast, to cast a blank look

फटी आवाज़ *f.* harsh voice, husky sound

किसी के फटे में पैर देना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to invite trouble (b) to interfere in somebody's affairs

टूटा फटा worn and torn

फटाफट (*phaṭāphaṭ*) *adv.* at once, immediately

फटीचर (*phaṭīcar*) *a.* shabby, shabbily-dressed, ragged

फटीचरपना (*phaṭīcarpanā*) *m.* shabbiness, raggedness

फटेहाल *(मु.)* (*phaṭehāl*) I. *a.* miserable, living from hand to mouth, indigent II. *adv.* down at heel, in a ragged condition, in rags/tatters, in a miserable plight

फटेहाली (*phaṭehālī*) *f.* miserable plight

फट्टा (*phaṭṭā*) *m.* plank, wide piece of timber

फट्टी (*phaṭṭī*) *f.* a small and thin piece of timber

फड़¹ (*phaṛ*) *m.* 1. gambling den/spot 2. gambling party 3. shopkeeper's seat 4. battlefield

फड़² (*phar*) *f.* gun carriage

फड़कन (*phaṛkan*) *f.* 1. thrill 2. throb 3. throbbing sensation 4. palpitation, pulsation

फड़कना (*phaṛaknā*) *v.i.* 1. to throb 2. to be thrilled 3. to palpitate, to pulsate 4. to flutter

फड़क उठना *(मु.) v.i.* to throb suddenly, to be thrilled at once

फड़कता हुआ *a.* throbbing, fluttering

फड़फड़ (*phaṛphaṛ*) *f.* fluttering sound (as of wings)

फड़फड़ाना (*phaṛphaṛānā*) *v.i.* 1. to flutter, to flap 2. to throb 3. (व्यक्ति) to get restless

फड़फड़ाहट (*pharpharāhaṭ*) *f.* 1. fluttering 2. throbbing

फड़बाज (*pharbāz*) *m.* 1. gambler 2. keeper of a gambling den

फड़बाज़ी (*pharbāzī*) *f.* gambling

फड़िया (*phariyā*) *m.* retailer, retail merchant (= फड़बाज़ *q.v.*)

फण (*phaṇ*) *m.* hood (of a snake)

फणधर (*phaṇdhar*) *m.* snake, serpent

फणींद्र (*phaṇīṁdra*) *m.* 1. cobra, king serpent 2. the mythological snake who holds the earth on its hood

फणी (*phaṇī*) *m.* serpent, snake

फणीश (*phaṇīś*) *m.* 1. cobra, king serpent 2. the mythological snake who holds the earth on its hood (= फणींद्र)

फ़तवा A (*fatvā*) *m.* 1. religious order 2. verdict of a Muslim authority, judicial decree, sentence

फ़तवा देना *v.t.* to pronounce a verdict or judgement

फ़तह A (*fatah*) *f.* conquest, victory, triumph

फ़तह का डंका *m.* proclamation of victory

फ़तह का डंका बजाना *v.t.* to drumbeat the achievement of a victory

फ़तहयाब *a.* victorious, triumphant

फ़तहयाबी *f.* conquest, triumph, victory

फतिंगा (*phatiṁgā*) *m.* 1. moth 2. insect

फ़तीला A (*fatīlā*) *m.* 1. wick 2. match

फ़तूर A (*fatūr*) *m.* 1. defect, unsoundness 2. disorder 3. craze 4. disturbance (better फ़ुतूर or फ़ितूर *q.v.*)

फ़तूरिया A (*fatūriyā*) *m.* mischief-monger

फ़तूह A (*fatūh*) *m.* (*pl.* of फ़तह *q.v.*) 1. victories, conquests, triumphs 2. easy circumstances

फ़तूही A (*fatūhī*) *f.* quilted cotton-jacket

फन¹ (*phan*) *m.* hood (of a snake) (= फण *q.v.*)

फनफनाना *v.t.* (a) to hiss (b) to spread the hood

फ़न² A (*fan*) *m.* 1. art 2. skill, artifice 3. technique

हरफ़नमौला *m.* master of all arts

फ़नकार (*fankār*) *m.* artist

फनल E (*phanal*) *f.* funnel

फ़ना A (*fanā*) I. *a.* 1. destroyed, ruined, devastated 2. dead II. *f.* 1. death 2. destruction, ruin, devastation

फ़ना करना *v.t.* to destroy, to devastate

फ़ना हो जाना *v.i.* to perish, to die

फनिग (*phanig*) *m.* 1. snake, serpent 2. cobra

फन्नी (*phannī*) *f.* wedge, fillet

फन्नी पच्चड़ *f.* wedge, quoin

फप्फस (*phapphas*) *a.* flabby, flaccid

फफकना (*phaphaknā*) *v.i.* to cry/weep bitterly

फफसा¹ (*phaphsā*) *m.* lung

फफसा² (*phaphsā*) *a.* flabby, flaccid

फफूँद (*phaphūṁd*) *f.* /**फफूँदी** (*phaphūṁdī*) *f.* fungus, mildew

फफूँदी बीजाणु *m.* mildew spores

फफोला (*phapholā*) *m.* 1. blister 2. bubble 3. scald (burn)

फफोले फूटना *v.i.* blister to burst

फफोले फोड़ना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to give vent to one's wrath, to take revenge for a grudge

फबती (*phabtī*) *f.* 1. sarcasm, sarcastic remark, taunt 2. banter

फबती उड़ाना *v.t.* to laugh at, to banter

फबती कसना (*मु.*) *v.t.* (a) to banter (b) to make a sarcastic remark, to fling a taunt on

फबन (*phaban*) *f.* 1. befitting 2. glory 3. handsomeness, loveliness, beauty 4. embellishment

फबना (*phabnā*) *v.t.* to befit, to suit, to become, to fit

फबीला (*phabīlā*) *a.* 1. befitting, suit-

able, becoming 2. handsome

फयास (*phayās*) *f.* dandruff, small scales in the scalp

फरफंदी (*pharphandī*) *a.* fraudulent, wily, deceptive (person)

फरफर (*pharphar*) I. *adv.* swiftly, quickly II. *m.* swiftness, promptitude

फरक A (*pharak*) *m.* 1. difference 2. distance 3. separation, partition 4. intervening space 5. defect, deficiency (better फ़र्क़ *q.v.*)

फ़रज़ A (*faraz*) *m.* duty, obligation (better फ़र्ज़ *q.v.*)

फ़रज़ंद P (*farzand*) *m.* son

फ़रज़ी A (*farzī*) I. *a.* 1. imaginary 2. hypothetical 3. fictitious 4. assumed II. *m.* (in chess) queen (better फ़र्ज़ी *q.v.*)

फ़रद A (*farad*) *m.* 1. list 2. roll 3. sheet of paper 4. register 5. record 6. statement, account 7. individual, single, singular (better फ़र्द *q.v.*)

फरफंद P (*pharphand*) *m.* 1. trick, ruse 2. deceit 3. flirtation, coquetry

फ़रमाइश P (*farmāiś*) *f.* 1. order 2. imperative request 3. pleasure 4. as desired

फ़रमाइश करना *v.t.* to requisition, to place an order

फ़रमाइशी P (*farmāiśī*) *a.* 1. requested 2. made to order 3. (presented) on request

फ़रमाइशी प्रोग्राम *m.* programme (presented) on request

फ़रमान P (*farmān*) *m.* 1. command 2. royal edict 3. ordinance

फ़रमाना P (*farmānā*) *v.t.* (honorific) 1. to say, to speak out 2. to command, to order

फ़रमाँबरदार P (*farmaṁbardār*) *a.* 1. obedient 2. submissive 3. compliance

फ़रमाँबरदारी P (*farmaṁbardārī*) *f.* 1. obedience 2. submissiveness 3. compliance

फ़रवरी E (*farvarī*) *f.* February

फ़रश A (*faraś*) *m.* 1. floor 2. floor-spread, carpet, mattress, mat (better फ़र्श)

फ़रशी A (*farśī*) I. *a.* of or for a floor II. *m.* hubble-bubble, flat-bottomed hookah (better फ़र्शी)

फरसा (*pharsā*) *m.* battleaxe

फरसा फलक *m.* blade of the battleaxe

फ़रहंग P (*farhaṅg*) *m.* 1. lexicon, dictionary 2. commentary 3. key

फरहरा (*pharahrā*) I. *m.* 1. flag, banner 2. flutter II. *a.* soothed, relieved of worry or fatigue

फ़रहाद P (*farhād*) *m.* a lovelorn person

फ़राख़ P (*farākh*) *a.* 1. open 2. vast, large 3. spacious

फ़राख़ दिल *a.* open-hearted, liberal, bounteous

फ़राख़ दिली *f.* large-heartedness, liberality, bounteousness

फ़राग़त A (*farāgaṭ*) *f.* 1. respite, breathing time 2. comfort, ease, convenience 3. sufficiency, abundance, affluence 4. riddance

फ़राग़त जाना *v.i.* to discharge faeces, to defecate

फ़राग़त पाना *v.t.* to get rid of, to be relieved

फ़रामोश P (*farāmoś*) *a.* 1. forgotten 2. neglected 3. forgetful, oblivious

एहसान फ़रामोश *a.* forgetful of obligations, ungrateful

फ़रामोशी P (*farāmośī*) *f.* forgetfulness, oblivion

फ़रार A (*farār*) *m.* 1. absconder 2. fugitive

फ़रार देनदार *m.* absconding debtor

फ़रार हो जाना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to abscond, to run away (from the arms of law)

फ़रारी A (*farārī*) I. *f.* absconding II. *m.* absconder, fugitive III. *a.* absconded

फ़राहम P (*farāham*) *a.* collected, gathered, accumulated, assembled, amassed

फ़राहम करना *v.t.* to assemble, to collect together

फ़रियाद P (*fariyād*) *f.* 1. complaint 2. supplication 3. cry for help

फ़रियाद करना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to cry for help (b) to supplicate for justice (c) to make a complaint

फ़रियादी P (*fariyādī*) *m.* 1. petitioner 2. complainant 3. suppliant

फ़रिश्ता P (*fariśtā*) *m.* 1. angel, divine messenger 2. a highly noble person

फ़रिश्तों को भी पता न लगना none to have the slightest inkling (of)

फरी (*pharī*) *f.* a country-made shield

फ़रीक़ A (*farīq*) *m.* 1. section (of a class) 2. party (in a lawsuit) 3. contender 4. opposite party, opposition

फ़रीक़सानी *m.* the other party, opposite party

फ़रीक़ैन (*farīqain*) *m.* 1. the two sections 2. both the parties

फरुहा (*pharuhā*) *m.* spade, mattock (= फावड़ा *q.v.*) (*dim.* फरुही)

फ़रेब P (*fareb*) *m.* 1. fraud, deception, duplicity, wiliness, cheating, deceit 2. trick 3. allurement

किसी के फ़रेब में आना/फँसना *v.i.* to be a victim of somebody's deceit

फ़रेब करना/देना *v.t.* to cheat, to defraud

फ़रेबी P (*farebī*) I. *a.* fraudulent, wily, deceitful II. *m.* 1. fraud, cheat 2. impostor

फ़रोख़्त P (*farokhta*) I. *a.* sold II. *f.* sale

फ़रोख़्त माल *a.* sold goods

ख़रीद-फ़रोख़्त *f.* shopping, purchase and sale, transaction, business

फ़रोख़्त करना *v.t.* to sell, to dispose of

फ़रोश P (*faroś*) *m.* & *suff.* seller, dealer

मेवाफ़रोश *m.* dry-fruit seller

हलवा फ़रोश *m.* sweetmeat seller, confectioner

फ़रोशी A (*farośī*) *f.* & *suff.* selling

दवा फ़रोशी *f.* dealing in drugs

फ़र्क़ A (*farq*) *m.* 1. difference 2. distance 3. separation, partition 4. intervening space 5. defect, deficiency

फ़र्क़ आना *v.i.* a misunderstanding to arise (between)

फ़र्क़ पड़ना *v.t.* to make a difference

दिलों में फ़र्क़ आ जाना *v.i.* to have a misunderstanding/misgiving

फ़र्ज़ A (*farz*) *m.* 1. duty, obligation 2. supposition

फ़र्ज़ अदा करना *v.t.* to do/perform one's duty

फ़र्ज़ करना *v.t.* to suppose, to take for granted, to assume as a hypothesis, to imagine

फ़र्ज़ी A (*farzī*) I. *a.* 1. imaginary 2. hypothetical 3. fictitious 4. assumed II. *m.* (in chess) queen

फ़र्ज़ी आदाता *m.* fictitious payee

फ़र्ज़ी नाम *m.* fictitious name

फ़र्ज़ी पता *f.* fictitious address

फ़र्द A (*fard*) *m.* 1. list 2. roll 3. sheet of paper 4. register 5. record 6. statement, account 7. individual, single, singular

फ़र्द जुर्म *m.* charge sheet

फ़र्दन-फ़र्दन A (*fardan-fardan*) *adv.* severally, one by one, individually

फर्राटा (*pharrāṭā*) *m.* 1. rash 2. rustling, fluttering (in the air)

फर्राटे भरना *v.t.* to run fast, (over pages) to read fast

फर्राटे से *adv.* rushing, swiftly

फ़र्राश A (*farrāś*) *m.* 1. a menial worker 2. bedmaker 3. tent-pitcher 4. carpet spreader

फ़र्राशी A (*farrāśī*) *f.* business of a फ़र्राश *q.v.*

फ़र्श A(*farś*) *m.* 1. floor 2. floor-spread, carpet, mattress, mat

फ़र्श बिछाना *v.t.* (a) to lay the floor (b) to spread a carpet

फ़र्शी A (*farśī*) I. *a.* of or for a floor II. *m.* hubble-bubble, flat-bottomed hookah

फ़र्शी ईंट *f.* paving brick

फ़र्शी बिस्तर *m.* bedding on a floor

फलंत (*phalant*) *f.* fruiting, fruition, fructification

फल (*phal*) *m.* 1. fruit 2. result, consequence 3. reward

फल आना *v.i.* (a) to bear fruits (b) to bring results

फल कर *m.* tax on fruit

फल खाना *v.t.* to enjoy the reward

फल चखना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to suffer the consequences

फल दान *m.* gift of fruit to the bridegroom in confirmation of arrangement of marriage

फल देना *v.t.* to bear/yield fruit or result

फल पाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to face the result or consequences, to be rewarded

फल प्राप्ति *f.* (a) fructification (b) accomplishment, achievement (of result)

फलभक्षी *a.* frugivorous

फलभोगी *m.* one who enjoys or suffers the result of a deed

फलयुक्त *m.* fruitful, fructuous

फलवाद *m.* pragmatism

फलवादी I. *a.* pragmatic II. *m.* pragmatist

फलवान् *a.* fruitful, fructuous, bearing fruits

फल वाक्य *m.* consequent

फल शर्करा *f.* fruit sugar, fructose

फलस्वरूप *adv.* as a result

फलहीन *a.* fruitless

फलक[1] (*phalak*) *m.* 1. plank, board 2. tablet 3. blade 4. sheet 5. layer, stratum 6. leaf of paper, palm (of the hand) 7. canvas 8. facet 9. slab

फ़लक[2] A (*falak*) *m.* sky, heaven

फलका (*phalkā*) *m.* abacus

फलकित (*phalkit*) *a.* faceted

फलतः (*phaltaḥ*) *adv.* consequently, as a result, in consequence

फलद (*phalad*) *a.* 1. fruit bearing 2. productive

फलन (*falan*) *m.* fructification

फलन-कलन (*phalan-kalan*) *m.* functional calculus

फलना (*phalnā*) *v.i.* 1. to bear fruit, to fructify 2. to accomplish

फलना-फूलना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to flourish, to prosper

फलप्रद (*phalprad*) *a.* 1. fruit bearing 2. productive (= फलद *q.v.*)

फलरचनाविज्ञान (*phalrachnāvijñān*) *m.* carpology

फ़लसफ़ा A (*falsafā*) *m.* philosophy

फ़लसफ़ी A (*falsafī*) *m.* philosopher

फ़लां A (*falāṁ*) *a.* so-and-so, such and such (also फलां-फलां)

फलाँग (*phalāṁg*) *f.* jump, hop, leap, bound

फलाँगना (*phalāṁgnā*) *v.i.* to jump over, to hop, to leap or cross over

फलागम (*phalāgam*) *m.* achievement of result, culmination, ending, fructification of labour

फलाढ्य (*phalādhya*) *a.* rich in fruits, full of fruits

फ़लाना A (*falānā*) *a.* so-and-so, such and such (= फलाँ *q.v.*)

फलापेक्षी (*phalāpekṣī*) *m.* one who expects the result of his actions

फलाफल (*phalāphal*) *m.* good and bad result, reward and punishment

फलार्थी (*phalārthī*) *m.* one who seeks/desires the fruits of his deed

फलासक्त (*phalāsakta*) *a.* attached to the

results of his deeds

फलासव (*phalāsav*) *m.* leavened juice of fruits

फलाहार (*phalāhār*) *m.* fruit diet, frugivore

फलाहारी (*phalāhārī*) I. *a.* fruitarian, frugivorous II. *m.* fruitarian

फलित (*phalit*) *a.* 1. fruitful, fructified 2. culminated, accomplished, fulfilled 3. prospered, thrived

फलित ज्योतिष *m.* astrology

फलितार्थ (*phalitārtha*) *m.* 1. core sense, essential meaning 2. essence

फली (*phalī*) *f.* pod of a bean, seed-vessel, legume

फलीदार (*phalīdār*) *a.* leguminous

फलीता A (*falītā*) *m.* 1. wick 2. match (better फ़तीला *q.v.*)

फलीभूत (*phalībhūt*) *a.* 1. fructified 2. (which has) borne fruit 3. resulted 4. culminated

फलोदय (*phaloday*) *m.* 1. culmination 2. attainment of result or reward 3. coming of better days

फलोद्यान (*phalodyān*) *m.* fruit garden

फलोपभोग (*phalopbhog*) *m.* 1. usufruct 2. fruit consumption

फलोपभोगी (*phalopbhogī*) *a.* 1. usufructuary 2. fruit-consumer

फ़व्वारा A (*favvārā*) *m.* fountain, jet

फ़सद A (*fasad*) *f.* opening of a vein, bleeding, phlebotomy

फ़सल A (*fasal*) *f.* 1. harvest, crop 2. time, season, period 3. product

फ़सल ख़रीफ़ *f.* autumn harvest

फ़सल बँटाई *f.* crop sharing

फ़सल बाज़ार *m.* grain market

फ़सल रबी *f.* spring harvest

फ़सली A (*fasalī*) *a.* 1. of or pertaining to crop/harvest 2. seasonal

फ़सली चूहा *m.* farm rodent

फ़सली त्यौहार *m.* harvest festival

फ़सली बदेरा bird of passage

फ़सली बुख़ार *m.* seasonal fever

फसलों का हेरफेर *m.* rotation of crops

फ़साद A (*fasād*) *m.* 1. trouble 2. quarrel, altercation 3. disturbance 4. dissention 5. mischief

फ़सादी A (*fasādī*) *a.* 1. rowdy, 2. mischievous

फ़साना P (*fasānā*) *m.* 1. tale, story 2. romance 3. fiction

फ़सानानवीस *m.* fiction writer, story-writer

फ़सील A (*fasīl*) *f.* 1. rampart 2. battlement, parapet 3. four walls, defensive wall

फ़सीह A (*fasīh*) *a.* 1. lucid, plain 2. eloquent

फ़स्द (*fasda*) *m.* opening or operating on a vein, phlebotomy

फ़स्द खोलना *v.t.* to operate upon a vein

फ़हम A (*faham*) *f.* understanding, comprehension

फहरन (*phahran*) *m.* 1. hoisting 2.waving 3. flutter, flap

फहरना (*phaharnā*) *v.i.* to wave, to flutter in the air, to flap

फहराना (*phahrānā*) I. *v.t.* to hoist (a flag), to wave, to move to and fro II. *v.i.* to flutter

फाँक (*phāṁk*) *f.* 1. cut/slice of fruit 2. strip 3. paring 4. (of garlic) clove

फाँक करना *v.t.* to pare, to cut into slices

फाँकना (*phāṁknā*) *v.t.* 1. to chuck or toss into the mouth from the palm of the hand 2. to squander

धूल फाँकना to wander or to roam about

फाँका (*phanṁkā*) *m.* /**फाँकी** (*phanṁkī*) *f.* 1. mouthful of powder 2. slice of fruit

फाँट^1 (*phāṁṭ*) *m.* 1. soup 2. decoction

फाँट^2 (*phāṁṭ*) *m.* width, span between

the two banks (of a river, lake, tank)

फाँद (*phānd*) *f.* leap, jump, skip, bound

कूद-फाँद *f.* gambol, crossing over

फाँदना (*phāṁdnā*) *v.i.* 1. to leap over, to jump across, to cross over, to bound 2. to entrap

फाँस¹ (*phāṁs*) *f.* snare, noose, trap

फाँस² (*phāṁs*) *f.* a thin tiny splinter

फाँस निकलना *v.i.* (a) splinter to be removed (b) to be relieved of agony

फाँसना (*phāṁsnā*) *v.t.* 1. to ensnare, to entrap 2. to involve, to entangle, to embroil

फाँसी (*phāṁsī*) *f.* 1. hanging, execution by hanging 2. noose, loop

फाँसी चढ़ना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to mount the scaffold, to be hanged

फाँसी देना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to hang by neck, to execute

फाँसी पाना *v.t.* to be hanged or executed

फाँसी लगाना *v.t.* to hang oneself, to commit suicide by hanging

फ़ाइन E (*fāin*) *m.* fine, penalty

फ़ाइल E (*fāil*) *f.* file

फ़ाक़ा A (*fāqā*) *m.* 1. fast 2. starvation 3. want 4. poverty

फ़ाक़ा करना *v.t.* to go without food, to fast

फ़ाक़ाकश *m.* famished person

फ़ाक़ाकशी *f.* fasting (from necessity), starvation

फ़ाक़ामस्त *(मु.)* *a.* cheerful in poverty

फ़ाक़ामस्ती *(मु.)* *f.* cheerfulness in adversity

फ़ाक़ों का मारा *a.* starving, famishing

फ़ाक़ों मरना *v.i.* to die of hunger

फ़ाख़तई (*fākhtaī*) *a.* reddish grey

फ़ाख़तई रंग *m.* reddish grey colour

फ़ाख़्ता P (*fākhtā*) *f.* dove

फ़ाख़्ता उड़ जाना *v.i.* to be puzzled, to be nonplussed, to be unnerved

फाग (*phāg*) *m.* Holi festival, festivities of Holi

फाग खेलना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to throw coloured water on Holi (b) to revel

फागुन (*phāgun*) *m.* Phalgun, the last month of Vikrami calendar

फागुनी (*phāgunī*) *a.* of or pertaining to Phalgun

फ़ाज़िल A (*fāzil*) I. 1. *a.* superfluous, surplus, more than enough 2. abundant, in excess II. *m.* 1. surplus, residue 2. excess revenue 3. scholar 4. accomplished person

फाट (*phāṭ*) *m.* 1. division (of land) 2. torn piece of cloth

फाटक (*phāṭak*) *m.* gate, entrance

फाटका (*phāṭkā*) *m.* speculation

फाटकेबाज़ (*phāṭkebāz*) *m.* speculator

फाटकेबाज़ी (*phāṭkebāzī*) *f.* speculation

फाड़न (*phāṛan*) *f.* 1. a torn piece (of cloth or paper) 2. splinter

फाड़ना (*phāṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to tear off, to split, to rend 2. to lacerate 3. to rip open, to pull apart

फाड़ खाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to lacerate and devour (flesh)

फाड़ डालना *v.t.* to tear off, to rip open, to rend asunder

आँखें फाड़ना to gape or stare

गला फाड़ना to shriek

फ़ातिहा A (*fātihā*) *m.* 1. opening chapter of the Holy Quran 2. prayer for the dead from the Quran

फ़ातिहा देना *v.t.* to make offerings

फ़ातिहा पढ़ना *v.t.* to pray for the dead, to give up a thing as lost

फान (*phān*) *m.* wedge, fillet (= फन्नी)

फानाकार (*phānākār*) *a.* wedge-shaped

फ़ानी A (*fānī*) *a.* 1. mortal 2. perishable 3. transient, transitory

फ़ानूस A (*fānūs*) *m.* 1. chandelier 2. glasss shade of a candle stick

फ़ायदा A (*fāydā*) *m.* 1. gain, advantage 2. benefit 3. profit 4. yield 5. use 6.

utility 7. good result

फ़ायदा उठाना *v.t.* to reap benefit, to make a profit, to make capital out of

फ़ायदे में रहना *v.i.* to be a gainer, to be in advantage

फ़ायदेमंद A (*fāydemand*) *a.* advantageous, profitable, beneficial, useful, efficacious

फाया (*phāyā*) *m.* a piece of cotton wool soaked in throat paint or perfume or anything else (better फाहा)

फ़ारख़ती A (*fārkhatī*) *f.* 1. acquittance, riddance 2. a deed of separation or dissolution

फ़ारनहाइट E (*fāranhāit*) *m.* Fahrenheit

फ़ारनहाइट तापक्रम *m.* Fahrenheit temperature

फ़ारसी A (*fārsī*) I. *f.* Persian (language) II. *a.* Persian

फ़ारसी शब्द *m.* Persian word

फ़ारसी बघारना *v.t.* to show one's pedantry

फ़ारिग़ P (*fārig*) *a.* 1. free, unoccupied 2. in easy circumstances 3. discharged 4. contented

फ़ारिग़ हो जाना *v.i.* to be free

फाल[1] (*fāl*) *m.* ploughshare, blade

फाल[2] (*fāl*) *m.* measure of one pace, stride, pace

फाल[3] (*fāl*) *m.* fall, border material (of a saree साड़ी *q.v.*)

फ़ालतू (*fāltū*) *a.* spare, extra, surplus, superfluous

फ़ालतू माल *m.* marketable surplus

फ़ालतू बात *f.* worthless talk

फ़ालतू समय *m.* spare time

फ़ालसई P (*fālsaī*) *a.* brownish red

फ़ालसई रंग *m.* brownish red colour

फ़ालसा P (*fālsā*) *m.* a tree and its fruit *Grewia asiatica*

फ़ालिज A (*fālij*) *m.* palsy, paralysis, hemiplegia

फ़ालिजज़दा *a.* palsied, paralysed

फ़ालिज गिरना *v.i.* to be stricken by palsy/paralysis, to be palsied, paralysed

फ़ालूदा P (*fālūdā*) *m.* a kind of vermicelli soaked in syrup

फाल्गुन (*phālgun*) *m.* the last month of Vikrami calendar (Feb.-March)

फाल्गुनी (*phālgunī*) *a.* of or pertaining to Phalgun

फाल्गुनी बहार *f.* season of spring or Phalgun

फावड़ा (*phāvṛā*) *m.* spade, mattock

फावड़ा चलाना *v.t.* to dig with a spade, to do hard manual work

फावड़ी (*phāvṛī*) *f.* 1. small mattock 2. shovel 3. a kind of crutch 4. an instrument for removing cattle's dung

फ़ाश A (*fāś*) *a.* 1. manifest, apparent 2. disclosed, exposed

फ़ाश करना *v.t.* to disclose, to lay bare, to let out, to reveal (e.g. a secret)

फ़ाश गलती *f.* gross mistake, serious mistake

फ़ासिला A (*fāsilā*) *m.* 1. distance 2. space, interval 3. gap 4. difference

फाहा (*phāhā*) *m.* a piece of cotton wool soaked in throat paint or perfume or anything else

फ़ाहिशा A (*fāhiśā*) *f.* prostitute, harlot

फ़िकरा A (*fiqrā*) *m.* 1. sentence 2. taunt, sarcasm

फ़िकरा कसना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to make a sarcastic remark, to taunt

फ़िक़रेबाज़ A (*fiqrebāz*) *m.* 1. eloquent speaker 2. glib-tongued person 3. one who makes sarcastic remarks

फ़िक़रेबाज़ी (*fiqrebāzī*) *f.* 1. eloquence 2. glib-tongued 3. taunting

फिकवाना (*fiqvānā*) *v.t.* to get thrown out or away

फ़िक्र (*fiqra*) *f.* 1. worry, anxiety 2. care 3. concern 4. reflection, consideration

फ़िक्र करना *v.t.* (a) to worry about, to be anxious about (b) to consider, to reflect, to ponder

फ़िक्र पीती है ख़ूने जिगर *(मु.)* anxiety is the canker of the heart

फ़िक्र से कुछ होता-वोता नहीं है worry does not help at all

फ़िक्रमंद A (*fiqramand*) *a.* 1. worried, anxious 2. concerned

फ़िक्रमंदी A (*fiqramandī*) *f.* worry, anxiety

फिचकुर (*phickur*) *m.* foam emitted from the mouth in a fit or swoon

फ़िजूल A (*fizūl*) *a.* useless, worthless (better फ़ज़ूल *q.v.*)

फिटकार (*phiṭkār*) *f.* reprimand, rebuke, scolding, chiding (better फटकार *q.v.*)

फिटकिरी (*phiṭkirī*) *f.* aluminium sulphate, alum

फ़िटन (*fiṭan*) *f.* open four-wheeled horse carriage

फ़िटर E (*fiṭar*) *m.* fitter (mechanic)

फिट्टा (*phiṭṭā*) *a.* 1. reprimanded, chided, rebuked 2. condemned 3. humiliated

फ़ितना A (*fitnā*) I. *a.* naughty, mischievous, wily, wicked II. *m.* 1. mischief 2. disturbance

फ़ितना उठाना *v.t.* to create disturbance

फ़ितरत A (*fitrat*) *f.* 1. nature, disposition 2. machination 3. wiliness, shrewdness, cunningness, craftiness

फ़ितरती A (*fitratī*) *a.* 1. natural 2. wily, shrewd, cunning, crafty, mischievous, designing

फ़ितूर A (*fitūr*) *m.* 1. infirmity, unsoundness 2. disorder 3. craze 4. disturbance

फ़ितूर समाना या सवार होना *v.i.* to be crazy about, to be obsessed by

अक्ल का फ़ितूर unsoundness of mind

फ़ितूरी (*fitūrī*) *a.* 1. contentious, mischievous 2. crazy 3. rebellious

फ़िदा A (*fidā*) I. *m.* 1. self-sacrifice 2. devotion 3. redemption II. *a.* 1. devoted 2. infatuated, charmed

फ़िदा होना *v.i.* to be sacrificed, to sacrifice oneself, to be infatuated, to be attracted

फ़िदवी (*fidavī*) I. *m.* a devoted servant II. *a.* loyal

फ़िनायल E (*fināyal*) *m.* liquid naphthalene

फ़िरंग^1 (*firaṅg*) *m.* 1. Europe 2. England

फिरंग^2 (*phiraṅg*) *m.* syphilis

फ़िरंगी^{1} (*firaṅgī*) *m.* 1. European 2. Englishman 3. a white man

फ़िरंगी^{2} (*firaṅgī*) *a.* syphilitic

फ़िरंट (*firaṇṭ*) I. *a.* opposed II. *adv.* at cross purposes

फिर (*phir*) *adv.* 1. then 2. again 3. afterwards, thereafter 4. in future 5. a second time

फिर जाना *v.i.* to return, to go back, to go back on one's words

फिर-फिर *adv.* again and again, time and again

फिर भी *adv.* even then, notwithstanding this, nevertheless

फिर से *adv.* anew, afresh

फ़िरका A (*firqā*) *m.* 1. class 2. sect 3. community

फ़िरकापरस्त *m.* sectarian, communalist

फ़िरकापरस्ती *f.* sectarianism, communalism

फ़िरकाबंदी *f.* (a) classification (b) caste system

फ़िरकेवार *adv.* sect-wise, communitywise

फ़िरकेवाराना a. communal, sectarian

फिरकी (*phirkī*) *f.* 1. spool, reel 2. bobbin 3. whirligig

फिरकी की तरह घूमना *v.i.* to go round non-stop, to know no rest

फिरती (*phirtī*) *f.* drawback

फिरना (*phirnā*) *v.i.* 1. to turn 2. to revolve 3. to return 4. to go round 5. to go about 6. to walk about 7. to be circulated 8. to go back on one's words

पीछे फिरना to hover about

किस्मत फिरना to take a (favourable) turn

जी फिरना to become disinterested or disgusted, to become indifferent

डुग्गी या डुगडुगी फिरना to be proclaimed

दिन फिरना *(मु.)* to undergo a change (of fortune)

ध्यान फिरना *(मु.)* to turn away

वचन से फिरना *(मु.)* to go back on one's word

सिर फिरना *(मु.)* to act foolishly, to go crazy

फिरनी (*phirnī*) *f.* a sweet dish

फिराऊ (*phirāū*) *a.* (of anything bought) on approval, returnable

फिराऊ माल *m.* goods (taken) on approval

फिराक (*phirāk*) *m.* 1. worry, anxiety 2. thought 3. search, looking for 4. expectation, looking forward

फ़िराक़ A (*firāq*) *m.* 1. separation 2. absence 3. departing

फ़िराक़ज़दा *a.* afflicted by separation, separated

फ़िराक़ेयार separation from the lover or the beloved

फिराना (*phirānā*) *v.t.* 1. to take around 2. to move around 3. to circulate, to turn 4. to turn round, to revolve 5. to refuse admittance, to send away

सिर फिरना to go off one's head

फ़िरिश्ता P (*firiśtā*) *m.* 1. angel, divine messenger 2. a highly noble person (more common फ़रिश्ता)

फिरौती (*phirautī*) *f.* ransom

फ़िलहक़ीक़त A (*filhaqīqat*) *adv.* really, in fact, actually, truly

फ़िलहाल A (*filhāl*) *adv.* at present, for the time being, for the present

फ़िल्टर E (*filṭar*) *m.* filter

फ़िल्टर करना *v.t.* to filter

फ़िल्टर पेपर *m.* filter paper

फ़िल्म E (*film*) *m.* & *f.* 1. film 2. (motion) picture

फ़िल्मकार (*filmkār*) *m.* film-maker, film producer

फ़िल्मकारी (*f1ilmkārī*) *f.* film-making, film-production

फ़िल्माना (*filmānā*) *v.t.* to film

फ़िल्मी (*filmī*) *a.* filmic, cinematographic

फ़िल्मी दुनिया *f.* the film/cinema world

फ़िल्मी सितारा *m.* film star

फ़िस (*fhis*) *a.* 1. useless, good-for-nothing 2. insubstantial

फिस हो जाना *v.i.* to prove of no avail, to be unfruitful or ineffective

टाँय-टाँय फ़िस *(मु.)* ending in a fiasco, much ado about nothing, proved hopeless

फिसड्डी (*phisaḍḍī*) *a.* 1. lagging behind, trailing behind 2. lazy, slothful, sluggish 3. backward

फिसलन (*phislan*) *f.* 1. slipperiness 2. (for vehicles) skid

फिसलना (*phisalnā*) *v.i.* 1. to slip, to skid, to slide 2. (*fig.*) to be fascinated 3. to err 4. to incline towards

फिसलाना (*phislānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to slip or slide 2. to cause somebody to err

फिसलाव (*phislāv*) *m.* 1. slipping, sliding 2. slipperiness 3. error

फ़िहरिस्त A (*fiharist*) *f.* 1. inventory, list, schedule, catalogue 2. index 3. table 4. table of contents

फ़ी (*fī*) *a.* each, every

फ़ी आदमी per head, per capita, for each person

फ़ी रोज़ per day

फ़ीसदी *adv.* per cent, per hundred

फीका (*phīkā*) *a.* 1. insipid, tasteless 2. vapid 3. pale 4. dull 5. light 6. fade 7. cheerless 8. (of skin) sallow 9. (of talk) lifeless, uninteresting 10. (of a smile) unimpressive, uninspired 11. (of voice) dull, dejected

फीका पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to grow dull, to lose colour, to lose lustre, to become dejected

फीका रंग *m.* faded colour

फीका लगना *v.i.* to appear insipid, tasteless

फ़ीचर E (*ficar*) *m.* feature

फ़ीचर प्रोग्राम *m.* feature programme

फ़ीचर फ़िल्म *f.* feature film

फ़ीता P (*fitā*) *m.* 1. tape 2. lace 3. ribbon 4. strap 5. shoe-lace 6. fillet

फ़ीता कृमि *m.* tape worm

फ़ीता दूरमुद्रक *m.* tape teleprinter

फ़ीताबंदी *f.* lacing

फीरनी (*phīrnī*) *f.* a sweet dish (better फिरनी)

फ़ीरोज़ा P (*firozā*) *m.* turquoise, amethyst

फ़ीरोज़ी P (*firozī*) *a.* violet blue, turquoise blue

फ़ील A (*fil*) *m.* 1. elephant 2. a piece in chess

फ़ीलख़ाना *m.* a stable for elephants

फ़ील पा/पाँव *m.* elephantiasis

फ़ील पाया *m.* abutment

फ़ीलबान *m.* mahout

फ़ील्ड E (*fild*) *f.* field

फ़ीस E (*fis*) *f.* fee

फ़ीस दाख़िला admission fee

फ़ीस भरना *v.t.* to pay fees

फुँकना (*phuṅknā*) *v.i.* 1. to be burnt 2. to be destroyed 3. to be wasted (of money धन) 4. to be blown (as a fire)

सिगरेट फूँकना to smoke

फुँकनी (*phuṅknī*) *f.* blowing-pipe, blowing-tube

फुंकार (*phuṅkār*) *f.* hiss (of a snake), hissing sound

फुंकार मारना *v.t.* to hiss, to make a hissing sound

फुँकारना (*phuṁkārnā*) *v.i.* to hiss

फुंदना (*phundnā*) *m.* tassel (as of a Turkish cap), rosette

फुंदनेदार (*phundnedār*) *a.* tasselled, having rosettes

फुंसी (*phuṃsī*) *f.* small boil, pimple, pustule

फुकना^{1} (*phuknā*) *m.* bladder

फुकना^{2} (*phuknā*) *v.i.* 1. to be burnt 2. to be destroyed 3. to be wasted (of money धन) 4. to be blown (as a fire) (= फुँकना *q.v.*)

फुकनी (*phuknī*) *m.* blowing-pipe, blowing-tube (फुँकनी *q.v.*)

फुक्का (*phukkā*) *m.* lamentation, crying, weeping

फुक्का मारकर रोना *v.i.* to weep lamentingly, to lament loudly

फ़ुज़ूल (*fuzūl*) *a.* useless, worthless (= फ़ज़ूल)

फुट (*phuṭ*) I. *a.* 1. alone, without a companion or match 2. separate II. *m.* single person, either one of the two

फुटकर (*phuṭkar*) *a.* 1. miscellaneous 2. retail 3. contingent 4. sundry

फुटकर कीमत *f.* retail price

फुटकर छपाई *f.* job printing

फुटकर प्रभार *m.* sundry charges

फुटकर बिक्री *f.* retail sale

फुटकर बिक्री करना *v.t.* to sell in retail

फुटकर वस्तुएँ *f.* miscellaneous articles, sundries

फुटकर व्यापारी *m.* retail dealer, retailer

फुटमत (*phuṭmat*) *m.* 1. discord 2. dissension, disagreement 3. difference of opinion or view

फुड़िया (*phuṛiyā*) *f.* small boil

फुटहारी (*phuṭhārī*) *f.* parched grain

फुटा (*phuṭā*) *m.* footrule

फुतूर A (*futūr*) *m.* 1. defect, unsoundness 2. disorder 3. craze 4. disturbance (= फ़ितूर *q.v.*)

फुदकना (*phudaknā*) *v.i.* 1. to hop, to jump, to skip 2. to caper, to jump about playfully (especially birds)

फुदकी (*phudkī*) *f.* capering sparrow

फुनगी (*phungī*) *f.* 1. tip, upper end, top (especially of a tree) 2. sprout 3. cockade, rosette

फुप्फुस (*phupphus*) *m.* lung

फुप्फुस आवरण *m.* pleura, lung membrane

फुप्फुसधमनी *f.* pulmonary artery

फुप्फुसी (*phupphusī*) *a.* pulmonic

फुप्फुसी तंत्र *m.* pulmonary system

फुफकार (*phuphkār*) *f.* hiss, hissing sound

फुफकारना (*phuphkārnā*) *v.i.* to hiss, to make a hissing sound

फुफिया (*phuphiyā*) *a.* & *f.* (in comb.) of the paternal aunt

फुफिया ससुर *m.* husband of the wife's paternal aunt, husband of the husband's paternal aunt

फुफिया सास *f.* sister of the father-in-law, paternal aunt-in-law

फुफेरा (*phupherā*) *a.* & *m.* related through one's paternal aunt

फुफेरा भाई *m.* cousin, paternal aunt's son

फुफेरी बहन *f.* cousin, paternal aunt's daughter

फुर (*phur*) I. *f.* sound of fluttering wings, flutter, flap II. *adv.* really, in fact

फुर-फुर *f.* repeated flutter

फुर से उड़ जाना *v.i.* to take to wings suddenly, to fly away in a flutter

फुर हो जाना *v.i.* (a) to fly away (b) to disappear

फ़ुरक़त A (*furqat*) *f.* 1. separation, parting 2. disunion 3. absence (of the lover or the beloved)

फुरती (*phurtī*) *f.* 1. activity 2. agility, alacrity 3. alertness 4. briskness 5. promptness

फुरती करना *v.t.* to be quick, to act briskly

फुरती से *adv.* quickly, briskly, with agility

फुरतीला (*phurtīlā*) *a.* 1. smart 2. agile 3. prompt 4. active 5. brisk

फ़ुरसत (*fursat*) *f.* 1. leisure, spare time 2. respite 3. opportunity 4. relief

फ़ुरसत देना *v.t.* to allow time

फ़ुरसत न होना *v.i.* to have little time, to have one's hands full

फुरसत पाना या मिलना *v.t.* to have time or leisure, to be at leisure, to be free, to get respite, to be discharged or dismissed

फुरसत से *adv.* at leisure, in spare time, leisurely, in a leisurely manner

फुरेरी (*phurerī*) *f.* a piece of perfumed cotton

फुलका (*phulkā*) *m.* a round thin puffed up bread

फुलकारी (*phulkārī*) *f.* 1. floral design 2. embroidery work, embroidery

फुलझड़ी (*phuljharī*) *f.* a kind of sparkling firework

फुलझड़ी छुटाना *v.t.* to ignite a firework

फुलझड़ी छोड़ना (*मु.*) *v.t.* (*fig.*) to make a satirical remark, to set off a firework

फुलवाड़ी (*phulvāṛī*) *f.* /**फुलवारी** (*phulvarī*) *f.* 1. a small flower garden 2. a pageantry of flowers accompanying a marriage party 3. a full-fledged family

फुलवाना (*phulvānā*) *v.t.* to get inflated or blown

फुलहारा (*phulhārā*) *m.* 1. gardener 2. florist

फुलाई (*phulāī*) *f.* 1. inflation, act of inflating or puffing up 2. swelling, inflammation

फुलाना (*phalānā*) *v.t.* 1. to inflate, to puff 2. to cause to swell 3. to fatten 4. to distend 5. to cause to become proud 6. to puff up with flattery

मुँह फुलाना to show anger or displeasure, to be sulky or morose

फुलाव (*phulāv*) *m.* 1. inflation 2. state of swelling, inflammation 3. distension, to be sulky

फुलावट (*phulāvaṭ*) *f.* = फुलाव *q.v.*

फुलिया (*phuliyā*) *f.* a nose ornament in the form of a flower

फुलियाना (*phuliyānā*) *v.i.* to blossom, to bloom, to flower

फुली (*phulī*) *f.* a hard whitish overgrowth in the eye

फुलेल (*phulel*) *m.* scented oil

फुलौरा (*phulaurā*) *m.* a big ball of fried rice or gram paste

फुलौरी (*phulaurī*) *f.* a small ball of fried paste of rice or gram

फुल्का^{1} (*phulkā*) *m.* round, leavened bread (= फुलका *q.v.*)

फुल्का^{2} (*phulkā*) *a.* very light, light and thin (as हल्का-फुल्का)

फुल्ल (*phulla*) *a.* 1. blossomed, bloomed 2. blossoming 3. cheerful, delighted

फुवारा (*phuvārā*) *m.* fountain, shower

फुवारा छूटना *v.t.* to gush out like a fountain

फुस (*phus*) *f.* 1. soft sound 2. a hissing sound 3. whispering

फुस-फुस *f.* whisper

फुस-फुस करके *adv.* in whispers, in a very low tone

फुस-फुस करना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to be engaged in whispering

फुसफुसा (*phusphusā*) *a.* 1. flabby 2. spongy 3. fragile 4. loose 5. not rigid, not sturdy

फुसफुसाना (*phusphusānā*) *v.i.* to whisper, to talk in a low hissing tone

फुसफुसाहट (*phusphusāhat*) *f.* whispering, whispering sound, hissing tone

फुसर-फुसर (*phusar-phusar*) *m.* whispering

फुसलाना (*phuslānā*) *v.t.* 1. to coax, to coax by endearment or flattery, to wheedle 2. to cajole, to persuade 3. to instigate 4. to incite 5. to entice, to allure 6. to seduce

फुसलावा (*phuslāvā*) *m.* /**फुसलाहट** (*phuslāhaṭ*) *f.* 1. coaxing 2. wheedling 3. allurement, enticement 4. seduction 5. cajolery, persuasion

फुहार (*phuhār*) *f.* 1. drizzle 2. light and fine rain, fine drops 3. spray

फुहार पड़ना I. *v.i.* to drizzle II. *m.* drizzling

फुहारा (*phuhārā*) *m.* spraying appliance (same as फ़वारा)

फुही (*phuhī*) *f.* 1. drizzle 2. light and fine rain, fine drops 3. spray (= फुहार *q.v.*)

फूँक (*phūṁk*) *f.* 1. puff, whiff 2. act of blowing up (fire) 3. blow 4. breath 5. charm

फूँक उड़ जाना *v.i.* to get lean and thin, to be emaciated

फूँक निकल जाना *v.i.* (a) to be deflated (b) pride to be knocked off (c) to lose breath (d) to breathe one's last, to expire, to die

फूँकना (*phūṁknā*) *v.t.* 1. to blow, to puff, to whiff 2. to burn, to set on fire, to kindle, to ignite 3. to squander away, to waste, to be lavish

फूँकना ताप डालना *v.t.* to squander away everything

फूँक देना *v.t.* (a) to blow up, to destroy by fire (b) to waste away, to squander (c) to breathe into one's ears (d) to spread a report about

फूँक फूँक कर पैर रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to act cautiously

फूँक मारकर उड़ा देना *v.t.* to destroy without effort

कान में फूँकना *(मु.)* to whisper

चूल्हा फूँकना *(मु.)* to light up a stove

शंख फूँकना *(मु.)* to blow a conch

शव फूँकना *(मु.)* to cremate a dead body

फूँकनी (*phūṁknī*) *f.* blowpipe, blowtube

फूँका (*phūṁkā*) *m.* process of forcibly milking a cow

फूक (*phūk*) *f.* 1. puff, whiff 2. act of blowing (fire) 3. blow 4. breath 5. charm (better फूँक *q.v.*)

फूट¹ (*phūṭ*) *f.* 1. dissension, discord 2. schism 3. disunion 4. rift 5. breach

फूट डालना *(मु.) v.t.* to cause dissension, to create discord or rift

फूट पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* dissension to arise, to have a rift

फूट होना *v.i.* to be divided in opinion, to be disunited

फूट² (*phūṭ*) *f.* a species of melon-like fruit

फूटन (*phūṭan*) *f.* 1. shooting pain 2. broken fragment 3. breach

फूटना (*phūṭnā*) *v.i.* 1. to break, to crack 2. to shatter 3. to be impaired 4. to burst 5. to split 6. to gush out, to come out 7. to sprout 8. to shoot up 9. to explode 10. (secret) to be out, to be divulged 11. (person) to defect 12. to lose eyesight

फूट-फूटकर रोना *(मु.) v.i.* to weep bitterly, to cry excessively

फूटा (*phūṭā*) *a.* 1. broken 2. cracked 3. shattered

फूटी आँखों न सुहाना *(मु.) v.t.* to dislike the very sight of, to have great aversion for

फूटी किस्मत *f.* bad luck, ill-fate

फूटी कौड़ी पल्ले न होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be penniless, to be a pauper

फूटे भाग *m.* ill-luck, damned fate

फूटे मुँह *adv.* with a distorted or wry face, unwillingly

फूत्कार (*phūtkār*) *m.* hissing or whizzing sound, hiss, whizz

फूफा (*phūphā*) *m.* husband of father's sister

फूफी (*phūphī*) *f.* paternal aunt, father's sister (common बुआ *q.v.*)

फूल¹ (*phūl*) *m.* 1. flower 2. embroidered flower 3. ashes 4. burnt end of a wick 5. bronze, bell-metal 6. white marks of leucoderma 7. white opaque mark in the corner of the eye 8. any light thing

फूल आना *v.i.* (a) to blossom, to flower (b) to have menses

फूल उठना *v.i.* immersion of ashes in holy waters or scattering there to mark the end of mourning period

फूल कतरना *v.i.* to snuff the wick

फूल खिलना *v.i.* to blossom, to flower, to bloom

फूल चढ़ाना *v.t.* to offer or place flowers on an idol

फूल चुनना *(मु.) v.t.* to pluck flowers, to collect ashes

फूल झड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) falling of faded flowers (b) to speak eloquently, to be sweet in speech

फूल तोड़ना *v.t.* to pluck flowers

फूलदान *m.* flowerpot, flower vase

फूलदार *a.* (a) flowery (b) having flowers (c) flowered (as a pattern)

फूल माला *f.* flower wreath, garland of flowers

फूल-सी *a.* (a) very light (b) delicate and handsome

फूल सूँघना *v.t.* (a) to smell flowers (b) (*fig.*) to be too abstemious, to eat very little

फूलों की सेज *f.* bed of roses

फूलों में तुलना *v.i.* to live in luxury

फूलना (*fūlnā*) *v.i.* 1. to blossom, to bloom, to flower 2. to swell 3. to flourish, to prosper 4. to be inflated, to be puffed up 5. to be joyous, to exult 6. to assume airs 7. to become fat

फूलकर कुप्पा होना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to be overjoyed (b) to grow very fat

फूलबत्ती (*phūlbattī*) *f.* cockade, rosette (especially for an idol)

फूला (*phūlā*) *a.* 1. blossomed 2. swollen 3. puffed up 4. inflated

फूला न समाना *(मु.) v.i.* to be overjoyed, to exult, not to be able to contain oneself (from delight)

फूला-फूला फिरना *(मु.) v.i.* to take airs, to be in spirits, to be puffed up

फूला फला *a.* (a) blooming (b) prosperous

फूला हुआ *a.* (a) swollen, bulging out (b) puffed up (c) joyous

फूली (*phūlī*) *f.* 1. a hard whitish overgrowth in the pupil of the eye 2. a flower-shaped nose ornament

फूस (*phūs*) *m.* hay, straw

फूहड़ (*phūhaṛ*) *a.* slovenly, mannerless, coarse-grained, stupid, foolish

फूहड़पन (*phūhaṛpan*) *m.* /**फूहड़पना** (*phūhaṛpanā*) *m.* 1. slovenliness 2. unmannerliness 3. stupidity, foolishness

फूही (*phūhī*) *f.* 1. drizzle 2. light and fine rain, fine drops 3. spray (= फुहार *q.v.*)

फेंकना (*pheṁknā*) *v.t.* 1. to throw out/away or off, to cast away 2. to toss 3. to discard 4. to emit 5. to waste 6. to squander

फेंका (*pheṁkā*) *a.* castaway, discarded, condemned

फेंका माल *m.* jetsam, discarded goods

फेंट (*pheṁṭ*) *f.* 1. a waistband 2. belt 3. a kind of small turban

फेंटना (*pheṁṭnā*) *v.t.* 1. to beat (e.g., an egg) 2. to batter, to strike with hard blows 3. to shuffle (e.g., a pack of cards)

फेंटा (*pheṁṭā*) *m.* 1. a waistband 2. part of dhoti tucked up round the waist, a small turban

फेंटा बाँधना to tie the dhoti round the waist, to get ready, to gird up one's loins, to resolve

फेकरना (*phekarnā*) I. *v.t.* to bare, to uncover II. *v.i.* to cry loudly, to weep bitterly

फेंकरा (*pheṁkrā*) *m.* lamentation

फेकैत (*phekait*) *m.* 1. shot-putter 2. discus thrower 3. mace/club-player

फेन (*phen*) *m.* 1. froth 2. foam 3. scum 4. lather

फेनिल (*phenil*) *a.* 1. frothful, frothy 2. foamy, scummy, full of lather

फेनी (*phenī*) *f.* a kind of sweetmeat made of thin coils of flour

फेफड़ा (*phephṛā*) *m.* lung

फेर (*pher*) *m.* 1. turn, turning 2. curvature 3. maze 4. detour, circuitous route 5. meander 6. twist, twisting 7. roll 8. fold 9. crookedness 10. misfortune 11. dilemma 12. complication

फेरफार *m.* /**फेरबदल** *m.* alteration, modification

फेर में डालना *(मु.) v.t.* to place one in a dilemma, to complicate matters

फेर में पड़ना *(मु.)* to fall into straits, to be involved in difficulties

निन्यानवे के फेर में पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to be crazy to amass more and more wealth

फेरना (*phernā*) *v.t.* 1. to turn 2. to invert 3. to return 4. to restore 5. to refund 6. to break in (a horse)

फेर लेना *v.t.* to take back

फेर देना *v.t.* to return, to refund

गवाह को फेर लेना to bring a witness to one's side

डौंडी फेरना *v.t.* to announce/proclaim by beat of drum

दिन फेरना to bring good luck

पान फेरना to shuffle betel leaves

पीठ फेर लेना *(मु.)* to turn one's back away

माला फेरना *(मु.)* to count beads

मुँह फेर लेना *(मु.)* to withdraw one's affection

फेरवट (*phervaṭ*) *f.* trickery, deception

फेरा (*pherā*) *m.* 1. trip 2. circumambulation 3. circuit 4. going round 5. walking of the bride and the bridegroom around the sacred fire 6. coming and going

फेरे देना *(मु.) v.t.* to make the bride and the groom go round the sacred fire

फेरे लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* to make frequent trips, to circumambulate

फेरी (*pherī*) *f.* 1. circumambulation 2. rounds of a pedlar, hawking

फेरी देना या लगाना *v.t.* to circumambulate, to go hawking, to go again and again

फेरीवाला *m.* hawker, pedlar

फेरीदार (*pherīdār*) *m.* a servant whose duty is to go about collecting dues from customers

फेरू (*pherū*) *m.* jackal

फेल¹ E (*fel*) *a.* failed, plucked, unsuccessful (especially in examination)

फेल होना *v.i.* to fail, to be unsuccessful, (of a machine) to break down

फ़ेल² A (*fel*) *m.* 1. action 2. deed (especially misdeed)

फ़ेहरिस्त A (*feharist*) *f.* list, inventory

फैल (*phail*) *f.* 1. obstinacy, stubbornness 2. unyielding or perverse attitude (as of a child)

फैलना (*phailnā*) *v.i.* 1. to spread 2. to expand 3. to be scattered 4. to be stretched

अफ़वाह फैलना rumour/talk to become public

किरणें फैलना rays to radiate

कारोबार फैलना business to flourish

फ़ैलसूफ़ (*failsūf*) I. *m.* 1. philosopher 2. cunning person 3. impostor II. *a.* 1. cunning, crafty 2. intelligent 3. shrewd

फ़ैलसूफ़ी (*failsūfi*) *f.* 1. cunningness, artfulness 2. sophistry

फैलाना (*phailānā*) *v.t.* 1. to spread 2. to expand 3. to extend 4. to stretch 5. to scatter 6. to diffuse

अफ़वाह फैलाना to spread a rumour

कारोबार फैलाना business to grow/increase

मुँह फैलाना *(मु.)* to be greedy

हाथ फैलाना to ask humbly, to beg

पाँव फैलाना *(मु.)* to stretch out one's legs, (fig.) to encroach upon

फैलाव (*phailāv*) *m.* 1. expansion 2. spreading out 3. span, expanse 4. diffusion 5. radiation 6. space

फैलावट (*phailāvaṭ*) *f.* 1. calculation 2. working out 3. process 4. expanse 5. spacing 6. space area

फ़ैसला (*faislā*) *m.* 1. decision 2. judgement 3. settlement 4. arbitration 5. adjustment

फ़ैसला अदालत *m.* judicial decision, decree

फ़ैसला करना *v.t.* (a) to decide (b) to settle

फ़ैसला देना *v.t.* to pronounce the judgement, to give a verdict

फ़ैसला सुनाना *v.t.* to pronounce a verdict, to deliver judgement

फोंक (*phoṁk*) *m.* the blunt end of an arrow

फोक (*phok*) *m.* dregs, sediment

फोकट (*phokaṭ*) *a.* free, free of charge

फोकट का माल *m.* useless articles

फोकट में *adv.* gratis, free, without charge

फोकला (*phoklā*) *m.* bark, rind

फोड़ना (*phoṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to break 2. to split 3. to shatter, to cause to defect (as a witness, other party man)

फोड़ डालना *v.t.* to shatter

आँखें फोड़ना *(मु.)* to make blind, to ruin the eyes, (*fig.*) to study hard

मंडा फोड़ना to disclose one's secret

फोड़ा (*phoṛā*) *m.* 1. boil, sore 2. ulcer 3. abscess 4. tumour

फोता¹ P (*fotā*) *m.* testicle

फोता² P (*fotā*) *m.* land rent

फ़ोता भरना *v.t.* to pay land rent

फ़ोतेदार P (*fotedār*) *m.* treasurer, bursar

फौज A (*fauj*) *f.* army, troops

फौजदार A (*faujdār*) *m.* commandant

फौजदारी A (*faujdārī*) *a.* criminal

फ़ौजदारी मुकदमा criminal case/suit

फ़ौजी A (*faujī*) I. *a.* military, martial II. *m.* soldier

फ़ौजी अदालत *f.* military court

फ़ौजी कानून *m.* military/martial law

फ़ौजी डिक्टेटर *m.* military dictator

फ़ौत A (*faut*) *f.* 1. death 2. failure

फ़ौत होना *v.i.* (a) to die (b) to be lost

फ़ौतशुदा *a.* dead, deceased

फ़ौती A (*fautī*) *a.* deceased, dead

फ़ौतीनामा *m.* (a) list of persons killed (b) death certificate (c) obituary

फ़ौती-फ़रारी *a.* killed or absconded, dead or missing

फ़ौरन A (*fauran*) *adv.* at once, immediately, instantly, in an instant

फ़ौरन से पेशतर *adv.* now and there, at once, forthwith

फ़ौरी A (*faurī*) *a.* 1. urgent 2. quick

फ़ौरी कार्रवाई *f.* urgent/quick action

फ़ौलाद P (*faulād*) *m.* steel

फ़ौलादी P (*faulādī*) *a.* made of steel

फ़ौलादी आदमी *m.* an iron man

फ़ौवारा A (*fauvārā*) *m.* fountain, spring

फ़्रन्ट E (*franṭ*) *a.* & *m.* front

नेशनल फ्रन्ट *m.* national front

फ्राशबीन (*frāśbīn*) *f.* French beans

फ्रांसीसी (*frāṃsīsī*) I. *f.* French language II. *m.* a Frenchman III. *a.* French

फ्रांसीसी क्रांति *f.* French Revolution

ब

ब (*ba*) the twenty-third consonant of the Devanagari syllabary

ब (*b*) *pref.* along with, with, by, from (as in बख़ैर safely, बरास्ता via)

बंक (*baṅk*) I. *a.* bent, curved, oblique II. *m.* 1. flexion, bending 2. curvature

बंकनाल *f.* blowpipe

बंकसाल *f.* warehouse

बंकता (*baṅktā*) *f.* 1. curvature 2. crookedness 3. flexion, bending

बंकिम (*baṅkim*) *a.* 1. bent, flexed 2. curved, crooked 3. oblique

बंकिमता (*baṅkimtā*) *f.* 1. curvature 2. crookedness 3. flexion, bending (= बंकता)

बंकिमा (*baṅkimā*) *f.* 1. curvature 2. crookedness 3. flexion, bending (= बंकता)

बंग (*baṅg*) *m.* Bengal

बंगला[1] (*baṅglā*) *m.* bungalow, single storeyed house

बंगला[2] (*baṅglā*) I. *f.* Bengali language II. *a.* of or belonging to Bengal

बंगला पान *m.* Bengali betel leaf

बंगसार (*baṅgsār*) *m.* jetty, pier

बंगाली (*baṅgālī*) I. *f.* Bengali (language) II. *m.* native or resident of Bengal III. *a.* of or belonging to Bengal

बंगाली पर्व *m.* Bengali festival

बँचना (*baṁcnā*) *v.i.* to be read (as बाँचना)

बंजर (*bañjar*) I. *a.* 1. barren 2. fallow II. *f.* barren or fallow land

बंजर भूमि *f.* wasteland

बंजारा (*bañjārā*) *m.* 1. hawking merchant 2. nomad, wanderer 3. a bird of passage

बँटन (*baṁṭan*) *f.* 1. division 2. distribution 3. allotment

बँटना (*baṁṭnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be divided 2. to be distributed, to be portioned 3. to be allotted (as बाँटना)

बँटवाना (*baṁṭvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be divided or distributed, to get something distributed

बँटवारा (*baṁṭvārā*) *m.* 1. division 2. distribution 3. partition 4. separation 5. allocation

भाइयों का बँटवारा division (of assets) of brothers

भारत का बँटवारा partition of India

बंटा (*baṇṭā*) *m.* 1. a small container 2. round playing marble or glass

बँटाई (*baṁṭāī*) *f.* 1. crop sharing 2. distribution 3. distributing charge

बंटाढार (*baṇṭāḍhār*) *m.* /**बंटाधार** (*baṇṭādhār*) *m.* complete destruction, annihilation, devastation, ruin

बंटाढार, बंटाधार हो जाना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to be totally ruined

बँटाना (*baṁṭānā*) *v.i.* to get distributed, to have something shared

हाथ बँटाना (*मु.*) to give a helping hand

बंडल[1] E (*baṇḍal*) *m.* bundle

बंडल[2] (*baṇḍal*) *a.* cunning, shrewd

बंडलबाजी *f.* cunningness, shrewdness

बंडा (*baṇḍā*) I. *m.* a big type of taro (a tuberous root) II. *a.* tailless

बंडी (*baṇḍī*) *f.* jacket, waistcoat

बँडेरी (*baṁḍrī*) *f.* a load-bearing log under a tiled roof

बंद¹ P (*band*) *m.* 1. joint 2. knot 3. dike, embankment 4. mortgage 5. stanza 6. strap 7. bund

बंद ढीले करना *v.t.* to tire, to exhaust oneself fully, to wear out

बंद-बंद *m.* every joint, every part of the body

बंद-बंद टूटना *v.i.* to be dead tired

बंद² P (*band*) *a.* 1. closed, shut 2. fastened 3. bound 4. stopped 5. locked 6. prevented, checked

बंद करना *v.t.* to close, to shut, to stop, to prevent, to lock up

बंद गली *f.* blind alley

बंदगोभी *f.* cabbage

बंद चूल्हा *m.* oven

बंद लेखा *m.* dead account

बंद सवाल *m.* confidential judicial query

बंद होना *v.i.* to be shut

बंदगी P (*bandgī*) *f.* 1. salutation, compliment 2. devotion 3. prayer 4. worship

बंदगी कबूल होना *v.i.* salutation to be reciprocated, prayer to be accepted or granted

बंदगी बजा लाना *v.t.* to pay one's respects

बंदन (*bandan*) *m.* 1. vermilion 2. the colour of vermilion

बंदनवार (*bandanvār*) *m.* bunting or festoons (hung on festive occasions), swag

बंदना (*bandanā*) *v.t.* 1. to salute 2. to bow in respect to some elderly person 3. to pay obeisance

बंदनीमाल (*bandanīmāl*) *f.* a rosary/bead-string reaching the knees

बंदर¹ (*bandar*) *m.* monkey

बंदर का घाव *m.* (a) evergreen wound (b) ever fresh affliction

बंदर घुड़की *f.* /**बंदर भभकी** *f.* hollow threat, sham browbeating

बंदर बाँट *(मु.) f.* judgement in one's own favour

तबेले की बला बंदर के सिर पर *(मु.)* accusing somebody else

बंदर² (*bandar*) *m.* harbour, seaport

बंदरिया (*bandariyā*) *f.* she-monkey, female monkey

बंदवान (*bandvān*) *m.* jailer

बंदा P (*bandā*) *m.* 1. servant, slave 2. an individual 3. man 4. the speaker as a humble man

बंदानवाज़ *a.* kind to servants/men (in general)

बंदापरवर *m.* protector of men in general

बंदापरवरी *f.* kindness towards servants and men in general

बंदिश P (*bandiś*) *f.* 1. restriction 2. forestalling 3. prohibition 4. binding 5. musical pattern 6. elegance of style

बंदिश बाँधना/लगाना *v.t.* (a) to restrict (b) to issue prohibitory orders

बंदी¹ (*bandī*) *m.* captive, prisoner

बंदी गृह *m.* prison, jail

बंदी प्रत्यक्षीकरण *m.* habeas corpus

बंदी बनाना *v.t.* to arrest, to capture, to make a prisoner

बंदी स्थिति *f.* captivity

बंदी² (*bandī*) *m.* bard

बंदीजन *m.* bards, panegyrists

बंदीकर्ता (*bandīkartā*) *m.* captor, arresting officer

बंदीकृत (*bandīkṛt*) *a.* arrested, taken into custody

बंदूक A (*bandūq*) *f.* gun, rifle

बंदूक का घोड़ा *m.* hammer of a gun

बंदूक की लिबलिबी *f.* trigger of a gun

बंदूक चलाना *v.t.* to fire a gun

बंदूकची A (*bandūqcī*) *m.* gunman, rifleman, gunner

बंदूकधारी A (*bandūqdhārī*) *m.* gunner, one equipped with a gun

बंदूकसाज़ A (*bandūqsāz*) *m.* gunmaker, gun-manufacturer

बंदूकसाज़ी A (*bandūqsāzī*) *f.* gun-making, gun-manufacturing

बंदोबस्त P (*bandobast*) *m.* 1. management 2. settlement 3. land settlement

बंदोबस्त अधिकारी/अफ़सर *m.* land settlement officer

बंदोबस्त करना *v.t.* to make arrangement

अस्थायी/आरज़ी बंदोबस्त temporary (land) settlement

इस्तमरारी या स्थायी बंदोबस्त permanent (land) settlement

बंध (*bandh*) *m.* 1. tie 2. bond 3. bondage 4. bund 5. ligature

बंध-पत्र *m.* bond

बंधक[1] (*bandhak*) *m.* 1. mortgage, pawn 2. surety

बंधक ऋणपत्र *m.* mortgage debenture

बंधककर्ता *m.*/**बंधक दाता** *m.* mortgager, pawnbroker

बंधक ग्राही *m.* mortgagee, pledgee, pawnee

बंधकधारी *m.* mortgage holder

बंधक माल *m.* bonded goods

बंधक मोचन *m.* redemption of mortgage

बंधक रखना *v.t.* to mortgage, to pawn, to pledge

बंधक संपत्ति *f.* mortgaged property

बंधक[2] (*bandhak*) *a.* 1. binding 2. bonding

बंधकी (*bandhakī*) *m.* mortgager

बंधन (*bandhan*) *m.* 1. tie 2. bond 3. binding 4. obligation 5. bondage 6. restriction

बंधनकारी *a.* binding

बंधनग्रस्त *a.* in bonds/bondage

बंधनग्रस्तता *f.* bondage

बंधन तोड़ना *v.t.* to break the bonds

बंधन में पड़ना *v.i.* to fall into bondage

बँधना (*baṁdhnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be tied 2. to be fastened 3. to be bound 4. to be arrested

घिग्घी बँधना *(मु.)* to be stunned

हिचकी बँधना to continue to hiccup, to sob convulsively

वेतन बंधना to fix salary

बंधनी (*bandhnī*) *f.* 1. bracket 2. brace 3. parenthesis

बँधवाना (*baṁdhvānā*) *v.t.* 1. to get (luggage) packed 2. to have tied or bound (by someone) (also see बँधाना)

बँधा (*baṁdhā*) *a.* 1. tied 2. still, motionless, static 3. stagnant

बँधी पारी *f.* fixed shift

बँधी पूँजी *f.* overhead capital

बँधी रकम *f.* lump sum, fixed amount, definite amount of money

बंधान (*bandhāna*) *m.* 1. custom 2. customary gift

बँधाना (*baṁdhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to get tied up 2. to get (luggage) packed

जिल्द बँधाना *(मु.)* to bind (a book)

ढाढ़स बँधाना to comfort, to console somebody

पुल बँधाना to get a bridge built

बंधारा (*bandhārā*) *m.* dam

बंधिका (*bandhikā*) *f.* dam

बंधु (*bandhu*) *m* kin, kinsman, kindred, relative

बंधुजन *m.& pl.* kinsfolk, kinsmen, relatives

बंधुबांधव *m.* kinsmen and all relatives, brethren

बंधुभाव *m.* kinship, fraternity, fraternal feeling

बंधुहीन *a.* kinless

बंधुता (*bandhutā*) *f.* fraternity, kinship, affinity

बंधुआ (*bandhuā*) *a.* bonded

बंधुआ मज़दूर *m.* bonded labour

बंधेज (*bandhej*) *m.* 1. restriction 2. stipulation (= बंधान)

बंधोदय (*bandhoday*) *m.* fruit of one's actions or deeds

बंध्य (*bandhya*) *a.* infertile, barren

बंध्यकरण (*bandhyakaraṇ*) *m.* castration, sterilization

बंध्यकृत (*bandhyakr̥t*) *a.* sterilised

बंध्यता (*bandhyatā*) *f.* sterility

बंध्या (*baṅdhyā*) *f.* & *a.* barren woman, sterile

बंध्या पुत्र *m.* impossible phenomenon

बंध्याकरण (*bandhyākaraṇ*) *m.* sterilisation

बंध्यात्व (*bandyātva*) *m.* /**बंध्यापन** (*bandyāpan*) *m.* barrenness, sterility

बंपुलिस (*bampulis*) *f.* public lavatory, public latrines

बंब E (*bamb*) *m.* bomb

बंबा (*baṁbā*) *m.* 1. water pipe 2. hydrant 3. post box

बंसी[1] (*baṃsī*) *f.* flute (= बाँसुरी)

बंसीधर *m.* an epithet of Lord Krishna

बंसी[2] (*baṃsī*) *f.* fish gorge

बंसी काँटा fish hook

बंसी लगाना *v.t.* angling

बँहगी (*baṁhgī*) *f.* a thick bamboo stick with slings at both ends for carrying loads (better वहँगी)

बँहटा (*baṁhtā*) *m.* ornament for upperarm

बईद A (*baīd*) *a.* far off, distant, remote

बईद अरसा *m.* long time

बक[1] (*bak*) *m.* 1. heron 2. hypocrite

बक ध्यान *m.* (a) sham meditation (b) simulation

बकवृत्ति *f.* (a) heron-like mentality, hypocrisy (b) simulation

बक[2] (*bak*) *f.* gabble, jabber, babbling, prattling, tattle, incoherent talk (= बकवास)

बक खुलना *v.i.* to be jabbering freely, to let the tongue loose, to go on jabbering

बकझक (*bakjhak*) *f.* gabble, jabbering, babbling, gabbling, prattling, garrulity, garrulousness

बकझक करना *v.t.* to jabber, to babble, to gabble, to prattle, to rave

बकतर P (*baktar*) *m.* armour, cuirass

बकतरपोश *a.* (a) clad in armour (b) *m.* cuirassier

बकतरबंद *a.* armoured

बकतरबंद गाड़ी *f.* armoured carriage

बकना (*baknā*) *v.i.* 1. to jabber, to babble, to gabble, to prattle, to chatter 2. to rave

बकना-झकना *v.i.* to go on babbling, jabbering, to go on raving

ऊट-पटांग बकना to talk nonsense

सच बक देना *v.t.* to blab out the truth

बकबक (*bakbak*) *f.* 1. twaddling 2. gabble, jabber, babbling, prattling 3. raving

बकरईद (*bakarīd*) *f.* Muslim festival to commemorate Ibrahim's sacrifice of his son

बकर-बकर (*bakar-bakar*) *m.* munching steadily and continuously (like a goat)

बकरम E (*bakram*) *f.* buckram, a coarse cloth used as interfacing and in book binding

बकरा (*bakrā*) *m.* billy-goat

बकरे की माँ कब तक खैर मनाएगी *(लो.)* how long will the mother's prayers save the kid!

बकरीद A (*bakarīd*) *f.* Muslim festival to commemorate Ibrahim's sacrifice of his son (= बकर ईद)

बकला (*baklā*) *m.* bark (of a tree), rind

ब-कलम (*bakalam*) *adv.* from or by the pen of

ब-कलम खुद from one's own hand, written by oneself

बकवादी (*bakvādī*) *m.* one who talks nonsense (= बकवासी)

बकवाना (*bakvānā*) *v.t.* to make somebody blab out (the truth)

बकवास (*bakvās*) *f.* gabble, jabber, babbling, prattling, twaddle, tattle, incoherent talk (= बकवाद)

बकवास करना *v.t.* to jabber, to gabble

बकवास मत करो don't talk nonsense

बकवासी (*bakvāsī*) *f.* one who talks nonsense

बकसुआ (*baksuā*) *m.* buckle

बकवाना (*bakvānā*) *v.t.* to persuade somebody to divulge (the secret) , to cause one to say something

बकाना (*bakānā*) *v.t.* = बकवाना

बकाया (*baqāyā*) I. *a.* due, payable, outstanding, remaining II. *m.* arrears, balance

बकाया कर *m.* tax arrears

बकाया देय *m.* outstanding dues

बकावली (*bakāv!ī*) *f.* a row of herons

बकिया A (*bakiyā*) I. *a.* due, payable, outstanding, remaining II. *m.* arrears, balance (= बकाया)

बकुचा (*bakucā*) *m.* 1. a small bundle of clothes 2. bag, knapsack 3. packet

बकुची (*bakucī*) *f.* smaller bundle or packet

बकुची मारना *v.t.* to coil up, to bundle oneself up

बकोटना (*bakoṭanā*) *v.t.* 1. to pinch 2. to scratch

बकोटा (*bakoṭā*) *m.* 1. a pinch 2. a scratch

बक़ौल A (*baqaul*) *adv.* according to one's word, as said by

बक्कल (*bakkal*) *m.* 1. bark 2. rind 3. skin

बक्काल A (*baqqāl*) *m.* 1. grocer 2. vegetable seller 3. grain merchant 4. trader, shopkeeper

बनिया बक्काल *m.* (*derog.*) petty shopkeeper, ordinary trader

बक्खर (*bakkhar*) *m.* cattle-pen

बखत (*bakhat*) *m.* 1. good fortune, luck 2. lot 3. prosperity (better बख़्त)

बखरा (*bakhrā*) *m.* 1. part, portion 2. share 3. lot

बखरी (*bakhrī*) *f.* 1. house, cottage 2. grain-store (raised on piles)

बखरैत (*bakhrait*) *m.* shareholder

बखान (*bakhān*) *m.* 1. tale, story 2. description 3. eulogy, praise

बखान करना *v.t.* (a) to describe (b) to eulogise, to praise

बखानना (*bakhānnā*) *v.t.* 1. to describe at length, to say in detail 2. to praise, to sing the praise of, to eulogise

बखार (*bakhār*) *m.* storage bin, clay bin (especially for grains)

बख़िया (*bakhiyā*) *m.* fine stitching

बख़िया उधेड़ना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to rip open the stitching or hemming (b) to expose (a person), to disclose the secrets of a person (c) to analyse a problem

बखियाना (*bakhiyānā*) *v.t.* to stitch, to baste the hem

बख़ील A (*bakhīl*) I. *a.* miserly, niggardly, stingy, parsimonious II. *m.* miser, niggard

बख़ीली A (*bakhīlī*) *f.* stinginess, parsimony, niggardliness, miserliness

ब-खुदा P (*ba-khudā*) *adv.* by God, in the name of God

ब-खुशी P (*ba-khuśī*) *adv.* with pleasure, gladly, cheerfully

ब-खूबी P (*bakhūbī*) *adv.* very well, fully, thoroughly, in a good manner

बखेड़ा (*bakheṛā*) *m.* 1. troublesome and vexatious business, complicated matter 2. complication 3. imbroglio 4. uproar, row

बखेड़ा चुकाना *v.t.* (a) to settle a dispute or disputed matter (b) to stop a quarrel

बखेड़ा डालना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to complicate matters (b) to create a difficulty

बखेड़िया *(bakheṛiyā)* I. *a.* 1. quarrelsome 2. contentious II. *m.* 1. brawler 2. mischief-monger 3. wrangler, rowdy person

बखेरना *(bakhernā) v.t.* 1. to disperse 2. to scatter 3. to spread 4. to diffuse

बख़ैर P *(bakhair) adv.* 1. safely, in safety 2. well

ब-ख़ैरियत P *(bakhairiyat) adv.* = बखैर *q.v.*

बख़्त P *(bakht) m.* 1. good fortune, luck 2. lot 3. prosperity

बख़्त आजमाना *v.t.* to try one's luck, to take hazard or risk, to venture

बख़्त आवर *a.* fortunate, lucky

बदबख़्त *a.* ill-fated, unfortunate, unlucky

नेक बख़्त *a.* fortunate, lucky

बख़्श P *(bakhś) a.* (used in comb.) giving, imparting, bestowing, forgiving (as in तसल्लीबख़्श)

बख़्शना P *(bakhśnā) v.t.* 1. to give, to grant (जमीन बख़्शना/जान बख़्शना) 2. to bestow 3. to forgive (sins), to pardon, to excuse 4. to absolve

बख़्शिश P *(bakhśiś) f.* 1. gift 2. donation 3. grant 4. reward 5. pardon, forgiveness 6. generosity, beneficence 7. boon

बख़्शीश P *(bakhśīś) f.* 1. tip 2. donation

बख़्शवाना P *(bakhśvānā) v.t.* 1. to cause to grant 2. to get somebody pardoned 3. to obtain a pardon for one's sins or offences

बगटुट *(bagṭuṭ)* I. *a.* with broken reins, at full gallop, very fast II. *adv.* fast

बगटुट भागना *(मु.) v.i.* to run away as fast as possible

बग़ल P *(bagal)* I. *f.* 1. armpit 2. side, flank II. *adv.* 1. on one side 2. nearby, close by

बग़ल का फोड़ा *m.* boil in the armpit

बग़ल गंध *f.* stinking smell from the armpit

बग़ल गर्म करना *(मु.) v.t.* to embrace, to take somebody in one's lap, to share a bed with the beloved

बग़ल गर्म होना *v.i.* (a) to be embraced (b) to get warmed up in the beloved's company

बग़लगीर होना *v.i.* to be embraced, to be hugged

बग़ल में *adv.* (a) nearby, close by (b) in the armpit

बग़ल में ईनाम दबाना *v.t.* to adopt dishonest means, to resort to unscrupulous ways, to keep honesty away from oneself

बग़ल में छुरी मुँह में राम-राम *(लो.)* a wolf in lamb's skin

बग़ल में छोरा शहर में ढिंढोरा *(लो.)* to have a thing in one's pocket but to search for it all around

बगल में दबाना *v.t.* to carry off something stealthily, to conceal a thing under one's armpit

बग़लें झाँकना *(मु.) v.t.* to hide one's face in shame, to look blank, to look from side to side in discomfiture, to be nonplussed

बग़लें बजाना *(मु.) v.t.* to be highly pleased (especially at another's discomfort), to mock

बग़लबंदी P *(bagalbandī) f.* a double-breasted waistcoat or jacket with a loop near the armpit

बगला *(baglā) m.* heron, crane

बगलाभगत *(मु.) m.* (a) a false devotee (b) hypocrite, (c) cunning fellow (d) simulator (e) impostor

बगली *(bagalī)* I. *a.* 1. of or belonging to an armpit, 2. of a side or flank II. *m.* 1. a woman's bag for keeping needle, thread 2. a beggar's sack 3.

a trick in wrestling

बगली घूँसा *m.* a blow at the side or flank

बगली तकिया *m.* a big and long pillow to recline on

बगली दरवाज़ा *m.* side door

बगली दुश्मन *m.* an enemy in disguise

बगली देना *v.t.* to play a flank trick in wrestling

बगली सिलाई *f.* side sewing

बग़लोल (*baglol*) *m.* a stupid fellow, nincompoop, dullard

बग़ावत A (*bagāvat*) *f.* 1. rebellion, revolt, 2. disloyalty 3. disobedience

बग़ावत का झंडा उठा लेना या ऊँचा करना *(मु.) v.t.* to rise in revolt

बग़ावती A (*bagāvatī*) *a.* rebellious, revolting

बगिया P (*bagiyā*) *f.* a small garden

बगीचा P (*bagīcā*) *m.* a small garden, a flower garden

बगीची P (*bagīcī*) *f.* a small garden (= बगिया *q.v.*)

बगुचा T (*bagucā*) *m.* 1. a packet 2.bundle of cloth 3. amount

बगुला (*bagulā*) *m.* heron, crane (see बगला)

बगूला (*bagūlā*) *m.* whirlwind

बग़ैर A (*bagāir*) *adv.* (के बग़ैर) without, excluding, except

बग्घी (*bagghī*) *f.* horse carriage, buggy, gig

बघ (*bagh*) *m.* tiger (short form of बाघ in comb.)

बघछाला *m.* tiger's skin

बघनखा *m.* /**बघनहा** *m.* a sharp-hooked weapon moulded on the pattern of a tiger's claw and put on hand

बघार (*baghār*) *m.* 1. act of seasoning (a dish with spices) 2. seasoning condiments

बघारना (*baghārnā*) *v.t.* to season a dish with spices/condiments by frying them in oil or butter

शेखी बघारना *v.t.* to boast, to talk tall

बघेला (*baghelā*) *m.* 1. a young tiger 2. panther 3. name of a tribe of Rajputs living mostly in Baghelkhand (M.P.)

बचकाना (*backānā*) *a.* 1. childish, puerile 2. immature

बचकाना व्यवहार *m.* childish behaviour

बचकाना मज़ाक *m.* childish joke

बचकानापन (*backānāpan*) *m.* childishness, puerility

बचत (*bacat*) *f.* 1. saving 2. profit, gain

बचत जुटाव *m.* mobilization of savings

बचत बैंक *m.* savings bank

बचत योजना *f.* savings scheme

बचती (*bacatī*) *a.* 1. of savings 2. saved

बचना (*bacnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be saved 2. to save oneself 3. to remain (out of a sum of money) 4. to avoid, to shirk, to keep aloof 5. to escape 6. to elude (danger)

बच निकलना *v.i.* to get out safely, to make good one's escape

बाल-बाल बचना *(मु.) v.i.* to have a narrow escape

बचपन (*bacpan*) *m.* childhood, infancy, babyhood

बचवाना (*bacvānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause someone to be saved 2. to cause somebody to save (money)

बचवैया (*bacvaiyā*) *m.* saver, one who saves money

बचा-खुचा (*bacā-khucā*) *a.* 1. leftover 2. remainder

बचाना (*bacānā*) *v.t.* 1. to save 2. to defend 3. to protect 4. to preserve 5. to secure 6. to spare 7. to help 8. to retain (unspent) 9. to avoid, to keep away 10. to cause to escape

बचा रखना to put aside, to lay by

बचाव (*bacāv*) *m.* 1. safety 2. security

3. defence 4. protection 5. preservation 6. salvation 7. rescue 8. safeguard 9. escape

बचाव धारा *f.* escape clause

बचाव पक्ष *m.* (law) defence

बच्चा (*ḃaccā*) *m.* /**बच्ची** (*baccī*) *f.* I. child, baby, infant, kid II. *a.* raw, immature, inexperienced

बच्चा गाड़ी *f.* perambulator, pram

बच्चा जनना to beget a baby/child, to give birth to a child

बच्चे-कच्चे *m.& pl.* a number of kids

बच्चेदानी *f.* uterus, womb

बच्चे देना *v.t.* to reproduce

बच्चे निकलना (अंडों से) *v.t.* to be hatched

बच्चेवाली *f.* mother

बच्चों का खेल *m.* child's play, easy job

बच्छा (*bacchā*) *m.* /**बछड़ा** (*bacchṛā*) *m.* male-calf

बछिया (*bachiyā*) *f.* female-calf

बछिया का ताऊ *(मु.) m.* nincompoop, blockhead, dunce, fool

बछेड़ा (*bacheṛā*) *m.* colt (*fem.* बछेड़ी)

बजंतरी (*bajantarī*) *m.* 1. band player, bandman 2. instrumentalist

बजट (*bajaṭ*) *m.* budget

बजट अनुमान *m.* budget estimates

बजट प्रक्रिया *f.* budgetary procedure

बजटीय E (*bajaṭīya*) *a.* budgetary

बजटीय घाटा *m.* budgetary deficit

बजना (*bajnā*) *v.i.* 1. to sound 2. to produce sound 3. to strike (as a clock) 4. to be played upon (as a musical instrument) 5. to ring (as a bell) 6. to chatter (as teeth)

नाम बजना to become reputed, to become famous

सितार बजना sitar to be played upon

बजबजाना (*bajbajānā*) *v.i.* to be lively and active

बजमारा (*bajmārā*) *m.* (*fem.* बजमारी) may you be struck by thunderbolt/lightning, be cursed

बजरंग (*bajraṅg*) *a.* having a strong and sturdy body

बजरंगबली *m.* an epithet of Hanuman

बजरबट्टू (*bajaṙbaṭṭū*) *m.* fool, dunce, nincompoop, nitwit

बजरा (*bajrā*) *m.* houseboat, a large pleasure boat

बजरी (*bajrī*) *f.* gravel

बजरीए (*bajarīe*) *adv.* through

बजवाई (*bajvāī*) *f.* act and wages for playing musical instruments

बजवाना (*bajvānā*) *v.t.* to get a musical instrument played up, to cause to make sound

बजवैया (*bajvaiyā*) *m.* instrument player, instrumentalist

बजा^{1} P (*bajā*) *a.* 1. fit 2. right 3. proper 4. appropriate 5. suitable

बजा^{2} (*bajā*) *a.* struck, rung (as a bell)

अब एक बजा है it is one o'clock now

चार बजे *adv.* at four o'clock

छह बजने में पंद्रह मिनट fifteen minutes to six o'clock

बज़ाज़ A (*bazāz*) *m.* cloth merchant, cloth dealer, clothier, draper

बज़ाज़ा A (*bazāzā*) *m.* cloth market

बज़ाज़ी A (*bazāzī*) *f.* 1. business of a cloth merchant 2. drapery, textile fabrics

बजाना (*bajānā*) *v.t.* 1. to play upon a musical instrument 2. to beat (a drum) 3. to ring (a bell) 4. to produce a sound 5. to test (a coin) with a stroke 6. to perform 7. to obey (an order)

घड़ी दो बजा रही है the clock is striking two, it is 2 o'clock by the clock

ताली बजाना to clap

सितार to play sitar

सीटी बजाना to whistle

सांकल बजाना to rattle the chain

बजाय P *(bajāy) adv.* instead of, in place of, in lieu of

बझाव *(bajhāv) m.* trap

बट^{1} *(baṭ) m.* twist in a rope or string

बट^{2} *(baṭ) m.* way (short form of बाट) (as in बटमार *q.v.*)

बट^{3} *(baṭ) m.* weight (short form of बाट) (as in बटखरा *q.v.*)

बटखरा *(baṭkharā) m.* weight, weighing stone

बटन^{1} E *(baṭan) m.* 1. button 2. switch

बटन^{2} *(baṭan) f.* twist (of a rope or string)

बटन काग़ज़ *m.* twisting paper

बटन^{3} *(baṭan) m.* ledge (as of a door)

बटनदार *(baṭandār) a.* ledged

बटनदार दरवाज़ा *m.* ledged door

बटना^{1} *(baṭnā) v.t.* to twist (as rope or thread), to twine, to grind

बटना^{2} *(baṭnā) m.* instrument with which rope is twisted

बटना^{3} *(baṭnā) m.* a cosmetic paste for softening the skin

बटना^{4} *(baṭnā) v.i.* 1. (of attention) to be divided 2. to be divided 3. to be distributed 4. to be shared

बटमार *(baṭmār) m.* highwayman, brigand, robber

बटमारी *(baṭmārī) f.* highway robbery, brigandage

बटलर E *(baṭlar) m.* butler, principal servant of a household

बटलोई *(baṭloī) f.* /**बटलोही** *(baṭlohī) f.* a round vessel for cooking

बटवाना *(baṭvānā) v.t.* to get twined or twisted

बटवारा *(baṭvārā) m.* 1. apportionment 2. sharing 3. partition 4. distribution 5. division

बटा *(baṭā) a.* divided by ¼, one divided by four, one over four

बटाई^{1} *(baṭāī) f.* 1. twisting a rope or thread 2. wages paid for twisting ropes

बटाई^{2} *(baṭāī) f.* 1. sharing of crop between the cultivator and the landlord 2. share of agricultural produce

बटाई पत्र *m.* a deed of partition

बटाऊ *(baṭāū) m.* traveller, wayfarer

बटाटा *(baṭāṭā) m.* potato

बटालियन E *(baṭāliyan) f.* battalion (of an army)

बटिया *(baṭiyā) f.* a small stone-ball, cobble

बटुआ *(baṭuā) m.* purse, money bag

बटुरना *(baṭurnā) v.i.* 1. to be collected, to be gathered (especially by sweeping) 2. to be amassed

बटेर *(baṭer) f.* quail (bird)

बटेरबाज़ *(baṭerbāz) m.* a person who keeps quails for duels

बटेरबाज़ी *(baṭerbāzī) f.* rearing quails for duels

बटोरना *(baṭornā) v.t.* 1. to collect, to gather (especially by sweeping) 2. to amass, to accumulate (money)

हिम्मत बटोरना to pluck up (courage)

बटोही *(baṭohī) m.* traveller, wayfarer (= बटाऊ *q.v.*)

बट्टा^{1} *(baṭṭā) m.* 1. a small round piece of stone 2. stone pestle

बट्टा^{2} *(baṭṭā) m.* a measure of weight

बट्टा^{3} *(baṭṭā) m.* 1. exchange 2. discount 3. brokerage

बट्टा खाता *m.* (a) bad debts, irrecoverable balance or arrears (b) bad debts account

बट्टा लगाना *v.i.* to deal at a discount

बट्टा^{4} *(baṭṭā) m.* 1. deficiency 2. loss 3. blemish 4. damage

बट्टा लगना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to suffer a loss (b) to lose reputation, to incur infamy, to be defamed

बट्टा लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to defame, to stigmatise (b) to reduce the value

or price

बट्टा सहना *v.t.* to suffer a loss or damage

बट्टे पर *adv.* at a discount, at a reduction

बट्टागत *(baṭṭāgat) a.* discounted

बट्टागत हुंडियाँ *f.* discounted bills

बट्टेबाज़ *(baṭṭebāz) m.* 1. juggler 2. swindler, cheat 3. knave, crafty person

बट्टी *(baṭṭī) f.* small pestle, a small ball of stone

साबुन की बट्टी a cake of soap

बड़^{1} *(baṛ) m.* banyan tree (= बरगद, वट वृक्ष)

बड़^{2} *(baṛ) f.* 1. boasting, bragging 2. foolish talk, nonsense

बड़ मारना या हाँकना *v.t.* to boast, to brag

बड़^{3} *(baṛ) a.* big, large, great (short form of बड़ा in comb.)

बड़दंत *a.* large-toothed

बड़दुमा *a.* long-tailed

बड़पेटा *a.* /**बड़पेट** *a.* pot-bellied, having a big tummy

बड़बोला I. *a.* talkative II. *m.* boaster, braggart, tall-talker

बड़भाग *a.* /**बड़भागी** *a.* fortunate, lucky

बड़क *(baṛak) f.* 1. boasting, grabbing 2. nonsense talk

बड़प्पन *(baṛappan) m.* 1. greatness 2. exaltation 3. excellence 4. dignity

बड़बड़ *(baṛbaṛ) f.* 1. foolish or light-hearted talk, loquacity 2. grumbling, muttering, murmuring

बड़बड़ करना *v.t.* to grumble, to mutter, to gabble

बड़बड़ाना *(baṛbaṛānā) v.i.* to grumble, to mutter, to gabble, to jabber, to prate

बड़बड़िया *(baṛbaṛiyā) a.& m.* grumbling (fellow), muttering (person), jabberer, gabbler

बड़वा *(baṛvā) f.* mare

बड़वाग्नि *(baṛvāgnī) f.* /**बड़वानल** *(baṛvānal) m.* fire beneath the sea

बड़हन *(baṛhan) f.* a variety of rice

बड़हार *(baṛhār) m.* post-wedding feast organised by the bridegroom's party

बड़ा^{1} *(baṛā) m.* a fried cake made of grounded pulse and spices

बड़ा^{2} *(baṛā)* I. *a.* (*fem.* बड़ी) 1. large 2. big 3. huge 4. great 5. noble 6. rich 7. grand 8. elder 9. superior 10. senior 11. grown-up 12. commodious, spacious 13. principal, chief 14. old 15. supreme II. *adv.* very, much, very much, exceedingly

बड़ा अक्षर *m.* (a) capital letter (b) long vowel (as आ, ई, ऊ)

बड़ा आदमी *m.* rich/great man, reputed person

बड़ा कागज़ *m.* broadsheet

बड़ा घर *m.* (a) aristocratic family (b) prison, jail (c) paradise, heaven

बड़ा घराना *m.* big and reputed family

बड़ा चमचा *m.* tablespoon

बड़ा टन *m.* metric ton

बड़ा डाकघर *m.* general post office

बड़ा दिन *m.* Christmas

बड़ा दिल *m.* large-hearted

बड़ा नाम करना *v.t.* to acquire reputation, to win a good name

बड़ा बाबू *m.* head clerk

बड़ा बोल *(मु.) m.*boastful utterance, tall talk, brag

बड़ा बोल आगे आता है bragging brings shame to a person

बड़ा साहब *m.* the chief

बड़ी गप्प *f.* tall tale

बड़ी-बड़ी बातें करना *(मु.) v.t.* to talk tall, to boast, to brag

बड़ी बत्ती *f.* headlight

बड़ी बात *f.* (a) grand view (b) great achievement

बड़ी बी *f.* respectable Muslim lady

बड़ी माँ *f.* grandmother

बड़ी माता *f.* smallpox

बड़ी लाइन *f.* broad gauge

बड़ी सड़क *f.* boulevard, grand trunk road, highway

बड़े दिलवाला *a.* large-hearted, magnanimous, liberal

बड़े निर्माण कार्य *m.* major construction works

बड़े बरतन की खुरचन *f.* leavings of a rich person's dishes

बड़े बोल का सिर नीचा *(मु.)* pride goeth before a fall

बड़े भाग्य *m.* good luck, great fortune

बड़े मियाँ *m.* (a) head of a Muslim family (b) master of the house (c) elder brother

बड़े मियाँ सो बड़े मियाँ छोटे मियाँ सुभान अल्ला *(मु.)* the senior is bad, but the junior is worse

बड़े लोग *m.* & *pl.* (a) great men (b) aristocratic people, the rich (c) high-ups

बड़ों की बड़ी-बड़ी बातें *(मु.)* great men have great views or great ways

बड़ाई *(baṛāī) f.* 1. largeness, bigness 2. greatness 3. exaltation 4. excellence 5. eulogy, praise 6. vaunting, boasting

बड़ाई करना *v.t.* (a) to boast of superiority over others (b) to vaunt (c) to extol, to eulogize, to praise (d) to magnify

बड़ी *(baṛī) f.* (diminutive of बड़ा) dried tiny balls of grounded pulse

बढ़ई *(baṛhaī) m.* carpenter

बढ़ईगीरी *(baṛhaīgīrī) f.* work or profession of a carpenter

बढ़त *(baṛhat) f.* 1. progression 2. advancement 3. promotion

बढ़ती *(baṛhatī)* I. *f.* 1. increase 2. growth 3. progress 4. prosperity II. *a.* 1. growing 2. increasing 3. progressing

बढ़ती के दिन *m.& pl.* days of prosperity

बढ़ती फ़सल *f.* growing crop

बढ़ती माँग *f.* increasing demand

बढ़ती लागत *f.* rising cost

बढ़ती से *adv.* above par

बढ़ना *(baṛhanā) v.i.* 1. to increase 2. to grow 3. to rise 4. to expand 5. to stretch 6. to go forward, to advance 7. to multiply 8. to progress 9. to prosper 10. to attain higher position 11. to excel, to surpass, to outdo 12. to be elevated or raised high

बढ़कर *adv.* ahead of, more/better than, surpassing

बढ़कर चलना *v.i.* to be conceited

बढ़कर बोलना *v.i.* (a) to outbid, to make a higher bid (b) to be rude, to exceed limits in behaviour or talk, (c) to talk tall, to brag

बढ़-चढ़कर *(मु.) adv.* (a) too much (b) exceedingly

बात बढ़ी matter to take a turn for the worse

बढ़नी *(baṛhanī) f.* broom

बढ़वाना *(baṛhavānā) v.t.* 1. to cause to be increased/multiplied 2. to get stretched 3. to cause to be enlarged (see बढ़ाना)

बढ़ा-चढ़ा *(baṛhā-caṛhā) a.* 1. advanced 2. rich, prosperous

बढ़ाना *(baṛhānā) v.t.* 1. to increase 2. to enlarge 3. to extend, to expand 4. to lengthen 5. to cause to grow 6. to cause to prosper 7. to amplify 8. to magnify 9. to push ahead 10. to promote 11. exaggerate 12. to exalt, to aggrandise 13. to put out (a lamp) 14. to close (a shop)

झगड़ा बढ़ाना to aggravate a quarrel

चूड़ियाँ बढ़ाना to put or take off bangles, to become a widow

बढ़ाव *(baṛhāv) m.* 1. growth 2. increase 3. flood 4. expansion 5. prolongation 6. excess 7. advancement

बढ़ावा (*baṛhāvā) m.* 1. encouragement, boosting up 2. incentive 3. incitement, instigation

बढ़ावा देना *v.t.* (a) to encourage, to boost up (b) to incite, to instigate

बढ़िया (*baṛhiyā) a.* excellent, fine, choicest

बढ़िया माल *m.* quality goods or products

बढ़ैया (*baṛhaiyā) m.* one who encourages or motivates

बढ़ोतरी (*baṛhotarī) f.* 1. increase 2. addition 3. increment 4. surplus 5. prosperity 6. progress 7. gain 8. profit

बढ़ौती (*baṛhautī) f.* premium

बणिक (*baṇik) m.* merchant, trader (better वणिक्)

बतंगड़ (*bataṅgaṛ) m.* exaggerated version of a thing

बत (*bat) f.* 1. word 2. saying 3. discourse, speech 4. talk 5. thing 6. account 7. business 8. affair 9. matter 10. point 11. fact 12. counsel 13. utterance 14. statement 15. gossip 16. context (short form of वात *q.v.* in comb.)

बतकही *f.* (a) simple talk (b) conversation (c) discussion (d) prolonged talk (e) tall talk

बत बढ़ाव *m.* (a) prolongation of talk (b) extended exchange of words (c) altercation, wrangled noisy argument

बतरस *m.* (a) delightful conversation (b) pleasure or enjoyment from conversation

बतरसिया *m.* lover of conversation, one who loves to talk

बतक (*batak) f.* /**बतख** (*batakh) f.* duck (better बत्तख)

बतलाना (*batlānā) v.t.* 1. to tell 2. to point out 3. to instruct 4. to talk, to converse 5. to explain

बताना (*batānā) v.t.* 1. to tell 2. to point out, to show 3. to explain 4. to describe 5. to instruct 6. to indicate 7. to teach a lesson, to give a thrashing

किस्सा बताना to narrate a story

बतासा (*batāsā) m.* /**बताशा** (*batāśā) m.* 1. bubble 2. a kind of small spongy sugar-cake, a puffed sugar drop 3. a kind of firework

बतासा/बतासा सा घुलना *v.i.* (a) to have a momentary existence (b) to be dying (c) to face immediate destruction

बतिया (*batiyā) f.* very raw and unripe fruit

बतियाना (*batiyānā) v.i.* to talk, to converse

बतीसा *(batīsā) m.* a kind of rich sweetmeat

बतौर (*bataur) adv.* 1. as, like 2. in the nature of

बतौरी (*batauri) f.* hard, swollen gland

बत्तख (*battakh) f.* duck

बत्ता (*battā) m.* batten

बत्ती (*battī) f.* 1. light, lantern, lamp 2. wick, taper

बत्ती जलाना *v.t.* to light, to switch on the light

बत्ती दिखाना *v.t.* to light somebody's way

बत्ती देना *v.t.* to fill the wound with a gauze

बत्ती बुझाना *v.t.* to switch off the light

मोमबत्ती candle

बत्तीस (*battīs*) I. *m.* the number thirty-two II. *a.* thirty-two, 32

बत्तीसवां (*battīsvāṁ*) *a.* thirty-second, 32nd

बत्तीसा (*battīsā*) *f.* 1. a set of thirty-two things 2. the full set of thirty-two

teeth, denture

बत्तीसा खिलना *(मु.) v.i.* to laugh heartily, to be very happy

बत्तीसा झड़ना *v.i.* the whole set of teeth to fall off or to get uprooted

बत्तीसा दिखाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to laugh (b) to grin

बत्तीसा बजना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) chattering of teeth (b) to shiver with cold

बथुआ (*bathuā*) *m.* a variety of spinach

बद P (*bad*) *a.* 1. bad 2. wicked, vile 3. depraved

बद अच्छा, बदनाम बुरा *(लो.) a.* a bad name is worse better than bad deeds

बद-अंदेशी P (*bad-andeśī*) *f.* ill-will, malice, malevolence, malignity

बद-अमनी P (*bad-amnī*) *f.* disturbance, breach of peace

बद-अमली P (*bad-amlī*) *f.* 1. maladministration 2. disorder, chaos

बद-असल P (*bad-asal*) *a.* 1. low-born, base-born 2. vulgar

बद-इंतज़ामी P (*bad-intzāmī*) *f.* 1. mismanagement 2. misrule 3. maladroitness

बद-इख़लाक P (*bad-ikhlāq*) *a.* 1. ill-mannered, impolite 2. rude 3. coarse 4. immoral

बदकार P (*badkār*) *a.* 1. sinful 2. wicked, vile 3. depraved 4. of bad character

बदकारी P (*badkārī*) *f.* 1. sinfulness 2. wickedness, vileness 3. depravity 4. bad character

बदक़िस्मत P (*badqismat*) *a.* ill-fated, unfortunate

बदकिस्मती P (*badqismatī*) *f.* bad luck, misfortune, bad lot

बदख़त P (*badkhat*) *a.* having bad handwriting, bad writer, scrawler

बदख़ती P (*badkhatī*) *f.* bad handwriting, illegible handwriting, scrawl

बदख़ो P (*badkho*) *a.* 1. of bad habit 2. of evil disposition 3. evil-minded

बदख़्वाह P (*badkhvāh*) *a.* 1. malevolent 2. ill-intentioned 3. malicious 4. ill-willed

बदख़्वाही P (*badkhvāhī*) *f.* 1. ill-will 2. malevolence 3. animosity 4. malice

बदगुमान P (*badgumān*) *a.* 1. suspicious, mistrustful 2. conceited

बदगुमानी P (*badgumānī*) *f.* 1. suspiciousness, mistrustfulness 2. conceitedness

बदगो P (*badgo*) *m.* 1. calumniator, slanderer 2. backbiter

बदगोई P (*badgoī*) *f.* 1. calumny, slander 2. evil-speaking 3. backbiting

बदचलन P (*badcalan*) *a.* 1. of bad conduct or character 2. ill-mannered 3. depraved 4. immoral

बदचलनी P (*badcalnī*) *f.* 1. bad conduct 2. bad manners 3. depravity 4. immoral conduct

बदज़बान P (*badzabān*) *a.* 1. ill-tongued 2. indecent in speech 3. abusive 4. impertinent

बदजबानी P (*badzabānī*) *f.* 1. abuse 2. indecency of speech 3. use of foul language 4. impertinence

बदज़ात P (*badzāt*) *a.* 1. low-born 2. ill-bred 3. base 4. wicked 5. vicious 6. evil-minded

बदज़ायका P (*badzāykā*) *a.* 1. distasteful 2. unsavoury 3. insipid, tasteless

बदतमीज़ P (*badtamīz*) *a.* 1. ill-mannered, unmannerly 2. uncivilized 3. rude 4. discourteous

बदतमीज़ी P (*badtamīzī*) *f.* 1. unmannerliness 2. incivility 3. discourtesy 4. rudeness

बदतर P (*badtar*) *a.* 1. worse 2. inferior 3. foul

बदतरीन P (*badtarīn*) *a.* 1. worst 2. most foul

बदतहज़ीब P (*badtahzīb*) *a.* 1. uncivilised 2. unmannerly 3. discourteous 4. rude

बदतहज़ीबी P (*badtahzībī*) *f.* 1. want of culture 2. uncivilised 3. incivility 4. discourtesy 5. rudeness

बददयानत P (*baddayānat*) *a.* 1. dishonest 2. faithless 3. unreliable 4. evil-minded

बददयानती P (*baddayānatī*) *f.* 1. dishonesty 2. faithlessness 3. unreliability 4. evil-mindedness 5. bad faith

बददिमाग़ P (*baddimāg̱*) *a.* 1. proud, conceited 2. arrogant 3. fretful, peevish 4. fastidious 5. squeamish

बददिमाग़ी P (*baddimāg̱ī*) *f.* 1. pride, conceitedness 2. arrogance 3. fretfulness, peevishness 4. fastidiousness 5. ill-will

बददिल P (*baddil*) *a.* 1. suspicious 2. disheartened 3. dejected

बददुआ P (*badduā*) *f.* malediction, curse, imprecation

बदन¹ A (*badan*) *f.* to bet, to wager (= बदना)

बदन² A (*badan*) *m.* body, physical frame

बदन जलना *v.i.* body to be hot with high temperature, to be in high fever

बदन टूटना *v.i.* to suffer racking pain in the body, the joints of the body to be aching

बदन ढीला होना *v.i.* bodily strain to be relaxed

बदन तनतनाना *v.i.* body to be in tension

बदन दोहरा होना *v.i.* body to bend completely

बदन में आग लगना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to be infuriated/enraged

बदन साँचे में ढला होना *v.i.* every part of the body to be symmetrically proportionate

बदन सूखकर काँटा होना *v.i.* to be emaciated, to be reduced to a skeleton

बदनज़र P (*badnazar*) *a.* having an evil eye, evil-eyed

बदनसीब P (*badnasīb*) *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, ill-fated

बदनसीबी P (*badnasībī*) *f.* misfortune, ill luck, ill-fate

बदनस्ल P (*badnasl*) *a.* 1. ill-bred, of bad race or breed 2. wicked 3. mean

बदना (*badnā*) *v.t.* to bet, to wager

बदकर *adv.* with a bet, deliberately

बदनाम P (*badnām*) *a.* notorious, ignominious, disreputable, infamous

बदनाम करना *v.t.* to defame, to vilify, to asperse

बदनाम हुए तो क्या नाम न होगा notoriety also makes one known

बदनामी P (*badnāmī*) *f.* infamy, ignominy, notoriety, slander

बदनामी का टीका *m.* stigma

बदनीयत P (*badnīyat*) *a.* 1. ill-intentioned 2. ill-disposed 3. malevolent 4. avaricious 5. dishonest

बदनीयती P (*badnīyatī*) *f.* 1. ill-will 2. ill-intention 3. ill-disposition 4. malevolence 5. avariciousness 6. dishonesty

बदनुमा P (*badnumā*) *a.* 1. ill-looking, ugly 2. ungraceful, inelegant 3. clumsy 4. unpleasant

बदपरहेज़ P (*badparhez*) *a.* 1. intemperate 2. self-indulgent 3. not controlling one's tastes and passions

बदपरहेज़ी P (*badparhezī*) *f.* intemperate, indulgence (in diet)

बदफ़ेल P (*badfeal*) *a.* 1. licentious 2. adulterous 3. indulging in evil or sinful deeds 4. wicked

बदफ़ेअली P (*badfealī*) *f.* 1. licentiousness 2. adultery 3. misdeed 4. indulgence in sinful or evil deed 5.

wickedness

बदबख़्त P (*badbakht*) *a.* 1. unfortunate, ill-fated 2. wretched

बदबख़्ती P (*badbakhtī*) *f.* 1. misfortune, ill-fate 2. wretchedness 3. adversity

बदबू P (*badbū*) *f.* foul smell, bad odour, stink

बदबूदार P (*badbūdār*) *a.* 1. stinking, emitting bad or foul smell 2. offensive smell

बदमज़गी P (*badmazgī*) *f.* 1. unpleasantness 2. disagreeableness 3. coolness (among friends)

बदमज़ा P (*badmazā*) *a.* 1. having a bad taste 2. unsavoury 3. disagreeable 4. unpleasant

बदमस्त P (*badmast*) *a.* 1. dead drunk, inebriated, intoxicated 2. lustful 3. lewd 4. licentious

बदमस्ती P (*badmastī*) *f.* 1. drunkenness, intoxication 2. lustfulness 3. lewdness 4. licentiousness

बदमाश P (*badmāś*) I. *a.* 1. wicked 2. lewd 3. roguish 4. mischievous II. *m.* hooligan, hoodlum, bad character, rascal

बदमाशी P (*badmāśī*) *f.* 1. wickedness 2. lewdness 3. hooliganism 4. mischievousness

बदमिज़ाज P (*badmizāj*) *a.* 1. ill-natured, ill-tempered 2. petulant 3. peevish

बदमिज़ाजी P (*badmizājī*) *f.* 1. ill-temper 2. petulance 3. peevishness 4. tantrum

बदर (*badar*) *m.* jujube tree and its fruit

बदरंग P (*badraṅg*) *a.* 1. of shabby colour, discoloured 2. dull 3. faded 4. tarnished 5. grown pale

बदरकाब P (*badrakāb*) *a.* 1. difficult to ride (horse) 2. ill-paced 3. uncontrollable

बदराह P (*badrāh*) *a.* 1. astray, on the wrong path, aberrant 2. wicked 3. vagabond

बदरी¹ (*badrī*) *f.* a stray cloud (= बदली¹)

बदरी² (*badrī*) *f.* jujube tree

बदरू P (*badrū*) *a.* 1. ugly, repulsive 2. grotesque, distorted

बदल A (*badal*) *m.* 1. alternative 2. relief 3. change

बदलगाम A (*badlagām*) *a.* 1. unrestrained 2. too outspoken 3. wilful 4. uncontrollable 5. rude

बदलता (*badaltā*) *a.* changing

बदलता ज़माना *m.* changing times

बदलती पारियाँ *f.* rotating shifts

बदलना (*badalnā*) *v.i.* 1. to change, to alter 2. to vary 3. to shift 4. to assume another form 5. to replace 6. to go back on one's words

बदला (*badlā*) *m.* 1. retaliation, revenge, vengeance 2. recompense 3. exchange 4. lieu

बदला चुकाना या लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to take revenge, to wreak vengeance, to square accounts with

बदला देना *v.t.* to repay, to recompense

बदले में *adv.* in return, in lieu of

बदलवाना (*badalvānā*) *v.t.* 1. to get changed 2. to get exchanged 3. to get replaced (as a table) 4. to get transferred

बदलाव (*badlāv*) *m.* 1. change 2. replacement

बदलिहाज़ P&A (*badlihāz*) *a.* 1. disrespectful 2. impudent 3. rude 4. indecent 5. immodest

बदली¹ (*badlī*) *f.* a stray cloud

बदली² A (*badlī*) *f.* 1. transfer 2. substitution 3. relay

बदली मज़दूर *m.* casual labour

बदवज़ा P (*badvazā*) *a.* 1. ill-shaped 2. ugly 3. undignified 4. unmannerly

बदशक्ल P (*badśakl*) *a.* 1. ugly 2. gro-

tesque 3. repulsive to sight 4. unmannerly

बदशगुन P (*badśagun*) *a.* /**बदशगून** (*badśagūn*) *a.* inauspicious, ill-omened, ominous, foreboding evil

बदशगुनी P (*badśagunī*) *f.* /**बदशगूनी** (*badśagūnī*) *f.* bad omen, inauspiciousness, ominousness

बदसलीक़ा P (*badsalīqā*) *a.* 1. mannerless, unmannerly 2. slovenly

बदसलूकी P (*badsalūqī*) *f.* 1. maltreatment, ill-treatment 2. misbehaviour

बदसीरत P (*badsīrat*) *a.* 1. ill-natured, ill-tempered 2. ill-disposed

बदसूरत P (*badsūrat*) *a.* ill looking, ugly, grotesque

बदसूरती P (*badsūrtī*) *f.* ugliness, grotesqueness

बदस्तूर P (*badastūr*) *adv.* as usual, in the same manner, according to the custom

बदहज़मी P (*badhazmī*) *f.* indigestion

बदहवास P (*badhavās*) *a.* 1. senseless 2. stupefied 3. confounded, bewildered 4. stunned

बदहवासी P (*badhavāsī*) *f.* 1. senselessness 2. stupefaction 3. confounded, bewilderment

बदहाल P (*badhāl*) *a.* in a sorry/bad plight, in bad circumstances, miserable, wretched

बदहाली P (*badhālī*) *f.* 1. misery 2. bad plight 3. wretched condition

बदाबदी (*badābadī*) *adv.* resolutely, tacitly

बदी (*badī*) *f.* 1. vice, evil 2. backbiting

बदी करना *v.t.* to harm somebody, to backbite

बद्ध (*baddah*) *a.* 1. tied, bound 2. closed 3. fixed

बद्ध उपस्थिति *f.* bound existence

बद्धकोष्ठ *a.* constipated, affected with constipation

बद्धकोष्ठता *f.* constipation

बद्धचित्त *a.* (a) single-minded (b) concentrated

बद्ध दृष्टि *a.* with concentrated eyes, gazing, staring

बद्ध निश्चय *a.* (a) certain, sure (b) resolved, determined

बद्ध परिकर *a.* girded up, ready

बद्ध प्रतिज्ञ *a.* committed

बद्ध मुष्टि *a.* close-fisted, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious

बद्ध मूल *a.* deep-rooted

बद्ध वाक् *a.* (a) speechless, dumb (b) quiet, silent

बद्ध वैर *a.* with a deep-rooted animosity

बद्ध स्नेह *a.* bound by love

बद्धांजलि (*baddhāñjali*) *a.* with folded hands

बध (*badh*) *m.* 1. killing, slaying 2. slaughter (better वध *q.v.*)

बधाई (*badhāī*) *f.* 1. congratulations 2. felicitations

बधाई तार *m.* greeting telegram

बधाई देना *v.t.* (a) to congratulate (b) to felicitate

बधाई बजना *(मु.) v.i.* festive musical instruments played on the birth of a male child

बधावा (*badhāvā*) *m.* auspicious festivity

बधिक (*badhik*) *m.* 1. killer 2. executioner 3. hunter

बधिया (*badhiyā*) *m.* castrated bull or horse

बधिया करना *v.t.* to castrate

बधिया बैठ जाना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to suffer a great loss (b) business to crash

बधियाना (*badhiyānā*) *v.t.* to castrate

बधिर (*badhir*) *a.* deaf

बधिर अंध *a.* deaf and blind

बधिरता (*badhirtā*) *f.* deafness

बधूटी (*badhūṭī*) *f.* 1. bride 2. daughter-

in-law

बध्य (*badhya*) *a*. to be killed (better वध्य)

बन (*ban*) *m*. forest, jungle, scrubland, thicket (better वन)

बनजारा (*banjārā*) *m*. 1. nomad 2. pedlar, nomadic trader (see बंजारा)

बनत (*banat*) *f*. 1. structure 2. fabrication

बनना (*bannā*) *v.i.* 1. to be made 2. to be formed 3. to be constructed 4. to be prepared 5. to be built 6. to be ready for use 7. to be mended 8. to be settled 9. to be cooked 10. to feign 11. to be befooled 12. to assume airs

बन जाना *v.i.* (a) to succeed, to gain success (b) to achieve

बनना-ठनना *v.i.* to make oneself up, to adorn oneself, to dress up richly and ostensibly

बन बैठना *v.i.* to take up a false position, to assume another's title or role

बनना-सँवरना *v.i.* = बनना-ठनना

बन पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to become possible or practicable, to be in one's power

बना-ठना *a*. spick and span, well-dressed

बना-बनाया *(मु.) a*. completed, already done, ready-made, almost accomplished

बना-बनाया खेल बिगाड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to mar an almost made show

बना रहना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to continue, to carry on (b) to survive (c) to remain unaltered (d) to last long (e) to prosper

किसी पर आ बनना (a) to befall on somebody (b) to be in straitened circumstances

बनमानुष (*banmānuṣ*) *m*. ape, chimpanzee

बनरखा (*banrakhā*) *m*. forester, forest guard

बनस्पति (*banaspati*) *m*. vegetation

वनस्पति जगत vegetable kingdom

वनस्पति तेल vegetable oil

वनस्पति विज्ञान botany

वनस्पति विशेषज्ञ botanist

बनवाई (*banvāī*) *f*. the act of making, building (see बनवाना)

बनवाना (*banvānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to be made 2. to cause to be prepared 3. to cause to be built (see बनना)

बनात (*banāt*) *f*. a kind of woollen cloth (generally red in colour)

बनाना (*banānā*) *v.t.* 1. to make 2. to build 3. to form 4. to shape 5. to prepare 6. to fabricate 7. to construct 8. to compose 9. to patch up, to develop good relations with 10. to pluck (a fowl), to dress (food) 11. to befool 12. to repair 13. to invent 14. to mock, to ridicule

बनाना बिगाड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to make and mar, to do and undo

बनाये रखना *v.t.* (a) to maintain (b) to keep intact (c) to keep fit (d) to keep good relations

काम बनाना to serve one's purpose, to achieve one's end

जगह बनाना to make room for

दल बनाना party to be formed

मुँह बनाना *(मु.)* to make faces

बनाफर (*banāfar*) *m*. chivalrous man, warrior

बनाम P (*banām*) *adv*. versus, (as) against

बनाय P (*banāy*) *adv*. 1. absolutely 2. extremely, excessively 3. wholly, entirely

बनाव (*banāv*) *m*. 1. preparation 2. make-up 3. composition 4. decoration, adornment, ornamentation 5. dressing 6. reconciliation 7. harmony, concord

बनाव-सिंगार *m*. make-up

बनाव-सिंगार करना *v.i.* to adorn (one-

self), to bedeck, to embellish

बनावट (*banāvaṭ*) *f.* 1. make 2. build 3. form 4. figure 5. shape 6. show, display 7. affectation 8. fabrication 9. structure 10. composition 11. artificiality 12. texture

बनावटी (*banāvaṭī*) *a.* 1. artificial 2. sham 3. fictitious 4. fabricated

बनावटी रूप *m.* assumed form

बनावटीपन (*banāvaṭīpan*) *m.* 1. artificiality 2. fictitiousness

बनिज (*banij*) *m.* 1. commerce 2. trade 3. business

बनिया (*baniyā*) *m.* trader, grocer, shopkeeper

बनिया-बक्काल *m.* a petty shopkeeper

बनियाइन (*baniyāin*) *f.* undergarment, vest

बनिस्बत (*banisbat*) *adv.* 1. as compared with, in comparison with/to 2. in regard to, in respect of

बनिस्बत इसके rather than this

बनेठी[1] (*banethī*) *f.* a torch lighted at both ends which is used for welding

बनेठी[2] (*banethī*) *f.* a long stick with ribbed knobs

बनेठीबाज़ (*banethībāz*) *m.* a person who wields a long stick

बनैनी (*banainī*) *f.* 1. wife of a trader 2. a woman of Vaishya class

बनैला (*banailā*) *a.* 1. of the forest 2. wild 3. savage

बनौटी (*banauṭī*) I. *f.* 1. stalk of a cotton plant 2. colour of cotton wool II. *a.* cotton-coloured

बन्ना (*bannā*) *m.* bridegroom

बन्नी (*bannī*) *f.* bride, newly-married woman

बप (*bap*) *m.* father (short form of बाप in comb.)

बपमार *m.* patricide

बपतिस्मा (*baptismā*) *m.* baptism, christening

बपतिस्मा देना *v.t.* to baptize

बपना (*bapnā*) *v.t.* to sow (seeds)

बपौती (*bapautī*) *f.* 1. paternal property 2. inheritance, heritage

बप्पा (*bappā*) *m.* father (in endearment)

बफरना (*bapharnā*) *v.i.* 1. to shout 2. to challenge 3. to make an uproar

बफारा (*baphārā*) *m.* 1. medicated steam for inhaling 2. inhalation of medicated steam

बफौरी (*baphaurī*) *f.* a spiced ball made from a wild fruit (बरी)

बबर (*babar*) *m.* lion (also शेर बबर)

बबुआ (*babuā*) *m.* 1. male child (in endearment) 2. toy representing a male child

बबूल (*babūl*) *m.* acacia tree

बबूल का गोंद *m.* gum acacia

बबूल बोना और आम चाहना *v.t.* he that soweth vice shall not reap virtue

बबूला (*babūlā*) *m.* 1. bubble 2. whirlwind

बभूत (*babhūt*) *f.* sacred ashes from a holy fire (better भभूत *q.v.*)

बभ्रु (*babhru*) *a.* brown

बम[1] (*bam*) *m.* call to propitiate Lord Shiva (also बम भोले Oh Shiva, भोलेनाथ)

बम करना *v.t.* to shout

बम[2] (*bam*) *m.* side bamboos between which a horse is harnessed in a tonga

बम[3] E (*bam*) *m.* bomb

बम कांड *m.* bomb-blast, bombing

बम गोला *m.* bombshell

बम बरसाना *v.t.* to bombard heavily

बमबाज़ *m.* bomber

बमबाज़ी *f.* bombing, shelling

बमबार *m.* bomber plane

बमबारी *f.* /**बममारी** *f.* bombardment

बमबारी करना *v.t.* to bombard

बमवर्षा *f.* bombardment

बम विस्फोट *m.* bomb-blast

बम-विस्फोट आघात *m.* shell shock

बमकना (*bamaknā*) *v.i.* 1. to be bombastic, to use pompous language 2. to boast aloud 3. to fly into a rage

बमचख (*bamcakh*) *f.* altercation, brawl, wordy duel, wrangle, hot dispute

बमपुलिस (*bampulis*) *m.* public lavatory, public latrines (= बंपुलिस *q.v.*)

बमबाज़ (*bambāz*) *m.* bombastic (person)

बमभोला (*bambholā*) *m.* 1. an epithet of Lord Shiva 2. a call to prayer for Lord Shiva

बममार (*bammār*) *m.* bomber (aircraft)

बमुश्किल (*bamuśkil*) *adv.* with difficulty

बमुश्किल तमाम *adv.* with all one's efforts

बमूजिब (*bamūjib*) *adv.* 1. in accordance with, according to 2. in pursuance of 3. in conformity with 4. as per

बय (*bay*) *m.* sale

बयदार *m.* a possessor by purchase

बय नाजायज़ illegal sale

बयनामा *m.* sale deed

बयपट्टा *m.* lease obtained by purchase

बया¹ (*bayā*) *m.* weaver bird

बया² (*bayā*) *m.* weigher, weighman (in grain market)

बयान (*bayān*) *m.* 1. (law) deposition 2. statement 3. account

बयान तहरीरी written statement

बयान से बाहर *a.* beyond description, indescribable

हलफ़िया बयान statement on oath

बयाना (*bayānā*) *m.* earnest money, advance

बयाबान P (*bayābān*) I. *m.* 1. wilderness 2. deserted place II. *a.* deserted, desolate

बयार (*bayār*) *f.* cool, mild breeze

बयार बहना *v.i.* breeze to blow

बयालीस (*bayālīs*) I. *m.* the number forty-two II. *a.* forty-two

बयालीसवाँ (*bayālīsvāṁ*) *a.* forty-second

बयासी (*bayāsī*) I. *m.* the number eighty two II. *a.* eighty-two

बयासीवाँ (*bayāsīvāṁ*) *a.* eighty-second

बर- (*bar*) *pref.* on, upon, above, with, away

बरई (*baraī*) *m.* grower and seller of betel leaves

बर-अक्स P (*bar-aks*) *a.* contrary, opposed, as against

बरकंदाज़ (*barkandāz*) *m.* 1. musketeer 2. sentinel, watchman 3. messenger

बरकत A (*barkat*) *f.* 1. abundance 2. good fortune 3. grace, favour 4. prosperity 5. auspiciousness

बरकत देना *(मु.) v.t.* to bless

बरकरार P (*barkarār*) *a.* 1. intact 2. well kept, well maintained 3. effective 4. firm 5. continuing as before 6. fixed

बरकाज (*barkāj*) *m.* marriage, wedding

बरक्षा (*barakṣā*) *m.* settlement about dowry or gifts at marriage (= बरेच्छा)

बरख़िलाफ़ P (*barkhilāf*) *a.* contrary to, opposed to, as against

बरख़ुरदार P (*barkhurdār*) I. *a.* 1. obedient 2. prosperous 3. enjoying long life II. *m.* 1. son 2. my son

बरख़्वास्त P (*barkhvast*) *a.* 1. discharged, dismissed 2. dissolved

बरख़्वास्त करना *v.t.* (a) to discharge, to dismiss (b) to rise up (a court)

बरख़्वास्तगी P (*barkhvāstgī*) *f.* 1. dismissal 2. removal 3. dissolution, break-up

बरगद (*bargad*) *m.* banyan tree

बरच्छा (*baracchā*) *f.* settlement about dowry or gifts at marriage (same as बरेच्छा)

बरछा (*barchā*) *m.* lance, spear

बरछी (*barchī*) *f.* 1. small spear 2. javelin

बरछैत (*barchait*) *m.* one adept in wielding a lance or spear

बरज़बान P (*barzabān*) *a.* on the tip of the tongue, memorized

बरज़ोर P (*barzor*) *a.* 1. powerful 2. coercive 3. exercising pressure

बरज़ोरी P (*barzorī*) *adv.* 1. by force 2. by coercion 3. under compulsion or duress

बरत (*barat*) *f.* strong rope or string

बरतन (*bartan*) *m.* utensil, vessel

बरतना (*baratnā*) *v.t.* 1. to use, to make use (of), to put to use 2. to deal with 3. to pull on with 4. to spend

सावधानी बरतना to act with caution

बरतर P (*bartar*) *a.* 1. higher 2. superior 3. better 4. eminent 5. excellent

बरतरफ़ P (*bartaraf*) *a.* 1. dismissed, discharged 2. removed 3. separated 4. aside, apart

बरतरी (*bartarī*) *f.* 1. excellence 2. eminence 3. superiority

बरतानवी (*bartānvī*) *a.* British

बरताना (*bartānā*) *v.t.* 1. to distribute 2. to apportion 3. to deal out

बरताव (*bartāv*) *m.* 1. usage 2. treatment 3. conduct 4. intimacy

बरताव करना *v.t.* (a) to treat with (b) to deal with (c) to use

बरदाना (*bardānā*) *v.t.* to be mated

-बरदार (*bardār*) *m.* & *suff.* 1. holder 2. carrier

कुंजी बरदार *m.* keyholder

झंडा बरदार flag carrier

बरदारी (*bardārī*) *f.* the act of bearing or carrying

बरदाश्त P (*bardāśt*) *f.* 1. tolerance 2. endurance 3. patience, forbearance

बरदाश्त करना *v.t.* to tolerate, to bear, to endure

बरदाश्त होना *v.i.* to be endured, to be tolerated

बरधा (*bardhā*) *m.* bull, bullock

बरनाल (*barnāl*) *m.* a hole in the side of a boat

बरनेत (*barnet*) *f.* a marriage ceremony at groom's place

बरपा P (*barpā*) *a.* 1. produced, occasioned 2. raised

तूफ़ान बरपा करना *(मु.) v.t.* to raise a storm

बरफ़ P (*baraf*) *f.* 1. ice 2. snow (see बर्फ़)

बरफ़ानी P (*barfānī*) *a.* 1. snowy 2. icy 3. snow-clad (see बर्फ़ानी)

बरफ़ी P (*barfī*) *f.* a kind of sweetmeat (prepared from खोया) (see बर्फ़ी)

बरफ़ीला P (*barfīlā*) *a.* icy cold

बरबस (*barbas*) *adv.* 1. forcibly, willy-nilly 2. suddenly, all of a sudden 3. unexpectedly

बरबाद P (*barbād*) *a.* 1. devastated, destroyed, ruined 2. wasted

बरबाद करना *v.t.* (a) to destroy (b) to ruin (c) to throw to the dogs (d) to waste

बरबाद होना *v.i.* (a) to be ruined (b) to be wasted (c) to be squandered away

बरबादी P (*barbādī*) *f.* 1. ruin, destruction 2. wastage 3. ravage 4. loss

बरमा (*barmā*) *m.* drill, auger, gimlet

बरमाना (*barmānā*) *v.t.* to bore with a gimlet

बरमी (*barmī*) I. *a.* Burmese II. *f.* Burmese language III. *m.* Burmese native

बरस (*baras*) *m.* year

बरसगाँठ (*barasgāṁth*) *f.* birthday

बरसना (*barasnā*) *v.i.* to rain

किसी पर बरसना to shout in rage, to shower abuses

बरस पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to come down heavily upon someone

आँखें बरसना to shed copious tears

बरसात (*barsāt*) *f.* 1. rain 2. the rainy season

बरसाती (*barsātī*) I. *a.* of or pertaining to the rainy season, rainy II. *f.* 1. raincoat, mackintosh, water-proof coat 2. attic

बरसाती ताल *m.* seasonal pond

बरसाना (*barsānā*) *v.t.* 1. to shower down 2. to cause to rain 3. to pour down 4. to winnow (grain) 5. to scatter

बरसी (*barsī*) *f.* 1. death anniversary 2. annual ceremony in remembrance of a deceased person

बरसीला (*barsīlā*) *a.* rainy

बरांडा (*barāṇḍā*) *m.* verandah, portico with a roof

बरात (*barāt*) *f.* marriage party, marriage procession

बरात करना *v.t.* to join a marriage party

बरात चढ़ना *v.i.* marriage party/procession to start

बराती (*barātī*) *m.* member of a marriage party, one who attends a marriage as guest

बराना¹ (*barānā*) *v.i.* 1. to avoid, to evade, to keep away 2. to make jealous

बराना² (*barānā*) *v.t.* to mate, to bring (animals) together for breeding

बराबर P (*barābar*) I. *a.* 1. equal 2. even, level 3. plain 4. smooth 5. alike 6. on par 7. adequate 8. straight II. *adv.* 1. regularly 2. continually 3. always, ever 4. constantly

बराबर करना *(मु.) v.t.* to make even, to level, to do continuously

बराबर का (a) matching (b) adjoining

बराबर की टक्कर का *a.* of equal standing, at par, equal

बराबर-बराबर *a.* half and half

बराबर होना *v.i.* to come abreast of, to be at par

बराबरी P (*barābarī*) *f.* 1. equality, parity 2. emulation 3. rivalry

बराबरी करना *v.t.* (a) to vie (with) (b) to emulate

बरामद P (*barāmad*) *a.* 1. seized 2. recovered

बरामद करना *v.t.* to seize, to recover

बरामद होना *v.i.* to be seized/recovered

बरामदा P (*barāmadā*) *m.* verandah, balcony, portico with roof

बराय P (*barāy*) *adv.* 1. in the name of 2. for the sake of

बरास्ता P (*barāstā*) *adv.* via, en route

बरी¹ A (*barī*) *a.* 1. acquitted 2. set free 3. absolved

बरी करना *v.t.* (a) to set free (b) to acquit

बरी होना *v.i.* to be acquitted, to be set free, to be exonerated, to be exempted

बरी² (*barī*) *m.* marriage gifts for the bride

बरी³ A (*barī*) *f.* good quality of lime, quicklime

बरूनी (*barūnī*) *f.* eyelash (better बरौनी)

बरेच्छा (*barecchā*) *m.* settlement about dowry or gifts at marriage

बरेड़ा (*bareṛā*) *f.* the main log on a tiled roof

बरेता (*baretā*) *m.* rope for drawing water from a well

बरोक (*barok*) *f.* gifts offered to a bridegroom to confirm betrothal

बरौनी (*baraunī*) *f.* eyelash

बर्क़ A (*barq*) *f.* lightning

बर्क़ज़दा *a.* struck by lightning

बर्जना (*barjanā*) *v.t.* to forbid, to inhibit (see वर्जना)

बर्ताव (*bartāv*) *m.* 1. treatment 2. conduct 3. behaviour

बर्ताव करना *v.t.* (a) to treat (b) to deal with (c) to use

बर्थ E (*barth*) *f.* berth, bunk in a ship or train

बर्थडे (*barthḍe*) *m.* birthday

बर्फ़ P (*barf*) *f.* 1. ice 2. snow

बर्फ़ गिरना *v.i.* to snow, to have snowfall

बर्फ़ानी P (*barfānī*) *a.* 1. snowy 2. snow-clad 3. icy

बर्फ़ानी तूफ़ान *m.* snowstorm, blizzard

बर्फ़ी P (*barfī*) *f.* a kind of sweetmeat prepared from milk

बर्फ़ीला P (*barfīlā*) *a.* 1. snowy 2. icy 3. icy cold

बर्बर (*barbar*) *a.* barbarian, savage, barbaric

बर्बरता (*barbartā*) *f.* 1. barbarousness, barbarism 2. barbarity 3. cruelty 4. savagery

बर्र (*barra*) *f.* wasp

बर्राना (*barrānā*) *v.i.* babble, to talk in one's sleep

बल¹ (*bal*) *m.* 1. twist 2. contortion

बल आना to be twisted

बल खाना (मु.) *v.t.* (a) to be twisted (b) to feel angry (c) to coil

बल खुलना to be straightened, to be untwisted

बल पड़ना *v.i.* to be twisted

बल² (*bal*) *m.* 1. strength 2. force 3. vigour, vitality 4. emphasis, stress 5. army, force

बलगतिविज्ञान *m.* kinetics

बल देना *v.t.* to reinforce

बल प्रयोग *m.* use of force or coercion

बलबूता *m.* strength and power, support

बलवर्धक *a.* something imparting strength or vitality

बलशाली *a.* powerful, vigorous, strong

किसी के बल पर कूदना (मु.) *v.i.* to be proud of one's support

बलग़म A (*balgam*) *m.* phlegm

बलग़मी A (*balgamī*) *a.* phlegmatic

बलतोड़ (*baltoṛ*) *m.* a boil caused by breaking of hair on the body

बलबलाना (*balbalānā*) *v.i.* 1. to simmer, to bubble 2. to grunt like a camel

बलबलाहट (*balbalāhaṭ*) *f.* simmering, bubbling, gurgling

बलभी (*balbhī*) *f.* a room over the upper storey

बलम (*balam*) *m.* lover, husband (= बालम)

बलवंत (*balvant*) *a.* 1. strong, powerful, full of vitality 2. heroic (= बलवान्)

बलवत् (*balvat*) *a.* 1. strong, powerful, full of vitality 2. heroic (= बलवान् *q.v.*)

बलवत्ता (*balvattā*) *f.* power, vigour, strength, vitality, potency, vigorousness

बलवा (*balvā*) *m.* 1. riot, disturbance of peace, disorder 2. rebellion

बलवाई (*balvāī*) I. *a.* rebellious, riotous II. *m.* rioter

बलवान् (*balvān*) *a.* 1. strong, powerful, full of vitality 2. heroic

बलसंतुलन (*balsantulan*) *m.* equilibrium of forces

बला A (*balā*) *f.* 1. calamity 2. misfortune 3. evil 4. fiend, evil spirit 5. affliction, trouble

बला का (मु.) *a.* (a) of the highest order (b) excessive (c) intense (d) severe

बला जाने who cares, it's not my concern

बला पीछे लगना *v.i.* to be beset with affliction

बलायें लेना (मु.) *v.t.* to take upon oneself the affliction of a dear one, to sacrifice oneself for another

बलाक (*balāk*) *m.* heron, crane (= बगला *q.v.*)

बलाका (*balākā*) *f.* a siege of herons

बलाघात (*balāghāt*) *m.* stress, accent

बलाघात परक *a.* accentual

बलाघात परिवर्तन *m.* modulation

बलाघातहीन *a.* unstressed

बलाढ्य (*balāḍhya*) *a.* very powerful, vigorous, very strong

बलात् (*balāt*) *adv.* 1. forcibly 2. suddenly, all of a sudden

बलात् अपहरण *m.* kidnapping

बलात् ग्रहण *m.* extortion

बलात् निष्कासन *m.* forced expulsion

बलात् प्रवसन *m.* forced migration

बलात् मतपरिवर्तन *m.* forced conversion, brainwashing

बलात् राज्य परिवर्तन *m.* coup, coup d'etat

बलात्कार (*balātkār*) *m.* 1. criminal assault, rape, ravishment 2. violence, oppression

बलाधिकृत *(balādhikṛt) m.* commander-in-chief

बलाध्यक्ष (*balādhyakṣa*) *m.* commander of the army

बलाबल (*balābal*) *m.* strength and weakness

बलाबल विचार *m.* assessment of one's strength and weakness

बलाय (*balāy*) *f.* 1. calamity 2. misfortune 3. evil 4. fiend, evil spirit 5. affliction, trouble (= बला^{2})

बलि (*bali*) *f.* 1. sacrifice 2. oblation

बलि कर्म *m.* (a) sacrificial deed (b) sacrificial ceremony

बलि का बकरा *(मु.) m.* (a) victim (b) cannon fodder

बलि चढ़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to sacrifice oneself

बलि चढ़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to sacrifice (b) to offer oblations

बलि जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to sacrifice oneself for the sake of a loved one

बलि देना *v.t.* (a) to make a sacrifice (b) to offer oblations

बलि पशु *m.* the animal which is offered for sacrifice

बलिदान (*balidān*) *m.* 1. sacrifice 2. offering, oblation 3. martyrdom

बलिदानी (*balidānī*) *m.* 1. sacrificer 2. martyr

बलिष्ठ (*baliṣṭha*) *a.* very powerful, having tremendous strength or vitality, strongest

बलिहारी (*balihārī*) *f.* sacrifice

बलिहारी जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to go in for sacrifice

बलिहारी लेना to ward off evil, a form of blessing to express extreme affection for a child or beloved

बली (*balī*) *a.* strong, vigorous, full of vitality, powerful

बलीयस (*balīyas*) *a.* stronger, more powerful, more vigorous

बलीवर्द (*balīvard*) *m.* bull, bullock, ox

बलुआ (*baluā*) *a.* sandy

बलुआ पत्थर *m.* sandstone

बलुई मिट्टी *f.* sandy soil

बलैया (*balaiyā*) *f.* 1. calamity 2. misfortune 3. evil 4. fiend, evil spirit 5. affliction, trouble (= बला)

बलैया उतारना या लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to take up afflictions and troubles of a dear one

बल्कि P (*balki*) *conj.* yet, rather, nevertheless, on the other hand, on the contrary

बल्ब E (*balb*) *m.* electric bulb

बल्मीक (*balmīk*) *m.* anthill (see बाँबी)

बल्लम (*ballam*) *m.* spear, lance

बल्लमबरदार *m.* lancer, spearman

बल्लमटेर (*ballamaṭer*) *m.* volunteers

बल्ला (*ballā*) *m.* 1. cricket bat 2. tennis racquet

बल्लेबाज़ (*ballebāz*) *m.* batsman

बल्लेबाज़ी (*ballebāzī*) *f.* batsmanship

बल्ली (*ballī*) *f.* a heavy and long pole

बल्ली घर *m.* a place where poles are stacked or stored

बल्ली मारना *v.t.* to steer with a pole

बल्लियों उछलना *v.i.* to be overjoyed

बवंडर (*bavaṇḍar*) *m.* typhoon, cyclone

बवंडर खड़ा करना *v.t.* /**बवंडर मचाना** *v.t.* to raise a storm, to create trouble

बवाल (*bavāl*) *m.* 1. calamity 2. disaster 3. anything painful

बवाल खड़ा करना *v.t.* to create a serious situation

बवाल पालना to create grave difficulty for oneself

बवासीर A (*bavāsīr*) *f.* piles, haemorrhoid

बशर्ते कि P (*baśarte ki*) *conj.* provided that, only if, on the condition that

बसंत (*basant*) *m.* 1. spring 2. (music) name of a musical raga 3. a garland of yellow flowers (better वसंत *q.v.*)

बसंती (*basantī*) *a.* 1. yellow (as spring flowers) 2. a yellow garment (especially that worn by Krishna) (better वसंती *q.v.*)

बस^{2} (*bas*) *adv.* that will do, that's all, enough

बस करना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to have no more

बस^{3} (*bas*) *m.* 1. control 2. power

बस का न होना *v.i.* to be out of one's control/power

बस चलना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to overcome a difficult situation, to have one's way, to have power or ability to act in a matter

बस में आना/पड़ना *v.i.* to fall into the power of, to be subdued

बस में करना *v.t.* to subdue, to subjugate

बसना (*basnā*) *v.i.* 1. to inhabit 2. to live 3. to settle

बसनी (*basnī*) *f.* long and narrow cloth bag meant for keeping cash

बसर P (*basar*) *f.* subsistence, maintenance, living (also गुजर-बसर)

बसर करना *v.t.* (a) to subsist, to maintain oneself (b) to live (c) to accomplish

बसाना^{1} (*basānā*) *v.t.* 1. to inhabit 2. to settle down 3. to colonize 4. to build a new village or township

घर बसाना (*मु.*) to marry

बसाना^{2} (*basānā*) I. *v.i.* to cause to be scented II. *v.i.* to emit bad smell, to become stale

बसीठ (*basīṭh*) *m.* 1. messenger 2. postman

बसीठी (*basīṭhī*) *f.* function of a messenger or postman

बसीला (*basīlā*) *a.* 1. odorous 2. stale 3. stinking, emitting bad smell

बसूला (*basūlā*) *m.* adze

बसूली (*basūlī*) *f.* a mason's tool for setting bricks

बसेरा (*baserā*) *m.* abode, dwelling

रैन बसेरा *m.* short stay, night's halt or lodging

बस्ता P (*bastā*) *m.* satchel, bag, portfolio, bundle

बस्ता बाँधना *v.t.* to wind up the work and prepare to leave

बस्ती (*bastī*) *f.* 1. settlement 2. colony 3. township

बस्ती बसाना *v.t.* to colonise, to build up a new township

बस्सांध (*bassāndh*) *f.* smell of a smouldering cloth or paper

बहँगी (*bahṁgī*) *f.* a thick bamboo stick with slings at both ends for carrying loads

बहक (*bahak*) *f.* 1. going astray 2. aberration 3. incoherent talk, gabble

बहकना (*bahaknā*) *v.i.* 1. to be led astray, to be misled 2. to be enticed or allured 3. to digress 4. to talk incoherently, to gabble, to gab

बहकाना (*bahakānā*) *v.t.* 1. to seduce 2. to lead astray, mislead 3. to cause to err 4. to entice, to allure, to tempt

5. to instigate, to excite 6. to deceive

बहकावा (*bahkāvā*) *m.* 1. allurement, enticement, temptation 2. instigation, incitement 3. delusion, deception 4. trick

बहकावे में आना *v.i.* (a) to be deluded (b) to be allured or tempted (c) to fall into a snare

बहत्तर (*bahattar*) I. *m.* the number seventy-two II. *a.* seventy-two

बहत्तर धार *f.* mother's milk

बहत्तरवाँ (*bahattarvāṁ*) *a.* seventy-second

बहन (*bahan*) *f.* sister

बहना (*bahanā*) *v.i.* 1. (of water) to flow 2. (of air or wind) to blow 3. (of something on water) to float 4. (of something in a stream) to be swept away 5. (of nose) to run

बहती गंगा में हाथ धोना *(मु.) v.t.* to make hay while the sun shines

आँसू बहना tears to come, to weep

पुल बह जाना bridge to be washed away

भावुकता में बह जाना to become very emotional or sentimental

बहनापा (*bahanāpā*) *m.* sisterhood, sisterly relation

बहनापा जोड़ना *v.t.* to make sisterly relationship, to become as sisters

बहनेली (*bahanelī*) *f.* adopted sister

बहनोई (*bahanoī*) *m.* brother-in-law, sister's husband

बहनौत (*bahnaut*) *m.* /**बहनौता** (*bahnautā*) *m.* sister's son (*fem.* बहनौती)

बहबूदी P (*bahbūdī*) *f.* betterment, well-being, welfare

बहरहाल P (*baharhāl*) I. *conj.* anyhow, however, nevertheless II. *adv.* at any rate

बहरा (*bahrā*) *a.* 1. deaf, hard of hearing 2. heedless

बहराना (*bahrānā*) *m.* suburban area, outskirts of a town

बहरापन (*bahrāpan*) *m.* 1. deafness 2. heedlessness

बहरी A (*bahrī*) *a.* 1. oceanic, maritime 2. naval

बहरी बेड़ा *m.* fleet

बहलना (*bahalnā*) *m.* 1. to be diverted 2. to be amused 3. to be entertained

बहलाना (*bahlānā*) *v.t.* 1. to amuse, to cheer 2. to divert one's mind 3. to coax 4. to entertain

बहलाव (*bahlāv*) *m.* 1. recreation 2. amusement 3. entertainment 4. diversion of mind

बहलावा (*bahlāvā*) *m.* 1. allurement, enticement 2. temptation

बहली (*bahlī*) *f.* bullock chariot

बहस A (*bahas*) *f.* 1. discussion 2. argumentation 3. debate

बहस करना *v.t.* to argue, to plead a case

कानूनी बहस legal discussion/debate

बहसना P (*bahasnā*) *v.i.* 1. to argue 2. to discuss

बहाऊ (*bahāū*) *a.* carrying away as in a current

बहादुर P (*bahādur*) I. *a.* 1. brave 2. bold 3. valiant 4. fearless II. *m.* braveman, hero

बहादुरी P (*bahadurī*) *f.* 1. bravery 2. boldness 3. valour 4. fearlessness

बहाना¹ (*bahānā*) *v.t.* 1. pretext, pretence, excuse, false show of intention 2. make believe

बहाना करना *v.t.* to make an excuse, to pretend

किसी बहाने से *adv.* on any pretext

बहाना² (*bahānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to flow/blow 2. to set afloat 3. to squander away 4. to ruin

बहानेबाज (*bahānebāz*) *m.* 1. make-believe 2. pretender 3. one who always makes excuses 4. impostor

बहानेबाज़ी (*bahānebāzī*) *f.* 1. making excuses 2. pretending 3. affectation

बहार P (*bahār*) *f.* 1. spring (time), spring season 2. (of flowers) bloom 3. (of youth) prime 4. glory 5. flourishing state 6. merriment

बहार के दिन *m.* (a) prosperous time (b) season of full bloom (c) youthfulness

बहार पर आना *v.i.* (a) to blossom (b) to flourish

बहार लूटना *v.t.* to revel in, to enjoy oneself, to derive pleasure (from)

बहाल P (*bahāl*) *f.* 1. restored 2. reinstated 3. refreshed

बहाल करना *v.t.* (a) to reinstate (b) to restore

बहाल होना *v.i.* to flourish again, to be reinstated or restored

बहाली P (*bahālī*) *f.* 1. reinstatement 2. restoration 3. status quo 4. recovery 5. prosperity

बहाव (*bahāv*) *m.* 1. flux 2. flood 3. flow 4. gliding 5. drifting

बहिः (*bahiḥ*) *suff.* 1. outer, extraneous 2. outward, outside

बहिःक्षेत्र (*bahiḥkṣetra*) *m.* enclave

बहिःपाठ्यचर्या (*bahiḥpāṭhyacaryā*) *f.* extra-curricular

बहिःस्फोटक (*bahiḥsphotak*) *m.* & *a.* explosive

बहिःस्राव (*bahiḥsrāv*) *m.* efflux

बहिरंग (*bahiraṅg*) *a.* external, extraneous, outdoor

बहिरंग रोगी *m.* outdoor patient

बहिर्- (*bahir*) *pref.* out, forth, outward

बहिरिन्द्रिय (*bahirindriy*) *f.* outer senses/limbs

बहिर्गत (*bahirgat*) *a.* external, outward

बहिर्गत कोण *m.* salient angle

बहिर्गम (*bahirgam*) *m.* an outlet

बहिर्गमन (*bahirgaman*) *m.* 1. exit 2. outlet 3. egress 4. outflow

बहिर्गामी (*bahirgāmī*) *a.* 1. egression 2. outflowing 3. outgoing

बहिर्गामी पवन *m.* outflowing wind

बहिर्जगत् (*bahirjagat*) *m.* outward/physical world

बहिर्जन्य (*bahirjanya*) *a.* 1. external 2. producing out

बहिर्जात (*bahirjāt*) *a.* exogenous

बहिर्जाति (*bahirjāti*) *f.* exterior caste

बहिर्द्वार (*bahirdvār*) *m.* outer or main gate

बहिर्नगर (*bahirnagar*) *m.* a satellite town

बहिर्नत (*bahirnat*) *a.* reflected or curved outwards

बहिर्निहित (*bahirnihit*) *a.* extrinsic

बहिर्भवन (*bahirbhavan*) *m.* outhouse

बहिर्भाग (*bahirbhāg*) *m.* the exterior, outskirt

बहिर्मुख (*bahirmukh*) *a.* extrovert

बहिर्मुखता (*bahirmukhtā*) *f.* extroversion

बहिर्वर्ती (*bahirvartī*) *a.* outlying

बहिर्वर्ती अड्डा *m.* outlying base

बहिर्वाह (*bahirvāh*) *m.* outflow, efflux

बहिर्वाही (*bahirvāhī*) *a.* excurrent

बहिर्विद्यालयी (*bahirvidyālayī*) *a.* extramural

बहिर्विद्यालयी खेलकूद *m.* extramural athletics

बहिर्विवाह (*bahirvivāh*) *m.* exogamous marriage, exogamy

बहिर्विष्ट (*bahirviṣt*) *m.* projecting

बहिर्वेधन (*bahirvedhan*) *m.* extrusion

बहिर्वेधन करना *v.t.* to extrude

बहिर्वेधित (*bahirvedhit*) *a.* extruded

बहिर्वेधी (*bahirvedhī*) *a.* extrusive

बहिर्वेशन (*bahirveśan*) *m.* extrapolation, evagination

बहिश्त P (*bahiśt*) *f.* paradise

बहिष्करण (*bahiṣkaraṇ*) *m.* boycotting, act of excommunication

बहिष्कर्ता (*bahiṣkartā*) *m.* ostraciser

बहिष्कार (*bahiṣkār*) *m.* 1. excommunication, boycott 2. ostracism 3. extrusion

बहिष्कृत (*bahiṣkṛt*) *a.* 1. excommunicated, boycotted 2. ostracised

बहिष्कोण (*bahiṣkoṇ*) *m.* exterior angle

बहिस्सरण (*bahissaraṇ*) *m.* protrusion

बही (*bahī*) *f.* ledger, account book

बही खाता *m.* account book, book-keeping

बही पर चढ़ाना *v.t.* to post in a ledger, to record in books

बही लेखक *m.* book-keeper

बहु (*bahu*) *a.* 1. much 2. multiple 3. many

बहु अनुक्रिया (*bahu anukriyā*) *f.* multiple response or reaction

बहुक (*bahuk*) *m.* multiplet

बहुकता (*bahuktā*) *f.* multiplicity

बहुघटक (*bahughatak*) *m.* multi-component

बहुजनन (*bahujanan*) *m.* fecund, prolific

बहुजननता (*bahujanantā*) *f.* fecundity, prolificity

बहुजल्प (*bahujalpa*) *a.* talkative, loquacious

बहुजातीय (*bahujātīy*) *a.* 1. multi-caste 2. multi-racial

बहुजातीय समाज *m.* multiracial society

बहुज्ञ (*bahujña*) *m.* one well-versed in many trades, master of many arts

बहुज्ञता (*bahujñatā*) *f.* polymathy, mastery of many things or arts

बहुत (*bahut*) *a.* much, many, very, abundant

बहुत अच्छा/खूब very well, excellent

बहुत कुछ more or less, enough

बहुतंत्र (*bahutantra*) *m.* polyarchy

बहुतायत (*bahutāyat*) *f.* plenty, abundance

बहुतायत से *adv.* in abundance

बहुतेरा (*bahuterā*) I. *a.* much, abundant II. *adv.* in good many ways, very much

बहुतेरे (*bahutere*) *a.* many, numerous, various

बहुतत्त्ववाद (*bahutattvavād*) *m.* pluralism

बहुत्व (*bahutva*) *m.* multiplicity, plurality

बहुत्ववाद *m.* pluralism

बहुदलीय (*bahudalīy*) *a.* multi-party

बहुदलीय शासन/सरकार *f.* multi-party or coalition government

बहुदर्शी (*bahudarśī*) *a.* experienced

बहुदेवपूजक (*bahudevpūjak*) *m.* polytheist

बहुदेवपूजन (*bahudevpūjan*) *m.* polytheism

बहुदेववाद (*bahudevvād*) *m.* polytheism

बहुदेववादी (*bahudevvādī*) *m.* polytheist

बहुधंधी (*bahudhandhī*) *a.* 1. multipurpose 2. occupied in multifarious trades

बहुधा (*bahudhā*) *adv.* usually, generally, mostly, often, frequently

बहुपक्षीय (*bahupakśīy*) *a.* 1. multilateral 2. multidimensional

बहुपक्षीय विकास *m.* multidimensional development

बहुपक्षीय संधि *f.* multilateral/multipartite treaty

बहुपतिका (*bahupatikā*) *a.* polyandrous, having many husbands

बहुपतित्व (*bahupatitva*) *m.* polyandry

बहुपतिप्रथा (*bahupatiprathā*) *f.* polyandry, polyandrous system

बहुपत्नीक (*bahupatnīk*) *a.* polygamist

बहुपत्नीप्रथा (*bahupatnīprathā*) *f.* polygyny, polygamous system

बहुपदी (*bahupadī*) *a.* polynomial

बहुपाद (*bahupād*) *a.* polypod

बहुपारी (*bahupārī*) *f.* multi-shift

बहुपारी प्रणाली *f.* multi-shift system

बहुप्रचलित (*bahupracalit*) *a.* much in usage

बहुप्रज (*bahupraj*) *a.* fecund, prolific

बहुप्रजता (*bahuprajtā*) *f.* fecundity, prolificacy

बहुप्रजातीय (*bahuprajātīy*) *a.* multi-ethnic, multiracial

बहुप्रयोजी (*bahuprayojī*) *a.* multipurpose

बहुप्रेतपूजा (*bahupretpūjā*) *f.* polydemonism

बहुफलकीय (*bahuphalakīy*) *a.* polyhedric

बहुभाषाभाषी (*bahubhāṣābhāṣī*) *a.* multilinguist, polyglot

बहुभाषाविद् (*bahubhāṣāvid*) *m.* polyglot, multilinguist

बहुभाषिता (*bahubhāṣitā*) *f.* multilingualism

बहुभाषी (*bahubhāṣī*) *a.* 1. multilingual, 2. talkative, loquacious

बहुभुज (*bahubhuj*) *f.* polygon

बहुभुजी (*bahubhujī*) *a.* polygonal

बहुभोजी (*bahubhojī*) *a.* gluttonous

बहुमत (*bahumat*) *m.* majority

बहुमत शासन *m.* majority rule

बहुमतदान (*bahumatdān*) *m.* plural voting

बहुमान्य (*bahumānya*) *a.* universally reputed or respected

बहुमुख (*bahumukh*) *a.* /**बहुमुखी** (*bahumukhī*) *a.* multifarious, versatile

बहुमुखी अभिनेता *m.* versatile actor

बहुमुखी प्रतिभा *f.* versatility

बहुमुखता (*bahumukhtā*) *f.* 1. multifariousness 2. multifaceted 3. versatility

बहुमूत्रता (*bahumūtratā*) *f.* polyuria

बहुमूल्य (*bahumūlya*) *a.* precious, costly, invaluable

बहुमूल्य धातु *f.* bullion

बहुमूल्य रत्न *m.* precious stone

बहुरंगा (*bahuraṅgā*) *a.* multicoloured, mottled, polychrome

बहुरंगी (*bahuraṅgī*) *f.* multifariousness, multiplicity (= बहुरंगा)

बहुराष्ट्रिकता (*bahurāṣṭriktā*) *f.* plural nationality

बहुरिया (*bahurīyā*) *f.* wife, daughter-in-law, bride

बहुरूप (*bahurūp*) *a.* multiform

बहुरूपक (*bahurūpak*) *a.* polymorph

बहुरूपिया (*bahurūpiyā*) *m.* one who assumes various forms or varieties of make-up

बहुरूपी (*bahurūpī*) *a.* polymorphic, multiform, pleomorphic

बहुल (*bahul*) *a.* 1. plentiful, plenteous, abundant 2. much 3. frequent

बहुल उत्पादन *m.* plenty of production

बहुलता (*bahultā*) *f.* plenty, abundance

बहुलिंगी (*bahuliṅgī*) *a.* polygynous, multi-sex

बहुवचन (*bahuvacan*) *a.* plural number

बहुवर्ण (*bahuvarṇa*) *a.* multicoloured (= बहुरंगा)

बहुवर्णता (*bahuvarṇatā*) *f.* multicoloured

बहुवादी (*bahuvādī*) *m.* pluralist

बहुविकल्प (*bahuvikalpa*) *m.* multiple choice

बहुविक्रीत (*bahuvikrīt*) *m.* bestseller

बहुविद्याज्ञान (*bahuvidyājñān*) *m.* polymathy

बहुविध (*bahuvidh*) *a.* 1. multifarious, varied 2. multiple

बहुविध टैरिफ़ या प्रशुल्क *m.* multiple tariff

बहुविधता (*bahuvidhtā*) *f.* 1. multifariousness 2. variety 3. multiplicity

बहुविभागीय (*bahuvibhāgīy*) *a.* multidepartmental

बहुविवर (*bahuvivar*) *m.* multiple fissure

बहुविवाह (*bahuvivāh*) *m.* polygamy, polyandry

बहुव्यक्तित्व (*bahuvyaktitva*) *m.* multiple personality

बहुव्रीहि (*bahuvrīhi*) *m.* a vessel which contains a great quantity of rice

बहुव्रीहि समास *m.* exocentric compounds

बहुशः (*bahuśaḥ*) I. *a.* much II. *adv.* 1. often, many times, frequently 2. in many ways

बहुशत्रु (*bahūshatru*) *m.* having many enemies

बहुशाखन (*bahuśākhan*) *f.* ramification

बहुशाखित (*bahuśākhit*) *a.* ramified

बहुश्रुत (*bahuśrut*) *a.* well-informed, experienced

बहुसंख्यक (*bahusaṅkhyak*) *a.* majority

बहुसंख्यक शासन *m.* majority rule

बहुसंख्या (*bahusaṅkhyā*) *f.* majority

बहुसंबंध (*bahusambandh*) *m.* multiple relation

बहुस्वरता (*bahusvartā*) *f.* polyphony

बहू (*bahū*) *f.* bride, daughter-in-law

बहूद्देशीय (*bahūddeśīy*) *a.* multipurpose

बहूपयोगी (*bahūpyogī*) *a.* 1. of various uses 2. composite

बहेड़ा (*baheṛā*) *m.* *Beleric myrobalan* tree and its fruit

बहेलिया (*baheliyā*) *a.* 1. fowler 2. hunter

ब-हैसियत (*ba-haisiyat*) *adv.* in the capacity of, as

बहोरना (*bahornā*) *v.t.* to return, to restore

बह्र A (*bahr*) *f.* (in poetry) metre

बह्वर्थक (*bahvarthak*) *a.* polyseme

बह्वर्थकता (*bahvarthaktā*) *f.* polysemy (also नानार्थकता)

बाँ A (*bāṁ*) *suff.* keeper, guardian (as in मेहरबाँ)

बाँक (*bāṁk*) *f.* 1. bend, curvature 2. turning of a river 3. an ornament for ankles

बांकनाल (*bāṅknāl*) *f.* (goldsmith's) blowpipe

बाँकपन (*bāṁkpan*) *m.* 1. dandyism, foppishness 2. wantonness 3. gaiety 4. smartness 5. chivalry

बांका (*bāṁkā*) I. *a.* 1. curved 2. cunning, sly II. *m.* fop, dandy, gallant (person) III. *a.* foppish, showy

बांका छैला prankish

बांकुरा (*bāṅkurā*) *a.* 1. chivalrous, gallant 2. youthful

बाँग P (*bāṁg*) *f.* 1. call to prayer (by a **मुअज़्ज़िन** muezzin) 2. crowing of a cock 3. cry, shout

बाँग देना *v.t.* to call to pray, to crow, to shout loudly

बाँगड़ (*bāṁgaṛ*) *m.* 1. highland, tableland 2. a tract near Rohtak and Karnal districts in Haryana

बाँगड़ू (*bāṁgaṛū*) *f.* Bangru, dialect of a tract of Haryana

बाँगर (*bāṁgar*) *m.* meadow (= बाँगड़)

बाँचना (*bāṁcanā*) *v.i.* to read, to recite

बाँज (*bāṁj*) *m.* oak

बाँजफल (*bāṁjphal*) *m.* acorn

बाँझ (*bāṁjh*) *a.* 1. (of woman) barren 2. sterile, unproductive

बाँझपन (*bāṁjhpan*) *m.* 1. barrenness 2. sterility, unproductiveness

बाँट (*bāṁṭ*) *f.* 1. share 2. division 3. allotment 4. partition 5. (of playing cards) deal

बाँट-बूँट small share

बाँट में आना *v.i.* to get as a share

बाँटना (*bāṁṭnā*) *v.i.* 1. to apportion 2. to divide 3. to share 4. to dispose of 5. to distribute 6. to deal (playing cards)

वेतन बाँटना to disburse salary

बाँटा (*bāṁṭā*) *m.* 1. share 2. division 3. allotment

बांड E (*bāṇḍ*) *m.* bond

बचत बांड savings bond

बाँड़ा (*bāṁṛā*) *a.* 1. tailless 2. with a tail cut off 3. (*fig.*) helpless, miserable

बाँदी (*bāṁḍī*) *f.* 1. slave girl 2. female servant, handmaid, maidservant

बाँध (*bāṁdh*) *m.* 1. embankment, dam 2. imprisonment

बाँध टूटना *v.i.* dam to give way

बाँध बांधना *v.t.* to erect a dam

बाँधना (*bāṁdhnā*) *v.t.* 1. to tie, to fasten, to bind 2. to chain 3. to captivate 4. to join together (in marriage) 5. to construct 6. to plan 7. to pack 8. (of turban) to wrap about

तनख़ाह बाँधना to fix pay

तारीफ़ के पुल बाँधना *(मु.)* to praise to the skies, to shower encomiums on

पट्टी बाँधना to bandage

पुल बाँधना to build a bridge

साड़ी बाँधना to put on a saree

बाँधनू (*bāṁdhnū*) *m.* 1. a set plan 2. arrangement 3. design

बाँधव (*bāṁdhav*) *m.* kith and kin, relatives, brethren

बाँबी (*bāṁbī*) *f.* 1. anthill 2. snake hole

बाँबी में हाथ देना *v.t.* to invite trouble, to take risks, to risk life

बाँया (*bāṁyā*) *a.* left (better वायाँ)

बाँस (*bāṁs*) *m.* 1. bamboo 2. pole

बाँस पर चढ़ना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to gain disrepute or bad name

बाँस पर चढ़ाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to defame

बाँस बराबर कद *m.* as tall as a bamboo

बाँसों उछलना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to be overjoyed

बाँसों बढ़ना *v.i.* to grow tall

बाँसी (*bāṁsī*) *m.* bridge of the nose

बाँसा फिर जाना *v.t.* the bridge of the nose to turn, (*fig.*) to be dying

बाँसुरी (*bāṁsurī*) *f.* flute

बाँसुरी बजाना *v.t.* to play on a flute

बाँसुरी वादक *m.* flutist

बाँसुरी वादन *m.* playing a flute

बाँसुरीवाला *m.* an epithet of Lord Krishna who was an expert flutist

बाँह (*bāṁh*) *f.* 1. arm 2. support, prop 3. sleeve

बाँह उठाकर कहना *v.t.* to say openly

बाँह उतरना *v.i.* arm bone to be dislocated

बाँह चढ़ाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to get a dislocated arm set right (b) to get ready for some work or fight

बाँह देना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to lend support

बाँहों में कसना/लेना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to embrace, to hug

बा- P (*bā*) *pref.* with, by, possessed of, containing

बा-अख़लाक P (*bā-akhlāq*) *a.* 1. well-mannered 2. civilised 3. courteous 4. well-behaved 5. decent

बा-अदब P (*bā-adab*) *a.* 1. respectful 2. polite 3. courteous

बा-असर P (*bā-asar*) *a.* 1. effective 2. influential

बा-आबरू P (*bā-ābrū*) *a.* respectable, honourable

बा-इख़्तियार P (*bā-ikhtiyār*) *a.* holding authority or power, authorized, competent

बा-इख़्लास P (*bā-ikhlās*) *a.* 1. sincere 2. cordial

बा-इज़्जत P (*bā-izzat*) *adv.* respectfully, honourably

बाइबल E (*bāibal*) *f.* Bible, Christian scriptures consisting of Old and New Testaments

बाइस A (*bāis*) *m.* 1. reason, cause 2. basis

बाइसिकल E (*bāisikal*) *m.* bicycle

बाइस्कोप E (*bāiskop*) *m.* bioscope

बाइहतियात (*bāihtiyāt*) *adv.* 1. cautiously, carefully 2. prudently, discreetly

बाई[1] (*bāī*) *f.* 1. lady 2. female servant 3. prostitute

बाई[2] (*bāī*) *f.* 1. wind (one of the three humours in the body, the other two are पित्त and कफ़) 2. gout, rheumatism 3. delirium

बाई चढ़ना *v.i.* to feel delirious

बाई पचना *v.i.* delirium to subside

बाईमान P (*bāīmān*) *a.* 1. religious 2. faithful 3. honest

बाईस (*bāīs*) I. *m.* the number twenty-two II. *a.* twenty-two, 22

बाईसवां (*bāīsvāṁ*) *a.* twenty-second

बाएँ (*bāeṁ*) *adv.* to the left

बा-औलाद P (*bā-aulād*) *a.* having children, with offspring

बा-कमाल P (*bā-kamāl*) *a.* wonderful, miraculous

बाकला (*bāklā*) *f.* 1. bark (of a tree) 2. a variety of beans 3. pea and its pod

बाक़ायदा P (*bāqāydā*) *a.* 1. regular 2. orderly 3. systematic

बाक़ायदे P (*bāqāyde*) *adv.* 1. regularly 2. systematically

बाक़ी A (*bāqī*) I. *a.* remaining, leftover II. *f.* residue, remainder, balance, arrears

बाक़ी निकालना *v.t.* to strike a balance

बाक़ी रहना *v.i.* to remain, to be leftover

बाक़ी हिसाब *m.* balance of an account

बाक़ीदार A (*bāqīdār*) *m.* 1. defaulter 2. debtor

बाग (*bāg*) *f.* rein, bridle

बाग उठाना *v.t.* to give free rein (to a horse)

बागडोर *f.* (a) long rein, halter (b) control

बाग ढीली छोड़ना *v.t.* to loosen control

बाग़ P (*bāg̲*) *m.* garden, orchard, grove

बाग़-बाग़ होना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to be overjoyed, to be extremely delighted

बाग़बान P (*bāg̲bān*) *m.* 1. gardener 2. horticulturist

बाग़बानी P (*bāg̲bānī*) *f.* 1. gardening 2. horticulture

बाग़ान P (*bāg̲ān*) *m.* plantation

चाय बाग़ान tea plantations

बाग़ानी ग्राम (*bāg̲ānī grām*) *m.* plantation village

बाग़ी A (*bāg̲ī*) I. *a.* rebellious, revolting II. *m.* 1. rebel 2. traitor 3. insurgent

बागीचा P (*bāgīcā*) *m.* small grove or orchard

बाघ (*bāgh*) *m.* tiger (*fem.* बाघिन)

बाघंबर (*bāghambar*) *m.* tiger skin (usually used by sadhus)

बाछ (*bāch*) *f.* extreme tips of lips, corner of the mouth

बाछें खिल जाना *(मु.)* *v.i.* (a) to laugh loudly (b) to burst with joy (c) to feel proud of

बाछा (*bāchā*) *m.* he-calf (= बछड़ा)

बाज़^{1} A (*bāz*) *suff.* playing, player (as बटेरबाज़, पतंगबाज़)

बाज़^{2} A (*bāz*) *adv.* back

बाज़ आना *(मु.)* *v.i.* (a) to withdraw from, to leave off (b) to desist from (c) to abandon

बाज़ रखना *v.t.* (a) to hold back (b) to disallow (c) to restrain from (d) to dissuade

बाज़ रहना *v.i.* (a) to abstain from (b) to refrain from (c) to desist (d) to shun

बाज़^{3} (*bāz*) *a.* some, a few, several

बाज़ वक़्त sometimes

बाज़^{4} (*bāz*) *m.& f.* hawk, falcon

बाजरा (*bājrā*) *m.* millet

बाजा (*bājā*) *m.* 1. musical instrument/organ 2. band

बाज़ाब्ता P (*bāzābtā*) *a.* 1. formal 2. regular 3. according to rules

बाज़ार P (*bāzār*) *m.* market, bazar

बाज़ार करना *v.t.* to make purchases, to go shopping

बाज़ार गर्म होना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to have good sale, market to have brisk business

बाज़ार गिरना *v.i.* market or business to get depressed or to be slack, prices to go down

बाज़ार ठंडा होना *v.i.* market to be dull

बाज़ार ठहरना *v.i.* market/business to be steady

बाज़ार तेज़ होना *(मु.)* *v.i.* prices to shoot up

बाज़ार भाव *m.* market rate

बाज़ार मंदा होना *(मु.)* *v.i.* market or business to be slack, prices to fall

बाज़ार में आग लगना *v.i.* prices to

shoot up

बाज़ार लगना *v.i.* to set up temporary shops in a market

बाज़ार लगाना *v.t.* to arrange things in a shop, to display one's wares

बाज़ारी P (*bāzārī*) *a.* of or from the market

बाज़ारी गप *f.* rumour, street talk, hearsay

बाज़ारू P (*bāzārū*) *a.* 1. vulgar (language) 2. cheap

बाज़ारू औरत *f.* prostitute, loose woman

बाजी¹ T (*bājī*) *f.* elder sister

बाज़ी² (*bāzī*) *f.* 1. game, play 2. bet, wager, stake 3. turn to play

बाज़ी खाना *v.t.* to be defeated, to lose

बाज़ीगर *m.* (a) conjurer (b) magician (c) juggler (d) acrobat (e) rope-walker

बाज़ीगरी *f.* art of a juggler, jugglery, acrobatics, conjurer's performance

बाज़ी बदना *(मु.) v.t.* to bet, to wager

बाज़ी मारना *(मु.) v.t.* to score a victory

बाज़ी लगाना *v.t.* to stake, to bet

बाज़ी ले जाना *v.i.* to win, to overcome

बाजीकरण (*bājīkaraṇ*) *m.* a drug which imparts immense sexual potency

बाज़ू P (*bāzū*) *m.* 1. side 2. arm 3. flank, wing 4. fold of a door 5. supporter 6. companion

बाज़ूबंद (*bāzūband*) *m.* 1. armlet, bracelet 2. amulet

बाट¹ (*bāṭ*) *f.* way, path, route

बाट का पत्थर *m.* impediment, hindrance

बाट जोहना *v.t.*/**बाट देखना** *(मु.) v.t.* to wait anxiously

बाट मारना *v.t.* waylay, to lie in wait for looting

बाट² (*bāṭ*) *m.* weight, measure of weight

बाट और तराज़ू *m.* weights and scales

बाटिका (*bāṭikā*) *f.* a small garden (better वाटिका *q.v.*)

बाटी (*bāṭī*) *f.* a small round bread baked on coals

बाड़ (*bāṛ*) *f.* 1. hedge 2. fence

बाड़ बाँधना या लगाना *v.t.* to fence or enclose a field with hedges

बाड़व (*bāṛav*) *m.* sea fire, marine fire

बाड़ा (*bāṛā*) *m.* 1. pen (for cattle) 2. enclosure 3. paddock 4. fence

बाड़ी (*bāṛī*) *f.* 1. a small garden 2. enclosure 3. enclosed space 4. house

बाढ़ (*bāṛh*) *f.* flood, spate, inundation

बाढ़ आना *v.i.* to be in spate

बाढ़ पर चढ़ाना *v.t.* to instigate, to provoke

बाण (*bāṇ*) *m.* 1. an arrow 2. the whizz of an arrow (better वाण)

बाणाकार (*bāṇākār*) *a.* arrow-shaped, sagittate

बाणाग्र (*bāṇāgra*) *m.* arrowhead, arrow point (better वाणाग्र *q.v.*)

बात (*bāt*) *f.* 1. talk 2. matter 3. thing 4. gossip 5. utterance 6. counsel 7. business 8. affair 9. statement 10. context 11. account 12. point 13. word 14. saying 15. discourse, speech 16. fact

बात आई-गई होना *v.i.* matter to be over and forgotten, an issue or thing to be ignored

बात आना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) context to arise, matter to come up (b) blame to devolve upon somebody, responsibility to pass on to somebody

बात उगलना *v.i.* (a) to open one's mind (b) to divulge or disclose a secret (c) to speak out the truth

बात उछालना *v.t.* to publicise a matter, to make a thing publicly known

बात उठाना *(मु.) v.t.* to raise a point

बात उड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* matter to become public

बात उड़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* to publicize something, to disseminate a matter widely, to spread a rumour

बात उलटना *(मु.) v.i.* to go back on one's word

बात करते पत्थर मारना *v.t.* to use harsh words, to use rude language

बात करना *v.t.* to talk, to speak

बात कहते *adv.* in no time, in a second, instantly

बात कही, हुई पराई *a.* word once spoken cannot be recalled

बात का ओर-छोर *m.* the substance of a matter, the actual import of a thing

बात काटना *v.t.* (a) to interrupt (b) to intervene (c) to cut short, to cut in, to break the thread of a speech

बात का धनी/पक्का/पूरा/सच्चा *(मु.) a.* true to one's word, faithful to one's promise, trustworthy

बात कान में/ पड़ना *v.i.* to come to learn of a matter, to get an inkling of something

बात का बतंगड़ बनाना *(मु.) v.t.* to make a mountain of a molehill, to exaggerate

बात का सिर-पैर न होना *v.i.* not to be able to make head or tail of a matter

बात की जड़ तक पहुँचना *v.i.* to get the real import of a thing

बात की बात *f.* question of honour or prestige

बात की बात में *(मु.) adv.* in a moment, instantly

बात की बात सब ख़ुराफ़ात *f.* a true word spoken in jest

बात को खटाई में डालना *v.i.* to defer a matter, to put the matter in cold storage, to procrastinate, to dilly-dally

बात खटकना *v.t.* (a) to feel ill about something (b) to suspect something

बात खाली जाना *(मु.) v.i.* words to have no effect, words to go waste

बात खुलना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) secret to be disclosed or to leak out (b) matter to be laid bare

बात खोना *v.t.* (a) to lose credit (b) to lose one's respect

बात खोलकर कहना *v.t.* to state in detail, to elaborate

बात खोलना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to have a plain or straight talk (b) to elaborate a point

बात गढ़ना *v.t.* (a) to concoct a story (b) to tell tales (c) to spread a rumour

बात गाँठ में बाँधना *(मु.) v.t.* to make a note of something, to bear always in mind

बात गोल कर जाना *v.i.* to evade a topic or statement, to make a roundabout statement

बात चबा जाना *v.i.* to swallow one's words

बात चबाना *v.t.* (a) to change the subject abruptly (b) to swallow one's words

बात चलाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to initiate a talk (b) to broach a conversation, to start a discussion (c) to raise a point

बात छेड़ना/बात चलाना/बात जमाना *v.t.* (a) to make somebody agree to one's point of view (b) to drive home a point

बात जाना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to lose one's credit (b) a pledge to be disregarded

बात टालना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to put off (b) to evade

बात ठंडी पड़ना/होना *v.i.* to allow a matter to be put into cold storage

बात ठहराना *v.t.* (a) to make a settlement (b) to arrive at a decision (c) to fix an engagement (d) to settle (terms of) a marriage

बात डाल देना *v.t.* to turn down or reject a request

बात दबाना *v.t.* to hush up a matter

बात दुहराना *(मु.) v.t.* to repeat one's words, to reiterate a point

बात न करना, सीधे मुँह *v.t.* (a) to avoid talking (b) to give no lift (c) to ignore

बात न निकालना *v.i.* (a) not to be able to utter a word (b) to become speechless (c) to be dumbfounded or nonplussed

बात न पूछना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to evince no concern, not to care about (b) to ignore

बात निकलना *v.i.* (a) to be able to utter (b) secret to be out (c) a new point to be derived

बात निकलवाना *v.t.* (a) to make one tell the actual fact, to force one to speak the truth (b) to get the secret out

बात निकालना *v.t.* (a) to utter, to speak (b) to bring out some point (c) to divulge a secret

बात पकड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to criticise (b) to carp or cavil (at) (c) to take a word rather too seriously, to catch at a mistake

बात पकना *v.i.* (a) matter to be confirmed (b) bargain to be settled

बात पक्की करना *v.i.* (a) to have a matter confirmed (b) to confirm a bargain (c) to make an assurance doubly sure (d) to confirm an appointment or engagement

बात पचना *(मु.) v.i.* to contain or keep a secret

बात पर अड़ना *v.i.* (a) to stick firmly to what has once been said (b) to stick to one's point of view

बात पर आना *v.i.* (a) to come to the point (b) to go by one's words

बात पर खाक डालना *v.t.* (a) to forgive and forget (b) to let bygones be bygones (c) to go back on one's words

बात पर बात याद आना *v.i.* to recollect a forgotten thing while talking of some affiliated matter

बात पलटना *(मु.) v.t.* to go back on one's word, to change one's ground

बात पाना *v.t.* (a) to attain one's object (b) to understand the purpose, to get to the core or bottom of a matter

बात पी जाना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to pocket or swallow an insult (b) to control one's feelings, to suppress one's passions (c) to bear in silence, to endure quietly

बात पूछना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to put a question (b) to enquire into something (c) to enquire after one's welfare (d) to evince concern for

बात फूटना या फेंकना *v.t.* to mock, to jeer at, to taunt

बात फेरना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to change the subject/topic (b) to use doubtful or equivocal words to mislead somebody

बात फैलना *(मु.) v.i.* a thing or matter to get publicity, to be the talk of the town

बात फैलाना *v.t.* (a) to give credence to a statement/talk/report, to make something public (b) to spread a rumour (c) to circulate a news

बात बढ़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to aggravate things (b) to prolong a dispute, to continue an altercation (c) to make a serious affair of (something)

बात बदलना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to depart from one's word (b) to deny an assertion (c) to change one's ground (d) to assume a different position

बात बनना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to attain one's object (b) to succeed

बात बनाऊ *a.* adept in fabricating stories or tales, expert in making excuses

बात बनाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to concoct a story, to fabricate a tale (b) to make lame excuses (c) to boast, to talk tall

बात बाँधना *v.t.* to prevaricate

बात-बात पर बिगड़ जाना *v.i.* to be quick to take offence

बात-बात में *(मु.) adv.* (a) in every word (b) in every case (c) in no time (d) through and through (e) on every occasion

बात बिगाड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to affect a prospect badly (b) to mar one's plan (c) to spoil an affair (d) to foil negotiations (e) to thwart a purpose (f) to ruin one's credit

बात बिलकुल उलटी होना *v.i.* the boot to be on the other foot, things to go wrong

बात मत करो don't talk, hold your tongue

बात मन में बसना *v.i.* something to make a deep impression on one's mind, a point to be borne in mind

बात मन में रखना *v.t.* to keep the secret to oneself, not to divulge a secret to anybody

बात मानना *v.i.* (a) to obey (b) to comply with one's advice, to accept somebody's suggestion, to heed counsel

बात मुँह से ले लेना *v.t.* to take words out of one's mouth, to say the same thing which is on the lips of another person

बात में फर्क आना *v.i.* (a) (some) matter to be different from what it was (b) to change one's stand (c) to lose credit or repute

बात में बात मिलाना *v.t.* to concur, to express agreement

बात में से बात निकलना *(मु.) v.i.* a new point to arise from the present discussion

बात में से बात निकालना *v.t.* (a) to bring out a new point (b) to drag out or prolong an argument, (a) discussion or argument (c) to draw subtle inferences one after the other (d) to read between the lines (e) to discuss the various aspects of a matter

बात रखना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to honour somebody's words (b) to maintain own and somebody's honour (c) to keep one's credibility unsullied

बात रहना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to make good one's words (b) to keep one's commitment honoured (c) to get the better in a discussion or argument, to prevail (d) to have one's promise fulfilled

बात लगना *(मु.) v.i.* (somebody's) words to offend or hurt

बात लाख की, करनी खाक की *(मु.)* a long tongue but a short hand, great talkers are little doers

बात सँभाल लेना *v.t.* (a) to save the situation (b) to put on a bold face on a matter

बात सुनना *v.t.* to listen to one's advice, to heed somebody's counsel, to give due attention to what one says

बात सुनाना *v.t.* (a) to tell one's tale, to relate one's experiences (b) to give a bit of one's mind, to say harsh things, to revile, to reprove, to abuse

बात हल्की पड़ना *v.i.* (a) to lose one's esteem (b) words not to be impressive (c) utterance to be discredited

बातें कम काम अधिक talk less, work more

बातें छाँटना *v.t.* to engage in talking too much

बातें बघारना *v.t.* to boast, to brag, to talk boastfully

बातें लगाना *v.t.* (a) to tell tales (b) to backbite (c) to calumniate

बातें सुनना *v.t.* (a) to hear attentively, to listen to a person (b) to get harsh reproof (c) to bear unpleasant remarks

बातों का चस्का *m.* ardent desire for talking

बातों का धनी *m.* a good talker

बातों की झड़ी *f.* a flood of talks, an incessant flow of talks

बातों की पुड़िया very talkative, loquacious, a chatterbox

बातों-बातों में *(मु.) adv.* in the course of a conversation, just in fun, by the way

बातों में आना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to be taken in, to be deceived (b) to be cajoled to accept what one desires

बातों में उड़ाना *v.t.* (a) to laugh off (b) to be put off with a joke (c) to befool one by jests

बातों में बहलाना *v.t.* (a) to amuse with words (b) to allure somebody by talk

बातों में लगाना *v.t.* (a) to engage a person in conversation (b) to occupy one's attention

बातों से पेट नहीं भरता *(मु.)* (a) fine words butter no parsnips (b) talks will not provide relief from hunger

चिकनी-चुपड़ी बातें *f. & pl.* flattering utterances

बातचीत (*bātchīt*) *f.* 1. conversation 2. negotiations, talks 3. dialogue

बातचीत करना *v.t.* (a) to talk over, to converse (b) to start a dialogue (c) to have a chat

बातचीत का सिलसिला *m.* a series of talks or negotiations

बातमीज़ (*bātamīz*) *a.* mannerly

बातहज़ीब (*bātahzīb*) *a.* 1. cultured, civilised 2. well-mannered

बाती (*bātī*) *f.* wick of a lamp

बातूनी (*bātūnī*) *a.* & *m.* talkative (fellow), talkative (person), chatterbox, garrulous

बाद^1 A (*bād*) *adv.* after, later, subsequently

बाद का *a.* (a) later, subsequent (b) latter

बाद में *adv.* after (that), later, subsequently

इसके बाद after this

मरने के बाद after death

मरने के बाद बावेला मचाना *v.t.* to cry over spilt milk

बाद^2 (*bād*) *f.* air, wind

बादख़ोर *m.* a disease in which the hair falls off

बादनुमा *m.* weathercock

बाद रफ़्तार I. *a.* swift like wind II. *m.* a very swift horse

बाद^3 A (*bād*) *a.* subtracted, deducted

बाद करना *v.t.* to subtract, to deduct

बाद बाकी *f.* (a) balance after deductions (b) cash in hand

बाद^4 (*bād*) *suff.* suffix used in Persian

ज़िंदाबाद *interj.* may you live long !

मुरदाबाद *interj.* may you die!

बादना (*bādnā*) *v.i.* 1. to contend, to dispute 2. to contest 3. to argue

बादबान (*bādbān*) *m.* sail of a boat or ship

बादल (*bādal*) *m.* cloud, clouds

बादल उठना/उमड़ना *v.i.* clouds to gather thick

बादल खुलना *v.i.* clouds to scatter, clouds to clear away

बादल गरजना *v.i.* clouds to thunder, clouds to make thundering or rumbling sounds

बादल-घिरना *v.i.* clouds to overcast the sky, the sky to be overcast with clouds, clouds to grow dense

बादल-छँटना *v.i.* clouds to scatter

बादल छाना *v.t.* clouds to overcast the sky, the sky to be overcast with clouds, clouds to grow dense (= बादल घिरना)

बादल में थिगली लगाना *v.t.* to patch up a chasm in the sky, to work wonders, to perform a miracle, to accomplish an impossible task

बादलों का देवता *m.* god of the clouds, Varuna

बादलों से बातें करना *v.t.* to be very high up in the sky (as a kite or a building)

बादशाह P (*bādśāh*) *m.* 1. king, sovereign, ruler 2. king (in chess or in playing cards) 3. a bounteous person 4. most outstanding person (especially in trade, skill, art, craft)

बादशाहज़ादा P (*bādśāhżādā*) *m.* king's son, a prince

बादशाहज़ादी P (*bādśāhzādī*) *f.* king's daughter, princess

बादशाहत P (*bādśāhat*) *f.* kingdom, sovereignty, rule, government

बादशाहाना P (*bādśāhānā*) I. *a.* kingly, royal, princely II. *adv.* royally, kingly

बादशाही P (*bādśāhī*) I. *a.* kingly, royal, regal II. *f.* kingdom, reign, rule

बादशाही अदालत *f.* royal court, king's court, His Majesty's court

बादशाही खर्च *m.* royal or lavish expenditure

बादशाही फरमान *m.* royal edict

बादाम (*bādām*) *m.* almond

बादामी (*bādāmī*) *a.* 1. of almond colour, light yellow 2. prepared from almonds 3. containing almonds

बादी P (*bādī*) I. *a.* flatulent, windy, rheumatic II. *f.* flatulence, windiness, rheumatism

बादी छाना *v.t.* to get flatulent/fat

बादी बढ़ना *v.t.* to grow flatulent/fat

बादी शरीर *m.* bloated body, corpulence

बादीपन P (*bādīpan*) *m.* flatulence, windiness, rheumatism

बादुर (*bādur*) *m.* bat (a mammal)

बाध (*bādh*) *m.* hindrance, obstruction, impediment

बाधक (*bādhak*) *a.* 1. preventing 2. causing obstruction/hindrance or impediment, obstructive

बाधक कारण *m.* preventing cause

बाधक तत्त्व *m.* obstructive elements

बाधक स्वर *m.* crosstalk

बाधकता (*bādhaktā*) *f.* 1. obstructiveness 2. obstruction, hindrance, impediment

बाधन (*bādhan*) *m.* 1. proscription 2. act of impeding, obstruction

बाधन सूची *f.* proscription list

बाधा (*bādhā*) *f.* 1. hindrance, impediment, obstruction, obstacle 2. trouble 3. bar 4. handicap 5. interruption 6. disturbance 7. possession (by an evil spirit)

बाधा निवारण *m.* removal of hindrance

बाधाग्रस्त (*bādhāgrasta*) *a.* 1. handicapped 2. possessed by a demon 3. impeded

बाधाहर (*bādhāhar*) *a.* which removes impediment/hindrance or obstacle

बाधिका (*bādhikā*) *f.* baffle

बाधित (*bādhit*) *a.* 1. compelled, forced 2. restricted 3. handicapped 4. impeded, obstructed 5. barred 6. possessed 7. rendered inoperative

बाध्य (*bādhya*) *a.* 1. compelled, forced 2. obligatory 3. coercive

बाध्य बचत *f.* forced saving

बाध्य विवाह *m.* shotgun wedding,

forced marriage

बाध्यकर (*bādhyakar*) *a*. obligatory, compulsory

बाध्यकरण (*bādhyakaraṇ*) *m*. coercion, compulsion

बाध्यता (*bādhyatā*) *f*. 1. compulsion, obligation 2. constraint 3. coercion

बान[1] (*bān*) *m*. rope or string made of reeds or twisted grass (also मूँज)

बान[2] (*bān*) *f*. 1. disposition, nature, habit, temper 2. manners

-बान[3] (*bān*) *suff*. keeper, guardian

गाड़ीबान *m*. coachman

दरबान *m*. doorkeeper

बानक (*bānak*) *m*. 1. guise, form 2. appearance

बानक बनना *v.i.* to let matters proceed further, to have things move successfully

बानगी (*bāngī*) *f*. 1. model, pattern 2. sample, specimen 3. foretaste

बानवे (*bānve*) I. *m*. the figure ninety-two II. *a*. ninety-two, 92

बानवेवाँ (*bānvevāṁ*) *a*. ninety second

बाना[1] (*bānā*) *m*. 1. dress, garment, costume 2. fashion in dress 3. deportment, appearance 4. make-up

बाना[2] (*bānā*) *v.t.* to open (the mouth) wide, to widen

बाना[3] (*bānā*) *v.t.* to comb (hair)

बानि (*bāni*) *f*. rope or string made of reeds or twisted grass (also मूँज) (see बान[1] *q.v.*)

बानिनी (*bāninī*) *f*. 1. wife of a baniya 2. a woman of Vaishya caste

बानी (*bānī*) *f*. 1. voice 2. speech, language, words, diction 3. goddess of speech, Saraswati (= वाणी *q.v.*)

बानैत (*bānait*) *m*. bowman, archer

बानो (*bāno*) *f*. 1. lady, gentlewoman 2. princess

बाप (*bāp*) *m*. father

बाप का *a*. paternal

बाप का माल समझना *v.i.* to misuse/abuse someone else's property

बाप-दादा *m*. & *pl*. ancestors, forefathers, progenitors

बाप-दादा *a*. ancestral

बाप-दादा का नाम डुबोना *v.t.* to cause infamy to the family

बाप-दादा का नाम रोशन करना to bring fame to the family

बाप-दादा से *adv*. from generations

बाप रे बाप ! ah, gosh!

बापुरा (*bāpurā*) *a*. poor, pauper, indigent

बापू (*bāpū*) *m*. 1. father 2. (in endearment) an epithet of Mahatma Gandhi

बाबत (*bābat*) I. *f*. 1. account 2. article 3. item 4. affair II. *adv*. concerning, respecting, as regards

बाबा (*bābā*) *m*. 1. an old man 2. grandfather 3. a sadhu 4. mendicant 5. child

बाबा आदम *m*. Adam, the earliest man

बाबा आदम के ज़माने का *a*. very primitive and utmoded

बाबा आदम के ज़माने से *adv*. from the earliest times, from ancient times

बाबुल (*bābul*) *m*. father

बाबू (*bābū*) *m*. 1. a respectable man, gentleman 2. clerk 3. father

बाबूजी *m*. a word of address for father, for a gentleman, for a clerk

टिकट बाबू *m*. booking clerk

बामज़ा (*bāmazā*) *a*. tasty, savoury, delicious, tasteful

बामज़ाक़ A (*bāmazāq*) *a*. witty, jovial, humorous

बामुरव्वत A (*bāmuravvat*) *a*. humane, kind, obliging, generous, considerate

बायन[1] (*bāyan*) *m*. 1. invitation to attend a particular ceremony 2. presents

given at a ceremony

बायन² (*bāyan*) *m.* advance, earnest money

बायाँ (*bāyāṁ*) *a.* 1. left 2. adverse 3. of evil omen

बायें हाथ से धरा लेना *v.t.* to compel/force somebody to pay or give back

बायें (*bāyeṁ*) *adv.* 1. to the left 2. on the opposite side 3. in the opposite camp 4. adversely disposed

बारंबार (*bārambār*) *adv.* again and again, time and again, repeatedly

बारंबारता (*bārambārtā*) *f.* frequency

बारंबारता सारणी *f.* frequency table

बार (*bār*) *f.* turn

बार-बार *adv.* again and again, repeatedly

बारजा P (*bārjā*) *m.* balcony

बारदाना P (*bārdānā*) *m.* 1. tare 2. packing and wrapping material

बारना (*bārnā*) *v.t.* 1. to restrain, to check 2. to forbid

बारबरदार P (*bābardār*) *m.* 1. carrier 2. porter 3. a beast of burden

बारबरदारी P (*bārbardārī*) *f.* 1. carriage 2. transport 3. means of conveyance 4. cost of conveyance

बारह (*bārah*) I. *m.* the number twelve II. *a.* twelve, 12

बारहखड़ी *f.* the set of consonants with twelve matras of vowels (as क, का, कि, की, कु, कू, के, कै, को, कौ, कं, कः)

बारहबाट *(मु.)* *a.* scattered all round, dispersed

बारहमासा *m.* a genre of Hindi poetry describing a woman's pangs of separation through various months of the year

बारहमासी *a.* perennial, all-weather

बारहवफ़ात *f.* twelve days of Prophet Mohammad's last illness

बारहवान्नी pure, genuine

बारह होना *v.i.* to be bewildered/confused or perplexed, to be nonplussed

बारहवां (*bārahvāṁ*) I. *a.* twelfth, 12th II. *m.* twelfth day of funeral rites

बारहसिंगा (*bārahsiṅgā*) *m.* antelope

बारहा (*bārahā*) *adv.* times out of number, often, frequently

बारहों (*bārahoṁ*) *a.* & *pl.* all the twelve

बारहों महीने *adv.* all the twelve months, throughout the year

बारात (*bārāt*) *f.* marriage party (see बरात)

बारादरी (*bārādarī*) *f.* a hall having twelve doors or entrances (better बारहदरी)

बारानी (*bārānī*) *a.* 1. of rain or rainy season 2. (of field) irrigated with rain water

बारिश (*bāriś*) *f.* rain, shower

बारिश का मौसम *m.* rainy season

बारिस्टर E (*bāristạr*) *m.* barrister

बारी (*bārī*) *f.* 1. time 2. turn

बारी का ताप *m.* intermittent fever

बारी-बारी *adv.* in turn, each in due course

बारी से *adv.* turn by turn

बारीक P (*bārīk*) *a.* 1. fine, thin 2. slender, thread-like 3. minute 4. subtle 5. narrow

बारीकी P (*bārīkī*) *f.* 1. fineness 2. subtlety 3. minuteness

बारीकियाँ निकालना *v.t.* to find fault (with)

बारीकियों में जाना *v.i.* to go into minute detail

बारूद T (*bārūd*) *f.* gunpowder (of a gun)

बारूदखाना *m.* magazine (of a gun)

बारूदी T (*bārūdī*) *a.* containing gunpowder, explosive

बारे (*bāre*) *ind.* finally, eventually

के बारे में about, relating to, in respect of, concerning

बारोठा (*bāroṭhā*) *m.* 1. door 2. one of the marriage ceremonies

बाल[1] (*bāl*) *m.* ear of corn

बाल[2] (*bāl*) *m.* a crack in a glass

बाल आना *v.t.*/**बाल पड़ना** *v.t.* to form a crack

बाल[3] (*bāl*) *m.* hair

बाल उगना *v.i.* hair to grow

बाल की खाल खींचना/निकालना *(मु.) v.t.* to split hair, to engage in hair-splitting

बाल खिचड़ी होना *(मु.) v.i.* to have a sprinkling of grey and black hair

बाल गुनहगार/पापी होना *v.i.* to be a sinner through and through, to be every inch a sinner

बालतोड़ *m.* boil caused by the uprooted hair on any limb of the body

बाल पकना *(मु.) v.i.* hair to grow grey, to age with experience

बाल बराबर *a.* hair's breadth, very narrow

बाल बाँका न होना *(मु.) v.i.* to remain unscathed, not to receive even a scratch

बाल-बाल *m.* the whole being, from head to foot

बाल-बाल बँधा होना *v.i.* the whole being to be under a debt

बाल-बाल बचना *(मु.) v.i.* to have a hair's breadth or narrow escape

बाल सफ़ेद होना *v.i.* (a) hair to turn grey (b) to become old

बाल[4] (*bāl*) *m.* child, boy

बाल आपात निधि *f.* United Nations Children's Fund

बाल कथा *f.* nursery tale

बाल कल्याण *m.* child welfare

बालकाल *m.* childhood (period), boyhood (times)

बाल क्रीड़ा *f.* childish play, childish frolics, infantile pranks

बाल-गोपाल *m.* all the children

बाल चंद्र *m.* new moon, crescent, sickle-shaped waxing or waning moon

बालचर *m.* Boy Scout

बालचर कार्यकलाप *a.* scouting

बालचर संघ *m.* Scout Association

बालचरित *m.* childish play, childish frolics, infantile pranks (= बाल क्रीड़ा)

बाल-धन *m.* a minor's property

बाल निर्देशन *m.* child guidance

बाल पक्षाघात *m.* infantile paralysis

बाल बंदोबस्त बीमा *m.* children's endowment insurance policy

बाल-बच्चे *m. pl.* children, family

बालबुद्धि *f.* puerility, childishness

बालबाड़ी *f.* kindergarten

बालबोध *m.* primer

बाल ब्रह्मचारी *m.* lifelong celibate

बाल रवि *m.* the early morning sun

बाल रोग *m.* children's diseases

बाल लीला *f.* child's fun and frolic

बाल वध *m.* infanticide

बाल विज्ञान *m.* paedology

बाल विधवा *f.* child widow

बाल विवाह *m.* child marriage, early marriage

बाल शशि *m.* new moon, crescent, sickle-shaped waxing or waning moon (= बालचंद्र)

बाल सुलभ *a.* childlike

बाल सूर्य *m.* the early morning sun (= बालरवि)

बालहठ *m.* childish stubbornness or obstinacy

बालक (*bālak*) *m.* 1. boy 2. child 3. an ignorant or immature person

बालकपन (*bālakpan*) *m.* 1. boyhood, childhood 2. boyishness, childishness, puerility

बालकीय (*bālkīy*) *a.* childish, boyish, puerile

बालकोचित (*bālkocit*) *a.* childlike, puerile

बालदार (*bāldār*) *a.* hairy

बालम (*bālam*) *m.* lover, husband

बाला^{1} (*bālā*) *m.* an ear- ornament, large earring

बाला^{2} *(bālā)* I. *a.* 1. high, aloft 2. excellent II. *m.* 1. top, upper part 2. stealthily, secretly

बाला-ए-ताक़ रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to keep something up away, to discard, to set apart

बालाख़ाना *m.* upper room, attic

बालानशीन *a.* (a) the best, excellent (b) high up (c) seated aloft (d) chief

बालाबाला *adv.* superficially

बाला^{3} *(bālā) f.* girl, young woman

बाला जीवन *m.* blooming youth

बालापन (*bālāpan*) *m.* childhood, girlhood

बालाई^1 (*bālāī*) *f.* cream

बालाई^2 *(bālāī) a.* 1. over and above 2. superficial 3. extra

बालाई आमदनी *f.* extra income

बालाई खर्च *m.* over and above expenses

बालापचार (*bālāpcār*) *m.* juvenile delinquency

बालार्क (*bālārka*) *m.* early morning sun (= बालसूर्य)

बालावस्था (*bālāvasthā*) *f.* 1. childhood 2. boyhood 3. girlhood

बालिका (*bālikā*) *f.* girl

बालिका विद्यालय *m.* girls' school

बालिका हत्या *f.* female infanticide

बालिग़ A (*bālig*) *a.* adult, major

बालिग़ मताधिकार *m.* adult franchise adult suffrage

बालिग़पन A (*bāligpan*) *m.* adulthood, mature, fully developed

बालिश (*bāḷiś*) *a.* 1. childish, puerile, infantile 2. imbecile, stupid, moron

बालिश कल्पना *f.* imbecile fancy

बालिशता (*bāliśtā*) *f.* 1. childishness, puerility 2. imbecility, stupidity

बालिश्त P (*bāliśt*) *f.* hand-span

बालिशत भर का (a) too young (b) pygmy

बालिश्तिया P (*bāliśtiyā*) *m.* midget, dwarf, pygmy

बाली^{1} (*bālī*) *f.* earring

बाली^{2} *(bālī) f.* ear of corn

बाली^{3} *(bālī) a.* young, tender

बाली उम्र *f.* tender/young age

बालुका (*bālukā*) *f.* sand

बालुकामय (*bālukāmay*) *a.* sandy, full of sand

बालुकाश्म (*bālukāśma*) *m.* sandstone

बालुपंक (*bālupaṅk*) *m.* quicksand

बालू (*bālū*) *f.* sand, silica

बालू की भीत, बालू का घरौंदा *(मु.)* wall of sand, (fig.) anything frail

बालू टिब्बा *m.* sand-dune, sand hill

बालूदानी *f.* sandbox

बालू से तेल निकालना *v.t.* to wring water from a flint

बालेय (*bāley*) *a.* 1. childish, puerile 2. tender 3. young

बालेयता (*bāleytā*) *f.* 1. childishness, puerility 2. tenderness

बालोद्यान (*bālodyān*) *m.* kindergarten, children's park

बालोपचार (*bālopcār*) *m.* children's treatment, paediatrics

बाल्टी (*bālṭī*) *f.* bucket, pail

बाल्य (*bālya*) *m.* 1. childhood, boyhood, girlhood 2. ignorance 3. innocence

बाल्य काल *m.* childhood

बावज़ा P (*bāvazā*) *a.* 1. formal 2. polite 3. cultured 4. good mannered 5. dignified

बावजूद P (*bāvajūd*) *adv.* 1. besides 2. in spite of, despite

बाबजूदे कि *adv.* although, notwithstanding, in spite of

बावड़ी (*bāvṛī*) *f.* a well with a flight of steps, step-well

बावन^1 (*bāvan*) I. *m.* the figure fifty-two II. *a.* fifty-two, 52

बावन तोले पाव रत्ती *(मु.) a.* precise, up to the standard, well-balanced, correct

बावन² (*bāvan*) *m.* dwarf, little people, pygmy, short-statured person (better वामन *q.v.)*

बावनवां (*bāvanvāṁ*) *a.* fifty-second

बावफ़ा A (*bāvafā*) *a.* true, faithful, loyal

बावरची P (*bāvarcī*) *m.* cook

बावरचीख़ाना *m.* kitchen

बावरा (*bāvrā*) /**बावला** (*bāvlā*) I. *a.* 1. mad, demented, insane 2. crazy II. *m.* a madman

बावलापन (*bāvlāpan*) *m.* madness, insanity

बावेला (*bāvelā*) *m.* 1. lamentation, bewailing 2. turmoil, row 3. outcry (better वावेला)

बाशऊर P (*bāśaūr*) *a.* intelligent, wise, shrewd

बाशिंदा P (*bāśiṁdā*) *m.* inhabitant, resident, dweller

बास (*bās*) *f.* 1. scent, odour, smell 2. offensive smell, bad or disagreeable odour

बासठ (*bāsaṭh*) I. *m.* the figure sixty-two II. *a.* sixty-two, 62

बासठवाँ (*bāsaṭhvāṁ*) *a.* sixty-second

बासन (*bāsan*) *m.* 1. utensil, vessel 2. basin 3. pot

बासमती (*bāsmatī*) *m.* a fine and fragrant variety of rice

बासलीका P (*bāsalīqā*) *adv.* systematically, methodically

बासा (*bāsā*) *m.* abode, habitat

बासी¹ (*bāsī*) *m.* inhabitant, resident, dweller

बासी² (*bāsī*) *a.* (of food) left overnight, stale

बासी ईद *f.* the day after Id festival

बासी कढ़ी में उबाल आना *(मु.)* to wish to be young in old age

बासी-तिबासी *a.* stale for three-four days, stale and stinking

बासी बचे न कुत्ता खाए *(लो.)* not a scrap being left over

बासी भात में ख़ुदा का क्या साझा no use inviting anybody to have stale food

बासी मुँह *a.* before one has eaten anything in the morning

बाहम P (*bāham*) *adv.* 1. together, conjointly 2. reciprocally, mutually

बाह्मन (*bāhman*) *m.* first of the four Hindu castes based on duties and rights of individuals (the Brahmin is a guide, teacher and priest) (= ब्राह्मण)

बाहमी (*bāhmī*) *a.* mutual, reciprocal

बाहर (*bāhar*) *adv.* 1. out, outside 2. abroad 3. external 4. beyond 5. exceeding 6. away 7. without

बाहर करना *v.t.* (a) to omit (b) to exclude (c) to turn out (d) to oust (e) to eject, to expel (f) to dismiss

बाहर का *a.* (a) outsider (b) foreigner (c) external, outer

बाहर जाना *v.i.* (a) to go out (b) to go abroad

बाहर-बाहर I. *adv.* (a) at a distance (b) outwardly, externally II. *interj.* keep or get away

बाहर-भीतर *m.* in and out

बाहर भेजना *v.t.* to export

बाहर वाला I. *a.* (a) outward, external, exterior (b) superficial (c) alien II. *m.* (a) outsider (b) foreigner (= बाहरी *q.v.)*

बाहर से *adv.* externally, outwardly, superficially

बाहर होना *v.i.* to be beyond (control, power)

बाहरी (*bāhrī*) I. *a.* 1. outward, external, exterior 2. superficial 3. alien II. *m.* 1. outsider 2. foreigner

बाहरी आदमी *m.* outsider

बाहु (*bāhu*) *m.* 1. arm 2. support, prop

बाहुदंड *m.* arm as strong as a club

बाहुधमनी *f.* brachial artery

बाहुपाश *m.* embrace

बाहुफलक *m.* palette

बाहु-बल *m.* power or strength in one's arms, general vitality

बाहुमूल *m.* the joint of the arm with the shoulder

बाहुयुद्ध *m.* fight in a wrestling bout, hand-to-hand fight

बाहुल्य (*bāhulya*) *m.* plenty, plenitude, abundance

बाह्य (*bāhya*) I. *adv.* out, outside, beyond II. *a.* 1. outer, outward 2. external, exterior 3. superficial 4. ostentatious

बाह्य अनुशास्ति *f.* external sanction

बाह्य अलंकरण *m.* window-dressing

बाह्य प्रचार *m.* outdoor publicity

बाह्य संरचना *f.* surface structure

बाह्यता (*bāhytā*) *f.* 1. outside, exterior 2. superficiality

बाह्यांचल (*bāhyāñcal*) *m.* outer region

बाह्याकृति (*bāhyākṛti*) *f.* (outer) appearance, external features

बाह्याचार (*bāhyācār*) *m.* 1. superficial performance 2. sham ritualism, ritual ostentation

बाह्यीकरण (*bāhyaīkaraṇ*) *m.* externalization

बाह्यीकृत (*bāhyaīkṛt*) *a.* externalized

बाह्येन्द्रिय (*bāhyendriy*) *f.* external senses, namely the eye, the ear, the nose, the tongue and the skin

बिंदी (*bindī*) *f.* 1. dot 2. coloured round mark put on the forehead 3. spangle pasted on a Hindu woman's forehead 4. zero, cipher

बिंदु (*bindu*) *m.* dot, spot, point

बिंदु चित्र/बिंदु-चित्रक *m.* a kind of spotted deer

बिंदु चित्रण *m.* stippling

बिंदुक (*binduk*) *m.* 1. point 2. drop

बिंदुकित (*bindukit*) *a.* 1. dotted 2. cribbed 3. stippled 4. punctuated

बिंदुकित उत्कीर्णन *m.* stipple engraving

बिंदुकित पंक्ति *f.* dotted line

बिंदुली (*bindulī*) *f.* a small round mark (of vermilion, sandalwood paste) on the forehead

बिंधना (*biṁdhnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be bored or pierced 2. to be inextricably bound 3. very closely jointed

बिंब^1 (*bimb*) *m.* ripe and red fruit of the plant *Momordica monadelpha* (also बिंबफल)

बिंब^2 (*bimb*) *m.* 1. image 2. disc of the sun or moon 3. shadow, reflection

बिंब प्रयोग *m.* imagism

बिंब योजना *f.* imagery

बिंब लोक *m.* imaginary world, utopia

बिंबवाद *m.* imagism

बिंबवादी *m.* imagist

बिंबवादी कविता *f.* imagist poetry

बिंब विधान *m.* imagery

बिंबफल (*bimbphal*) *m.* ripe and red fruit of the plant *Momordica monadelpha* (see बिंब^1)

बिंबावली (*bimbāvalī*) *f.* imagery

बिंबित (*bimbit*) *a.* 1. shaded 2. reflected

बिंबोष्ठ (*bimboṣṭha*) *m.* lips as bright and red (as a बिंब^{1}फल *q.v.*)

बिआना (*biyānā*) *v.i.* (of animals) to bring forth, to give birth, to regenerate

बिउरो E (*biuro*) *m.* bureau

बिकट (*bikaṭ*) *a.* 1. terrible 2. perilous 3. difficult 4. ugly (better विकट)

बिकना (*biknā*) *v.i.* to be sold off, (*fig*) to be disposed of

किसी के हाथ बिकना to be a slave of, to be under somebody's dominance, to be fascinated by (a lady)

बिकराल (*bikrāl*) *a.* formidable, dreadful, frightful, monstrous, hideous (better विकराल)

बिकवाई (*bikvāī*) *f.* fee for selling, salesman's commission

बिकवाना (*bikvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be sold, to have a thing sold off, to get sold

बिकवाल (*bikvāl*) *m.* seller, vendor

बिकसना (*bikasnā*) *v.t.* 1. to blossom, to bloom 2. to flourish, to thrive 3. to rejoice

बिकाऊ (*bikāū*) *a.* for/on sale, saleable, marketable

बिकार (*bikār*) *m.* 1. deformation 2. defilement 3. perversion 4. disorder 5. change or variation (into a worse state) (better विकार)

बिकारी (*bikārī*) *f.* a curved line like a round bracket denoting money, weight and measures in Indian accounting systems (better विकारी)

बिकास (*bikas*) *m.* evolution, development, growth (better विकास)

बिक्रम (*bikram*) *m.* (राजा विक्रमाजीत) king Bikramajeet or Vikramaditya (better विक्रम)

बिक्रमी (*bikramī*) *a.* Vikrami year (but popular संवत् विक्रमी)

बिक्री (*bikrī*) *f.* 1. sale, total sale 2. marketing 3. disposal

बिक्री आय *f.* sale proceeds

बिक्री कर *m.* sales tax

बिक्री करार *m.* agreement to sell

बिक्रीकार *m.* salesman

बिक्रीकारी *f.* salesmanship

बिक्री कीमत *f.* selling price

बिक्री माल *m.* stock-in-trade

बिक्री योग्य *a.* marketable, saleable

बिक्री योग्यता *f.* marketability, saleability

बिक्री संवर्धन *m.* sales promotion

बिखरना (*bikharnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be scattered 2. to be dispersed, to disperse 3. (of hair) to be dishevelled

बिखराना (*bikhrānā*) *v.t.* 1. to disperse 2. to scatter 3. to spread (= बिखेरना)

बिखराव (*bikhrāv*) *m.* 1. dispersal 2. scattering

बिखेरना (*bikhernā*) *v.t.* 1. to disperse 2. to scatter 3. to spread

बाल बिखेरना to dishevel one's own hair

बिगड़ना (*bigaṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to be impaired, to be damaged 2. to be spoiled 3. to be disfigured 4. to go/turn bad 5. to go out of order 6. to lose modesty 7. to be enraged, to lose one's temper 8. to be deteriorated 9. to become vicious 10. to rebel, to revolt

बिगड़े दिल (*bigṛe dil*) *a.* 1. perverse 2. mulish 3. wilful 4. intractable 5. fastidious

बिगड़े नवाब/रईस (*bigṛe navāb/raīs*) *m.* an erstwhile aristocrat now in poor condition

बिगड़ैल (*bigṛail*) *a.* short-tempered, petulant, peevish, irritable, fretful, snappish, easily provoked

बिगहा (*bighā*) *m.* a measure of land equal to five-eighths of an acre (= बीघा *q.v.)*

बिगाड़ (*bigāṛ*) *m.* 1. defect 2. fault 3. harm, damage 4. discord, rift 5. deterioration

बिगाड़ करना *v.t.* to have an altercation, to quarrel

बिगाड़ डालना *v.t.* (a) to sow seeds of discord (b) to create unpleasantness

बिगाड़ होना *v.i.* discord to grow, rift to develop, relations to become discordant

बिगाड़ना (*bigārnā*) *v.t.* 1. to spoil 2. to mar 3. to damage 4. to put out of order 5. to cause to deteriorate

घर बिगाड़ना to ruin a family

बिगाड़ू (*bigāṛū*) I. *a.* 1. spoiling 2. damaging II. *m.* 1. saboteur 2. instigator

3. spoiler 4. mischief-monger, troublemaker

बिगुल E (*bigul*) *m.* bugle

बिगुल बजना *v.i.* bugle to be sounded, *(fig.)* march to be ordered

बिगुल बजाना *v.t.* to sound a bugle, to sound a call or note on a bugle

बिगुल बजानेवाला *m.* bugler

बिगूचन (*bigūcan*) *f.* 1. suspense, uncertainty 2. hesitation, indetermination, indecision

बिगूचना (*bigūcan*ā) *v.i.* 1. to hesitate 2. to remain in suspense

बिग्रह (*bigrah*) *m.* 1. statue 2. idol 3. form 4. analysis 5. discord, quarrel (better विग्रह)

बिघटन (*bighatan*) *m.* 1. disintegration 2. disorganization 3. disruption 4. dispersion 5. decomposition 6. dismemberment 7. severance (also see विगठन) (better विघटन)

बिचकना¹ (*bicaknā*) *v.i.* to startle, to wince, to flinch, to shrink

बिचकना² (*bicaknā*) *v.i.* to get emaciated, to get contracted or contorted (as face), to get distorted

बिचकाना¹ (*bickānā*) *v.t.* 1. to startle, to astound, to dumbfound 2. to frighten

बिचकाना² (*bickānā*) *v.t.* 1. to contract 2. to contort 3. to twist 4. to writhe

बिचरना (*bicarnā*) *v.i.* to go about, to loiter, to roam, to ramble

बिचलना (*bicalnā*) *v.i.* 1. to go astray 2. to slip 3. to lose one's way 4. to back out of a promise 5. to be stubborn

बिचला (*bicalā*) *a.* 1. middle 2. central 3. medium (in size) 4. interior, internal

बिचवई (*bicvaī*) *m.* 1. mediator 2. interposer 3. arbitrator

बिचार (*bicār*) *m.* 1. idea, thought 2. consideration 3. reflection 4. judgement 5. opinion

बिचारना (*bicārnā*) *v.i.* 1. to think 2. to consider 3. to ponder over, to brood over 4. to reflect 5. to contemplate (better विचार)

बिचारा (*bicārā*) *a.* 1.without any resource 2. helpless 3. miserable, poor 4. unfortunate (see बेचारा)

बिचारापन (*bicārāpan*) *m.* helplessness

बिचौलिया (*bicauliyā*) *m.* 1. intermediary 2. mediator 3. interposer 4. arbitrator 5. agent 6. go-between

बिच्छू (*bicchū*) *m.* 1. scorpion 2. a prickly plant

बिच्छू का डंक *m.* sting of a scorpion

बिच्छूबूटी *f.* nettle

बिछड़ना (*bicharnā*) *v.i.* to be separated or parted (from)

बिछना (*bichnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be spread 2. to lie flat 3. to humble oneself

तार बिछना wire to be laid

लाशें बिछना people to be killed (in large numbers)

बिछलन (*bichalan*) *f.* slipperiness, slimness

बिछलना (*bichalnā*) *v.i.* to slip, to skid, to slide

बिछवाना (*bichvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to spread

बिछाई (*bichāī*) *f.* act of spreading or extending

बिछाना (*bichānā*) *v.t.* 1. to spread 2. to extend 3. to knock down 4. to lay low, to fall flat, to lay a pipe

बिछावन (*bichāvan*) *m.* 1. bedding 2. carpet 3. anything to spread out

बिछिया (*bichiyā*) *f.* a ring worn on the big toe by married women as a symbol of their being married

बिछुआ (*bichuā*) *m.* 1. a kind of dagger 2. an iron claw or hook 3. toe-ring

बिछुड़ना (*bichuṛnā*) *v.i.* to be separated or parted from, to part company

बिछोड़ा (*bichoṛā*) *m.* 1. separation 2. parting

बिछोह (*bichoh*) *m.* 1. separation (from the beloved) 2. parting

बिछोही (*bichohī*) *a.* separated (from the beloved) (= विरही)

बिछौना (*bichaunā*) *m.* 1. bedding, bed, bed clothes 2. carpeting 3. anything to be spread out

बिजनेस E (*bijnes*) *m.* business

बिज़ी E (*bijzī*) *a.* busy

बिजय (*bijay*) *f.* victory (= विजय)

बिजयी (*bijayī*) *a.* victorious (= विजयी)

बिजली (*bijlī*) *f.* 1. lightning 2. power, electricity

बिजली की कड़क *f.* thunderclap

बिजली की गति *f.* lightning speed

बिजली की तलवार *f.* a very sharp-edged sword

बिजली कौंधना *v.i.* lightning to flash

बिजली गिरना *(मु.) v.i.* to be struck by lightning

बिजलीघर *m.* powerhouse, power station

बिजली मिस्तरी *m.* electrician

बिजली संबंधी *a.* electrical

बिजायठ (*bijāyath*) *m.* 1. armlet, bracelet 2. amulet (= बाजूबंद)

बिजूका (*bijūkā*) *a.* 1. scarecrow 2. a badly dressed, funny looking and lean person

बिजौरा (*bijaurā*) *m.* a large variety of citron or a fruit of lemon-like tree

बिज्जू (*bijjū*) *m.* 1. badger 2. *(fig.)* cunning, sharp and evil-minded person

बिटप (*biṭap*) *m.* tree (= विटप *q.v.*)

बिटिया (*biṭiyā*) *f.* 1. daughter 2. girl

बिठाना (*biṭhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to sit, to seat 2. to set 3. to take (a woman) as one's concubine

बिडर (*biḍar*) *a.* fearless, bold

बिडरना (*biḍarnā*) *v.i.* to be frightened, to be afraid, to dread

बिडारना (*biḍārnā*) *v.t.* to frighten, to terrorize, to terrify, to scare

बिडाल (*biḍāl*) *m.* tomcat

बिडालाक्ष (*biḍālākṣa*) *a.* cat-eyed

बिडालिका (*biḍālikā*) *f.* female-cat (also बिडाली)

बिड़र (*biṛar*) *a.* 1. sparse 2. thin 3. scattered 4. scanty, meagre

बितना (*bitnā*) *v.i.* to be passed, to be spent (as time or a holiday)

बिताना (*bitānā*) *v.t.* to pass, to spend (as time, holiday, or night)

बित्ता (*bittā*) *m.* a measure with one's hand with the thumb and little finger stretched, hand-span

जीवन बिताना to live, to lead life

बिथरना (*bitharnā*) *v.i.* 1. to disperse 2. to spread about 3. (seeds) to be sown

बिथारना (*bitharnā*) *v.t.* 1. to spread all about 2. to disperse 3. to sow (seeds)

बिदकना (*bidaknā*) *v.i.* 1. to be alarmed or startled 2. to be provoked 3. to cause to draw back 4. to frighten 5. to alienate

बिदकाना (*bidkānā*) *v.t.* 1. to alarm or startle 2. to provoke, to instigate

बिदा (*bidā*) *f.* farewell, adieu, goodbye

बिदा करना *v.t.* to see off, to bid farewell, to say goodbye, to send off

बिदा देना *v.t.* to give a send off, to bid farewell

बिदा लेना *v.t.* to take leave of

बिदाई (*bidāī*) *f.* farewell, goodbye, adieu

बिदाना (*bidānā*) *a.* seedless (usually बेदाना)

बिदायगी (*bidāygī*) *f.* farewell, goodbye, adieu (same as बिदाई)

बिधना (*bidhnā*) *m.* 1. Brahma, the Creator 2. fate

बिधवा (*bidhvā*) *f.* widow (better विधवा

q.v.)

बिधान (*bidhān*) *m.* rule (better विधान *q.v.)*

बिधि (*bidhi*) *f.* law, manner, method, Providence (= विधि *q.v.)*

बिधुर (*bidhur*) *m.* widower (*fem.* विधवा)

बिन (*bin*) *adv.* 1. without, except 2. unless

बिन आई मरना *v.i.* to die a sudden death

बिन जाने *adv.* unknowingly

बिन दामों गुलाम *(मु.) m.* one under heavy obligation

बिन बुलाये मेहमान *m.* uninvited guest

बिनती (*binatī*) *f.* 1. prayer 2. entreaty 3. apology 4. imploration, supplication 5. request

बिनना[1] (*binanā*) *v.t.* to knit

बिनना[2] (*binanā*) *v.t.* to be gleaned, to be picked up or selected

बिनय (*binay*) *f.* humility (= विनय)

बिनवाना (*binvānā*) *v.t.* 1. to get knitted, to cause to be knitted 2. to get picked up, to cause to be collected

बिना (*binā*) *adv.* without, in the absence of

बिना पानी मोज़े उतारना to cry before you are hurt

बिना पारी आवंटन *m.* out of turn allotment

बिना बताए छुट्टी मार लेना to take French leave

बिना बात की बात for nothing, without rhyme or reason

बिना बुलाया मेहमान कोई न करता मान an uninvited guest is most unwelcome

बिना ब्याज ऋण interest free debt

बिना लाग लपेट के without making any bones about

बिना शर्त *adv.* unconditional, unqualified

बिनाई (*bināī*) *f.* 1. knitting 2. remuneration for knitting

बिनाना (*binānā*) *v.t.* to get knitted

बिनावट (*bināvaṭ*) *f.* type of knitting *(cf.* बुनावट *q.v.)*

बिनावन (*bināvan*) *f.* gleanings, wastage left out after winnowing grains

बिनौला (*binaulā*) *m.* cotton-seed

बिनौले की खली *f.* cotton-seed meal

बिपता (*biptā) f.* /**बिपदा** (*bipdā*) *f.* 1. adversity, misfortune, calamity 2. affliction, hardship, trouble

बिपता, बिपदा का कोई साथी नहीं adversity flatters nobody

बिफरना (*bipharnā*) *v.i.* 1. to become irritated or enraged 2. to be out of control 3. to be perverse

बिबाक P (*bibāk*) *a.* dauntless, forthright, paid up (better बेबाक)

बिबाकी P (*bibākī*) *f.* fearlessness, boldness, temerity (better बेबाकी *q.v.)*

बिभावरी (*bibhāvrī*) *f.* the night (better विभावरी *q.v.)*

बिभीषिका (*bibhīṣikā*) *f.* horror (better विभीषिका)

बिमोचन (*bimocan*) *m.* release (better विमोचन *q.v.)*

बिमोचना (*bimocanā*) *v.t.* 1. to set free, to release, to let go 2. to abandon

बिमोहना (*bimohanā*) *v.t.* to fascinate, to enchant, to charm, to enamour

बियाना (*biyānā*) *v.i.* (of animals) to give birth to, to bring forth

बियाबान (*biyābān*) I. *m.* wilderness II. *a.* desolate, deserted, uninhabited

बियाबान जंगल *m.* deserted or desolate forest

बियावर (*biyāvar*) *a.* & *f.* (of cattle) about to beget a young one

बिरंगा (*biraṅgā*) *a.* multicoloured (variegated in comb. रंग-बिरंगा *q.v.)*

बिरंचि (*bira ñci*) *m.* Brahma, the Creator

बिरंजी (*birañjī*) *f.* iron nail, tack

बिरई (*biraī*) *f.* very young plant or tree (*cf.* बिरवा *m.*)

बिरता (*birtā*) *m.* 1. ability 2. capacity 3. power, strength 4. courage 5. support 6. help

बिरमना (*biramnā*) *v.i.* 1. to hold oneself back 2. to take rest 3. to be fascinated 4. to go astray 5. to be allured

बिरमाना (*birmānā*) *v.t.* 1. to hold back 2. to cause to take rest 3. to fascinate 4. to lead astray 5. to allure

बिरला (*birlā*) *a.* 1. rare 2. scarce 3. sparse, infrequent

बिरला कोई *a.* scarcely any

बिरले (*birle*) *adv.* scarcely any, few and far between

बिरवा (*birvā*) *m.* plant, small or young tree

होनहार बिरवान के होत चीकने पात *(लो)* greatness is visible even at a tender age

बिरवाई (*birvāī*) *f.* a clump of plants or young trees

बिरस (*biras*) *a.* tasteless, insipid, vapid

बिरहा (*birhā*) *m.* a folk-song depicting separation of lovers

बिरही (*birhī*) *m.* a lover separated from his beloved

बिराजना (*birājnā*) *v.i.* 1. to take a seat, to sit 2. to grace 3. to adorn

बिराजमान (*birājmān*) *a.* seated

बिरादर P (*birādar*) *m.* brethren

बिरादरी P (*birādarī*) *f.* 1. brotherhood 2. small community 3. fraternity 4. kindred

बिरादरी से बाहर करना *v.t.* to excommunicate, to outcaste

बिराना¹ (*birānā*) *v.t.* 1. to pick up, to glean 2. to select 3. to separate

बिराना² (*birānā*) *a.* 1. alien 2. not one's own 3. strange

बिरियाँ (*biriyāṁ*) *f* time

चलती बिरियाँ *adv.* at the time of departure

बिरोग (*birog*) *m.* 1. separation 2. pangs of separation 3. anxiety, worry 4. misery

बिरोजा (*birojā*) *m.* 1. resin 2. turpentine

बिलंब (*bilamb*) *m.* delay (better विलंब)

बिलंबित (*bilambit*) *a.* delayed, late (better विलंबित)

बिल¹ (*bil*) *f.* 1. hole 2. burrow 3. opening

बिल ढूँढना *v.i.* to seek a hiding place

बिल में घुसे रहना *v.i.* to keep indoors, to stay at home at all times

बिल² (*bil*) *m.* bill, draft of proposed law

बिल³ (*bil*) *m.* 1. bill, statement of goods and charges 2. bank note

बिलकुल (*bilkul*) *adv.* quite, wholly, absolutely, utterly

बिलकुल अस्थायी *a.* purely temporary

बिलकुल धीरे *adv.* dead slow

बिलकुल मुरदा *a.* dead as a doornail

बिलखना (*bilakhnā*) *v.i.* 1. to weep bitterly, to cry violently 2. to wish or desire earnestly 3. to wail

बिलग (*bilag*) *a.* aloof, separate, isolated

बिलग करना *v.t.* to separate, to isolate

बिलग मानना *v.t.* to take ill, to feel bad

बिलगाना (*bilgānā*) *v.t.* 1. to separate, to isolate 2. to keep aloof 3. to detach, to disjoin

बिलगाव (*bilgāv*) *m.* 1. separation 2. isolation 3. detachment 4. aloofness

बिलटना (*bilaṭnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be spoiled 2. to be ruined

बिलटी (*bilṭī*) *f.* 1. a bill of lading 2. railway receipt (R.R.), receipt for despatch of goods

बिलटी कटा free on rail (F.O.R.)

बिलटी काटना *v.t.* to despatch goods

बिलनी (*bilnī*) *f.* 1. sty 2. a species of

black bee

बिलपना (*bilapnā*) *v.i.* to wail, to weep bitterly, to lament

बिलफ़र्ज़ (*bilfarz*) *adv.* supposing, assuming that

बिलबिलाना (*bilbilānā*) *v.t.* 1. to sob or cry bitterly 2. to lament 3. to be uneasy 4. to be tormented with pain

बिलमना (*bilamnā*) *v.i.* 1. to delay 2. to defer 3. to tarry 4. to stay back

बिलमाना (*bilmānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to defer 2. to make one stay back

बिललाना (*bilalānā*) *v.i.* 1. to cry 2. to wail 3. to lament 4. to long for, to wish earnestly

बिला (*bilā*) *prep.* without

बिला तकल्लुफ़ *adv.* without formality, spontaneously, frankly

बिला वजह *adv.* without any cause or reason

बिला शक *adv.* doubtlessly, without doubt

बिला शर्त *adv.* unconditionally

बिलाई (*bilāī*) *f.* 1. femal-cat 2. bolt, a holding catch for a door

बिलाना (*bilānā*) *v.i.* 1. to disappear, to vanish 2. to cease

बिलाप (*bilāp*) *m.* wail (better विलाप)

बिलार (*bilār*) *m.* male-cat, tomcat

बिलारी (*bilārī*) *f.* cat

बिलाव (*bilāv*) *m.* tomcat, big cat, wild cat

बिलावल (*bilāval*) *m.* a semi-classical song sung before midnight

बिलासी (*bilāsī*) *a.* pleasure loving (better विलासी)

बिलैया (*bilaiyā*) *f.* female-cat

बिलोकना (*biloknā*) *v.i.* to look, to see, to gaze, to observe, to view

बिलोड़ना (*biloṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to churn 2. to disperse 3. to cut off 4. to stir

बिलोना (*bilonā*) *v.t.* 1. to churn 2. to pour

बिलोनी (*bilonī*) *f.* churning pot, a churn

बिलौटा (*bilauṭa*) *m.* kitten

बिल्टी (*bilṭī*) *f.* 1. a bill of lading 2. railway receipt (R.R.), receipt for despatch of goods (= बिलटी *q.v.)*

बिल्डिंग E (*bilḍiṅg*) *f.* building

बिल्ला^{1} (*billā*) *m.* badge

बिल्ला^{2} (*billā*) *m.* tomcat

बिल्ली^{1} (*billī*) *f.* bolt or bar of a door, a catch

बिल्ली^{2} (*billī*) *f.* female-cat

बिल्ली के गले में घंटी बांधना *(मु.)* to bell the cat

बिल्ली के भागों छींका टूटा *(लो.)* fortune to smile on one in need

बिल्ली के सामने दूध नहीं जमता a watched pot never boils

बिल्ली को छीछड़ों के ख़्वाब *(लो.)* wishful thinking

बिल्ली ने शेर पढ़ाया, शेर बिल्ली को खाने आया to challenge one's tutor

बिल्लौर (*billaur*) I. *m.* crystal, quartz, crystal glass II. *a.* 1. very bright 2. transparent

बिल्लौरी (*billaurī*) *a.* 1. made of crystal glass 2. clear and shining 3. transparent

बिल्व (*bilva*) *m.* wood apple and its tree

बिवाई (*bivāī*) *f.* chilblain, an itching sore on foot through exposure to severe cold

बिवाई फटना *v.i.* to have chilblain

बिस (*bis*) *m.* 1. poison, venom 2. anything bitter

बिस उगलना *v.t.* (a) to spit poison (b) to say spiteful things, to revile

बिस बोना *v.t.* to sow discord

बिसभरी *a.* poisonous, malicious, mischievous (also see ज़हर, विष)

बिसमिल्ला A (*bismillā*) I. *adv.* in the name of God II. *f.* beginning, commencement

बिसमिल्ला करना *v.t.* to begin, to com-

mence

बिसरना (*bisarnā*) I. *v.t.* to forget II. *v.i.* to be forgotten

बिसराना (*bisrānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to be forgotten 2. to put out of mind

बिसात A (*bisāt*) *f.* 1. chessboard 2. extent, expanse 3. capacity, of power 4. capital, stock

बिसात बिछाना *v.t.* to spread a sheet for gambling or any game

बिसात के बाहर *adv.* beyond one's power

बिसातखाना *m.* haberdashery, general merchant's shop

बिसाती A (*bisātī*) *m.* vendor of small wares, pedlar, haberdasher, general merchant

बिसायंध (*bisāyandh*) *f.* stinking smell, stench, stink

बिसारना (*bisārnā*) *v.t.* to forget, to lose remembrance of, to put out of mind

बिसूरना (*bisūrnā*) *v.i.* 1. to put on a crying face, to prepare to weep 2. to sob, to cry slowly

बिस्कुट E (*biskuṭ*) *m.* biscuit

बिस्तर (*bistar*) *m.* /**बिस्तरा** (*bistarā*) *m.* bedding, mattress

बिस्तर, बिस्तराबंद *m.* (a) holdall (b) any strap or rope for tying a bedding

बिस्तर, बिस्तरा गोल करना *v.t.* to wind up one's bag and baggage

बिस्तार (*bistār*) *m.* extension (better विस्तार)

बिस्तारना (*bistārnā*) *v.t.* 1. to expand 2. to extend 3. to elaborate 4. to enlarge 5. to amplify

बिस्तुइया (*bistuiā*) *f.* a house lizard

बिस्वा (*bisvā*) *m.* a land measure, the 20th part of a bigha

बिहंग (*bihaṅg*) *m.* bird (better विहग or विहंग *q.v.*)

बिहँसना (*bihaṁsnā*) *v.i.* 1. to laugh 2. to smile 3. to be happy/delighted

बिहग (*bihag*) *m.* bird (better विहग *q.v.*)

बिहरना (*biharnā*) *v.i.* 1. to walk about, to loiter, to roam about 2. to rejoice, to make merry (better विहार करना)

बिहाग (*bihāg*) *m.* a particular mode of song sung early in the morning

बिहान (*bihān*) I. *m.* dawn, early morning, daybreak II. *adv.* tomorrow morning

बिहाना (*bihānā*) *v.t.* 1. to give up, to abandon 2. to relinquish

बिहारी^{1} (*bihārī*) *a.* 1. roaming, wandering 2. enjoying oneself (better विहारी)

बिहारी^{2} (*bihārī*) *a.* & *m.* (one) belonging to Bihar

बिहारी होना *v.i.* to run away

बिहिश्त P (*bihiśt*) *f.* the abode of the blessed, heaven, paradise (see स्वर्ग)

बिही (*bihī*) *f.* quince, a variety of guava

बिही दाना *m.* quince seed

बिहीन (*bihīn*) *a.* without, void of, deprived or bereft of (*colloq.* for विहीन)

बींधना (*bīṁdhnā*) *v.t.* 1. to bore 2. to pierce 3. to wound (with sharp words)

बी P (*bī*) *f.* (a vocative) lady

बीबी *f.* (a) respectable woman (b) mistress of the house (c) any elderly woman

बीघा (*bīghā*) *m.* a measure of land equal to five-eighths, of an acre

बीच (*bīc*) I. *m.* middle, centre, midst II. *adv.* during, between III. *p.p.* in, into, among

बीच का (a) middle, central (b) medium (c) intermediate, intermediary

इस बीच *adv.* in the meanwhile

बीचि (*bīci*) *f.* wave (better वीचि)

बीचोंबीच (*bīcoṁ bīc*) *adv.* in the very middle, in the midst/centre of

बीज^1 (*bīj*) *m.* 1. seed 2. germ 3. origin,

source 4. cause

बीज अंकुरण *m.* seed germination

बीज आवरण *m.* seed coat

बीजगणित *m.* algebra

बीज डालना *v.t.* (a) to sow seeds (b) to lay the foundation

बीजनाशक *a.* germicidal

बीज पत्र *m.* seed lobe

बीज पुरुष *m.* primal ancestor

बीज पूर्ण *a.* seedy

बीज मंत्र *m.* an unfailing recourse

बीज लेख *m.* cipher, cryptogram

बीज लेखवाचन *m.* deciphering

बीज वपन/बोना to sow seeds

बीज² (*bīj*) *m.* semen

बीजक (*bījak*) *m.* invoice, a list of goods with details, bill

बीजदार (*bījdār*) *a.* seedy, full of seeds

बीजपूर (*bījpūr*) *m.* seedy species of lemon of poor quality

बीजांक (*bījānk*) *m.* cypher, code

बीजाक्षर (*bījākṣar*) *m.* 1. the first letter of an incantation 2. code characters

बीजाणु (*bījāṇu*) *m.* spore

बीजातीत (*bījātīt*) *a.* transcendental

बीजारोपण (*bījāropaṇ*) 1. sowing of seeds 2. laying the foundation

बीजावरण (*bījāvaraṇ*) *m.* seed coat

बीजू (*bījū*) *a.* produced from a seed (not grafted)

बीजोढ़ (*bījoṛ*) *a.* seed borne

बीट (*bīṭ*) *f.* droppings of birds

बीड़ा (*bīṛā*) *m.* a betel leaf with spices,

बीड़ा उठाना *(मु.) v.t.* to take up the gauntlet, to accept responsibility

बीड़ी (*bīṛī*) *f.* roll of leaf containing tobacco, a form of crude cigarette,

बीतना (*bītnā*) *v.i.* 1. (of time) to pass, to elapse, to be spent 2. (तारीख) to expire

बीत गई सो बीत गई let the past bury its dead

बीता वक्त फिर से नहीं आता time and tide wait for nobody

किसी पर बीतना *(मु.)* (trouble) to fall on somebody

बीता (*bītā*) *m.* a measure with one's hand with the thumb and little finger stretched, hand-span (= वित्ता *q.v.*)

बीती (*bītī*) *f.* 1. past life 2. past experience

बीती ताहि बिसार दे let bygones be bygones

आपबीती autobiography

बीन (*bīn*) *f.* 1. flute made of dried gourd used by snake charmers 2. a bagpipe

बीनकार (*bīnkār*) *m.* flutist, flute-player

बीनना (*bīnnā*) *v.t.* 1. to pick up 2. to glean 3. to select 4. to collect

बीनी (*bīnī*) *f.* nose

बीबी (*bībī*) *f.* a respectable lady (mother, aunt, elder sister, or any gentle lady), a respectful term for addressing lady

बीभत्स (*bībhatsa*) *a.* abhorrent, loathsome, abominable, disgusting

बीभत्सता (*bībhatsatā*) *f.* abhorrence, loathing, disgust, aversion

बीभत्सा (*bībhatsā*) *f.* abhorrence, disgust, aversion, hatred

बीम E (*bīm*) *m.* beam (of timber)

बीमांकिक P (*bīmāṅkik*) *m.* actuary, one who calculates insurance risks and premiums

बीमा P (*bīmā*) *m.* insurance

बीमा करना *v.t.* to insure

बीमाकर्ता *m.* insurer

बीमा कर्म *m.* underwriting

बीमाकृत *a.* insured

बीमाकृत राशि *f.* insurance coverage

बीमा पत्र *m.* insurance policy

बीमा प्रस्ताव *m.* insurance proposal

बीमा योग्य *a.* insurable

बीमा हित *m.* insurable interest

बीमादार P (*bīmādār*) *m.* policy holder, insured person

बीमाविज्ञ (*bīmāvijña*) *m.* actuary

बीमा विज्ञान (*bīmāvijñān*) *m.* actuarial science

बीमार P (*bīmār*) I. *a.* sick, ill, ailing, indisposed, unwell II. *m.* patient

बीमारदारी *f.* nursing a sick person

बीमारपुरसी *f.* visiting a patient

बीमारी P (*bīmārī*) *f.* 1. sickness, illness, ailment 2. disease

बीमारी हितलाभ *m.* sickness benefits

बीर (*bīr*) I. *m.* 1. brother 2. hero II. *a.* brave, gallant, heroic

बीरन (*bīran*) *m.* a brother, (same as बीर)

बीरबहूटी (*bīrbahūṭī*) *f.* ladybird, an insect with a velvet-like scarlet skin coat, ladybug

बीवी (*bīvī*) *f.* wife

बीवी का गुलाम *m.* henpecked husband

बीस (*bīs*) I. *m.* the figure of twenty II. *a.* twenty, 20

बीसवाँ (*bīsvāṁ*) *a.* twentieth, 20th

बीसियों (*bīsiyoṁ*) *a.* scores, countless, many

बीसी (*bīsī*) *f.* 1. score 2. a measure for grain

बीसों (*bīsoṁ*) *a.* scores, endless in number, countless

बीहड़ (*bīhaṛ*) *a.* 1. dense, thick (जंगल forest) 2. rough and rugged (रास्ता path)

बीहड़पन (*bīhaṛpan*) *m.* 1. density, thickness 2. ruggedness

बुँदकी (*buṁdkī*) *f.* 1. a tiny drop 2. dot, a little spot 3. drizzling

बुँदकीदार (*buṁdkīdār*) *a.* dotted, spotted

बुँदकीदार ईंट *f.* spotted brick

बुँदकीदार छींट *f.* spotted chintz

बुँदा (*buṁdā*) *m.* earring, pendant, ear drops (worn by women)

बुँदिया (*buṁdiyā*) *f.* 1. a kind of sweetmeat 2. drops

बुंदीदार *(bundīdār) a.* spotted, dotted

बुँदेला (*buṁdelā*) *m.* 1. a Rajput 2. a resident of Bundelkhand (U.P.)

बुंदेली (*bundelī*) *f.* Bundeli, the dialect of Bundelkhand (U.P.)

बुआ (*buā*) *f.* aunt, father's sister

बुकचा (*buqcā*) *m.* a bundle of cloth, a knapsack

बुकची (*buqcī*) *f.* a small bundle of cloth

बुकनी (*buknī*) *f.* powder

बुकनी कर डालना *v.t.* to grind, to turn into powder

बुक्का (*bukkā*) *m.* 1. heart 2. throat

बुक्का फाड़कर रोना *v.i.* to weep bitterly

बुख़ार A (*bukhār*) *m.* 1. heat 2. fever 3. rage 4. anguish

बुख़ार निकालना *v.t.* to vent one's rage

बुख़ारी A (*bukhārī*) *m.* 1. a projection in a wall for storing grains 2. fireplace

बुगचा A (*bugcā*) *m.* a bundle of cloth, a knapsack (same as बुकचा *q.v.)*

बुगची A (*bugcī*) *f.* a small bundle of cloth (same as बुकची *q.v.)*

बुच्चा A (*buccā*) *a.* having the ear cut/ lopped off

बुज़दिल P (*buzdil*) *a.* cowardly, faint-hearted, timid

बुज़दिली P (*buzdilī*) *f.* timidity, cowardice, faint-heartedness

बुज़ुर्ग P (*buzurg*) *a.* elderly, used reverentially for old and respected people

बुज़ुर्गवार P (*buzurgvār*) *a.* an elder, an ancestor, aged person

बुज़ुर्गाना P (*buzurgānā*) *a.* great, fine, lordly

बुज़ुर्गी (*buzurgī*) *f.* greatness, eminence, nobleness, respectability

बुझना (*bujhnā*) *v.i.* to be extinguished,

to be quenched (see बुझाना)

बुझवाना (*bujhavānā*) *v.t.* to get extinguished or quenched

चूना बुझवाना to get slaked

बुझा चूना (*bujhā cūnā*) *m.* slaked lime

बुझाना (*bujhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to extinguish (fire) 2. to quench(thirst) 3. to slake (lime) 4. to temper (steel) 5. to smother (anger) 6. to dampen or depress (spirits) 7. to make one understand (a riddle), to blow out (मोमबत्ती), to switch off (बिजली, बत्ती)

बुझानेवाला (*bujhāne vālā*) *m.* extinguisher

बुझारत (*bujhārat*) *f.* /**बुझौवल** (*bujhauval*) *f.* 1. a riddle 2. problem 3. a puzzle

बुड़बुड़ाना (*buṛbuṛānā*) *v.i.* 1. to murmur, to mutter 2. to grumble

बुड्ढा (*buḍḍhā*) *a.* old (man), aged

बुढ़ाना (*buṛhānā*) *v.i.* to grow old, to age

बुढ़ापा (*buṛhāpā*) *m.* old age, senility

बुढ़ापे की लाठी *(मु.)* an old man's support or prop, old man's son

बुढ़िया (*buṛhiyā*) *f.* 1. an old woman 2. old hag

बुढ़ौती (*buṛhautī*) *f.* 1. old age 2. aged

बुत (*but*) I. *m.* 1. statue 2. idol 3. a beloved II. *a.* 1. speechless, dumb 2. stupefied

बुतख़ाना *m.* temple

बुतपरस्त *m.* idol-worshipper, idolater

बुतपरस्ती *f.* idolatry

बुत बनना *v.i.* (a) to turn into a statue (b) to become speechless

बुताम (*butām*) *m.* button

बुत्ता (*buttā*) *m.* 1. pretext 2. evasion 3. fraud, trick, deception

बुत्ता देना *v.t.* to defraud, to deceive

बुद्ध (*buddha*) *a.* 1. awakened, enlightened 2. inspired 3. wise and learned

बुद्धि (*buddhi*) *f.* 1. intellect, intelligence, wisdom 2. sense

बुद्धि कौशल *m.* sagacity, deftness, adroitness, dexterity

बुद्धिबल *m.* intellectual power, strength of wisdom, sagacity

बुद्धिरहित *a.* unintelligent, unwise, foolish, stupid, brainless

बुद्धिविलास *m.* intellectual luxury

बुद्धिगम्य (*buddhigamya*) *a.* intelligible

बुद्धिजीवी (*buddhijīvī*) *a.* intellectual

बुद्धिजीवी अपवाह *m.* brain drain

बुद्धिजीवी वर्ग *m.* intelligentsia

बुद्धिपरक (*buddhiparak*) *a.* rational

बुद्धिमत्ता (*buddhimattā*) *f.* wisdom, prudence, sagacity, judiciousness

बुद्धिमत्ती (*buddhimattī*) *a.* & *f.* intelligent, wise, prudent, sagacious, sensible, judicious

बुद्धिमान (*buddhimān*) *a.* & *m.* intelligent, wise, prudent, sagacious, sensible, judicious

बुद्धिमानी (*buddhimānī*) *f.* wisdom, prudence, sagacity, judiciousness (= बुद्धिमत्ता)

बुद्धिवंत (*buddhivant*) *a.* intelligent, wise, prudent, sagacious, sensible, judicious (= बुद्धिमान)

बुद्धिवाद (*buddhivād*) *m.* intellectualism, rationalism

बुद्धिवादी (*buddhivādī*) *a.* rationalistic

बुद्धिवादी विवेक rational discrimination

बुद्धिहीन (*buddhihīn*) *a.* unwise, foolish, brainless

बुद्धू (*buddhū*) *m.* fool, stupid, blockhead, nincompoop, dullard

बुद्धूपन (*buddhūpan*) *m.* foolishness, stupidity, dullness

बुद्बुद (*budbud*) *m.* bubble

बुद्बुदाना (*budbudānā*) *v.i.* 1. to bubble, to make a bubbling sound 2. to utter indistinctly, to mutter, to jabber

बुद्बुदाहट (*budbudāhaṭ*) *f.* 1. bubbling sound 2. indistinct utterance, muttering, jabbering

बुध (*budh*) I. *m.* 1. Mercury 2. Wednesday II. *a.* wise, sagacious

बुधजन *m.* wise people

बुधवार (*budhvār*) *m.* Wednesday

बुनकर (*bunkar*) *m.* 1. weaver 2. weaver-bird

बुनकरी (*bunkarī*) *f.* 1. weaving 2. the occupation of a weaver

बुनत (*bunat*) *f.* type or pattern in weaving or knitting

बुनती (*bunaṭī*) *f.* the art or fashion in weaving or knitting

बुनना (*bunnā*) *v.t.* 1. to weave 2. to knit

बुनवाई (*bunvāī*) *f.* 1. the act of weaving or knitting 2. the fee paid for weaving or knitting

बुनवाना (*bunvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be woven or knitted, to get something woven or knitted

बुनाई (*bunāī*) *f.* 1. the act of weaving or knitting 2. the cost of weaving or knitting

बुनावट (*bunāvaṭ*) *f.* texture, type of weaving/knitting

बुनिया (*buniyā*) *m.* weaver, knitter

बुनियाद P (*buniyād*) *f.* 1. foundation, groundwork 2. basis, origin

बुनियाद डालना *v.t.* to lay the foundation of

बुनियादी P (*buniyādī*) *a.* basic

बुनियादी आवश्यकताएं *f.* basic necessities

बुनियादी शिक्षा *f.* basic education

बुभुक्षा (*bubhukṣā*) *f.* 1. hunger 2. appetite

बुभुक्षावर्धक *a.* & *m.* appetising, appetiser

बुभुक्षित (*bubhukṣit*) *a.* suffering from hunger, having an appetite

बुर (*bur*) *f.* vagina, female genital organ

बुरकना (*buraknā*) *v.t.* 1. to sprinkle, to spray 2. to dust

बुरका A (*burqā*) *m.* a kind of mantle or veil covering the whole body

बुरा (*burā*) *a.* 1. bad 2. wicked 3. mischievous 4. ungraceful 5. unmannered 6. faulty 7. ugly 8. worthless

बुरा काम *m.* an evil deed, unbecoming action

बुरा बनना *v.i.* to be accused of

बुरा-भला I. *a.* (a) good or bad (b) tolerable II. *m.* reproach

बुरा मानना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to take amiss, to be displeased

बुरा लगना *v.i.* to be disagreeable or unpleasant

बुरा वक्त *m.* hard times

बुरे हालों जीना *v.i.* to live a miserable life

बुराई (*burāī*) *f.* 1. evil 2. wickedness 3. mischief 4. backbiting 5. harm

बुराई करना *v.t.* to do mischief or harm

बुरादा (*burādā*) *m.* 1. sawdust 2. filings

बुरी (*burī*) *a.* & *f.* bad (see बुरा)

बुरी आदत *f.* bad habit

बुरी खबर *f.* bad news

बुरी तरह *adv.* badly

बुरी नज़र *f.* evil eye

बुरी संगत *f.* bad company

बुर्का A (*burqā*) *m.* a kind of mantle or veil covering the whole body (see बुरका)

बुर्ज A (*burj*) *m.* tower, turret

बुर्जी A (*burjī*) *f.* small turret or tower

बुर्जुआ (*burjuā*) bourgeois (see बूर्जुआ)

बुलंद P (*buland*) *a.* 1. high, lofty 2. raised, elevated 3. sublime 4. exalted 5. tall 6. loud

बुलंद आवाज़ *f.* loud voice/sound, high note

बुलंद करना *v.t.* (a) to lift (b) to elevate, to raise

बुलंद होना *v.i.* to climb up, to ascend

बुलंदी P (*bulandī*) *f.* 1. height 2. elevation 3. exaltation

बुलडोज़र E (*bulḍozar*) *m.* bulldozer, a kind of powerful tractor

बुलबुल A (*bulbul*) *f.* nightingale

बुलबुला (*bulbulā*) *m.* bubble

बुलवाना (*bulvānā*) *v.t.* 1. to send for, to summon 2. to call somebody through somebody 3. to make one speak

बुलाक (*bulāk*) *m.* a nose ornament

बुलाकी (*bulākī*) *m.* a breed of a horse

बुलाना (*bulānā*) *v.t.* 1. to call 2. to summon 3. to send for 4. to invite

बुलावा (*bulāvā*) *m.* 1. call 2. summons 3. invitation 4. bidding

बुलाहट (*bulāhaṭ*) *f.* call, summons

बुलियन E (*buliyan*) *m.* bullion, metal (especially gold and silver)

बुलेटिन E (*buleṭin*) *m.* bulletin, official statement of news

बुवाई (*buvāī*) *f.* 1. act of sowing 2. wages paid for sowing

बुसना (*busnā*) *v.i.* 1. to become stale (food) 2. to stink, to emit bad smell

बुहारना (*buhārnā*) *v.t.* 1. to sweep 2. to dust 3. to clean

बुहारी (*buhārī*) *f.* a broom

बूँद (*būṁd*) *f.* 1. drop 2. raindrop 3. semen

बूँद टपकना *v.i.* to trickle, to drip

बूँद-बूँद *adv.* drop by drop

बूँद भर *adv.* just a drop, very little

बूँदाबांदी (*būṁdābāndī*) *f.* 1. slight drizzle 2. light shower of rain

बूँदी (*būṁdī*) *f.* a kind of sweetmeat shaped like small round balls

बू A (*bū*) *f.* smell, odour (usually bad smell), stink

बूआ (*būā*) *f.* paternal aunt, father's sister

बूक (*būk*) *m.* a handful

बूकना (*būknā*) *v.t.* to talk boastfully, to brag

बूचड़ (*būcaṛ*) *m.* butcher

बूचा (*būcā*) *a.* 1. without ears, ear 2. shameless

बूझ (*būjh*) *f.* understanding, comprehension, sagacity, perception

बूझ-बुझक्कड़ *a.* a person who pretends to be wise or knowledgeable

बूझना (*būjhnā*) *v.t.* 1. to guess, to make out 2. to comprehend 3. to calculate

बूट[1] E (*būṭ*) *m.* boot, shoes, shoes reaching above the ankle

बूट[2] (*būṭ*) *m.* green gram (plant or seed)

बूटा (*būṭā*) *m.* 1. plant 2. shrub 3. a flowery pattern worked on cloth

बूटा काढ़ना *v.t.* to embroider, to work flowery patterns

बूटी (*būṭī*) *f.* 1. herb 2. roots

बूटेदार (*būṭedār*) *a.* embroidered

बूड़ना (*būṛnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be drowned 2. to be dipped 3. to be sunk

बूड़ा (*būṛā*) *m.* 1. flood 2. drowning, enough water

बूढ़ा (*būṛhā*) *a.* & *m.* old (man), aged man

बूढ़ा और बच्चा एक बराबर there is little difference between an old man and a child

बूढ़ी (*būṛhī*) *a.* & *f.* aged, old (woman)

बूता (*būtā*) *m.* 1. strength, power 2. capacity 3. support 4. status

बूते के बाहर beyond one's power

बूथ E (*būth*) *m.* booth

टेलीफोन बूथ telephone booth

पुलिस बूथ police booth

बूम (*būm*) *f.* 1. tall talk 2. uproar, chaotic noise

बूम मारना *v.t.* (a) to talk tall (b) to make too much noise

बूरा (*būrā*) *m.* 1. coarse sugar 2. sawdust 3. chaff, husk

बूस्टर E (*būsṭar*) *m.* booster

बृंद (*bṛnd*) *m.* multitude, assembly (= वृंद *q.v.*)

बृक (*bṛk*) *m.* 1. a wolf 2. a thief

बृक्क (*bṛkka*) *m.* kidney

बृहत् (*bṛhat*) *a.* large, big, huge

बृहत् कोण *m.* reflex angle

बृहत् मात्रा उत्पादन *m.* mass production

बृहत् निर्माण उद्यम large-scale manufacturing enterprise

बृहत्तम् (*bṛhattam*) *a.* largest, biggest, greatest

बृहत्तर (*bṛhattar*) *a.* larger, greater, bigger

बृहत्तर भारत Greater India

बृहत्संख्या (*bṛhatsaṅkhyā*) *f.* great number, large number

बृहद् (*bṛhad*) *a.* large, big, huge

बृहद् उद्योग *m.* large-scale industry

बृहद् ज्वारभाटा *m.* spring tide

बृहदांत्र (*bṛhadāntr*) *m.* large intestine, colon

बृहस्पति (*bṛhaspati*) *m.* 1. the guru of gods 2. Jupiter, the largest planet of the solar system

बृहस्पतिवार *m.* Thursday

बेंच¹ E (*beṁc*) *m.* bench (लकड़ी)

बेंच² E (*beṁc*) *f.* 1. judge 2. law court 3. judge's seat 4. judges (collectively)

बेंड़ (*beṁṛ*) *f.* support, prop

बेंड़ा (*beṁṛā*) *a.* 1. oblique, crooked 2. unmanageable, difficult

बेंत (*beṁt*) *m.* cane, a stick

बेंत मारना to cane

बेंदा (*beṁdā*) *m.* a big round mark of vermilion on a Hindu's forehead

बेंदी (*beṁdī*) *f.* 1. an ornament for woman's forehead 2. a vermilion mark on a Hindu woman's forehead

-बे P (*be*) *pref.* without, devoid of, un, dis- and so on

बे-अंत (*be-ant*) *a.* 1. endless, unending, infinite 2. everlasting

बे-अंदाज़ P (*be-andāz*) *a.* unlimited, endless

बे-अक्ल P (*be-aql*) *a.* stupid, unwise, foolish

बे-अक्ली P (*be-aqlī*) *f.* 1. stupidity 2. foolishness

बे-अदब P (*be-adab*) *a.* 1. disrespectful 2. unmannerly 3. impudent, rude, impolite

बे-अदबी P (*be-adbī*) *f.* 1. disrespect 2. unmannerliness 3. impudence, rudeness 4. impoliteness

बे-असर P (*be-asar*) *a.* without effect, ineffective, inefficacious

बे-आब P (*be-āb*) *a.* 1. without water 2. without temper 3. without lustre, devoid of glow

बे-आबरू P (*be-ābrū*) *a.* 1. disreputable, dishonourable 2. humiliated, disgraced 3. shameless

बे-आबरूई P (*be-ābruī*) *f.* disgrace, dishonour, humiliation, insult

बे-आराम P (*be-ārām*) *a.* 1. restless 2. uneasy, uncomfortable

बे-इंसाफ़ P (*be-iṃsāf*) *a.* unjust, unfair, iniquitous

बे-इंसाफ़ी P (*be-iṃsāfī*) *f.* injustice, unfairness, iniquity

बे-इख़्तियार P (*be-ikhtiyār*) *a.* 1. without control/authority 2. involuntary

बे-इज़्ज़त P (*be-izzat*) *a.* 1. without respect/honour, disgraceful 2. humiliated, insulted

बे-इज़्ज़ती P (*be-izzatī*) *f.* disgrace, disrespect, humiliation, insult

बे-इन्तिज़ामी P (*be-intizāmī*) *f.* mismanagement

बे-इत्तिफ़ाक़ी P (*be-ittifāqī*) *f.* want of unity or harmony, discord

बे-इन्तहा P (*be-intahā*) *a.* infinite, endless, boundless

बे-इल्म P (*be-ilm*) *a.* 1. illiterate, unlettered, uneducated 2. ignorant

बे-इल्मी P (*be-ilmī*) *f.* 1. want of education 2. ignorance

बे-इहतियात P (*be-ihatiyāt*) *a.* indiscreet, careless, incautious,

बे-ईमान P (*be-īmān*) *a.* 1. faithless 2. unprincipled 3. dishonest 4. unscrupulous

बेईमानी P (*beīmānī*) *f.* 1. faithlessness 2. dishonesty 3. unbelieving

बे-एतबार P (*be-etbār*) *a.* untrustworthy, unreliable

बे-ऐब P (*be-aib*) *a.* 1. faultless 2. pure 3. noble-minded

बे-औलाद P (*be-aulād*) *a.* issueless, childless

बेक़द्र P (*beqadr*) *a.* /**बेक़द्रा** (*beqadra*) *a.* 1. ungrateful 2. one not giving proper esteem 3. thankless

बेक़द्री P (*beqadrī*) *f.* disregard, disrespect

बेक़रार P (*beqarār*) *a.* 1. restless, uneasy 2. anxious 3. unsettled 4. impatient

बेक़रारी P (*beqarārī*) *f.* 1. restlessness, uneasiness 2. anxiety 3. impatience

बेकल P (*bekal*) *a.* restless, uneasy, disturbed, perturbed

बेकली P (*bekalī*) *f.* restlessness, uneasiness, disturbance, perturbed state of mind

बेकस P (*bekas*) *a.* 1. lonely 2. forlorn 3. destitute 4. without a near or dear one 5. helpless

बेकसी P (*bekasī*) *f.* 1. loneliness 2. destitution 3. helplessness

बेक़सूर P (*beqasūr*) *a.* 1. innocent 2. not guilty 3. faultless

बेक़ाबू P (*beqābū*) *a.* 1. out of power/control, uncontrollable 2. unrestrained

बेकाम P (*bekām*) *a.* 1. unserviceable 2. unemployed 3. useless

बेकाम इंजन *m.* dead engine

बेक़ायदगी P (*beqāyadgī*) *f.* 1. irregularity 2. disarrangement

बेक़ायदा P (*beqāydā*) *f.* 1. irregular 2. against rules 3. illegal

बेकार P (*bekār*) *a.* 1. unemployed, idle 2. useless, unserviceable

बेकारी P (*bekārī*) *f.* unemployment, idleness

बेकारी बीमा *m.* unemployment insurance

बेकारी में शैतानी सूझती है an idle man's brain is a devil's workshop

बेखटके P (*bekhaṭke*) *adv.* without apprehension or doubt, unhesitatingly

बेख़तर P (*bekhatar*) *a.* free from danger, safe, fearless

बेख़ता P (*bekhatā*) *a.* faultless, blameless, innocent

बेख़बर P (*bekhabar*) *a.* 1. uninformed 2. careless, negligent 3. ignorant 4. unaware 5. unconscious, senseless

बेख़बरी P (*bekhabarī*) *f.* 1. unawareness 2. carelessness, negligence 3. unconsciousness, senselessness

बेख़ुद P (*bekhud*) *a.* 1. beside one's self 2. enraptured, transported 3. senseless 4. intoxicated

बेख़ुदी P (*bekhudī*) *f.* 1. self-forgetfulness 2. senselessness 3. self-oblivion

बेख़ौफ़ P (*bekhauf*) *a.* fearless, intrepid

बेग¹ T (*beg*) *m.* 1. part of the name of a person of Mughal lineage 2. chief

बेग² (*beg*) *m.* 1. momentum 2. velocity, force (= वेग)

बेगड़ी (*begaṛī*) *m.* 1. jeweller 2. diamond cutter

बेगम¹ T (*begam*) *f.* 1. queen 2. a respectful term of address for Muslim ladies 3. wife

बेग़म² P (*begam*) *a.* without sorrow or grief

बेग़रज़ P (*begaraz*) *a.* 1. selfless 2.

impartial 3. disinterested

बेगाना P (*begānā*) *a.* alien, stranger

बेगार P (*begār*) *f.* forced service, unremunerative work, forced labour

बेगारी P (*begārī*) *a.* doing unremunerative work

बेगुनाह P (*begunāh*) *a.* 1. sinless 2. innocent, guiltless

बेगुमान P (*begumān*) *a.* 1. without doubt or suspicion, doubtless 2. unsuspecting

बेग़ैरत P (*beg̱airat*) *a.* 1. shameless 2. wanton 3. impudent 4. having no self-respect

बेग़ैरती P (*beg̱airtī*) *f.* 1. lack of self-respect 2. impudence 3. wantonness 4. shamelessness

बेग़ौरओ फ़िक्र P (*beg̱aurofiqr*) *adv.* without consideration

बेघर (*beghar*) *a.* 1. homeless 2. houseless

बेघर जनसंख्या *f.* houseless population

बेचना (*becnā*) *v.t.* to sell, to vend, to dispose of

बेच खाना *v.t.* to sell off, to squander

बेचनीय U (*becnīy*) *a.* negotiable

बेचनेवाला (*becnewālā*) *m.* seller, vendor

बेचवाल (*becwāl*) *m.* seller

बेचान (*becān*) *m.* endorsement

बेचानकर्ता *m.* endorser

बेचारगी P (*becārgī*) *f.* 1. helplessness 2. misery, poverty 3. misfortune

बेचारा P (*becārā*) *a.* 1. without any resource 2. helpless 3. miserable, poor 4. unfortunate

बेचिराग़ P (*becirāg*) *a.* 1. unlighted, dark 2. desolate, unpopulated 3. childless

बेची (*becī*) *f.* 1. disposal 2. endorsement on a bill discharging it

बेचू (*becū*) *a.* ready to sell, about to sell

बेचैन P (*becain*) *a.* restless, uneasy

बेचैनी P (*becainī*) *f.* restlessness, uneasiness

बेज़ड़ (*bezaṛ*) *a.* 1. a mixed crop (as wheat & barley) (better बेझड़)

बेज़बान P (*bezabān*) *a.* 1. speechless, quiet 2. dumb, mute 3. modest 4. helpless

बेज़मानती (*bezamāntī*) *a.* without surety

बेज़र P (*bezar*) *a.* penniless, poor, destitute, indigent

बेजा P (*bezā*) *a.* 1. out of place, misplaced 2. improper 3. unlawful 4. unreasonable 5. useless 6. ill-timed

बेजान P (*bejān*) *a.* 1. lifeless, inanimate 2. dead 3. without spirits

बेज़ाब्तगी P (*bezābtgī*) *f.* 1. irregularity 2. lack of method 3. unlawfulness

बेज़ाब्ता P (*bezābtā*) *a.* 1. irregular 2. unmethodical 3. unlawful

बेज़ार P (*bezār*) *a.* 1. disgusted, sick of 2. displeased 3. fed up, tired 4. afflicted, troubled

बेज़ारी P (*bezārī*) *f.* 1. affliction, trouble 2. troubled state of mind

बेजुरम P (*bejuram*) *a.* faultless, innocent

बेज़ेब P (*bezeb*) *a.* 1. inelegant 2. ugly and awkward

बेजोखिम (*bejokhim*) *a.* without risk

बेजोखिम निवेशन *m.* a no risk investment

बेजोड़ (*bejoṛ*) *a.* 1. unmatched, matchless 2. disjointed 3. inharmonious, incongruous

बेज़ोर (*bezor*) *a.* 1. powerless 2. weak 3. impotent

बेटा (*beṭā*) *m.* son

बेटिकट (*beṭikaṭ*) *a.* ticketless, without a ticket

बेटी (*beṭī*) *f.* daughter

बेटी देना *v.t.* to give away one's daughter in marriage

बेठन (*beṭhan*) *m.* wrapper, wrapping paper or cloth

बेठिकाना (*beṭhikānā*) *a.* 1. having no abode 2. out of place 3. meaningless, absurd 4. unreliable, in credit

बेठिकाने (*beṭhikāne*) *adv.* at the wrong place

बेड़ा (*beṛā*) *m.* 1. fleet 2. raft

बेड़ा डूबना *v.i.* (a) ship to be sunk (b) to be undone, to be ruined

बेड़ा पार करना *(मु.) v.t.* to help somebody cross over, to cause to reach one's destination

बेड़ा पार होना *(मु.) v.i.* to achieve the end or destination

जहाज़ों का बेड़ा naval fleet

बेड़ी (*beṛī*) *f.* fetters, shackles

बेड़ी काटना *v.t.* to unfetter, to free from bondage

बेड़ी डालना *v.t.* to fetter, to put in shackles

बेडौल (*beḍaul*) *a.* 1. shapeless 2. ungainly, ugly 3. disproportionate

बेढंगा (*beḍhaṅgā*) *a.* 1. unsystematic 2. unsymmetrical 3. slovenly 4. disorderly

बेढ़ना (*beṛhnā*) *v.t.* 1. to surround 2. (of cattle) to drive home

बेढब (*beḍhab*) *a.* 1. unmannerly 2. awkward 3. ugly 4. shapeless 5. unsymmetrical

बेत (*bet*) *m.* cane (= वेंत *q.v.*)

बेतकल्लुफ़ P (*betakalluf*) *a.* 1. without ceremony, informal 2. frank 3. unostentatious

बेतकल्लुफ़ी P (*betakallufi*) *f.* 1. informality 2. unceremoniousness 3. frankness 4. lack of ostentation

बेतमीज़ P (*betamīz*) *a.* 1. lacking discrimination, indiscreet 2. unwise 3. uncultured, rude, uncivil, rustic

बेतरतीब P (*betartīb*) *a.* disorderly, unsystematic

बेतरतीबी P (*betartībī*) *a.* disorderliness, lack of system or order

बेतरह P (*betarah*) *adv.* 1. excessively, very much 2. improperly, unsuitably

बेतरीक़ा P (*betarīqā*) *adv.* 1. improper(ly), unmethodical(ly) 2. unsystematic(ally) 3. mannerless

बेतरीक़े P (*betarīqe*) *adv.* 1. unsystematically, haphazardly 2. unmannerly

बेतवज्जह P (*betavvajah*) *a.* unattentive, inadvertent

बेतहाशा (*betahāśā*) *adv.* 1. rashly, recklessly 2. excessively 3. indiscreetly 4. wildly

बेताक़त P (*betāqat*) *a.* weak

बेताक़ती P (*betāqatī*) *f.* weakness

बेताब P (*betāb*) *a.* 1. powerless 2. restless 3. impatient

बेताबी P (*betābī*) *f.* 1. restlessness 2. impatience 3. agitation

बेतार (*betār*) *a.* wireless

बेतार उपस्कर *m.* wireless equipment

बेतार का तार *m.* wireless

बेतार संचारण *m.* wireless transmission

बेताल (*betāl*) *a.* 1. (of music) out of tune 2. ill-timed

बेताला (*betālā*) *a.* (same as बेताल)

बेताल्लुक़ P (*betālluq*) *a.* 1. without connection 2. unconcerned 3. unrelated 4. neutral, indifferent

बेताल्लुक़ी P (*betālluqī*) *f.* 1. absence of relationship or connection 2. neutrality, indifference

बेतासीर (*betāsīr*) *a.* 1. ineffectual 2. useless

बेतुका (*betukā*) *a.* 1. absurd 2. ridiculous 3. silly 4. irrelevant 5. inharmonious 6. unsymmetrical

बेतुकापन (*betukāpan*) *m.* 1. absurdity 2. ridiculous 3. silliness 4. irrelevance

बेतुकी हाँकना *(मु.) v.t.* to talk irrelevantly

बेदख़ल P (*bedakhal*) *a.* 1. ejected, evicted, ousted 2. dispossessed

बेदख़ली P (*bedakhalī*) *f.* 1. dispossession 2. eviction, ejection

बेदना P (*bednā*) *f.* agony, anguish, pain, ache (better वेदना)

बेदम P (*bedam*) *a.* 1. breathless 2. weak 3. lifeless 4. exhausted

बेदर्द P (*bedard*) *a.* 1. feelingless 2. pitiless, devoid of compassion, merciless, cruel 3. unsympathetic

बेदर्दी P (*bedardī*) *f.* 1. heartlessness 2. pitilessness, mercilessness 3. cruelty

बेदवा P (*bedavā*) *a.* incurable, without remedy

बेदाग़ P (*bedāg*) *a.* 1. spotless, without blemish 2. faultless, innocent

बेदाना P (*bedānā*) *a.* seedless (grapes, guava)

बेदार P (*bedār*) *a.* 1. wide-awake 2. watchful, vigilant

बेदार मग़ज़ *a.* (a) clever (b) intelligent

बेदारी P (*bedārī*) *f.* 1. wakefulness 2. vigilance 3. alertness

बेदावी P (*bedāvī*) *a.* unclaimed

बेदिमाग़ P (*bedimāg*) *a.* 1. irritable, easily provoked 2. sensitive 3. ill-tempered

बेदिल P (*bedil*) *a.* 1. dispirited, dejected, melancholy 2. displeased 3. discontented

बेदिली P (*bedilī*) *f.* dejection, heartlessness

बेदीन P (*bedīn*) *a.* irreligious, heretic

बेध[1] (*bedh*) *m.* astronomical observation

बेधशाला *f.* observatory

बेध[2] (*bedh*) *m.* bore, hole

बेधक (*bedhak*) I. *m.* borer, piercer II. *a.* 1. piercing 2. heart-rending

बेधड़क (*bedharak*) I. *a.* fearless, bold II. *adv.* 1. fearlessly, boldly 2. readily

बेधना (*bedhnā*) *v.t.* to pierce, to bore, to make a hole, to puncture

बेधनी (*bedhnī*) *f.* puncheon, drill

बेधर्म (*bedharma*) *a.* irreligious, heretic

बेधी (*bedhī*) *a.* piercing (see वेधी)

बेनकेल P (*benakel*) *a.* unrestrained, unbridled, out of control, (of a person) one who moves about without any purpose

बेनज़ीर P (*benazīr*) *a.* matchless, incomparable, unequalled, peerless, unique, unprecedented

बेनमक (*benamak*) *a.* 1. saltless 2. insipid 3. unattractive 4. ordinary

बेनसीब P (*benasīb*) *a.* 1. unfortunate, unlucky 2. frustrated 3. wretched

बेनसीबी (*benasībī*) *f.* misfortune, bad luck

बेना (*benā*) *m.* a fan

बेनाम (*benām*) *a.* 1. nameless 2. without reputation

बेनामी (*benāmī*) *a.* in another person's name

बेनामी कर्ज *benami* loan

बेनियाज़ P (*beniyāz*) *a.* 1. without want 2. independent 3. carefree 4. indifferent

बेनियाज़ी P (*beniyāzī*) *f.* 1. indifference 2. carefreeness 3. independence

बेपनाह P (*bepanāh*) *a.* 1. shelterless, helpless 2. excessive, very much, very many

बेपर P (*bepar*) *a.* featherless

बेपर की उड़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* to talk tall, to gossip, to brag

बेपरदगी P (*bepardgī*) *f.* 1. unveiling 2. shamelessness, immodesty 3. nakedness 4. exposure

बेपरदा P (*bepardā*) *a.* 1. unveiled 2. exposed 3. immodest

बेपरवाह P (*beparvāh*) *a.* 1. heedless,

careless 2. unconcerned, indifferent

बेपरवाही P (*beparvāhī*) *f.* 1. heedlessness, carelessness 2. unconcern, indifference 3. carefreeness

बेपानी P (*bepānī*) *a.* 1. without water 2. disgraced, humiliated

बेपीर P (*bepīr*) *a.* 1. having no guide 2. non-believer 3. selfish 4. cruel 5. unsympathetic

बेपेंदा P (*bepeṁdā*) *a.* bottomless

बेपेंदा लोटा *(मु.) m.* unscrupulous person, fickle-minded fellow

बेफ़सल P (*befasal*) *a.* out of season, untimely

बेफ़ायदा P (*befāydā*) *a.* 1. unprofitable 2. useless, in vain 3. of no consequence

बेफ़िक्र P (*befiqr*) *a.* 1. free from care or anxiety 2. contented 3. carefree, unreflecting 4. inconsiderate 5. unmindful

बेफ़िक्री P (*befiqrī*) *f.* carelessness, carefreeness

बेबस (*bebas*) *a.* 1. helpless 2. weak

बेबसी (*bebasī*) *f.* 1. helplessness 2. weakness

बेबहार P (*bebahār*) *a.* out of season, untimely

बेबाक^1 P (*bebāk*) *a.* fearless, bold, daring, dauntless

बेबाक़^{2} P (*bebāq*) *a.* (dues) paid up

बेबाकी^{1} P (*bebākī*) *f.* fearlessness, boldness, temerity

बेबाक़ी^{2} P (*bebāqī*) *f.* cleared payment

बेबाक़ी पत्र *m.* no-demand certificate

बे-बुनियाद P (*be-buniyād*) *a.* groundless, without foundation, unfounded, baseless

बेभाव (*bebhāv*) *a.* 1. without an account, uncounted 2. limitless, boundless

बेभाव की पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to be severely beaten or thrashed

बेभुनाया (*bebhunāyā*) *a.* uncashed

बेमज़गी P (*bemazgī*) *f.* 1. unpleasantness 2. tastelessness, insipidity

बेमज़ा P (*bemazā*) *a.* 1. tasteless, insipid 2. unpleasant

बेमतलब P (*bematlab*) *a.* 1. without any purpose 2. useless (ly) 3. fruitless 4. irrelevant

बेमन P (*beman*) *a.* 1. reluctant 2. uninterested 3. unenthusiastic

बेमरम्मत P (*bemarammat*) *a.* 1. in bad condition 2. dilapidated

बेमानी P (*bemānī*) *a.* meaningless

बेमियादी (*bemiyādī*) *a.* perpetual

बेमिसाल P (*bemisāl*) *a.* unparalleled, unequalled, unprecedented, unique

बेमुरव्वत P (*bemuravvat*) *a.* 1. unkind 2. impolite 3. inhuman 4. inconsiderate

बेमेल (*bemel*) *a.* 1. misfit, mismatch 2. incoherent 3. inharmonious

बेमौक़ा P (*bemauqā*) *a.* 1. out of place 2. untimely 3. improper 4. inopportune

बेमौक़े P (*bemauqe*) *adv.* untimely

बेमौसम P (*bemausam*) *a.* out of season

बेमौसमी P (*bemausamī*) *a.* & *adv.* (same as बेमौसम)

बेरंग (*beraṅg*) *a.* 1. colourless 2. lustreless 3. lifeless

बेर (*ber*) *m.* jujube tree fruit

बेरस (*beras*) *a.* insipid (= नीरस *q.v.)*

बेरहम P (*berahm*) *a.* merciless, pitiless, cruel

बेरहमी P (*berahmī*) *f* 1. mercilessness 2. cruelty, tyranny

बेराह (*berāh*) *a.* astray

बेरी (*berī*) *f.* jujube tree, prune

बेरुखी P (*berukhī*) *f.* 1. disregard 2. indifference

बेरुखी बरतना to give a cold shoulder to, to treat coldly

बेरूरिआयत P (*berūriyāyat*) *a.* without any favour, in all fairness

बेरेशा P (*bereśā*) *a.* without fibre, fibreless

बेरोकटोक (*berokṭok*) *adv.* 1. without hindrance, unobstructed, unhampered 2. without any hitch

बेरोज़गार P (*berozgār*) *a.* unemployed

बेरोज़गारी P (*berozgārī*) *f.* unemployment

बेरौनक़ A (*beraunaq*) *a.* 1. without pomp and show 2. lifeless 3. lustreless 4. colourless

बेल^{1} (*bel*) *m.* wood-apple tree and its fruit

  बेल पत्र *m.* leaves of बेल tree (usually offered to Shiva)

बेल^{2} (*bel*) *f.* creeper

बेल^{3} (*bel*) *f.* flowery pattern

  बेलबूटा *m.* embroidery

बेलगान (*belagān*) *a.* without rent

  बेलगान भूमि *f.* no-rent land

बेलगाम P (*belagām*) *a.* 1. unbridled 2. licentious 3. intemperate 4. irrepressible

बेलगाव (*belagāv*) *a.* unconnected, independent, unattached

बेलचा P (*belcā*) *m.* a shovel

बेलज़्ज़त P (*belazzat*) *a.* tasteless, insipid

बेलदार P (*beldār*) *m.* labourer (especially in a garden or a building)

बेलदारी P (*beldārī*) *f.* labourer's job, labour

बेलन (*belan*) *m.* 1. roller 2. cylinder

बेलना^{1} (*belnā*) I. *m.* a small roller for making (bread) II. *v.t.* to roll chapatti

बेलना^{2} (*belnā*) *v.t.* to roll

बेलनाकार (*belanākār*) *a.* cylindrical

बेलवाना (*belvānā*) *v.t.* to get rolled, to make somebody roll

बेला^{1} (*belā*) *m.* 1. a kind of violin 2. fiddle

बेला^{2} (*belā*) *m.* a variety of jasmine

बेलाग (*belāg*) *a.* unattached, unconcerned

बेलिहाज़ P (*belihāz*) *a.* 1. indiscreet 2. shameless 3. inconsiderate

बेलुत्फ़ P (*belutf*) *a.* 1. unpleasant 2. insipid 3. disgusting

बेलुत्फ़ी P (*belutfī*) *f.* 1. unpleasantness 2. insipidness

बेलोच (*beloc*) *a.* inelastic

बेलौस P (*belaus*) *a.* 1. non-indulgent 2. frank 3. undefiled, unpolluted 4. pure

बेवक़ूफ़ P (*bevaqūf*) *a.* foolish, stupid, dolt

  बेवक़ूफ़ बनाना *v.t.* to make a fool (of), to ridicule

बेवक़ूफ़ी P (*bevaqūfī*) *f.* foolishness, stupidity

  बेवक़ूफ़ी करना *v.t.* to act foolishly

बेवक़्त P (*bevaqt*) *a.* 1. out of season 2. untimely 3. ill-timed

  बेवक़्त की शहनाई *f.* inopportune merry-making

बेवतन (*bevatan*) *a.* homeless

बेवफ़ा P (*bevafā*) *a.* 1. ungrateful 2. faithless 3. perfidious 4. treacherous

बेवफ़ाई P (*bevafāī*) *f.* 1. ingratitude 2. faithlessness

बेवा (*bevā*) *f.* widow

बेवारिस P (*bevāris*) *a.* unclaimed

बेवास्ता P (*bevāstā*) *a.* 1. unrelated 2. groundless 3. without rhyme or reason

बेशऊर P (*beśaūr*) *a.* 1. unmannerly 2. ignorant 3. silly 4. slovenly

बेशऊरी P (*beśaūrī*) *f.* 1. unmannerliness 2. silliness 3. slovenliness

बेशक P (*beśak*) *adv.* 1. without doubt, undoubtedly 2. certainly, of course

बेशक़ीमत P (*beśqīmat*) *a.* invaluable, very costly, precious

बेशतर (*beśtar*) *adv.* mostly, usually, generally

बेशर्म (*beśarm*) *a.* 1. shameless 2. immodest 3. impudent

बेशर्मी P (*beśarmī*) *f.* 1. shamelessness 2. immodesty 3. impudence

बेशी P (*beśī*) *f.* excess, surplus

बेशी उत्पादन *m.* surplus production

बेशी माल *m.* excess inventory

बेशी लाभ surplus profit

बेशुमार P (*beśumār*) *a.* countless, numberless, innumerable

बेस^1 (*bes*) *m.* 1. appearance 2. form 3. disguise 4. guise, dress (= भेस *q.v.*)

बेसन (*besan*) *m.* gram flour

बेसबब P (*besabab*) *a.* without cause or reason, groundless

बेसब्र P (*besabr*) *a.* 1. impatient 2. restless, restive, fidgety

बेसब्री P (*besabrī*) *f.* 1. impatience 2. restlessness, restiveness, fidgetiness

बेसमझ (*besamajh*) *a.* 1. unintelligent 2. foolish 3. silly 4. unwise

बेसमझी (*besamajhī*) *f.* 1. lack of intelligence 2. foolishness, silliness 3. stupidity

बेसर (*besar*) *m.* a kind of nose ornament

बेसरोसामान P (*besarosāmān*) *a.* 1. pauper 2. destitute 3. unprovided

बेसलीका P (*besalīqā*) *a.* 1. unmethodical 2. unmannerly 3. awkward 4. impolite 5. without etiquette

बेसहारा (*besahārā*) *a.* 1. without support 2. helpless

बेसाख़्ता P (*besākhtā*) *adv.* 1. all of a sudden 2. without deliberation 3. at once

बेसिर-पैर *(मु.)* (*besirpair*) *a.* 1. without head or tail, absurd, nonsensical 2. illogical

बेसिलसिला P&A (*besilsilā*) *a.* without any order, disorderly, unsystematic

बेसिलसिले P&A (*besilsile*) *adv.* unsystematically, without any order

बेसुध (*besudh*) *a.* 1. unconscious, senseless 2. carefree 3. unconcerned

बेसुर (*besur*) *a.* out of tune, inharmonious

बेसुरा (*besurā*) *a.* = बेसुर

बेसूद P (*besūd*) *a.* 1. useless 2. profitless 3. fruitless

बेस्वाद (*besvād*) *a.* 1. tasteless 2. insipid

बेहतर P (*behtar*) *a.* better

बेहतरी (*behtarī*) *f.* betterment, well-being, welfare

बेहतरीन P (*behtarīn*) *a.* best

बेहद P (*behad*) *a.* boundless, endless excessive

बेहन (*behan*) *m.* seedling

बेहबूदी P (*behbūdī*) *f.* well-being, welfare, betterment

बेहया P (*behayā*) *a.* 1. shameless 2. immodest 3. impudent 4. barefaced

बेहयाई P (*behayāī*) *f.* 1. shamelessness 2. immodesty 3. impudence

बेहाल P (*behāl*) *a.* 1. miserable 2. indisposed 3. distressed 4. afflicted 5. on the verge of death

बेहाली P (*behālī*) *f.* miserable plight

बेहिम्मत P (*behimmat*) *a.* 1. indolent, idle, slothful 2. timid, coward, pusillanimous

बेहिसाब P (*behisāb*) *a.* 1. countless 2. unlimited 3. excessive

बेहुनर P (*behunar*) *a.* 1. unaccomplished 2. unskilful, unskilled

बेहुरमत P (*behurmat*) *a.* 1. disgraced 2. molested

बेहुरमती P (*behurmatī*) *f.* 1. disgrace 2. molestation

बेहूदगी P (*behūdgī*) *f.* 1. absurdity

2. frivolity 3. folly

बेहूदा P (*behūdā*) *a.* 1. absurd 2. frivolous 3. foolish 4. obscene

बेहोश P (*behoś*) *a.* 1. unconscious, senseless, insensible 2. stupefied

बेहोशी P (*behośī*) *f.* 1. unconsciousness, senselessness 2. swoon

बेहौसला P (*behauslā*) *a.* dispirited

बैंग (*baiṁg*) *m.* frog

बैंगची (*baiṁgcī*) *f.* tadpole

बैंगन (*baiṁgan*) *m.* brinjal, the eggplant and its fruit

बैंगनी (*baiṁganī*) *a.* of the colour of brinjal, violet coloured, violet

बैंगनी नीला *a.* violet blue

बैंजनी (*baiṁjanī*) *a.* of the colour of brinjal, violet coloured, violet (= बैंगनी)

बै (*bai*) *f.* sale

बैनामा *m.* sale deed

बैकुंठ (*baikūṇṭh*) *m.* the abode of gods, heaven, paradise (also बैकुंठ धाम)

बैकुंठवासी *m.* the deceased, the dead

बैगनी (*baiganī*) *a.* of the colour of brinjal, violet coloured, violet (= बैंगनी)

बैजंती (*baijantī*) *f.* 1. trophy, shield 2. banner 3. a garland of God Vishnu (= वैजयंती *q.v.*)

बैज़ा A (*baizā*) *m.* 1. egg 2. testicles

बैठक (*baiṭhak*) *f.* 1. seat 2. stall 3. sitting 4. sitting room 5. meeting 6. a kind of exercise involving repeated sitting and standing

बैठकखाना *m.* sitting-room, drawing room

बैठका (*baiṭhakā*) *f.* 1. seat 2. stall 3. sitting 4. sitting room 5. meeting 6. a kind of exercise involving repeated sitting and standing (= बैठक *q.v.*)

बैठकी (*baiṭhakī*) *a.* sitting, sedentary

बैठकी धंधा *m.* sedentary occupation

बैठना (*baiṭhnā*) *v.t.* 1. to sit (down), to be seated, to occupy one's seat 2. to squat 3. to settle down 4. to perch 5. to fit in 6. to be adjusted 7. to be idle 8. to be unemployed, to be without work 9. to sink 10. to subside 11. (of a house) to collapse 12. to appear (for exam.) 13. to ride

बैठा ठाला *a.* idle

बैठे-बिठाए *adv.* abruptly, suddenly, unexpectedly, without reason

अर्थ बैठना meaning to fit

उम्मीदवार बैठ जाना candidate to withdraw

कारोबार बैठ जाना business to fail completely

ख्याल बैठना idea to settle

गला बैठ जाना throat to become hoarse

दिल बैठ जाना heart to sink

निशाने बैठना to hit the mark

पंचायत बैठना panchayat to hold a meeting

हड्डी बैठना bone to set

हाथ बैठना hand to set

हिसाब बैठना account to get balanced

बैठाना (*baiṭhānā*) *v.t.* /**बिठाना** (*biṭhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to seat 2. to request to take a seat 3. to fit in 4. to set 5. to re-adjust 6. to press down 7. to install (on a throne) 8. to impress on the mind

उम्मीदवार बैठा देना to make a candidate withdraw

कारोबार बैठाना, बिठाना to ruin the business

पंचायत बैठाना, बिठाना to convene a meeting of the panchayat

बैठालना (*baiṭhālnā*) *a.* 1. to seat 2. to request to take a seat 3. to fit in 4. to set 5. to re-adjust 6. to press down 7. to install (on a throne) 8. to impress on the mind (same as बैठाना)

बैत A (*bait*) *m.* a couplet or verse

बैतबाज़ी *f.* competition in reciting verses turn by turn

बैतरनी (*baitarnī*) *f.* mythological name of the river dividing earth from the lower regions ruled by Yama (better वैतरणी *q.v.)*

बैताल (*baitāl*) *m.* phantom, goblin

बैतालिक (*baitālik*) *a.* 1. bard, minstrel 2. magician (better वैतालिक *q.v.*)

बैद (*baid*) *m.* an Ayurvedic doctor (= वैद्य *q.v.)*

बैदकी (*baidkī*) *f.*/**बैदगी** (*baidgī*) *f.* Ayurvedic practice, Ayurvedic science (= वैद्यक *q.v.)*

बैदूर्य (*baidūrya*) *m.* lapis lazuli, beryl, cat's eye (= वैदूर्य *q.v.)*

बैर (*bair*) *m.* 1. animosity, hostility, enmity 2. ill-will, malice

बैर करना/रखना *v.t.* to have a grudge, to bear malice

बैर निकालना/लेना *v.t.* to take revenge, to retaliate

बैर भाव *m.* sense of hostility or malice

बैर मोल लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to create ill-will or hostility deliberately

बैरक[1] E (*bairak*) *f.* barracks

बैरक[2] (*bairak*) *m.* banner, flag

बैरन *(bairan) f.* **/बैरिन** *(bairin) f.* 1. female enemy, a rival 2. co-wife (feminine form of वैरी *q.v.)*

बैरा (*bairā*) *m.* waiter (as in a restaurant or hotel)

बैराग (*bairāg*) *m.* 1. renouncing the worldly pleasures 2. austerity 3. penance 4. detachment (= वैराग्य *q.v.)*

बैरागी (*bairāgī*) *m.* & *a.* recluse, hermit, a sadhu of Vaisnav sect

बैरिस्टर E (*bairisṭar*) *m.* barrister, bar-at-law

बैरी (*bairī*) I. *m.* enemy, foe II. *a.* hostile, malicious

बैल (*bail*) *m* 1. ox, bull, bullock 2. (*fig.*) fool

बैल की तरह लगे रहना *v.i.* to keep working like a bull

बैलगाड़ी *f.* bullock-cart

बैलट E (*bailaṭ*) *m.* ballot

बैलट पेपर *m.* ballot paper

बैस (*bais*) *f.* age

बैस चढ़ना *v.i.* to come of age, to become mature

बैसवाड़ी (*baisvārī*) I. *f.* a sub-dialect of Awadhi (अवधी), Baiswari II. *a.* of Baiswar (in U.P.)

बैसाख (*baisākh*) *m.* Baisakh, the second month of Vikrami calendar

बैसाखनंदन *m.* an ass

बैसाखी[1] (*baisākhī*) *f.* a festival mostly celebrated in northern India in Baisakh (April)

बैसाखी[2] (*baisākhī*) *f.* crutch

बोआई (*boāī*) *f.* 1. process of sowing 2. wages paid for sowing

बोझ (*bojh*) *m.* 1. burden 2. load

बोझ उठाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to bear/carry a burden/load (b) to take the responsibility

बोझ उतारना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to unload (b) to get rid or relieved of burden or responsibility

बोझा (*bojhā*) *m.* 1. burden 2. load

बोझिल (*bojhil*) *a.* 1. heavy, weighty 2. burdensome

बोझिलपन (*bojhilpan*) *m.* heaviness, weightiness

बोटा (*boṭā*) *m.* a big log of wood

बोटी (*boṭī*) *f.* chop, slice of flesh or meat

बोटी उतार लेना *v.t.* to take or bite off a small piece of meat

बोटी करना *v.t.* to cut into small pieces

बोटी नोचना *v.t.* to claw flesh out

बोटी फड़कना *(मु.) v.i.* to throb in every vein, to be very fidgety or restive

बोटियाँ उतारना *v.t.* to beat severely

बोड़ना (*bornā*) *v.t.* 1. to dip in liquid 2. to cause to sink

बोड़ा (*boṛā*) *m.* a kind of long bean

बोतल E (*botal*) *f.* 1. bottle 2. bottle of liquor

बोतल चढ़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* to drink a lot

बोतल में भरना *v.t.* to bottle

बोदा P (*bodā*) *a.* 1. weak 2. faint-hearted, low-spirited 3. timid 4. meek 5. dull

बोदापन (*bodāpan*) *m.* 1. weakness 2. faint-heartedness 3. timidity 4. meekness 5. dullness

बोदला (*bodlā*) *m.* 1. simpleton, fool 2. innocent man

बोध (*bodh*) *m.* 1. knowledge, understanding 2. perception 3. sense

सौंदर्य बोध aesthetic sense

बोधक (*bodhak*) *a.* indicating, giving information

विस्मयादिबोधक *m.* interjection

बोधगम्य (*bodhgamya*) *a.* intelligible, understandable, comprehensible

बोधन (*bodhan*) *m.* 1. knowledge, information 2. awakening 3. indication

बोधव्य (*bodhavya*) *a.* knowable, understandable, worth comprehending

बोधि (*bodhi*) *f.* informing, giving knowledge, enlightening

बोधिवृक्ष *m.* the tree in Gaya under which Prince Siddhartha attained enlightenment and became Buddha

बोधितव्य (*bodhitavya*) *a.* that should be known, knowable, to be communicated

बोधिसत्त्व (*bodhisattva*) *m.* one who is on the way to attainment of Enlightenment or perfect knowledge

-बोध्य (*bodhya*) *a.* knowable, understandable, worth comprehending (= बोधव्य *q.v.*)

बोनस E (*bonas*) *m.* bonus

बोना (*bonā*) *v.t.* 1. to sow (seeds) 2. to grow a plant

बोया² (*boyā*) *v.t.* sowed, sown, planted (past tense of बोना)

बोर (*bor*) *f.* a dip, a dive, a plunge

बोरना (*bornā*) *v.t.* 1. to dip in liquid 2. to cause to sink (= बोड़ना *q.v.*)

बोरसी (*borsī*) *f.* fire-pot

बोरा (*borā*) *m.* gunny bag, sack

बोरिक पाउडर (*borik pāudar*) *m.* boric powder

बोरिया (*boriyā*) *m.* a small gunny bag

बोरियाबिस्तर *m.* entire belongings, bag and baggage, household goods

बोरियाबिस्तर बंधना/ उठाना/समेटना *(मु.) v.t.* to prepare to leave

बोरी (*borī*) *f.* gunny bag, sack, plastic sack

बोरीयत (*borīyat*) *f.* boredom

बोर्ड E (*borḍ*) *m.* board (an administrative body)

बोल (*bol*) *m.* 1. utterance 2. opening words of a song

बोलचाल *f.* conversation, parlance

बोलपट *m.* talkie

बोलबाला *m.* prosperity, success

बोल मारना *(मु.) v.t.* to taunt, to slight

बोलता (*boltā*) *a.* talking

बोलती (*boltī*) *f.* speech, utterance

बोलती बंद हो जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to become speechless, to be mute and dumb, to lose power of speech

बोलना (*bolnā*) *v.i.* 1. to speak, to utter 2. to say 3. to bid 4. to tell

बोल जाना *v.i.* (a) to die (b) to crash (c) to be destroyed (d) to become unserviceable (e) to prove a flop

धावा/हल्ला बोलना to launch an attack

बोलावा (*bolāvā*) *m.* 1. call 2. invitation (more common बुलावा)

बोलावी (*bolāvī*) *f.* a maid who calls young students to go to school

बोली¹ (*bolī*) *f.* dialect

बोली मानचित्रावली *f.* dialect atlas

बोली विज्ञान *m.* dialectology

बोली विज्ञानी *m.* dialectician

बोली² *(bolī) f.* 1. bid (in auction) 2. taunt, sarcastic remark

बोली ठोली *f.* sarcastic or derogatory remark

बोसा P *(bosā) m.* kiss

बोसा लेना *v.t.* to kiss

बोसेबाज़ी *f.* kissing one another

बोहनी *(bohanī) f.* first sale of the day

बोहनी-बट्टा करना *v.t.* to start selling, to initiate sales

बोहित *(bohit) m.* ship, boat

बौखलाना *(baukhalānā)* I. *v.i.* to fret and fume, to be terribly furious/enraged, to be resentful or querulous II. *v.t.* to infuriate, to make angry, to enrage

बौखलाहट *(baukhalāhaṭ) f.* fretfulness, querulousness

बौछाड़ *(bauchāṛ) f.* /**बौछार** *(bauchār) f.* shower, drift of rain

बौड़म *(bauṛam) a.* & *m.* silly, stupid, nincompoop, blockhead

बौद्ध *(baudh) a.&m.* Buddhist, of or pertaining to Buddha or Buddhism, a follower of Buddha and his teachings

बौद्ध धर्म/मत *m.* Buddhist faith, Buddhism

बौद्ध विहार *m.* Buddhist monastery

बौद्धिक *(bauddhik) a.* intellectual

बौद्धिक व्यायाम *m.* intellectual exercise

बौद्धिक संकल्पना *f.* intellectual conception

बौद्धिकता *(bauddhiktā) f.* intellectualism

बौना *(baunā) a.&m.* dwarfish, dwarf, pygmy, of abnormally small stature

बौनापन *(baunāpan) m.* the condition of being a dwarf, dwarfism

बौर *(baur) m.* a cluster of blossoms of certain trees including mango and neem

बौराना *(baurānā) v.i.* to go mad, to become crazy, to run amuck

ब्यंजन *(byañjan) m.* eatables (= व्यंजन *q.v.*)

ब्यथा *(byaṭhā) f.* agony, anguish, pain (better व्यथा *q.v.)*

ब्यवहरिया *(byavhariyā) m.* a moneylender, a banker

ब्याज *(byāj) m.* interest

ब्याजख़ोर *m.* a usurer

ब्याजख़ोरी *f.* usury

ब्याज दर *f.* rate of interest

ब्याज-दर-ब्याज compound interest

ब्याजू *(byājū) m.* the capital sum put out to interest

ब्याधि *(byādhi) f.* disease (better व्याधि *q.v.*)

ब्याना *(byānā) v.i.* to give birth to (of animals), to reproduce, to fool, to beget

ब्यापना *(byāpnā) v.i.* to permeate (= व्यापना *q.v.*)

ब्यापार *(byāpār) m.* /**ब्योपार** *(byopār) m.* 1. trade, business 2. function 3. action 4. traffic (= व्यापार *q.v.)*

ब्यापारी *(byāpārī) m.* /**ब्योपारी** *(byopārī) m.* merchant, trader, dealer (= व्यापारी)

ब्यालू *(byālū) m.* dinner, supper (usually taken in the early hours of night)

ब्याह *(byāh) m.* marriage, wedding

ब्याहकाज *m.*/**ब्याह-शादी** *f.* wedding, wedding ceremony

ब्याहता *(byāhtā) a.* & *f.* 1. married (woman) 2. wife

ब्याहना *(byāhnā) v.t.* 1. to marry, to wed 2. to get somebody married

ब्यूरो E *(byūro) m.* bureau, office or department (of government)

ब्योंचना *(byoṁcnā) v.i.* to get sprained, to be affected by or to suffer a sprain

ब्योंत *(byoṁt) f.* 1. measurement 2. cutting of a cloth to size (for tailoring)

ब्योंतना (*byomtnā*) *v.t.* 1. to take measurements for tailoring of a garment 2. to cut cloth according to measurements

ब्योरा (*byorā*) *m.* 1. details 2. particulars

ब्योरेवार (*byorevār*) *adv.* in detail, detailed, systematic

ब्यौंत (*byaumt*) *f.* 1. measurement 2. cutting of a cloth to size (for tailoring) (= ब्योंत *q.v.)*

ब्यौंतना (*byaumtnā*) *v.t.* 1. to take measurements for tailoring a garment 2. to cut cloth according to measurements (= ब्योंतना *q.v.)*

ब्यौरा (*byaurā*) *m.* 1. detail 2. particulars (= ब्योरा *q.v.)*

ब्यौरेवार (*byaurevār*) *adv.* 1. in detail, detailed 2. systematic

ब्रज (*braj*) *m.* 1. the region around Mathura (U.P.) 2. Braj dialect

ब्रज बोल *f.* a mixed dialect of Braj including styles of Maithili and Bengali and used by poets of Krishna cult of Bengal and Assam

ब्रजभाषा *f.* a literary dialect of Braj

ब्रजभूमि *f.* /**ब्रजमंडल** *m.* the tract of land around Mathura

ब्रजराज *m.* the lord of Braj, Lord Krishna

ब्रदर E (*bradar*) *m.* brother

ब्रश E (*braś*) *m.* brush

ब्रह्म (*brahma*) *m.* Brahm, all pervading spirit of the universe

ब्रह्मघात *m.* killing of a Brahman

ब्रह्मघाती *a.* killer of a Brahman

ब्रह्म जिज्ञासा *f.* eagerness to realise the Supreme Spirit

ब्रह्मज्ञान *m.* divine knowledge

ब्रह्मज्ञानी *m.* one who has realised the Supreme Spirit

ब्रह्म तेज *m.* divine glow

ब्रह्मद्रोही *m.* one hostile to Brahmans

ब्रह्मनिष्ठ *a.* one who is dedicated to the Supreme Being

ब्रह्मपद *m.* salvation, attainment of oneness with God

ब्रह्म पिशाच *m.* a condemned Brahman

ब्रह्मपुरी *f.* abode of Brahma

ब्रह्म बोलना *m.* the inner voice

ब्रह्मभोज *m.* feast for Brahmans

ब्रह्ममुहूर्त *m.* early morning

ब्रह्मरंध्र *m.* an opening on the skull

ब्रह्म राक्षस *m.* a Brahman who in one of his rebirths has become a demon

ब्रह्मवादी *m.* one who believes in Vedant

ब्रह्मविद्/ब्रह्म वेदांत *m.* one who has realised the Supreme Spirit (= ब्रह्मज्ञानी)

ब्रह्म विद्या *f.* theosophy

ब्रह्म शाप *m.* Brahman's curse

ब्रह्म सूत्र *m.* sacred thread

ब्रह्महत्या *f.* murder of a Brahman

ब्रह्महत्यारा *a.* & *m.* killer of a Brahman (= ब्रह्मघाती *q.v.)*

ब्रह्मचर्य (*brahmacarya*) *m.* celibacy

ब्रह्मचर्य आश्रम *m.* the first of the four stages of a Brahman or student's life when he should build his physical, intellectual, moral and spiritual self as a celibate

ब्रह्मचारिणी (*brahmacāriṇī*) *f.* a woman celibate

ब्रह्मचारी (*brahmacārī*) *m.* celibate

बाल ब्रह्मचारी *m.* one who has been celibate all his life

ब्रह्मज्ञ (*brahmajña*) *m.* one who has realised the Supreme Spirit (= ब्रह्मज्ञानी)

ब्रह्मण्य (*brahmaṇya*) *a.* 1. of or pertaining to Brahm/Brahma or Brahmans 2. befitting a high-class society

ब्रह्मत्व (*brahmatva*) *m.* Brahmanhood

ब्रह्मर्षि (*brahmarṣi*) *m.* a Brahman who attains sage-hood

ब्रह्मांड (*brahmāṇḍ*) *m.* cosmos, the universe

ब्रह्मांड विज्ञान/विद्या *f.* cosmology

ब्रह्मांडिकी (*brahmāṇḍikī*) *f.* cosmology

ब्रह्मांडीय (*brahmāṇḍīya*) *a.* cosmic

ब्रह्मा (*brahmā*) *m.* Brahma, the Creator, one of the Trinity of Gods

ब्रह्माणी (*brahmāṇī*) *f.* wife of Brahma

ब्रह्मावर्त (*brahmāvarta*) *m.* the land or tract between the rivers Saraswati and Narmada

ब्रह्मास्त्र (*brahmāstra*) *m.* 1. a missile of Brahma 2. an unfailing weapon

ब्रांच E (*brānc*) *f.* branch

ब्रांड E (*brāṇḍ*) *m.* brand

ब्राह्म (*brāhmā*) *a.* of or pertaining to Brahm, Brahma or Brahman

ब्राह्म मुहूर्त *m.* early morning, the hours before daybreak

ब्राह्म विवाह *m.* one of the eight forms of marriage in which the daughter is given away to a suitable groom

ब्राह्म समाज *m.* a socio-religious society founded by Raja Rammohan Roy (19th century) in Bengal

ब्राह्मण (*brāhmaṇ*) *m.* the first of the four Hindu castes based on duties and rights of individuals (the Brahman is a guide, teacher and priest)

ब्राह्मणत्व (*brāhmaṇatva*) *m.* Brahmanhood, the function and status of a Brahman

ब्राह्मणवाद (*brāhmaṇvād*) *m.* Brahmanism, the cult that a Brahman is the highest and the most revered person

ब्राह्मणवादी (*brāhmaṇvādī*) *m.* one who believes in Brahmanism

ब्राह्मणी (*brāhmaṇī*) *f.* 1. the wife of a Brahman 2. a woman of Brahman caste

ब्राह्मी (*brāhmī*) *f.* 1. a medicinal plant used for vitality 2. an early form of script (from which all the modern scripts descend)

भ

भ (*bha*) the twenty-fourth consonant of the Devanagari syllabary

भंग¹ (*bhaṅg*) *m.* 1. breach, breakdown, split 2. dissolution 3. fracture 4. destruction 5. discontinuity

भंग² (*bhaṅg*) *f.* an intoxicating drug like hashish made from leaves of hemp

भंगड़ा (*bhaṅgṛā*) *m.* a Punjabi folk-dance

भंगरा (*bhaṅgrā*) *m.* a medicinal plant (also भृंगराज)

भंगिमा (*bhaṅgimā*) *f.* posture, slant, slanting posture, pose, oblique pose, curvature

भंगी¹ (*bhaṅgī*) *f.* = भंगिमा

भंगी² (*bhaṅgī*) *m.* sweeper, scavenger

भंगुर (*bhaṅgur*) *a.* 1. fragile, brittle 2. transient, momentary 3. perishable

भंगुरता (*bhaṅgurtā*) *f.* 1. fragility, brittleness 2. transience, perishability

भंगेड़ी (*bhaṅgeṛī*) *m.* one addicted to taking hemp at regular and frequent intervals

भंजक (*bhañjak*) I. *m.* breaker II. *a.* destructive

मूर्ति भंजक iconoclast, destroyer of idols and images

भंजन (*bhañjan*) *m.* 1. breaking 2. fracture 3. destruction, annihilation, devastation

भंजनीय (*bhañjanīy*) *a.* to be broken, which has to be destroyed

भंजाई (*bhañjāī*) *f.* 1. act of breaking 2. changing into small currency 3. fee for changing into small currency

भंजाना (*bhañjānā*) *v.t.* 1. to get something broken 2. to get money changed into small currency

भंज्य (*bhañjya*) *a.* 1. collapsible 2. fragile, brittle, breakable

भंड (*bhaṇḍ*) *m.* 1. utensil 2. hypocrite

भंड़ताल (*bhaṅṛtāl*) *m.* a song and dance with rhythmic clapping

भंड़ना (*bhaṅṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to harm, to damage 2. to spoil 3. to pollute

भंडसार (*bhaṇḍsār*) *m.* stockpiling

भंडसाल (*bhaṇḍsāl*) *f.* store for utensils

भंडा¹ (*bhaṇḍā*) *m.* utensil

भंडा² (*bhaṇḍā*) *m.* secret

भंडा फूटना *(मु.)* *v.i.* secret to be out/ exposed or leaked out

भंडा-फोड़ *(मु.)* *a.* 1. exposure of intrigue 2. disclosure of a secret

भंडार (*bhaṇḍār*) *m.* 1. store, storehouse 2. storage 3. emporium 4. repertory 5. repository, depository

भंडारकर्मी *m.* storeman

भंडारघर *m.* storehouse, emporium

भंडारण (*bhaṇḍāraṇ*) *m.* storing, storage

भंडारा (*bhaṇḍārā*) *m.* a collective feast (especially for the poor and the mendicants)

भंडारी (*bhaṇḍārī*) *m.* storeman, storekeeper

भंड़ुआ (*bhaṇṛuā*) *m.* 1. professional procurer, tout 2. parasite (living on others' earnings)

भंड़ुआपन (*bhaṇṛuāpan*) *m.* buffoonery, clownery, clownishness (= भँड़ैती *q.v.*)

भँड़ैती (*bhaṁṛaitī*) *f.* buffoonery, clownery, clownishness (from भाँड़)

भँड़ैतरी (*bhaṁṛaitrī*) *f.* = भँड़ैती *q.v.*

भँड़ौआ (*bhaṁṛauā*) *m.* an obscene song of bards (also भाँड़)

भंभा (*bhambhā*) *m.* a huge hole, chasm, deep fissure

भंभीरी (*bhambhīrī*) *f.* 1. a dragonfly 2. a butterfly 3. a child's toy

भँवर (*bhaṁvar*) *m.* whirlpool, eddy, swirl

भँवर जाल *m.* (*fig.*) the whirlpool or maze of worldly life

भँवर धारा *f.* eddy current

भँवर में पड़ना *v.t.* to be caught up in a whirlpool or labyrinth

भँवर से निकलना *v.i.* to be free from worldly shackles

भँवरा (*bhaṁvarā*) *m.* black bee

भइया (*bhaiyā*) *m.* brother (especially for addressing), O brother !

भई (*bhaī*) I. *interj.* a mode of address, well II. *conj.* that, as

भकभक (*bhakbhak*) *f.* sound of random jet of smoke or gas, repeated fulguration

भकभकाना (*bhakbhakānā*) *v.i.* 1. to make fulgurating sound 2. to be violently enraged, to fume in anger

भकुआ (*bhakuā*) *a.* foolish, stupid, blockheaded, silly

भकुआना (*bhakuānā*) *v.i.* to be terribly infuriated, to sulk, to lose temper

भकुरना (*bhakurnā*) *v.i.* to get enraged, to show anger, to sulk

भकोसना (*bhakosnā*) *v.t.* to swallow all at once, to stuff in

भकोसू (*bhakosū*) *a.* & *m.* (one) who swallows something at once

भक्त[1] (*bhakta*) *a.* divided, disjointed

भक्त[2] (*bhakta*) *m.* 1. devotee, pious person 2. sectarian follower

भक्तराज *m.* the foremost among the devotees

भक्तवत्सल *a.* loving the devotees

भक्त शिरोमणि outstanding devotee

भक्ति (*bhakti*) *f.* religious devotion

भक्ति काव्य *m.* devotional poetry

भक्ति पात्र *a.* & *m.*/**भक्ति भाजन** *a.* & *m.* (one) worthy of devotion, to become a devotee

भक्ति मार्ग *m.* the path of devotion as the means to achieve salvation (the other two paths are ज्ञान and योग *q.v.*)

भक्तिमार्गी *m.* one who follows the path of salvation through devotion

भक्ति रस *m.* sentiment of love for God (a form of शृंगार रस)

भक्तिपूर्वक (*bhaktipūrvak*) *adv.* devotedly, in a devoted spirit

भक्तिवाद (*bhaktivād*) *m.* devotionality

भक्षक (*bhakṣak*) *m.* eater, devourer

भक्षण (*bhakṣaṇ*) *m.* eating

भक्षण अक्षमता *f.* loss of ability to eat

भक्षण करना *v.t.* to eat, to devour, to feed on

भक्षण भीति *f.* morbid aversion to food

भक्षित (*bhakṣit*) *a.* eaten

भक्षी (*bhakṣī*) *m.* eater

नरभक्षी *m.* maneater

मांसभक्षी *m.* flesh/meat eater

भक्ष्य (*bhakṣya*) *a.* eatable, edible, fit or suitable to be eaten

भक्ष्याभक्ष्य (*bhakṣyābhakṣya*) *a.* 1. edible and inedible

भगंदर (*bhagandar*) *m.* fistula of the anus

भग (*bhag*) *f.* female's genital organ, vulva, vagina

भगण (*bhagaṇ*) *m.* part of a metre in poetry

भगत (*bhagat*) *m.* devotee, religious-minded person

भगतिन (*bhagtin*) *f.* woman devotee, religious-minded woman

भगदड़ (*bhagdaṛ*) *f.* 1. stampede, sudden movement of people, running helter-skelter (of a crowd) 2. rout

भगदड़ मचना *(मु.) v.i.* stampede to be caused

भगना (*bhagnā*) *v.i.* to run away, to flee

भगवंत (*bhagvant*) *m.* 1. the Holy Spirit 2. God

भगवत् (*bhagvat*) *m.* God

भगवत् प्रसंविदा *f.* covenant with God

भगवती (*bhagvatī*) *f.* 1. an epithet of Durga and Lakshmi 2. a respectable lady

भगवद् (*bhagvad*) *m.* God (= भगवत्)

भगवद्भक्त (*bhagvadbhakta*) *m.* a devotee of God

भगवद्भक्ति (*bhagvadbhakti*) *f.* devotion to God

भगवद्विग्रह (*bhagvadvigrah*) *m.* idol of a god

भगवदीय (*bhagvadīy*) *a.* 1. of God 2. divine

भगवदीय भक्त *m.* devotee of the God

भगवा (*bhagvā*) I. *a.* saffron-coloured, ochre-coloured II. *m.* saffron-coloured flag, a symbol of self-sacrifice

भगवा धारण करना *v.t.* to don saffron-coloured dress, to turn into an ascetic

भगवाधारी *m.* saffron-robed (mendicant or ascetic)

भगवा वस्त्र *m.* saffron-coloured clothes/robes

भगवान् (*bhagvān*) *m.* God, the Almighty

भगवान् की इच्छा पूरी हो God's will be done

भगवान् के घर देर है अंधेर नहीं *(लो.)* God is all justice

भगवान् के घर जाना, भगवान् को प्यारा होना *(मु.) v.i.* to die, to go to one's heavenly abode

भगवान् तुम्हारा भला करे may God bless you !

भगाना (*bhagānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to run away 2. to scare away, to drive off 3. (शत्रुको) to put to flight 4. to kidnap 5. to elope, to abduct

भगिनी (*bhaginī*) *f.* sister

भगिनीपति *m.* sister's husband, brother-in-law

भगिनी हत्या/हत्यारा *f.* & *m.* sororicide

भगिनीत्व (*bhaginītva*) *m.* sorority, sisterhood

भगीरथ (*bhagīrath*) *m.* one who has valorous vigour (as king Bhagirath of solar dynasty who brought the Ganga to this earth)

भगीरथ प्रयत्न *(मु.) m.* herculean or tremendous effort

भगोड़ा (*bhagoṛā*) *m.* & *a.* 1. a runaway, fugitive, truant 2. coward 3. absconder

भगोड़ापन (*bhagoṛāpan*) *m.* fugitiveness, truancy

भगौहां (*bhagauhāṁ*) *a.* ready to run away, about to flee, on the verge of fleeing

भग्गू (*bhaggū*) *a.* 1. a runaway, fugitive, truant 2. coward 3. absconder (= भगोड़ा)

भग्न (*bhagna*) *a.* 1. broken, shattered 2. demoralised

भग्न क्रम I. *m.* disarray II. *a.* disorderly

भग्न चित्त *a.* /**भग्न मना** *a.* (a) broken-hearted (b) dejected, disappointed (c) demoralised

भग्न परिवार *m.* broken home/family

भग्न मनोरथ *a.* frustrated

भग्न मान *a.* insulted, humiliated

भग्न हृदय *a.* broken-hearted, dejected, disappointed

भग्नावशेष (*bhagnāvaśeṣ*) *m.* ruins

भग्नाशा (*bhagnāśā*) *f.* 1. despair, frustration, disappointment 2. dejection

भग्नोत्साह (*bhagnotsāh*) *a.* 1. discouraged 2. demoralised 3. disheartened, dispirited

भग्नोर्मि (*bhagnormi*) *f.* breaker, sea wave that breaks on the shore

भजन (*bhajan*) *m.* 1. devotional song, hymn 2. praising and praying to God

भजन करना *v.t.* to sing praises of God

भजन-पूजन praising God and worshipping Him

भजन भाव *m.* sense of devotion

भजना (*bhajnā*) *v.t.* to praise God, to remember God, to repeat His name

भजनानंद (*bhajnānand*) *m.* pleasure derived from praising or praying to God

भजनानंदी (*bhajnānandī*) *a.* enjoying the devotional songs and prayers

भजनावली (*bhajnāvlī*) *f.* a book of hymns, a collection of devotional songs

भजनीक (*bhajnīk*) *m.* singer of devotional songs

भजनोपदेश (*bhajanopdeś*) *m.* a sermon including devotional songs sung at intervals

भजनोपदेशक (*bhajanopdeśak*) *m.* one who sings devotional songs during his religious discourse

भट^{1} (*bhaṭ*) *m.* 1. warrior, an experienced fighter 2. wrestler

भट^{2} (*bhaṭ*) *m.* 1. pit 2. den

भटकना (*bhaṭaknā*) *v.i.* 1. to go astray, to lose one's right path 2. to wander about 3. to deviate from (the subject)

भटकाना (*bhaṭkānā*) *v.t.* 1. to lead astray, to mislead 2. to bewilder 3. to deceive 4. to cause to wander about

भटकाव (*bhaṭkāv*) *m.* 1. bewilderment 2. misleading 3. deception 4. roaming about aimlessly

भटियारखाना (*bhaṭiyārkhānā*) *m.* 1. inn, caravan, serai 2. slum 3. dwelling of poor people 4. noise-polluted place

भटियारपन (*bhaṭiyārpan*) *m.* 1. job or conduct of an innkeeper 2. picking quarrels like an inn keeper

भटियारा (*bhaṭiyārā*) *m.* 1. inn keeper 2. an attendant in an inn

भटियारिन (*bhaṭiyārin*) *f.* /**भटियारी** (*bhaṭiyārī*) *f.* 1. wife of an inn keeper 2. a woman of an inn keeper's family

भटैती (*bhaṭaitī*) *f.* conduct and work of a bard (भाट)

भट्ट (*bhaṭṭa*) *m.* 1. bard, minstrel 2. Brahman scholar

भट्टारक (*bhaṭṭārak*) *m.* (now obsolete) gentleman, honourable person

भट्ठा (*bhaṭṭhā*) *m.* 1. kiln 2. furnace

भट्ठी (*bhaṭṭhī*) *f.* 1. fireplace 2. distillery

भठ (*bhaṭh*) *a.* damned, condemned

भठियारा (*bhaṭhiyārā*) *m.* inn keeper (= भड़भूँजा)

भठियारिन (*bhaṭhiyārin*) *f.* 1. wife of an innkeeper, female inn keeper 2. (woman) grain parcher

भड़क (*bhaṛak*) *f.* 1. splendour, glitter 2. blaze 3. flash 4. show, ostentation 5. fury 6. agitation 7. shying (of a horse)

तड़क-भड़क (a) flare, flash (b) pomp and show

भड़कदार (*bhaṛakdār*) *a.* 1. splendid, shining, glittering 2. blazing, refulgent 3. showy, ostentatious

भड़कना (*bhaṛaknā*) *v.i.* 1. to burst forth into a flame, to blaze up 2. to flare up 3. to get excited 4. to be startled 5. to be enraged 6. (horse) to shy

भड़काना (*bhaṛkānā*) *v.t.* 1. to kindle, to

set ablaze, to inflame 2. to excite, to incite 3. to infuriate 4. to startle

भड़कीला (*bhaṛkīlā*) *a.* 1. glittering, gorgeous 2. showy, ostentatious 3. blazing 4. splendid

भड़कीला नाटक *m.* spectacular drama

भड़कीलापन (*bhaṛkīlāpan*) *m.* 1. showiness, ostentation 2. flamboyance

भड़कैल (*bhaṛkail*) *a.* 1. panicky 2. easily startled

भड़भड़ (*bhaṛbhaṛ*) *f.* 1. sound of crackling fuel 2. thump 3. roar 4. rashness 5. hastiness, impetuosity

भड़भड़ाना (*bhaṛbhaṛānā*) *v.i.* 1. to crackle 2. to become rash 3. to clatter, to thump 4. to roar

भड़भड़िया (*bhaṛbhaṛiyā*) *a.* 1. rash, too hasty 2. impetuous

भड़भूँजा (*bhaṛbhūmjā*) *m.* grain parcher

भड़ास (*bhaṛās*) *f.* 1. accumulated spite/grudge 2. animosity 3. rage

भड़ास निकालना *v.t.* to give vent to भड़ास

भड़ुआ (*bhaṛuā*) *m.* 1. one who lives on the earnings of prostitutes 2. procurer 3. shameless fellow

भड़ुआपन (*bhaṛuāpan*) *m.* pimping, earning by prostitution

भड़ैत (*bhaṛait*) *m.* one living in a rented house (see भाड़ा)

भणन (*bhaṇan*) *m.* 1. say, speech 2. call

भणित (*bhaṇit*) *a.* 1. said, spoken 2. called

भणिति (*bhaṇiti*) *f.* 1. saying 2. maxim, adage 3. statement

भतार (*bhatār*) *m.* husband

भतीजा (*bhatījā*) *m.* nephew, brother's son

भतीजी (*bhatījī*) *f.* niece, brother's daughter

भत्ता (*bhattā*) *m.* allowance

भदंत (*bhadant*) *a.* (for Buddhist monks) reverend, honourable, revered

भद (*bhad*) *f.* disgrace, insult (also भद्द)

भदेस (*bhades*) *a.* 1. unpolished 2. vulgar, rustic 3. uneducated 4. ugly 5. clumsy

भदेसपन (*bhadespan*) *m.* 1. vulgarity, rusticity 2. clumsiness 3. ugliness

भद्द (*bhadda*) *f.* insult, disgrace, humiliation

भद्द होना *v.i.* to be insulted/humiliated

भद्दड़ (*bhaddaṛ*) *a.* 1. plump, fleshy 2. corpulent, bulky in body 3. slothful, lazy

भद्दा (*bhaddā*) *a.* 1. clumsy, ill-shaped 2. ugly 3. awkward 4. ungainly, unseemly

भद्दापन (*bhaddāpan*) *m.* clumsiness, ugliness

भद्र (*bhadra*) *a.* 1. civil 2. urbane 3. good 4. noble 5. auspicious (address), dear, gentleman

भद्र करार *m.* gentleman's agreement

भद्रजन *m.* gentry, noble people

भद्र पुरुष = भद्रजन

भद्रता (*bhadratā*) *f.* 1. civility 2. urbanity 3. nobility 4. gentlemanliness

भद्रा (*bhadrā*) *f.* an inauspicious conjunction of planets

भद्रा उतारना *v.t.* (a) to remove the evil effect of stars (b) to give somebody a severe thrashing

भद्रा लगना *v.i.* hindrance or obstruction to occur

भद्राभद्र (*bhadrābhadra*) *a.* good and bad, noble and ignoble, auspicious and inauspicious

भनक (*bhanak*) *f.* 1. a low distant sound 2. hum 3. a rumour

भनक पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to be heard

भनभन (*bhanbhan*) *v.i.* buzzing (= भिनभिन)

भनभनाना (*bhanbhanānā*) *v.i.* 1. to hum, to buzz 2. to enrage 3. to utter in low angry tone (also भिनभिनाना)

भनभनाहट (*bhanbhanāhat*) *f.* 1. humming, buzzing 2. utterance in low angry tone (more common भिनभिनाहट)

भन्नाना (*bhannānā*) *v.i.* 1. to hum, to buzz 2. to give vent to anger

भबका (*bhabkā*) *m.* /**भभका** (*bhabhakā*) *m.* 1. apparatus used in distilling 2. sudden emission of smoke/gas or smell

भबकी (*bhabkī*) *f.* /**भभकी** (*bhabhakī*) *f.* 1. hollow threat, menace 2. bluff

भब्बड़ (*bhabbaṛ*) *m.* /**भब्भड़** (*bhabbhaṛ*) *m.* 1. uproar, tumult 2. overcrowding 3. utter confusion, topsy-turvy

भभक (*bhabhak*) *f.* 1. a sudden bursting of flame 2. a sudden emission of offensive smell

भभकना (*bhabhaknā*) *v.i.* 1. to burst into flame, to blaze up 2. to roar 3. to boil 4. to become enraged or infuriated 5. to be provoked

भभका (*bhabhkā*) *m.* 1. apparatus used in distilling 2. sudden emission of smoke/gas or smell (see भबका)

भभकी (*bhabhkī*) *f.* 1. hollow threat, menace 2. bluff (see भबकी)

भभूका (*bhabhūkā*) *m.* 1. flame, blaze 2. fury

भभूत (*bhabhūt*) *f.* sacred ashes from a saint's fire

भभूत रमाना *v.t.* to become a sadhu/ascetic

भयंकर (*bhayaṅkar*) *a.* fearful, frightful, terrible, horrid, horrible, dangerous

भयंकरता (*bhayaṅkartā*) *f.* fearfulness, dreadfulness, frightfulness

भय (*bhay*) *m.* 1.fear, fright, danger 2. terror, horror, dread

भयकर (*bhaykar*) *a.* terrible, horrid, horrible, fearful, frightful, dangerous (more common भयंकर)

भयग्रस्त (*bhaygrasta*) *a.* scared, horrified, terrified, frightened

भयजनक (*bhayjanak*) *a.* causing dread/fright or fear, terrible, horrid

भयदायक (*bhaydāyak*) *a.* causing fear or dread, dreadful, horrible

भयदायी (*bhaydāyī*) *a.* (same as भयदायक)

भयप्रद (*bhayprad*) *a.* (same as भयदायक)

भयभीत (*bhaybhīt*) *a.* scared, terrified, frightened (= भयग्रस्त)

भयविह्वल (*bhayvihval*) *a.* fear-stricken, aghast, frightened, out of one's wits

भयविह्वलता (*bhayvihvaltā*) *f.* fearfulness, frightfulness

भयशील (*bhayśīl*) *a.* timid, timorous

भयशीलता (*bhayśīltā*) *f.* timidity

भयशून्य (*bhayśūnya*) *a.* fearless, undaunted, intrepid, bold

भयशून्यता (*bhayśūnyatā*) *f.* fearlessness, undauntedness, intrepidity, boldness

भयसूचक (*bhaysūcak*) *a.* warning

भयहारी (*bhayhārī*) *a.* & *m.* one who removes fear

भयाकुल (*bhayākul*) *a.* fear-stricken, aghast, afraid, horrified, scared

भयाकुलता (*bhayākultā*) *f.* fearfulness, frightfulness

भयाक्रांत (*bhayākrānt*) *a.* fear-stricken, overawed, frightened

भयातुर (*bhayātur*) *a.* frightened, fear-stricken, aghast

भयात्प्रवर्तन (*bhayātpravartan*) *m.* adjuration

भयाद्दोहन (*bhayāddohan*) *m.* blackmail

भयाद्दोहन करना *v.t.* to blackmail

भयानक (*bhayānak*) *a.* 1. terrible, horrid, horrible, fearful, frightful 2. dangerous

भयावना (*bhayāvnā*) *a.* awful, terrifying, frightening, dreadful

भयावह (*bhayāvah*) *a.* causing dread, fearful, terrifying, horrible

भरंत (*bharant*) *f.* 1. filling 2. stuffing

भरका (*bharka*) I. *adv.* as much as, as far as, up to II. *a.* all, whole, full
उम्र भर all one's life
दिन भर *adv.* all day long
भरपाई *f.* (receipt for) payment in full
भरपेट *adv.* to full capacity
मील भर just a mile

भरक (*bharak*) *m.* feeder

भरकना (*bharaknā*) *v.i.* to get warmed up (as in bed)

भरकनी (*bharaknī*) *f.* dredger, a container with a perforated lid used for sprinkling salt, flour, sugar

भरका (*bharkā*) *m.* a light, arid soil

भरण (*bharaṇ*) *m.* nourishing, nutrition, sustenance, feed
भरण-पोषण *m.* maintenance, sustenance, feeding

भरत¹ (*bharat*) *m.* skylark

भरत² (*bharat*) *f.* filling, stuffing

भरत³ (*bharat*) *f.* 1. flashing 2. nagging

भरत⁴ (*bharat*) *f.* capacity

भरत⁵ (*bharat*) *f.* bronze (metal)

भरतखंड (*bharatkhaṇḍ*) *m.* /**भरतभूमि** (*bharatbhūmi*) *f.* Bharat (India) named after भरत, the illustrious king of pre-Mahabharat times

भरतवाक्य (*bharatvākya*) *m.* 1. benediction 2. epilogue

भरता (*bharatā*) *m.* mash (usually made of boiled brinjal or any other vegetable) (also भुरता)

भरतार (*bhartār*) *m.* husband

भरती (*bhartī*) *f.* 1. recruitment, enrolment, enlistment 2. filling 3. stuffing 4. loading 5. fabrication
भरती का *a.* redundant, extra, extraneous

भरद्वाज (*bhardvāj*) *m.* skylark

भरन (*bharan*) *f.* 1. filling 2. stuffing 3. loading

भरना (*bharnā*) I. *v.i.* 1. to be filled 2. (of a wound) to heal 3. to suffer 4. to pay indemnity II. *v.t.* 1. to fill 2. to load (a gun) 3. to enrage 4. to excite 5. to instigate 6. to stuff 7. to poison (someone's mind) 8. to pay
भरा हुआ *a.* (a) full (b) filled with rage
आहें भरना *(मु.)* to sigh
गला भरना *(मु.)* throat to be choked
गवाही भरना to bear witness/testimony
घड़ी में चाबी भरना to wind the clock
घूँट भरना to sip
दिल भरना *(मु.)* to be sad, to be fed up
माँग भरना to put vermilion in the parting of hair
शरीर भरना body to develop well
साँस भरना to take breath, to breathe
हाज़िरी भरना to mark attendance
हामी भरना *(मु.)* to assent, to say yes

भरनी¹ (*bharnī*) *f.* cross threads, woof

भरनी² (*bharnī*) *f.* one of the 27 constellations of lunar mansion (better भरणी)

भरपाई (*bharpāī*) *f.* 1. settlement of account 2. receipt

भरपूर (*bharpūr*) I. *a.* 1. brimful 2. abundant 3. replete 4. prosperous II. *adv.* fully, thoroughly

भरभराना (*bharbharānā*) *v.i.* to be nervous, to be nonplussed

भरम (*bharam*) *m.* 1. whim 2. illusion 3. secret 4. credit
भरम खुलना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to be exposed (b) to lose credit
भरम गँवाना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to lose credit (b) to expose (oneself)
भरम बनाये रखना *v.t.* to keep up appearances, to remain unexposed

भरमना (*bharmnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be tempted 2. to go astray

भरमाना (*bharmānā*) *v.t.* 1. to tempt, to lead astray, to mislead 2. to de-

ceive, to delude

भरमार (*bharmār*) *f.* 1. abundance, plenty 2. excess 3. glut

भरवाँ (*bharvāṁ*) *a.* stuffed

भरवाई (*bharvāī*) *f.* 1. the act of filling/stuffing or loading 2. the wages paid for filling, stuffing or loading

भरवाना (*bharvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be filled, to cause to be stuffed (also see भरना)

भरसक (*bharsak*) *adv.* as far as possible, utmost, fully

भरा (*bharā*) *a.* 1. full 2. in full strength 3. choked with emotion

भरा-पूरा *a.* prosperous, thriving

भराई (*bharāī*) *f.* 1. the act of filling or stuffing 2. watering the land 3. wages paid for filling/stuffing or watering the land

भराना (*bharānā*) *v.t.* to get filled, to make somebody fill or stuff

भराव (*bharāv*) *m.* 1. padding 2. wadding 3. filling

भरुही (*bharuhī*) *f.* skylark

भरोसा (*bharosā*) *m.* 1. reliance, trust 2. dependence 3. assurance 4. hope 5. faith, belief

भर्जन (*bharjan*) *m.* roasting

भर्ता (*bhartā*) *a.* 1. one who provides livelihood 2. husband

भर्तार (*bhartār*) *m.* 1. husband 2. master 3. lord

भर्त्सना (*bhartsanā*) *f.* rebuke, reprimand, admonition, denunciation

भर्राटा (*bharrāṭā*) *m.* whizzing sound

भर्राटे से *adv.* with a whizzing sound, in full speed

भर्राना (*bharrānā*) *v.i.* 1. to become hoarse or husky 2. (throat) to be choked

भलमनसाहत (*bhalmansāhat*) *f.* 1. gentlemanliness 2. nobility 3. civility, politeness

भलमनसी (*bhalmansī*) *f.* /**भलमनसाई** (*bhalmanśāī*) *f.* 1. nobility 2. politeness, civility

भला (*bhalā*) *a.* 1. good 2. virtuous 3. nice 4. healthy (= भलाई)

भला आदमी *m.* gentleman

भला करना *v.t.* to do good

भलाचंगा *a.* healthy, hale and hearty

भलामानस *m.* gentleman, noble person

भलाई (*bhalāī*) *f.* 1. good, goodness 2. kindness 3. beneficence 4. welfare, well-being

भले (*bhale*) *interj.* well ! all right !

भलैत (*bhalait*) *m.* lancer

भल्लक (*bhallak*) *m.* bear (= भालू)

भल्लक हौआ *m.* bugbear

भव (*bhav*) *m.* 1. the world 2. life in this world 3. birth

भवचक्र *m.* the cycle of births and rebirths

भवजाल *m.* material bondage

भवताप *m.* worldly sufferings

भवबंधन *m.* mundane bond

भवभय *m.* the fear of worldly afflictions

भवमोचन *m.* God, who liberates the soul from worldly bonds

भवसागर *m.* the ocean of worldly existence

भवदीय (*bhavdīy*) *a.* yours, yours faithfully/sincerely

भवदीया (*bhavdīyā*) *a.* & *f.* your, yours faithfully/sincerely

भवन (*bhavan*) *m.* mansion, building, edifice

भवन खंडक *m.* building block

भवन नक्शा *m.* ground plan

भवन निर्माण *m.* house building

भवन निर्माण शिल्प *m.* architecture

भवान् (*bhavān*) *pron.* your honour, sir

भवानी (*bhavānī*) *f.* an epithet of goddess Durga, wife of Shiva (भव)

भवितव्य (*bhavitavya*) *a.* 1. destined, fated 2. that must happen, inevitable

भवितव्यता (*bhavitavyatā*) *f.* destiny, fate (see होनी)

भविष्य (*bhaviṣya*) *m.* future

भविष्य कथन *m.* prophecy, forecast

भविष्य काल *m.* future tense

भविष्यदर्शी *m.* seer, prophet

भविष्य द्रष्टा *m.* prophet, seer

भविष्य वक्ता *m.* astrologer, soothsayer, foreteller

भविष्यवाणी *f.* oracle, prophecy, prediction

भविष्यत् (*bhaviṣyat*) *m.* future, futurity

भविष्यत् काल *m.* future tense (for भविष्यत् वक्ता, भविष्यत वाणी)

भविष्यलक्षी (*bhaviṣyalakṣī*) *a.* prospective

भविष्यवाद (*bhaviṣyavād*) *m.* futurism

भविष्योक्ति (*bhaviṣyokṭi*) *f.* oracular saying

भविष्योन्मुखी (*bhaviṣyonmukhī*) *a.* prospective

भवेश (*bhaveś*) *m.* 1. Lord of the world, God 2. an epithet of Shiva

भव्य (*bhavya*) *a.* 1. splendid, grand, grandiose, magnificent 2. divine 3. pretty

भव्य प्रस्तुति *f.* spectacular presentation

भव्य शैली *f.* grand style

भव्यता (*bhavyatā*) *f.* 1. splendour, grandeur 2. magnificence 3. prettiness

भसान (*bhasān*) *m.* immersion of an idol in the river

भसाना (*bhasānā*) *v.t.* to float a thing in water, to set afloat

भसुर (*bhasur*) *m.* elder brother of the husband (see जेठ)

भस्म (*bhasma*) *m.* ashes, cinders

भस्म करना *v.t.* to reduce to ashes, to burn out

भस्म कलश *m.* funereal urn

भस्म स्तूप *m.* ash mound

भस्म होना *v.t.* to be reduced to ashes, to be destroyed

भस्मधूसर (*bhasmadhūsar*) *a.* ash grey

भस्मसात् (*bhasmasāt*) *a.* reduced to ashes, burnt out

भस्मावशेष (*bhasmāvśeṣ*) *m.* 1. ashes 2. remains only in the form of ashes

भस्मीकरण (*bhasmīkaraṇ*) *m.* reducing something to ashes, incineration

भस्मीभूत (*bhasmībhūt*) *a.* 1. reduced to ashes, completely burnt out 2. ruined

भहराना (*bhahrānā*) *v.i.* to tumble down, to fall down, to crash

भाँग (*bhāṁg*) *f.* an intoxicating herb known as hemp, *Cannabis sativa*

भाँग खाए हुए *(मु.) adv.* intoxicated

भाँग छानना *v.t.* to prepare and drink भाँग

भाँजना (*bhāṁjnā*) *v.t.* 1. (of paper, cloth, etc.) to fold 2. (of club, mace) to brandish 3. to twist

भाँजा (*bhāṁjā*) *m.* nephew, sister's son

भाँजी (*bhāṁjī*) *f.* niece, sister's daughter

भांजी (*bhāṁjī*) *f.* 1. interruption, hindrance 2. defect 3. backbiting, talebearing 4. censure

भांजीखोर *m.* (a) backbiter (b) interrupter

भांजी मारना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to interrupt (b) to obstruct (c) to tell tales

भांड (*bhāṇḍ*) *m.* pot, vessel, wares

भांडखंड *m.* shard

भांडशाला *f.* warehouse, pantry

भाँड़ (*bhāṁṛ*) *m.* 1. buffoon, mimic, clown 2. jester

भाँडा (*bhāṁḍā*) *m.* 1. utensil, pot 2. secret

भाँडा फूटना *v.i.* secret to be exposed

भाँडा फोड़ना *v.t.* to expose

भांडागार (*bhāṇḍāgār*) *m.* 1. warehouse, godown for utensils, pantry 2. store, storehouse

भांडागारिक (*bhāṇḍāgārik*) *m.* 1. warehouse keeper 2. storekeeper

भांडार (*bhāṇḍār*) *m.* store, storehouse (also गृह)

भांडार पाल *m.* storekeeper

भांडारिक (*bhāṇḍārik*) *m.* 1. warehouse keeper 2. storekeeper, storeman

भांडारी (*bhāṇḍārī*) *m.* storeman, storekeeper (= भंडारी *q.v.)*

भाँति (*bhāṁti*) *f.* 1. kind, class, sort 2. mode, method 3. type

भाँति-भाँति of various kinds/sorts, varied, different

इस भाँति like this, in this way

भाँपना (*bhāṁpnā*) *v.i.* 1. to see through 2. to guess 3. to make out 4. to perceive 5. to divine through

भाँपू (*bhāṁpū*) *a.* adept in looking through the reality, expert in divining

भाँय-भाँय (*bhāṁy-bhāṁy*) *m.* sound of rushing wind

भाँवना (*bhāṁvnā*) *v.t.* 1. to chisel 2. to make smooth in a lathe

भाँवर (*bhāṁvar*) *f.* ceremony of going round the sacrificial fire performed by the bride and the bridegroom

भाँवरी (*bhāṁvarī*) *f.* circumambulation, going round

भा (*bhā*) *f.* splendour

भाई (*bhāī*) *m.* 1. brother 2. kinsman

भाई बंधु *m.* /**भाईबिरादर** *m.* brethren, kinsmen, relations

भाई भतीजावाद *m.* nepotism

भाईचारा (*bhāīcārā*) *m.* 1. brotherhood, fraternity 2. kinship

भाएँ (*bhāeṁ*) *adv.* as one thinks, in the opinion of

भाकसी (*bhāksī*) *f.* oven, furnace

भाग¹ (*bhāg*) *m.* luck

भागवंत *a.* /**भागवान्** *a.* lucky, fortunate

भाग खुलना या जागना *v.i.* to have a turn of good luck

भाग फूटना *v.i.* to have a turn of ill-luck or misfortune

भाग² (*bhāg*) *m.* 1. part, portion 2. share 3. (arith.) division

भाग करना/देना *v.t.* to divide

भाग ग्रहण *m.* participation

भागग्राही *m.* participant

भागड़ (*bhāgaṛ*) *m.* & *f.* 1. co-sharer 2. running helter-skelter 3. flight 4. fright 5. escape

भागदौड़ (*bhāgdauṛ*) *f.* 1. running about 2. struggle and strenuous effort

भागधेय (*bhāgdhey*) *m.* 1. portion, part 2. share 3. luck, fortune 4. pleasure, happiness

भागना (*bhāgnā*) *v.i.* 1. to run away, to flee 2. to abscond 3. to escape 4. to elope with

भागते भूत की लंगोटी ही सही *(मु.)* salvage what you can of a bad debt

भागफल (*bhāgphal*) *m.* quotient

भागमभाग (*bhāgambhāg*) *m.* helter-skelter

भागवंत (*bhāgvant*) *a.* lucky, fortunate

भागवत (*bhāgvat*) *a.* of or relating to God or a god

भागवान (*bhāgvān*) *a.* 1. fortunate, lucky 2. rich 3. generally a husband addresses his wife as such, you lucky one !

भागाभागी (*bhāgābhāgī*) *f.* 1. running at full speed 2. helter-skelter 3. desperate effort

भागिनेय (*bhāgineya*) *m.* sister's son, nephew

भागी (*bhāgī*) *m.* (in comb.) 1. sharer, partner (as in भागीदार) 2. lucky (as in बड़भागी)

भागी होना *v.i.* to be shared

भागीदार (*bhāgīdār*) *m.* partner

भागीदारी (*bhāgīdārī*) *f.* partnership

भागीरथी (*bhāgīrathī*) *f.* one of the names of the river Ganga (after king भगीरथ of solar dynasty who brought it to the earth)

भाग्य (*bhāgya*) *m.* 1. fate, luck, fortune 2. destiny

भाग्य क्रम *m.* /**भाग्य चक्र** *m.* vicissitudes of fortune

भाग्य खुलना /भाग्य जागना *(मु.)* to have a turn of good luck

भाग्य खोटा होना *v.i.* to have ill-luck

भाग्य पलटना/फिरना *v.i.* luck to change its course

भाग्यदोष *m.* drawback of one's luck

भाग्यबल *m.* the force of luck

भाग्यलिपि/भाग्यलेख the writing of destiny

भाग्यविधाता *m.* the maker of fortune, Providence, God

भाग्यपरायण (*bhāgyaparāyaṇ*) *m.* fatalist

भाग्यपरायणता (*bhāgyaparāyaṇtā*) *f.* fatalism

भाग्यवशात् (*bhāgyavaśāt*) *adv.* luckily, fortunately

भाग्यवाद (*bhāgyavād*) *m.* fatalism

भाग्यवादी (*bhāgyavādī*) I. *m.* fatalist II. *a.* fatalistic

भाग्यवान् (*bhāgyavān*) *a.* lucky, fortunate (*fem.* भाग्यवती)

भाग्यशाली (*bhāgyaśālī*) *a.* lucky, fortunate

भाग्यहीन (*bhāgyahīn*) *a.* unfortunate, ill-fated

भाग्योदय (*bhāgyoday*) *m.* rise or turn of good luck

भाजक (*bhājak*) I. *m.* divisor II. *a.* dividing

भाजक रेखा *f.* dividing line

भाजन (*bhājan*) *m.* 1. utensil, vessel, container 2. receiver (as in कृपाभाजन)

भाजी (*bhājī*) *f.* vegetable greens (generally cooked)

भाज्य (*bhājya*) I. *a.* divisible II. *m.* dividend

भाज्यफल *m.* quotient

भाज्य संख्या *f.* composite number

भाज्यता (*bhājyatā*) *f.* divisibility

भाट (*bhāṭ*) *m.* 1. bard, minstrel 2. sycophant

भाटक (*bhāṭak*) *m.* 1. rent 2. fare 3. freight 4. hire

भाटक अधिकारी *m.* rent officer

भाटा (*bhāṭā*) *m.* 1. current, stream 2. ebb-tide, low tide

भाड़ (*bhāṛ*) *m.* a fireplace for parching grains, oven for parching

भाड़ झोंकना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to undertake a low job

भाड़ फूँकना *v.t.* to work on an oven

भाड़ में जाए *(मु.)* let it go to hell

भाड़ में झोंकना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to condemn, to destroy

भाड़ा (*bhāṛā*) *m.* hire, fare, rent, freight, cartage

भाड़ा देय *a.* freight (to pay, to be paid)

भाड़े का टट्टू *(मु.)* *m.* hireling, hack, mercenary

भाड़े का लेखक *m.* hack writer

भाड़ैत (*bhāṛait*) *a.* & *m.* hired (person), hireling

भाड़ैती (*bhāṛaitī*) *f.* hiring

भाण (*bhāṇ*) *m.* a one-act farce or comic drama

भात (*bhāt*) *m.* 1. boiled rice 2. ceremony of giving presents to relatives

भाथी (*bhāthī*) *f.* bellows

भादों (*bhādoṁ*) *m.* the month after Sawan (August-Sept.)

भाद्रपद (*bhādrapad*) *m.* (same as भादों *q.v.*)

भान[1] (*bhān*) *m.* change, small coins

भान[2] (*bhān*) *m.* 1. inkling, slight knowledge 2. feeling of awareness

भानजा (*bhānjā*) *m.* nephew, sister's son (= भांजा)

भानजी (*bhānjī*) *f.* niece, sister's daughter (= भांजी)

भानमती (*bhānmatī*) *f.* 1. a woman magician 2. sorceress

भानमती का कुनबा *(मु.) m.* a collection of odd things

भानमती का पिटारा *(मु.) m.* container of various articles

भाना (*bhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to be liked 2. to suit, to fit, to be pleasing

भानु दिन/वार *m.* Sunday

भानुजा (*bhānujā*) *f.* Yamuna (river) (also भानुसुता)

भाप (*bhāp*) *f.* 1. steam 2. vapour 3. hot breath (as in winter)

भाप का इंजन *m.* steam engine

भाप निकलना *v.i.* steam to emit

भाप लेना *v.t.* to inhale the fumes (of)

भाफ (*bhāph*) *f.* 1. steam 2. vapour 3. hot breath (as in winter) (= भाप)

भाभी (*bhābhī*) *f.* sister-in-law, (elder) brother's wife

भामा (*bhāmā*) *f.* woman, lady

भामिनी (*bhāminī*) *f.* 1. woman, a pretty woman 2. short-tempered lady

भायप (*bhāyap*) *m.* 1. brotherhood 2. brotherly treatment or behaviour

भार¹ (*bhār*) *m.* 1. obligation 2. duty 3. responsibility

भार² (*bhār*) *m.* 1. load 2. burden 3. weight 4. encumbrance 5. onus

भार केन्द्र *m.* centre of gravity

भार क्षमता *f.* capacity to carry

भार-यातायात *m.* freight traffic

भारग्रस्त (*bhārgrasta*) *a.* encumbered

भारग्रस्तता (*bhārgrastatā*) *f.* encumbrance

भारत (*bhārat*) *m.* 1. India 2. the complete and original version of Mahabharata containing 24,000 shlokas

भारतवर्ष *m.* Indian subcontinent

भारत विद्या *f.* Indology

भारत सरकार *f.* Indian government

भारती (*bharatī*) *f.* 1. goddess Saraswati 2. speech 3. Mother India 4. literature

भारतीय (*bhāratīy*) *a.* Indian

भारतीय प्रशासन सेवा *f.* Indian Administrative Service (IAS)

भारतीय रियासतें *f. & pl.* Indian princely states

भारतीय वास्तुकला *f.* Indian architecture

भारतीय विदेश सेवा *f.* Indian Foreign Service (IFS)

भारतीयकरण (*bhāratīykaraṇ*) *m.* Indianisation

भारवाह (*bhārvāh*) *m.* carrier, porter, coolie

भारवाहक (*bhārvāhak*) *m.* (same as भारवाह)

भारवाहक पशु *m.* transport animal, pack animal, draft animal

भारांकन (*bhārānkan*) *m.* weighing

भाराक्रांत (*bhārākrāṅt*) *a.* overladen, groaning under a burden or responsibility

भारिक (*bhārik*) *m.* porter, coolie, carrier

भारिकी (*bhārikī*) *f.* portage

भारित (*bhārit*) *a.* 1. weighed, loaded 2. encumbered

भारित पॉलिसी *f.* encumbered policy

भारित माध्य *m.* weighted mean

भारिता (*bhāritā*) *f.* weightage

भारी (*bhārī*) *a.* 1. heavy, weighty 2. important 3. valuable 4. large 5. fat 6. costly 7. loud 8. troublesome 9. hard, difficult 10. slow, sluggish 11. difficult to digest 12. grave

भारी उद्योग *m.* heavy industry

भारी गलती *f.* gross mistake

भारी परिवर्तन *m.* major change

भारी बहुमत *m.* overwhelming majority

भारी लापरवाही *f.* gross negligence

भारी सामान *m.* bulky articles

भारीपन (*bhārīpan*) *m.* heaviness

भारीभरकम (*bhārībharkam*) *a.* 1. huge 2. very heavy 3. large-sized

भारोपीय (*bhāropīy*) *a.* Indo-European

भारोपीय भाषाएं *f.* Indo-European languages

भार्गव (*bhārgav*) *m.* hailing from the family of Bhrigu sage

भार्या (*bhāryā*) *f.* wife

भार्यात्व (*bhāryātva*) *m.* wifehood

भाल (*bhāl*) I. *f.* supervision II. *m.* forehead (as symbol of luck or destiny)

भालना (*bhālnā*) *v.t.* 1. to examine, to enquire into 2. to check 3. to search

भाला (*bhālā*) *m.* spear, lance, assagai

भालाकार (*bhālākār*) *a.* lanceolate, spearlike

भालाग्र (*bhālāgra*) *m.* lance head

भालाधारी (*bhālādhārī*) *m.* lance-bearer, lancer

भालाबरदार (*bhālābardār*) *m.* = भालाधारी

भाली (*bhālī*) *f.* small lance

भालू (*bhālū*) *m.* bear

भाव^1 (*bhāv*) *m.* 1. price 2. rate 3. quotation

भाव-ताव करना *m.* haggling

भाव में गिरावट *f.* fall in price, sag

भाव-सूची *f.* pricelist

भाव^2 (*bhāv*) *m.* 1. feeling 2. emotion 3. affection 4. sentiment 5. idea 6. existence, being 7. sense, purport 8. nature, temperament, disposition

भाव गति *f.* emotional state, craving

भावगम्य *a.* mentally conceivable, imaginable, comprehensible

भावगीत *m.* ode

भावग्राही *a.* one who understands or appreciates the sense or emotion

भाव ग्राह्य *a.* that which can be appreciated in its sense or gist

भावचित्र *m.* ideogram

भाव चेष्टा *f.* gesture of emotion, desire to express passion

भाव तन्मात्र *m.* aesthesis

भावदशा *f.* mood

भाव न्यूनता *f.* affective deficiency

भाव प्रकाश *m.* expression of emotion or sentiment, expression of an idea

भाव प्रधान *a.* emotive, emotional

भाव बंधन *m.* ties or bonds of emotion, sentimental bonds

भावबोध *m.* comprehension or appreciation of sentiment

भावबोधक *a.* expressive

भावभंगिमा posture, slant, slanting posture, oblique pose, curvature (see भंगिमा)

भावरूप *a.* existing only in mind, abstract

भावलेख *m.* ideogram

भाव लेखन *m.* ideographic writing

भाव विरेचन *m.* emotional release, catharsis

भाव शबलता *f.* content of several emotions

भाव संधि *f.* co-existence of emotions or sentiments

भाव साहचर्य *m.* affective association

भावसूचकांक *m.* price index

भावहीन *a.* devoid of emotion

भावक़ (*bhāvak*) *a.* appreciative

भावगम्य (*bhāvgamya*) *a.* mentally comprehensible

भावज^1 (*bhāvaj*) *f.* sister-in-law, (elder) brother's wife

भावज^2 (*bhāvaj*) *a.* arising from emotion or passion

भावज्ञ (*bhāvajña*) *m.* & *a.* (one) who knows the feelings of others

भावताव (*bhāvtāv*) *m.* haggling, bargaining

भावत्व (*bhāvatva*) *m.* 1. existence, being 2. the state of emotion or passion

भावन (*bhāvan*) *m.* 1. comprehension, thinking 2. imagination 3. idea

भावना (*bhāvnā*) *f.* feeling, sentiment, emotion

भावनाओं को भड़काना *v.t.* to excite emotions, to ignite the flames of passion

भावनात्मक (*bhāvnātmak*) *a.* emotional, sentimental

भावनात्मकता (*bhāvnātmaktā*) *f.* emotionality, sentimentality

भावपरक (*bhāvparak*) *a.* emotional

भावप्रवण (*bhāvpravaṇ*) *a.* sentimental, emotional, emotionally disposed

भावप्रवणता (*bhāvpravaṇtā*) *f.* emotional disposition, sentimental disposition

भावमूलक (*bhāvmūlak*) *a.* emotional

भाववाचक (*bhāvācak*) *a.* abstract

भाववाचक क्रिया *f.* neutral verb

भाववाचक संज्ञा *f.* abstract noun

भाववाची (*bhāvācī*) *a.* 1. expressing emotion 2. abstract

भाववाच्य (*bhāvvācya*) *m.* neutral voice (of a verb)

भावशून्य (*bhāvśūnya*) *a.* 1. emotionless 2. unattached

भावशून्य चेहरा *m.* blank face

भावस्थ (*bhāvastha*) *a.* existing mentally

भावातिरेक (*bhāvātirek*) *m.* ecstacy, emotional frenzy

भावातिरेकी (*bhāvātirekī*) *a.* ecstatic

भावात्मक (*bhāvātmak*) *a.* emotional, sentimental

भावात्मक एकता *f.* emotional integrity

भावात्मक कला *f.* emotional art

भावात्मक भाषा *f.* emotive language

भावात्मक शैली *f.* abstract style

भावात्मकता (*bhāvātmaktā*) *f.* sentimentality

भावानयन (*bhāvānayan*) *m.* abstraction

भावानयनवाद *m.* abstractionism

भावानयनवादी *m.* abstractionist

भावानुवाद (*bhāvānuvād*) *m.* free translation, paraphrase

भावाभास (*bhāvābhās*) *m.* affective fallacy, mistaken affection or emotion

भावार्थ (*bhāvārtha*) *m.* gist, substance, essential meaning, purport

भावार्थक (*bhāvārthak*) *a.* containing real or essential meaning

भावार्थक वृत्ति *f.* impersonal mood

भावार्थक संज्ञा *f.* infinitive noun

भावावस्था (*bhāvāvasthā*) *f.* emotional state

भावाविष्ट (*bhāvāviṣṭa*) *a.* impassioned, ardent, passionate

भावावेग (*bhāvāveg*) *m.* passionate feeling, intensity of emotion

भावावेश (*bhāvāveś*) *m.* sentimentality, ardency, burning passion

भावावेश द्वंद्व *m.* conflict of passions

भाविक (*bhāvik*) *m.* a part of speech depicting a past incident as if it is occurring at present

भावित (*bhāvit*) *a.* comprehended, thought of, conceived, imagined

भावी[1] (*bhāvī*) *a.* prospective, future, coming

भावी पीढ़ियाँ *f.* future/coming generations, posterity

भावी सौदे *m.* futures

भावी[2] (*bhāvī*) *f.* destiny, future

भावुक (*bhāvuk*) I. *a.* sentimental, emotional, II. *m.* receptor

भावुक कहानी *f.* sob story

भावुकता (*bhāvuktā*) *f.* sentimentality, affection, emotionalism

भावुकतापूर्ण *a.* sentimental (*e.g.* a novel)

भावे प्रयोग (*bhāve prayog*) *m.* impersonal voice (of a verb)

भावोत्तेजक (*bhāvottejak*) *a.* which excites emotion, which agitates sentiments

भावोत्तेजकता (*bhāvottejaktā*) *f.* excitement of emotions, agitation of sentiments

भावोदय (*bhāvoday*) *m.* rise or emergence of an emotion or a sentiment

भावोद्दीपक (*bhāvoddīpak*) *a.* that which provokes emotion or stimulates sentiments

भावोद्दीपन (*bhāvoddīpan*) *m.* stimulus of emotion, provocation of sentiments

भावोद्बोधक (*bhāvodbodhak*) *a.* that which evokes emotion, evoking sentiment

भावोद्बोधक शक्ति *f.* emotive power

भावोद्बोधन (*bhāvodbodhan*) *m.* evocation of emotion or feeling

भावोन्मत्त (*bhāvonmatta*) *a.* overwhelmed by emotion, crazy with a feeling

भावोन्मेष (*bhāvonmeṣ*) *m.* emergence of emotion (= भावोदय)

भाव्य (*bhāvya*) *a.* 1. about to come to pass, future 2. possible, probable

भाषण (*bhāṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. speech 2. address, discourse

भाषण कला *f.* art of distinct speech, elocution

भाषण स्वातंत्र्य *m.* freedom of speech

भाषांतर (*bhāṣāntar*) *m.* translation, transliteration, interpretation

भाषांतरकार (*bhāṣāntarkār*) *m.* translator, transliterator, interpreter

भाषा (*bhāṣā*) *f.* language, speech

भाषा आदान *m.* borrowing or adapting from one language to another

भाषा कौशल *m.* language skills

भाषा क्षेत्र *m.* speech area

भाषा ज्ञान *m.* knowledge of language

भाषा दर्शन *m.* philosophy of language

भाषा-परिवृत्ति *f.* language shift

भाषा प्ररूपविज्ञान *m.* linguistic typology

भाषाबद्ध *a.* written

भाषाबोध *m.* linguistic apprehension

भाषा मीमांसा *f.* philosophy of language

भाषा-लाघव *m.* linguistic economy

भाषा विज्ञान *m.* linguistics

भाषा विज्ञानी *m.* linguist

भाषाविद् *m.* linguist

भाषावैकल्य *m.* dyslexia

भाषा वैज्ञानिक I. *a.* linguistic II. *m.* linguistician

भाषाशास्त्र *m.* philology

भाषाशास्त्री *m.* philologist

भाषा संभ्रम *m.* confusion of languages

भाषा संस्कार *m.* eugenics of language

भाषाकार (*bhāṣākār*) *m.* translator

भाषातीत (*bhāṣātīt*) *a.* extra-linguistic

भाषायी (*bhāsāyī*) *a.* linguistic

भाषायी अध्ययन *m.* linguistic study

भाषायी रूप *m.* linguistic form

भाषायी संरचना *f.* linguistic structure

भाषावार (*bhāṣāvār*) *a.* linguistically, language wise

भाषावार प्रांत *m.* linguistic provinces

भाषिक (*bhāṣik*) *a.* of language, linguistic

भाषिक परिशुद्धता *f.* linguistic precision (see भाषायी)

भाषिका (*bhāṣikā*) *f.* dialect

भाषिका विज्ञान *m.* dialectology

भाषित (*bhāṣit*) *a.* said, spoken, uttered

-भाषी (*bhāṣī*) *m.* (in comb.) -speaker

हिन्दी भाषी Hindi speaker

भाष्य (*bhāṣya*) *m.* commentary (of a text)

भाष्यकार (*bhāṣyakār*) *m.* commentator, writer of a commentary

भास (*bhās*) *m.* 1. appearance 2. brightness, brilliance, splendour, lustre

भासमंत (*bhāsmant*) *a.* bright, brilliant, resplendent, lustrous, splendid

भासमान् (*bhāsmān*) *a.* 1. appearing, apparent 2. brilliant, resplendent

भासमान् होना *v.i.* to appear

भासना (*bhāsnā*) *v.t.* 1. to appear 2. to brighten, to illumine

भासित (*bhāsit*) *a.* 1. appeared 2. brightened, illuminated, furbished

भासुर (*bhāsur*) *a.* shining, bright, brilliant, resplendent

भासुरीकरण (*bhāsurīkaraṇ*) *m.* brightening, illumination

भास्कर (*bhāskar*) *m.* sun

भास्वर (*bhāsvar*) *a.* shining, bright, brilliant, resplendent, lustrous, glistening

भास्वर गोमेद *m.* oriental agate

भास्वरता (*bhāsvartā*) *f.* brightness, brilliance, resplendence, lustrousness

भिंडी (*bhiṁḍī*) *f.* lady's finger (vegetable)

भिक्षा (*bhikṣā*) *f.* 1. begging 2. alms

भिक्षाचर्या *f.* /**भिक्षावृत्ति** *f.* begging, beggary

भिक्षापात्र/भाजन *m.* begging bowl

भिक्षाजीवी *m.* one who subsists on begging

भिक्षाटन (*bhikṣāṭan*) *m.* going about begging

भिक्षार्थी (*bhikṣārthī*) *m.* a beggar, mendicant

भिक्षु (*bhikṣu*) *m.* friar, Buddhist sadhu or mendicant

भिक्षुक (*bhikṣuk*) *m.* a beggar

भिक्षुणी (*bhikṣuṇī*) *f.* Buddhist nun

भिक्षुणी मठ *m.* convent, nunnery

भिख (*bhikh*) *f.* alms, begging (form of भीख *q.v.* in comb.)

भिखमंगा *m.* beggar

भिखारिणी (*bhikhāriṇī*) *f.* a female beggar, begging woman

भिखारिन (*bhikhārin*) *f.* = भिखारिणी *q.v.*

भिखारी (*bhikhārī*) *m.* 1. beggar 2. pauper

भिगोना (*bhigonā*) *v.t.* 1. to wet, to make wet, to soak 2. to drench 3. to moisten

भिगौना (*bhigaunā*) *m.* a wide-mouthed cooking utensil

भिचना (*bhicanā*) *v.i.* to get clenched

भिजवाना (*bhijvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be sent, to get something sent

भिड़ंत (*bhiṛant*) *f.* 1. encounter, clash, confrontation 2. fisticuffs, hand-to-hand fighting

भिड़ (*bhiṛ*) *f.* a wasp, hornet

भिड़ का छत्ता *m.* (a) hornet's nest (b) a cluster of wasps (c) an irritable lot

भिड़ के छत्ते को छेड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to stir up a hornet's nest (b) to provoke or cause trouble or opposition

भिड़ना (*bhiṛnā*) *v.i.* 1. to collide, to clash, to grapple with 2. to quarrel 3. (of a door) to be closed/shut, to bang, to slam

भिड़ाना (*bhiṛānā*) *v.t.* 1. to get the door closed 2. to incite one person against another

भितरिया (*bhitariyā*) *m.* one who has access to inner apartments of a house or to inner life of a person

भितल्ला (*bhitallā*) *m.* 1. the inner side of a garment, shawl, quilt, 2. the lining

भित्ति (*bhitti*) *f.* 1. wall 2. parietal, wall of the body or of its cavity

भित्ति कला *f.* mural art

भित्ति चित्र *m.* mural painting, fresco (painting)

भिदना (*bhidnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be penetrated or pierced 2. to be absorbed or assimilated

भिनक (*bhinak*) *f.* 1. hum, buzz 2. inkling

भिनकना (*bhinaknā*) *v.i.* 1. to hum, to buzz 2. to swarm 3. to be so dirty as to invite a swarm of bees or flies

भिनभिन (*bhinbhin*) *f.* humming or buzzing sound of swarms of flies or bees

भिनभिनाना (*bhinbhinānā*) *v.i.* to go on humming and buzzing

भिनसार (*bhinsār*) *m.* daybreak, dawn, early morning

भिन्न¹ (*bhinna*) *a.* 1. different, separate 2. distinct 3. dissimilar

भिन्न-भिन्न *a.* various, varied, different

भिन्न रूप *a.* variant

भिन्न² (*bhinna*) I. *f.* fraction II. *a.* fractional

भिन्नता (*bhinnatā*) *f.* 1. difference 2. dissimilarity 3. diversity

भिन्न मतधारी (*bhinnamatdhārī*) *m.* dissenter

भिन्नात्मक (*bhinnātmak*) *a.* fractional

भिन्नात्मक संख्या *f.* fractional number

भिन्नाना (*bhinnānā*) *v.i.* 1. to feel indisposed 2. to feel giddy 3. to be overexcited

भिन्नार्थ (*bhinnārtha*) *m.* different meaning

भिन्नार्थक (*bhinnārthak*) *m.* having a different meaning

भिन्नार्थता (*bhinnārthatā*) *f.* distinction in meaning

भिलनी (*bhilnī*) *f.* woman of a Bhil tribe (= भीलनी *q.v.*)

भिलवाँ (*bhilāvāṁ*) *m.* the marking-nut tree

भिल्ल (*bhill*) *m.* a scheduled tribe living around Gujarat (= भील *q.v.*)

भिश्त (*bhiśt*) *f.* heaven, paradise, abode of God and the just

भिश्ती (*bhiśtī*) *m.* water-carrier

भिषक (*bhiṣak*) *m.* physician

भींगना (*bhīṁgnā*) *v.i.* to be wet (better भीगना *q.v.*)

भींचना (*bhīṁcnā*) *v.t.* 1. to press 2. to crush 3. to squeeze 4. to grasp tightly 5. to hold close 6. to clench (teeth)

भींजना (*bhīṁjnā*) *v.i.* to wet (= भीगना *q.v.*)

भींट (*bhīṁṭ*) *f.* a field which has small mounds in it

भी (*bhī*) *adv.* also, too

और भी moreover, likewise

भीख (*bhīkh*) *f.* 1. begging 2. alms 3. charity

भीख का ठीकरा *m.* beggar's bowl

भीख माँगना *v.t.* to beg, to ask for alms

भीगना (*bhīgnā*) *v.i.* 1. to get wet, to be drenched, to be soaked 2. (*fig.*) to be moved

भीगी बिल्ली बनना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to be very meek and submissive

भीगी रात *f.* past midnight

भीगा (*bhīgā*) *a.* moist

भीड़ (*bhīṛ*) *f.* 1. crowd, multitude 2. pressure

भीड़ तंत्र *m.* mobocracy

भीड़भड़क्का *m.*/**भीड़भाड़** *f.* overcrowding

भीड़ भीति *f.* ochlophobia

भीड़ लगाना *v.t.* to collect a crowd

भीतर (*bhītar*) *p.p.* in, inside

भीतर का *a.* inner, internal

भीतर बाहर in and out

भीतर बाहर एक सा होना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to be the same within and without

भीतर ही भीतर (*मु.*) within oneself

दो दिन के भीतर within two days

भीतरी (*bhītarī*) *a.* inner, internal, interior

भीतरी चोरी *f.* pilferage

भीतरी पेच *m.* female screw

भीतरी हाशिया *m.* gutter

भीति (*bhīti*) *f.* fright, dread, fear, scare

भीतिकर (*bhītikar*) *a.* /**भीतिकारक** (*bhītikārak*) *a.* frightening, dreadful, fearful, scaring

भीनी (*bhīnī*) *a.* sweet, pleasant, saturated

भीम (*bhīm*) I. *a.* terrible, dreadful II. *m.* the second Pandava brother

भीमकाय *a.* gigantic

भीम पराक्रम *a.* very valorous

भीमाकार (*bhīmākār*) *a.* dreadful in shape, terribly formed

भीरु (*bhīru*) *a.* timid, cowardly

भीरुता (*bhīrutā*) *f.* 1. timidity, cowardice 2. shyness

भीरुता प्रहसन *m.* gruesome farce

भील (*bhīl*) *m.* a Scheduled Tribe living in Gujarat and surrounding areas

भीलनी (*bhīlnī*) *f.* woman of a भील tribe

भीषण (*bhīṣaṇ*) *a.* dreadful, awful, gruesome

भीषणता (*bhīṣaṇtā*) *f.* dreadfulness, awfulness, gruesomeness

भीषणाकार (*bhīṣaṇākār*) *a.* of dreadful form, titanic

भीष्म (*bhīṣma*) I. *a.* terrible, horrible II. *m.* name of the grand-uncle of the Pandavas, and son of the Ganges

भुँइधरा (*bhuṁidharā*) *m.* basement, underground vault or cell

भुँकाना (*bhuṁkānā*) *v.t.* to prompt to bark, to incite barking

भुँजना (*bhuṁjanā*) *v.i.* to be parched

भुँजवाना (*bhuṁjavānā*) *v.t.* to get parched

भुंगा (*bhuṅgā*) *m.* an insect (usually found in rainy season = see भुनगा)

भुंजाना (*bhuñjānā*) *m.* 1. charge for parching grain 2. parched grain

भुंडा (*bhuṇḍā*) *a.* hornless (bull)

भुकड़ी (*bhukṛī*) *f.* fungus (*pl.* fungi)

भुकड़ीवाला *a.* fungous

भुकडाँध (*bhukṛāṁdh*) *f.* /**भुकड़ायँध** (*bhukṛāyaṁdha*) *f.* fungous and rotten smell

भुक्खड़ (*bhukkhaṛ*) *a.* 1. hungry 2. voracious 3. gluttonous 4. starved

भुक्त (*bhukta*) *a.* 1. used, consumed 2. enjoyed

भुक्तकाम *a.* whose wishes have been fulfilled, gratified

भुक्तपूर्व *a.* which has been used or consumed earlier, second-hand

भुक्तभोगी *a.* experienced

भुक्त शेष *m.* (a) waste (b) leftover food

भुक्त हानि *f.* incurred loss

भुक्ति (*bhukti*) *f.* 1. enjoyment 2. consumption 3. use 4. possession

भुखमरा *a.* 1. starved 2. hungry, voracious

भुखमरी *f.* 1. starvation 2. famine

भुगतना (*bhugatnā*) *v.i.* 1. to suffer 2. to undergo 3. to bear 4. to be done

भुगत लेना *v.t.* to settle scores with

सज़ा भुगतना to serve a sentence

भुगतान (*bhugtān*) *m.* 1. payment 2. settlement, acquittance 3. delivery

भुगतान कर्ता *m.* payment maker

भुगतान चिट्ठा *m.* acquittance roll

भुगतान संतुलन *m.* balance of payment

भुगताना (*bhugtānā*) *v.t.* 1. to settle 2. to pay 3. to acquit 4. to deliver 5. to end, to conclude

काम भुगताना to finish one's work

भुच्च (*bhucc*) *a.* /**भुच्चड़** (*bhuccaṛ*) *a.* foolish, silly, stupid, idiotic

भुजंग (*bhujaṅg*) *m.* snake, serpent

भुजंगप्रयात (*bhujaṅgprayāt*) *m.* a poetic metre

भुजंगम (*bhujaṅgam*) *m.* snake, serpent

भुजंगा (*bhujaṅgā*) *m.* 1. name of a bird 2. snake

भुजंगिनी (*bhujaṅginī*) *f.* /**भुजंगी** (*bhujaṅgī*) *f.* female serpent/snake

भुज (*bhuj*) *m.* arm, side of a triangle

भुज कवच *m.* brace

भुजदंड *m.* strong arms

भुजपाश *m.* trap of arms in embrace

भुजबंध *m.* armlet

भुजबंधन *m.* embrace

भुजमूल *m.* upper extremity of arms

भुजग (*bhujag*) *m.* snake, serpent (same as भुजंग *q.v.*)

भुजगेंद्र (*bhujgeṁdra*) *m.* the lord of serpents, king cobra

भुजा (*bhujā*) *f.* 1. arm 2. side of a triangle

भुजा उठाकर कहना *v.t.* to vow, to promise solemnly

भुजाओं में जकड़ना या बाँध लेना *v.t.* to embrace tightly

भुजाली (*bhujālī*) *f.* a small dagger commonly carried by Gurkhas

भुजिया (*bhujiyā*) *m.* a snack

भुजौना (*bhujaunā*) *m.* parched grain

भुट्टा (*bhuṭṭā*) *m.* corn of Indian maize

भुतना (*bhutnā*) *m.* 1. goblet, demon 2. evil spirit 3. a mischievous fellow, mischievous boy, urchin

भुतनी (*bhutnī*) *f.* 1. she-demon 2. female evil spirit/ghost 3. mischievous girl

भुतहा (*bhutahā*) *a.* that which is haunted by a भूत or evil spirit

भुतहा मकान *m.* haunted house

भुनगा (*bhungā*) *m.* 1. a small insect 2. a worthless creature

भुनगा समझना *v.t.* to treat lightly, to ignore as an insect

भुनना (*bhunanā*) *v.i.* 1. to be roasted or fried 2. to be cashed

भुनभुनाना (*bhunbhunānā*) *v.i.* to gabble, to go on talking inarticulately, to grumble, to growl

भुनवाना (*bhunvānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to parch (grain) 2. to cause to change coins, cheque to get cashed

भुनाई (*bhunāī*) *f.* 1. act of parching 2. changing into small coins 3. fee for parching or changing coins

भुनाना (*bhunānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to be parched or roasted 2. to cause to be changed (money)

भुरकना (*bhurkanā*) *v.i.* 1. to become crisp, to crisp 2. to change into small dry particles

भुरकुस (*bhurkus*) *m.* powder

भुरकुस कर देना *v.t.* to thrash or beat black and blue

भुरता (*bhurtā*) *m.* mash (= भरता)

भुरभुरा (*bhurbhurā*) *a.* crisp, friable, easily powdered

भुरभुराना (*bhurbhurānā*) *v.t.* 1. to powder 2. to sprinkle 3. to make crisp

भुरभुरापन (*bhurbhurāpan*) *m.* crispness, friability

भुरभुराहट (*bhurbhurāhaṭ*) *f.* (same as भुरभुरापन *q.v.*)

भुलक्कड़ (*bhulakkaṛ*) *a.* 1. very forgetful 2. oblivious 3. dull

भुलक्कड़पन (*bhulakkaṛpan*) *m.* 1. forgetfulness 2. oblivion 3. dullness

भुलवाना (*bhulvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to forget

भुलाना (*bhulānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to forget 2. to forget 3. to mislead

भुलावा (*bhulāvā*) *m.* 1. deception, fraud 2. misleading, dodge 3. misunderstanding 4. illusion

भुव (*bhuv*) *f.* 1. the earth 2. the world

भुवः (*bhuvaḥ*) *m.* 1. the space, the sphere between the earth and the sun 2. sky 3. omnipotent God

भुवन (*bhuvan*) *m.* the world, the earth

भुवनत्रय *m.* the three worlds

भुवनेश (*bhuvneś*) *m.* /**भुवनेश्वर** (*bhuvne śvar*) *m.* Master, Creator of the world (= भुवनपति)

भुवर्लोक (*bhuvarlok*) *m.* 1. the space, the sphere between the earth and the sun 2. sky

भुवि (*bhuvi*) *f.* the earth

भुस (*bhus*) *m.* 1. straw 2. chaff

भुस भरना *v.t.* (a) to fill with straw (b) to thrash severely

भुसौरा (*bhusaurā*) *m.* /**भुसौहल** (*bhusauhal*) *m.* store for straw

भुँजा (*bhuṁjā*) *m.* parched grain

भूँजना (*bhūṁjnā*) *v.t.* 1. to roast 2. to parch 3. to burn 4. to tease 5. to torment 6. to riddle somebody with bullets (better भूनना *q.v.*)

भूँसना (*bhūṁsnā*) *v.i.* 1. to bark 2. to go on gabbling, to chatter

भू (*bhū*) *f.* 1. land 2. soil 3. field 4. ground 5. the earth 6. world 7. the omniscient God

भू आकृतिविज्ञान *m.* geomorphology

भूक्षरण *m.* soil erosion

भूक्षेत्र *m.* terrestrial sphere

भूखंड *m.* plot of land, tract

भूगर्भ *m.* underground, subterranean

भूगर्भशास्त्र *m.* geology

भूगर्भशास्त्री *m.* geologist

भूगर्भशास्त्रीय *a.* geological

भूग्राही *m.* plot-holder

भूचित्र *m.* ground plan

भूदेवता *m.* earth god

भूदृश्य *m.* landscape

भूधर *m.* mountain, hill

भूधारक *m.* landholder

भूधारण *m.* tenancy, tenure

भूधृति *f.* tenure

भूनिवेश *m.* burial

भूपूजन *m.* geolatry, religious ceremony at the time of foundation laying

भूप्रदान *m.* land grant

भूप्रदेश *m.* terrain, territory

भूभाग *m.* territory, tract of land

भूभागीय *a.* territorial

भूभागीय अधिकार क्षेत्र *m.* territorial jurisdiction

भूमंडल *m.* globe, the earth

भूमंडलीय *a.* global

भूमध्यसागर *m.* Mediterranean Sea

भूमाता *f.* mother earth

भूयोजना *f.* ground plan

भूराजस्व *m.* land revenue

भूविज्ञान *m.* geology

भूविद् *m.* geologist

भूविद्या *f.* geology

भूवैज्ञानिक I. *m.* geologist II. *a.* geological

भूव्यवस्था *f.* land settlement

भूशायी *a.* sleeping or lying on the ground

भूसंपत्ति *f.* land property

भूसंरक्षण *m.* soil conservation

भूसुर *m.* a Brahman

भूस्वामी *m.* landowner

भूकंप (*bhūkamp*) *m.* earthquake

भूकंप अभिलेख *m.* seismograph

भूकंप तरंगें *f.* seismic waves

भूकंपदर्शी *m.* seismoscope

भूकंप पूर्वेक्षण *m.* seismic prophecy/forecast

भूकंपमापी *m.* seismometer

भूकंपलेख *m.* seismogram

भूकंपलेखन *m.* seismography

भूकंपलेखी *m.* seismograph

भूकंप विज्ञान *m.* seismology

भूकंप विज्ञानी *m.* seismologist

भूकंप संबंधी *a.* seismic

भूकंप सूचक यंत्र *m.* earthquake detector

भूख (*bhūkh*) *f.* 1. hunger 2. appetite 3. want, need 4. lust

भूख न लगना *v.i.* to have no appetite

भूख-प्यास की चिंता न होना *v.i.* to have no time to think of food or drink

भूख मिटाना *v.t.* to satisfy one's appetite or lust

भूख में चने भी मखाने hunger is the best sauce

भूख हड़ताल *f.* hunger strike

भूखों मरना *v.i.* to die of starvation, to starve

भूखा (*bhūkhā*) *a.* 1. hungry 2. famished, starving 3. needy, poor 4. fond, desirous 5. craving

भूखा-नंगा *a.* pauper, indigent, miserable, in a poor condition

भूखा क्यों रूखा a hungry man is an angry man

भूगर्भित (*bhūgarbhit*) *a.* concealed under the earth

भूगोल (*bhūgol*) *m.* geography

भूगोल विज्ञान/विद्या *m.* geography

भूगोलवेत्ता *m.* geographer

भूचर (*bhūcar*) *m.* one moving about or living on the earth

भूचाल (*bhūcāl*) *m.* earthquake

भूटानी (*bhūṭānī*) I. *a.* of or pertaining to Bhutan II. *f.* language of Bhutan, Bhutani III. *m.* a native of Bhutan

भूडोल (*bhūḍol*) *m.* earthquake

भूत^{1} (*bhūt*) *a.* past

भूतकाल *m.* past tense

भूतकालिक *a.* of the past time

भूतकालिक कृदंत *m.* past participle

भूतपूर्व *a.* formerly, ex-

भूतपूर्व छात्र *m.* old student, alumnus

भूतपूर्व छात्रा *f.* alumna

भूतपूर्व मित्रराष्ट्र *m.* ex-allies

भूतलक्षी प्रभाव *m.* retrospective effect

भूत^{2} (*bhūt*) *m.* 1. demon, goblin, fiend 2. ghost, apparition, evil spirit 3. an ugly and hideous looking person

भूतनाथ *m.* the Lord of all spirits, Shiva

भूत-पूजा *f.* demonolatry

भूत-प्रेत *m.* evil spirits, ghosts

भूत-प्रेत विश्वास *m.* demonism

भूत बनकर लग जाना *v.i.* (a) to work like a ghost (b) to haunt like an evil spirit

भूत बाधा *f.* possession by an evil spirit, obsession of a ghost

भूत भयाविष्ट *a.* eerie

भूत योनि *f.* demonic life

भूत विद्या *f.* demonology

भूत सवार होना (a) to be under an obsession (b) to be possessed by (c) to be crazy after

भूतत्त्व (*bhūtatva*) *m.* geology (= भूविज्ञान, भूविद्या *q.v.*)

भूतत्त्व ज्ञान *m.* geology, geological knowledge

भूतत्त्व ज्ञानी *m.* geologist

भूतत्त्ववेत्ता *m.* geologist

भूतल (*bhūtal*) *m.* 1. surface of the earth or ground 2. the world, globe

भूतवेश (*bhūtveś*) *m.* possession by an evil spirit, obsession

भूतापसारण (*bhūtāpsāraṇ*) *m.* exorcism, expulsion of an evil spirit

भूताविष्ट (*bhūtāviṣṭa*) *a.* 1. possessed of an evil spirit, obsessed 2. haunted

भूतिनी (*bhūtinī*) *f.* 1. a female evil spirit 2. a badly-dressed and dirty looking woman

भूतेश (*bhūteś*) *m.* /**भूतेश्वर** (*bhūteśvar*) *m.* lord of spirits, Shiva

भूतोन्माद (*bhūtonmād*) *m.* obsession

भूदान (*bhūdān*) *m.* gift of land (to the public)

भूदेव (*bhūdev*) *m.* the god of earth, Brahman (also भूसुर)

भूधर (*bhūdhar*) *m.* mountain, hill

भूनना (*bhūnnā*) *v.t.* 1. to roast 2. to parch 3. to burn 4. to tease 5. to torment 6. to riddle somebody with bullets

भूनना-खाना *v.t.* (a) to roast and eat (b) to waste money, to squander

भूप (*bhūp*) *m.* /**भूपति** (*bhūpati*) *m.* king, emperor, chief, prince

भूपाल (*bhūpāl*) *m.* /**भूपेन्द्र** (*bhūpendra*) *m.* king, emperor

भूपृष्ठ (*bhūpṛstha*) *m.* surface of the earth

भूभल (*bhūbhal*) *f.* hot ashes, embers

भूमध्य (*bhūmadhya*) *m.* middle of the earth, Mediterranean

भूमध्य रेखा *f.* equator

भूमध्य सागर *m.* Mediterranean Sea

भूमा (*bhūmā*) *m.* 1. the Supreme Being 2. plurality 3. all beings together, aggregate of all existing things

भूमि (*bhūmi*) *f.* 1. land 2. the earth 3. site 4. ground 5. field 6. soil

भूमि अधिग्रहण *m.* acquisition of land

भूमि उद्धार *m.* land reclamation

भूमि खंड *m.* plot of land, tract (= भूखंड

q.v.)

भूमि चिह्न *m.* landmark

भूमिजीवी *m.* peasant, farmer

भूमि तत्त्व *m.* pedology

भूमितल *m.* ground level, surface of the earth

भूमिधर *m.* (a) mountain (b) peasant, proprietor

भूमिधारी *m.* landholder, landowner

भूमि बंधक *m.* land mortgage

भूमि भवन *m.* real estate

भूमि-भाग *m.* territory, tract of land (better भूभाग *q.v.*)

भूमिलोक *m.* /**भूलोक** *m.* the earth (as one of the worlds)

भूमि विज्ञान *m.* pedology

भूमि विज्ञानी *m.* pedologist

भूमि शयन *m.* sleeping on the ground, lying on the ground

भूमि संक्रामण *m.* land alienation

भूमि संबंधी *a.* agrarian

भूमि संभव *m.* (a) plant (b) the planet Mars

भूमिसुत *m.* son of the earth, Mars

भूमिसुर *m.* god on earth, Brahman

भूमिका (*bhūmikā*) *f.* 1. introduction, preface 2. part, role 3. background

भूमिका बाँधना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to prepare the background

भूमिगत (*bhūmigat*) *a.* underground, subterranean

भूमिज (*bhūmij*) *m.* 1. plant 2. the planet Mars

भूमिष्ठ (*bhūmiṣṭha*) *a.* buried underground

भूमिसात् (*bhūmisāt*) *a.* razed to the ground

भूमिहार (*bhūmihār*) *m.* a community of cultivators in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh

भूयशः (*bhūyaśaḥ*) *adv.* abundantly, in plenty, amply

भूयस (*bhūyas*) *a.* abundant, plenty, plentiful, ample, sufficient

भूयिष्ठ (*bhūyiṣṭha*) *a.* maximum

भूरा (*bhūrā*) *a.* 1. brown 2. (of hair) auburn 3. grey

भूरि (*bhūri*) *a.* much, profuse

भूरि-भूरि *adv.* very much, profusely

भूरूह (*bhūrūh*) *m.* plants, trees

भूर्ज (*bhūrja*) *m.* birch (tree)

भूर्ज छाल *f.* bark of a birch tree

भूर्लोक (*bhūrlok*) *m.* the earth, this world

भूल (*bhūl*) *f.* 1. forgetfulness, negligence 2. mistake 3. omission 4. oversight 5. fault 6. lapse

भूल-चूक *f.* mistake, error, omission

भूल-चूक लेनी-देनी errors and omissions excepted (E.& O.E.)

भूलभुलैया *f.* labyrinth, maze

भूलभुलैया में पड़ना *v.t.* to be caught in a labyrinth

भूल सुधार *m.* rectification

भूल सुधारना *v.t.* to rectify, to make amends

भूलना (*bhūlnā*) *v.i.* & *v.t.* 1. to omit, to overlook 2. to forget 3. to miss (the way)

भूलकर *adv.* by mistake

भूलकर भी नहीं in no case, under no circumstances

भूला (*bhūlā*) *a.* forgetful, gone amiss

भूला-बिसरा *a.* (a) forgotten (b) missed

भूला-भटका *m.* one who has lost his way, gone astray

भूलोक (*bhūlok*) *m.* the earth, this world

भूशयन (*bhūśayan*) *m.* (habit of) sleeping or lying on the ground

भूशायी (*bhūśāyī*) *a.* 1. sleeping or lying on the ground 2. razed to the ground

भूषण (*bhūṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. ornament 2. decoration, embellishment 3. anything ornamental

भूषा (*bhūṣā*) *f.* decoration, embellishment, ornamentation

वेश-भूषा *f.* (a) dress and other for-

mal array (b) outer appearance

भूषित (*bhūṣit*) *a.* adorned, decorated, embellished, ornamented

भूसा (*bhūsā*) *m.* straw, chaff

भूसा करना *v.t.* to beat, to thrash, to give a thorough beating

भूसा भरना *v.t.* to fill with straw

दिमाग में भूसा भरा होना *v.i.* to have a dull brain

भूसी (*bhūsī*) *f.* chaff, bran, husk

भृंग (*bhṛṅg*) *m.* beetle, a large species of black bee

भृंगराज (*bhṛṅgrāj*) *m.* a medicinal plant the oil of which has the property to keep hair black

भृंगार (*bhṛṅgār*) *m.* ewer, a jug with a wide mouth

भृंगी (*bhriṅgī*) *f.* female beetle or black bee

भृकुटि (*bhṛkuṭi*) *f.* 1. eyebrow 2. frown

भृकुटि चढ़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* to raise the eyebrows in rage, to frown, to scowl

भृकुटि टेढ़ी होना *v.i.* to show anger, to frown

भृकुटि विलास *m.* erotic movement of the eyebrows

भृगु^{1} (*bhṛgu*) *m.* cliff, steep rock

भृगु^{2} (*bhṛgu*) *m.* name of a sage who was the most renowned astrologer

भृगुवार *m.* Friday

भृतक सेना (*bhṛtak senā*) *f.* mercenary army

भृति (*bhṛti*) *f.* 1. service 2. wage 3. pay 4. price 5. compliance 6. alimony 7. maintenance

भृतिभोगी *a.* mercenary

भृत्य (*bhṛtya*) *m.* 1. servant 2. attendant

भृत्यालय (*bhṛtyālay*) *m.* servant quarters, outhouse

भेंगा (*bheṁgā*) I. *a.* squint-eyed II. *m.* one who squints (squint, looking obliquely, cross-eyed = भैंगा)

भेंगापन (*bheṁgāpan*) *m.* = भैंगापन

भेंट (*bheṁṭ*) *f.* 1. meeting 2. offering, present 3. interview 4. audience

भेंट अँकवार *m.* close embrace

भेंट करना *v.t.* (a) to meet (b) to offer, to make a present

भेंटवार्ता *f.* interview

भेंटवार्ताकार *m.* interviewer

भेंटना (*bheṁṭnā*) *v.i.* 1. to meet 2. to embrace

भेक (*bhek*) *m.* toad, a big frog

भेजना (*bhejnā*) *v.t.* 1. to send 2. to remit (money) 3. to despatch (letter) 4. to transmit (news), to consign (goods)

भेजनेवाला *m.* remitter, sender, consigner

भेजा^{1} (*bhejā*) *m.* brain

भेजा खाना *v.t.* to annoy or tease too much

भेजा खाली हो जाना *v.i.* brain to be overworked

भेजा पक जाना *v.i.* to be bothered too much

भेजा^{2} (*bhejā*) *v.t.* sent, remitted, transmitted (past of भेजना)

भेड़ (*bheṛ*) *f.* sheep, ewe

भेड़ का मांस *m.* mutton

भेड़चाल *f.* following one another like sheep, blind imitation of others, blind following of custom

भेड़ना (*bheṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to close, to shut (as a door) 2. to hoodwink somebody into accepting a bad bargain

भेड़ा (*bheṛā*) *m.* ram

भेड़िया (*bheṛiyā*) *m.* wolf

भेड़िया धसान *m.* following one another like sheep, blind imitation of others, blind following of custom (भेड़चाल *q.v.*)

भेड़ी (*bheṛī*) *f.* sheep, ewe

भेद^1 (*bhed*) *m.* 1. secret 2. mystery 3. clue 4. riddle

भेद की बात *f.* a secret

भेद खोलना *v.t.* to divulge the secret

भेद देना *v.t.* to leak out the secret

भेद पाना *v.t.* to discover a secret, to solve a mystery

भेद रखना *v.t.* to keep a secret

भेद लेना *v.t.* to spy, to pry into, to find out a secret

भेद² *(bhed) m.* 1. difference 2. distinction, discrimination

भेद करना *v.t.* to make a difference

भेद नीति *f.* (a) policy of discrimination (b) policy of creating dissension in a party

भेद बुद्धि *m.* discrimination, differentiation

भेदभाव *m.* discrimination, differentiation

भेदमूलक *a.* discriminatory

भेदक (*bhedak*) *a.* 1. distinctive 2. discriminating

भेदन (*bhedan*) *m.* piercing, boring

भेदना (*bhednā*) *v.t.* to pierce, to bore

भेदाभेद (*bhedābhed*) *m.* unity in multiplicity

भेदित *(bhedit) a.* 1. pierced, bored 2. differentiated 3. distinguished

भेदिया *(bhediyā) a. & m.* /**भेदी** *(bhedī) a. & m.* 1. secret-keeper 2. confidant 3. detective, spy 4. informer

भेदी¹ (*bhedī*) *m.* 1. secret-keeper 2. confidant 3. detective, spy 4. informer (= भेदिया)

भेदी² *(bhedī) a.* piercing

भेद्य (*bhedya*) *a.* vulnerable

भेरी (*bherī*) *f.* 1. kettledrum 2. siren

भेरी बजाना *v.t.* to beat the kettledrum

भेला (*bhelā*) *m.* a big lump (as of गुड़)

भेली (*bhelī*) *f.* a small lump (as of गुड़)

भेष (*bheṣ*) *m.* 1. appearance 2. form 3. guise

भेष बनाना *v.t.* to assume guise of, to disguise as (also see भेस)

भेषज (*bheṣaj*) *m.* 1. medicine, drug 2. remedy

भेषज गुणविज्ञान *m.* pharmacology

भेषजागार (*bheṣajāgār*) *m.* medical store, medical hall

भेषजीय (*bheṣjīy*) *a.* 1. medicinal 2. remedial

भेस (*bhes*) *m.* 1. appearance 2. form 3. disguise 4. guise, dress

भेस बदलना *v.t.* to change one's appearance or garb, to disguise oneself (also see भेष)

भैंगा (*bhaiṁgā*) I. *a.* squint-eyed II. *m.* one who squints

भैंगापन (*bhaiṁgāpan*) *m.* squint, looking obliquely, cross-eye

भैंस (*bhaiṁs*) *f.* female buffalo

भैंसा (*bhaiṁsā*) *m.* male buffalo

भैया (*bhaiyā*) I. *m.* brother II. *interj.* O brother !

भैयाचारी (*bhaiyācārī*) *f.* brotherhood, fraternity

भैरव (*bhairav*) *a.* horrid, horrible, terrible, awful

भैरवता (*bhairavtā*) *f.* horridness, horrendousness, awfulness, terribleness

भैरवी¹ (*bhairavī*) *f.* a mode of song sung in the morning

भैरवी² (*bhairavī*) *f.* an epithet of goddess Durga

भैषजिक (*bhaiṣajik*) *m.* pharmacist

भैषजिकी (*bhaiṣajikī*) *f.* pharmacology

भैषज्य (*bhaiṣajya*) *m.* 1. medical treatment 2. medicine

भोंकना (*bhoṁknā*) *v.t.* 1. to thrust, to drive in, to pierce through 2. to stab

भोंड़ा (*bhoṁṛā*) *a.* 1. misshaped, deformed 2. ill-looking, ugly 3. uncouth, grotesque 4. crude

भोंड़ापन (*bhoṁṛāpan*) *m.* crudity, grotesqueness, ugliness, indecency

भोंदू (*bhoṁdū*) *a.* 1. innocent, artless, simpleton 2. silly, stupid 3. frightful

भोंदूपन (*bhoṁdūpan*) *m.* 1. artlessness 2. silliness, stupidity, dullardness

भोंपा (*bhoṁpā*) *m.* /**भोंपू** (*bhoṁpū*) *m.* horn, siren, megaphone, wind instrument

भोंपू बजाना *v.t.* to play a horn

भोक्तव्य (*bhoktavya*) *a.* 1. enjoyable 2. to be consumed 3. to be experienced

भोक्ता (*bhoktā*) *m.* 1. one who experiences 2. consumer, user, eater

भोग (*bhog*) *m.* 1. Epicureanism 2. suffering 3. enjoyment 4. sexual pleasure 5. experience 6. offering to a deity

भोग करना *v.t.* to enjoy, to enjoy sex

भोग लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* to offer food to a deity

भोगलिप्सा *f.* lewdness, voluptuousness, sex

भोगलिप्सु *a.& m.* /**भोगलोलुप** *a.& m.* lewd, voluptuous (person)

भोग लोलुपता *f.* lewdness, voluptuousness, sex (भोगलिप्सा)

भोगविलास *m.* luxury, debauchery

भोगना (*bhognā*) *v.t.* 1. to suffer 2. to undergo 3. to enjoy 4. to enjoy sex

भोगवाद (*bhogvād*) *m.* hedonism, Epicureanism

भोगवादी (*bhogvādī*) I. *a.* hedonistic, Epicurean II. *m.* Epicureanist

भोगवाना (*bhogvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to suffer/undergo or enjoy

भोगाधिकार (*bhogādhikār*) *m.* servitude

भोगाना (*bhogānā*) *v.i.* 1. to suffer 2. to make one bear 3. to cause to endure

भोगासक्ति (*bhogāsakti*) *f.* self-indulgence

भोगिनी (*bhoginī*) *f.* concubine, a kept woman (especially for sex) (see भोग्या)

भोगी (*bhogī*) *a.* 1. suffering from 2. enjoying 3. pleasure seeking 4. sex-indulgent, lewd, voluptuous

भोगैषणा (*bhogaiṣaṇā*) *f.* concupiscence

भोग्य (*bhogya*) *a.* 1. enjoyable 2. sexually enjoyable 3. to be used/consumed

भोग्या (*bhogyā*) *f.* (sexually) enjoyable woman/heroine, concubine

भोज[1] (*bhoj*) *m.* feast, banquet

प्रीतिभोज banquet (feast held on a happy occasion)

सहभोज community feast

भोज[2] (*bhoj*) *m.* a kind of tree, birch

भोजपत्र the bark of Bhoj tree, birch bark

भोजन (*bhojan*) *m.* meals, victuals, food

भोजन करना *v.t.* to take meals

भोजन कक्ष *m.* dining room

भोजन काल *m.* time for meals

भोजन गृह/ भोजन शाला dining room

भोजन नली *f.* food pipe

भोजनभट्ट *m.* glutton

भोजन सामग्री *f.* eatables, victuals

भोजनालय (*bhojanālay*) *m.* restaurant, eating house, mess

भोजनीय (*bhojnīy*) *a.* to be eaten, fit to be eaten, eatable

भोजपुरी (*bhojpurī*) *f.* the dialect of Bhojpur in Bihar spoken in and around Ballia and Chhapra districts

-भोजी (*bhojī*) *m.* eater (in comb.) (as बहुभोजी, मांसभोजी)

भोज्य (*bhojyā*) *a.* eatable, edible, fit for eating

भोज्यता (*bhojyatā*) *f.* eatability, edibility

भोटिया (*bhoṭiyā*) I. *m.* Bhutanese, native of Bhutan II. *f.* language of Bhutan III. *a.* of or pertaining to Bhutan

भोथरा (*bhothrā*) *a.* blunt, blunt-edged

भोर (*bhor*) *m.* daybreak, dawn

भोर का तारा I. *m.* morning star II. *a.* *(fig.)* transient, momentary

भोला (*bholā*) *a.* 1. simple, artless, undesigning, innocent 2. inexperienced

भोलानाथ *m.* an epithet of Shiva

भोलापन (*bholāpan*) *m.* 1. simplicity, artlessness, innocence 2. inexperience

भोला-भाला (*bholābhālā*) *a.* 1. innocent 2. artless 3. simple and honest

भौं (*bhauṁ*) *m.* eyebrows (= भौंह)

भौंकना (*bhauṁknā*) *v.i.* 1. to bark 2. to talk very loudly 3. to talk foolishly/nonsense

भौंर^1 (*bhauṁr*) *m.* whirlpool

भौंर^2 (*bhauṁr*) *m.* large black bee, beetle

भौंरा (*bhauṁrā*) *m.* 1. a large black bee (enamoured of flowers) 2. moth

भौंरी (*bhauṁrī*) *f.* 1. female black bee 2. whirlpool 3. giddiness (= भांवरी)

भौंह (*bhauṁh*) *f.* eyebrows

भौंह चढ़ाना/तानना *(मु.) v.t.* to raise eyebrows, to knit the brow, to show anger

भौगोलिक (*bhaugolik*) *a.* geographical

भौगोलिक पर्यावरण *m.* geographical environment

भौगोलिक वातावरण *m.* geographical surroundings

भौगोलिक सीमाएँ *f.* geographical boundaries

भौगोलिक स्थिति *f.* spatial position

भौंचक (*bhauṁcak*) *a.* /**भौंचक्का** (*bhauṁcakkā*) *a.* amazed, struck with amazement, aghast

भौजाई (*bhaujāī*) *f.* /**भौजी** (*bhaujī*) *f.* sister-in-law, brother's wife

भौतिक (*bhautik*) *a.* 1. physical, corporeal 2. material 3. mundane 4. elemental

भौतिक अवशेष *m.* material remains

भौतिक कल्याण *m.* material welfare

भौतिक चिकित्सा *f.* physiotherapy

भौतिक द्रव्य *m.* matter

भौतिक पर्यावरण *m.* physical environment

भौतिक भूगोल *m.* physical geography

भौतिक विज्ञान *m.* physics

भौतिक संधान *m.* material resources

भौतिक संपत्ति *f.* corporeal property

भौतिकता (*bhautiktā*) *f.* materialistic outlook, materialism

भौतिकता संस्कृति *f.* materialistic culture

भौतिकवाद (*bhautikvād*) *m.* materialism

भौतिकवादिता (*bhautikvāditā*) *f.* materialism

भौतिकवादी (*bhautikvādī*) I. *m.* materialist II. *a.* materialistic

भौतिकविद् (*bhautikvid*) *m.* physicist

भौतिकी (*bhautikī*) *f.* physical science, physics

भौतिकीकरण (*bhautikīkaraṇ*) *m.* materialization

भौतिकीविद् (*bhautikīvid*) *m.* physicist

भौम (*bhaum*) I. *a.* of or pertaining to the earth II. *m.* Mars

भौमवार/वासर *m.* Tuesday

भौमिक (*bhaumik*) *a.* of or concerning the earth, earthly, terrestrial

भौमिकी (*bhaumikī*) *f.* geology

भ्रंश (*bhraṃś*) *m.* 1. breakdown, break 2. fall, collapse 3. ruin, destruction 4. fault

भ्रंशन (*bhraṃśan*) *m.* 1. breakdown 2. collapse 3. destruction, ruination, devastation

भ्रम (*bhram*) *m.* 1. illusion 2. misunderstanding, misconception 3. confusion

भ्रम जाल *m.* labyrinth of illusion

भ्रम टूटना *v.i.* to get disillusioned

भ्रम में होना *v.i.* to be under the illusion

भ्रमजनक (*bhramjanak*) *a.* illusory, causing illusion, deceptive

भ्रमजन्य (*bhramjanya*) *a.* resulting from illusion or misunderstanding

भ्रमण (*bhramaṇ*) *m.* 1. going round, walk 2. excursion 3. travel

भ्रमण वृत्त *m.* travelogue

भ्रमणशील (*bhramaṇśīl*) *a.* 1. itinerant, travelling from place to place 2. wandering, roaming

भ्रममूलक (*bhrammūlak*) *a.* caused by illusion or misconception, illusory

भ्रमर (*bhramar*) *m.* beetle, large black bee

भ्रमरावली (*bhramrāvalī*) *f.* a row or swarm of black bees

भ्रमरी (*bhramarī*) *f.* a female black bee

भ्रमात्मक (*bhramātmak*) *a.* illusive, illusional, illusory, deceptive

भ्रमासक्त (*bhramāsakta*) *a.* delusional

भ्रमासक्ति (*bhramāsakti*) *f.* delusiveness

भ्रमि (*bhrami*) *f.* 1. vertigo, giddiness, dizziness 2. whirl

भ्रमित (*bhramit*) *a.* 1. under an illusion, confused 2. misled 3. deceived

भ्रमिल (*bhramil*) *a.* 1. revolving 2. rotating

भ्रमोत्पादक (*bhramotpādak*) *a.* 1. that which causes illusion, illusory 2. misleading

भ्रष्ट (*bhraṣṭa*) *a.* 1. broken 2. spoilt 3. corrupt(ed) 4. depraved

भ्रष्ट बालक *m.* spoilt child

भ्रष्ट सरकार *f.* corrupt government

भ्रष्टता (*bhraṣṭatā*) *f.* 1. corruption 2. depravity 3. wantonness

भ्रष्टा (*bhraṣṭā*) *f.* wanton woman, immoral or licentious woman

भ्रष्टाचार (*bhraṣṭācār*) *m.* 1. corruption 2. depravity 3. wantonness

भ्रष्टाचार उन्मूलन *m.* abolition of corruption

भ्रष्टाचारग्रस्त (*bhraṣṭācārgrasta*) *a.* 1. corrupted 2. depraved

भ्रष्टाचारी (*bhraṣṭācārī*) *m.* corrupt or depraved person

भ्रांत (*bhrānt*) *a.* errant, aberrated, misled

भ्रांत धारणा *f.* misunderstanding

भ्रांत व्यक्ति *m.* misled/errant person

भ्रांति (*bhrānti*) *f.* 1. delusion, aberration 2. error

भ्रांतिजनक (*bhrāntijanak*) *a.* causing delusion, confusing

भ्रांतिजन्य (*bhrāntijanya*) *a.* resulting from delusion, delusive

भ्रांतिमूलक (*bhrāntimūlak*) *a.* 1. caused by delusion, illusory 2. misleading 3. misconceived

भ्राता (*bhrātā*) *m.* brother

भ्रातृ (*bhrātṛ*) *m.* brother

भ्रातृ घातक I. *a.* fratricidal II. *m.* fratricide

भ्रातृ भाव *m.* (a) brotherly feeling (b) brotherhood, fraternity

भातृ हत्या *f.* fratricide

भातृ हत्यारा *m.* fratricidal

भ्रातृक (*bhrātṛk*) *a.* fraternal, brotherly

भ्रातृत्व (*bhrātṛtva*) *m.* brotherhood, fraternity

भ्रामक (*bhrāmak*) *a.* 1. fallacious, false 2. illusory 3. confusing

भ्रामकता (*bhrāmaktā*) *f.* 1. fallacy, falsehood 2. illusion 3. confusion

भ्रामकतावाद (*bhrāmaktāvād*) *m.* illusionism

भ्रामी (*bhrāmī*) *a.* 1. whirling 2. rotating

भ्रू (*bhrū*) *f.* eyebrow

भ्रू भंग *m.* (a) erotic movement of eyebrows (b) frown

भ्रू विक्षेप *m.* frowning, scowling

भ्रू विलास *m.* (= भ्रू विक्षेप)

भ्रूण (*bhrūṇ*) *m.* embryo, foetus

भ्रूण विज्ञान *m.* embryology

भ्रूण विज्ञानी *m.* embryologist

भ्रूण हत्या *f.* foeticide

भ्रूणावस्था (*bhrūṇāvaṣthā*) *f.* embryonic stage

भ्रूणीय (*bhrūṇīy*) *a.* 1. embryonic 2. embryological 3. germinal

भ्रूणीय गुण *m.* embryonic character

भ्रौणिकी (*bhrauṇikī*) *f.* embryology

भ्रौणिकीय (*bhrauṇikīy*) *a.* embryological

म

म (*ma*) *m.* the twenty-fifth consonant of the Devanagari syllabary

मंगता (*maṅgtā*) *m.* 1. beggar, mendicant 2. pauper

मंगतापन (*maṅgtāpan*) *m.* beggary, mendicancy

मँगनी[1] (*maṁgnī*) *f.* 1. loan 2. borrowed thing

मँगनी की कोई चीज anything borrowed

मँगनी लेना *v.t.* to borrow

मँगनी[2] (*maṁgnī*) *f.* betrothal, engagement

मँगनी होना *v.i.* to be betrothed

लड़की की मँगनी कर देना to betroth a daughter

मंगल (*maṅgal*) I. *m.* 1. the planet Mars 2. Tuesday 3. welfare, well-being II. *a.* auspicious

मंगल कलश *m.* the water-filled pitcher placed in front of a deity on an auspicious occasion

मंगल कामना *f.* good wishes, blessing, benediction

मंगलकारक *a.* /**मंगलकारी** *a.* auspicious, benedictory

मंगल कार्य *m.* auspicious function/occasion

मंगल गान *m.* auspicious song

मंगल ग्रह *m.* the lucky/auspicious planet, Mars

मंगल घट *m.* auspicious pitcher

मंगल देवता *m.* tutelary deity

मंगल ध्वनि *f.* sound of auspicious or festive music

मंगलप्रद *a.* bestowing blessings, auspicious, promising well

मंगल भविष्यत् *m.* good wishes, blessings

मंगलवार *m.* /**मंगलवासर** *m.* Tuesday

मंगल शब्द *m.* auspicious words, benedictory utterance

मंगल श्लोक *m.* benediction

मंगल समाचार *m.* good/happy news

मंगल सूचक *a.* indicating good luck, auspicious, propitious, auguring well

मंगल सूत्र *m.* (a) a sacred marriage necklace with alternate white and black pearls worn by married women (b) a thread worn by men while performing some religious ceremony

मंगलमय (*maṅgalmay*) *a.* good, auspicious, favourable, lucky

मंगलाचरण (*maṅgalācaraṇ*) *m.* 1. benediction, benedictory mantras recited on auspicious occasions 2. invocation of blessings from the deity given in the beginning of a book

मंगलाचार (*maṅgalācār*) *m.* benedictory verses or songs recited or sung at the beginning of a ceremony

मंगलाचार गाना *v.t.* to sing benedictory song or songs

मंगलामुखी (*maṅgalāmukhī*) *f.* prostitute, whore, harlot

मंगली (*maṅgalī*) *a.* the boy or girl in

whose horoscope the Mars occupies the fourth, eighth or twelfth house

मंगलेच्छु (*maṅgalecchu*) *a.* & *m.* wishing all well, desirous of good luck, well-wisher

मंगलोत्सव (*maṅgalotsav*) *m.* auspicious function, festive occasion

मंगलोपहार (*maṅgalopahār*) *m.* handsel (an inaugural gift)

मँगवाना (*maṁgvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to send for, to cause to bring, to ask to bring

मँगाना (*maṁgānā*) *v.t.* to cause to bring, to order, to cause to be asked for

भीख मँगाना to cause to beg

मंगेतर (*maṅgetar*) *m.* & *f.* one to whom a boy or a girl is betrothed

मंगोल (*maṅgol*) *m.* a tribe settled in Mongolia (Central Asia), Mongol

मंगोली (*maṅgolī*) I. *a.* & *f.* Mongolian, Mongolian language II. *m.* Mongolian, native of Mongolia

मंच (*mañc*) *m.* 1. platform 2. forum 3. dais 4. stage

मंच अभिनेता *m.* stage actor

मंच आचार *m.* stage etiquette

मंच उपस्थान *m.* presentation on the stage

मंचकर्मी *m.* stagehands, stage crew

मंच पूरदीप *m.* stage floodlight

मंच पूर्वाभ्यास *m.* stage rehearsal

मंच प्रति *f.* stage copy

मंच प्रस्तुति *f.* stage presentation

मंचभीति *f.* stage nervousness or dread

मंच मुखी बत्तियाँ *f.* stage lights

मंच रूप-सज्जा *f.* stage make-up

मंच विन्यास *m.* stage setting

मंचशिल्प *m.* stagecraft

मंचशिल्पी *m.* stage technician

मंचन (*mañcan*) *m.* staging (of a play) on the platform

मंचाग्र (*mañcāgra*) *m.* forestage

मंचानुकूल (*mañcānukūl*) *a.* playable, stageable

मंचानुकूलता (*mañcānukūltā*) *f.* stageability

मंचिका (*mañcikā*) *f.* rostrum, pulpit

मंचित (*mañcit*) *a.* staged as a play

मंचीय (*mañcīy*) *a.* of or pertaining to the stage, theatrical

मंचीय रूप *m.* stage or theatrical form (of a work)

मंजन (*mañjan*) *m.* tooth powder, dentifrice

मँजना (*maṁjanā*) *v.i.* 1. to be cleaned, to be rubbed clean 2. to be polished 3. to be refined 4. to become well-experienced

मँजा हुआ *a.* (a) practised, seasoned, skilled (b) refined, cleansed

मंज़र A (*mañzar*) *m.* 1. aspect 2. sight, scene, spectacle 3. landscape

मंजरित (*mañjarit*) *a.* blossomed in clusters, thickly flowered

मँजवाना (*maṁjvānā*) *v.t.* to get cleansed, to get polished

मंजरी (*mañjarī*) *f.* 1. cluster of flowers 2. blossoms 3. sprout, shoot 4. ear of corn

मंजा (*mañjā*) *m.* string for flying a kite hardened by soaking in glass powder and glue (see मंझा)

मँजाई (*maṁjāi*) *f.* 1. cleansing, polishing 2. wages paid for cleansing or polishing

मँजाना (*maṁjānā*) *v.t.* to get a thing cleansed, to make one clean/polish or rub

मंजिका (*mañjikā*) *f.* a prostitute

मंज़िल A (*mañzil*) *f.* 1. stage 2. destination 3. journey's end 4. storey

मंज़िल काटना *v.t.* to reach the destination/end

मंज़िल-दर-मंज़िल *adv.* by stages

मंज़िल-दर-मंज़िल चलते चलना *v.i.* to go on crossing one stage after another

मंज़िल पर पहुँचाना *v.t.* to convey something to its destination

मंज़िल पार करना *v.t.* to resolve a difficulty, to cross one stage

मंज़िल भारी होना *v.i.* journey to be very difficut

मंज़िल मारना *(मु.) v.t.* to complete a journey, to reach one's destination

मंज़िला A (*mañzilā*) *a.* storeyed

तीन मंज़िला मकान *m.* three-storeyed house

मंजिष्ठ (*mañjiṣtha*) *f.* /**मंजीठ** (*mañjīṭha*) *f.* madder, a herbaceous plant *Rubia tinctorum*

मंजीर (*mañjīr*)/**मंजीरा** (*mañjīrā*) *m.* (a pair of) cymbals

मंजीर *m.* /**मंजीरा बजाने वाला** *m.* cymbalist

मंजु (*mañjū*) *a.* pretty, lovely, beautiful, comely

मंजुकेशी *a.* having lovely hair

मंजुता (*mañjutā*) *f.* loveliness, beauty, comeliness, charm

मंजुल (*mañjul*) *a.* beautiful, lovely, pretty

मंजुलता (*mañjulṭā*) *f.* loveliness, beauty, comeliness, charm (= मंजुता)

मंज़ूर (*mañzūr*) *a.* 1. sanctioned 2. accepted 3. approved 4. admitted

मंज़ूर करना *v.t.* to accept, to approve

मंज़ूरी A (*mañzūrī*) *f.* 1. sanction 2. acceptance 3. approval

मंज़ूरी आदेश *m.* sanctioning order

मंज़ूरी देना *v.t.* to sanction, to approve, to admit

मंज़ूरी मिलना *v.t.* to receive approval, to get sanction

मंज़ूरी लेना *v.t.* to acquire the approval, to get sanction

मंजूषा (*mañjūṣā*) *f.* box, case, casket, a small chest (for jewels)

मँझधार (*mañjhdhār*) *f.* midstream, midcurrent

मँझधार में छोड़ देना *v.t.* to desert midway, to leave in the lurch

मँझला (*mañjhlā*) *a.* middle

मँझला लड़का *m.* /**मँझला बेटा** *m.* the middle son

मँझा (*mañjhā*) *m.* string for flying a kite hardened by soaking in glass powder and glue

मँझोला (*mamjholā*) *a.* medium

मँझोला कद *m.* medium or average size

मँझोला हथियार *m.* medium-sized weapon

मंड (*maṇḍ*) *m.* 1. water in which rice has been boiled 2. rice starch (= माँड़)

मँड़ई (*maṁṛaī*) *f.* hat, shed, cottage

मंडन (*maṇḍan*) *m.* 1. apology 2. corroboration 3. support 4. ornamentation, decoration, embellishment

मंडनकर्ता *m.* (a) corroborator, supporter (b) apologist

मंडप (*maṇḍap*) *m.* canopy, pavilion

मँडराना (*maṁḍrānā*) *v.i.* to hover about, to hang around, to haunt, to wander about aimlessly

मंडल (*maṇḍal*) *m.* 1. division 2. sphere 3. orb 4. disc (as of the sun or moon) 5. halo 6. sky 7. chamber (as of traders) 8. board 9. territory 10. multitude 11. a section of the Rigveda 12. circle 13. zone 14. aureole

मंडलक (*maṇḍalk*) *m.* disc

मंडलाकार (*maṇḍalākār*) *a.* circular, spherical, annular, round

मँडलाना (*maṁḍlānā*) *v.i.* to hover about, to hang around, to haunt, to wander about aimlessly (= मँडराना)

मंडली (*maṇḍalī*) *f.* 1. troupe 2. group 3. company 4. coterie 5. party 6. team 7. gang 8. band

मंडलीय (*maṇḍalīy*) *a.* 1. divisional

2. zonal, territorial

मँडवा (*maṁḍvā*) *m.* 1. bower 2. arbour 3. shed 4. canopy, pavilion

मंडित (*maṇḍit*) *a.* 1. corroborated, supported 2. decorated, ornamented, embellished, adorned

मंडी (*maṇḍī*) *f.* market, marketplace, bazaar

मंडी विवरण *m.* market report

मंडुआ (*manṛuā*) *m.* 1. bower 2. arbour 3. shed 4. canopy, pavilion (= मँड़वा)

मंडूक (*maṇḍūk*) *m.* frog

कूप मंडूक one having little knowledge

मंडूक गति *f.* hop-stop movement

मंडूर (*maṇḍūr*) *m.* red incrustation on iron

मंतर (*mantar*) *m.* 1. spell, charm 2. incantation 3. magical formula

मंतर-तंतर *m.* sorcery, exorcism

मंतर फूँकना *v.i.* to cast a spell

मंतर मारना *v.t.* to cast a spell

मंतव्य (*mantavya*) *m.* 1. view, opinion 2. intention

मंत्र (*mantra*) *m.* 1. spell, charm 2. incantation 3. spiritual formula 4. Vedic hymn

मंत्रकार *m.* composer of a Vedic mantra

मंत्र-तंत्र *m.* magical practice

मंत्रदाता *m.* preceptor

मंत्रद्रष्टा *m.* seer, the ऋषि to whom Vedic hymns were revealed

मंत्र पाठ *m.* recitation of mantras

मंत्र बल *m.* power of a mantra

मंत्रमुग्ध *a.* spellbound, charmed

मंत्रमोहन *m.* bewitchment

मंत्रविद्या *f.* the science of practising mantras

मंत्रसिद्धि *f.* achievement of the power of mantras (also मंत्र शक्ति)

मंत्रणा (*mantraṇā*) *f.* advice, counsel

मंत्रणाकार *m.* adviser, counsellor

मंत्रणा देना *a.* to advise

मंत्रणालय (*mantraṇālay*) *m.* ministry

मंत्रविद् (*mantravid*) *a.*& *m.* one well-versed in reciting and wielding mantras

मंत्रालय (*mantrālay*) *m.* ministry

मंत्रि- (*mantri*) *suff.* minister (= मंत्री in comb.)

मंत्रि परिषद् *f.* council of ministers

मंत्रि मंच *m.* treasury benches

मंत्रिमंडल *m.* cabinet, ministry

मंत्रिमंडलीय *a.* ministerial

मंत्रिमंडल सचिवालय *m.* cabinet secretariat

मंत्रिमंडल सदस्य *m.* cabinet minister

मंत्रित (*mantrit*) *a.* 1. charmed 2. enforced by the power of a mantra

मंत्रित्व (*mantritva*) *m.* ministership, office or position of a minister

मंत्री (*mantrī*) *m.* minister

उपमंत्री *m.* deputy minister

प्रधानमंत्री *m.* prime minister

मुख्यमंत्री *m.* chief minister

राज्यमंत्री *m.* minister of state

मंत्रोदक (*mantrodak*) *m.* water consecrated by a mantra

मंथन (*manthan*) *m.* 1. churning, stirring 2. agitating 3. deep and critical study

मँथनी (*maṁthanī*) *f.* 1. churning stick 2. churning pot

मंथर (*manthar*) *a.* 1. creeping 2. slow-moving 3. sluggish, slack 4. lingering 5. dull

मंद (*mand*) *a.* 1. slow, tardy 2. slack 3. dull 4. feeble, weak 5. mild 6. faint

मंद उत्पादन *m.* slack production

मंद कार्य हड़ताल *f.* go-slow strike

मंद गति *f.* slow movement

मंदग्राही *a.* slow acquiring

मंद चमक *f.* dull lustre

मंदचारी *a.* slow-going

मंदचेता *a.* blockhead, dunce, dullard

मंदपीत *a.* light yellow

मंदबुद्धि *a.* dullard, laggard

मंद भाग्य *m.* ill-luck, misfortune

मंदवर्द्धित बालक *m.* physically retarded child

मंदवीर्य *a.* feeble

मंदक (*mandak*) I. *m.* 1. moderator 2. dimmer 3. retarder II. *a.* retarding, diluting

मंदक समीर *m.* light breeze

मंदड़िया (*mandaṛiyā*) *m.* speculator who sells shares to buy them back at a lower rate

मंदता (*mandatā*) *f.* 1. dullness 2. slackness 3. weakness 4. sluggishness

मंदन (*mandan*) *m.* 1. retardation 2. fading 3. deceleration

मंदा (*mandā*) I. *m.* depression (in business) II. *a.* slow, tardy, slack

मंदा वर्ष *m.* lean year

मंदाकिनी (*mandākinī*) *f.* the Milky Way, galaxy of stars

मंदाग्नि (*mandāgni*) *f.* dyspepsia, indigestion

मंदार (*mandār*) *m.* coral tree, a celestial tree

मंदित (*mandit*) *a.* 1. retarded 2. slackened

मंदित मना *a.* mentally retarded

मंदिर (*mandir*) *m.* temple

मंदी^{1} (*mandī*) *f.* depression (in business), slump

मंदी रुख़ *a.* bearish, falling trend in shares

मंदी^{2} P (*mandī*) *f.* suffix in Urdu words meaning possession (as in अक्लमंदी)

मंद्र (*mandra*) *a.* 1. handsome, pretty 2. happy 3. serious 4. slow, low (voice)

मंशा A (*manśā*) *f.* 1. intention 2. object, motive 3. purport 4. implication

मंसब A (*maṃsab*) *m.* 1. rank 2. office, post

मंसबदार *m.* rank holder

मंसूख A (*maṃsūkh*) *a.* 1. abolished 2. annulled, repealed, cancelled

मंसूख करना *v.t.* to cancel, to repeal, to rescind, to annul

मंसूखी A (*maṃsūkhī*) *f.* 1. abolition 2. annulment 3. cancellation 4. rescission

मंसूबा A (*maṃsūbā*) *m.* 1. contrivance 2. project, scheme, plan

मंसूबा बाँधना *v.t.* to plan

महँगा (*mahaṁgā*) *a.* dear, expensive, high-priced, costly (better महँगा *q.v.*)

मई E (*maī*) *f.* (the month of) May

मई दिवस *m.* May Day, Workers International Day

मकई (*makaī*) *f.* maize, Indian corn

मकड़ा (*makṛā*) *m.* spider

मकड़ी (*makṛī*) *f.* spider

मकड़ी का जाला *m.* spider's web

मकतब A (*maktab*) *m.* indigenous school

मकतबा A (*maktabā*) *m.* book-shop, library, book-stall

मक़ता A (*maqtā*) *m.* the last couplet in a poem

मक़बरा A (*maqbarā*) *m.* mausoleum, tomb

मक़बूल A (*maqbūl*) *a.* 1. accepted, admitted 2. pleasing, agreeable 3. popular 4. favourite

मक़बूलियत A (*maqbūliyat*) *f.* 1. acceptance, admission 2. agreeableness 3. popularity

मकरंद (*makrand*) *m.* 1. nectar 2. flower juice

मकरंदकोष *m.* nectary

मकर^1 (*makar*) *m.* fraud

मकर^2 (*makar*) *m.* crocodile (*fem.* मकरी)

मकरध्वज *m.* /**मकरकेतु** *m.* Cupid, the god of love

मकर^3 (*makar*) *m.* the tenth sign of the zodiac, Capricorn

मकर रेखा *f.* tropic of Capricorn

मकर संक्रांति *f.* winter solstice, transition of the sun into the house of Capricorn

मकराकार (*makarākār*) *a.* of the shape of a crocodile (as a particular ornament)

मकरालय (*makarālay*) *m.* the sea

मकरूज़ A (*maqrūz*) I. *a.* burdened with debt, indebted II. *m.* debtor

मक़सद A (*maqsad*) *m.* 1. intention 2. meaning 3. purpose 4. object, motive, aim

मक़सूद A (*maqsūd*) *a.* 1. intended 2. wished for 3. aimed at

मकान A (*makān*) *m.* house, residence

मकानमालिक *m.* landlord, house owner

मकानदार *m.* house owner, landlord

मक़ाम A (*maqām*) *m.* 1. abode 2. place 3. residence 4. situation 5. halt 6. occasion

मक़ामी A (*maqāmī*) *a.* 1. local 2. stationary

मकारांत (*makārānt*) *a.* word ending in म, (as दाम, फ्रेम)

मकुना (*makunā*) *m.* 1. elephant without tusks 2. cock without spurs

मकुनी (*makunī*) *f.* a kind of bread stuffed with minced meat or vegetable

मक़ूला A (*maqūlā*) *m.* maxim, adage, saying, proverb

मकैनिक E (*makainik*) *m.* mechanic

मकोड़ा (*makoṛā*) *m.* 1. a large ant 2. other insects (as in कीड़े-मकोड़े)

मकोय (*makoy*) *m.* a kind of prickly plant and its fruit

मकोय करना *v.t.* (a) to halt, to stay (b) to settle

मक्का (*makkā*) *m.* maize, Indian corn

मक्का वेधक *m.* corn borer (insect)

मक्कार A (*makkār*) *a.* 1. cunning, sly, artful, crafty 2. hypocrite 3. deceitful

मक्कारी A (*makkārī*) *f.* fraud, roguery, knavery, cunningness, hypocrisy

मक्की (*makkī*) *f.* Indian corn, maize

मक्खन (*makkhan*) *m.* butter

मक्खन लगाना *(मु.)* I. *m.* to butter up II. *a.* (a) to apply butter (b) to flatter

मक्खनबाज़ (*makkhanbāz*) *m.* flatterer, sycophant

मक्खनबाज़ी (*makkhanbāzī*) *f.* flattery, sycophancy, buttering

मक्खनी काग़ज़ (*makhanīkāg̲az*) *m.* cream paper

मक्खी (*makkhī*) *f.* 1. fly 2. sight of a gun

मक्खीचूस (*makkhīcūs*) I. *m.* miser, niggard II. *a.* miserly, stingy, niggardly

मक्खीमार काग़ज़ (*makkhīmārkāg̲az*) *m.* flypaper

मक्षिका (*makṣikā*) *f.* housefly

मक्षिका स्थाने मक्षिका *(लो.)* *f.* blind imitation

मख (*makh*) *m.* sacrifice, yagya, sacrificial function

मख़तूल (*mak̲h̲tūl*) *m.* a kind of black silken cloth

मखना (*makhnā*) *m.* 1. elephant without tusks 2. cock without spurs

मखनिया (*makhaniyā*) *m.* 1. separated or skimmed milk 2. butter seller, butter maker

मखनिया काग़ज़ *m.* butter paper

मख़मल A (*mak̲h̲mal*) *f.* velvet, plush

मख़मल में गाढ़े/टाट का पैबंद *m.* hessian patch on velvet

सूती मख़मल velveteen

मख़मली A (*mak̲h̲malī*) *a.* 1. of velvet, velvety 2. soft

मखाना (*makhānā*) *m.* the dried seed of water lily

मख़ौल (*mak̲h̲aul*) *m.* 1. joke, jest 2. derision

मख़ौल उड़ाना *v.t.* to jest, to deride, to ridicule

मख़ौल बनाना *v.t.* to deride, to ridicule, to befool

मख़ौल समझना *v.t.* to treat as a joke, to take lightly

मखौलिया (*makhauliyā*) *m.* joker, humorous person

मग (*mag*) *m.* way, path

मग़ज A (*magaz*) *m.* 1. brain 2. marrow 3. kernel 4. pith (see मग्ज़)

मग़ज़ी A (*magazī*) *f.* 1. edging, border 2. hem

मगद (*magad*) *m.* /**मगदल** (*magdal*) *m.* a sweetmeat containing wheat flour or flour of pulse

मगन (*magan*) *a.* 1. drowned, sunk, immersed 2. absorbed 3. engrossed 4. engaged, busy 5. happy (= मग्न *q.v.*)

मगर[1] (*magar*) *m.* /**मगरमच्छ** (*magarmacch*) *m.* crocodile

मगर/मगरमच्छ के आँसू *(मु.)* *m.* crocodile tears

मगर/मगरमच्छ से वैर करके पानी में रहना to live in Rome and antagonise the Pope

मगर[2] A (*magar*) *conj.* but, however, nevertheless

मगरा (*magrā*) *a.* 1. haughty, conceited, proud 2. stubborn, obstinate

मग़रिब A (*magrib*) *m.* western direction, west

मग़रिबी A (*magribī*) *a.* western

मग़रिबी तहज़ीब *f.* Western culture

मग़रूर A (*magrūr*) *a.* proud, haughty, arrogant, boastful

मगसर (*magsar*) *m.* the ninth month of Vikrami calendar (Nov. -Dec.) (= अगहन, मार्गशीर्ष)

मगहर (*maghar*) *m.* the Magadh region in Bihar

मगही (*magahī*) I. *f.* Magahi dialect of Magadh (in Bihar) II. *m.* of Magadh

मगही पान *m.* a good quality of betel leaf

मग्ज़ A (*magz*) *m.* 1. brain 2. intellect

मग्ज़ खाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to tax the brain

मग्ज़ चट *m.* idle talker

मग्ज़ चाटना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to bother immensely

मग्ज़पच्ची करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to rack the brain

मग्न (*magna*) *a.* 1. drowned, sunk, immersed 2. absorbed 3. engrossed 4. engaged, busy 5. happy

मघवा (*maghvā*) *m.* Indra, the king of gods

मघा (*maghā*) *m.* the tenth constellation in the moon's path (Regulus)

मचक (*macak*) *f.* creaking under heavy load

मचकना (*macaknā*) *v.i.* 1. to have pain in the joints 2. to creak 3. to tremble 4. to creak under pressure

मचना (*macnā*) *v.i.* 1. to happen 2. to be perpetrated 3. to be caused, to be produced 4. to be stirred up, to be excited 5. to be raised 6. to be committed

मचमच (*macmac*) *m.* creaking sound (as of a bed)

मचमचाना (*macmacānā*) *v.i.* 1. to creak under pressure 2. to be laden under heavy burden 3. to become excited

मचमचाहट (*macmacāhaṭ*) *f.* 1. creak, creaking 2. excitation, commotion

मचलना (*macalnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be refractory/ stubborn 2. to persist in 3. to sulk, to pant 4. to be restless/restive

मचलाना (*maclānā*) *v.t.* 1. to nauseate, to feel as if vomiting 2. to feel sick

मचली (*maclī*) *f.* 1. nausea 2. vomiting

मचवाना (*macvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be raised

मचान (*macān*) *m.* 1. perch 2. scaffold 3. raised platform or stage from which farmers drive away birds and hunters shoot wild beasts

मचाना (*macānā*) *v.t.* 1. to stir up, to raise up 2. to excite 3. to perpetrate

मचिया (*maciyā*) *f.* a small stool or wooden seat

मच्छ (*macch*) *m.* big fish

मच्छड़ (*macchaṛ*) *m.* /**मच्छर** (*macchar*) *m.* mosquito

मच्छड़/मच्छर पर तोप लगाना small kill big bill

मच्छरदानी (*macchardānī*) *f.* mosquito-net

मच्छी (*macchī*) *f.* fish, Pisces (= मछली *q.v.*)

मच्छीमार (*macchīmār*) *m.* fisherman

मछली (*machalī*) *f.* fish, Pisces

मछली खानेवाला *a.* piscivorous

मछली पकड़ना *m.* fishing

मछली पकड़नेवाला *m.* angler, fisherman

एक गंदी मछली सारे तालाब को गंदा कर देती है one dirty fish infects the whole pond

मछुआ (*machuā*) *m.* fisherman (*fem.* मछेरिन)

मछुआ नौका *f.* fishing vessel

मछुआ बस्ती *f.* fishing village

मज़कूर A (*mazkūr*) *a.* 1. mentioned 2. related 3. stated 4. referred to

मजदूर A (*mazdūr*) *m.* 1. labourer 2. porter 3. worker

मज़दूर एकता *f.* solidarity of labourers

मज़दूर दल *m.* labour party, workers team

मज़दूर वर्ग *m.* labour/working class

मज़दूर संघ *m.* labour union

मज़दूरनी P (*mazdūrnī*) *f.* female labourer, woman worker

मज़दूरी P (*mazdūrī*) *f.* 1. wages, labour charges 2. labour, work

मज़दूरी घट-बढ़ wage fluctuation

मज़दूरी नियतन *m.* wage fixation

मज़दूरी निर्धारण *m.* wage determination

मज़दूरी प्रणाली *f.* wage system

मज़दूरी मान *m.* wage scale

मज़दूरी श्रेणियाँ *f.* wage brackets

मज़दूरी समायोजन *m.* wage adjustment

मज़दूरी सौदाकारी *f.* wage bargaining

मजनूँ A (*majnūṁ*) I. *a.* 1. insane 2. mad in love II. *m.* name of Laila's lover

मज़बूत A (*mazbūt*) *a.* 1. strong 2. firm 3. durable 4. solid 5. immovable 6. resolute

मज़बूत बाज़ार *m.* firm market

दिल का मज़बूत strong-willed, bold

मज़बूती A (*mazbūtī*) *f.* 1. strength 2. firmness 3. durability 4. solidity

मजबूर A (*majbūr*) *a.* 1. compelled 2. forced 3. helpless

मजबूर करना *v.i.* to compel

मजबूर होना *v.i.* to be compelled

मजबूरन A (*majbūran*) *adv.* 1. under compulsion 2. by force of circumstances 3. under pressure

मजबूरी A (*majbūrī*) *f.* 1. compulsion 2. powerlessness 3. helplessness 4. obligation

मजमा A (*majmā*) *m.* 1. gathering, congregation 2. crowd 3. collection

मजमुआ A (*majmuā*) *m.* 1. crowd, assembly 2. aggregate, the whole, sum total

मजमून A (*majmūn*) *m.* 1. topic, subject 2. text

मजलिस A (*majlis*) *f.* 1. assembly 2 company 3. congregation 4. meeting

मजलिस जोड़ना *v.t.* to assemble people together

मजलिसी A (*majlisī*) *a.* 1. social 2. fond of assembly/company

मज़हब A (*mazhab*) *m.* 1. religion, sect, creed 2. faith

मज़हबपरस्त (a) bigot (b) religious-minded

मज़हबपरस्ती *f.* bigotry, religious-mindedness, religious fanaticism

मज़हबी A (*mazhabī*) *a.* 1. religious 2. godly

मज़हबी कट्टरता *f.* bigotry

मज़हबी लड़ाई *f.* religious struggle, crusade

मज़ा A (*mazā*) *m.* 1. pleasure 2. enjoyment 3. taste, flavour 4. relish 5. fun

मज़ा आना *v.t.* (a) to be enjoyed (b) to be relished

मज़ा उड़ाना/लूटना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to enjoy (b) to revel (c) to relish

मज़ा किरकिरा होना *(मु.) v.i.* pleasure/relish or flavour to be spoiled

मज़ा चखाना *(मु.) v.t.* to teach one a good lesson

मज़े की बात *f.* enjoyable thing

मज़े में well-to-do, happy

मज़े से *adv.* (a) with ease (b) happily

मज़ाक़ A (*mazāq*) *m.* 1. joke, jest 2. wit 3. pleasantry 4. ridicule

मज़ाक़ उड़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* to make fun of, to ridicule

मज़ाक़ करना *v.t.* to joke

मज़ाक़ बनाना *v.t.* to make a fool of, to deride

मज़ाक़ में *adv.* in joke

मज़ाक़ समझना *v.t.* to take as a joke

मज़ाक़न A (*mazāqan*) *adv.* humorously, wittily, in jest, in humorous vein

मज़ाक़िया A (*mazāqiyā*) I. *a.* 1. humorous 2. witty, pranky II. *m.* jester, wag, witty person

मजाज़ A (*majāz*) *a.* 1. competent 2. permitted

मजाज़ी A (*majāzī*) *a.* 1. metaphoric, figurative 2. mundane, worldly 3. unreal

मज़ार A (*mazār*) *m.* 1. shrine 2. tomb, sepulchre

मजाल A (*majāl*) *f.* 1. authority 2. power 3. capacity 4. audacity

मजाल होना *v.i.* to have the power

क्या मजाल to have no check

मजावर A (*majāvar*) *m.* an attendant of a shrine or mausoleum

मज़ाहिरा A (*mazāhieā*) *m.* demonstration

मजिस्ट्रेट E (*majistraṭ*) *m.* magistrate

मजिस्ट्रेट वर्ग *m.* magistracy

मजीरा (*majīrā*) *m.* (a pair of) cymbals

मजूर (*majūr*) *m.* (*colloq.*)labourer (= मज़दूर)

मजूरनी (*majūrnī*) *f.* (*colloq.*) female labourer, woman worker (= मज़दूरनी)

मजूरी (*majūrī*) *f.* (*colloq.*) wage

मज़ेदार P (*mazedār*) *a.* 1. tasteful, palatable 2. delicious 3. enjoyable

मज़ेदारी P (*mazedārī*) *f.* 1. tastefulness 2. flavour

मज्जका (*majjakā*) *f.* medulla, inner tissue

मज्जन (*majjan*) *m.* 1. dip 2. bath, bathing

मज्जा (*majjā*) *f.* 1. (bone) marrow 2. pith 3. pulp 4. myelin, medulla

मझधार (*majhdhār*) *f.* midstream, mid-current

मझधार में छोड़ना *v.t.* to leave midway, to leave in a lurch

मझला (*majhlā*) *a.* mid, middle, medium

मझोला (*majholā*) *a.* middle-sized

मझोला दाना *m.* medium grain

मटक (*maṭak*) *f.* 1. mincing gait 2. coquetry, flirtation, ogling

मटकना (*maṭaknā*) *v.i.* to coquette, to ogle, to flirt, to strut, to swagger

मटका^{1} (*maṭakā*) *m.* a large earthen pot like a pitcher

मटका^{2} (*maṭakā*) *m.* speculation

मटकाना (*maṭkānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cast amorous glances 2. to ogle 3. to wink coquettishly 4. to sway hips or buttocks

मटकी (*maṭkī*) *f.* a small earthen pot or pitcher

मटकीला (*maṭkīlā*) *a.* coquettish, flirtatious

मटमैला (*maṭmailā*) *a.* dust-coloured

मटर (*maṭar*) *m.* pea, peas

मटरगश्त (*maṭargaśt*) I. *f.* an idle and leisurely walk, ramble, stroll II. *a.* vagrant, rambling

मटरगश्ती (*maṭargaśtī*) *f.* vagrancy, wandering leisurely, rambling

मटिया (*maṭiyā*) *a.* 1. made of mud 2. earthen

मटियाना (*maṭiyānā*) *v.t.* 1. to apply ash or earth 2. to cover with dust

मटियामेट (*maṭiyāmeṭ*) *a.* 1. ruined, devastated, destroyed 2 undone

मटियामेट करना *v.t.* to ruin, to raze to the ground

मटियामेट होना *v.i.* to be razed to the ground, to be ruined

मटियाला (*maṭiyālā*) *a.* dust-coloured

मटियाला रंग *m.* earthy colour

मट्टी (*maṭṭī*) *f.* 1. earth 2. dust 3. clay

मट्ठ (*maṭṭha*) *a.* /**मट्ठर** (*maṭṭhar*) *a.* 1. slow, sluggish 2. dull

मट्ठा (*maṭṭhā*) *m.* buttermilk

मट्ठी (*maṭṭhī*) *f.* small fried saltish cake (= मठरी)

मठ (*maṭh*) *m.* 1. abode of an ascetic 2. monastery 3. priory

मठधारी (*maṭhdhārī*) *m.* prior, chief of a monastery or nunnery

मठरी (*maṭhrī*) *f.* small fried saltish cake

मठा (*maṭhā*) *m.* buttermilk

मठाधीश (*maṭhādhīś*) *m.* 1. prior 2. rector, chief of a monastery or nunnery

मड़ई (*maṛaī*) *f.* hut, shed, cottage

मड़कना (*maṛaknā*) *v.t.* to crack, to break

मड़राना (*maṛrānā*) *v.i.* to hover about, to hang around, to haunt, to wander about aimlessly (more common मँडराना)

मड़वा (*maṛvā*) *m.* /**मड़ुआ** (*maṛuā*) *m.* canopy, pavilion

मड़ैया (*maṛaiyā*) *f.* a small hut, shed, cottage

मढ़ना (*maṛhnā*) *v.t.* 1. to cover (with leather) 2. to mount 3. to impose 4. to impute

चाँदी से मढ़ना to silver

जिल्द मढ़ना to bind

सिर मढ़ना to impose on

सोने से मढ़ना to gold

मढ़वाना (*maṛhvānā*) *v.i.* to cause to be covered (by, से)

मढ़ाई (*maṛhāī*) *f.* 1. pasting 2. framing, mounting 3. framing or mounting charges

मढ़ी (*maṛhī*) *f.* 1. hut, cottage 2. hermit's cell 3. small temple

मणि (*maṇi*) *f.* jewel, gem

मणिकांचन योग *m.* rare combination

मणि दीप *m.* jewelled lamp

मणिबंध *m.* wrist

मणिमंडित *a.* studded with jewels

मणिराज *m.* diamond

मणिका (*maṇikā*) *f.* bead

मणिकार (*maṇikār*) *m.* jeweller

मणिकारी (*maṇikārī*) *f.* lapidary

मणिधर (*maṇidhar*) *m.* serpent, snake

मणिभ (*maṇibh*) *m.* crystal

मतंग (*mataṅg*) *m.* 1. elephant 2. cloud

मत^1 (*mat*) *m.* 1. opinion, view 2. doctrine 3. creed, cult 4. vote 5. faith, belief

मतगणना *f.* counting of votes

मतदाता *m.* voter

मतदान *m.* poll, polling, voting

मतदान केन्द्र *m.* polling station

मतदान कोष्ठ *m.* polling booth

मतपत्र *m.* ballot, ballot paper

मत परिवर्तन *m.* conversion

मत पर्ची *f.* ballot paper

मतपेटिका *f.* /**मतपेटी** *f.* ballot box

मत प्रचार *m.* propaganda

मत प्रचारक *m.* propagandist

मतभेद *m.* difference of opinion, dissent, dissension

मत विभाजन *m.* division of vote

मत विरोधी *m.* dissenter

मत संख्या *f.* voting strength

मत संग्रह *m.* (a) poll (b) referendum

मत स्वातंत्र्य *m.* (a) freedom of vote (b) freedom of opinion

मत² (*mat*) *adv.* not, don't

मतलब A (*matlab*) *m.* 1. purpose 2. purport 3. meaning 4. motive, aim, object 5. concern 6. self-interest

मतलब की बात *f.* purposeful talk

मतलब का यार *m.* selfish fellow

मतलब गाँठना *(मु.) v.t.* to achieve one's own motive

मतलबी A (*matlabī*) *a.* selfish, self-seeking, self-concerned

मतलबी यार *m.* selfish fellow, fair-weather friend

मतलबी यार किसके selfish people serve their own ends

मतलाना (*matlānā*) *v.i.* to feel nausea, to be sick in the stomach, to feel like vomiting

मतली (*matlī*) *f.* 1. vomiting 2. nausea

मतवाद (*matvād*) *m.* dogma, doctrine

मतवादी (*matvādī*) *m.* & *a.* dogmatic, doctrinaire

मतवाला (*matvālā*) I. *m.* drunkard II. *a.* 1. intoxicated, drunken 2. wayward, self-willed, capricious

मतवालापन (*matvālāpan*) *m.* 1. drunkenness, intoxication 2. waywardness

मतवाली (*matvālī*) *f.* intoxication, drunkenness, inebriation

मतांकन (*matāṅkan*) *m.* polling assessment

मतांतर (*matāntar*) *m.* varied opinions, different views

मतांध (*matāndh*) *a.* fanatic, bigot, dogmatic

मतांधता (*matāndhtā*) *f.* fanaticism, bigotry, dogmatism

मता A (*matā*) *f.* 1. opinion, view 2. doctrine 3. creed, cult 4. vote 5. faith, belief

मालमता assets, property

माताग्रह (*matāgrah*) *m.* dogmatism, fanaticism

मताग्रही (*matāgrahī*) *m.* dogmatist, doctrinaire, fanatic

मताधिकार (*matādhikār*) *m.* franchise, suffrage, voting right

मताधिकार दान *m.* enfranchisement

मताधिकार वंचन *m.* disenfranchisement

मताधिकारी (*matādhikārī*) *m.* one authorised or eligible to vote

मतानुयायी (*matānuyāyī*) *m.* follower of some sect/creed or faith

मतायु (*matāyu*) *f.* age of suffrage

मतारोपण (*matāropaṇ*) *m.* indoctrination

मतानुसार (*matānusār*) *adv.* according to (somebody's) opinion

मतावलंबी (*matāvlambī*) *m.* follower of some sect/creed or faith (= मतानुयायी)

मति (*mati*) *f.* 1. intellect 2. thought 3. view, opinion 4. understanding

मति फिरना *v.i.* view or opinion to change

मतिभ्रंश *m.* psychosis, mental derangement

मतिभ्रम *m.* hallucination, illusion, confusion

मतिभ्रष्ट *a.* mentally deranged

मतिहीन *a.* stupid, foolish, idiotic

मतिमंद (*matimand*) *a.* foolish, idiot, nincompoop

मतिमान (*matimān*) *a.* intelligent, prudent, wise

मतैक्य (*mataikya*) *m.* unanimity, unity of views

मतैक्य निर्णय *m.* decision by unanimity

मत्कुण (*matkuṇ*) *m.* a bug

मत्त (*matta*) *a.* 1. intoxicated, drunken 2. wayward, vagrant

मत्तता (*mattatā*) *f.* 1. intoxication, drunkenness 2. waywardness

मत्था (*matthā*) *m.* 1. forehead 2. front

मत्था टेकना *(मु.) v.t.* to bow (before a deity or a saint)

मत्थे (*matthe*) *adv.* responsibility

मत्थे मढ़ना *v.t.* to thrust responsibility on somebody else

मत्सर (*matsar*) *m.* jealousy, envy

मत्सरयुक्त *a.* jealous, envious

मत्स्य (*matsya*) *m.* fish

मत्स्य उद्योग *m.* fishing industry

मत्स्यकन्या *f.* mermaid

मत्स्य क्षेत्र *m.* fishery

मत्स्य खाद *f.* fish manure

मत्स्य चूर्ण *m.* fishmeal

मत्स्यजीवी *m.* fisherman

मत्स्य डिंभ *m.* fish seed

मत्स्य न्याय *m.* law of the jungle

मत्स्यपालन *m.* pisciculture

मत्स्यभक्षी *m.* fish-eater, piscivorous

मत्स्यभाला *m.* harpoon

मत्स्य विज्ञान *m.* ichthyology

मत्स्य विपणन *m.* fish marketing

मत्स्यशूल *m.* leister

मत्स्यांड (*matsyāṇd*) *m.* fish roe

मत्स्याकार (*matsyākār*) *a.* pisciform, fish-shaped

मत्स्यावतार (*matsyāvtār*) *m.* incarnation of Vishnu in the form of a large fish

मथन (*mathan*) *m.* stirring, churning

समुद्र मथन churning the sea (by gods)

मथना (*mathnā*) *v.t.* 1. to churn, to stir well 2. to batter 3. to make intensive study 4. to agitate

मथनी (*mathnī*) *f.* **/मथानी** (*mathānī*) *f.* 1. churning stick 2. churning pot

मथित (*mathit*) *a.* 1. churned, well-stirred 2. agitated 3. intensively studied

मद[1] A (*mad*) *f.* 1. item 2. head 3. category

मद[2] (*mad*) *m.* 1. haughtiness, arrogance, pride 2. intoxication 3. passion 4. a fluid of passion from a male elephant's temple

मद भंग करना *v.t.* to break or knock out one's haughtiness

मद भरा (a) intoxicative (b) arrogant, (c) passionate

मद चूर करना to break or knock out one's haughtiness (= मद भंग करना)

मदक (*madak*) I. *a.* intoxicating II. *m.* an opium preparation

मदकर (*madkar*) *a.* **/मदप्रद** (*madprad*) *a.* 1. intoxication 2. provoking

मदकाल (*madkāl*) *m.* rut

मदद A (*madad*) *f.* 1. help, aid, assistance 2. relief 3. reinforcement

मदद करना *v.t.* to help

मददगार A&P (*madadgār*) *m.* helper, assistant, supporter

मदन (*madan*) *m.* Cupid, the god of love

मदन दहन *m.* Lord Shiva who knocked out the pride of Cupid

मदनोत्सव (*madanotsav*) *m.* the Holi festival

मदमत्त (*madmatta*) *a.* 1. intoxicated 2. passionate 3. haughty

मदवार (*madvār*) *adv.* itemwise, item by item

मदर E (*madar*) *f.* mother

मदर-इन-ला E (*madar-in-lā*) *f.* mother-in-law

मदरसा (*madarsā*) *m.* 1. school 2. seminary (for study of holy Quran)

मदहोश (*madhoś*) *a.* 1. intoxicated, dead drunk 2. senseless, unconscious

मदहोशी (*madhośī*) *f.* 1. intoxication, drunkenness 2. senselessness

मदांध (*madāndh*) *a.* 1. blind with passion 2. foolishly haughty 3. deeply drunken

मदांधता (*madāndhtā*) *f.* 1. blind passion 2. over haughtiness 3. heavy drunkenness

मदाखिलत A (*madākhilat*) *f.* 1. occupancy 2. interference

मदाखिलत करना *v.t.* to trespass, to intrude, to interfere

मदार (*madār*) *m.* the plant swallow-wort, *Calotropis gigantea*

मदारी (*madārī*) *m.* 1. juggler 2. bear or monkey dancer 3. conjurer 4. trickster

मदिर (*madir*) *a.* intoxicating, intoxicant

मदिर द्रव्य *m.* intoxicant substance

मदिरता (*madirtā*) *f.* intoxication

मदिरा (*madirā*) *f.* wine, liquor, alcohol, spirit

मदिरागृह *m.* wine shop, bar

मदीय (*madīy*) *a.* & *pron.* mine

मदोद्धत (*madoddhat*) *a.* 1. arrogant, insolent 2. deeply passionate 3. proud with passion

मदोद्धतता (*madoddhatatā*) *f.* 1. arrogant insolence 2. deep passion 3. passionate pride

मदोन्मत्त (*madonmatta*) *a.* 1. drunken, strongly intoxicated 2. passionate

मदोन्मत्तता (*madonmattatā*) *f.* drunkenness, intoxication

मद्द A (*madda*) *f.* item

मद्दवार A (*maddavār*) *adv.* itemwise, item by item

मद्दा (*maddā*) *a.* 1. slump/depression 2. cheap

मद्दे (*madde*) *adv.* in, inside

मद्देनज़र *adv.* in sight, in view

मद्देनज़र रखना to keep in view

मद्धम (*maddham*) *a.* 1. slow 2. dim 3. medium 4. moderate

मद्धे (*maddhe*) *adv.* 1. about, concerning 2. (banking) in the account of

मद्य (*madya*) *m.* alcohol, liquor, spirit

मद्य तस्कर *m.* bootlegger

मद्य तस्करी *f.* bootlegging

मद्य निर्माणशाला/निर्माणी *f.* distillery

मद्यनिषेध *m.* prohibition

मद्यपान *m.* drinking (wine)

मद्यपायी *m.* alcoholic

मद्य व्यसन *m.* alcoholism

मद्य व्यसनी *m.* alcoholic

मद्यकरण (*madyakaraṇ*) *m.* brewing

मद्यप (*madyap*) *m.* alcoholic

मद्योन्मत्त (*madyonmatta*) *a.* intoxicated, inebriated, drunken

मद्योन्मत्तता (*madyonmattatā*) *f.* intoxication, inebriation

मद्योन्माद (*madyonmād*) *m.* dipsomania, alcoholoic

मद्योन्मादी (*madyonmādī*) *m.* dipsomaniac, alcoholic

मधु (*madhu*) *m.* 1. honey 2. juice of flowers 3. liquor, wine

मधु ऋतु *f.* spring season

मधु कंठ *a.* that which has a sweet voice, cuckoo

मधुकोश *m.* /**मधुछत्त** *m.* beehive

मधुमक्खी *f.* bee, honeybee

मधुमक्खी पालन *m.* apiculture, beekeeping

मधुयामिनी *f.* first night after wedding, honeymoon

मधुरस *m.* honeydew

मधुलोलुप *m.* large black bee

मधुशर्करा *f.* honey sugar

मधुशाला *f.* liquor shop, bar

मधुकर (*madhukar*) *m.* a large black bee

मधुकरी (*madhukarī*) *f.* 1. female black bee 2. alms, charitable donation of food

मधुप (*madhup*) *m.* a large black bee

(which sucks nectar from flowers)

मधुपर्क (*madhuparka*) *m.* a beverage of honey, curd and sugar taken on auspicious occasions

मधुपायी (*madhupāyī*) *m.* alcoholic, addict

मधुमती (*madhumatī*) *f.* honeysuckle creeper

मधुमय (*madhumay*) *a.* 1. sweet 2. attractive, charming, beautiful

मधुमेह (*madhumeh*) *m.* diabetes

मधुमेही (*madhumehī*) *m.* diabetic, patient of diabetes

मधुर (*madhur*) *a.* 1. sweet 2. pleasant, melodious, mellifluous 3. soft

मधुरता (*madhurtā*) *f.* 1. sweetness 2. melodiousness, mellifluence 3. softness

मधुरभाषी (*madhurbhāṣī*) *a.* sweet-spoken, honey-tongued

मधुराई (*madhurāī*) *f.* 1. sweetness 2. melodiousness, mellifluence 3. softness (= मधुरता)

मधुरित (*madhurit*) *a.* sweetened

मधुरिमा (*madhurimā*) *f.* 1. sweetness, melodiousness, mellifluence 2. softness

मधूक (*madhūk*) *m.* the tree *Bassia latifolia* and its flowers

मधूकरी (*madhūkarī*) *f.* alms, charitable donation of food

मध्य (*madhya*) I. *a.* mid, middle, medial, central II. *m.* centre

मध्यकाल *m.* medieval period

मध्यकालीन *a.* medieval

मध्य कोण *m.* medium angle

मध्य तालव्य *a.* mid-palatal

मध्य देश *m.* mid-region, midland

मध्य पंक्ति *f.* middle row

मध्यपट *m.* diaphragm

मध्यपूर्व *m.* Middle East

मध्यभाग *m.* centre, core, mid-region

मध्य मार्ग *m.* middle/moderate course

मध्ययुग *m.* Middle Ages

मध्ययुगीन *m.* medieval

मध्य रात्रि *f.* midnight

मध्य वय *f.* middle age

मध्य वर्ग *m.* middle class

मध्यवित्त *a.* bourgeois

मध्य स्वर *m.* central vowel

मध्यता (*madhyatā*) *f.* middle position

मध्यम (*madhyam*) *a.* 1. medium 2. middle, intermediate

मध्यम पुरुष *m.* (*gram.*) second person

मध्यम मार्ग *m.* (a) moderate course (b) via media

मध्यम वर्ग *m.* middle class, bourgeois

मध्यमा (*madhyamā*) *f.* the middle finger

मध्यमान (*madhyamān*) *m.* mean, average

मध्यवर्ती (*madhyavartī*) *a.* 1. intermediary, intermediate 2. medial 3. central

मध्यस्थ (*madhyastha*) I. *a.* situated in the middle, medial, intermediary, intermediate II. *m.* mediator, middleman

मध्यस्थता (*madhyasthatā*) *f.* mediation

मध्यस्थता करना *v.t.* to mediate

मध्यांगुलि (*madhyāṅguli*) *f.* middle finger

मध्यांतर (*madhyāntar*) *m.* interval, intermission

मध्याकार (*madhyākār*) *a.* medium-sized

मध्यावकाश (*madhyāvkāś*) *m.* 1. space 2. interval 3. recess

मध्यावधि (*madhyāvdhi*) *f.* intermediate period

मध्यावधि निर्वाचन *m.* mid-term election

मध्यावस्था (*madhyāvasthā*) *f.* metaphase

मध्वासव (*madhvāsav*) *m.* mead, alcoholic drink of honey and water

मध्याह्न (*madhyāhn*) *m.* midday, noon

मध्याह्न रेखा *f.* the meridian

मध्याह्नोत्तर (*madhyāhnottar*) *m.* afternoon

मनःकल्पित (*manaḥkalpit*) *a.* 1. imagined, imaginary, fancied, 2. fabricated

मनःकामुक (*manaḥkāmuk*) *a.* psychosexual

मनःकामुकता (*manaḥkāmuktā*) *f.* psychosexuality

मनःकोशिका (*manaḥkośikā*) *f.* mind cell

मनःक्षेत्र (*manaḥkṣetra*) *m.* heart

मनःपूत (*manaḥpūt*) *a.* mentally purified or refined

मनःप्रसूत (*manaḥprasūt*) *a.* imagined, fancied, fabricated

मनःशक्ति (*manaḥśakti*) *f.* 1. mental power/faculty 2. morale, moral strength

मनःश्रांति (*manaḥśrānti*) *f.* neurasthenia, anxiety, listlessness

मनःसंतुलन (*manaḥsantulan*) *m.* poise, composure

मनःस्थिति (*manaḥsthiti*) *f.* mood, state of mind

मन (*man*) *m.* 1. mind 2. heart 3. desire, wish 4. disposition 5. inclination 6. conscience 7. understanding

मन अटकना/आना *(मु.) v.i.* to fall in love, to take a fancy for

मन आधा होना *v.i.* to be disheartened/ disappointed

मन उकता जाना *v.i.* to be sick of, to be fed up (with)

मन उछलना *v.i.* to feel exalted

मन उठना *v.i.* to be tired (of)

मन उड़ना *v.i.* mind to be unsteady

मन उलझना (किसी से) *v.i.* to have fancy or infatuation for, to be entangled in love

मन कच्चा करना *(मु.) v.t.* to lose heart, to droop, to get discouraged

मन कड़ा करना *v.t.* to harden one's heart, to keep up one's nerves

मन करना *(मु.) v.t.* to desire, to wish

मन का उजला *a.* clean-minded

मन का कच्चा *a.* weak-minded

मन का कपटी *a.* of evil mind, deceitful

मन का काला/खोटा *a.* evil-hearted, vicious

मन कामना *f.* heart's desire, wish (better मनोकामना or मनःकामना *q.v.*)

मन की आँखें *f.* mind's eye

मन की गांठ *f.* a secret thought

मन की थाह लेना *v.t.* to probe the mind

मन की मन में रहना *(मु.) v.i.* wish to remain unfulfilled

मन के लड्डू खाना/फोड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to build castles in the air

मन खट्टा होना *(मु.) v.i.* to feel offended, to be displeased

मन खोलना *v.t.* to open one's heart, to reveal oneself

मनगढ़ंत *a.* concocted

मनगढ़ंत कहानी *f.* a fabricated story

मन चलना *(मु.) v.i.* to be attracted/ captivated

मनचला *a.* **/मनचली** *a.* (a) frivolous, fidgety (b) distracted

मनचाहा *a.* **/मनचीता** *a.* wished for, favourite, of one's liking

मन जमना *v.i.* (a) to feel settled (b) to feel convinced

मन जीतना *v.t.* to win over one's heart

मन टटोलना *(मु.) v.t.* to probe into one's heart or mind

मन टूटना *(मु.) v.i.* to be discouraged, to be disheartened

मन ठहरना *v.i.* to feel steady or peaceful

मन डाँवाँडोल होना *v.i.* mind to be unsteady or wavering

मन डोलना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to be moved (b) to be infatuated

मन तोड़ना *v.t.* to break one's heart, to be disheartened

मन देना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to do wholeheartedly (b) to reveal one's mind

मन नाचना *v.i.* to feel delighted

मनपसंद *a.* to one's liking, favourite

मन पाना *v.t.* to know the mind of

मन फटना *v.i.* (a) to be estranged (b) to have a rift

मन फिरना *(मु.) v.i.* to be disinterested

मन बढ़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to be heartened or enthused, to gain confidence

मन बढ़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* to encourage, to enthuse

मन बहलाना *v.t.* to amuse oneself with, to divert the mind

मन बूढ़ा होना *v.i.* to lose youthful sentiments

मन भर जाना *v.i.* (a) to be satiated (b) to be fed up

मनभाता *a.* (a) liked (b) desired (c) pleasing to the mind, agreeable (d) favourite

मन भारी होना *(मु.) v.i.* to have a heavy heart, to grieve over

मनभावना *a.* (a) liked (b) desired (c) pleasing to the mind, agreeable (d) favourite (= मनभाता)

मनमाना *a.* (a) arbitrary (b) self-willed

मनमानी *f.* self-will, wilfulness, heart's desire

मनमानी करना *(मु.) v.t.* to do as one likes, to be headstrong

मन मार के बैठ रहना *v.i.* to suppress one's feelings and keep quiet, to suffer grief with patience

मन मारना *(मु.) v.t.* to suppress one's feelings, to suffer patiently

मन मिलना *(मु.) v.i.* to be at one with, to be in full agreement with

मनमुटाव *m.* (a) ill-feeling (b) rift, estrangement

मन में *adv.* (a) in one's mind (b) silently

मन में आना *(मु.) v.i.* to occur in one's mind

मन में कहना *v.t.* to say to oneself

मन में गाँठ पड़ना *v.i.* to develop a complex in one's mind

मन में घर करना *(मु.) v.t.* to get into one's heart, to be liked/loved

मन में बैठना *(मु.) v.i.* to get embedded in one's heart

मन में मैल आना *v.i.* ill-will to grow in one's mind

मन में रखना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to keep in view (b) to remember (c) to keep in mind

मन मैला करना *(मु.) v.i.* to feel disheartened

मन मैला होना *(मु.) v.i.* to have a sense of estrangement

मन मोह लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to fascinate, to captivate

मनमोदक *m.* a castle in the air (see मन के लड्डू)

मनमोहन *m.* (a) captivating, fascinating (b) an epithet of Lord Krishna

मनमौजी *a.* self-willed, capricious, whimsical

मन रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to satisfy one's wishes

मन रमना *v.i.* to feel absorbed

मन लगना *v.i.* (a) to feel at home (b) to like, to take delight in (c) to have the heart set upon

मन ललचाना *v.i.* to long for, to hanker after

मन लेना *v.t.* to probe into one's heart

मन साफ होना *v.i.* to be cleared of all grudge or ill-will, to have all reservations removed

मन से उतरना *(मु.) v.i.* to lose interest or appeal

मन हटना *v.i.* to be distracted

मनहर *a.* /**मनहरण** *a.* charming, attractive, alluring, captivating

मन हरा होना *v.i.* to be delighted

मन हाथ में होना *v.i.* to have control over the mind

मन-ही-मन कुढ़ना *v.i.* to eat one's heart out

मन-ही-मन *adv.* (a) within one's heart of hearts (b) secretly

मन होना *v.i.* to desire, to wish

मनई (*manaī*) *m.* (*colloq.*) man

मनका (*mankā*) *m.* bead

मनकूला A (*mankūlā*) *a.* 1. transferable 2. movable

मनकूला जायदाद *f.* movable property

मनजात (*manjāt*) *m.* 1. one born in the mind 2. Cupid, god of love

मनन (*manan*) *m.* 1. reflection, brooding, pondering 2. contemplation 3. meditation 4. deep thinking

मनन करना *v.t.* to reflect, to contemplate, to ponder over, to think deeply

मननशील *a.* thoughtful, contemplative, meditative

मननशीलता *f.* meditativeness

मनवांछित (*manvāñchit*) *a.* desired, wished (better मनोवांछित *q.v.*)

मनवाना (*manvānā*) *v.t.* to make one accept, to force to agree to

गलती मनवाना to make somebody admit his mistake or fault

मनशा (*manśā*) *f.* 1. intention 2. object, motive 3. purport 4. implication (= मंशा)

मनश्चक्षु (*manaścakṣu*) *m.* mind's eye, mental eye

मनश्चिकित्सक (*manaścikitsak*) *m.* psychotherapist, doctor of mental diseases, psychiatrist

मनश्चिकित्सा (*manaścikitsā*) *f.* psychotherapy, psychiatry

मनश्चित्र (*manaścitra*) *m.* mental view

मनसब A (*mansab*) *m.* 1. rank 2. office 3. status

मनसबदार A (*mansabdār*) *m.* 1. rank-holder, office-holder 2. military rank-holder in Mughal times

मनसबी A (*mansabī*) *a.* 1. official 2. pertaining to a rank

मनसा (*manasā*) I. *a.* mental II. *adv.* mentally III. *f.* name of a snake goddess

मनसाकर (*manasākar*) *m.* one who fulfils desire

मनसाना (*manasānā*) *v.i.* 1. to be inspired, to be enthused 2. to be motivated

मनसिज (*mansij*) *m.* one born in the mind, Cupid, the god of love

मनसूख A (*mansūkh*) *a.* cancelled (see मंसूख)

मनसूखी A (*mansūkhī*) *f.* cancellation (see मंसूख़ी)

मनसूबा A (*mansūbā*) *m.* plan (see मंसूबा)

मनसूबाबाज़ *m.* schemer, scheming person

मनसूबा बाँधना *m.* to hatch a plan, to design

मनस् (*manas*) *m.* mind, psyche, psychic element

मनस्क (*manask*) *a.* (*in comb.*) mind

अन्यमनस्क *a.* absent-minded

मनस्काम (*manaskām*) *m.* heart's desire, wish

मनस्तात्त्व (*manastattva*) *m.* psyche, psychic element

मनस्ताप (*manastāp*) *m.* psychosis, mental derangement, mental agony, affliction

मनस्तापी (*manastāpī*) *a.* psychotic

मनस्तुष्टि (*manastuṣṭi*) *f.* 1. mental satisfaction, mind's gratification 2. self-appeasement

मनस्तृप्ति (*manastṛpti*) *f.* 1. mental contentment 2. heartfelt pleasure

मनस्तोष (*manastoṣ*) *m.* satisfaction of the mind

मनस्विता (*manasvitā*) *f.* 1. thoughtfulness 2. contemplativeness

मनस्वी (*manasvī*) I. *a.* thoughtful, contemplative II. *m.* thinker, one having a powerful mind

मनहर (*manhar*) *a.* attractive, charming

मनहूस A (*manhūs*) *a.* 1. ill-fated, inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened 2. unlucky, unfortunate

मनहूसियत A (*manhūsiyat*) *f.* ominousness, inauspiciousness

मनहूसी (*manhūsī*) *f.* gloominess, dismalness, sombreness

मना A (*manā*) *a.* forbidden, disallowed, prohibited

मनादी (*manādī*) *f.* proclamation by beat of drum

मनादी करना *v.t.* to proclaim by beat of drum

मनाना (*manānā*) I. *v.t.* 1. to appease 2. to persuade, to convince, to bring round by persuasion II. *m.* 1. persuasion 2. appeasement

छुट्टी मनाना *(मु.)* to enjoy a holiday

त्योहार आदि मनाना to celebrate a festival

मनावन (*manāvan*) *m.* bringing round, persuasion

मनाही A (*manāhī*) *f.* prohibition, forbiddance

मनिया (*maniyā*) *f.* bead

मनिहार (*manihār*) *m.* /**मनिहारा** (*manihārā*) *m.* 1. bangle dealer 2. bead worker

मनिहारिन (*manihārin*) *f.* woman bangle-fitter or dealer

मनी (*manī*) *f.* semen (= मणि *q.v.*)

मनी-आर्डर E (*manīārḍar*) *m.* money-order

मनी-आर्डर पावती *f.* money-order acknowledgement

मनीषा (*manīṣā*) *f.* intellect, wisdom, mental power, intellectual faculty

मनीषी (*manīṣī*) *a.* & *m.* thinker, thoughtful, intellectual, wise

मनु (*manu*) *m.* 1. proto-man, primogenitor of human race 2. Manu, the lawgiver

मनुजात *m.* the offspring of Manu

मनुज (*manuj*) *m.* man

मनुजता (*manujtā*) *f.* humanity, human conduct (= मनुष्यता *q.v.*)

मनुष्य (*manuṣya*) *m.* man, human being

मनुष्यकृत *a.* man-made

मनुष्य गणना *f.* census

मनुष्य जाति *f.* mankind

मनुष्य भक्षी *m.* cannibal

मनुष्यता (*manuṣyatā*) *f.* humanity, human conduct

मनुष्यत्व (*manuṣyatva*) *m.* humanity, human conduct

मनुहार (*manuhār*) *f.* 1. appeasement 2. persuasion 3. request, entreaty

मनुहारना (*manuhārnā*) *v.t.* 1. to appease, to conciliate 2. to persuade 3. to convince

मनोकामना (*manokāmnā*) *f.* heart's desire, wish

मनोकामना पूरी होना *v.i.* wish to be fulfilled (as शुद्ध मनःकामना)

मनोगत (*manogat*) *a.* mental

मनोगत दोष *m.* mental defect

मनोगत रोग *m.* mental disease

मनोगति (*manogati*) *f.* 1. mental disposition 2. mental activity, psycho-activity

मनोगतिकी (*manogatikī*) *f.* psychodynamics

मनोग्रंथि (*manogranthi*) *f.* 1. complex 2. obsession

मनोग्रस्ति (*manograsti*) *f.* obsession, preoccupation

मनोग्राहिता (*manogrāhitā*) *f.* attractiveness, charmfulness

मनोग्राही (*manogrāhī*) *a.* attractive, charming, appealing, touching

मनोज (*manoj*) *m.* 1. one born in mind or emotion 2. Cupid, god of love

मनोजन्य (*manojanya*) *a.* psychogenic

मनोजन्य रोग *m.* psychogenic disease

मनोजात (*manojāt*) *a.* mentally created,

psychogenic (same as मनोज)

मनोजीवी (*manojīvī*) *a.* living by the mind or intellect

मनोज्ञ (*manojña*) *a.* lovely, charming, pleasing, appealing

मनोज्ञता (*manojñatā*) *f.* loveliness, charming, pleasing or appealing quality

मनोदशा (*manodaśā*) *f.* mood, temper, state of mind, mental disposition

मनोदृष्टि (*manodr̥ṣṭi*) *f.* mind's eye

मनोदेवता (*manodevtā*) *m.* 1. discretion 2. reason 3. judgement

मनोदोष (*manodoṣ*) *m.* mental defect/disorder, psychosis, mental derangement

मनोनयन (*manonayan*) *m.* nomination

मनोनिग्रह (*manonigrah*) *m.* mental restraint, self-control

मनोनिदान (*manonidān*) *m.* psycho-diagnosis

मनोनियोग (*manoniyog*) *m.* 1. single-mindedness 2. concentration

मनोनिवेश (*manoniveś*) *m.* concentration of mind

मनोनीत (*manonīt*) I. *a.* nominated, designated II. *m.* nominee, designate

मनोबंध (*manobandh*) *m.* scheme

मनोबल (*manobal*) *m.* moral strength, morale

मनोबल टूटना *v.i.* to be demoralised

मनोबल ह्रास *m.* demoralisation

मनोबाह्य (*manobāhya*) *a.* extra-mental, extra-psychic

मनोभंग (*manobhaṅg*) *m.* 1. depression, dejection, morbidity, mood of hopelessness 2. despair, gloominess

मनोभव (*manobhav*) I. *a.* created in the mind, mental II. *m.* Cupid

मनोभाव (*manobhāv*) *m.* 1. sentiment, emotion, feeling 2. view, opinion

मनोभावना (*manobhāvnā*) *f.* 1. feeling 2. wish, desire 3. aspiration

मनोभाषिकी (*manobhāṣikī*) *f.* psycho-linguistics

मनोभिराम (*manobhirām*) *a.* 1. attractive, charming 2. pretty

मनोभ्रंश (*manobhraṃś*) *m.* dementia, mental collapse

मनोमय (*manomay*) *a.* 1. psychic, mental 2. abstract

मनोमय कोश *m.* psychic centre (in the body)

मनोमल (*manomal*) *m.* 1. evil sentiments 2. mental filthiness

मनोमालिन्य (*manomālinya*) *m.* 1. ill-will 2. estrangement

मनोमिति (*manomiti*) *f.* psychometry, psychometrics

मनोमुग्धकारी (*manomugdhakārī*) *a.* charming, attractive, casting a spell on the mind

मनोयोग (*manoyog*) *m.* single-mindedness

मनोरंजक (*manorañjak*) *a.* interesting, entertaining, amusing

मनोरंजकता (*manorañjaktā*) *f.* interestingness, amusing quality

मनोरंजन (*manorañjan*) *m.* entertainment, recreation, amusement

मनोरंजन कर *m.* entertainment tax

मनोरंजन मेला *m.* carnival

मनोरचना (*manoracnā*) *f.* mental creation/fabrication

मनोरथ (*manorath*) *m.* 1. desire, wish 2. longing

मनोरथ भंग *m.* frustration

मनोरथ सिद्धि *f.* fulfilment of desire

मनोरम (*manoram*) *a.* lovely, charming, attractive, pleasing

मनोरमता (*manoramtā*) *f.* loveliness, attractiveness

मनोराग (*manorāg*) *m.* 1. sentiment, feeling 2. affection

मनोराज्य (*manorājya*) *m.* 1 artistic thinking 2. mental world 3. fancy, fanciful thinking

मनोरोग (*manorog*) *m.* mental disease, psychosis, psychopathy

मनोरोग विज्ञान *m.* psychiatry

मनोरोग विज्ञानी *m.* psychiatrist

मनोरोगी (*manorogī*) *a.* & *m.* psychopath

मनोलहरी (*manolaharī*) *f.* 1. gad, idiosyncrasy 2. whim

मनोलीला (*manolīlā*) *f.* 1. phantom 2. illusion 3. phantasmagoria

मनोवांछा (*manovāṁchā*) *f.* heart's desire, wish

मनोवांछित (*manovāṁchit*) *a.* desired, wished

मनोवाद (*manovād*) *m.* mentalism

मनोवादी (*manovādī*) I. *m.* mentalist II. *a.* mentalistic

मनोविकार (*manovikār*) *m.* 1. psychic or mental disorder, psychopathy 2. emotion, feeling

मनोविकृति (*manovikṛti*) *f.* psychopathy

मनोविकृति विज्ञान *m.* psychopathology

मनोविच्छेद (*manovicched*) *m.* disassociation

मनोविज्ञान (*manovijñān*) *m.* psychology

मनोविज्ञानवाद (*manovijñānvād*) *m.* psychologism

मनोविज्ञानवादी (*manovijñānvādī*) I. *m.* psychologist II. *a.* psychologistic

मनोविनोद (*manovinod*) *m.* 1. recreation, amusement 2. pastime, hobby

मनोविलास (*manovilās*) *m.* reverie, fancy

मनोविलासी (*manovilāsī*) *a.* fanciful, musing

मनोविश्लेषक (*manoviśleṣak*) *m.* psychoanalyst

मनोविश्लेषण (*manoviśleṣaṇ*) *m.* psychoanalysis

मनोविश्लेषणात्मक (*manoviśleṣṇātmak*) *a.* psycho-analytic

मनोविश्लेषिक (*monoviśleṣik*) *a.* psychoanalytic

मनोवृत्ति (*manovṛitti*) *f.* mentality, mental character or disposition

मनोवेग (*manoveg*) *m.* passion, impulse

मनोवेग प्रेरित *a.* impulsive

मनोवैकल्य (*manovaikalya*) *m.* 1. mental perturbance 2. mental handicap

मनोवैज्ञानिक (*manovaijñānik*) I. *a.* psychological II. *m.* psychologist

मनोव्यथा (*manovyathā*) *f.* mental agony, anguish, mental suffering

मनोव्याधि (*manovyādhi*) *f.* psychopathy, psychosis, mental disease

मनोहत (*manohat*) *a.* depressed, dejected, frustrated, disappointed

मनोहर (*manohar*) *a.* lovely, charming, alluring, captivating

मनोहरता (*manohartā*) *f.* loveliness, charmfulness, allurement, captivation

मनोहारिता (*manohāritā*) *f.* attractiveness

मनोहारी (*manohārī*) *a.* 1. fancy 2. attractive, charming, alluring, captivating

मनौती (*manautī*) *f.* votive offering

मनौती बलि *f.* votive offering

मनौती मानना to vow to make offering to the deity

मनौवल (*manauval*) *f.* votive offering (same as मनौती)

मन्नत (*mannat*) *f.* 1. vow 2. offering

मन्नत चढ़ाना *v.t.* to offer as vowed

मन्नत मानना *v.i.* to vow to offer

मन्मथ (*manmath*) *m.* Cupid, the god of love

मन्यु (*manyu*) *m.* anger, rage

मन्वंतर (*manvantar*) *m.* the era of Manu

ममता (*mamtā*) *f.* 1. affection, attachment 2. avarice 3. sense of being one's own

ममत्व (*mamatva*) *m.* (same as ममता)

ममिया (*mamiyā*) *a.* related to the spouse's maternal family

ममिया ससुर *m.* husband's or wife's maternal uncle

ममिया सास *f.* husband's or wife's maternal aunt

ममियाना (*mamiyānā*) *v.i.* to bleat

ममी¹ (*mamī*) *f.* an embalmed body, mummy

ममी² (*mamī*) *f.* mother

ममीरा (*mamīrā*) *m.* a medicine useful for eyesight

ममेरा (*mamerā*) *a.* relating to the maternal uncle

ममेरा भाई *m.* /**ममेरी बहन** *f.* first cousin on mother's side

मयंक (*mayaṅk*) *m.* the moon

मय¹ (*may*) *f.* wine, liquor

मय परस्त *a.* drunkard

मय² (*may*) *suff.* full of, containing

मयगल (*maygal*) *m.* inebriated elephant

मयस्सर A (*mayassar*) *a.* available

मयस्सर होना *v.t.* to be available, to be easily procured

मयूख (*mayūkh*) *m.* ray

मयूर (*mayūr*) *m.* peacock (*fem.* मयूरी peahen)

मयूर नृत्य *m.* peacock dance

मरकज A (*markaz*) *m.* centre, headquarter

मरकट (*markaṭ*) *m.* very thin and lean, emaciated, extremely feeble

मरकत (*markat*) *m.* emerald

मरकत हरित (*markatharit*) *f.* emerald green

मरकहा (*markahā*) *a.* = मरखना *q.v.*

मरखना (*markhanā*) *a.* prove to cut/bite or hit

मरखोर (*markhor*) *a.* = मरखना above

मरगजा (*margajā*) *a.* trampled and crushed

मरघट (*marghaṭ*) *m.* cremation ground

मरजिया (*marjiyā*) *m.* /**मरजीवा** (*marjīvā*) *m.* pearl-diver

मरज़ी A (*marzī*) *f.* wish, will, desire

मरज़ी होना *v.i.* to desire, to wish

मरणं (*maraṇaṁ*) *m.* death, demise

मरणं धर्मा *a.* mortal, subject to death

मरणं प्रमाणक *m.* death certificate

मरणंभीति *f.* thanatophobia

मरणं शील *a.* mortal

मरणं शील जीव *m.* mortal being (especially human)

मरणं शीलता *f.* mortality

मरणं शैया *f.* death-bed

मरणांतक (*maraṇāntak*) *a.* killing, fatal, ending in death

मरणांतक रोग *m.* terminal illness

मरणासन्न (*maraṇāsann*) *a.* nearing death, on the verge of death

मरणोत्तर (*maraṇottar*) *a.* after demise, post-mortem

मरणोत्तर जीवन *m.* life after death

मरणोत्तर प्रकाशन *m.* posthumous work

मरणोन्मुख (*maraṇonmukh*) *a.* dying, approaching death, heading towards end

मरणोपरांत (*maraṇoparānt*) *adv.* after death

मरतबा A (*martabā*) *m.* 1. degree, rank 2. class 3. stage 4. dignity 5. office 6. turn, time

मरतबान A (*maratbān*) *m.* a glazed clay jar for preserving food items, jar

मरता (*martā*) *a.* dying, on the verge of death

मरता क्या न करता *(लो.)* drowning man catches at a straw, desperate person leaves nothing to chance

मरते को मारना *v.t.* to flog the dead horse

मरते दम तक · till death, till the last breath

मरते-मरते *adv.* while dying, at the last moment

मरदानगी P (*mardāngī*) *f.* manliness,

bravery (also मर्दानगी)

मरदाना P (*mardānā*) *a.* 1. masculine, male or relating to males 2. manly, brave, valorous (better मर्दाना)

मरदुआ (*marduā*) *m.* 1. damned fellow 2. outcast 3. a wretch (see मर्दुआ)

मरदूद A (*mardūd*) *a.* 1. rejected 2. abandoned 3. outcast 4. damned, good-for-nothing

मरना (*marnā*) *v.i.* 1. to die, to expire 2. to cease 3. to fade 4. to wither 5. to desire vehemently 6. to be desperately in love 7. to toil hard 8. to suffer hardship 9. to be ineffective 10. to be absorbed 11. to disappear 12. to be out (as in a game)

मरकर जीना to have a lease of life

मरखपकर *adv.* somehow

मरखप जाना *v.i.* to be gone

मरना पचना *v.i.* to work very hard, to bear great suffering/trouble, to try

मरना मिटना *v.i.* to be ruined

मरने तक की फुरसत न होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be extremely busy

आँख का पानी मरना *(मु.)* to become shameless

किसी के लिए/पीछे मरना *(मु.)* to sacrifice one's life

किसी पर मरना *(मु.)* to be desperately in love

मरनी (*marnī*) *f.* funeral rite

मरभुक्खा (*marbhukkhā*) *a.* 1. famished, starved 2. greedy, voracious

मरभुक्खापन (*marbhukkhāpan*) *m.* 1. famished 2. greediness, voracity

मरमर (*marmar*) *m.* marble

मरमराना (*marmarānā*) *v.i.* to murmur under pressure

मरम्मत A (*marammat*) *f.* 1. mending 2. repairs, reparation

मरम्मत करना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to repair (b) to beat

मरम्मत कर्ता *m.* repairer

मरम्मत तलब/योग्य *a.* repairable, needing repairs

मरवाना A (*marvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be beaten or killed

मरसिया A (*marsiyā*) *m.* 1. an elegy 2. funeral notes, lamentation for the dead (especially for Imam Husain and martyrs of Karbala, during Muharram)

मरहठा (*marhaṭhā*) *m.* Maratha, member of the warrior state of Maharashtra

मरहम A (*marham*) *f.* ointment, salve, unguent

मरहमपट्टी *f.* dressing

मरहला A (*marahlā*) *m.* 1. stage 2. a day's journey 3. halting place 4. a difficulty

मरहूम A (*marhūm*) *a.* dead, deceased, the late

मराठा (*marāṭhā*) *m.* Maratha, Maharashtrian

मराठी (*marāṭhī*) *f.* Marathi, the language of Maharashtra

मरातिब A (*marātib*) *m.* 1. degrees, ranks 2. stages 3. dignities (*pl.* of मरतबा)

मरातिब तय करना to traverse a long distance, to solve a difficulty

मराल (*marāl*) *m.* a bird of the genus *cygnus* (as swan, goose)

मराली (*marālī*) *f.* female swan

मरियम (*mariyam*) *f.* the Virgin Mary

मरियल (*mariyal*) *a.* 1. lean 2. weak, feeble 3. indolent, lazy 4. rickety

मरियल टट्टू *m.* (a) feeble pony (b) weak and rickety man

मरी (*marī*) *f.* 1. epidemic 2. pestilence, plague 3. mortality

मरीचि (*marīci*) *f.* 1. ray 2. splendour

मरीचि माली *m.* the sun

मरीचिका (*marīcikā*) *f.* 1. mirage 2. illusion 3. an illusory thing or phenomenon

मरीचिका ग्रस्त *a.* under an illusion

मरीज़ A (*marīz*) *m.* patient, sick person, diseased person (*fem.* मरीज़ा)

मरु (*maru*) *m.* a desert

मरुउद्यान *m.* oasis

मरु द्वीप *m.* oasis

मरु भूमि *f.* desert land

मरुत (*marut*) *m.* 1. god of wind 2. wind, air

मरुत-सुत *m.* son of मरुत्, Hanuman

मरुस्थल (*marusthal*) *m.* desert

मरुस्थली (*marusthalī*) *a.* of the desert

मरुस्थली जीवन *m.* desert life

मरोड़ (*maroṛ*) *f.* 1. twist 2. ache, colic, spasm

मरोड़ना (*maroṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to twist 2. to distort 3. to wring

मरोड़ा (*maroṛā*) *m.* 1. twist or pains in the bowels, gripes, abdominal wrench 2. strain

मरोरी (*maroṛī*) *f.* prickly heat

मर्कट (*markaṭ*) *m.* monkey

मर्करी E (*markarī*) *m.* Mercury (planet)

मर्ज़ A (*marz*) *m.* sickness, illness, disease

लाइलाज मर्ज़ incurable disease

मर्ज़ी A (*marzī*) *f.* 1. desire 2. consent 3. choice 4. pleasure 5. inclination

मर्तबा A (*martbā*) *m.* 1. degree, rank 2. class 3. stage 4. dignity 5. office 6. turn, time (same as मरतवा)

मर्तबान A (*martbān*) *m.* a glazed clay jar for preserving food items, jar (same as मरतवान)

मर्त्य (*martya*) *a.* mortal (especially human being)

मर्त्य धर्मा *m.* mortal, subject to death

मर्त्य लोक *m.* this world

मर्त्यता (*martyatā*) *f.* mortality

मर्द P (*mard*) *m.* 1. male 2. man 3. husband 4. hero

मर्द आदमी *m.* (a) gentleman (b) brave man

मर्द बच्चा *m.* brave (child)

मर्द बनना *v.i.* to show courage

मर्दानगी P (*mardānagī*) *f.* manliness, bravery

मर्दानगी का काम *m.* brave deed, feat

मर्दाना P (*mardānā*) *a.* 1. masculine, male or relating to males 2. manly, brave, valorous

मर्दानी (*mardānī*) *f.* a manly woman

मर्दित (*mardit*) *a.* 1. rubbed 2. massaged

मर्दुआ (*marduā*) *m.* (*dero.*) 1.damned fellow 2. outcast 3. a wretch

मर्दुम P (*mardum*) *m.* man, person, human being

मर्दुमखोर *m.* maneater, cannibal

मर्दुमखोरी *f.* cannibalism

मर्दुम शुमारी *f.* census (of human beings)

मर्म (*marm*) *m.* 1. vital part of the body 2. secret 3. real significance 4. essence, core

मर्म छूना *v.t.* to touch the vital organ/heart, to move

मर्म जानना *v.t.* to know the inner feeling or secret

मर्म पाना *v.t.* to know the secret

मर्म पीड़ा *f.* intense agony

मर्म प्रहार *m.* fatal blow

मर्मभेद *m.* divulgence of a secret

मर्मभेदी *a.* touching, pathetic, moving, arousing emotions

मर्मभेदी वचन *m.* touching or poignant words

मर्म लेना *v.t.* to go into the real significance of

मर्म वाक्य *m.* secret utterance

मर्मवेधी touching, pathetic, moving, arousing emotions (= मर्मभेदी)

मर्मस्थल *m.* vulnerable point, vital part

मर्मज्ञ (*marmajña*) *m.* 1. one who knows the real significance 2. one who has

insight into hidden truths

मर्मर (*marmar*) *m.* rustling

मर्मर ध्वनि *f.* rustling sound

मर्मरित (*marmarit*) *a.* caused to make a rustling noise

मर्मरी (*marmarī*) *a.* made of marble

मर्मस्पर्शिता (*marmasparśitā*) *f.* quality of being touching or moving, piquancy, poignance, heart-rending

मर्मस्पर्शी (*marmasparśī*) *a.* touching or moving, heart-rending, piquant, poignant

मर्मांग (*marmāṅg*) *m.* vital part of the body

मर्माघात (*marmāghāt*) *m.* fatal stroke, stroke on a vital part of the body

मर्मान्तक (*marmāntak*) *a.* 1. mortal 2. fatal 3. heart-rending, poignant, piquant

मर्मान्तक पीड़ा *f.* poignant pain

मर्मान्वेषण (*marmānveṣaṇ*) *m.* probe into the secret

मर्मान्वेषी (*marmānveṣī*) *m.* one who investigates a secret

मर्माहत (*marmāhat*) *a.* 1. heart broken 2. stunned

मर्मी (*marmī*) *a.* one who knows the real significance or the secret behind a thing

मर्मोद्घाटन (*marmodghāṭan*) *m.* 1. exposition of the real significance 2. uncovering of the secret

मर्यादा (*maryādā*) *f.* 1. limit 2. dignity, nobility, respectability 3. reputation 4. propriety of conduct 5. restraint

मर्यादित (*maryādit*) *a.* 1. bound by propriety 2. limited 3. dignified 4. restrained

मर्सिया A (*marsiyā*) *m.* 1. an elegy 2. funeral notes, lamentation for the dead, especially for Imam Husain and martyrs of Karbala during Muharram (see मरसिया)

मलंग P (*malaṅg*) *m.* 1. a class of Muslim recluses who keep long dishevelled hair 2. a carefree person

मल (*mal*) *m.* 1. rubbish, filth 2. excrement, faeces, stool

मलकूप *m.* a sink

मल त्याग *m.* excretion of faeces

मलद्वार *m.* anus

मल परीक्षा *f.* stool test

मलपात्र *m.* commode

मलभीति *f.* mysophobia

मलमास *m.* intercalary month

मलयुग *m.* the present and Fourth Age according to Hindu mythology

मलरोधक *a.* constipative

मल विसर्जन *m.* excretion of faeces

मलशोधक *a.* & *m.* purgative

मलशोधन *m.* purgation

मलकूत (*malkūt*) *m.* 1. empire 2. domination 3. the world of angels

मलखंभ (*malkhambh*) *m.* an acrobatic exercise

मलगजा (*malgajā*) *a.* blackish, black blue

मलना (*malnā*) *v.t.* 1. to rub, to massage 2. to press hard

तेल मलना to smear oil

बरतन मलना to clean utensils

साबुन मलना to scrub with soap

मलबा (*malbā*) *m.* 1. debris 2. rubbish 3. wreckage

मलमल (*malmal*) *f.* muslin

मलय (*malay*) *m.* one of the mountains in the series of Western Ghats

मलय गिरि *m.* the Malaya mountain

मलयज (*malayaj*) I. *a.* produced on the Malay mountain II. *m.* sandalwood

मलयाचल (*malayācal*) *m.* the Malaya mountain

मलयानिल (*malayānil*) *m.* the fragrant air-current coming from the Malaya mountain

मलयालम (*malayālam*) *f.* Malayalam, the language spoken in Kerala

मलयाली (*malayālī*) *a.* of or pertaining to Kerala

मलवान (*malvān*) *v.t.* to cause to rub (see मलना)

मलाई^1 (*malāī*) *f.* cream

मलाई उतारना *v.t.* to skim

मलाई^2 (*malāī*) *f.* 1. rubbing a horse 2. wages paid for rubbing massaging

मलाबारी (*malābārī*) *a.* of or produced on the Malabar hills

मलामत (*malāmat*) *f.* 1. reproach, rebuke 2. blame 3. accusation

लानत मलामत condemnation

मलाल (*malāl*) *m.* 1. displeasure 2. grief, anguish 3. vexation 4. remorse, compunction 5. regret

मलाल आना/होना *v.i.* to feel remorse

मलावरोध (*malāvrodh*) *m.* constipation

मलाशय (*malāśay*) *m.* the rectum, the part of the large intestine terminating at the anus

मलाशयी (*malāśayī*) *a.* rectal

मलिंद (*maliṁd*) *m.* the black bee

मलिक A (*malik*) *m.* 1. king, ruler 2. big landlord

मलिका A (*malikā*) *f.* queen

मलिन (*malin*) *a.* 1. dirty, filthy 2. shabby 3. gloomy

मलिनप्रभ *a.* (a) lustreless (b) tarnished

मलिनमुख *a.* gloomy, depressed, sullen

मलिनता (*malintā*) *f.* 1. dirtiness, filthiness 2. shabbiness 3. gloominess

मलियामेट (*maliyāmeṭ*) *m.* ruin, devastation, utter destruction

मलियामेट करना *v.t.* to ruin, to destroy, to raze to the ground

मलीदा A (*malīdā*) *m.* a sweetmeat of mashed bread

मलीन (*malīn*) *a.* 1. dirty, filthy 2. gloomy, dismal, sombre

मलीनता (*malīntā*) *f.* 1. dirtiness, filthiness 2. gloominess

मलूक (*malūk*) *a.* 1. handsome, pretty 2. attractive

मलेच्छ (*malecch*) *m.* 1. infidel 2. miscreant (also see म्लेच्छ)

मलेरिया E (*maleriyā*) *m.* malaria

मलेरिया का मौसम *m.* malarial season

मलेरिया बुख़ार *m.* malaria fever

मलोत्सर्ग (*malotsarg*) *m.* excretion of faeces (see मलत्याग)

मलोला (*malolā*) *m.* mental agony

मलोले खाना *v.t.* to suffer anguish

मल्ल (*malla*) *m.* 1. wrestler 2. boxer 3. hero

मल्ल क्रीड़ा *f.* wrestling sport

मल्ल युद्ध *m.* wrestling bout/match

मल्ल विद्या *f.* the art of wrestling

मल्लशाला *f.* the arena

मल्लाह (*mallāh*) *m.* 1. boatman 2. seaman 3. fisherman

मल्लाही (*mallāhī*) *f.* 1. seamanship, boatmanship 2. boat fare

मल्लाही मनाना *v.t.* to curse

मल्लिका (*mallikā*) *f.* a fragrant flower similar to jasmine

मल्हराना (*malhrānā*) *v.t.* 1. to fondle, to caress 2. to hug, to embrace

मल्हार (*malhār*) *f.* a musical mode sung during the rains

मल्हार गाना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to be merry

मवाद A (*mavād*) *m.* 1. matter 2. ingredients 3. pus, purulent matter

मवाली (*mavālī*) I. *m.* servants and menials II. *a.* boorish, barbaric

मवास (*mavās*) *m.* fort (on a high ground), citadel

मवेशी A (*maveśī*) *m.* cattle

मवेशीखाना *m.* cattle shed, pen

मशक A (*maśak*) *f.* 1. a leather bag for carrying water 2. a water bag

मशक नौका *f.* a canoe-like boat

मशकबीन *f.* bagpipe

मशकूर P (*maśkūr*) *a.* 1. thanked 2. obliged 3. thankful

मशक्क़त A (*maśaqqat*) *f.* 1. labour, pains, toil 2. inconvenience

क़ैद बा/बिला मशक्क़त imprisonment with/without labour, simple or rigorous imprisonment

मशक्क़ती A (*maśaqqatī*) *a.* hard-working, toiling

मशग़ूल A (*maśgūl*) *a.* busy, occupied, engaged, employed

मशरिक़ A (*maśriq*) *f.* the east

मशरिक़ी (*maśriqī*) *a.* eastern, oriental

मशविरा A (*maśvirā*) *m.* 1. counsel, advice 2. consultation

मशहूर A (*maśūr*) *a.* well-known, famous, celebrated, reputed

मशहूरी A (*maśūrī*) *f.* reputation, fame

मशाल A (*maśāl*) *f.* torch, burning torch, firebrand

मशाल लेकर ढूँढ़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to search thoroughly

मशालची A (*maśālcī*) *m.* torch-bearer

मशीन E (*maśīn*) *f.* machine

मशीनरी E (*maśīnrī*) *f.* machinery

मशीनी (*maśīnī*) *a.* mechanic

मशीनीकरण (*maśīnīkaraṇ*) *m.* mechanization

मश्क़ A (*maśq*) *f.* 1. exercise 2. practice

मश्क़ करना *v.t.* to practise

मस (*mas*) *f.* hairs on the face which appear first in early youth

मसें भीगना *(मु.) v.i.* growing of the hair on the face to begin, to show signs of youth

मसक (*masak*) *m.* mosquito

मसकना (*masaknā*) I. *v.i.* 1. to rend, to tear 2. to split 3. to burst II. *v.t.* to press hard

मसका (*maskā*) *m.* butter

मसका लगाना *v.t.* to butter up, to flatter

मसकेबाज़ (*maskebāz*) *m.* sycophant, servile flatterer, toady

मसकेबाज़ी (*maskebāzī*) *f.* sycophancy, flattery, toadyism

मसख़रा A (*maskharā*) I. *a.* humorous, facetious, waggish II. *m.* joker, jester, buffoon, wag

मसख़रापन *m.* facetiousness, waggery, buffoonery, jesting

मसख़री A (*maskharī*) *f.* facetiousness, waggery, buffoonery, jesting

मसजिद A (*masjid*) *f.* mosque

मसनद A (*masnad*) *f.* a large round pillow, bolster

मसनद का उल्लू *m.* a rich person

मसनवी A (*masnavī*) *f.* a kind of long epical poem in Urdu and Persian

मसनूई A (*masnūī*) *a.* 1. artificial 2. fabricated 3. counterfeit 4. false

मसरफ़ A (*masraf*) *m.* 1. expenditure 2. cost 3. charge 4. use, consumption 5. purpose

मसरूफ़ A (*masrūf*) *a.* 1. busy, engaged, occupied 2. spent 3. used

मसरूफ़ियत A (*masrūfiyat*) *f.* heavy engagement (better मसरूफ़ीयत)

मसल A (*masal*) *f.* 1. proverb 2. example, illustration 3. adage, maxim

मसलन¹ A (*maslan*) *adv.* 1. for example, for instance 2. namely, as

मसलन² (*maslan*) *f.* 1. rubbing, massaging 2. pressing hard, crushing

मसलना (*masalnā*) *v.t.* 1. to rub to pieces, to massage 2. to press hard 3. to crush

मसलहत A (*maslahat*) *adv.* 1. expediency 2. advantage 3. suitability

मसलहतन (*maslahatan*) *adv.* expediently

मसला A (*maslā*) *m.* 1. question, problem 2. proposition 3. issue

मसविदा A (*masvidā*) *m.* 1. a sketch or rough draft 2. first copy of a plan

मसविदाकार (*masvidākār*) *m.* draftsman

मसहरी (*masahrī*) *f.* mosquito net or curtain

मसा (*masā*) *m.* a hard fleshy excrescence, wart (better मस्सा *q.v.)*

मसान (*masān*) *m.* crematory, place for burning the dead, cremation ground

मसान जगाना *(मु.) v.t.* to perform some rituals on a burning dead body

मसाना A (*masānā*) *m.* bladder

मसाला A (*masālā*) *m.* 1. spices 2. ingredients 3. building material (especially cement, mud)

मसालेदानी (*masāledānī*) *f.* a receptacle for spices and condiments

मसालेदार A (*masāledār*) *a.* 1. seasoned with spices 2. pungent 3. tasteful

मसि (*masi*) *f.* ink

मसिधानी/पात्र inkpot

मसिमुख *a.* black-faced, ill-reputed

मसिजीवी (*masijīvī*) *m.* writer, professional scribe, journalist

मसीत (*masīt*) *f.* mosque (same as मस्जिद *q.v.)*

मसीह (*masīh*) *m.* Christ

मसीहा (*masīhā*) *m.* 1. messiah, liberator, deliverer 2. one endowed with powers to revive the dead

मसीहाई (*masīhāī*) *a.* messianic, miraculous powers

मसीही (*masīhī*) *a.* Christian

मसीही धर्म *m.* Christianity, Christian religion

मसूड़ा (*masūṛā*) *m.* gum (of the teeth)

मसूर (*masūr*) *m.* a kind of black pulse, *lentil*

मसूरिका (*masūrikā*) *f.* measles

मसृण (*masr̥ṇ*) *f.* 1. soft, smooth 2. greasy

मसृणता (*masr̥ṇtā*) *f.* 1.softness, smoothness 2. greasiness

मसृणीकरण (*masr̥ṇīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. grinding 2. greasing

मसृणीकृत (*masr̥ṇīkr̥t*) *a.* 1. ground 2. greased, smoothed

मसोसना (*masosnā*) *v.t.* 1. to twist, to squeeze 2. to grieve, to regret 3. to subdue 4. to suppress 5. to give twisting pain

मसौदा A (*masaudā*) *m.* 1. rough draft, sketch 2. first copy of a plan

मसौदाकार A (*masaudākār*) *m.* draftsman

मस्त A (*mast*) *a.* 1. drunk, intoxicated 2. carefree, careless 3. wanton 4. lustful 5. amorous 6. joyful

मस्तमौला *m.* a carefree person

मस्तक (*mastak*) *m.* 1. forehead 2. summit of a mountain

मस्तक ऊँचा होना *v.i.* to feel proud of some achievement

मस्ताना A (*mastānā*) *a.* drunken, intoxicated (= मस्त *q.v.)*

मस्जिद A (*masjid*) *f.* mosque

मस्तिष्क (*mastiṣka*) *m.* 1. brain, cerebrum 2. mind

मस्तिष्क क्षत *m.* brain lesion

मस्तिष्क विकृति *f.* encephalitis

मस्तिष्क शैथिल्य *m.* brain laxity

मस्तिष्कशोथ *m.* encephalitis

मस्तिष्कावरण (*mastiṣkāvaraṇ*) *m.* meninges

मस्तिष्कावरणशोथ *m.* meningitis

मस्तिष्कीय (*mastiṣkīy*) *a.* of the brain, cerebral

मस्ती (*mastī*) *f.* 1. drunkenness, intoxication 2. lustfulness 3. wantonness 4. carefreeness

मस्ती झाड़ना/निकालना *(मु.) v.t.* to curb somebody's wantonness, to knock off somebody's passion

मस्तूल P (*mastūl*) *m.* mast of a ship

अगला मस्तूल foremast

पिछला मस्तूल main mast

मस्सा (*massā*) *m.* a hard fleshy excrescence, wart

मस्सेदार (*massedār*) *a.* warty

महँगा (*mahṁgā*) *a.* dear, expensive, high-priced, costly

महँगा रोवे एक बार सस्ता रोवे बार-बार *(मु.)* a cheap buyer takes no meat

महँगाई (*mahaṁgāī*) *f.* 1. dearness 2. a time of scarcity

महँगाई भत्ता *m.* dearness allowance

महँगी (*mahṁgī*) *f.* 1. dearness 2. expensiveness, costliness

महंत (*mahant*) *m.* 1. head of a religious order 2. head priest of a temple 3. a monk

महंताई *f.* 1. status of a महंत 2. function of a महंत

महंती *f.* (same as महंताई *q.v.*)

महक (*mahak*) *f.* 1. fragrance, perfume, aroma 2. odour

महकदार (*mahakdār*) *a.* fragrant, scented, aromatic, odorous

महकना (*mahaknā*) *v.i.* to exude an agreeable smell, to emit odour, to perfume, to be or become fragrant

महकमा A (*mahakmā*) *m.* 1. department 2. office

महकाना (*mahakānā*) *v.t.* to perfume, to make fragrant

महकीला (*mahakīlā*) *a.* odoriferous, fragrant, aromatic, perfumed, scented

महज़ A (*mahaz*) I. *a.* 1. mere 2. absolute 3. unmixed II. *adv.* 1. merely, only 2. utterly, entirely

महज्जन (*mahajjan*) *m.* gentry, great people

महत् (*mahat*) *a.* great (a form of महा, महान *q.v.*)

महत् कथन *m.* lofty words

महत् कृति *f.* magnum opus, masterpiece

महताब P (*mahtāb*) *m.* the moon

महताबी P (*mahtābī*) *f.* 1. a kind of firework 2. a raised seat in a garden

महतारी (*mahtārī*) *f.* mother

महती (*mahatī*) *f.* & *a.* big, great, very much

महती कृपा *f.* great kindness

महतो (*mahto*) *m.* 1. head of a village 2. a well-to-do peasant (in Bihar)

महत्तम (*mahattam*) *a.* biggest, greatest, best

महत्तम समापवर्तक *m.* greatest common measure

महत्तर (*mahattar*) *a.* bigger, greater, better

महत्ता (*mahattā*) *f.* 1. greatness 2. magnitude 3. significance, importance

महत्त्व (*mahattva*) *m.* 1. importance, significance 2. greatness, magnitude

महत्त्वपूर्ण (*mahattvapūrṇ*) *a.* 1. important, significant 2. great, magnificent 3. material

महत्त्वपूर्ण तथ्य *m.* material fact

महत्त्वपूर्ण हित *m.* vital interest

महत्त्वाकांक्षा (*mahattvākāṅkṣā*) *f.* ambition

महत्त्वाकांक्षी (*mahattvākāṅkṣī*) *a.* ambitious

महत्त्वोन्माद (*mahattvonmād*) *m.* megalomania

महदूद P (*mahdūd*) *a.* 1. limited 2. bounded, restricted, confined 3. defined

महद् (*mahad*) *a.* great (a form of महा, महान् used in combination)

महद्गुण (*mahadguṇ*) *a.* having great qualities or characteristics

महदाशय (*mahadāśay*) *a.* having great intentions, noble-minded (see महाशय)

महनिया (*mahaniya*) *m.* 1. a churner 2. a seller of butter

महनीय (*mahnīy*) *a.* 1. honourable, respectable 2. glorious, dignified 3. august

महफ़िल A (*mahfil*) *f.* 1. assembly 2. congregation 3. meeting

महफ़िल जमाना/लगाना *v.t.* to organise a meeting for recreation

महफ़ूज़ A (*mahfūz*) *a.* 1. safe 2. preserved 3. protected, sheltered, secure

महबूब A (*mahbūb*) I. *a.* liked, dear, loved II. *m.* 1. friend 2. beloved

महबूबा A (*mahbūbā*) *f.* sweetheart, beloved, darling

महमहाना (*mahmahānā*) *v.i.* 1. to emit an aromatic smell 2. to pervade with scented air

महर A (*mahar*) *m.* 1. marriage portion 2. gift settled for the wife, alimony **महरनामा** *m.* a deed of alimony (among Muslims)

महर बाँधना *v.t.* to settle a dower for the wife

महरम A (*mahram*) *m.* 1. confidant 2. intimate friend

महरा (*mahrā*) *m.* 1. palanquin-bearer 2. water-carrier 3. cleaner of household utensils (*fem.* महरी)

महराब (*mahrāb*) *f.* arch

महर्षि (*maharṣi*) *m.* great sage or seer

महल A (*mahal*) *m.* 1. palace 2. palatial building

महराबीकक्ष (*maharābīkakś*) *m.* vaulted chamber

महलसरा A (*mahalsarā*) *m.* female apartment in a palace, harem

महसूल A (*mahsūl*) *m.* 1. tax, duty, custom 2. postage 3. road cess, toll 4. impost

महसूली A (*mahsūlī*) *a.* dutiable, taxable, custom to be paid

महसूस A (*mahsūs*) *a.* felt, perceived, experienced

महसूस करना *v.t.* to feel, to perceive

महसूस होना *v.i.* to be felt/perceived

महा (*mahā*) *a.* 1. great 2. excessive 3. supreme 4. giant (also महत्)

महा-आदरणीय (*mahāādarnīy*) *a.* most respectable, right reverend

महाआयुक्त (*mahāāyukta*) *m.* commissioner general

महाकल्प (*mahākalpa*) *m.* the great era

महाकवि (*mahākavi*) *m.* great epic poet

महाकान्सुल (*mahākānsul*) *m.* consul-general

महाकामुक (*mahākāmuk*) *m.* sex fiend

महाकाय (*mahākāy*) I. *a.* huge, colossal II. *m.* colossus, mammoth

महाकाल (*mahākāl*) *m.* 1. the infinite time 2. death, the great annihilator 3. Shiva

महाकाली (*mahākālī*) *f.* an epithet of goddess Durga

महाकाव्य (*mahākāvya*) *m.* epic poetry

महाकुष्ठ (*mahākuṣṭha*) *m.* acute leprosy

महाक्रांति (*mahākrānti*) *f.* 1. great revolution 2. cataclysm

महाखड्ड (*mahākhadd*) *m.* gorge

महागरिमा (*mahāgarimā*) *f.* majesty

महागरिमामय (*mahāgarimāmay*) *a.* His Majesty, Your Majesty

महाग्रंथ (*mahāgranth*) *m.* a voluminous book or huge volume of a book

महाचार्य (*mahācārya*) *m.* rector (in a university)

महाजन (*mahājan*) *m.* 1. merchant 2. money-lender, banker 3. a reliable person

महाजनी (*mahājanī*) *f.* banking business

महाजलप्रलय (*mahājalpralay*) *m.* the great deluge, great flood, universal deluge

महाजाल (*mahājāl*) *m.* dragnet

महातरंग (*mahātaraṅg*) *f.* billow, swell

महात्मा (*mahātmā*) *a.* & *m.* a holy or pious man, virtuous (person)

महात्मापन (*mahātmāpan*) *m.* 1. saintliness 2. nobility

महादान (*mahādān*) *m.* donation or charity at the eclipse of the sun or the moon

महादेव (*mahādev*) *m.* an epithet of god Shiva

महादेश (*mahādeś*) *m.* subcontinent

महादेशीय (*mahādeśīy*) *a.* subcontinental

महाद्वीप (*mahādvīp*) *m.* continent, mainland

महाद्वीपीय (*mahādvīpīya*) *a.* continental

महाद्वीपीय जलवायु *m.* continental climate

महाद्वीपीयता (*mahādvīpīyatā*) *f.* continentality

महाधमनी (*mahādhamnī*) *f.* the aorta, the main artery

महाधिकार (*mahādhikār*) *m.* right granted by the state

महाधिकार पत्र *m.* magna carta

महाधिवक्ता (*mahādhivaktā*) *m.* advocate-general

महान् (*mahān*) *a.* 1. great, big 2. eminent

महानगर (*mahānagar*) *m.* metropolis, a great city

महानगरीय (*mahānagarīy*) *a.* metropolitan

महानगरीय समुदाय *m.* metropolitan community

महानिदेशक (*mahānideśak*) *m.* director general

महानिदेशालय (*mahānideśālay*) *m.* directorate general

महानिद्रा (*mahānidrā*) *f.* death

महानियंत्रक (*mahāniyantrak*) *m.* controller general

महानिर्वाण (*mahānirvāṇ*) *m.* salvation of the Buddha

महानिशा (*mahāniśā*) *f.* the last night before the great deluge

महानुभाव (*mahānubhāv*) I. *a.* liberal-minded II. *m.* 1. the noble soul 2. a respectable form of address, sir

महान्यायवादी (*mahānyāyvādī*) *m.* attorney general

महापथ (*mahāpath*) *m.* the highway

महापराध (*mahāparādh*) *m.* high crime, felony, grave crime, involving violence

महापराधी (*mahāparādhī*) *m.* felon, grave criminal

महापरिवर्तन (*mahāparivartan*) *m.* upheaval

महापातक (*mahāpātak*) *m.* one of the five great sins

महापातकी (*mahāpātakī*) *m.* sinner

महापाप (*mahāpāp*) *m.* any of the five sins killing a Brahman, drinking, incest, theft and association with sinners

महापापी (*mahāpāpī*) *m.* sinner

महापुरुष (*mahāpuruṣ*) *m.* 1. great man 2. eminent personality 3. a great saint

महापुरुषोचित (*mahāpuruṣocit*) *a.* behaving like a great man

महापौर (*mahāpaur*) *m.* mayor

महाप्रभु (*mahāprabhu*) *m.* the great preceptors Vallabhacharya and Chaitanya

महाप्रयाण (*mahāprayāṇ*) *m.* the last journey, death

महाप्रलय (*mahāpralay*) *f.* annihilation of the universe at the end of a kalpa, the great deluge

महाप्रशासक (*mahāpraśāsak*) *m.* administrator general

महाप्रसाद (*mahāprasād*) *m.* food offered to a deity, and then distributed

महाप्रस्थान (*mahāprasthān*) *m.* the final journey, death

महाप्राज्ञ (*mahāprājña*) *m.* 1. a great scholar 2. one blessed with great intellect

महाप्राण (*mahāpraṇ*) I. *m.* aspirate II. *a.* having high spirits, possessing great vitality

महाप्राण व्यंजन *m.* aspirate consonant

महाप्राणता (*mahāprāṇtā*) *f.* aspiration

महाबलाधिकृत (*mahābalādhikr̥t*) *m.* supreme commander, commander-in-chief

महाबली (*mahābalī*) I. *a.* exceedingly strong, very powerful II. *m.* 1. great warrior 2. an epithet of Hanuman

महाबाहु (*mahābāhu*) *a.* long-armed

महाब्राह्मण (*mahābrāhmaṇ*) *m.* a Brahman who performs and presides over funeral rites

महाभाग (*mahābhāg*) *a.* lucky, most fortunate, (in address) honourable

महाभारत (*mahābhārat*) *m.* 1. a great war 2. the epic Mahabharat in Sanskrit

महाभिकर्ता (*mahābhikartā*) *m.* agent general

महाभियोग (*mahābhiyog*) *m.* impeachment, charge of crime against the state (especially treason)

महाभूमि (*mahābhūmi*) *f.* (in ancient India) public place

महामति (*mahāmati*) *a.* talented, very wise

महामनस्क (*mahāmanaska*) *a.* noble, liberal mind

महामनस्कता (*mahāmanaskatā*) *f.* nobility, liberal-mindedness

महामना (*mahāmanā*) *a.* noble-hearted, liberal

महामन्यता (*mahāmanyatā*) *f.* egotism, conceit

महामन्यता उन्माद *m.* megalomania

महामहिम (*mahāmahim*) *a.* His Majesty, Your Majesty

महामांस (*mahāmāṃs*) *m.* human flesh

महामाई (*mahāmāī*) *f.* an epithet of Kali or Durga

महामात्य (*mahāmātya*) *m.* (in ancient times) prime minister, premier

महामान्य (*mahāmānya*) *a.* His Highness

महामाया (*mahāmāyā*) *f.* worldly illusion (personified)

महामारी (*mahāmārī*) *f.* epidemic, pestilence, widespread disease (as plague, AIDS, virus)

महामार्ग (*mahāmārga*) *m.* highway

महामूर्ति (*mahāmūrti*) *f.* colossus, gigantic statue (i.e., much bigger than life size)

महायज्ञ (*mahāyajña*) *m.* great sacrificial function

महायात्रा (*mahāyātrā*) *f.* the last journey, death

महायुद्ध (*mahāyuddh*) *m.* great war, world war

महारत A (*mahārat*) *f.* 1. practice 2. experience 3. proficiency

महारथी (*mahārathī*) *m.* warrior

महाराज (*mahārāj*) *m.* 1. supreme lord 2. potentate 3. cook 4. respectful term for a Brahman, guru or an elderly person

महाराजा (*mahārājā*) *m.* sovereign

महाराज्ञी (*mahārājñī*) *f.* the principal wife of a raja (also महारानी *q.v.)*

महाराजिन (*mahārājin*) *f.* female cook

महारात्रि (*mahārātri*) *f.* the last night before the great deluge (= महानिशा *q.v.)*

महारानी (*mahārānī*) *f.* the principal wife of a raja

महारानी पति *m.* prince consort

महाराष्ट्री (*mahārāṣṭrī*) *f.* the standard form of Prakrit language

महाराष्ट्रीय (*mahārāṣṭrīy*) *a.* of or belonging to Maharashtra (in southwest India)

महार्घ (*mahārgha*) *a.* very costly, precious, of great value

महार्घता (*mahārghatā*) *f.* costliness, preciousness

महाल A (*mahāl*) *m.* a unit of several villages

महालय (*mahālay*) *m.* the dark fortnight when dead ancestors are offered oblations

महालय पितृपक्ष *m.* the dark fortnight of the month of Bhadon (when rites are performed in honour of deceased ancestors)

महालया (*mahālayā*) *f.* the last day of the dark fortnight of पितृपक्ष in September

महालेखापरीक्षक (*mahālekhāparīkṣak*) *m.* auditor general

महालेखापाल/कार (*mahālekhāpāl/kār*) *m.* accountant general

महावट (*mahāvaṭ*) *f.* winter rains (especially those in the month of Magh)

महावत (*mahāvat*) *m.* elephant driver/keeper

महावर (*mahāvar*) *m.* lac paste (used by women to paint their feet)

महावाणिज्यदूत (*mahāvāṇijyadūt*) *m.* consul general

महावाणिज्यदूतावास (*mahāvāṇijyadūtā vās*) *m.* consulate general

महावाहिनी (*mahāvāhinī*) *f.* trunk

महाविद्यालय (*mahāvidyālay*) *m.* college

महाविप्लव (*mahāviplav*) *m.* cataclysm

महाविषुव (*mahāviśuv*) *m.* the moment of the vernal equinox

महावीर (*mahāvīr*) I. *m.* great warrior II. *m.* an epithet of Hanuman

महाशय (*mahāśay*) /**महाशक्ति** (*mahāśakti*) I. *a.* 1. large-hearted, liberal 2. noble II. *m.* 1. Mr. 2. nobleman (*fem.* महाशया)

महासंकट (*mahāsaṅkaṭ*) *m.* catastrophe, great disaster

महासंघ (*mahāsaṅgh*) *m.* confederation, federation

महासचिव (*mahāsaciv*) *m.* secretary general

महासभा (*mahāsabhā*) *f.* great assembly

महासर्वेक्षक (*mahāsarvekṣak*) *m.* surveyor general

महासागर (*mahāsāgar*) *m.* ocean

महासागरी (*mahāsāgarī*) *a.* oceanic

  महासागरी जलवायु *m.* oceanic climate

महि (*mahi*) *f.* the earth (better मही *q.v.*)

महिमा (*mahimā*) *f.* 1. dignity 2. glory 3. greatness 4. importance

  महिमामंडित *a.* dignified, glorified

  महिमावान *a.* great, majestic, important

महिला (*mahilā*) *f.* lady

  महिला राजदूत *f.* lady ambassador

महिष (*mahiṣ*) *m.* male buffalo

महिषी (*mahiṣī*) *f.* 1. female buffalo 2. queen consort

मही (*mahī*) *f.* 1. the earth 2. soil

  महीतल *m.* surface of the earth

  महीधर *m.* mountain, hill

  महीपति *m.* king

महीन A (*mahīn*) *a.* 1. fine 2. thin

  महीन पिसा हुआ *a.* finely ground

महीना A (*mahīnā*) *m.* 1. month 2. monthly pay

  महीने के महीने *adv.* monthly, every month

  महीने से होना *v.i.* to be in menses, to menstruate

महीनेवार A (*mahīnevār*) *adv.* monthly, month by month

महीप (*mahīp*) *m.* /**महीपति** (*mahīpati*) *m.* king, the lord of the land

महीयसी (*mahīyasī*) *f.* great, noble

महुअर (*mahuar*) *f.* the snake charmer's flute

महुआ (*mahuā*) *m.* tree bearing sweet flowers from which liquor is distilled, *Bassia latifolia*

महेंद्र (*maheṁdra*) *m.* an epithet of Indra, the king of gods

महेश (*maheś*) *m.* /**महेश्वर** (*maheśvar*) *m.* epithets of god Shiva

महेशानी (*maheśānī*) *f.* wife of Mahesh, Parvati

महोगनी E (*mahoganī*) *f.* the mahogany tree

महोच्च (*mahocc*) *a.* very high, lofty

महोच्चार (*mahoccār*) *m.* 1. loud utterance 2. loud pronunciation

महोत्सव (*mahotsav*) *m.* great festival, big celebration

महोदधि (*mahodadhi*) *m.* ocean

महोदय (*mahoday*) *a.* sir

महोदया (*mahodayā*) *a.* madam

महौघ (*mahaugh*) *m.* violent hurricane

महोर्मि (*mahormi*) *f.* huge surge

महौषध (*mahauṣadh*) *m.* 1. panacea, universal remedy 2. elixir

माँ (*māṁ*) *f.* mother

माँ का दूध लजाना *v.t.* to bring shame to one's mother or mother's milk

माँ का दूध समझना *v.t.* to regard a thing as lawful

माँ जाया *m.* real brother

माँ-बाप *m.* & *pl.* parents

माँग^{1} (*māṁg*) *f.* 1. demand 2. requisition, indent 3. call

माँग कर्ज़ *m.* call loan

माँग द्रव्य *m.* call money

माँगपत्र *m.* indent, demand note, charter of demands

माँगपर्ची *f.* requisition slip

माँग रुक्का *m.* demand promissory note

माँग होना *v.i.* to be in demand

माँग^{2} (*māṁg*) *f.* line of parting the hair

माँग उजड़ना *v.i.* to become a widow

माँगचोटी या पट्टी *f.* make-up

माँगजली *f.* widow

माँग भरना *v.t.* (of a woman) to fill the line of hair parting with vermilion as a sign of being married, to give in marriage

माँगभरी *f.* a married woman

माँग निकालना *v.t.* to part the hair (after combing)

माँग सँवारना *v.t.* to braid the hair properly

माँगना (*māṁgnā*) *v.t.* 1. to demand, to ask for 2. to pay 3. to solicit 4. to beg 5. to borrow 6. to call for 7. to invite (as tender)

कर माँगना to demand tax

क्षमा माँगना to apologize

मांगलिक (*māṅgalik*) *a.* auspicious, propitious

मांगलिक कार्य *m.* auspicious function

मांगल्य (*māṅgalya*) *m.* 1. auspiciousness, propitiousness 2. good 3. well-being

मांगल्य की कामना *f.* good wishes

माँजना (*māṁjanā*) *v.t.* 1. to cleanse 2. to rub, to scour 3. to polish, to refine 4. to improve by revising

माँझा (*māṁjhā*) *m.* paste mixed with ground glass (for a kite)

माँझी (*maṁjhī*) *m.* 1. boatman 2. sailor, mariner 3. steersman, helmsman

मांडलिक (*māṇḍlik*) *a.* 1. divisional 2. regional 3. spherical

माँड़ (*māṁṛ*) *m.* 1. water in which rice has been boiled 2. rice-starch

माँड़ना (*māṁṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to press, to flatten, to knead flour 2. to trample

माँड़ी (*māṁṛī*) *f.* starch

माँड़ीदार (*māṁrīdār*) *a.* starchy

मांटेसरी प्रणाली (*māṇtesarī praṇālī*) *f.* Montessori method

मांत्रिक (*māntrik*) I. *a.* 1. of or relating to a hymn or mantra 2. of or relating to spell/charm II. *m.* a scholar of mantras

माँद (*māṁd*) I. *f.* lair, den (of a wild animal) II. *a.* dull, faint

माँद पड़ जाना *v.i.* to fade, to become eclipsed

माँदगी (*māṁdgī*) *f.* 1. fatigue, weariness 2. illness, indisposition

माँदा (*māṁdā*) *a.* 1. tired, weary 2. remaining 3. ill, sick

थका-माँदा weary and worn out

मांद्य (*māndya*) *m.* 1. slowness 2. tardiness 3. dullness 4. inertia 5. infirmity, weakness

मांस (*māṃs*) *m.* 1. flesh 2. meat

मांस ग्रंथि *f.* gland

मांस पिंड *m.* lump of flesh, tumour, the body

मांसपेशी *f.* muscle

मांस-भक्षण *m.* meat-eating, feeding on flesh

मांस-भक्षी I. *m.* meat-eater, carnivore II. *a.* carnivorous

मांस रस *m.* soup of meat

मांस वृद्धि *f.* fleshy outgrowth, fattiness

गाय का मांस beef

बकरे का मांस mutton

बछड़े का मांस veal

भेड़ का मांस mutton

सुअर का मांस pork

हिरन का मांस venison

मांसल (*māṃsal*) *a.* 1. fleshy, corpulent 2. plump 3. carnal 4. concrete 5. fat 6. fatty

मांसलता (*maṃsalt*ā) *f.* fleshiness, corpulence

मांसाहार (*māṃsāhār*) *m.* non-vegetarian food or diet

मांसाहारी (*māṃsāhārī*) I. *a.* non-vegetarian, meat-eating, carnivorous II. *m.* meat-eater, non-vegetarian, carnivore

मांसोपजीवी (*māṃsopjīvī*) *m.* 1. one who lives on meat 2. butcher, meat seller

माइक्रोस्कोप E (*māikroskop*) *m.* microscope

माइग्रेन E (*māigren*) *m.* migraine, side headache accompanied by nausea and effect on vision

माइल (*māil*) *a.* inclined, bent, desirous (better मायल *q.v.*)

माईं (*māīṁ*) *f.* maternal aunt, wife of maternal uncle (more common मामी *q.v.*)

माई (*māī*) *f.* 1. mother, mamma 2. maidservant 3. baby sitter 4. any old woman

माई का लाल *(मु.)* *m.* brave or bold person

माई-बाप *m.* supporter, source of help

माकूल A (*māqūl*) *a.* 1. reasonable 2. just, fair, proper 3. decent 4. understandable 5. fit 6. suitable

माकूलियत A (*māqūliyat*) *f.* 1. reasonableness 2. understandability 3. appropriateness 4. fairness 5. fitness

माक्षिक (*mākṣik*) *a.* of or pertaining to a fly or flies

माखन (*mākhan*) *m.* butter (in East India)

माखनचोर *m.* an epithet of Lord Krishna

मागध (*māgadh*) I. *m.* royal bards of yore II. *a.* of or pertaining to Magadh (Bihar)

मागधी (*māgadhī*) *f.* Magadhi-Prakrit, language of Magadh

माघ (*māgh*) *m.* the eleventh month of Vikrami calendar

माघ नंगी बैसाख भूखी *(लो.)* *f.* always indigent/poor

माघी (*māghī*) *f.* festival on the full-moon day of Magh (also माघी पूर्णिमा)

माचिस (*mācis*) *f.* 1. a matchstick 2. matchbox

माचिस दिखाना *v.t.* to burn down, to destroy

माजरा A (*mājarā*) *m.* 1. happening, event, incident 2. matter 3. state containing affairs

माजून A (*mājūn*) *f.* 1. a compounded medicine 2. a sweet preparation containing hemp

माजूफल (*mājūphal*) *m.* gallnut

माट (*māṭ*) *m.* an earthen jar, a large pitcher

माटा (*māṭā*) *m.* a species of yellow ants generally found on plants

माटी (*māṭī*) *f.* 1. earth 2. soil 3. dust 4. dirt, filth 5. sweepings 6. corpse, dead body (= मिट्टी *q.v.*)

माटी की मूरत *f.* & *m.* stupid fellow, nincompoop, useless fellow

माड़ (*maṛ*) *v.t.* 1. to adorn, to deck out 2. to put on clothes

माड़ा (*māṛa*) *a.* 1. lean, skinny 2. poor (of quality) worthless 3. mean, miserable

मॉडल E (*māḍal*) *m.* model

मॉडल बनाना *v.t.* to make a model, to model

माणिक (*māṇik*) *m.* /**माणिक्य** (*māṇikya*) *m.* ruby

मातंग (*mātaṅg*) *m.* elephant

मात A (*māt*) *f.* defeat, repulse

मात खाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to be defeated, to be beaten/repulsed (b) to be outdone/outwitted

मात देना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to defeat, to win (b) to outdo/outwit (c) to checkmate (d) to confound

मात-शहमात *f.* checkmate (in chess or draughts)

मातदिल A (*mātdil*) *a.* 1. temperate 2. moderate 3. mild (as आब-ओ-हवा climate)

मातबर A (*mātbar*) *a.* 1. worthy of confidence, trustworthy, reliable 2. credible

मातबरी A (*mātbarī*) *f.* 1. confidence, reliance 2. trustworthiness 3. credit

मातम A (*mātam*) *m.* mourning, grief

मातम करना *v.t.* to mourn, to lament

मातमपुरसी A&P (*mātampursī*) *f.* condolence

मातमपुरसी करना *v.t.* to condole

मातमी A (*mātamī*) *a.* of or concerning mourning

मातमी जुलूस *m.* mourning procession

मातमी लिबास *m.* mourning dress

मातरिश्वा (*mātriśvā*) *m.* wind, air

मातहत A (*mātahat*) *a.* 1. subordinate 2. subject 3. under

मातहतदार A (*mātahatdār*) *m.* under-proprietor, under-landlord

मातहती A (*mātahtī*) *f.* subordination

माता^{1} (*mātā*) *a.* & *p.p.* intoxicated (usually मदमाता inebriated)

माता^{2} (*mātā*) *f.* small pox

माता निकलना *v.i.* to have small pox

माता^{3} (*mātā*) *f.* mother

माता-पिता *m.* & *pl.* parents, mother and father

मातामह (*mātāmah*) *m.* maternal grandfather, mother's father

मातामही (*mātāmahī*) *f.* maternal grandmother, mother's mother

मातुल (*mātul*) *m.* maternal uncle, mother's brother (also मामा)

मातुलानी (*mātulānī*) *f.* /**मातुली** (*mātulī*) *f.* maternal aunt, maternal uncle's wife (also मामी)

मातुलेय (*mātuley*) *m.* cousin, maternal uncle's son

मातृ (*mātṛ*) *f.* used in this form only in compound words as मातृभूमि

मातृ-कल्याण *m.* maternal welfare

मातृकुल *m.* maternal family

मातृकेंद्रित *a.* matricentric

मातृकेंद्रित परिवार *m.* matricentric family

मातृघातक *m.* /**मातृघाती** *m.* matricide

मातृ-तंत्र *m.* matriarchy

मातृदेवी *f.* mother goddess

मातृदेश *m.* mother country

मातृपक्ष *m.* mother's side

मातृ-पितृविहीन *a.* orphan

मातृ-पितृत्व *m.* parenthood, parentage

मातृ-पित्रीय *a.* paternal

मातृपूजा *f.* mother worship

मातृप्रधान *a.* matriarchal

मातृभाषा *f.* mother tongue

मातृभूमि *f.* motherland, homeland

मातृसत्ता *f.* matriarchy

मातृसत्तात्मक *a.* matriarchal

मातृहंता *m.* matricide

मातृहत्या *f.* matricide

मातृक (*mātṛk*) *a.* 1. of the mother 2. related to the mother, maternal

मातृक वंशानुक्रम *m.* uterine descent

मातृका (*mātṛkā*) *f.* 1. mother 2. wet nurse 3. matron 4. goddess

मातृगामी (*mātṛgāmī*) *m.* one who commits incest with his mother

मातृत्व (*mātṛtav*) *m.* motherhood, maternity

मातृवत् (*mātṛvat*) *a.* like a mother, motherly

मात्र (*mātra*) I. *adv.* merely, only, barely II. *a.* mere, sheer, bare

मात्र काल्पनिक *a.* chimerical

मात्रक (*mātrak*) *m.* unit (of measurement)

मात्रा¹ (*mātrā*) *f.* 1. quantity 2. measure 3. degree 4. dose 5. amount

मात्रा² (*mātrā*) *f.* 1. length of time taken by a sound in pronunciation 2. sign of a vowel after a consonant in Devanagari script (as का, के, की, कू)

मात्रात्मक (*mātrātmak*) *a.* quantitative

मात्रात्मक छंद *m.* quantitative metre

मात्रामूलक (*mātrāmūlak*) *a.* quantitative

मात्रिक (*mātrik*) *a.* durative

मात्रिक छंद *m.* durative metre

मात्सर (*mātsar*) *a.* 1. jealous, envious 2. malicious

मात्सर्य (*mātsarya*) *m.* 1. jealousy, envy 2. malice

मात्स्यिकी (*mātsyikī*) *f.* fishery

मात्स्यिकी क्षेत्र *m.* fisheries

माथ (*māth*) *m.* = माथा *q.v.*

माथा (*māthā*) *m.* 1. head, forehead 2. forepart

माथा गरम होना *v.i.* (a) to have slight fever, to feel feverish (b) to get enraged, to be angry

माथा घिसना *v.i.* to implore, to entreat humbly

माथा झुकाना/टेकना *v.t.* to bow low, to bow in reverence

माथा ठनकना *(मु.) v.i.* to have presentiment of a coming evil or danger, to have an inkling of something wrong

माथा ठोकना *v.t.* to curse one's luck

माथा धुनना (a) to beat the forehead (in frustration) (b) to lament, to wail (c) to grieve over one's bad luck (= माथा पीटना)

माथा पकड़कर बैठ जाना *v.i.* (a) to be helpless and frustrated (b) to lose courage

माथापच्ची करना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to exert oneself mentally, to tax one's brain (b) to try very hard to convince somebody

माथा पीटना *v.t.* (a) to beat the forehead (in frustration) (b) to lament, to wail (c) to grieve over one's bad luck

माथा रगड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to rub the forehead (in reverence) on the ground, to prostrate (b) to supplicate, to implore humbly, to beseech

माथुर (*māthur*) *m.* 1. one hailing from Mathura (in U.P.) (as माथुर ब्राह्मण) 2. a caste of Kayasthas

माथे (*māthe*) *adv.* 1. on the forehead 2. one's responsibility 3. with the backing of 4. concerning

माथे की रेखा *f.* line of fortune, writ of destiny

माथे पर बल पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to express resentment, to get enraged

माथे मढ़ना *v.t.* to ascribe, to impute (own fault)

सिर-माथे चढ़ाना *v.t.* to receive with all respects

मादक (*mādak*) *a.* 1. intoxicating 2. fascinating, bewitching, charming

मादक द्रव्य *m.* drug

मादक पेय *m.* intoxicating drink

मादकता (*mādaktā*) *f.* 1. intoxication, inebriation 2. fascination, charm

मादन (*mādan*) *a.* 1. intoxicating 2. fascinating, bewitching, charming (= मादक *q.v.*)

मादर P (*mādar*) *f.* mother
मादरज़ाद *a.* (a) born of the same mother
मादरज़ाद अंध born blind
मादरज़ाद नंगा *a.* stark naked
मादरज़ाद भाई real/uterine brother

मादरी P (*mādarī*) *a.* motherly
मादरी ज़बान *f.* mother tongue, mother language

मादा P (*mādā*) *f.* female, of female sex
मादा गीदड़ *f.* female jackal
मादा भेड़िया *f.* female wolf

माद्दा A (*māddā*) *m.* 1. matter, substance 2. power
माद्दापरस्त *m.* materialist
माद्दापरस्ती *f.* materialism

माधव (*mādhav*) *m.* 1. an epithet of Lord Krishna 2. one who charms

माधविका (*madhavikā*) *f.* a creeper which yields fragrant flowers *Gaertnera racemosa*

माधवी (*madhavī*) *f.* (same as माधविका *q.v.)* wine, liquor

माधुरी (*mādhurī*) *f.* 1. sweetness 2. pleasantness 3. beauty, charm 4. grace, gracefulness 5. loveliness

माधुर्य (*mādhurya*) *m.* 1. sweetness 2. pleasantness 3. gracefulness 4. loveliness 5. the poetic quality of usage of sweet sounds

माधुर्यातिरेक (*mādhuryātirek*) *m.* excessive sweetness or loveliness

माध्य (*mādhya*) I. *m.* mean, average II. *a.* 1. middle, central 2. medium 3. intermediate
माध्य आयु *f.* mean life
माध्य गति *f.* mean speed
माध्य जन्मदर average birth rate
माध्यदिन *a.* (a) middle, central (b) intermediate
माध्य दूरी *f.* mean distance
माध्य समुद्रतल *m.* mean sea level

माध्यम (*madhyam*) *m.* 1. medium 2. vehicle

माध्यमान (*mādhyamān*) *m.* mean value

माध्यमिक (*mādhymik*) *a.* secondary
माध्यमिक विद्यालय *m.* secondary school
माध्यमिक शिक्षा (a) 1. secondary education (b) intermediate

माध्याकर्षण (*mādhyākarṣaṇ*) *m.* gravitation

मान[1] (*mān*) *m.* 1. respect, regard 2. arrogance, conceit, pride 3. value 4. prestige, dignity
मान करना *v.t.* to respect
मान गृह *m.* a room in which a conceited woman retires to show anger
मानपत्र *m.* address (of welcome)
मानभंग *m.* discomfiture of a heroine/beloved
मान-भरी *f.* coquettish
मान-मंदिर *m.* a room in which a conceited woman retires to show anger (= मानगृह)
मान-मनौती *f.* entreaties and persuasion
मान-मर्दन *m.* knocking off somebody's conceit
मान-मोचन *m.* relief from conceitedness
मान रखना *v.t.* to pay heed, to honour

मान[2] (*mān*) *m.* 1. standard 2. scale 3. measure
मानचित्र *m.* map
मानचित्रावली *f.* atlas
मानदंड *m.* standard, criterion
मान निकालना *v.t.* to evaluate

मानक (*mānak*) *m.* standard, norm
मानक अनुबंध *m.* master agreement
मानक ग्रंथ *m.* standard work
मानक घड़ी *f.* master clock
मानक नमूना *m.* standard sample
मानक भाषा *f.* standard language
मानक समय *m.* standard time

मानकित (*mānkit*) *a.* standardised

मानकी (*mānkī*) *a.* normative

मानकी अध्ययन *m.* normative study

मानकी जन्मदर *f.* standardised birth-rate

मानकीकरण (*mānkīkaraṇ*) *m.* standardisation

मानकीकृत (*mānkīkr̥t*) *a.* standardised

मानकीय (*mānkīya*) *a.* normative

मानकीय प्राप्तांक *m.* normative score

मानचित्र कला (*mān citrakalā*) *f.* cartography

मानचित्र कार (*mān citrakār*) *m.* cartographer

मानता (*māntā*) *f.* 1. recognition 2. importance

मानदेय (*māndey*) *m.* honorarium

मानना (*mānanā*) *v.t.* 1. to agree 2. to accept 3. to mind 4. to admit, to confess 5. to own 6. to presume, to assume, to suppose 7. to assent 8. to approve

मान जाना *v.i.* (a) to heed, to mind (b) to submit, to yield (c) to confess, to own (d) to come to terms with

मान लेना *v.t.* to suppose, to assume

माना हुआ *a.* (a) presumed (b) confessed (c) hypothetical, imaginary (d) outstanding (as scholar)

अंकुश मानना to submit to somebody's control

ईश्वर को मानना to believe in God

किसी को ऐसा मानना to regard as

किसी को मानना to respect one, to have a regard for one

गलती मानना to admit one's mistake or fault

हुक्म मानना to obey

माननीय (*mānanīy*) *a.* honourable

माननीय न्यायमूर्ति *m.* the honourable Mr. Justice, your honour !

मान-प्रदान (*mān-pradān*) *m.* investiture

मानव (*mānav*) *m.* man, human being

मानव कृति *f.* artefact

मानव जाति *f.* mankind, human race

मानव द्वेष *m.* misanthropy

मानव पारिस्थितिकी *f.* human ecology

मानव पूजा *f.* anthropolatry

मानव प्रेम *m.* philanthropy

मानव भूगोल *m.* human geography

मानव भ्रातृत्व *m.* human fraternity

मानव मनोविज्ञान *m.* ethnopsychology

मानव वध *m.* homicide

मानव-विकृति विज्ञान *m.* human pathology

मानवशास्त्री *m.* anthropologist

मानवक (*mānavak*) *m.* manikin

मानवजाति विज्ञान (*mānavjātivijñān*) *m.* ethnology

मानवजातीय (*mānavjāṭīya*) *a.* ethnic

मानवता (*mānavtā*) *f.* 1. humanity 2. humaneness 3. mankind, human race

मानवतावाद (*mānavtāvād*) *m.* humanism, humanitarianism

मानवतावादी (*mānavtāvādī*) I. *m.* humanist II. *a.* humanistic, humanitarian

मानवती (*mānvatī*) *f.* a heroine or beloved in a sulky mood

मानववाद (*mānavavād*) *m.* humanism, humanitarianism (see मानवतावाद)

मानववादी (*mānavavādī*) I. *m.* humanist II. *a.* humanistic, humanitarian

मानवाकार (*mānavākār*) *a.* manlike

मानविकी (*mānavikī*) *f.* humanities, subjects such as history, geography, political science, philosophy and literature

मानवी (*mānavī*) *f.* a woman

मानवीकरण (*mānavīkaraṇ*) *m.* humanization, personification

मानवीकृत (*mānavīkr̥t*) *a.* humanized, personified

मानवीय (*mānavīy*) *a.* 1. human 2. humane 3. humanitarian

मानवीय संवेदना *f.* human sensibility

मानवीयता (*mānavīyatā*) *f.* 1. humanity 2. humaneness

मानवेंद्र (*mānaveṁdra*) *m.* 1. king 2. great man

मानवेतर (*mānavetar*) *a.* non-human

मानवेतर प्राणी-जीव *m.* non-human being

मानवोचित (*mānavocit*) *a.* humane, befitting human beings

मानस (*mānas*) I. *m.* 1. mind, psyche 2. heart II. *a.* mental, psychical

मानस पुत्र *m.* psychic son

मानसरोग चिकित्सा *f.* psychiatry

मानस-संतान *f.* psychic offspring (= मानस पुत्र)

मानसवाद (*mānasvād*) *m.* mentalism

मानसिक (*mānasik*) *m.* mental, psychic

मानसिक अनुभव *m.* psychic experience

मानसिक अपसामान्यता *f.* mental abnormality

मानसिक अरुचि *f.* mental anorexia

मानसिक चिकित्सालय *m.* mental hospital

मानसिक तनाव *m.* psychic tension

मानसिक द्वंद्व *m.* mental conflict

मानसिक रोग *m.* mental disease, psychic ailment

मानसिक विकार *m.* mental disorder

मानसिक विशेषता *f.* mental trait

मानसिकता (*mānasiktā*) *f.* 1. psyche, mental make-up 2. mentality

मानसी (*mānasī*) *a.* mental, psychic

मानसून (*mānsūn*) *m.* monsoon

उत्तर-पूर्वी मानसून north-east monsoon (in winter)

दक्षिण-पश्चिमी मानसून south-west monsoon

मानहानि (*mānhāni*) *f.* contempt, defamation

मानहानि का मुकदमा *m.* defamation suit

मानहानि-संबंधी *a.* defamatory

मानांकन (*manāṅkan*) *m.* evaluation

मानाभिषेक (*mānābhiṣek*) *m.* investiture

मानार्थ (*mānārtha*) *a.* as a compliment, as a gift, for honour, free of charge, complimentary

मानार्थ टिकट *m.* complimentary ticket

मानार्थ प्रति *f.* complimentary copy

मानार्थ सूची *f.* free mailing list

मानिंद P (*māniṁd*) *a.* like, resembling, similar to

मानिक (*mānik*) *m.* ruby (= माणिक)

मानिटर E (*māniṭar*) *m.* monitor

मानित (*mānit*) *a.* 1. reputed 2. accepted, supposed

मानित-संबंधी *m.* putative relative as father, brother

मानिता (*mānitā*) *f.* 1. pride, haughtiness, arrogance 2. honour, respect

मानिनी (*māninī*) *a.* & *f.* arrogant/sulky (woman)

मानी^{1} (*mānī*) *f.* meaning, purport, significance, import

मानी^{2} (*mānī*) *a.* proud, haughty

मानीटर E (*mānīṭar*) *m.* monitor

मानीटर करना *v.t.* to monitor

मानुष (*mānuṣ*) *m.* human being, man

मानुषिक (*mānuṣik*) *a.* 1. human 2. befitting a human being

मानुषिकता (*mānuṣiktā*) *f.* 1. humanity 2. humaneness

मानुषी (*mānuṣī*) I. *f.* woman II. *a.* human, humane, befitting a human being

माने (*māne*) *m.* 1. meaning 2. purport 3. significance 4. sense

मानो (*māno*) *v.t.* suppose, assume, let it be granted that, as if, as though

मान्य (*mānya*) *a.* 1. respectable, respected, honourable 2. valid, tenable 3. recognised

मान्यकरण (*mānyakaraṇ*) *m.* validation

मान्यता (*mānyatā*) *f.* 1. accreditation 2. validity 3. recognition

मान्यताप्राप्त *a.* recognised (as विद्यालय school)

माप (*māp*) *f.* 1. measure 2. size

3. measurement

माप-तौल *m.* (a) measures and weights (b) full assessment or investigation

मापक (*māpak*) I. *m.* measurer, meter II. *a.* measuring

मापक गिलास *m.* measuring glass

मापक्रम (*māpkram*) *m.* scale

मापन (*māpan*) *m.* measurement, measuring

मापना (*māpnā*) *v.t.* 1. to measure 2. to assess 3. to investigate

मापनी (*māpnī*) *f.* a scale, ruler

मापांक (*māpāṅk*) *m.* modulus (*pl.* moduli)

मापी (*māpī*) I. *m.* 1. measure 2. meter II. *a.* measuring

माफ A (*māf*) *a.* 1. pardoned, excused, forgiven 2. absolved

माफ करना *v.i.* to pardon, to forgive, to excuse, to remit punishment

माफिक A (*māfiq*) *a.* 1. suitable 2. favourable 3. apt 4. congruous 5. agreeable 6. fit, befitting

माफिक आना *v.i.* to suit

माफिकत A (*māfiqat*) *f.* 1. agreement 2. accord 3. suitability 4. agreeableness 5. fitness

माफिया (*māfiā*) *m.* mafia, organised criminals exerting hidden sinister influence

माफी A (*māfī*) *f.* 1. pardon 2. a rent-free grant 3. exemption 4. remission of punishment

माफी चाहना/माँगना *v.t.* to apologize

माफी देना *v.t.* to forgive, to pardon

माफीदार A (*māfīdār*) *m.* holder of rent-free land, rent-free grantee

माफीदारी A (*māfīdārī*) *f.* freehold, free tenure

माफीनामा A (*māfīnāmā*) *m.* deed of amnesty order or exemption or remission

मामला A (*māmlā*) *m.* 1. affair 2. cause or suit in law 3. dealing 4. matter 5. case

मामला गाँठना *v.t.* to achieve one's objective

मामला ढीला पड़ना *v.t.* things to slacken

मामला तूल पकड़ना *v.t.* matter to be aggravated

मामला बिगड़ना *v.t.* things to go wrong

मामा (*māmā*) *m.* maternal uncle, mother's brother

मामी (*māmī*) *f.* maternal aunt, maternal uncle's wife

मामूँ (*māmūṁ*) *m.* (Muslim term) maternal uncle, mother's brother

मामूल A (*māmūl*) *m.* 1. practice, custom 2. way of life

मामूली A (*māmūlī*) *a.* 1. common 2. ordinary 3. usual 4. commonplace

मायका (*māykā*) *m.* 1. mother's home 2. maternal village/city or place

मायल A (*māyal*) *a.* inclined, bent, desirous

मायल करना *v.t.* to persuade

माया (*māyā*) *f.* 1. illusion 2. mirage 3. riches 4. pity, mercy 5. trick 6. ignorance 7. phantom

माया काटना *v.t.* to cut the bonds of worldly possessions

मायाजाल *m.* web of worldly illusion, phantasmagoria

माया जोड़ना *v.t.* to accumulate wealth

मायामृग *m.* illusory (golden) deer

मायामोह *m.* attachment to worldly possessions

मायाचार (*māyācār*) *m.* mystic conduct

मायामय (*māyāmay*) *a.* phantasmal, illusory, tricky

मायावाद (*māyāvād*) *m.* theory that the world is unreal and illusory

मायावादी (*māyāvādī*) *f.* believer in the theory of unreal nature of the world, illusionist

मायाविनी (*māyāvinī*) *f.* & *a.* (same as

मायावी)

मायावी (*māyāvī*) *a.* & *m.* 1. mystic 2. phantasmal 3. deceptive

मायिक (*māyik*) *a.* 1. weird 2. phantasmal 3. deceptive 4. illusory

मायूस A (*māyūs*) *a.* disappointed, frustrated

मायूस करना *v.t.* to disappoint, to mar one's hopes

मायूस होना *v.i.* to be disappointed, to lose all hope

मायूसी A (*māyūsī*) *f.* disappointment, despair, frustration

मार[1] (*mār*) *m.* Cupid, god of love

मार[2] (*mār*) *f.* 1. beating, thrashing 2. (striking) range

मार-काट *f.* beating and wounding, fighting, assault and battery, carnage

मारक (*mārak*) *a.* killing, causing death, deadly

मारका[1] A (*mārkā*) *m.* 1. battlefield 2. flight

मारका का *a.* important, momentous

मारका[2] (*mārkā*) *m.* mark, trademark, brand

मारकीन (*mārkīn*) *f.* a kind of unbleached long cloth

मारकेश (*mārkeś*) *m.* combination of stars in one's horoscope indicating death or a deadly accident

मारण (*māraṇ*) *m.* 1. killing, murder, slaughter 2. a mysterious process of rites which cause the death of one's enemy

मारतौल (*mārtaul*) *m.* a kind of hammer-cum-turn screw, a tool

मारना (*mārnā*) *v.t.* 1. to beat, to strike, to hit 2. to kill, to slaughter 3. to destroy, to ruin 4. to embezzle, to withhold wrongly 5. to suppress 6. to shoot 7. to hurl a missile 8. to make a sudden assault 9. to mar 10. to stamp 11. to sting 12. to win, to conquer 13. not to repay 14. to make ineffective (as poison)

मार गिराना *v.t.* (a) to knock down (b) to kill

मार डालना *v.t.* to kill, to slay

मार देना *v.t.* (a) to smite, to beat (b) to kill, to put to flight, to put to rout

मार बैठना *v.i.* (a) to beat by mistake (b) to embezzle

मार भगाना *v.t.* to drive away

मार-मारकर अधमरा कर देना *v.t.* to flog a person to near death

मार-मारकर कचूमर निकालना *v.t.* (a) to beat into pulp (b) to beat black and blue

मार-मारकर गधे को घोड़ा बनाना *v.t.* to beat an ass into a horse

आँख मारना to wink at

बाज़ी मारना/मैदान मारना to win

हाथ मारना/पैर मारना to make efforts

मारफ़त A (*marfat*) I. *f.* cognizance II. *adv.* through, by (the medium of, care of)

मारवाड़ी (*mārvāṛī*) I. *m.* a resident of Marwar (Rajasthan) II. *f.* Marwari language III. *a.* of or pertaining to Marwar

मारा (*mārā*) *a.* 1. beaten 2. killed, slain 3. murdered

मारा-मारा फिरना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to wander about, to knock about aimlessly

मारा-मारी *f.* (a) hurrying (b) rush (c) killing

मारा-मारी करना *v.t.* (a) to hustle about, to push on (b) to kill

मारी (*mārī*) *f.* epidemic, pestilence, widespread disease (as plague, AIDS, virus) (see महामारी *q.v.*)

मारुत P (*mārut*) *m.* air, wind, air-personified, air-god

मारू[1] (*mārū*) I. *m.* killer II. *a.* killing

मारू² (*mārū*) *m.* 1. a large kettledrum 2. a mode of music

मारूफ़ A (*mārūf*) *a.* well-known, reputed, celebrated, famous

मारे (*māre*) *adv.* due to, on account of, by reason of, for, for the sake of, because of

मार्का (*mārkā*) *f.* 1. mark 2. trademark

मार्किट E (*mārkiṭ*) *m.* /**मार्केट** (*mārkeṭ*) *m.* market

मार्क्सवाद (*mārksvād*) *m.* Marxism (overthrowing capitalism and attaining classless society)

मार्क्सवादी (*mārksvādī*) I. *m.* Marxist II. *a.* Marxisian

मार्ग (*mārga*) *m.* 1. way, path, route, course 2. road 3. track 4. passage 5. outlet

मार्ग कर *m.* toll tax

मार्ग खोलना *v.t.* to open the way or avenue

मार्ग बनाना *v.t.* to pave the way

मार्ग में रोड़े अटकाना/बिछाना *(मु.) v.t.* to create impediments

मार्ग रोकना *v.t.* to block the way

मार्ग से *adv.* via

मार्ग से भटकना *v.i.* to deviate from the right path or course

मार्गण (*mārgaṇ*) *m.* 1. tracing 2. asking 3. search, investigation

मार्गदर्शक (*mārgadarśak*) *m.* pioneer, guide

मार्गदर्शन (*mārgadarśan*) *m.* guidance

मार्गदर्शी (*mārgadarśī*) *a.* & *m.* watch/patrol (man)

मार्गपत्रक (*mārgapatrak*) *m.* waybill

मार्ग-प्रवर्तक (*mārg-pravartak*) *m.* one striking out a (new) way, a pioneer

मार्गशिर (*mārgaśir*) *m.* /**मार्गशीर्ष** (*mārgaśīrṣa*) *m.* the ninth month of Vikrami calendar, अगहन (Nov.-Dec.)

मार्गस्थ (*mārgastha*) *m.* in transit

मार्गस्थ माल *m.* goods in transit

मार्गाधिकार (*mārgādhikār*) *m.* right of passage

मार्च¹ E (*mārc*) *m.* the third month of the Gregorian calendar, March

मार्च² E (*mārc*) *m.* march, the uniform stepping of troops

मार्जक (*mārjak*) *m.* scrubber, cleaner

मार्जन (*mārjan*) *m.* 1. wiping 2. cleansing 3. refinement 4. polishing 5. purifying 6. (of debt) clearing

मार्जनी (*mārjanī*) *f.* broom

मार्जनीय (*mārjanīy*) *a.* wipeable, cleanseable, cleanable, refineable, which can be or is to be polished

मार्जनीयता (*mārjanīyatā*) *f.* wipeability, cleanseability, refineability, cleanability, erasibility

मार्जार (*mārjār*) *m.* male-cat, tomcat

मार्जारी (*mārjārī*) *f.* female-cat

मार्जित (*mārjit*) *a.* 1. wiped 2. cleansed 3. (of debt) cleared 4. refined 5. polished

मार्तंड (*mārtaṇḍ*) *m.* the sun

मार्दंगिक (*mārdaṅgik*) *m.* (from मृदंग) one who plays on the मृदंग (a kind of drum)

मार्दव (*mārdav*) *m.* (from मृदु) 1. softness 2 leniency 3. tenderness 4. mildness 5. mellowness, sweetness

मार्फ़त A (*mārfat*) I. *f.* cognizance II. *adv.* through, by (the medium of), care of (= मारफत *q.v.*)

मार्मिक (*mārmik*) *a.* 1. touching, moving 2. vital 3. poignant

माल A (*māl*) I. *m.* 1. goods 2 riches, wealth 3. commodity, articles, stock, merchandise 4. stuff 5. revenue 6. finance 7. dainties 8. material 9. produce II. *f.* 1. wide and best road in a city 2. garland

माल अदालत *f.* revenue court

माल उड़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to take rich meals (b) to embezzle (c) to spend lavishly

मालखंभ *m.* an acrobatic exercise (also मलखंभ)

मालख़ाना *m.* storehouse, warehouse

मालगाड़ी *f.* goods train

मालगुज़ार *m.* tenant paying land revenue

मालगुज़ारी *f.* land revenue

मालगोदाम *m.* godown, warehouse

माल-टाल *m.* (a) effects (b) riches (c) assets

माल डिब्बा *m.* wagon

माल निकासी *f.* clearance of goods

माल-पड़ताल *f.* stock taking

माल पानेवाला *m.* consignee

मालपुआ *m.* sweetmeat

माल बरामद होना *v.t.* goods to be recovered

मालभाड़ा *m.* freight, freight charges

माल-मत्ता *m.* (a) goods (b) assets (c) wealth

मालमस्त *a.* hanghty money bags

मालमस्ती *f.* excissively proud money bags

माल महकमा *m.* revenue department

माल मारना *v.t.* to embezzle, to misappropriate

माल सूची *f.* goods inventory, cargo manifest

मालकौंस (*mālkauṁs*) *m.* name of a *raga* (mode of music)

मालटा (*mālṭā*) *m.* a kind of citrus fruit, *malta*

मालती (*māltī*) *f.* a kind of creeper which yields fragrant flowers

मालदह (*māldah*) *m.* a kind of mango

मालदार A&P (*māldār*) *a.* wealthy, rich, opulent

मालवी (*mālvī*) *f.* a form of Hindi dialect spoken in Malwa around Ujjain

मालवीय (*mālvīy*) I. *a.* hailing from Malwa II. *m.* a caste of Brahmans

माला (*mālā*) *f.* 1. rosary 2. garland, wreath 3. series, chain, range 4. row, line

माला गूंथना *v.t.* to make a garland

माला जपना/फेरना *(मु.) v.t.* to tell beads, to recite prayer on beads

माला पहनाना *v.t.* to garland

मालाकार¹ (*mālākār*) *m.* garland-maker, gardener

मालाकार² (*mālākār*) *a.* 1. circular 2. moniliform

मालामाल A (*mālāmāl*) *a.* 1. rich, wealthy, opulent 2. prosperous

मालामाल होना *v.i.* to collect riches, to make a fortune

मालिक A (*mālik*) *m.* 1. master 2. lord 3. proprietor 4. employer 5. owner 6. husband 7. God

मालिक-नौकर *m.* master and servant

मालिक-मज़दूर *m.* employer and labour

मालिका A (*mālikā*) *f.* 1. series 2. chain 3. row, line

मालिकान A (*mālikān*) *m.* & *pl.* owners (a legal term)

मालिकाना A (*mālikānā*) I. *a.* 1. proprietory 2. like an owner II. *m.* 1. annual allowance to be paid to the landlord 2. ownership, proprietorship

हक मालिकाना proprietory right

मालिकी A (*mālikī*) *f.* ownership, proprietorship

मालिन (*mālin*) *f.* 1. gardener's wife 2. a female gardener

मालिन्य (*māliṅya*) *m.* 1. estrangement 2. rancour 3. dirtiness, impurity

मालियत A (*māliyat*) *f.* 1. value, worth 2. wealth, riches 3. property

मालिया A (*māliyā*) *m.* land revenue

मालिश A (*māliś*) *f.* 1. rubbing 2. massage

मालिश करना *v.t.* (a) to rub (b) to massage (c) to flatter.

माली¹ (*mālī*) *m.* gardener

माली² A (*mālī*) *a.* financial, pecuniary, economic

माली मामले *m.* & *pl.* financial affairs

माली साल *m.* financial year

माली हालत *f.* financial/economic condition

मालूम A (*mālūm*) *a.* 1. known 2. evident, obvious, apparent 3. clear

मालूम करना *v.t.* to know, to find out, to discover

मालूम होना *v.i.* to seem, to appear, to be known

मालूमात A (*mālūmāt*) *f.* 1. things known 2. information 3. knowledge

मालोपमा (*mālopamā*) *f.* multisimile, a figure of speech comparing one thing with several others

माल्टा (*mālṭā*) *m.* citrus fruit, (same as मालटा *q.v.)*

माल्य (*mālya*) *m.* garland, wreath

माल्यवान् (*mālyavān*) *m.* a mythological mountain of South India

माल्यार्पण (*mālyārpaṇ*) *m.* offering a garland, garlanding

मावा (*māvā*) *m.* 1. solidified milk 2. essence 3. pith

माशकी P (*māśkī*) *m.* one who carries a leather waterbag, water carrier

माशा P (*māśā*) *m.* a weight equal to 8 rattis, (12 mashas make a tola)

माशा-तोला होना *v.i.* to be indecisive/fickle or fidgety

माशा-अल्लाह A (*māśāallāh) interj.* what God wills, may God preserve, good God

माशूक़ (*māśūq*) *m.* a male beloved, loved person

माशूक़ा A (*māśūqā*) *f.* 1. a beloved, sweetheart 2. mistress

माशूक़ाना A (*māśūqānā*) *a.* 1. like a beloved 2. lovely, fascinating, charming

माशूक़ाना अंदाज़ *m.* & *pl.* alluring or fascinating ways, flirtatious

माशूक़ी A (*māśūqī*) *f.* belovedness, loveliness, charm, fascination

माष (*māṣ*) *m.* a kind of vetch, pulse, black pulse

मास (*mās*) *m.* month

मासकालिक *a.* monthly

मासदेय *a.* payable monthly

मासफल *m.* monthly astrological predictions

मासांत (*māsānt*) *m.* the end of a month

मासिक (*māsik*) I. *a.* monthly, per mensem II. *m.* 1. menstruation 2. monthly journal

मासिक धर्म *m.* menstruation, menses, monthly course

मासिक पत्रिका *f.* monthly magazine or journal

मासी (*māsī*) *f.* maternal aunt, mother's sister

मासूम A (*māsūm*) I. *a.* innocent, guiltless, simple II. *m.* infant

मासूमियत A (*māsūmiyat*) *f.* 1. innocence, guilelessness 2. simplicity 3. infancy (also शुद्ध मासूमियत)

मास्टर E (*māsṭar*) *m.* 1. master, teacher, 2. tailor 3. mechanic 4. expert

मास्टरी (*māsṭarī*) *f.* 1. teaching 2. teaching profession

मास्टरी करना *v.t.* to teach, to work as a teacher

माह^1 P (*māh*) *m.* the moon

माहरुख *a.* having a beautiful face like the moon

माह^2 P (*māh) m.* a month

माह-ब-माह *adv.* month by month, every month

माहनामा (*māhnāmā*) *m.* monthly journal or magazine

माहवार^1 P (*māhvār*) *a.* monthly

माहवार^2 (*māhvār) m.* monthly salary or wages

माहवाराना P (*māhvārānā*) *a.* on a monthly basis, monthly

माहवारी P (*māhvārī*) I. *adv.* per mensem month II. *f.* menses, period of menstruation

माहली (*māhlī*) *m.* harem attendant, valet

माहात्म्य (*māhātmya*) *m.* 1. greatness 2. spiritual nobleness 3. glory 4. glorious episode about a deity

माहाना P (*māhānā*) I. *a.* monthly II. *m.* monthly pay or wages

माहिर A (*māhir*) *a.* & *m.* skilled in, expert, master, specialist, adept

माहिर होना *v.i.* to be a master of

माही (*māhī*) *f.* fish

माहुर (*māhur*) *m.* poison

माहेश्वर (*māheśvar*) *a.* of or pertaining to Shiva/Mahadev (better महेश्वर)

माहौल (*māhaul*) *m.* 1. surroundings, environs 2. atmosphere 3. the present conditions

मिंगी (*miṁgī*) *f.* 1. kernel of a fruit 2. kernel of a water nut or water chestnut

मिंड़ना (*miṁṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to crush 2. to rub 3. to twist 4. to join together

मिड़ाई (*miṛāī*) *f.* 1. crushing 2. rubbing 3. twisting 4. charges for rubbing

मिंबर A (*miṁbar*) *m.* 1. pulpit 2. rostrum 3. a high chair 4. reading desk

मिक़दार A (*miqdār*) *f.* 1. quantity 2. measure 3. dimension 4. amount

मिक़नातीस A (*miqnātīs*) *m.* magnet, lodestone

मिक़नातीसी A (*miqnātīsī*) *a.* magnetic

मिक्सचर E (*mikscar*) *m.* mixture (especially of medicine)

खाँसी का मिक्सचर cough mixture

मिक्सी (*miksī*) *f.* 1. mixer 2. grinder

मिग E (*mig*) *m.* a bomber (aircraft)

मिचकना (*micaknā*) *v.i.* to wink, to blink

पलकें मिचकती हैं the eyelids blink

मिचकाना (*mickānā*) *v.t.* to wink, to blink

आँखें मिचकाना to wink eyes

मिचकी (*mickī*) *f.* winking, blinking

मिचना (*micnā*) *v.i.* to shut, to close

मिचलाना (*miclānā*) *v.t.* to feel nausea

जी मिचलाना to feel sick, to feel like vomiting, to feel nausea

मिचवाना (*micvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be shut or closed

मिचली (*miclī*) *f.* feeling of vomiting, nausea

मिचौनी (*micaunī*) *f.* /**मिचौली** (*micaulī*) *f.* 1. closing, or covering the eyes, blindfolding 2. blind man's buff

आँखमिचौनी/मिचौली hide and seek (children's game)

मिज़राब A (*mizrāb*) *f.* a musical plectrum or bow, a metal finger-ring for playing on the sitar

मिज़ाज A (*mizāj*) *m.* 1. nature 2. habit 3. temperament, temper 4. disposition 5. conceit, pride

मिज़ाज आसमान पर होना *(मु.) v.i.* to give oneself airs, to be proud

मिज़ाज गरम होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be infuriated

मिज़ाज दिखाना *(मु.) v.t.* to show one's temper

मिज़ाज न मिलना *(मु.) v.i.* to be unable to understand each other's temper

मिज़ाज पूछना *(मु.) v.t.* to enquire after one's well being

मिज़ाज बिगड़ना *v.i.* to put out of temper

मिज़ाजशरीफ़? how do you do?

मिज़ाजदार A (*mizājdār*) *a.* 1. haughty 2. conceited 3. fastidious

मिज़ाजपुरसी A (*mizājpursī*) *f.* enquiring about one's health

मिज़ाजवाला (*mizājvālā*) *a.* 1. conceited 2. haughty 3. fastidious

मिज़ाजी A (*mizājī*) *a.* 1. proud, haughty, arrogant 2. conceited 3. fastidious 4. temperamental

मिटना (*miṭnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be erased, to be blotted out 2. to be effaced 3. to become extinct 4. to expire 5. to die

6. to be undone or ruined 7. to disappear, to vanish

मिटाना (*miṭānā*) *v.t.* 1. to blot out 2. to erase 3. to efface 4. to obliterate 5. to ruin/destroy

अपने-आपको मिटाना to sacrifice oneself

किसी जाति को मिटाना to exterminate a caste group or race, ethnic cleansing

दाग मिटाना to remove stains or spots

भूख मिटाना to satisfy or appease one's hunger

मिटवाना (*miṭvānā*) *v.t.* to cause somebody to erase (see मिटना *q.v.*)

मिट्टी (*miṭṭī*) *f.* 1. earth 2. soil 3. dust 4. dirt, filth 5. sweepings 6. corpse, dead body

मिट्टी उठना *v.i.* to die, to be carried away for last rites

मिट्टी उड़ाना *v.t.* (a) to raise dust (b) to defame (c) to wander about

मिट्टी करना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to spoil (b) to ruin, to squander away one's money

मिट्टी का तेल *m.* kerosene oil

मिट्टी का पुतला *m.* mortal stuff, the perishable body

मिट्टी का लोंदा *(मु.) m.* lazy fellow

मिट्टी की उर्वरता *f.* soil fertility

मिट्टी की मूरत *f.* human physique

मिट्टी के माधो *m.* (a) dunce, fool (b) dummy

मिट्टी के मोल *(मु.) adv.* very cheap

मिट्टी खराब होना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to be disgraced (b) to be ruined

मिट्टी छूना और सोना हो जाना *(मु.) v.t.* touch and turn it into gold

मिट्टी ठिकाने लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* to perform the funeral rites properly

मिट्टी डालना *(मु.) v.t.* to cover up an evil

मिट्टी देना *(मु.) v.t.* to bury the dead body

मिट्टी पलीद होना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to be disgraced (b) to be beaten severely

मिट्टी बरबाद करना *v.i.* to defame, to dishonour

मिट्टी में मिलना *(मु.) v.i.* to be marred/ruined

मिट्टी में मिलाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to raze to the ground (b) to ruin/destroy

मिट्ठी (*miṭṭhī*) *m.* kiss

मिट्ठी लेना *v.t.* to kiss

मिट्ठू (*miṭṭhū*) *m.* a term of endearment for children, parrot

मियाँ-मिट्ठू बनना *v.i.* to be complacent, to praise oneself

मिठ- (*miṭh*) *a.* sweet (= मीठा)

मिठबोला *a.* sweet-spoken

मिठलोना *a.* pleasantly saltish

मिठाई (*miṭhāī*) *f.* sweetmeat, confectionery

मिठाई चढ़ाना *v.t.* to offer sweets to a deity or guru

मिठाई बाँटना to distribute sweets (as a token of happiness or thanksgiving)

मिठास (*miṭhās*) *f.* 1. sweetness 2. pleasantness

मिडल E (*miḍal*) *a.* middle

मिडलची (*miḍalcī*) *m.* one who has schooling only up to middle standard

मित (*mit*) *a.* 1. limited, restricted 2. moderate, temperate 3. thrifty, economical

मितपान *m.* temperance in drinking

मितभाषण *m.* restricted speech, reserve in speech, reticence

मितभाषी *a.* reserved in speech, reticent

मितमति *a.* stupid, nitwit

मितवाक्य I. *m.* brevity, laconism II. *a.* (speech or writing) brief, concise, (of a person) laconic

मितव्यय *m.* thrift, frugality

मितव्ययिता *f.* thriftiness, frugality,

economy

मितव्ययी *a.* economical

मिताई (*mitāī*) *f.* 1. friendship 2. alliance 3. pleasant relation

मिताक्षर (*mitākṣar*) *a.* concise, brief, short

मिताचार (*mitācār*) *m.* moderation in behaviour or conduct, temperance

मिताचारी (*mitācārī*) *a.* moderate in conduct, temperate

मिताहार (*mitāhār*) *m.* austerity in food

मिताहारी (*mitāhārī*) *a.* austere in food

मिति (*miti*) *f.* 1. measurement 2. limit

ज्यामिति *f.* geometry

मिती (*mitī*) *f.* date (according to Vikrami calendar)

मिती काटा *m.* discount

मिती डालना *v.t.* to date

मिती ब्याज बंधक *m.* straight mortgage

मितोपभोग (*mitopbhog*) *m.* austerity

मित्र (*mitra*) *m.* friend, ally

मित्र देश *m.* an ally, friendly country

मित्रद्रोह *m.* disloyalty to a friend

मित्रद्रोही *a.* disloyal to a friend

मित्रभाव *m.* friendliness, friendly attitude, friendship, alliance

मित्रमंडली *f.* a circle of friends

मित्रराष्ट्र *m.* ally, allies

मित्रराष्ट्र शक्तियाँ *f.* Allied Powers

मित्रघात (*mitraghāt*) *m.* a friend's murder, killing an ally

मित्रघाती (*mitraghātī*) *m.* a friend's murderer, killer of a friend or ally

मित्रता (*mitratā*) *f.* /**मित्रत्व** (*mitratva*) *m.* friendship, alliance

मित्रतापूर्ण (*mitratāpūrṇa*) *a.* friendly

मित्रवत् (*mitravat*) *adv.* like a friend, in a friendly manner, with a friendly feeling

मिथ E (*mith*) *f.* myth

मिथक (*mithak*) *m.* mythical, myth

मिथककार (*mithakkār*) *m.* mythographer

मिथकविद् (*mithakvid*) *m.* mythologist

मिथुन (*mithun*) *m.* 1. couple 2. mating 3. sexual intercourse 4. Gemini, the 3rd sign in zodiac

मिथुनीकरण (*mithunīkaraṇ*) *m.* mating

मिथोन्माद (*mithonmād*) *m.* mythomania

मिथ्या (*mithyā*) *a.* 1. false, untrue 2. pseudo 3. spurious, sham 4. delusory

मिथ्या कोप *m.* sham anger

मिथ्या ज्ञान *m.* illusive knowledge

मिथ्या तटस्थता *f.* spurious aloofness

मिथ्या दावेदार *m.* pretender

मिथ्या दृष्टि *f.* false view

मिथ्या धारणा *f.* misconception

मिथ्याभाषी *m.* liar, mendacious

मिथ्या रचना *f.* confabulation

मिथ्या विज्ञान *m.* pseudoscience

मिथ्या विवरण *m.* false statement

मिथ्या शब्द false word

मिथ्या संवेग insincere emotion

मिथ्या साक्ष्य *m.* false testimony

मिथ्या स्थिति *f.* false position

मिथ्याकरण (*mithyākaraṇ*) *m.* falsification

मिथ्याचर्या (*mithyācary*ā) *f.* 1. hypocrisy 2. false conduct

मिथ्याचार (*mithyācār*) *m.* 1. false or sham conduct 2. hypocrisy

मिथ्याचारी (*mithyācārī*) *a.* hypocrite

मिथ्यात्व (*mithyātva*) *m.* 1. falsehood, untruthfulness 2. spuriousness

मिथ्यापवाद (*mithyāpvād*) *m.* slander, false accusation

मिथ्याभास (*mithyābhās*) *m.* simulation, paradox

मिथ्याभिमान (*mithyābhimān*) *m.* false sense of pride, vanity, vainglory

मिथ्याभियोग (*mithyābhiyog*) *m.* calumny

मिथ्यामति (*mithyāmati*) *a.* ignorance

मिथ्यामनोभ्रंश (*mithyāmanobhraṃś*) *m.* pseudo-dementia

मिथ्यावाद (*mithyāvād*) *m.* falsehood,

mendacity

मिथ्यावादी (*mithyāvādī*) *a.* mendacious, liar

मिथ्यारोपण (*mithyāropaṇ*) *m.* vilification

मिनकना (*minaknā*) *v.i.* to speak very softly, to murmur

मिनजानिब A (*minjānib*) *adv.* on behalf of

मिनजालिक (*minjālik*) *m.* money or account kept for expenditure

मिनट E (*minaṭ*) *m.* minute

मिनमिन (*minmin*) *m.* inarticulate utterance, nasal utterance

मिनमिनाना (*minminānā*) *v.i.* 1. to utter inarticulately 2. to speak through the nose

मिनहा A (*minhā*) *a.* deducted, minus

मिनहा करना *v.i.* to deduct, to subtract

मिनिस्टर E (*minisṭar*) *m.* minister

मिनिस्टरी E *(minisṭrī) f.* ministry

मिनी E (*minī*) *a.* mini, small (as minibus, miniskirt)

मिन्नत (*minnat*) *f.* 1. supplication, humble, entreaty 2. obligation

मिन्नत उठाना *v.t.* to be under obligation

मिन्नत करना to make earnest request

मिमियाना *(mimiyānā) v.i.* 1. (of a goat) to bleat 2. (of a person) to speak through the nose

मियाँ P (*miyāṁ*) *m.* 1. husband 2. lord 3. a Muslim gentleman

मियाँ की जूती मियाँ के सिर *(मु.)* to beat a person with his own stick

मियाँ-बीवी *m.* husband and wife

मियाँ-बीवी राजी तो क्या करेगा काज़ी *(मु.)* while two are locked in embrace, the third becomes an intruder

मियाँ-मिट्ठू *m.* (a) parrot (b) self-aggrandiser

मियाँ-मिट्ठू बनना *v.i.* to praise oneself

मियाद A (*miyād*) *f.* 1. limit 2. term 3. period, duration, tenure

मियाद काटना *v.t.* to undergo full term of imprisonment

मियादी (*miyādī*) *a.* 1. limited 2. intermittent 3. time bound, timed

मियादी जमा *m.* term deposit

मियादी टिकट *m.* season ticket

मियादी बुखार *m.* typhoid

मियान P (*miyān*) *f.* 1. sheath, scabbard 2. middle, centre

मियान से निकल पड़ना to be out of temper, to become aggressive

मियाना[1] P (*miyānā*) *m.* open palanquin, sedan

मियाना[2] P (*miyānā*) I. *m.* centre, axis II. *a.* medium

मियाना क़द medium size or stature

मियानी[1] (*miyānī*) *f.* gusset of the trousers

मियानी[2] *(miyāni) f.* a mezzanine room, a storey between two others, attic

मिरगिया (*mirgiyā*) *a.* & *m.* epileptic,

मिरगी (*mirgī*) *f.* epilepsy

मिरगी आना *v.i.* to have epileptic fits

मिरज़ई P (*mirzaī*) *f.* a quilted jacket

मिरज़ा P (*mirzā*) *m.* 1. prince 2 grandee 3. a Mughal nobleman (also मीरज़ादा)

मिराक A (*mirāk*) *m.* craze, craziness, madness

मिराकी (*mirākī*) *a.* crazy, mad

मिर्गी (*mirgī*) *f.* epilepsy (= मिरगी *q.v.)*

मिर्च (*mirc*) *f.* 1. (लाल) chillies 2. (काली) pepper

मिर्चें लगना *v.i.* (a) to take ill (b) to be provoked, to become suddenly heated

मिल A (*mill*) *f.* mill

मिल मज़दूर *m.* mill-worker

मिल मालिक *m.* mill-owner

मिलक (*milak*) *f.* 1. property 2. estate

मिलता-जुलता (*miltājultā*) *a.* like, similar, identical, resembling

मिलन (*milan*) *m.* 1. association 2. meeting 3. union 4. contact

आई मिलन की बेला the time for auspicious union has come

मिलनसार (*milansār*) *a.* 1. sociable 2. affable 3. civil

मिलनसारी (*milansārī*) *f.* 1. affability 2. sociability 3. social nature

मिलना (*milnā*) *v.t.* 1. to mingle 2. to be joined 3. to meet 4. to embrace 5. to be reconciled 6. to tally 7. to resemble 8. to fuse 9. to come to hand 10. to get, to obtain 11. to come across 12. to pay a visit 13. to go over to the enemy

मिलना-जुलना *v.i.* to meet, to visit

मिल जाना *v.i.* (a) to come together, to unite (b) to be obtained (c) to mix up

मिल-जुलकर *adv.* jointly

मिल-बाँटकर *adv.* conjointly, by mutual agreement

मिल बैठना *v.i.* to live together in harmony

मिलनी (*milnī*) *f.* 1. meeting 2.reception (with marriage party)

मिलवाई (*milvāī*) *f.* 1. introducing 2. money paid for an introduction

मिलवाना (*milvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be joined, to cause to be reconciled, to cause to meet, to cause to embrace (see मिलना)

मिलाई (*milāī*) *f.* 1. meeting 2. mixing 3. visit (especially paid to a prisoner)

मिला-जुला (*milājulā*) *a.* 1. mixed 2. combined

मिली-जुली बिक्री *f.* combination sale

मिली-जुली संस्कृति *f.* composite culture

मिली-जुली सरकार *f.* coalition government

मिलान (*milān*) *m.* 1. tallying 2. comparison 3. collation 4. matching

मिलान करना *v.t.* to tally, to compare, to collate

मिलाना (*milānā*) *v.t.* 1. to mix, to blend 2. to put or to bring together, to join, to unite 3. to connect, to adjust 4. to fuse 5. to compare 6. to assimilate 7. to act as a pimp 8. to cause to meet

मिला लेना *v.t.* to win over, to annex

अपने दल में मिलाना to win over to one's party

आँख मिलाना to look face to face

इज़्ज़त धूल में मिलाना to ruin one's honour

कंधे से कंधा मिलाकर काम करना *v.t.* to work shoulder to shoulder

घड़ी मिलाना to set a watch

जन्मकुंडलियां मिलाना to collate horoscope

दूध में पानी मिलाना to adulterate milk with water

सितार मिलाना to tune a sitar

सुर में सुर मिलाना to sing in tune

हाथ मिलाना to shake hands

मिलाप (*milāp*) *m.* 1. union 2. concord 3. reconciliation 4. meeting 5 adjustment 6. combination

मिलाप कर लेना *v.t.* to get reconciled, to come together

मेल-मिलाप intimacy, harmony

मिला-भेंटी (*milābheṁṭī*) *f.* embracing on meeting (a person)

मिलावट (*milāvaṭ*) *f.* 1. adulteration 2. blend, mixing 3. debasing

मिलावटी (*milāvaṭī*) *f.* 1. mixed 2. adulterated

मिलिंद (*miliṁd*) *m.* black bee

मिलिटरी E (*miliṭarī*) I. *m.* army II. *a.* military

मिलित (*milit*) *a.* 1. met 2. joined together

मिलीग्राम E (*milīgrām*) *m.* milligram

मिलीभगत *(मु.)* (*milībhagat*) *f.* 1. intrigue, plot 2. collusion 3. sinister alliance

मिलीमीटर E (*milīmīṭar*) *m.* millimetre

मिलीलीटर E (*milīlīṭer*) *m.* millilitre

मिलौनी (*milaunī*) *f.* mixing, blending

मिल्कियत A (*milkiyaṭ*) *f.* 1. property 2. possession 3. right 4. estate, landed property

मिल्लत A (*millat*) *f.* 1. religion, faith 2. nation 3. society 4. friendship 5. sociability

मिशन E (*miśan*) *m.* mission

मिशनरी E (*miśanarī*) *m.* missionary

मिश्र (*miśra*) *a.* 1. mixed 2. blended 3. complex 4. composite

मिश्र धन *m.* amount of money

मिश्र धातु *f.* alloy

मिश्र वाक्य *m.* complex sentence

मिश्र शब्द *m.* a mule

मिश्रक (*miśrak*) *m.* compounder

मिश्रगुणन (*miśraguṇan*) *m.* compound multiplication

मिश्रण (*miśraṇ*) *m.* 1. mixing 2. blending 3. mixture 4. solution

मिश्रणीय (*miśraṇīya*) *a.* mixable

मिश्रभाग (*miśrabhāg*) *m.* compound division

मिश्रभिन्न (*miśrabhinn*) *m.* compound fraction

मिश्रयोग (*miśrayog*) *m.* compound addition

मिश्रव्यवकलन (*miśravyavkalan*) *m.* compound subtraction

मिश्रित (*miśrit*) *a.* 1. mixed 2. blended

मिश्रित अर्थव्यवस्था *f.* mixed economy

मिश्रित कृषि *f.* mixed farming

मिश्रित भाषा *f.* mixed language

मिश्रीकरण (*miśrīkaraṇ*) *m.* mixing

मिष (*miṣ*) *m.* fraud, deception, cheating

मिष्ट (*miṣṭa*) *a.* sweet

मिष्टान्न (*miṣṭānna*) *m.* sweetmeat, sweets

मिस[1] (*mis*) *m.* pretext, excuse, pretence

मिसकना (*misaknā*) *v.i.* to utter inarticulately

मिसकाँट (*miskāṁṭ*) *m.* /**मिसकोट** (*miskoṭ*) conspiracy

मिसकीन A (*miskīn*) *a.* 1. poor, miserable 2. needy 3. meek, humble

मिसकीनी A (*miskīnī*) *f.* 1. poverty 2. meekness

मिसना (*misanā*) *v.i.* 1. to be ground, crushed 2. to be rumpled

मिसरा A (*misrā*) *m.* a line of a verse

मिसरा लगाना *v.t.* to add a line to a hemistich

मिसरी (*misrī*) *f.* sugar-candy

मिसवाक (*misvāk*) *m.* a fibrous twig used as a tooth-paste

मिसाल A (*misāl*) *f.* 1. example 2. instance 3. model

मिसाल कायम करना *v.t.* to set an example

मिसाल के तौर पर *adv.* as an example, for instance

मिसिल A (*misil*) *f.* file, case file

मिस्कीन A (*miskīn*) *a.* 1. poor 2. miserable 3. needy 4. meek, humble (same as मिसकीन)

मिसकीनी (*miskīnī*) *f.* 1. poverty 2. meekness (same as मिसकीनी)

मिस्टर E (*misṭar*) *m.* mister

मिस्तरी (*mistarī*) *m.* 1. mechanic 2. artisan 3. mason

मिस्मरिज़म E (*mismarizm*) *m.* mesmerism

मिस्री[1] (*misrī*) *f.* sugar-candy

मिस्री की डली *f.* sweet thing

मिस्री[2] (*misrī*) *a.* Egyptian

मिस्री स्थापत्य *m.* Egyptian architecture

मिस्ल A (*misl*) *a.* similar, like, resembling

मिस्सी[1] (*missī*) *m.* mixed flour

मिस्सी रोटी *f.* mixed flour bread

मिस्सी² (*missī*) *f.* black powder for cleaning the teeth

मिहिर (*mihir*) *m.* the sun

मींगी (*mīṁgī*) *f.* kernel of a fruit

मींचना (*mīṁcnā*) *v.t.* (eyes) to shut, to close

मींजना (*mīṁjnā*) *v.t.* 1. to rub with hands 2. to squeeze 3. to crush

मींड़ना (*mīṁṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to knead 2. to rub with hands 3. to crush

मीच (*mīc*) *f.* death

मीचना (*mīcnā*) *v.t.* to close, to shut (as eyes)

मीज़ान A (*mīzān*) *f.* 1. balance, a pair of scales 2. total 3. addition

मीट E (*mīṭ*) *m.* meat

मीटर E (*mīṭar*) *a.* meter

मीटर पठन *m.* meter reading

मीटरी (*mīṭarī*) *a.* metric

मीटरी पद्धति *f.* metric system

मीटिंग E (*mīṭing*) *f.* meeting

मीठा (*mīṭhā*) I. *a.* & *m.* sweet, pleasant II. *m.* 1. sugar 2. sweetmeat

मीठा ज़हर *m.* slow poison, sugar-coated poison

मीठा तेल sesame oil

मीठा पानी *m.* soft water

मीठा-मीठा गप, कड़वा-कड़वा थू sweet I take, sour I spit out

मीठा-मीठा *a.* mild, gentle, pleasant

मीठा वचन *m.* sweet word

मुँह मीठा कराना *v.t.* to celebrate good news by distributing sweets

मीठी (*mīṭhī*) *a. f.* sweet

मीठी गाली *f.* pleasant vituperation

मीठी छुरी *(मु.)* an enemy in disguise

मीठी नज़र *f.* tender looks

मीठी नींद *f.* sound sleep

मीठी बात *f.* sweet expression

मीठी बोली *f.* sweet tongue

मीठी मार *f.* slow torture, mild chastisement

मीड़ (*mīṛ*) *f.* a glide (phonetics)

मीत (*mīt*) *m.* friend

मन का मीत intimate friend, idol of the heart

मीन (*mīn*) *m.* 1. fish 2. twelfth sign of the zodiac

मीन उद्योग *m.* fisheries

मीनकेतु *m.* /**मीनध्वज** *m.* Cupid, the god of love

मीनकेतु क्षेत्र *m.* fisheries

मीन मार्ग *m.* yogic path for ultimate salvation

मीन-मेख निकालना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to find fault, to pick holes

मीना P (*mīnā*) *m.* 1. enamel 2. a precious stone of blue colour 3. a goblet of wine

मीना बाज़ार *m.* fancy fair

मीनाकार P (*mīnākār*) *m.* enameller

मीनाकारी P (*mīnākārī*) *f.* enamelling

मीनार A (*mīnār*) *f.* tower, minaret

मीमांसक (*mīmāṃsak*) *m.* exponent, commentator

मीमांसा (*mīmāṃsā*) *f.* critique

मीमांसित (*mīmāṃsit*) *a.* expounded, commented (upon)

मीमांस्य (*mīmāṅsya*) *a.* worth commenting, expoundable

मीर P (*mīr*) *m.* 1. chief 2. leader 3. nobleman

मीर मुंशी *m.* the chief clerk

मीरास A (*mīrās*) *f.* patrimony, hereditary estate, legacy, ancestral property

मीरासी A (*mīrāsī*) *m.* a professional singer and drummer (*fem.* मीरासिन)

मीरी P (*mīrī*) *f.* 1. chieftainship 2. richness

मीरी-ब-फ़कीरी *f.* wealth and poverty

मील (*mīl*) *m.* mile

मील का पत्थर *(मु.)* *m.* milestone

मील दूरी *f.* mileage

मील भता *m.* travelling allowance

मीलन (*mīlan*) *m.* 1. closing 2. contract-

ing

मीलित (*mīlit*) *a.* closed, shut

मुँगरा (*muṁgrā*) *m.* wooden hammer

मुँगरी (*muṁgrī*) *f.* mallet

मुँगौरी (*muṁgaurī*) *f.* a dried ball of pulse and lentils

मुंड (*muṇḍ*) *m.* 1. head 2. skull

मुंडविहीन *a.* headless

मुंडमाला (*muṇḍmālā*) *f.* garland of skulls

मुंडमाली (*muṇḍmālī*) *m.* Lord Shiva who wears a garland of skulls

मुंडन (*muṇḍan*) *m.* 1. shaving the head 2. the first shaving ceremony of a child, tonsure

मुंडन संस्कार *m.* tonsure ceremony

मुँड़ना (*muṁṛnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be shaven 2. to be fleeced 3. (भेड़ मुँड़ना) sheep to be shorn

मुंडा[1] (*muṇḍā*) *m.* 1. a hornless bullock 2. a shaven head 3. a leafless tree

मुंडा[2] (*muṇḍā*) *a.* bald-headed, hairless

मुंडित (*muṇḍit*) *a* shaven

मुंडी (*muṇḍī*) *f.* (usually सिर मुंडी) shaven-headed girl (said in endearment)

मुँडेर (*muṁḍer*) *f.* coping of a wall, ridge, parapet

मुँडेरी (*muṁḍerī*) *f.* small coping/ ridge, low parapet

मुँड़ाई (*muṁṛāī*) *f.* wages for shaving the head

मुँड़ाना (*muṁṛānā*) *v.t.* to get oneself shaven

मुँड़िया (*muṁṛiyā*) *f.* a script used in indigenous accountancy

मुंतखब A (*muntakhab*) *a.* 1. chosen, selected 2. elected

मुंतखब करना *v.t.* to select, to choose, to elect

मुंतज़िम A (*muntazim*) I. *m.* 1. manager 2. organiser 3. one entrusted with arrangements II. *a.* managing, organising, well-versed in making arrangements, having the knack for organising

मुंतज़िर (*muntazir*) *a.* waiting, expecting, looking out for

मुँदना (*muṁdnā*) *v.i.* to be closed, to be shut (with sleep)

मुंदरी (*mundrī*) *f.* finger-ring, ring

मुंशियाना A (*muṃśiyānā*) I. *a.* 1. clerk-like, clerical 2. like a vernacular teacher II. *m.* fee to be paid to the munshi

मुंशी A (*muṃśī*) *m.* 1. accountant 2. scribe 3. clerk 4. Persian or Urdu teacher 5. village record keeper (officially called लेखपाल) 6. a title of respect (especially for Kayasthas)

मुंशीखाना A (*muṃśīkhānā*) *m.* a vernacular office

मुंशीगीरी A (*muṃśīgīrī*) *f.* 1. clerkship 2. scribal vocation 3. teaching work

मुंसरिम (*muṃsarim*) *m.* 1. record keeper in a law court 2. manager

मुंसिफ (*muṃsif*) *m.* munsif, judge of a small civil court

मुंसिफाना (*muṃsifānā*) I. *a.* just, fair, equitable II. *adv.* justly, fairly, equitably

मुंसिफी A (*muṃsifī*) *f.* work, post or court of a munsif

मुँह (*muṁh*) *m.* 1. mouth 2. face 3. opening, orifice, aperture 4. front 5. muzzle (of a gum)

मुँह आना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to be cheeky (with somebody), to be insolent (b) to taunt (c) to invite public criticism

मुँह उजला होना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to be exonerated (b) to come out with flying colours (c) to be saved from disgrace

मुँह उठाए चले जाना *v.i.* to go forward daringly, to proceed without fear

मुँह उतरना *(मु.) v.i.* to become thin and pallid, to lose lustre of the face, to look dismal and sad

मुँह औंधा कर लेना *v.t.* to lie down with face downward (out of grief, exhaustion or anger)

मुँह करना *v.t.* (a) to confront (b) to side with (c) to burst open (as a boil) (d) to turn one's face (e) to direct one's footsteps towards any object or place

मुँह का कड़वा *a.* bitter-spoken

मुँह का कड़ा *a.* harsh-spoken, insolent

मुँह का कौर/निवाला *m.* (a) mouthful, (b) very easy (c) anything easily attained

मुँह का कौर छीनना *(मु.) v.t.* to deprive a person of his livelihood or earnings

मुँह का मीठा *a.* sweet-tongued, sweet spoken, outwardly sweet

मुँह काला करना *(मु.) v.t.* to bring disgrace on, to disgrace

मुँह काला होना *v.i.* to be disgraced, to tarnish one's image

मुँह की खाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to suffer a blow on the face (b) to be browbeaten (c) to be knocked out (d) to eat humble pie (e) to suffer a humiliating defeat, to suffer disgrace

मुँह की बात छीनना *v.i.* (a) to snatch words out of someone's mouth (b) to forestall what somebody is just going to say

मुँह की लाली रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to maintain one's dignity/prestige

मुँह की लाली रहना *v.i.* one's dignity or prestige to be vindicated

मुँह के बल गिरना *v.i.* (a) to fall face-long, to fall face down (b) to fall for something very greedily

मुँह के लायक होना *v.i.* (a) to behave in a manner befitting one's status

मुँह खराब करना या होना *v.t.* (a) to spoil one's taste (b) to spoil the tongue, to utter indecent language (c) to spoil one's image

मुँह खिलना *v.i.* (a) face to bloom with joy, to be delighted (b) to feel hale and hearty

मुँह खुलना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to speak out unreservedly (b) to be cheeky and impudent

मुँह खुलवाना *v.t.* to force one to speak out (the whole truth)

मुँह खुश्क होना *v.i.* (a) to feel thirsty (b) face to be dried up (c) face to become emaciated or withered

मुँह खोलकर माँगना *v.t.* to ask for something unreservedly

मुँह खोलकर रह जाना/मुँह खुला रह जाना *v.i.* to gape in amazement, to be extremely astonished, to be wonder-struck

मुँह खोलना *v.t.* (a) to open the mouth (b) to speak out (c) to reveal (d) to abuse, to use indecent language

मुँह चढ़ना *v.t.* 1. a word to be commonly used 2. to feel offended 3. to become insolent

मुँहचढ़ा *a.* favourite, intimate

मुँह चढ़ाना *v.t.* to make somebody too indulgent and free

मुँह चलाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to chew the cud (b) to talk too much

मुँह चाटना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to lick the face (of) (b) to caress

मुँह चाहिए *phr.* should deserve

मुँह चिढ़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to make faces/grimaces (b) to ridicule, to mock (at)

मुँह चुराना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to hide one's face (b) to avoid facing somebody

मुँह चूमना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to kiss (b) to caress (c) to compliment (a younger person) for some outstanding achievement

मुँह छिपाना *v.t.* (a) to hide one's face (b) to avoid somebody (c) to be bashful or shy

मुँह छुवाना/छूना *(मु.) v.t.* to make a merely formal offer, to extend an insincere invitation

मुँह ज़रा-सा निकल आना *v.i.* to become thin and emaciated, to become sickly and pale

मुँह जूठा करना *(मु.) v.t.* to take just a bit of some eatable

मुँह झटक जाना *v.i.* (a) to be pulled down (b) to become sick

मुँह झुलस देना *v.t.* to damn it or him

मुँह टेढ़ा करना *v.t.* (a) to make a wry face (b) to show displeasure with contempt

मुँह डालना *v.t.* (a) to try to graze/eat or drink from (b) to mouth (c) to bite, to interfere, to muzzle, to poke one's nose into

मुँह तक आना *v.i.* to come to the lips, to be just about to utter

मुँह तक न देखना *v.t.* to refuse even to see one's face

मुँह तकना/ताकना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to look intently or gaze at somebody's face (b) to look blank or astonished (c) to look up for help, to seek support

मुँह ताकते रह जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to feel disappointed

मुँहतोड़ जवाब देना *(मु.) v.t.* to give a befitting reply, to jump down a person's throat

मुँह तोड़ना *v.t.* (a) to break one's jawbone (b) to harass (c) to silence

मुँह दिखाना *v.t.* to appear, to make an appearance

मुँह दिखाने लायक़ न रहना *v.i.* (a) to lose face (b) to feel extremely humiliated

मुँह देखकर जीना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to live for (b) to be charmed for life

मुँह देखकर बात करना *v.t.* to behave according to another person's status

मुँह देखते रह जाना *v.i.* (a) to be lost in astonishment (b) to keep staring (at somebody or something) (c) to look aghast

मुँह देखना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to look up for help (b) to have regard for one (c) to be helpless

मुँह देखी बात करना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to be sweet or rough as one deserves (b) to behave according to one's status

मुँह देखे का प्यार *(मु.) m.* superficial affection, just a show of friendship or intimacy (for instance, at a meeting only), not cordial

मुँह देना *v.t.* (a) to make familiar (b) to favour

मुँह धो रखो (a) you don't deserve (b) you should not expect to get it (c) you should not have illusions

मुँह न थकना *v.i.* (a) not to be tired of talking too long (b) to go on talking

मुँह न लगाना *v.t.* (a) not even to taste (something) (b) not to give too much freedom

मुँह निहारना *v.t.* to gaze fondly at

मुँह पकड़ना *v.t.* to hold somebody's tongue, not to allow to speak

मुँह पर *adv.* (a) in the face of (b) in the presence of

मुँह पर आना *v.i.* to come to the tip of the tongue, to be about to speak

मुँह पर कहना *v.t.* to speak out on the face of

मुँह पर कालिख पोतना *(मु.) v.t.* to disgrace, to humiliate, to slander

मुँह पर ख़ाक उड़ना *v.i.* to look blank

मुँह पर चढ़ना *v.i.* (a) to face, to

confront (b) to be ready to quarrel (c) to be impudent (d) to be always on the lips

मुँह पर झाड़ू मारना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to disgrace (b) to condemn

मुँह पर ताला लगना *(मु.) v.i.* to keep mum, to be tongue-tied, not to utter a word

मुँह पर थूकना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to spit on the face (b) to show one's indignation (c) to humiliate somebody

मुँह पर नाक न होना *v.i.* to be brazen-faced, to be shameless, to have no self-respect

मुँह पर फाख़्ता उड़ना *v.t.* to look blank or puzzled

मुँह पर बात लाना *v.t.* (a) to be about to speak (b) to disclose a secret

मुँह पर मक्खियाँ भिनभिनाना *(मु.) v.i.* to have a dirty or lacklustre face

मुँह पर मारना *v.t.* (a) to fling in one's face (b) to return disgracefully

मुँह पर लाना *v.t.* to say, to tell

मुँह पर हवाइयाँ उड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to change colour (b) to become confused, to show perplexity, to look blank

मुँह पसारना (a) to gape in astonishment (b) to be wonder-struck (c) to desire much (= मुँह बाना)

मुँह पाना *v.t.* (a) to find somebody in favourable disposition (b) to get into the good graces of (c) to obtain the desired thing

मुँह पीटना *v.t.* (a) to slap one's own face (as for confessing something wrong) (b) to beat one's forehead for bad luck or in shame

मुँह पीला पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to turn pale, to lose lustre or colour

मुँह-पेट चलना *(मु.) v.i.* to have vomiting and motions, to be suffering from cholera or gastro-enteritis

मुँह फक होना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to turn pale (b) to change colour (c) to be ashamed

मुँहफट होना *v.i.* (a) to be shamelessly outspoken (b) to be abusive (c) to babble vainly

मुँह फाड़कर *(मु.) adv.* (a) loudly (b) in a shrill and piercing tone

मुँह फिर जाना *v.i.* (a) to be satiated (b) to be disgusted (c) to begin disliking

मुँह फुलाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to make a wry face (b) to sulk, to resent, to show displeasure (c) to frown

मुँह फेरना/फेर देना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to overcome, to vanquish (b) to subdue (c) to turn back

मुँह फेरना/फेर लेना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to turn away one's face (b) to abstain (c) to avoid

मुँह फैलाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to gape (b) to be astonished, to be wonder-struck (c) to desire much

मुँह बंद करना *(मु.) v.t.* (अपना) (a) to hold one's tongue, to silence (a person) (b) to shut up (c) to give hush money, to bribe (किसी वस्तु का) (d) to cork (e) to seal (f) to stop (g) to close

मुँह बनाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to make faces (b) to look displeased or dissatisfied (c) to mock (d) to fashion the face (e) to frown

मुँह बाँधकर बैठ जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to sit quiet/silent, to keep sealing one's mouth

मुँह बाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to gape in astonishment (b) to be wonder-struck (c) to desire much

मुँह बिगाड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to make a wry face (b) to make faces, to mock (c) to leave a bad taste in the mouth, to spoil the taste (d) to look sulky (e) to disfigure one's or somebody's face

मुँह बिचकाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to make a wry face (b) to show displeasure or dissatisfaction

मुँह बिसूरना *v.t.* (a) to pull a long face (b) to be distressed

मुँह भर आना *v.i.* (a) mouth to water (b) to feel like vomiting

मुँह भर के कोसना *v.t.* to heap curses on

मुँह भरना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to fill one's mouth (for instance with sweets) (b) to give hush money, to bribe

मुँहमाँगा *a.*/**मुँहमाँगी** *(मु.) a.* as demanded or asked for

मुँहमाँगी मुराद पाना *(मु.) v.t.* to attain one's prayed for wish, to have one's cherished desire fulfilled

मुँह मारना *v.t.* (a) to attempt to taste something (b) to attempt a bite

मुँह मीठा करना *(मु.) v.t.* to offer sweets (on a happy occasion), to give somebody a treat

मुँह में आना *(मु.) v.i.* to come to the lips

मुँह में कहना *v.t.* to murmur

मुँह में कालिख पुतना *(मु.) v.i.* to be disgraced, to face disrepute

मुँह में कीड़े पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* may he be cursed

मुँह में खून लगना *(मु.) v.i.* to acquire a taste of corruption or depravity

मुँह में घी-शक्कर! may what you say come true, God bless us with what you wish, amen!

मुँह में जबान न होना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) not to speak at all (b) to be tongue-tied (c) to be shy and humble

मुँह में ज़बान रखना *v.t.* to be able to speak out

मुँह में दही जमना *(मु.) v.i.* not to speak at all, not to be able to speak

मुँह में दाँत न पेट में आँत *prov.* to be very old

मुँह में दाँत न होना *v.i.* not to be capable of biting or hurting

मुँह में पानी भर आना *(मु.) v.i.* mouth to water, to feel eager to get some desired thing, to be tempted

मुँह में राम बग़ल में छुरी *prov.* wolf in sheep's clothing

मुँह में लगाम न होना *(मु.) v.i.* to have an unbridled tongue, to have no restraint on speech

मुँह मोड़ लेना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to abstain from, to desist from (b) to disregard (c) to be averse to (d) to avoid, to shun (e) to turn the cold shoulder (f) to cut off or snap all relations

मुँह रखना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to keep on good terms with (b) to keep up appearances

मुँह लगना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to become used to (b) to be familiar with (c) to get too intimate (d) to be agreeable to the taste

मुँह लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to allow too much freedom (b) to give undue lift to, to permit undeserved familiarity

मुँह लटकाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to hang down the head (b) to draw/make/pull/wear a long face (c) to express displeasure

मुँह लाल करना *(मु.) v.t.* to make one's face red by slapping

मुँह लाल होना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) face to get reddened (b) to flush with anger (c) to blush (d) to get a good name (e) to be honoured

मुँह संभालकर बोलना *(मु.) v.i.* to keep the tongue in one's control, to talk sensibly or with restraint

मुँह सीधा न होना *(मु.) v.i.* not to be appeased

मुँह सी देना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to seal the lips (of), to silence somebody (b) to give hush money

मुँह सी लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to keep mum, to keep one's mouth shut

मुँह सुजा लेना *v.t.* (a) to show displeasure or dissatisfaction (b) to feel visibly aggrieved

मुँह सूखना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) lips to be parched (with thirst) (b) face to become withered or emaciated

मुँह से दूध की गंध आना *(मु.) v.i.* to smell like a milk-fed baby

मुँह से दूध टपकना *v.i.* (a) to be yet a child (b) to have little or no sense

मुँह से निकल जाना *(मु.) v.i.* (words) to escape from the tongue inadvertently, to make an unguarded utterance

मुँह से फूटना *v.i.* to speak out

मुँह से फूल झड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to berate in round terms/to talk in foul language (satirical) (b) to be civil and gentle in speech

मुँह से बात न करना *v.t.* (a) to abstain from talking (b) to be too haughty

मुँह से बात न निकलना *v.t.* to be tongue-tied

मुँह से लार टपकना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) mouth to water (b) to feel tempted

अपना-सा मुँह लेकर रह जाना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to feel ashamed (b) to be dejected, to lose hope (c) to face disappointment, to get disconcerted

इतना-सा मुँह निकल आना *v.i.* (a) to be very much reduced (b) to lose one's facial lustre (c) to be very much ashamed

मुँहअँधेरे *(मु.) (muṁhaṁdhere) adv.* early in the morning, at dawn

मुँह का कौर (*muṁh kā kaur*) *m.* 1. anything easily obtained 2. mouthful

मुँहचढ़ा (*muṁhcaṛhā*) *a.* /**मुँहचढ़ी** (*muṁhcaṛhī*) *a.* 1. favourite 2. given too much liberty 3. insolent, impudent

मुँहचोर (*muṁhcor*) *a.* sheepish, shy, bashful

मुँहचोरी (*muṁhcorī*) *f.* sheepishness, shyness, bashfulness

मुँहछुआई (*muṁhchuāī*) *f.* a formal enquiry or offer

मुँहज़बानी (*muṁhzabānī*) I. *a.* verbal, oral II. *adv.* orally, verbally

मुँहजला (*muṁhjalā*) *a.* of accused face, an abuse, damning a person

मुँहज़ोर (*muṁzor*) *a.* 1. obstinate 2. headstrong 3. insolent, impudent

मुँहज़ोरी (*muṁhzorī*) *f.* 1. obstinacy 2. impudence, insolence

मुँहतोड़ (*muṁhtoṛ*) *a.* smashing

मुँहतोड़ जवाब *(मु.) m.* smashing retort

मुँह-दर-मुँह (*muṁh-dar-muṁh*) *adv.* face to face

मुँहदिखाई *(मु.) (muṁhdikhāī) f.* ceremony on seeing the face of the bride by female relatives for the first time after marriage

मुँहदेखी (*muṁhdekhī*) *f.* 1. sham regard 2. formal relationship

मुँहफट (*muṁhphaṭ*) *a.* vain babbling, abusive

मुँहबंद *(मु.)* (*muṁhband*) *a.* close-mouthed

मुँहबंद कली *f.* (a) newly formed bud (b) virgin

मुँहबोलती तस्वीर (*muṁh bolti tasvīr*) *f.* a life-like picture

मुँहबोला (*muṁhbolā*) *a.* /**मुँहबोली** (*muṁhbolī*) *a.* 1. by word of mouth 2. adpoted 3. so-called

मुँहभराई (*muṁhbharāī*) *f.* bribe

मुँहमाँगा (*muṁhmāṁgā*) *a.* /**मुँहमाँगी** (*muṁhmāṁgī*) *a.* as demanded or requested, as prayed for

मुँहमाँगी मुराद *f.* a wish fulfilled as

desired

मुँहमुलाहज़ा (*mum̐hmulāhzā*) *m.* formal relationship

मुँहलगा (*mum̐hlagā*) *a.* 1. favourite 2. intimate 3. insolent, impudent

मुँहा (*mum̐hā*) *suff.* & *a.* mouthed, having a mouth

दुमुँहा साँप *m.* a snake having a mouth on both ends of its body

मुँहामुँह (*mum̐hāmum̐h*) I. *a.* brimful II. *adv.* face to face

मुँहामुँह भरना to fill to the brim

मुहाँसा (*muhām̐sā*) *m.* a pimple or mole on the face (better मुहासा)

मुअत्तल A (*muattal*) *a.* suspended (from service)

मुअत्तल करना *v.t.* to suspend

मुअत्तली A (*muattalī*) *f.* suspension (from service)

मुअन्नस A (*muannas*) *a.* feminine, of the feminine gender

मुअल्लिम A (*muallim*) *m.* teacher, instructor

मुआ (*muā*) *a.* /**मुई** (*muī*) *a.* 1. dead, lifeless 2. dull 3. (abusive) be dead

मुआइना A (*muāinā*) *m.* 1. inspection 2. sight, view

मुआइना करना *v.t.* to inspect, to examine

मुआफ़ A (*muāf*) *a.* 1. forgiven, pardoned 2. absolved 3. exempted 4. dispensed with 5. free

मुआफ़ करना *v.t.* (a) to forgive, to excuse, to pardon (b) to dispense with (c) to remit punishment

मुआफ़ी A (*muāfī*) *f.* 1. exemption 2. immunity 3. pardon 4. a rent-free grant

मुआफ़ी माँगना/चाहना *v.t.* to ask for pardon, to apologize

मुआफ़ीदार A&P (*muāfidār*) *m.* holder of rent-free grant (also see माफ़ी)

मुआफ़िक A (*muāfiq*) *a.* 1. suitable 2. favourable, propitious 3. apt 4. concordant

मुआमला A (*muāmlā*) *m.* 1. affair 2. matter 3. cause of suit in law 4. dealing 5. transaction 6. business

मुआयना A (*muāyanā*) *m.* 1. inspection 2. sight, view

मुआयना करना *v.t.* to inspect, to examine

मुआवज़ा A (*muāvzā*) *m.* .1. compensation 2. remuneration 3. consideration 4. indemnity

मुआहिदा A (*muāhidā*) *m.* 1. agreement 2. contract 3. alliance 4. treaty

मुकत्ता A (*mukattā*) *a.* 1. well cut (as beard), properly trimmed 2. well-dressed 3. well-shaped

मुक़दमा A (*muqadmā*) *m.* 1. a lawsuit, case 2. thesis 3. preface

मुक़दमा करना *v.t.* to file a lawsuit

मुक़दमा लड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to fight a case

मुक़दमेबाज़ A (*muqadmebāz*) *m.* litigant, litigator, contending person

मुक़दमेबाज़ी A (*muqadmebāzī*) *f.* litigation

मुक़द्दम (*muqaddam:*) I. *a.* 1. important 2. superior 3. chief II. *m.* a village headman, leader

मुक़द्दर P (*muqaddar*) *m.* fate, luck

मुक़द्दर आज़माना *(मु.) v.t.* to try one's luck

मुक़द्दर का लिखा *a.* as destined

मुक़द्दर का सिकंदर *a.* very lucky

मुक़द्दर चमकना *(मु.) v.i.* to be well-off, to be thriven

मुक़द्दस (*muqaddas*) *a.* holy, consecrated, hallowed, sacred

मुकम्मल A (*mukammal*) *a.* 1. perfect 2. complete 3. accomplished, finished

मुकरना (*mukarnā*) *v.i.* 1. to deny, to refuse to admit 2. to back out, to go back on one's word

मुकरनी (*mukarnī*) *f.* a kind of riddle which first denies the obvious answer and then advances an alternative

मुकरा (*mukrā*) *a.* & *m.* (one) who goes back on his word

मुकराना (*mukrānā*) *v.t.* 1. to release, to set free 2. to make one deny, to let one back out

मुकरी (*mukrī*) *f.* a kind of riddle which first denies the obvious answer and then advances an alternative (same as मुकरनी *q.v.*)

मुक़र्रर (*muqarrar*) *a.* 1. appointed 2. employed 3. established 4. fixed 5. determined

मुक़र्रर करना *v.t.* to appoint, to employ, to fix

मुक़र्ररी (*muqarrarī*) *f.* 1. appointment 2. posting 3. employment

मुकलावा (*muklāvā*) *m.* departure of the bride to her husband's home for the second time after marriage

मुक़ाबला A (*muqāblā*) *m.* 1. competition 2. comparison 3. contest 4. meeting face to face 5. encounter

मुक़ाबला करना *v.t.* to compete

मुक़ाबले का *a.* matching

मुक़ाबिल A (*muqābil*) *a.* 1. opposite 2. facing 3. matching 4. comparing 5. in front of

मुक़ाबिला A (*muqābilā*) *m.* 1. competition 2. comparison 3. contest 4. meeting face to face 5. encounter (same as मुकावला *q.v.*)

मुक़ाम A (*muqām*) *m.* 1. abode 2. place 3. residence 4. situation 5. halt 6. occasion (better मकाम *q.v.*)

मुक़ाम करना *v.t.* to halt

मुक़ामी A (*muqāmī*) *a.* 1. local 2. resident (as an official)

मुकियाना (*mukiyānā*) *v.t.* to give light fist blows

मुकुंद (*mukuṅd*) *m.* an epithet of Lord Vishnu and Lord Krishna

मुकुट (*mukuṭ*) *m.* 1. diadem 2. crown, coronet 3. crest

मुकुटधर (*mukuṭdhar*) *m.* /**मुकुटधारी** (*mukuṭdhārī*) *m.* one who wears a crown or crest

मुकुटिका (*mukuṭikā*) *f.* coronet

मुकुटमणि (*mukuṭmaṇī*) *f.* 1. a jewel set in a crown 2. a very precious object

मुकुर (*mukur*) *m.* looking glass, mirror

मुकुल (*mukul*) *m.* bud, blossom

मुकुलन (*mukulan*) *m.* budding

मुकुलित (*mukulit*) *a.* 1. (of a flower) budded, half-blossomed 2. (of eyes) blinking

मुक्का (*mukkā*) *m.* 1. a blow with the fist, buffet 2. thump 3. punch

मुक्की (*mukkī*) *f.* light blow with a fist

मुक्केबाज़ (*mukkebāz*) *m.* boxer, pugilist

मुक्केबाज़ी (*mukkebāzī*) *f.* boxing, pugilism

मुक्त (*mukta*) *a.* 1. freed, liberated, released, emancipated, unfettered 2. free, independent 3. open

मुक्त कंठ से *adv.* (a) without any reserve (b) in a liberal speech

मुक्त कंठ से प्रशंसा करना *v.t.* to praise unreservedly

मुक्त करना *v.t.* to release, to free, to liberate

मुक्त केश *a.* having dishevelled or uncombed hair

मुक्त चक्षु *a.* open-eyed

मुक्त चेता *a.* free-thinking

मुक्त छंद *m.* free verse

मुक्त द्वार *m.* (a) open-door (b) having one's doors open

मुक्त द्वार नीति *f.* open-door policy

मुक्त पत्तन *m.* free port

मुक्त पन्ना *m.* flyleaf

मुक्त प्रश्नावली *f.* free form questionnaire

मुक्त लेखक *m.* freelance writer

मुक्त वायुमंडल *m.* free atmosphere
मुक्त व्यापार *m.* free trade
मुक्त सागर *m.* open sea
मुक्त स्पर्धा *f.* free competition
मुक्तहस्त I. *a.* liberal, bounteous, generous II. *adv.* liberally, generously

मुक्तक (*muktak*) *m.* independent poems
मुक्तक काव्य *m.* poetry (not describing any long episodes)

मुक्तता (*muktatā*) *f.* 1. freedom, liberation 2. salvation 3. deliverance

मुक्ता (*muktā*) *m.* pearl
मुक्ता फल *m.* pearl
मुक्ता माला *f.* pearl garland

मुक्ताद्युति (*muktādyuti*) *f.* pearly lustre

मुक्तावली (*muktāvalī*) *f.* 1. a string of pearls 2. collection of poetic gems

मुक्तांगन (*muktāṅgan*) *m.* open-air yard
मुक्तांगन कक्षा *m.* open-air class

मुक्ताकाश (*muktākāś*) *m.* alfresco

मुक्ति (*mukti*) *f.* 1. liberation, emancipation, salvation 2. freedom, exemption, riddance 3. deliverance 4. discharge

मुक्तिदाता (*muktidātā*) *m.* 1. deliverer, emancipator, saviour, liberator 2. rescuer

मुक्तिधाम (*muktidhām*) *m.* a sacred place, an abode of salvation

मुक्तिपत्र (*mutkipatra*) *m.* release order or warrant

मुक्तिपथ (*muktipath*) *m.* /**मुक्तिमार्ग** (*muktimārga*) *m.* the path of salvation

मुक्ति लगान (*muktilagān*) *a.* quit rent

मुक्तिलाभ (*muktilābh*) *m.* attainment of salvation or emancipation

मुक्तिशास्त्र (*muktiśāstra*) *m.* soteriology

मुक्तिसेना (*muktisenā*) *f.* liberation army

मुक्तोत्तर (*muktottar*) *m.* open reply
मुक्तोत्तर प्रश्न *m.* open-ended question

मुख (*mukh*) *m.* 1. mouth 2. face 3. front, facade 4. opening 5. orifice, exit or entrance (see also मुँह)

मुखकमल (*mukhkamal*) *m.* lotus-like face, pretty face

मुखकांति (*mukhkānti*) *f.* facial lustre

मुखगुहा (*mukhguhā*) *f.* mouth cavity

मुखगुहिका (*mukhguhikā*) *f.* buccal cavity (also मुखविवर)

मुखचित्र (*mukhcitra*) *m.* 1. frontispiece 2. cover design

मुखच्छद (*mukhacchad*) *m.* mask

मुखड़ा (*mukhṛā*) *m.* face, pretty face

मुख़तार (*mukhtār*) I. *a.* 1. independent 2. invested with authority, authorised II. *m.* 1. agent 2. attorney
मुख्तार होना *v.i.* to represent

मुख़तारनामा (*mukhtārnāmā*) *m.* power of attorney

मुख़तारी (*mukhtārī*) *f.* 1. independence 2. power, authority 3. free will 4. attorneyship

मुखदिशा (*mukhdiśā*) *f.* frontage

मुखद्वार (*mukhdvār*) *m.* entrance or exit, gateway

मुखन्नस (*mukhannas*) *m.* verse containing five lines

मुखपट (*mukhpaṭ*) *m.* veil

मुखपत्र (*mukhpatra*) *m.* organ (of a party), official journal, mouthpiece

मुखपृष्ठ (*mukhpṛṣṭha*) *m.* title page, front page

मुखपेशी (*mukhpeśī*) *f.* buccal muscle

मुखबंध (*mukhbandh*) *m.* preface, introduction

मुखबिर (*mukhbir*) *m.* 1. informer 2. reporter 3. spy 4. approver

मुखबिरी (*mukhbirī*) *f.* 1. act or office of a spy or informer 2. report 3. information

मुखमंडप (*mukhmaṇḍap*) *m.* porch

मुखमंडल (*mukhmaṇḍal*) *m.* countenance, the whole face

मुखर (*mukhar*) *a.* 1. talkative, garrulous 2. loud 3. outspoken 4. explicit

मुखरता (*mukhartā*) *f.* 1. talkativeness, garrulousness 2. outspokenness

मुखरित (*mukharit*) *a.* 1. explicit 2. outspoken 3. voiced, expressed

मुखविवर (*mukhvivar*) *m.* buccal cavity

मुखशाला (*mukhśālā*) *f.* ante chamber

मुखशुद्धि (*mukhshuddhi*) *f.* cleansing the mouth after eating or chewing

मुखश्वसन (*mukhśvsan*) *m.* buccal respiration

मुखसुख (*mukhsukh*) *m.* economy of effort (in pronunciation), facility in speech

मुखांकन (*mukhāṅkan*) *m.* enfacement

मुखाकृति (*mukhākṛti*) *f.* 1. facial features 2. countenance

मुखाग्र (*mukhāgra*) I. *m.* frontage, forepart II. *a.* on the tip of the tongue, memorised

मुख़ातिब (*mukhātib*) *m.* the person addressed

मुख़ातिब होना *v.i.* to address, to speak to

मुखापेक्षा (*mukhāpekṣā*) *f.* dependence on somebody for help

मुखापेक्षी (*mukhāpekṣī*) *a.* dependent on somebody for help

मुखाभिमुख (*mukhābhimukh*) *a.* face to face

मुखारविंद (*mukhārvind*) *m.* lotus-face, lovely or handsome face

मुख़ालफ़त (*mukhālfat*) *f.* 1. opposition 2. dissidence 3. disagreement 4. discord

मुख़ालफ़त करना *v.t.* (a) to oppose (b) to dissent (c) to contradict

मुख़ालिफ़ (*mukhālif*) I. *a.* 1. opposite 2. unfavourable II. *m.* opponent, antagonist, adversary

मुखावरण (*mukhāvaraṇ*) *m.* mask

मुखिका (*mukhikā*) *f.* 1. opening, aperture 2. inlet

मुखिया (*mukhiyā*) *m.* chief, head, headman (especially of a village), leader

-मुखी (*mukhī*) *suff.* & *a.* oriented, facing, resembling (as चंद्रमुखी having moon-like face)

मुखौटा (*mukhauṭā*) *m.* false face, mask

मुखौटा लगाना *v.t.* (a) to wear a mask (b) to put on a pretentious disguise

मुख़्तसर A (*mukhtasar*) *a.* 1. brief, abridged 2. short 3. succinct

मुख़्तसर करना *v.t.* to abridge, to curtail

मुख़्तार A (*mukhtār*) I. *m.* 1. agent 2. attorney II. *a.* authorised

मुख़्तारनामा A (*mukhtārnāmā*) *m.* power of attorney

मुख़्तारी (*mukhtārī*) *f.* 1. independence 2. power, authority 3. free will 4. attorneyship (same as मुख़तारी *q.v.*)

मुख्य (*mukhya*) *a.* 1. main 2. principal, chief 3. cardinal 4. major 5. salient 6. leading 7. predominant 8. primary

मुख्य अवयव *m.* primary organ

मुख्य उपवाक्य *m.* principal clause

मुख्य उपसंपादक *m.* chief sub-editor

मुख्य कार्यक्रम *m.* highlights

मुख्य गायक *m.* precentor

मुख्य देनदार *m.* principal debtor

मुख्य द्वार *m.* portal

मुख्य नगर *m.* capital city

मुख्य न्यायमूर्ति *m.* chief justice

मुख्य पात्र *m.* protagonist, leader, character

मुख्य पालिसी *f.* master policy

मुख्य प्रभाव *m.* main effect

मुख्य प्रविष्टि *f.* main entry

मुख्य प्रस्ताव *m.* substantial motion

मुख्यमंत्री *m.* chief minister

मुख्य मार्ग *m.* highway, trunk-line

मुख्य वाक्य *m.* principal sentence

मुख्य शीर्षक *m.* caption, title, main heading

मुख्य सचेतक *m.* chief whip (in an assembly)

मुख्य सद्गुण *m.* cardinal virtues

मुख्य समाचार *m.* lead story, headlines

मुख्य स्वर (a) cardinal vowel (b) predominant voice

मुख्यतः (*mukhyataḥ) adv.* /**मुख्यतया** (*mukhyatayā) adv.* mainly, primarily, chiefly

मुख्यता (*mukhyatā*) *f.* 1. predominance, eminence 2. leading status

मुख्यार्थ (*mukhyārtha*) *m.* main or principal meaning, denotation, central or essential significance

मुख्यालय (*mukhyālay*) *m.* headquarters

मुगदर (*mugdar*) *m.* 1. club to exercise with 2. mallet 3. mace

मुग़ल A (*mugal*) *m.* Mughal, name of a Muslim dynasty of Mongol origin

मुग़लई (*muglaī*) *a.* of or pertaining to Mughals

मुग़लानी A (*mugalānī*) *a.* Mughal woman

मुग़लिया A (*mugaliyā*) *a.* of the Mughals

मुग़लिया ख़ानदान *m.* Mughal dynasty

मुग़लिया सल्तनत *f.* Mughal dominion

मुग़ालता (*mugālta*) *m.* error, delusion

मुग्ध (*mugdha*) *a.* infatuated, charmed, spellbound

मुग्धकारी *a.* charming, attractive, that causes infatuation, that casts a spell

मुग्ध श्रोतागण *m.* captive audience

मुग्धता (*mugdhatā*) *f.* infatuation, attractiveness

मुग्धा (*mugdhā*) *f.* an artless and immature young girl

मुचलका (*mucalkā*) *m.* 1. bond 2. recognizance of a criminal

मुचलका लेना *v.t.* to get a personal bond

मुच्छल (*mucchal*) *a.* having large whiskers

मुछंदर (*muchandar*) *m.* 1. buffoon, clown, 2. one having long moustaches

मुछकटा (*muchkaṭā*) *a.* one having trimmed moustaches

मुछड़िया (*muchaṛiyā*) *a.* one having long moustaches or whiskers

मुछमुंडा (*muchmuṇḍā*) *a.* clean-shaven

मुछैल (*muchail*) *m.* one having long moustaches or whiskers

मुज़क्कर A (*muzakkar*) *a.* 1. masculine (in gender) 2. male

मुजरा[1] A (*mujrā*) *m.* allowance, deduction

मुजरा करना *v.t.* to deduct

मुजरा देना *v.t.* to allow an abatement

मुजरा पाना *v.t.* to receive credit

मुजरा[2] (*mujrā*) *m.* 1. obeisance 2. show of professional singing

मुजरा करना *v.t.* to make obeisance

मुजरिम A (*mujrim*) *m.* criminal, offender, culprit

मुजरिम ठहराना *v.t.* to convict, to find one guilty

मुजस्सम A (*mujassam*) *a.* 1. embodied 2. personified, incarnate 3. corporeal

मुजस्समा A (*mujassamā*) *m.* statue, image in stone or metal, idol

मुज़ायका A (*muzāykā*) *m.* 1. difficulty 2. significance 3. worry, anxiety

मुज़ावर A (*muzāvar*) *m.* an attendant of a mosque/tomb or shrine

मुजाहिद A (*mujāhid*) *m.* (*pl.* मुजाहिदीन) crusader, warrior in defence of his faith

मुज़िर A (*muzir*) *a.* 1. injurious 2. noxious 3. hurtful 4. pernicious

मुझ (*mujh*) *pron.* I (from मैं)

मुझको me, to me

मुझ पर unto or on me

मुझमें in me

मुझसे from me, by me, with me

मुझे (*mujhe*) *pron.* & *obj.* me, to me

मुटका (*muṭkā*) *v.i.* 1. to grow fat or plump 2. to become rich

मुटमर्द (*muṭmard*) *a.* proud, vainglorious

मुटमर्दी (*muṭmardī*) *f.* 1. pride, haughtiness 2. inactivity due to lassitude

मुटरी (*muṭrī*) *f.* a bundle (of clothes)

मुटाई (*muṭāī*) *f.* 1. fatness 2. thickness 3. coarseness 4. pride

मुटाई चढ़ना *v.i.* to become proud

मुटाना (*muṭānā*) *v.i.* to grow fat or plump

मुटापा (*muṭāpā*) *m.* 1. corpulence, plumpness 2. fatness

मुटापा चढ़ना *v.i.* (a) to grow fat (b) to be proud

मुटिया (*muṭiyā*) *m.* coolie, porter

मुटियाना (*muṭiyānā*) *v.i.* to grow fat or plump (same as मुटाना *q.v.*)

मुट्ठा (*muṭṭhā*) *m.* 1. a large bundle 2. a handful (usually of grass)

मुट्ठी (*muṭṭhī*) *f.* 1. fist 2. clutch, grip

मुट्ठी गर्म करना *(मु.) v.t.* to grease the palm of, to bribe

मुट्ठी-भर I. *a.* handful II. *adv.* plentifully

मुट्ठी में होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be under one's power or influence

मुठभेड़ (*muṭhbheṛ*) *f.* 1. encounter 2. conflict 3. clash 4. scuffle

मुठिया (*muṭhiyā*) *f.* 1. a small handle, hilt 2. thick end of a stick 3. mallet of a carder

मुठियाना (*muṭhiyānā*) *v.t.* 1. to hold in one's grip 2. to massage gently with fists

मुड़कना (*muṛknā*) *v.i.* to bend

मुड़काना (*muṛkānā*) *v.t.* to bend

मुड़ना (*muṛnā*) *v.i.* 1. to turn back 2. to become twisted 3. to bend 4. to turn

मुड़कर न देखना *v.t.* (a) not to look back (b) to have no regard (for)

मुड़ जाना *v.i.* to turn, to return

मुड़ा हुआ *a.* bent, twisted

मुड़ाई (*muṛāī*) *f.* folding (a machine)

मुड़िया (*muṛiyā*) *f.* & m. a form of Devanagari script used in eastern India

मुड्ढा (*muḍḍhā*) *m.* shoulder

मुतअल्लक A (*mutaallak*) *a.* (के मुतअल्लक) 1. depending on 2. belonging to 3. concerning 4. connected with

मुतना (*mutnā*) *m.* a one who urinates excessively

मुतफ़र्रक A (*mutafarraq*) *a.* 1. miscellaneous 2. scattered 3. distinct 4. different, of different kinds

मुतफ़िक्र A (*mutafiqr*) *a.* 1. anxious 2. serious 3. thoughtful, pensive 4. perplexed

मुतबन्ना A (*mutabannā*) *m.* adopted son

मुतबर्रिक A (*mutabarrik*) *a.* 1. fortunate 2. blessed 3. holy, sanctified 4. heavenly

मुतलक A (*mutalaq*) I. *a.* 1. absolute 2. altogether 3. entire II. *adv.* not in the least, entirely

मुतलक नहीं not at all

मुतवल्ली A (*mutavallī*) *m.* 1. trustee 2. superintendent 3. treasurer of a mosque 4. guardian of a minor (boy)

मुतवातिर A (*mutavātir*) *adv.* 1. repeatedly 2. continually 3. successively

मुतसद्दी A (*mutasaddī*) *m.* 1. scribe, clerk 2. accountant

मुताबिक A (*mutābiq*) *a.* 1. identical, like 2. corresponding 3. in accordance with, according to

मुताना (*mutānā*) *v.t.* to cause to make water

मुतालबा (*mutālbā*) *m.* 1. demand 2. requisition

मुतास (*mutās*) *f.* feeling like making water, urge to urinate

मुतासर A (*mutāsar*) *a.* impressed, affected, moved by

मुताह A (*mutāh*) *m.* temporary marriage prevalent among some Muslim tribes

मुत्तला A (*muttalā*) *a.* 1. informed 2. aware

मुत्तला करना *v.t.* to inform, to notify

मुद (*mud*) *m.* joy, pleasure, delight

मुदर्रिस A (*mudarris*) *m.* schoolmaster, teacher

मुदर्रिसी A (*mudarrisī*) *f.* teaching, teaching profession

मुदा (*mudā*) *adv.* the purpose being, that is (i.e., I mean to say that)

मुदाखलत A (*mudākhlat*) *f.* 1. entering into, ingress 2. occupancy 3. interference, intervention

मुदाम A (*mudām*) *adv.* 1. always 2. permanently 3. eternally 4. continually

मुदामी (*mudāmī*) *a.* 1. permanent 2. eternal 3. continual

मुदित (*mudit*) *a.* pleased, delighted, happy

मुदिता (*muditā*) I. *a.* & *f.* pleased, delighted II. *f.* satisfied heroine

मुद्ग (*mudga*) *m.* a kind of pulse

मुद्गर (*mudgar*) *m.* mallet (see मुगदर *q.v.*)

मुद्दई A (*muddaī*) *m.* 1. plaintiff, complainant 2. accuser 3. claimant

मुद्दई सुस्त गवाह चुस्त *(मु.)* the bridegroom's men are more anxious than the bridegroom

मुद्दत A (*muddat*) *f.* 1. time 2. duration 3. long time

एक मुद्दत a long period

मुद्दती A (*muddatī*) *a.* 1. time-bound 2. old, time-worn, antique

मुद्दा A (*muddā*) *m.* 1. intention, purpose 2. issue, theme

मुद्दालेह A (*muddāleh*) *m.* defendant, respondent

मुद्र (*mudra*) *m.* (printing) type

मुद्रक (*mudrak*) *m.* printer

मुद्रक पंक्ति *f.* print line

मुद्रण (*mudraṇ*) *m.* printing

मुद्रण आदेश *m.* print order

मुद्रण कर्मचारी *m.* pressman

मुद्रण कला *f.* the art of printing, typography

मुद्रण चेतावनी *f.* flag

मुद्रण त्रुटि *f.* misprint, press error, printer's devil

मुद्रण यंत्र *m.* printing press

मुद्रणांक (*mudraṇāṅk*) *m.* imprint

मुद्रणाधीन (*mudraṇādhīn*) *a.* in press

मुद्रणालय (*mudraṇālay*) *m.* printing press

मुद्रणाश्म (*mudraṇāśm*) *m.* lithographic stone

मुद्रलिख (*mudralikh*) *m.* typewriter

मुद्रलेखक (*mudralekhak*) *m.* typist

मुद्रवर्ग (*mudravarga*) *m.* fount

मुद्रशीर्ष (*mudraśīrṣ*) *m.* letter-head

मुद्रांक (*mudrāṅk*) *m.* stamp

मुद्रांकक (*mudrāṅkak*) *m.* sealer

मुद्रांकन (*mudrāṅkan*) *m.* 1. sealing 2. stamping

मुद्रांकित (*mudrāṅkit*) *a.* stamped, sealed

मुद्रा (*mudrā*) *f.* 1. seal 2. stamp 3. money, currency, coin 4. gesture 5. pose, posture 6. countenance 7. demeanour

मुद्रा-अधिमूल्यन (*mudrā-adhimūlyan*) *m.* overvaluation of currency

मुद्रा-अधोमूल्यन (*mudrāadhomūlyan*) *m.* undervaluation of currency

मुद्रा-अवमूल्यन (*mudrāavmūlyan*) *m.* devaluation of currency

मुद्रा-अवस्फीति (*mudrāavasphīti*) *f.* deflation

मुद्रा-आय (*mudrāāy*) *f.* money income

मुद्रा-क्रयशक्ति (*mudrākrayśakti*) *f.* purchasing power of money

मुद्राक्षर (*mudrākṣar*) *m.* printing type

मुद्राछाप (*mudrāchāp*) *f.* seal impression

मुद्रानीति (*mudrānīti*) *f.* monetary policy

मुद्रापरिवर्तन (*mudrāparivartan*) *m.* convertibility of currency

मुद्रामूल्यवृद्धि (*mudrāmūlyavṛddhi*) *f.* ap-

preciation of currency

मुद्रामूल्यह्रास (*mudrāmūlyahrās*) *m.* depreciation of currency

मुद्रालेख (*mudrālekh*) *m.* legend

मुद्राविज्ञान (*mudrāvijñān*) *m.* **/मुद्राशास्त्र** (*mudrāśāśtra*) *m.* numismatics

मुद्राविज्ञानी (*mudrāvijñānī*) *m.* **/मुद्राशास्त्री** (*mudrāśāstrī*) *m.* numismatist

मुद्रासंकुचन (*mudrāsaṅkucan*) *m.* contraction of currency

मुद्रासंचलन (*mudrāsañcalan*) *m.* circulation of money

मुद्रास्फीति (*mudrāsphīti*) *f.* inflation of money

मुद्रिका (*mudrikā*) *f.* signet ring, finger-ring

मुद्रित (*mudrit*) *a.* 1. printed 2. stamped 3. sealed

मुनकिर A (*munkir*) *m.* 1. one who denies the existance of God 2. atheist

मुनक्क़ा A (*munaqqā*) *m.* large type of currant, large dried grape

मुनहसर A (*munahassar*) *a.* depending on, resting on, based on

मुनादी A (*munādī*) *f.* proclamation (by beat of drum)

मुनादी करना *v.t.* (a) to proclaim (b) to advertise

मुनाफ़ा A (*munāfā*) *m.* 1. profit, gain 2. advantage

मुनाफ़ाख़ोर A (*munāfākhor*) *m.* profiteer

मुनाफ़ाख़ोरी (*munāfākhorī*) *f.* profiteering

मुनासिब A (*munāsib*) *a.* 1. proper 2. suitable 3. becoming 4. fit 5. expedient, fit

मुनि (*muni*) *m.* ascetic, sage, hermit

मुनिवर (*munivar*) *m.* the foremost sage or hermit

मुनियाँ (*muniyāṁ*) *f.* 1. a red-coloured small bird 2. a small girl

मुनींद्र (*munīṁdra*) *m.* lord of ascetics/sages

मुनीम (*munīm*) *m.* book keeper, accountant

मुनीमी (*munīmī*) *f.* book keeping, accountancy, accountant's position

मुनीश (*munīś*) *m.* **/मुनीश्वर** (*munīśvar*) *m.* a great ascetic, hermit or sage

मुन्ना (*munnā*) *m.* dear child, little boy (*fem.* मुन्नी)

मुन्नू (*munnū*) *m.* dear child, little boy

मुफ़लिस A (*muflis*) I. *a.* poor, penniless, indigent II. *m.* pauper

मुफ़लिसी A (*muflisī*) *f.* poverty, indigence

मुफ़लिसी में आटा गीला *(मु.)* one misery over another

मुफ़ीद A (*mufīd*) *a.* 1. profitable 2. useful 3. beneficial 4. advantageous

मुफ़्त A (*muft*) *a.* 1. gratis 2. free 3. without any cost 4. without payment

मुफ़्त का *adv.* **/मुफ़्त में** *adv.* gratis, for nothing

मुफ़्त सौदा *m.* free deal

मुफ़्तख़ोर (*muftkhor*) *m.* **/मुफ़्तख़ोरा** (*muftkhorā*) *m.* 1. a hanger on, a parasite 2. a sponger

मुफ़्तख़ोरी (*muftkhorī*) *f.* parasitic living, living on others' earnings

मुफ़्ती A (*muftī*) *m.* a Muslim jurist or law officer, Muslim lawgiver

मुबलिग़ A (*mublig*) I. *m.* a total sum, ready money II. *a.* in all, totalling

मुबारक A (*mubārak*) I. *a.* 1. auspicious 2. blessed 3. holy II. *f.* congratulation, blessing III. *interj.* welcome

मुबारकबाद A&P (*mubārakbād*) *f.* 1. congratulations 2. wishing success

मुबारकबाद कहना/देना *v.t.* to congratulate

मुबारकबादी A (*mubārakbādī*) *f.* 1. congratulation 2. blessing

मुबाहिसा A (*mubāhisā*) *m.* 1. contest 2. debate 3. argumentation 4. dis-

cussion

मुबाहिसा करना *v.t.* to debate, to discuss

मुबतला A (*mubtalā*) *a.* 1. involved 2. fallen into 3. overtaken by 4. afflicted 5. busy with, occupied

मुमकिन A (*mumkin*) *a.* 1. possible 2. feasible, practicable

मुमताज़ A (*mumtāz*) *a.* 1. exalted 2. distinguished, illustrious, eminent

मुमानिअत A (*mumāniat*) *f.* 1. prohibition, forbiddance 2. hindrance

मुमुक्षा (*mumukṣā*) *f.* desire to attain salvation

मुमुक्षु (*mumukṣu*) *a.* & *m.* (one) desirous of attaining salvation

मुमूर्षा (*mumurṣā*) *f.* desire to die, death instinct

मुमूर्षु (*mumurṣu*) *a.* & *m.* (one) desirous of dying, on the verge of death

मुरंडा (*muraṇḍā*) *m.* a ball of sweetmeat of parched gram, and other cereals

मुरकना (*muṛkanā*) *v.i.* to be twisted, to be snapped or broken

मुरकी (*murkī*) *f.* a kind of earring

मुरग़ा P (*murg̲ā*) *m.* cock, fowl

मुरग़ा बनाना *v.t.* to give a corporeal punishment

मुरग़ाबी P (*murg̲ābī*) *f.* 1. a waterfowl 2. wild duck

मुरग़ी P (*murg̲ī*) *f.* hen

मुरग़ी पालन *m.* poultry farming

मुरचंग (*murcañg*) *m.* a Jew's harp

मुरछल (*murchal*) *m.* (whisk made of) peacock's feathers

मुरछाना (*murchānā*) *v.t.* to faint, to become senseless

मुरझाना (*murjhānā*) *v.i.* 1. to wither 2. to fade 3. to be dejected, to be dispirited 4. to droop

मुरत्तब A (*murattab*) *a.* put in order, systematically arranged

मुरदनी (*murdanī*) *f.* 1. gloominess, dismalness 2. melancholy 3. death-like stillness 4. lifelessness

मुरदा P (*murdā*) I. *a.* dead, lifeless II. *m.* dead body, corpse

मुरदा उठाना *v.t.* to perform the funeral rites

मुरदाख़ोर P (*murdāk̲h̲or*) *m.* corpse-eater

मुरदाघर P (*murdāghar*) *m.* morgue, mortuary

मुरदादिल P (*murdādil*) *a.* down-hearted, dispirited, dejected

मुरदादिली P (*murdādilī*) *f.* dispiritedness, lifelessness

मुरदासंख (*murdāsaṅkh*) *m.* a yellow orpiment (also हरताल)

मुरब्बा A (*murabbā*) *m.* jam, preserve, preserved fruit

मुरब्बाफ़रोश *m.* jam-dealer

मुरमुरा (*murmurā*) *m.* puffed dried rice

मुरमुराना (*murmurānā*) *v.i.* to crack, to break with a clicking sound

मुरलिका (*murlikā*) *f.* small pipe, flute

मुरली (*murlī*) *f.* flute, pipe

मुरलीधर *m.* flute-player, piper

मुरव्वत A (*muravvat*) *f.* 1. urbanity 2. affability 3. humanity 4. generosity 5. kindness

मुरव्वत करना *v.t.* to show generosity, to be kind and affable

मुरव्वती A (*muravvatī*) *a.* considerate, obliging, gentle, polite, affable

मुरशिद A (*murśid*) *m.* 1. guide 2. preceptor 3. religious teacher 4. (व्यंग्य) a cunning fellow

मुराद A (*murād*) *f.* desire, wish, longing

मुराद पाना *v.t.* to attain one's wish

मुराद पूरी करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to grant one's desire

मुरादमंद *a.* desirous

मुराद माँगना *v.t.* to pray for a boon or favour

मुराद मानना *v.t.* to make a vow

मुराद लेना *v.t.* to infer

मुरादों के दिन *m.* bloom of life

मुरारि (*murāri*) *m.* enemy of Mura demon, Lord Krishna

मुरीद A (*murīd*) *m.* 1. disciple 2. follower

मुरेठा (*mureṭhā*) *m.* a small turban

मुरौवत A (*murāuvat*) *f.* 1. urbanity 2. consideration 3. affability 4. gentlemanliness 5. generosity

मुरौवती A (*murāuvatī*) *a.* gentle, affable, considerate, generous

मुर्ग़ P (*murg̱*) *m.* cock

मुर्ग़मुसल्लम *m.* a whole roasted chicken

मुर्ग़ा P (*murg̱ā*) *m.* cock, fowl, rooster

छोटा मुर्ग़ा cockerel

पालतू मुर्ग़ा leghorn

बधिया मुर्ग़ा capon

मुर्ग़ाबी P (*murg̱ābī*) *f.* water fowl

मुर्ग़ी P (*murg̱ī*) *f.* hen

मुर्चा (*murcā*) *m.* rust

मुर्चा लगना to rust

मुर्दनी P (*murdanī*) *f.* 1. gloominess, dismalness 2. melancholy 3. death-like stillness 4. lifelessness (see मुरदनी)

मुर्दा P (*murdā*) I. *a.* dead, lifeless II. *m.* dead body, corpse (see मुरदा)

मुर्दाघर P (*murdāghar*) *m.* morgue, mortuary (see मुरदाघर)

मुर्दार P (*murdār*) I. *m.* carrion, corpse II. *interj.* wretch !

मुर्री (*murrī*) *f.* rolled portion of a dhoti

मुर्शिद A (*murśid*) *m.* 1. guide 2. preceptor 3. religious teacher 4. (व्यंग्य) a cunning fellow (see मुरशिद)

मुलजिम A (*mulzim*) *m.* accused

मुलतवी A (*multavī*) *a.* postponed, adjourned, pending

मुलतानी (*multānī*) I. *a.* of or belonging to Multan (now in Pakistan) II. *m.* 1. a resident of Multan, 2. dialect of Western Punjab

मुलतानी मिट्टी *f.* a kind of soft clay, fuller's earth

मुलमुलाना (*mulmulānā*) *v.i.* to blink

मुलम्मा A (*mulammā*) *m.* 1. gilt coating, gilding 2. outward show, ostentation

मुलम्माकार A (*mulammākār*) *m.* gilder, plater (same as मुलम्मासाज)

मुलम्मागर A (*mulammāgar*) *m.* (same as मुलम्मासाज़)

मुलम्मासाज A (*mulammāsāz*) *m.* gilder, plater

मुलम्मासाज़ी A (*mulammāsāzī*) *f.* 1. gilding, plating 2. coating

मुलहठी (*mulahṭhī*) *f.* a medicinal root, *liquorice*

मुलाक़ात A (*mulāqāt*) *f.* 1. meeting 2. visit

मुलाक़ात करना *v.t.* (a) to meet (b) to pay a visit

मुलाक़ात रखना *v.i.* to be on visiting terms

मुलाक़ाती A (*mulāqātī*) *m.* 1. visitor 2. acquaintance

मुलाज़िम A (*mulāzim*) *m.* servant

मुलायम A (*mulāyam*) *a.* 1. soft 2. tender 3. mild 4. moderate

मुलायम करना *v.t.* to soften

मुलायमियत A (*mulāyamiyat*) *f.* 1. softness 2. tenderness 3. mildness

मुलाहिज़ा (*mulāhizā*) *m.* 1. consideration 2. regard

मुलाहिज़ा करना *v.t.* to regard with favour

मुलेठी (*muleṭhī*) *f.* a medicinal root, *liquorice* (see मुलहठी *q.v.*)

मुल्क A (*mulk*) *m.* 1. country 2. dominion

मुल्ज़िम (*mulzim*) *m.* accused

मुल्तवी A (*multavī*) *a.* postponed, adjourned, pending (see मुलतवी *q.v.*)

मुल्ला A (*mullā*) *m.* Muslim priest

मुल्ला की दौड़ मस्जिद तक *(मु.)* none can

go beyond his resources

मुवक्किल A (*muvakkil*) *m.* client of a pleader

मुशायरा A (*muśāyrā*) *m.* 1. a meeting of poets 2. a poetic symposium

मुश्क¹ P (*muśk*) *m.* musk

मुश्क बू *a.* scented with musk, fragrant

मुश्क² (*muśk*) *f.* arm

मुश्क कसना *v.t.* to pinion one's arms on the back

मुश्कबिलाव P (*muśkbilāv*) *m.* musk cat

मुश्किल A (*muśkil*) I. *a.* 1. difficult 2. hard 3. intricate 4. II. *f.* 1. difficulty 2. hardship 3. intricacy

मुश्किल आसान to relieve one of hardship

मुश्किल में पड़ना *v.i.* to fall into difficulty or trouble

मुश्किल से *adv.* with difficulty

मुश्की P (*muśkī*) I. *a.* dark bay II. *m.* black horse

मुश्त P (*muśt*) *f.* 1. fist 2. handful 3. blow

मुश्तख़ाक *f.* man

मुश्तज़न *m.* masturbator

मुश्तज़नी *f.* masturbation

एकमुश्त *a.* in one lot, lump sum

मुश्तरक A (*muśtarak*) *a.* 1. joint, undivided 2. combined, common

मुश्तरका A (*muśtarakā*) *a.* 1. common, combined 2. joint, undivided

मुश्तरका खानदान *m.* joint family

मुष्टि (*muṣṭi*) *f.* fist

मुष्टि प्रहार *m.* fist-blow

मुष्टि युद्ध *m.* boxing

मुष्टिका (*muṣṭikā*) *f.* fist

मुसकुराना (*muskurānā*) *v.i.* to smile

मुसकुराहट (*muskurāhaṭ*) *f.* smile

मुसकान (*muskān*) *f.* smile

मुसकाना (*muskānā*) *v.i.* to smile (same as मुसकुराना)

मुसन्ना A (*musannā*) *m.* 1. copy 2. duplicate 3. counterfoil

मुसन्निफ A (*musannif*) *m.* 1. author 2. writer (of a book)

मुसब्बर A (*musabbar*) *m.* aloe (plant)

मुसम्मात A (*musammāt*) I. *f.* lady II. *a.* called, named

मुसम्माती A (*musammātī*) *a.* of a lady

मुसम्मी (*musammī*) *f.* a fruit similar to orange

मुसलमान A (*musalmān*) *m.* Muslim, follower of Islam

मुसलमानी A (*musalmānī*) I. *f.* 1. Muslim faith 2. circumcision II. *a.* of or concerning Islam

मुसलिम A (*muslim*) *m.* & *a.* Muslim

मुसल्लम A (*musallam*) *a.* 1. entire, whole, complete 2. accepted 3. kept

मुसल्ला A (*musallā*) *m.* a carpet for saying prayers

मुसल्सल A (*musalsal*) *a.* 1. linked 2. successive 3. placed in series 4. coherent 5. continuous, without break

मुसव्वर A (*musavvar*) *m.* 1. painter 2. photographer 3. artist

मुसव्वरी A (*musavvarī*) *f.* 1. painting 2. photography 3. art

मुसाफ़िर A (*musāfir*) *m.* 1. traveller 2. passenger 3. stranger 4. wayfarer

मुसाफ़िरखाना A (*musāfirkhānā*) *m.* 1. inn 2. sarai 3. rest house 4. waiting room (at a station)

मुसाफ़िरी A (*musāfirī*) *f.* travelling

मुसाहिब A (*musāhib*) *m.* 1. companion, comrade 2. friend 3. associate

मुसाहिबी A (*musāhibī*) *f.* 1. companionship 2. company 3. society

मुसीबत A (*musībat*) *f.* 1. calamity, disaster 2. affliction 3. trouble 4. misery 5. misfortune 6. difficulty

मुसीबत का मारा *(मु.)* *a.* afflicted, miserable, struck by calamity

मुसीबत का सामना करना *v.t.* to take a bull by the horns

मुसीबत के दिन *(मु.)* hard days

मुसीबत खड़ी करना *v.t.* to cause difficulty

मुसीबत मोल लेना *v.t.* to invite trouble

मुसीबतों का पहाड़ टूट पड़ना *(मु.)* a series of calamities to befall

मुसीबतज़दा A&P (*musībatzadā*) *a.* 1. miserable 2. unfortunate 3. afflicted

मुस्कराना (*muskarānā*) *v.t.* **/मुसकुराना** (*muskurānā*) *v.t.* to smile

मुस्कान (*muskān*) *f.* smile

मुस्टंडा (*musṭaṇḍā*) *a.* **/मुस्टंडी** (*musṭaṇḍī*) *a.* strong bodied, robust

मुस्टंडापन (*mustaṇḍāpan*) *m.* sturdiness

मुस्तक़बिल A (*mustaqbil*) *m.* 1. future 2. the future tense

मुस्तनद A (*mustnad*) *a.* 1. certificated 2. authenticated 3. genuine 4. trustworthy

मुस्तैद A (*mustaid*) *a.* 1. ready, prepared 2. fit 3. worthy 4. prompt 5. vigilant 6. agile

मुस्तैदी A (*mustaidī*) *f.* 1. readiness 2. promptitude 3. aptness 4. worthiness 5. agility 6. vigilance

मुस्तैदी से *adv.* promptly, with agility

मुस्लिम A (*muslim*) *m.* & *a.* Muslim

मुहकमा A (*muhkamā*) *m.* 1. department 2. bureau 3. office

मुहकमा आबकारी *m.* excise department

मुहकमा जंगलात *m.* forest department

मुहतरम A (*muhtaram*) *a.* honoured, respected, venerable, esteemed

मुहतरमा A (*muhtaramā*) *a.* respected, respectable (lady), esteemable

मुहताज A (*muhtāj*) *a.* 1. needy 2. poor, indigent 3. dependent on

मुहताजी A (*muhtājī*) *f.* need, want

मुहब्बत A (*muhabbat*) *f.* love, affection

मुहब्बत का दम भरना *v.t.* to profess love

मुहब्बती A (*muhabbatī*) *a.* loving, affectionate

मुहम्मद A (*muhammad*) I. *a.* highly praiseworthy II. *m.* the Holy Prophet of Islam, Mohammad

मुहम्मदी A (*muhammadī*) *m.* follower of Mohammad, Muslim

मुहय्या (*muhayyā*) *a.*/**मुहैया** (*muhaiyā*) *a.* available

मुहय्या/मुहैया करना *v.t.* to make available

मुहर (*muhar*) *f.* 1. seal 2. stamp 3. a gold coin

मुहर लगाना *v.t.* (a) to seal (b) to close

मुहरबंद (*muharbaṅd*) *a.* sealed

मुहरबंद निविदा *f.* sealed tender

मुहरा P (*muharā*) *m.* 1. a piece (in a board game) 2. pawn 3. vanguard 4. face, front part

मुहरी (*muharī*) *f.* 1. end of a sleeve or leg of pyjamas 2. bore of a gun 3. drain, gutter

मुहर्रम A (*muharram*) *m.* 1. the first month of the Hijri year 2. the day of Hazrat Imam Hussain's martyrdom observed for ten days (called दश्रे)

मुहर्रमी A (*muharramī*) *a.* gloomy, sad, dismal

मुहर्रमी सूरत *(मु.)* *f.* melancholy look

मुहर्रिर A (*muharrir*) *m.* 1. clerk 2. scribe 3. writer

मुहर्रिरी A (*muharrirī*) *f.* clerkship, work or profession of a scribe or clerk

मुहलत A (*muhlat*) *f.* 1. duration, period of grace 2. leisure 3. allotted time

मुहल्ला A (*muhallā*) *m.* quarter or part of a town, ward, locality

मुहल्लेदार A (*muhalledār*) *m.* resident of the same locality or ward

मुहल्लेदारी A (*muhalledārī*) *f.* 1. feeling of neighbourliness 2. relationship as a resident of the same locality

मुहाना (*muhānā*) *m.* source or mouth (of a river), estuary

मुहाफ़िज़ A (*muhāfiz*) *m.* 1. protector 2. guardian 3. guard

मुहार P (*muhār*) *f.* 1. facade, face of a building 2. nose-rope of camel

मुहाल A (*muhāl*) I. *m.* locality II. *a.* 1. difficult 2. impossible

मुहावरा A (*muhāvrā*) *m.* 1. idiom 2. usage 3. phraseology 4. practice, habit

मुहावरादार A (*muhāvrādār*) *a.* idiomatic

मुहावरादारी A (*muhāvrādārī*) *f.* idiomatic nature

मुहासरा A (*muhāsrā*) *m.* 1. siege 2. blockade

मुहासरा उठाना *v.t.* to raise a siege

मुहासरा करना *v.t.* to besiege, to blockade

मुहासिल A (*muhāsil*) *m.* 1. profits 2. produce 3. receipts 4. revenue

मुहिम A (*muhim*) *f.* 1. expedition 2. enterprise 3. attack 4. important affair 5. arduous task

मुहिम सर करना *v.t.* to accomplish a difficult task, to complete an expedition, to score a victory

मुहूर्त्त (*muhūrtta*) *m.* 1. a unit of 48 minutes 2. an auspicious omen

मुहूर्त निकालना *v.t.* to calculate a lucky moment for an auspicious occasion

मुहूर्त बीत जाना *v.i.* auspicious moment to pass

मुहैया A (*muhaiyā*) *a.* 1. got ready 2. arranged 3. supplied 4. available

मुहैया करना *v.t.* to supply, to make available

मुहैया होना *v.i.* to be available

मुह्यमान (*muhyamān*) *a.* 1. going to become unconscious or senseless 2. getting infatuated

मूँग (*mūṁg*) *f.* a kind of pulse, horse-bean, green lentil

मूँग खानेवाला *m.* a sickly or timid person

मूँगफली (*mūṁgphalī*) *f.* ground nut

मूँगा (*mūṁgā*) *m.* coral

मूँगे का टापू coral island

मूँगिया (*mūṁgiyā*) *a.* dark green

मूँछ (*mūṁch*) *f.* moustaches, whiskers

मूँछ उखाड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to outmanoeuvre (b) to humiliate (c) to subdue

मूँछ ऊँची होना *v.i.* (a) to feel proud (b) to feel victorious

मूँछ का बाल *(मु.) m.* most favourite

मूँछ तानकर *adv.* with an air of vanity

मूँछ नीची होना *v.t.* to suffer humiliation, to feel disgraced

मूँछ पर ताव देना *(मु.) v.t.* to twist one's moustaches in conceit

मूँछ मुँड़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* to concede one's submission, to admit defeat

मूँछों की लाज रखना *v.t.* to vindicate one's manhood or masculinity

मूँछी (*muṁchī*) *f.* a kind of gruel

मूँज (*mūñj*) *f.* a kind of rush or grass of which ropes are made

मूँड़ (*mūṁr*) *m.* head

मूँड़ मारना *(मु.) v.t.* to tax one's brain, to exert in explaining something

मूँड़ मुँड़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to get the head shaven (b) to become an ascetic

मूँड़ना (*mūṁṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to shave 2. (भेड़ मूँड़ना) to shear 3. to make disciple of 4. to cheat, to fleece, to wheedle out of anything

मूँड़ी (*mūṁṛī*) *f.* head, skull

मूँदना (*mūṁdnā*) *v.t.* 1. to shut 2. to cover 3. to hide

आँखें मूँद लेना *v.t.* to close one's eyes (to), to connive at

मूक (*mūk*) *a.* 1. silent 2. dumb, speechless 3. dummy, mute

मूक अभिनय *m.* pantomime

मूक समर्थन *m.* silent backing or support

मूक सेवा *f.* tacit service

मूक स्वीकृति *f.* tacit approval

मूकता (*mūktā*) *f.* dumbness, muteness, speechlessness

मूकाभिनय (*mūkābhinay*) *m.* mummery

मूकाभिनेता (*mūkābhinetā*) *m.* mummer

मूगरी (*mūgrī*) *f.* mallet (= मुंगरी *q.v.*)

मूजिब A (*mūjib*) *m.* 1. cause, reason 2. motive

मूज़ी A (*mūzī*) *a.* 1. noxious 2. vexatious 3. pernicious 4. tyrant 5. wicked 6. mean, lowly

मूठ (*mūṭh*) *f.* 1. handle 2. fist 3. grip 4. knob 5. an act of sorcery

मूठ चलाना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to practise sorcery or black magic

मूठ लगाना *v.t.* to haft, to fix a handle

मूठदार (*mūṭhdār*) *a.* with a handle, clubbed

मूड E (*mūḍ*) *m.* mood

मूढ़ (*mūṛh*) *a.* foolish, stupid, idiotic, silly, imbecile

मूढ़ता (*mūṛhtā*) *f.* foolishness, stupidity, silliness, imbecility, idiocy

मूढ़मति (*mūṛhmati*) *a.* foolish, stupid, silly

मूढ़ा (*mūṛhā*) *m.* a reed or cane stool (also मोढ़ा)

मूढ़ाग्रह (*mūṛhāgrah*) *m.* gross obstinacy, improper insistence

मूत (*mūt*) *m.* urine, piss

मूतना (*mūtnā*) *v.t.* to make water, to urinate, to pass urine, to piss

मूत्र (*mūtra*) *m.* urine, piss

मूत्रकृच्छ्र (*mūtrakṛcchra*) *m.* painful discharge of urine

मूत्रण (*mūtraṇ*) *m.* urination

मूत्र तंत्र (*mūtratantra*) *m.* urinary system

मूत्रदोष (*mūtradoś*) *m.* urinary trouble, urinaemia

मूत्रधानी (*mūtradhānī*) *f.* urinal stall

मूत्रनली (*mūtranalī*) *f.* urinary duct

मूत्रनिरोध (*mūtranirodh*) *m.* ischuria

मूत्रमार्ग (*mūtramārga*) *m.* urethra, ureter

मूत्रमार्गी (*mūtramārgī*) *m.* urethral

मूत्ररुधिरता (*mūtrarudhirtā*) *f.* uraemia

मूत्ररोधी (*mūtrarodhī*) *a.* anti-diuretic

मूत्रविज्ञान (*mūtravijñān*) *m.* urology

मूत्रविषयक (*mūtraviṣayak*) *a.* urinary

मूत्रशूल (*mūtraśūl*) *m.* painful discharge of urine (= मूत्रकृच्छ *q.v.*)

मूत्राशय (*mūtrāśay*) *m.* urinary bladder, vesica

मूत्राशयी (*mūtrāśayī*) *a.* vesical

मूत्रीय (*mūtrīy*) *a.* urinary

मूरत (*mūrat*) *f.* 1. picture 2. figure 3. idol 4. statue

मूर्ख (*mūrkha*) *a.* & *m.* 1. foolish/stupid person 2. illiterate 3. ignorant

मूर्ख बन जाना *v.t.* to make a fool of oneself

मूर्ख बनाना *v.t.* to befool

मूर्खता (*mūrkhatā*) *f.* foolishness, stupidity, folly

मूर्खतापूर्ण (*mūrkhtāpūrṇa*) *a.* foolish, silly, idiotic

मूर्खमंडली (*mūrkhmaṇḍalī*) *f.* a group or assembly of fools

मूर्च्छन (*mūrcchan*) *m.* fainting, swooning

मूर्च्छना (*mūrcchanā*) *f.* modulation, cadence

मूर्च्छा (*mūrcchā*) *f.* swoon, fainting, fit of unconsciousness

मूर्च्छा टूटना *v.i.* to recover from unconsciousness, to come back to one's senses

मूर्च्छित (*mūrcchit*) *a.* fainted, swooned, unconscious, out of senses

मूर्त (*mūrt*) *a.* 1. concrete, solid 2. corporeal 3. tangible 4. formal

मूर्त उदाहरण *m.* concrete example

मूर्त चल संपत्ति *f.* tangible chattels

मूर्त पदार्थ *m.* tangible entity

मूर्त संकल्पना *f.* concrete concept

मूर्तता (*mūrtatā*) *f.*/**मूर्तत्व** (*mūrtatva*) *m.*

1. concreteness 2. tangibility

मूर्ति (*murti*) *f.* 1. idol, icon 2. statue 3. image 4. figure

मूर्तिकला (*mūrtikalā*) *f.* sculpture, statuary

मूर्तिका (*mūrtikā*) *f.* statuette, figurette

मूर्तिकार (*mūrtikār*) *m.* sculptor

मूर्तित (*mūrtit*) *a.* embodied, incarnate

मूर्तिपूजक (*mūrtipūjak*) *m.* idolater

मूर्तिपूजन (*mūrtipūjan*) *m.* idolatry

मूर्तिपूजा (*mūrtipūjā*) *f.* idolatry

मूर्तिभंजक (*mūrtibhañjak*) *m.* iconoclast

मूर्तिभंजन (*mūrtibhañjan*) *m.* iconoclasm

मूर्तिमान (*mūrtimān*) *a.* incarnate

मूर्तिवत् (*mūrtivat*) *a.* statue-like

मूर्तिवत् मुद्रा *f.* statuesque pose

मूर्तिविज्ञान (*mūrtivijñān*) *m.* /**मूर्तिशास्त्र** (*mūrtiśāstra*) *m.* iconology

मूर्तिसंग्रह (*mūrtisaṅgrah*) *m.* statuary

मूर्तीकरण (*mūrtīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. concrescence 2. materialization

मूर्धन्य (*mūrdhanya*) *a.* cerebral, retroflex, cacuminal

मूर्धन्यीकरण (*mūrdhanyīkaraṇ*) *m.* retroflexion

मूर्धा (*mūrdhā*) *f.* cerebrum

मूल (*mūl*) I. *m.* 1. origin, source 2. root 3. kernel 4. base 5. original text 6. the nineteenth star II. *a.* 1. original 2. principal 3. fundamental 4. basic 5. essential 6. radical 7. substantive

मूल अधिकार *m.* fundamental rights

मूल अर्थ *m.* principal meaning

मूल अवधि *f.* basic period

मूल आवती *f.* primary receipt

मूल आवश्यकता *f.* basic or primary need

मूल उद्योग *m.* key or basic industry

मूल उपादान *m.* prime matter

मूल कब्ज़ा *m.* original occupation

मूल कारण *m.* the root cause

मूल कार्यक्रम *m.* core programme

मूल गुण *m.* primary qualities

मूल ग्रंथ *m.* text, original work

मूल ग्रह *m.* primary planet

मूल जीव *m.* monad, first or simple organism

मूल तत्त्व *m.* essential/basic elements

मूल तत्त्ववाद *m.* fundamentalism

मूल त्वचा *f.* epiblema

मूल देश *m.* mother country

मूल द्रव्य *m.* the main substance

मूल धन *m.* the principal capital

मूल नियम *m.* fundamental rule

मूल निवास स्थान *m.* ancestral home

मूल निवासी *m.* native

मूल पत्रक *m.* master sheet/copy

मूल पद *m.* substantive post

मूल पाठ *m.* original text

मूल पुरुष *m.* progenitor

मूल प्रकृति *f.* essential/fundamental nature

मूलभूत I. *m.* 1. origin, source 2. root 3. kernel 4. base 5. original text II. *a.* 1. original 2. principal 3. fundamental 4. basic 5. essential 6. radical 7. substantive (= मूल)

मूल मंत्र *m.* keynote, essential element

मूल रंग primary colour

मूल राष्ट्रीयता *f.* original nationality

मूल रूप *m.* prototype, archetype

मूल वंश *m.* racial origin

मूल वेतन *m.* basic pay

मूल व्यवसाय *m.* core vocation

मूल व्याधि *f.* the real malady

मूल संघ *m.* the parent union

मूल सत्य *m.* primary truth

मूल सस्य *m.* basic crops

मूल सिद्धांत *m.* cardinal principle, basic principle

मूल स्रोत *m.* provenance, original/main source

मूलक (*mūlak*) *suff.* originating from

मूलतः (*mūltaḥ*) *adv.* basically, fundamentally, primarily, essentially

मूलांक (*mūlāṅk*) *m.* (maths) radix, symbol as basis of numeration scale

मूलांग (*mūlāṅg*) *m.* (maths) rhizoid

मूलाधार (*mūlādhār*) *m.* 1. (in yoga) the lowest ganglion of the human body 2. underlying support, base

मूलाधारचक्र (*mūlādhārcakra*) *m.* the lowest ganglions (of nerves) in human body

मूली (*mūlī*) *f.* radish

मूली-गाजर समझना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to treat as nobody, to consider somebody as of no importance

मूलीय (*mūlīy*) *suff.* & *a.* 1. resting on 2. originating from

मूलोच्छेदन (*mūlocchedan*) *m.* eradication

मूलोत्पत्ति (*mūloipatti*) *f.* rooting

मूल्य (*mūlya*) *m.* 1. value 2. price 3. cost 4. worth

मूल्य घटाना *v.t.* to devalue

मूल्य चुकाना *v.t.* to pay off the price

मूल्यदेय (*mūlyadey*) *a.* to pay, value payable

मूल्यन (*mūlyan*) *m.* evaluation, assessment

मूल्यनियंत्रण (*mūlyaniyantraṇ*) *m.* price control

मूल्यनिरूपण (*mūlyanirūpaṇ*) *m.* appraisal

मूल्यनिर्धारण (*mūlyanirdhāraṇ*) *m.* assessment of value, evaluation

मूल्यपुनःस्थापना (*mūlyapunaḥsthāpanā*) *f.* revaluation

मूल्यमान (*mūlyamān*) *m.* standard/measure of value

मूल्यवत्ता (*mūlyavattā*) *f.* valuableness, preciousness

मूल्यवान् (*mūlyavān*) *a.* valuable, precious, costly

मूल्यवृद्धि (*mūlyavr̥ddhi*) *f.* appreciation, rising in prices

मूल्य सूचक (*mūlya sūcak*) *a.* price indicator

मूल्य सूचकांक (*mūlya sūcakāṅk*) *m.* price index

मूल्य सूची (*mūlya sūcī*) *f.* price list

मूल्यसोपान (*mūlyasopān*) *m.* hierarchy of values

मूल्यस्तर (*mūlyastar*) *m.* price level

मूल्यस्थिरीकरण (*mūlyasthirīkaraṇ*) *m.* valorization

मूल्यहीन (*mūlyahīn*) *a.* priceless, worthless, useless, of no avail

मूल्यहीनता (*mūlyahīntā*) *f.* worthlessness, uselessness

मूल्यह्रास (*mūlyahrās*) *m.* depreciation

मूल्यांकक (*mūlyāṅkak*) *m.* appraiser

मूल्यांकन (*mūlyāṅkan*) *m.* valuation, assessment, evaluation, estimation of value

मूल्यांकन करना *v.t.* to evaluate, to assess, to appraise

मूल्यांकनकर्ता (*mūlyāṅkankartā*) *m.* appraiser, evaluator

मूल्यांकित (*mūlyāṅkit*) *a.* 1. appraised 2. valued 3. assessed

मूल्यांतरण (*mūlyāṅtarṇ*) *m.* trans-valuation

मूल्यानुसार (*mūlyānusār*) *adv.* ad valorem

मूल्यापकर्ष (*mūlyāpkarṣ*) *m.* depreciation

मूल्यावपात (*mūlyāvapāt*) *m.* slump

मूषक (*mūṣak*) *m.* rat

मूषा (*mūṣā*) *f.* crucible

मूषिका (*mūṣikā*) *f.* female rat

मूस (*mūs*) *m.* rat, mouse

मूसदानी (*mūsdānī*) *f.* rat-trap

मूसना (*mūsnā*) *v.t.* 1. to extort out 2. to squeeze out 3. to fleece 4. to steal

मूसल (*mūsal*) *m.* wooden pestle, pounder

मूसलचंद (*mūsalcand*) *m.* 1. a stout and sturdy person 2. rustic person

मूसलाधार (*mūslādhār*) *a.* heavy downpour or torrential rain (मूसलाधार वर्षा)

मूसली (*mūslī*) *f.* 1. a small pestle 2. a medicinal plant

मूसा (*mūsā*) *m.* Moses, the prophet (founder of Judaism)

मूसाई (*mūsāī*) *m.* follower of Moses, Jew

मूसीकी (*mūsīkī*) *f.* music, art of music

मूसीकार (*mūsīkār*) *m.* 1. shepherd's pipe 2. musician

मृग (*mr̥g*) *m.* deer

मृगचर्म (*mr̥gcarma*) *m.* deerskin

मृगछाला (*mr̥gchālā*) *m.* deerskin

मृगछौना (*mr̥gchaunā*) *m.* young one of a deer, fawn

मृगजल (*mr̥gjal*) *m.* mirage, appearance of sheet of water in reflection

मृगतृष्णा (*mr̥gtriṣṇā*) *f.* mirage, delusion

मृगदाव (*mr̥gdāv*) *m.* deer park

मृगधर (*mr̥gdhar*) *m.* the moon

मृगनयनी (*mr̥gnaynī*) *f.* a woman having eyes like those of a deer, doe-eyed

मृगनाभ (*mr̥gnābh*) *f.*/**मृगनाभि** (*mr̥gnābhi*) *f.* musk (also कस्तूरी)

मृगमरीचिका (*mr̥gmarīcikā*) *f.* mirage, delusion

मृगया (*mr̥gayā*) *f.* hunting

मृगराज (*mr̥grāj*) *m.* lion

मृगलांछन (*mr̥glāñchan*) *m.* the moon

मृगलोचनी (*mr̥glocanī*) *f.* doe-eyed (= मृगनयनी)

मृगशिरा (*mr̥gsirā*) *f.* one of the twenty-seven asterisms of lunar mansion

मृगांक (*mr̥gāṅk*) *m.* the moon

मृगाक्षी (*mr̥gākṣī*) *f.* doe-eyed (= मृगनयनी)

मृगी (*mr̥gī*) *f.* female deer

मृगेंद्र (*mr̥geṁdra*) *m.* the lord of beasts, lion

मृणाल (*mr̥ṇāl*) *m.* stalk of the lotus plant

मृणालिनी (*mr̥ṇālinī*) *f.* lotus, lotus plant

मृण्पात्र (*mr̥ṇpātra*) *m.* earthenware

मृण्मय (*mr̥ṇmay*) *a.* earthly, clayey

मृण्मयता (*mr̥ṇmaytā*) *f.* earthliness, clayishness

मृण्मुद्रा (*mr̥ṇmudrā*) *f.* clay stamp or seal

मृण्मूर्ति (*mr̥ṇmūrti*) *f.* terracotta statue, clay model/idol

मृत (*mr̥t*) *a.* 1. dead 2. extinct

मृत भाषा *f.* dead language

मृतक (*mr̥tak*) *m.* dead body, corpse

मृतक कर्म (*mr̥tk karma*) *m.* last rites of a dead person, obsequies

मृतजन्म (*mr̥tjanma*) *m.* stillbirth

मृतजात (*mr̥tjāt*) *a.* stillborn

मृतपूर्वज (*mr̥tpūrvaj*) *m.* deceased ancestors

मृतप्राय (*mr̥tprāy*) *a.* almost dead, about to die

मृतभक्षी (*mr̥tbhakṣi*) *m.* saprophagous

मृतसंजीवनी (*mr̥tsañjīvanī*) *f.* mythic medicine supposed to revive a dead person

मृतसागर (*mr̥tsāgar*) *m.* Dead Sea

मृतोत्थान (*mr̥totthān*) *m.* resurrection

मृत्कला (*mr̥tkalā*) *f.* ceramics

मृत्कलाउद्योग (*mr̥tkalāudyog*) *m.* ceramic industry

मृत्तिका (*mr̥ttikā*) *f.* clay, earth (see also मिट्टी)

मृत्तिका प्रतिरूपण (*mr̥ttikāpratirūpaṇ*) *m.* clay modelling

मृत्तिका शिल्प (*mr̥ttikāśilpa*) *m.* ceramics, ceramic craft

मृत्तिका शिल्पी (*mr̥itikāśilpī*) *m.* ceramist, ceramic craftsman

मृत्युंजय (*mr̥tyuñjay*) I. *m.* 1. one who has conquered death 2. an epithet of Lord Shiva II. *a.* immortal, deathless

मृत्यु (*mr̥tyu*) *f.* 1. death, demise 2. end 3. mortality

मृत्युकर (*mr̥tyukar*) *m.* death duty

मृत्युदंड (*mr̥tyudaṇḍ*) *m.* capital punishment, death sentence

मृत्युदर (*mṛtyudar*) *f.* death rate, rate of mortality

मृत्युदिवस (*mṛtyudivas*) *m.* death anniversary

मृत्युप्रमाण (*mṛtyupramāṇ*) *m.* proof of death

मृत्युप्रमाण-पत्र (*mṛtyupramāṇpatra*) *m.* death certificate

मृत्युभीति (*mṛtyubhīti*) *f.* death scare

मृत्युलोक (*mṛtyulok*) *m.* mortal world, the earth, this world

मृत्युविज्ञान (*mṛtyuvijanan*) *m.* thanatology

मृत्युशय्या (*mṛtyuśayyā*) *f.* deathbed

मृत्यु शुल्क (*mṛtyuśulk*) *m.* death duty

मृत्युसंख्या (*mṛtyusaṅkhyā*) *f.* mortality, fatality

मृत्यु समाचार (*mṛtyu samācār*) *m.* obituary, notice of death

मृत्युसारणी (*mṛtyusārṇī*) *f.* mortality table

मृदंग (*mṛdaṅg*) *m.* a drum like instrument

मृदा (*mṛdā*) *f.* 1. clay, earth 2. soil

मृदापरिरक्षण (*mṛdāparirakṣaṇ*) *m.* soil preservation

मृदापरीक्षण (*mṛdāparīkṣaṇ*) *m.* soil testing

मृदाविश्लेषण (*mṛdāviślesaṇ*) *m.* soil analysis

मृदाविज्ञान (*mṛdāvijñān*) *m.* pedology

मृदु (*mṛdu*) *a.* 1. soft 2. tender 3. gentle mellow, sweet 4. mild 5. slow 6. benign

मृदु इस्पात *m.* mild steel

मृदु जल *m.* soft water

मृर्दुविरेचक *m.* laxative

मृदुकर (*mṛdukar*) *a.* softening, mellowing

मृदुता (*mṛdutā*) *f.* 1. softness 2. tenderness 3. mellowness, sweetness 4. mildness

मृदुतालव्य (*mṛdutālavya*) *a.* velar

मृदुतालु (*mṛdutālu*) *m.* soft palate, velum

मृदुबलाघात (*mṛdubalāghāt*) *m.* soft stress

मृदुभाषी (*mṛdubhāṣī*) *a.* soft-spoken, sweet-tongued

मृदुल (*mṛdul*) *a.* 1. soft 2. tender 3. sweet 4. gentle 5. mild

मृदुलता (*mṛdultā*) *f.* 1. softness 2. tenderness 3. sweetness 4. gentleness 5. mildness

मृदुव्यंजन (*mṛduvyañjan*) *m.* soft consonant

मृदुकरण (*mṛdūkaraṇ*) *m.* softening (of water), mellowing

मृद्‌भांड (*mṛdbhāṇḍ*) *m.* earthenware, pottery

मृद्‌भांड कला *f.* ceramics, ceramic art

मृद्‌भांड शिल्प *m.* clay work

मृषा (*mṛṣā*) I. *a.* false, untrue II. *adv.* 1. falsely 2. in vain, uselessly

मृषा ज्ञान *m.* false knowledge, illusion

मृषा ज्ञानी *m.* liar

मृषा संयोग *m.* false combination

में (*meṁ*) *p.p.* in, into, between, within among, at, of

में से out of

मेंगनी (*meṁganī*) *f.* the dung of sheep, goats or camels

मेंड़ (*meṁṛ*) *f.* 1. boundary wall 2. raised edge of a field 3. dam

मेंढक (*meṁḍhak*) *m.* frog, toad

मेंढक को जुकाम होना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to display pride (b) the improbable to occur

मेंढकी (*meṁḍhakī*) *f.* female frog

मेंढ़ा[1] (*meṁṛhā*) *m.* ram

मेंढ़ा[2] (*meṁṛhā*) *f.* braid

मेंबर E (*meṁbar*) *m.* member

में-में (*meṁ-meṁ*) *f.* bleating (of a sheep or goat)

मेंह (*meṁh*) *m.* rain

मेंह बरसना *v.i.* to rain

मेंहदिया (*meṁhdiyā*) *a.* of myrtle colour

मेंहदी (*meṁhdī*) *f.* myrtle or henna plant

मेंहदी रचाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to decorate hands with myrtle paste (b) to celebrate a marriage

मेकअप E (*mekup*) *m.* make-up

मेकअपकर्ता (*mekapkartā*) *m.* make-up man

मेकैनिक E (*mekainik*) *m.* mechanic

मेख^1 (*mekh*) *m.* 1. ram 2. Aries, the first sign of zodiac

मेख^2 (*mekh*) *f.* nail, peg

मेखला (*mekhlā*) *f.* 1. girdle, cincture 2. zone, range

मेघ (*megh*) *m.* 1. cloud 2. a song sung in rains

मेघगर्जन (*meghgarjan*) *m.* thunder

मेघजाल (*meghjāl*) *m.* collection of black clouds

मेघदूत (*meghdūt*) *m.* cloud as a messenger

मेघधनुष (*meghdhanuṣ*) *m.* rainbow

मेघनाद (*meghnād*) *m.* thunder

मेघमाला (*meghmālā*) *f.* collection of clouds

मेघराज (*meghrāj*) *m.* the lord of clouds, god Indra

मेघवर्ण (*meghvarṇa*) *a.* cloud coloured, dark

मेघा (*meghā*) *m.* 1. cloud 2. frog

मेघागमन (*meghāgaman*) *m.* coming of the clouds

मेघाच्छन्न (*meghācchanna*) *a.* 1. overcast with clouds 2. cloudy, clouded

मेघाच्छन्न आकाश *m.* overcast sky

मेघाच्छन्नता (*meghācchannatā*) *f.* cloudiness

मेघाच्छादित (*meghācchādit*) *a.* overcast or covered with clouds, cloudy

मेघाडंबर (*meghāḍambar*) *m.* thunder of the clouds

मेघालय (*meghālay*) *m.* the abode of clouds, rainy places

मेघावृत्त (*meghāvṛtt*) *a.* covered or overcast with clouds, cloudy

मेज़ P (*mez*) *f.* table

मेज़पोश P (*mezpoś*) *m.* tablecloth, table cover

मेज़बान P (*mezbān*) *m.* 1. host 2. entertainer

मेज़बानी P (*mezbānī*) *f.* 1. hospitality 2. entertainment 3. housekeeping

मेजर E (*mejar*) *m.* major

मेजर-जनरल E (*mejarjanaral*) *m.* major-general

मेट E (*meṭ*) *m.* mate, foreman

मेटा (*meṭā*) *m.* an earthen pot

मेटिया (*meṭiyā*) *f.* a small earthen pot

मेट्रन E (*meṭran*) *f.* matron

मेड़ (*meṛ*) *f.* 1. boundary 2. dike, embankment

मेडन E (*meḍan*) *f.* maiden

मेडन ओवर *m.* (cricket) an over in which no runs are scored (विना रन ओवर)

मेडबंदी (*meḍbandī*) *f.* 1. hedging 2. listing

मेडल E (*meḍal*) *m.* medal

मेडिकल E (*meḍikal*) *a.* medical

मेडिकल टेस्ट *m.* medical test

मेडिकल लीव *f.* medical leave

मेढ़ा (*meṛhā*) *m.* ram, a male sheep

मेढ़ी (*meṛhī*) *f.* braid, plait, intertwined hair

मेथिल E (*methil*) *m.* methyl

मेथिल ऐलकोहाल (*methilailkohal*) *m.* methyl alcohol

मेथी (*methī*) *f.* the plant *fenugreek*

मेद (*med*) *m.* 1. fat 2. musk

मेदा (*medā*) *m.* stomach

मेदिनी (*medinī*) *f.* the earth

मेध (*medh*) *m.* sacrifice, yagya

मेधा (*medhā*) *f.* intellect, wisdom, mental sharpness or brilliance

मेधावी (*medhāvī*) *m.* intelligent, wise, brilliant, sharp-witted

मेन E (*men*) *a.* main

मेन स्विच *m.* main switch

मेम (*mem*) *f.* madam, European lady, fashionable woman

मेमना (*memnā*) *m.* 1. a kid 2. a lamb

मेमसाहब (*memsāhab*) *f.* lady

मेमार A (*memār*) *m.* 1. builder 2. mason

मेमारी A (*memārī*) *m.* masonry

मेमोरियल E (*memoriyal*) *m.* memorial

मेय (*mey*) *a.* measurable

मेय भार *m.* measurable load

मेयता (*meytā*) *f.* measurability

मेयर E (*meyar*) *m.* mayor

मेरा (*merā*) *pron.* my, mine

मेरा-तेरा (*merā-terā*) I. *a.* mine and yours II *m.* distinction, discrimination

मेरु^{1} (*meru*) *m.* 1. spine 2. a mythic gold mountain

मेरु^{2} (*meru*) *m.* bridge of a violin

मेरुज्योति (*merujyoti*) *f.* polar light

मेरुदंड (*merudaṇḍ*) *m.* spine, backbone

मेरुपृष्ठ (*merupṛṣtha*) *m.* spinal column

मेरुरज्जु (*merurajju*) *f.* spinal cord

मेरुशोथ (*meruśoth*) *m.* myelitis, inflammation of the spinal cord

मेल^1 (*mel*) *m.* 1. connection 2. agreement 3. combination 4. intimacy 5. union 6. concord 7. match 8. mixture 9. unity

मेल^2 E (*mel*) *m.* mail

मेल गाड़ी (*mel gāṛī*) *f.* mail train

मेल-जोल (*mel-jol*) *m.* 1. association 2. rapprochement 3. union 4. reconciliation

मेलना (*melnā*) *v.t.* 1. to join 2. to combine

मेल-मिलाप (*mel-milāp*) *m.* 1. intimacy 2. rapprochement 3. reconciliation 4. friendly relations

मेल-मुलाक़ात (*mel-mulāqāt*) *f.* 1. approach 2. friendly relationship

मेल-मुहब्बत (*mel-muhabbat*) *f.* 1. affection 2. mutual goodwill

मेला (*melā*) *m.* 1. fair, festival 2. crowd

मेला-ठेला (*melā-ṭhelā*) *m.* 1. concourse of people 2. hustle and bustle

मेल्हना (*melhanā*) *v.i.* to be idle

मेली (*melī*) *m.* 1. associate 2. companion, friend 3. colleague

मेली-मुलाक़ाती (*melī-mulāqātī*) *m.* companions, friends, comrades

मेवा P (*mevā*) *m.* fruit (especially dry fruit)

मेवाफरोश *m.* dry-fruit seller

मेवाड़ी (*mevāṛī*) I. *a.* of Mewar (in Rajasthan) II. *m.* resident of Mewar III. *f.* Mewari, a dialect of Hindi spoken in Mewar

मेवाती (*mevātī*) I. *a.* of or belonging to Mewat (in Haryana) II. *m.* a resident of Mewat II *f.* Mewati, a dialect of Hindi spoken in Mewat

मेष^1 (*meṣ*) *m.* ram, sheep

मेष^2 (*meṣ*) *m.* Aries, the first sign of the zodiac

मेषचर्म (*meṣcarma*) *m.* sheepskin

मेषपाल (*meṣpāl*) *m.* shepherd

मेषसंक्रांति (*meṣsaṅkrāṅtī*) *f.* the day on which the sun crosses the mansion of Aries

मेस E (*mes*) *m.* mess, meal

मेसू (*mesū*) *m.* a sweetmeat made of gram flour

मेस्मारेज़म E (*mesmārezam*) *m.* mesmerism

मेह^1 (*meh*) *m.* 1. cloud 2. rain

मेह^2 (*meh*) *m.* diabetes

मेहतर (*mehtar*) *m.* sweeper, scavenger

मेहतरानी (*mehatarānī*) *f.* 1. a sweeper's wife 2. a woman sweeper

मेहनत A (*mehnat*) *f.* 1. labour, toil 2. diligence 3. hard work

मेहनतकश A (*mehnatkaś*) I. *a.* laborious II. *m.* labourer

मेहनत-मज़दूरी A (*mehnat mazdūrī*) *f.* earning bread by toil and labour

मेहनताना A (*mehantānā*) *m.* 1. wages 2. fees 3. remuneration

मेहनती A (*mehanatī*) *a.* laborious, industrious, hard-working, diligent

मेहमान (*mehmān*) *m.* guest

मेहमानख़ाना P (*mehmānkhānā*) *m.* guest chamber, guest house

मेहमानदार P (*mehmāndār*) *m.* host, entertainer of guests

मेहमानदारी P (*mehmāndārī*) *f.* 1. hospitality 2. entertainment 3. playing host, acting as a host

मेहमान-नवाज़ P (*mehmān-navāz*) *a.* hospitable

मेहमान-नवाज़ी P (*mehmān-navāzi*) *f.* hospitality, entertaining, entertainment

मेहमानी P (*mehmānī*) *f.* 1. hospitality 2. feast, banquet 3. staying as a guest

मेहर U (*mehar*) I. *f.* 1. kindness 2. compassion 3. grace II. *m.* money secured by the Muslim bridegroom for his bride

मेहरबान P (*meharbān*) *a.* 1. kind 2. compassionate

मेहरबानी P (*meharbānī*) *f.* 1. kindness, compassion 2. favour

मेहरा (*mehrā*) *m.* 1. utensil cleaner 2. effeminate person

मेहराब A (*mehrāb*) *f.* 1. arch 2. vault

मेहराबदार A (*mehrābdār*) *a.* arched, vaulted

मेहराबी A (*mehrābī*) *a.* arched

मेहराबी छत *f.* arched roof, vault

मेहरारू (*mehrārū*) *f.* wife, woman

मेहरी (*mehrī*) *f.* a woman who cleans utensils

मैं (*maiṁ*) *pron.* I

मैं खुद/स्वयं I, myself

मैंगनीज़ E (*maiṁgnīz*) *m.* manganese

मै P (*mai*) *f.* wine, spirituous liquor

मैक्सिमम E (*maiksimum*) *a.* maximum

मैख़ाना P (*maikhāna*) *m.* tavern, wine cellar, wine shop

मैगज़ीन E (*maigzīn*) *f.* magazine

मैगनीज (*maignīj*) *m.* manganese

मैगनेटोफ़ोन E (*maignetofon*) *m.* magneto-phone

मैगल (*maigal*) *a.* intoxicated

मैच E (*maic*) *m.* match

मैजिक E (*maijik*) *m.* magic

मैजिक लालटेन (*maijik lālten*) *m.* magic lantern

मैटनी E (*maiṭanī*) *m.*matinee

मैटनी शो *m.* (afternoon) matinee show

मैट्रन E (*maiṭran*) *f.* matron

मैट्रिक E (*maiṭrik*) *m.* matriculation

मैट्रिक परीक्षा *f.* matriculation examination

मैट्रिकोत्तर (*maiṭrikottar*) *a.* post-matriculation

मैट्रिक्स E (*maiṭriks*) *m.* matrix

मैडम E (*maiḍam*) *f.* madam

मैत्री (*maitrī*) *f.* 1. friendship 2. amity, cordiality 3. alliance

मैत्रीपूर्ण (*maitrīpūrṇa*) *a.* cordial, friendly

मैत्रीभाव (*maitrībhāv*) *m.* cordial feeling

मैथिली (*maithilī*) *f.* Maithili, a dialect of Hindi spoken in Mithila (Bihar)

मैथुन (*maithun*) *m.* sexual union, coitus, cohabitation, sexual intercourse, copulation, sex

मैथुनक्रिया (*maithunkriyā*) *f.* sex act, sexual unity (see मैथुन)

मिथुनांग (*mithunāṅg*) *m.* copulatory organ

मैथुनिक (*maithunik*) *a.* sexual, copulatory

मैदा (*maidā*) *m.* fine flour

मैदा करना *v.t.* to grind very fine

मैदान P (*maidān*) *m.* a plain, open field, a large ground

मैदान छोड़ देना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to leave the field, to take flight

मैदान जाना *v.i.* to go to ease oneself, to go to answer the call of nature

मैदान जीतना *v.i.* to score a victory

मैदान में उतरना *(मु.) v.i.* to enter into the arena

मैदान में डटे रहना *v.i.* to keep the field

मैदान साफ कर देना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to kill all the enemies (b) to clear all obstacles

लड़ाई का मैदान battle field

मैदानी P (*maidānī*) *a.* of or pertaining to plains

मैदाने-जंग P (*maidāne-jaṅg*) *m.* battlefield

मैनफल (*maiṅphal*) *m.* fruit of the prickly *Vangueria spinosa* (medicinal plant)

मैनसिल (*mainsil*) *m.* red arsenic, realgar

मैनहोल E (*mainhol*) *m.* manhole (of a sewer)

मैना (*mainā*) *f.* starling, a melodious voiced blackbird, maina

मैनाक (*maināk*) *m.* name of a mountain

मैनाल (*maināl*) *m.* fisherman

मैनेजर E (*mainejar*) *m.* manager

मैनेजिंग E (*mainejiṅg*) *a.* managing

मैनेजिंग एजेंसी *f.* managing agency

मैनेजिंग डाइरेक्टर *m.* managing director

मैप E (*maip*) *m.* map

मैयत P (*maiyat*) *f.* 1. dead body, corpse 2. funeral rites

मैयत उठना *v.i.* dead body to be taken for funeral rites

मैया[1] (*maiyā*) *f.* mother

मैया[2] (*maiyā*) *f.* goddess

मैल (*mail*) *m.* 1. dirt, filth 2. scum

मैलख़ोरा (*mailkhorā*) *m.* dust absorbing (cloth or colour)

मैला (*mailā*) **/मैली** (*mailī*) I. *a.* 1. dirty 2. nasty 3. foul 4. defiled II. *m.* faeces, excrement

मैला-कुचैला (*mailā-kucailā*) *a.* dirty and filthy, very dirty

मैलापन (*mailāpan*) *m.* 1. filthiness, dirtiness, 2. nastiness 3. foulness

मोंगरा (*moṁgrā*) *m.* mallet, wooden hammer

मोंछ (*moṁch*) *f.* moustache

मोक्ष (*mokṣa*) *f.* & *m.* liberation, salvation, deliverance, emancipation

मोक्षदाता (*mokṣadātā*) *m.* liberator, saviour, one who grants final liberation, God

मोक्षदात्री (*mokṣadātrī*) *f.* & *a.* (goddess) who grants salvation

मोक्षदायिनी (*mokṣadāyinī*) *a.* who grants salvation

मोक्षप्राप्ति (*mokṣaprāpti*) *f.* attainment of salvation/liberation or emancipation

मोक्षसाधन (*mokṣasādhan*) *m.* means of attaining salvation/liberation or emancipation

मोखा (*mokhā*) *m.* 1. a small hole in a wall 2. opening, aperture, scuttle, eye

मोगरा (*mogrā*) *m.* mallet, wooden hammer

मोघ (*mogh*) *a.* 1. ineffective, infructuous 2. fallible

मोच (*moc*) *f.* sprain, twist

मोच आना *v.i.* to sprain

मोचन (*mocan*) I. *m.* 1. riddance, deliverance 2. release II. *a.* liberator, saviour

मोचना (*mocanā*) *m.* pincers, tweezers, nippers

मोची (*mochī*) *m.* 1. cobbler 2. saddler

मोज़ा P (*mozā*) *m.* socks, stockings

मोज़ेक E (*mozek*) *m.* mosaic

मोट (*moṭ*) *f.* 1. bundle 2. large leather bucket (especially meant for drawing water from a well)

मोटर E (*moṭar*) *f.* motor, motor car

मोटरकार E (*moṭarkār*) *f.* motor car

मोटरख़ाना (*moṭarkhānā*) *m.* motor garage

मोटरगाड़ी (*moṭargārī*) *f.* motor car

मोटर-ड्राइवर E (*moṭarḍrāivar*) *m.* motor driver, chauffeur

मोटर-बीमा (*moṭar-bīmā*) *m.* automobile insurance

मोटरबोट E (*moṭarboṭ*) *f.* motor boat

मोटरसाईकल E (*moṭarsāikal*) *m.* motor cycle

मोटरी (*moṭarī*) *f.* bundle

मोटा (*moṭā*) *a.* /**मोटी** (*moṭī*) *a.* 1. fat, corpulent 2. thick 3. coarse 4. large 5. plump 6. rough 7. gross 8. stout

मोटा-मोटी अंदाज़ *m.* guess, rough estimate

मोटा-मोटी अनाज *m.* coarse grains, millet

मोटा-मोटी गत्ता *m.* wallboard

मोटा-मोटी टाइप *m.* bold/bigger type

मोटी अक्ल *f.* dull brain

मोटी आवाज़ *f.* heavy voice

मोटी आमदनी *f.* good/handsome income

मोटी बात plain talk

मोटी रकम *m.* substantial amount

मोटी रेती *f.* rasp

मोटे तौर पर *adv.* roughly, approximately

मोटे हिसाब से *adv.* approximately, roughly

मोटा/मोटी होना *m.* fattening

मोटाई (*moṭāī*) *f.* 1. thickness 2. fatness, corpulence 3. coarseness, roughness, grossness

मोटा-झोटा (*moṭā-jhotā*) *a.* of inferior kind, rough, coarse

मोटा-ताज़ा (*moṭā-tāzā*) *a.* 1. fat and plump 2. well-conditioned

मोटा-मोटी (*motā-moṭī*) *adv.* roughly, approximately

मोटाना (*moṭānā*) *v.i.* to grow fat/plump, to fatten

मोटापा (*moṭāpā*) *m.* fatness, corpulence, plumpness

मोटी असामी (*मु.*) (*moṭīasāmī*) *f.* rich man, heavy purse

मोठ (*moṭh*) *m.* a kind of pulse

मोड़ (*moṛ*) *m.* 1. bend 2. turn 3. twist 4. turning point 5. slant

अंधा मोड़ blind turning

मोड़-तोड़ (*moṛ-toṛ*) *m.* 1. distortion 2. turn and twist 3. crookedness

मोड़ना¹ (*moṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to turn to another direction 2. to bend 3. to twist 4. to reorientate

मोड़ना² (*moṛnā*) *a.* to become indifferent

मोतदिल A (*motadil*) *a.* temperate, moderate

मोतबर A (*motabar*) *a.* reliable, trustworthy, credible

मोतिया (*motiyā*) I. *f.* 1. jasmine flower 2. a form of small pox II. *a.* pearl-coloured, pearly

मोतियाबिंद (*motiyābind*) *m.* cataract (of eyes)

मोती (*motī*) *m.* pearl

मोती पिरोना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to string pearls

मोती भरना *v.t.* /**मोतियों से माँग भरना** *v.t.* (a) to adorn a woman's head with stringed pearls (b) to bestow wealth on a woman

मोतियों से मुँह भरना *v.t.* to bestow wealth on somebody

मोतीचूर (*motīcūr*) *m.* small balls of dried gram flour (coated with crystallized sugar)

मोतीझरा (*motījharā*) *m.* typhoid (fever)

मोथरा (*mothrā*) *m.* blunt (more common भोथरा)

मोथा (*mothā*) *m.* a medicinal grass

मोद (*mod*) *m.* 1. delight, happiness 2. enjoyment

मोदक (*modak*) *m.* a sweetmeat, ball of sweetened gram flour

मोदी (*modī*) *m.* 1. grocer 2. storekeeper

मोदीख़ाना (*modīkhānā*) *m.* 1. storehouse 2. provision store 3. pantry

मोना (*monā*) *a.* & *m.* clean-shaven (person), (one) who keeps short hair

मोनी (*monī*) *f.* & *pl.* point, tip, end

मोनोग्राम E (*monogrām*) *m.* monogram, interwoven initials

मोनोटाइप E (*monotāip*) *m.* monotype

मोनोमशीन E (*monomaśīn*) *f.* monotype composing machine

मोपेड E (*moped*) *m.* moped, motorised bicycle

मोम P (*mom*) *m.* wax

मोम की नाक *(मु.)* *f.* fickle-minded person

मोम की मरियम *(मु.)* *f.* very tender lady

मोम होना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to be softened, to be moved

मोमचित्रण P (*momcitraṇ*) *m.* cerography

मोमजामा P (*momjāmā*) *m.* wax cloth, cerecloth

मोमतक्षण (*momtakṣaṇ*) *m.* wax engraving

मोमदिल P (*momdil*) *a.* tender-hearted, compassionate

मोम-पीत (*mompīt*) *a.* wax yellow

मोमबत्ती P (*mombattī*) *f.* 1. wax candle 2. wax light 3. candlestick

मोमन A (*moman*) *m.* 1. follower of Islam 2. orthodox Muslim

मोमिया (*momiyā*) /**मोमी** (*momī*) I. *a.* waxen II. *f.* a mummy

मोमिया/मोमी कागज़ *m.* waxed paper, tracing paper

मोयन (*moyan*) *m.* edible oil used in kneading flour to make it soft

मोयनदार (*moyandār*) *a.* containing edible oil in kneaded flour

मोर (*mor*) *m.* peacock

मोरचंद्रिका (*morcandrikā*) *f.* moon-like figure on a peacock's feather

मोरचा[1] (*morcā*) *m.* rust of iron

मोरचारोधी *a.* rust-proof

मोरचा लगना *v.t.* to rust

मोरचा[2] (*morcā*) *m.* 1. a line of entrenchment, fortification 2. front, battle front

मोरचा जीतना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to score a victory

मोरचा लेना *v.t.* to come to fight

मोरचाबंदी (*morcābandī*) *f.* 1. entrenchment, fortification 2. battle array

मोरचाबंदी करना *v.t.* to entrench

मोरचाल (*morcāl*) *f.* ditch used for firing at the enemy

मोरछल (*morchal*) *m.* fan of peacock feathers

मोरनी (*mornī*) *f.* peahen

मोरपंख (*morpaṅkh*) *m.* peacock feather

मोरपंखी (*morpaṅkhī*) I. *f.* pleasure boat, barge II. *a.* of or like peacock feathers

मोरमुकुट (*mormukuṭ*) *m.* crown or crest like that of the peacock, crown made of peacock's feathers

मोरी (*morī*) *f.* 1. drain, gutter 2. hole 3. drain hole

मोरी छूटना *v.i.* to suffer from loose motions

मोर्चा P (*morcā*) *m.* 1. a line of entrenchment, fortification 2. front, battle front (same as मोरचा[2] *q.v.*)

मोर्चाबंदी P (*morcābandī*) *f.* to entrench (same as मोरचाबंदी)

मोर्सकूट (*morskūṭ*) *m.* Morse code

मोल (*mol*) *m.* 1. price 2. value 3. purchase money 4. cost

मोल-तोल (*mol-tol*) *m.* bargaining, haggling

मोल-भाव (*mol-bhāv*) *m.* haggling, bargaining

मोल-भाव करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to haggle

मोल-भाव लेना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to buy

बला मोल लेना *v.t.* to invite trouble

मोह (*moh*) *m.* 1. infatuation, fascination 2. illusion 3. ignorance 4. spell

मोहक (*mohak*) *a.* 1. fascinating, charming, casting a spell 2. seductive

मोहताज A (*mohtāj*) *a.* needy, poor, dependent

मोहन (*mohan*) *a.* fascinating, charming, attractive, tempting

मोहनभोग (*mohanbhog*) *m.* a kind of sweetmeat

मोहनमाला (*mohanmālā*) *f.* necklace of gold beads and corals

मोहना (*mohnā*) *v.t.* 1. to fascinate, to enchant 2. to allure 3. to cast a spell 4. to attract

मोहनिद्रा (*mohnidrā*) *f.* ignorance as a form of sleep

मोहनी (*mohanī*) *f.* 1. a charming lady, beauty, beautiful woman 2. spell, charm

मोहनी डालना *(मु.) v.i.* to cast a spell, to bewitch

मोहपाश (*mohpāś*) *m.* the snare of worldly affections

मोहब्बत A (*mohabbat*) *f.* love, affection (see मुहब्बत)

मोहभंग (*mohbhaṅg*) *m.* disillusionment, disenchantment

मोह-ममता (*mohmamt*ā) *f.* attachment

मोह-माया (*mohmāyā*) *f.* attachment as illusion

मोहर P (*mohar*) *f.* 1. stamp, seal 2. guinea, gold coin

मोहर लगाना *v.t.* to stamp, to put a seal, to seal

मोहरबंद P (*moharband*) *a.* sealed

मोहरबंदी (*moharbandī*) *f.* sealing

मोहरा P (*mohrā*) *m.* 1. a piece (in a board game) , pawn 2. the mouth (of a pot) 3. opening 4. vanguard

मोहरात्रि (*mohrātri*) *f.* 1. doom's night 2. dissolution of the world 3. night of Krishna's birth (8th night of dark half of the month Bhadon)

मोहरी (*mohrī*) *f.* lower openings of trousers

मोहर्रर A(*moharrar*) *m.* 1. clerk, scribe 2. writer

मोहर्ररी A (*moharrarī*) *f.* clerkship

मोहलत A (*mohlat*) *f.* 1. respite 2. time 3. leisure

मोहलत देना *v.t.* (a) to allow time (b) to defer, to postpone

मोहल्ला A (*mohallā*) *m.* locality, ward

मोहित (*mohit*) *a.* fascinated, captivated, charmed, spell bound, enchanted

मोहिनी (*mohinī*) *a.* & *f.* (a woman) who charms/attracts or fascinates

मोही (*mohī*) *a.* 1. fascinated, captivated 2. under an illusion

मौक़ा A (*mauqā*) *m.* 1. occasion 2. chance, opportunity 3. location, situation 4. place, site

मौक़ा खो देना *v.t.* to miss the bus

मौक़ा देखना *v.t.* to wait for a chance

मौक़ा देना *(मु.)* to give a chance

मौक़ा हाथ लगना *(मु.) v.t.* to have a good chance

मौक़े की ताक में रहना *v.i.* to lie in ambush

मौक़े पर at the opportune time, at the site

मौके से *adv.* at the opportune time

मौक़ापरस्त A (*mauqāparast*) *a.* opportunist

मौक़ापरस्ती A (*mauqāparast*ī) *f.* opportunism

मौक़े-बेमौक़े (*mauqe-bemauq*e) *adv.* 1. in season and out of season 2. in time of need

मौक़ूफ़ A (*mauqūf*) *a.* 1. stopped 2. abolished 3. dismissed

मौक़ूफ़ करना *v.t.* to stop, to dismiss

मौक़ूफ़ रखना *v.t.* to suspend

मौक्तिक (*mauktik*) *a.* (from मुक्ता) pearl

मौक्तिक माला *f.* wreath of pearls

मौखिक (*maukhik*) *a.* oral, verbal

मौखिक अनुदेश *m.* oral instructions

मौखिक उत्तर *m.* oral reply

मौखिक परीक्षा *f.* viva voce, oral examination

मौखिक मतदान *m.* voice voting

मौखिक रूप से *adv.* verbally, orally

मौखिक साक्ष्य *m.* testimony, oral evidence

मौखिकी (*maukhikī*) *f.* oral examination, viva voce

मौज A (*mauj*) *f.* 1. whim 2. emotion 3. enjoyment 4. delight 5. luxury 6. caprice 7. plenty 8. wave, surge

मौज करना *v.t.* to enjoy, to have a good time, to enjoy oneself

मौज मारना *(मु.) v.t.* to have an easy time

मौज में आना *(मु.) v.i.* to be swayed by a mirthful mood

मौज में होना *v.i.* to be in a mirthful mood

मन की मौज impulse of the mind

मौज-पानी A (*mauj pānī*) *m.* easy life

मौज-मज़ा (*mauj-mazā*) *m.* revelry, merrimaking, enjoyment

मौज़ा A (*mauzā*) *m.* village

मौजी A (*maujī*) *a.* 1. cheerful, easygoing, mirthful 2. capricious, whimsical

मौजूँ A (*maujūṁ*) *a.* 1. fit 2. suitable, agreeable 3. well-balanced 4. reasonable

मौजूद A (*maujūd*) *a.* 1. present 2. existing 3. ready, at hand

मौजूदगी A (*maujūdgī*) *f.* 1. presence 2. existence

मौजूदा A (*māujūdā*) *a.* current (same as मौजूद)

मौत (*maut*) *f.* death, demise, mortality

मौत आना *v.i.* death/end to come

मौत का शिकार होना *v.i.* to fall a prey to death

मौत का सामना *m.* face to face with death

मौत का सिर पर खेलना *(मु.) v.i.* to be close to death

मौत की घड़ी *f.* time of death

मौत के घाट उतारना *(मु.) v.t.* to put to death, to kill

मौत के मुँह में जाना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to risk one's life (b) to be in the jaws of death

मौत सिर पर मँडराना *v.i.* death to stare in the face

मौत से खेलना *v.t.* to risk one's life

अपनी मौत मरना *v.i.* to die a natural death

मौद्रिक (*maudrik*) *a.* (from मुद्रा) monetary

मौद्रिक समस्याएँ *f.* monetary problems

मौद्रिक समायोजन *m.* monetary adjustment

मौन (*muun*) I. *a.* 1. silent, quiet, mum 2. speechless, mute 3. tacit II. *m.* silence, quiet

मौन तोड़ना *v.t.* to break the vow of silence

मौन धारण *(मु.) v.t.* to observe silence, to keep silent

मौन लेना *v.t.* to take the vow of silence

मौनपठन (*maunpaṭhan*) *m.* silent reading

मौनप्रार्थना (*maunprārthanā*) *f.* silent prayer

मौनभंग (*maunbhaṅg*) *m.* breaking the vow of silence

मौनव्रत (*maunvrat*) *m.* vow to observe silence

मौनव्रतधारी (*maunvratdhārī*) *m.* one who observes the vow of silence

मौनसम्मति (*maunsammati*) *f.* tacit concurrence or consent

मौनसहमति (*maunsahmati*) *f.* tacit agreement

मौनाभिग्रह (*maunābhigrah*) *m.* tacit assumption

मौनी (*maunī*) *m.* one who pledges to observe silence

मौर¹ (*maur*) *m.* blossom (especially of the mango tree)

मौर आना *v.i.* to bloom, to blossom

मौर² (*maur*) I. *m.* diadem crown of a bridegroom II. *a.* pre-eminent

मौरूसी A (*maurūsī*) *a.* hereditary, ancestral

मौरूसी काश्तकार *m.* hereditary farmer

मौर्ख्य (*maurkhya*) *m.* (from मूर्ख) foolishness, folly, stupidity

मौलवियाना A (*maulviyānā*) *a.* of or like a Muslim scholar of religion

मौलवी A (*maulvī*) *m.* a teacher of Islamic law or scholar of Islam

मौलवीगिरी A (*maulvīgirī*) *f.* work or profession of a Maulvi

मौलसिरी (*maulsirī*) *f.* name of a tree which yields fragrant flowers

मौला A (*maulā*) *m.* the Master, Lord, God

मौलाना A (*maulānā*) *m.* a title given to a great Muslim scholar

मौलि (*mauli*) I. *m.* 1. diadem 2. summit II. *m.* foremost, outstanding

मौलिक (*maulik*) *a.* 1. original 2. primordial 3. fundamental 4. radical 5. essential

मौलिक अधिकार *m.* fundamental rights

मौलिक उद्भावना *f.* /**मौलिक विचार** *m.* original idea

मौलिकता (*mauliktā*) *f.* originality

मौसम A (*mausam*) *m.* 1. season 2. weather 3. time 4. opportune time

मौसमविज्ञान (*mausamvijñān*) *m.* meteorology

मौसमविज्ञानी (*mausamvijñānī*) *m.* meteorologist

मौसमी A (*mausamī*) *a.* seasonal

मौसमी आय *f.* seasonal income

मौसमी उतार-चढ़ाव/घटबढ़ *m.* & *f.* seasonal fluctuation

मौसमी उद्योग *m.* seasonal industry

मौसमी बेरोज़गारी *f.* seasonal unemployment

मौसमीपन (*mausamīpan*) *m.* seasonableness

मौसा (*mausā*) *m.* mother's brother-in-law

मौसी (*mausī*) *f.* mother's sister, aunt

मौसेरा (*mauserā*) *m.* pertaining to a maternal aunt

मौसेरा भाई *a.* maternal cousin brother

मौसेरी (*mauserī*) *f.* maternal cousin sister

म्याऊँ (*myāūṁ*) *f.* mewing (of a cat)

म्याऊँ करना *v.t.* to speak inarticulately

म्याऊँ का ठौर *m.* cat's mouth

म्याऊँ का ठौर पकड़ा *(मु.)* *v.t.* to bell the cat

म्यान P (*myān*) *m.* scabbard, sheath

म्यान में करना *v.t.* to sheathe

म्यान से बाहर होना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to be beside oneself with rage

एक म्यान में दो तलवारें नहीं समातीं *(मु.)* two bigs will not go in one bag

म्याना P *(myānā)* I. *m.* centre, axis II. *a.* middling

म्याना क़द *a.* of medium stature/height

म्यानी P (*myānī*) *f.* gusset between the legs of trousers

म्युनिसिपल E (*myunisipal*) *a.* municipal

म्युनिसिपल कमेटी *f.* municipal committee

म्युनिसिपल बोर्ड *m.* municipal board

म्युनिसिपैल्टी E (*myunisipailitī*) *f.* municipality

म्यूज़ियम E (*myūziyam*) *m.* museum

म्रियमाण (*mriyamāṇ*) *a.* 1. dying 2. al-

most dead, on the verge of death

म्लान (*mlān*) *a.* 1. withered, faded 2. languid 3. gloomy

म्लान होना *v.i.* to wilt, to flag, to droop

म्लानता (*mlāntā*) *f.* 1. fadedness 2. languor

म्लानमना (*mlānmanā*) *a.* melancholy, gloomy, sad, out of sorts

म्लानि (*mlāni*) *f.* wilt

म्लेच्छ (*mlecch*) *a.* 1. dirty, unclean, shabby 2. non-Indian, alien, non-Aryan

म्लेच्छ जाति *f.* an alien race

म्लेच्छ भाषा *f.* an alien language

म्लेच्छता (*mlecchtā*) *f.* shabbiness, non-Indian character, non-Aryanism

म्लेच्छपना (*mlecchpanā*) *m.* (the same as म्लेच्छता)

पुस्तकालय
156509
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय

य

य (*ya*) the twenty-sixth consonant of the Devanagari syllabary

यंत्र (*yantra*) *m.* 1. machine 2. instrument 3. apparatus 4. amulet, talisman, a mystic design

यंत्रकार (*yantrakār*) *m.* machinist, mechanic

यंत्रग्राह्य (*yantragrāhya*) *a.* instrumental

यंत्रचालित (*yantracālit*) *a.* 1. machine-operated 2. mechanized

यंत्रज्ञ (*yantrajña*) *m.* a mechanic

यंत्रणा (*yantraṇā*) *f.* agony, torment, torture

यंत्रनिर्मित (*yantranirmit*) *a.* machine-made

यंत्रमंत्र (*yantramantra*) *m.* black magic, witchcraft, magic sorcery, conjuring

यंत्र मानव (*yantra mānav*) *m.* robot

यंत्रयुग (*yantrayug*) *m.* machine age

यंत्ररचना (*yantraracnā*) *f.* mechanism, structure of a machine

यंत्रवत् (*yantravat*) I. *a.* like a machine, mechanical II. *adv.* mechanically

यंत्रवाद (*yantravād*) *m.* mechanism

यंत्रवादी (*yantravādī*) I. *m.* machinist II. *a.* mechanistic

यंत्र विज्ञान (*yantra vijñan*) *m.* mechanism

यंत्रविद् (*yantravid*) *m.* mechanic

यंत्रविद्या (*yantravidyā*) *f.* mechanics, art of making, repairing and handling a machine

यंत्रविधान (*yantravidhān*) *m.* mechanism

यंत्रशाला (*yantraśālā*) *f.* 1. mechanic's workshop 2. machine-shop

यंत्रशिल्प (*yantraśilp*) *m.* mechanical technology

यंत्रसज्जित (*yantrasajjit*) *a.* mechanised

यंत्रालय (*yantrālay*) *m.* 1. machine-shop 2. workshop

यंत्रिका (*yantrikā*) *f.* gadget, mechanical tool, small machine

यंत्रित (*yantrit*) *a.* mechanized

यंत्रीकरण (*yantrīkaraṇ*) *m.* mechanization

यंत्रीकृत (*yantrīkṛt*) *a.* mechanized

यंत्रीय (*yantrīya*) *a.* instrumental

यंत्रीय त्रुटि *f.* instrumental error

यक P (*yak*) *m.* one

यकज़बान P (*yakzābān*) *adv.* with one voice

यकजान P (*yakjān*) *adv.* completely mixed in, completely identified with, in single unit

यकतरफा P (*yaktarfā*) *m.* ex parte

यकबारगी P (*yakbāragī*) *adv.* all at once

यकलख़्त P (*yaklakht*) *adv.* 1. all at once, suddenly 2. wholly, entirely

यकायक P (*yakāyak*) *adv.* all at once, suddenly, unexpectedly

यकार (*yakār*) *m.* the sound and symbol य

यकारांत (*yakārānt*) *a.* words ending in य (as राय, भय)

यक़ीन A (*yaqīn*) *m.* 1. certainty 2. belief, trust, faith 3. confidence 4. assurance

यक़ीन आना *v.i.* to place trust in, to feel confident

यक़ीन करना *v.t.* to trust, to believe

यक़ीन दिलाना *v.t.* to assure

यक़ीन लाना *v.t.* to place trust in, to have faith in

यक़ीन होना *v.i.* to trust, to feel confident, to feel assured

यक़ीनन[1] A (*yaqīnan*) *adv.* 1. certainly, verily 2. indeed, surely, assuredly, as a matter of fact

यक़ीनन[2] (*yaqīnan*) I. *a.* true, indisputable II. *adv.* certainly, surely, without fail

यक़ीनन सुबूत *m.* convincing proof

यक़ीनी (*yaqīnī*) *a.* certain

यक़ीनी तौर पर surely, certainly

यकृत (*yakṛt*) *m.* liver

यकृत-धमनी (*yakṛt-dhamanī*) *f.* hepatic artery

यकृतीय (*yakritīya*) *a.* hepatic

यकृतशोथ (*yakṛtśotha*) *m.* hepatitis, inflammation of the liver

यक्का P (*yakkā*) *m.* 1. one-horse carriage 2. the ace of cards

यक्ष (*yakṣa*) *a.* & *m.* a class of demigods

यक्षिणी (*yakṣiṇī*) *f.* a female demigod

यक्षिणी सिद्ध करना *v.t.* to achieve power over a यक्षिणी (for favours)

यक्ष्मा (*yakṣmā*) *m.* tuberculosis

यख़ P (*yakh*) I. *a.* ice-cold II. *f.* snow, ice, frozen water

यख़नी (*yakhnī*) *f.* 1. stew 2. gravy

यख़नी पुलाव (*yakhnī pulāv*) *m.* rice cooked with gravy, stewed meat

यगण (*yagaṇ*) *m.* poetical segment of a metre with one short and two long syllables

यजन (*yajan*) *m.* performing a religious oblation (also यज्ञ)

यजमान (*yajmān*) *m.* 1. one performing sacrifices or prayers 2. client of a priest

यजमानी (*yajmānī*) *f.* 1. the work of a यजमान 2. a circle of यजमान

यजुर्वेद (*yajurved*) *m.* one of the four Vedas

यजुर्वेदी (*yajurvedī*) *m.* scholar or follower of the tenets of Yajurveda

यजुर्वेदीय (*yajurvedīya*) *a.* of or pertaining to Yajurveda

यज्ञ (*yajña*) *m.* sacrifice with a philanthropic motive, yagya or yajna

यज्ञकुंड (*yajñakuṇḍ*) *m.* a fire pit or receptacle for performance of a यज्ञ

यज्ञक्रिया (*yajñakriyā*) *f.* the performance of a यज्ञ

यज्ञदक्षिणा (*yajñadakṣiṇā*) *f.* priest's reward or gratification for performing a यज्ञ

यज्ञपशु (*yajñapaśu*) *m.* a sacrificial animal

यज्ञपात्र (*yajñapātra*) *m.* utensils used for a यज्ञ

यज्ञभूमि (*yajñabhūmi*) *f.* the place of performing a यज्ञ

यज्ञमंडप (*yajñamaṇḍap*) *m.* the pavilion where यज्ञ is performed

यज्ञवेदी (*yajñavedī*) *f.* altar

यज्ञशाला (*yajñaśālā*) *f.* the place where यज्ञ is performed

यज्ञसूत्र (*yajñasūtra*) *m.* the sacred thread (= यज्ञोपवीत *q.v.*)

यज्ञस्थान (*yajñasthāna*) *m.* the place indicating the performance of a यज्ञ

यज्ञीय (*yajñīya*) *a.* of or relating to a यज्ञ

यज्ञेश (*yajñeś*) *m.* the presiding deity of a particular यज्ञ

यज्ञोपवीत (*yajñopavīt*) *m.* 1. the sacred thread (a symbol) indicating one's upper caste 2. one entitled to perform a यज्ञ 3. a ceremony in which a boy is invested with the sacred thread

यतः (*yataḥ*) *conj.* 1. because 2. hence 3. since

यति[1] (*yati*) *m.* ascetic, anchorite, one

who has subdued his passions, hermit

यति^{2} (*yati*) *f.* pause, check, caesura (in reciting a poetical line or stanza)

यतिगति (*yatigati*) *f.* (in recitation of a metrical composition) pausing and pacing

यति जीवन (*yatijīvan*) *m.* monastic life

यतित्व (*yatitva*) *m.* monasticism

यतिधर्म (*yatidharma*) *m.* asceticism, subdual of passions

यतिभंग (*yatibhaṅg*) *m.* loss of flow in recitation of a stanza

यतिभ्रष्ट (*yatibhraṣṭa*) *a.* (metre) having a flaw in the flow

यती (*yatī*) *m.* ascetic, anchorite, one who has subdued his passions, hermit (= यति *q.v.*)

यतीम A (*yatīm*) *m.* orphan, parentless child

यतीमख़ाना A&P (*yatīmkhānā*) *m.* orphanage

यतीमी A (*yatīmī*) *f.* the state of an orphan

यत्किंचित् (*yatkiṁcit*) *adv.* a little, to a small degree, somewhat

यत्न (*yatna*) *m.* 1. effort, endeavour 2. attempt

यत्न से *adv.* with (great) effort

यत्नज (*yatnaj*) *a.* requiring effort

यत्नपूर्वक (*yatnapūrvak*) *adv.* with effort, with due care

यत्नवती (*yatnavatī*) *f.* (a lady) making effort, endeavouring

यत्नवान् (*yatnavān*) *a.* making effort, endeavouring

यत्नशील (*yatnaśīl*) *a.* = यत्नवान्

यत्नशीलता (*yatnaśīltā*) *f.* strenuousness

यत्र (*yatra*) *adv.* here, at this place

यत्र तत्र (*yatra tatra*) *adv.* here and there, hither and thither

यत्र-तत्र-सर्वत्र (*yatra-tatra-sarvatra*) *adv.* here, there and everywhere

यत्रतत्रिक (*yatratatrik*) *a.* (existing or prevailing) here, there and everywhere

यथांश (*yathāṃś*) I. *adv.* as permissible in one's quota II. *m.* quota

यथा (*yathā*) *adv.* 1. as, as per 2. for example, for instance 3. this 4. in this way, in this manner

यथाकथित (*yathākathit*) *a.* as said above, as mentioned before, aforesaid

यथाकर्तव्य (*yathākartavya*) *adv.* as (it) should be done, according to one's duty

यथाकर्म (*yathākarma*) *adv.* according to one's actions or deeds

यथाकाम (*yathākām*) *adv.* as one intends, as one desires or likes

यथाक्रम (*yathākram*) *adv.* 1. in due order 2. successively, respectively, systematically

यथाज्ञा (*yathājñā*) *adv.* as per order(s)

यथातथ (*yathātatha*) *a.* 1. exact 2. true 3. perfect

यथातथ्य (*yathātathya*) *a.*& *adv.* 1. as it is 2. intact 3. exact

यथातथ्यतः (*yathātathyataḥ*) *adv.* ipso facto

यथातथ्यतः वर्णन *m.* factual description

यथातथ्यता (*yathātathyatā*) *f.* intactness, exactness

यथादृष्ट (*yathādṛṣṭa*) *adv.* as seen

यथानियम (*yathāniyam*) *adv.* as per rules, according to the rule

यथानिर्दिष्ट (*yathānirdiṣṭa*) *adv.* 1. as directed 2. as indicated 3. as mentioned

यथानुक्रम (*yathānukraṁ*) *adv.* serially

यथानुपात (*yathānupāt*) *a.* & *adv.* pro rata

यथानुपात आधार *m.* pro rata basis

यथानुपूर्व (*yathānupūrva*) *a.* & *adv.* traditionally, conventional(ly)

यथापूर्व (*yathāpūrva*) *adv.* as before, status quo

यथापूर्व स्थिति (*yathāpūrva sthiti*) *f.* status quo ante, the previous state of affairs

यथापेक्ष (*yathāpekṣa*) *adv.* 1. as expected 2. adequately

यथाप्रयोग (*yathāprayog*) *adv.* as per usage, according to the experiment

यथाबुद्धि (*yathābuddhi*) *adv.* according to one's intelligence

यथाभिप्रेत (*yathābhipret*) *adv.* as intended, as wished, as desired

यथाभिमत (*yathābhimat*) *adv.* according to one's opinion, as per one's liking

यथामूल्य (*yathāmūlya*) *a.* & *adv.* ad valorem, according to the price

यथामूल्य शुल्क *m.* ad valorem duty

यथायोग्य (*yathāyogya*) *adv.* as one deserves, suitably, properly, accordingly

यथारीति (*yathārīti*) *adv.* 1. as per tradition 2. according to system 3. as per custom, as usual

यथारुचि (*yathāruci*) *adv.* according to one's taste or liking

यथार्थ (*yathārtha*) I. *a.* 1. accurate 2. genuine 3. real 4. exact II. *m.* fact, reality

यथार्थमान *m.* exact/real value

यथार्थ में *adv.* in reality

यथार्थतः (*yathārthataḥ*) *adv.* 1. really, actual 2. factually 3. precisely

यथार्थता (*yathārthatā*) *f.* veridicality, accuracy, precision, exactness, truth

यथार्थता प्रमाण proof of veridicality or accuracy

यथार्थवाद (*yathārthavād*) *m.* realism

यथार्थवादिता (*yathārthavāditā*) *f.* reality, realism

यथार्थवादी (*yathārthavādī*) I. *m.* realist II. *a.* realistic

यथार्थवादी नाटक *m.* realistic play/drama

यथार्थवादी शैली *f.* realistic style

यथार्थ-लाभ (*yathārth-lābh*) *adv.* 1. according to the profit 2. based on profit

यथावकाश (*yathāvkāś*) *adv.* as per leisure

यथावत् (*yathāvat*) *adv.* intact, as before, stet

यथावसर (*yathāvsar*) *a.* & *adv.* 1. ad hoc 2. as the opportunity arises 3. according to the availability of time 4. as the occasion demands

यथाविधि (*yathāvidhi*) *adv.* systematically, methodically, properly

यथाविहित (*yathāvihit*) *a.* according/as prescribed or enjoined, as directed

यथाशक्ति (*yathāśakti*) *adv.* as far as possible, according to one's power or capacity

यथाशक्य (*yathāśakya*) *adv.* (same as यथाशक्ति)

यथाशास्त्र (*yathāśāstra*) *adv.* according/as enjoined or ordained by shastras or scriptures

यथाशीघ्र (*yathāśīghra*) *adv.* as early as possible, as soon as possible, very soon

यथासंभव (*yathāsaṁbhav*) *adv.* as far as possible

यथासमय (*yathāsamaya*) *adv.* in due course, at the proper time, as the opportunity arises

यथासाध्य (*yathāsādhya*) *adv.* as far as practicable or possible, according to one's resources

यथासुविधा (*yathāsuvidhā*) *adv.* at one's convenience, as convenient

यथास्थान (*yathāsthān*) *adv.* at the proper place

यथास्थिति (*yathāsthiti*) *adv.* as the situation warrants, according to the situation, as the case may be

यथेच्छ (*yathecch*) *a.* & *adv.* 1. at random 2. ad libitum, at pleasure, as one likes 3. arbitrary 4. self-willed

यथेच्छ क्षेत्र *m.* arbitrary area

यथेच्छाचार (*yathecchācār*) *m.* 1. licentious or arbitrary conduct 2. absolutism

यथेच्छाचारी (*yathecchācārī*) *a.* licentious person, self-willed fellow

यथेष्ट (*yatheṣṭa*) *a.* 1. as required 2. sufficient, enough 3. adequate

यथेष्ट रूप में *adv.* sufficiently, adequately

यथेष्टतया (*yatheṣṭatayā*) *adv.* 1. sufficiently 2. adequately

यथेष्टता (*yatheṣṭatā*) *f.* sufficiency, adequacy

यथोक्त (*yathokta*) *a.* & *adv.* as said before, as mentioned earlier, as stated

यथोचित (*yathocit*) *a.* 1. proper, appropriate 2. reasonable 3. due, rightful

यथोपरि (*yathopari*) *adv.* as above, ditto

यदा (*yadā*) *adv.* when, where

यदाकदा (*yadākadā*) *adv.* off and on, now and then, occasionally, sometimes

यदि (*yadi*) *conj.* if, in case, provided that

यदुनंदन (*yadunandan*) *m.* /**यदुनाथ** (*yadunāth*) *m.* /**यदुपति** (*yadupati*) /**यदुराज** (*yadurāj*) *m.* the lord among Yaduvanshis, the most eminent person in the Yadu clan

यदुवंशी (*yaduvaṃśī*) *m.* a descendant or scion of Yadus, a Yadav

यदृच्छ (*yadṛcch*) *a.* 1. random 2. arbitrary, self-willed, wilful 3. haphazard

यदृच्छया (*yadṛcchayā*) *adv.* 1. at random 2. arbitrarily 3. wilfully 4. haphazardly

यदृच्छा (*yadṛcchā*) *f.* 1. randomness 2. arbitrariness 3. self-will

यद्यपि (*yadyapi*) *conj.* though, although, even though

यम (*yama*) *m.* the angel of death, the regent of the worlds below

यमक (*yamak*) *m.* 1. word, play 2. a pun

यमज (*yamaj*) *a.* & *m.* /**यमजात** (*yamajāt*) *a.* & *m.* twin, twins

यमजित (*yamajit*) *a.* & *m.* (one) who has conquered death, immortal, (one) living forever, one of enduring fame

यमदंड (*yamdaṇḍ*) *m.* 1. Yama's staff or rod 2. punishment by Yama (यम) for one's evil deeds

यमदुतिया (*yamdutiyā*) /**यमद्वितीया** (*yamdvitīyā*) *f.* the second day after Diwali (popularly called भैयादूज)

यमदूत (*yamdūt*) *m.* a messenger of Yama, the god of death

यमपुरी (*yampurī*) *f.* the abode of Yama, the infernal world, afterworld

यम यातना (*yam yātanā*) *f.* 1. torture inflicted by Yama 2. pangs of death

यमलित (*yamalit*) *a.* twinned

यमलोक (*yamalok*) *m.* the infernal world where sinners are reminded of their evil deeds and punished

यमलोक पहुँचा देना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to put to death

यमवाहन (*yamvāhan*) *m.* male buffalo as the vehicle of Yama

यमुना (*yamunā*) *f.* Yamuna, the sacred river

यव (*yav*) *m.* barley (popularly known as जौ *q.v.)*

यवक्षार (*yavkṣār*) *m.* nitrate of potash

यवन (*yavan*) *m.* a Muslim, (also used for) a Greek

यवनिका (*yavanikā*) *f.* 1. curtain 2. drop scene

यवनिका गिराना *v.t.* to drop the curtain

यवशर्करा (*yavaśarkarā*) *f.* maltose

यश (*yaś*) *m.* repute, reputation, re-

nown, fame, name

यश कमाना *(मु.) v.t.* to earn name/fame

यश गाना *(मु.) v.t.* to sing the praises of, to eulogise, to extol

यश पाना/लूटना to acquire name and fame

यशःकाय (*yaśaḥkāya*) *a.* immortal on account of one's reputation, of enduring fame

यशःशरीर (*yaśaḥśarīr*) *a.* (same as यशःकाय *q.v.*)

यशःशेष (*yaśaḥśeṣ*) *a.* (one) whose name and fame survive

यशद (*yaśad*) *m.* zinc

यशदश्वेत (*yaśadśvet*) *a.* zinc-white, white like zinc

यशस्वी (*yaśasvī*) *a.* reputed, renowned, famous

यशैषणा (*ya śaiṣaṇā*) *f.* craving/longing for name and fame

यशोगाथा (*yaśogāthā*) *f.* narrative of one's glorious deeds

यशोगान (*yaśogān*) *m.* eulogy, encomium, singing of somebody's praises

यष्टि (*yaṣṭi*) *f.* 1. wand 2. stick 3. rod

यष्टिका (*yaṣṭikā*) *f.* (same as यष्टि)

यह (*yah*) *pron.* this, he, she, it

यह अच्छा तमाशा रहा it was great fun indeed

यह तो कोई बात न हुई it is irrelevant

यह मुँह और मसूर की दाल like lip like lettuce

यहाँ (*yahāṁ*) *adv.* here, at this place

यहाँ कहीं *adv.* hereabout, here somewhere

यहाँ तक *adv.* up to this, up to this place, thus far, to this degree/extent

यहाँ भी एक ही रही this too is unique

यहाँ सब चलता है all this goes

यहाँ से from this place, hence

यहीं (*yahīṁ*) *adv.* at this very place

यही (*yahī*) *pron.* this very, the very same

यही सही let it be so

यहूदिन (*yahūdin*) *f.* Jewish woman

यहूदी (*yahūdī*) *a.* & *m.* Jew, Hebrew (*pl.* यहूद)

यांचा (*yāñcā*) *f.* a prayer, solicitation, suppliance (more common याचना *q.v.*)

यांचित (*yāñcit*) *a.* prayed for, supplicated

यांत्रिक (*yāntrik*) I. *a.* mechanical II. *m.* a mechanic

यांत्रिक त्रुटि *f.* mechanical defect or fault

यांत्रिक परिवहन *m.* mechanical transportation

यांत्रिकता (*yāntrikatā*) *f.* mechanism

यांत्रिकत्व (*yāntrikatva*) *m.* mechanism

यांत्रिकी (*yāntrikī*) *f.* mechanics

यांत्रिकीकरण (*yantrikīkaraṇ*) *m.* mechanization

यांत्रिकीकृत (*yāntrikīkṛt*) *a.* mechanized

या P (*yā*) *conj.* or, either

या...या either...or

या इलाही O God !

या तो... या... either...or

या मुक़द्दर/क़िस्मत! what a luck !

याक (*yāk*) *m.* yak, Tibetan ox

याक़ूत (*yākūt*) *m.* ruby

याग (*yāg*) *m.* sacrifice with philanthropic motive, yagya (same as यज्ञ *q.v.*)

याचक (*yācak*) *m.* 1. supplicant 2. beggar

याचकता (*yācakatā*) *f.* 1. solicitation 2. begging

याचन (*yācan*) *m.* 1. soliciting 2. begging

याचना (*yācanā*) *f.* 1. entreaty 2. solicitation 3. begging

याचिका (*yācikā*) *f.* 1. female beggar 2. petition

याचित (*yācit*) *a.* 1. solicited, asked for, 2. begged

याजक (*yājak*) *m.* one who performs sacrificial rites

याजन (*yājan*) *m.* performing sacred rites

याजिक (*yājik*) *a.* of or pertaining to sacred rites

याज्ञिक (*yājñik*) *m.* one who performs sacred rites

यॉट E (*yāṭ*) *m.* yacht, a light racing boat

यातना (*yātanā*) *f.* bodily infliction, torture

यातना देना *v.t.* to torture, to put to torture

यातना सहना *v.i.* to suffer torture

यातायात (*yātāyāt*) *m.* traffic

यातुधान (*yātudhān*) *m.* demon

यात्रा (*yātrā*) *f.* 1. journey, travel 2. trip 3. wayfaring

तीर्थयात्रा *m.* pilgrimage

यात्राचित्र (*yātrācitra*) *m.* travelogue film

यात्रावृत्त (*yātrāvṛtta*) *m.* travelogue

यात्रिक (*yātrik*) *m.* (same as यात्री *q.v.*)

यात्री (*yātrī*) *m.* traveller, wayfarer, passenger

तीर्थयात्री *m.* pilgrim

याथातथ्य (*yāthātathya*) *m.* exactness, intactness

याद P (*yād*) *f.* 1. remembrance 2. recollection 3. memory

याद आना *a.* to come to mind, to recollect, to remember

याद आवनी *f.* remembrance, recollection

याद करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to commit to memory, to learn by heart

याद दिलाना *v.t.* to remind

याद होना *v.i.* to learn by heart, to be committed to memory

यादगार P (*yādgār*) *f.* memorial, monument

यादगार-ए-ज़माना *a.* (a) unparalleled, matchless (b) memorable

याददाश्त P (*yāddāśt*) *f.* 1. memory 2. memorandum 3. note

याददाश्त कमज़ोर होना *v.i.* memory to become weak

याददाश्त खो बैठना *v.i.* to lose memory

याददाश्त धोखा दे जाती है memory fails

याददिहानी P (*yāddihānī*) *f.* putting in mind, reminding, reminder

यादव (*yādav*) *m.* descendant of Yadus, a class of herdsmen tending cattle

यादी (*yādī*) *f.* memo, memorandum

यादृच्छिक (*yādṛcchik*) *a.* (from यदृच्छा) 1. random 2. arbitrary 3. capricious 4. despotic

यादृच्छिक प्रतिचयन *m.* random sampling

यादृच्छिक वरण *m.* random selection

यादृच्छिकता (*yādṛcchikatā*) *f.* 1. randomness 2. arbitrariness 3. capriciousness 4. despotism

यादृच्छिकीकरण (*yādṛcchikīkaraṇ*) *m.* randomization, making arbitrary

यादृच्छीकृत (*yādṛcchīkṛt*) *a.* randomized

यादृश (*yādṛś*) *a.* such as

यान (*yān*) *m.* carriage, van, vehicle

वायुयान *m.* aeroplane

यानांतरण (*yānāntaraṇ*) *m.* trans-shipment

यानी A (*yānī*) *conj.* that is, that is to say, namely, videlicet

यापन (*yāpan*) *m.* passing (usually in combination as जीवनयापन)

याफ़्ता P (*yāftā*) *a.* & *suff.* obtained, received (as तालीमयाफ़्ता)

याम (*yām*) *m.* a unit of time equal to three hours

यामिक (*yāmik*) *a.* daily

यामिनी (*yāminī*) *f.* the night

याम्योत्तर (*yāmyottar*) *m.* meridian

याम्योत्तर उत्तरांश *m.* meridian altitude

याम्योत्तर रेखा *f.* meridian line

याम्योत्तर वृत्त *m.* meridian circle

यायावर (*yāyāvar*) *m.* 1. nomad 2. wanderer

यायावरता (*yāyāvaratā*) *f.* nomadism

यायावरी (*yāyāvarī*) *a.* nomadic, wandering

यायावरी वृत्ति *f.* nomadic or wandering spirit or vocation

यार P (*yār*) *m.* 1. friend, companion 2. lover 3. paramour

यार बनाना *v.t.* to make friends

यारग़ार P (*yārg̱ār*) *m.* a sincere friend

यारजानी P (*yārjānī*) *m.* bosom friend

यारदोस्त P (*yārdost*) *m.* friends and companions

यार वह जो मुसीबत में काम आए a friend in need is a friend indeed

यारबाश (*yārbāś*) I. *a.* 1. sensual, voluptuous 2. jolly II. *m.* a good friend or companion

यारबाशी (*yārbāśī*) *f.* 1. sensuality, jollity 2. good friendship or companionship

याराना P (*yārānā*) I. *m.* friendship II. *a.* friendly love

याराना गाँठना *(मु.) v.t.* to make friends

याराना सुलूक *m.* friendly behaviour

यारी P (*yārī*) *f.* 1. friendship 2. illicit love

यावक (*yāvak*) *m.* the red colour procured from lac

यावज्जीवन (*yāvjjīvan*) *adv.* lifelong, till death

यावत् (*yāvat*) I. *a.* as much, as long II. *adv.* as long as, as far as, till

यावदनंत (*yāvdanant*) *a.* ad infinitum

यावनी (*yāvanī*) *a.* Greek woman

यीशु (*yīśu*) *m.* Jesus Christ

यीस्ट E (*yīst*) *m.* yeast

युक्त (*yukta*) *a.* 1. combined, joined, united 2. befitting, proper, suitable, right 3. fitted

युक्ततम (*yuktatam*) *a.* optimum

युक्तता (*yuktatā*) *f.* 1. combination 2. fittingness 3. suitability 4. propriety

युक्ति (*yukti*) *f.* 1. argument 2. plea 3. device 4. tactics 5. skill 6. manoeuvre 7. artifice

युक्ति देना *v.t.* to give a plea

बिना युक्ति के without any device or skill

युक्तिकरण (*yuktikaraṇ*) *m.* rationalization

युक्तिनिपुण (*yuktinipuṇ*) *a.* 1. skilled in argumentation 2. having manoeuvring skill 3. very tactful

युक्तिपूर्ण (*yuktipūrṇa*) *a.* 1. rational 2. sound 3. tactful 4. reasonable

युक्तिपूर्ण दलील *f.* plausible argument

युक्तिपूर्वक (*yuktipūrvak*) *adv.* tactfully, skilfully, with arguments

युक्तियुक्त (*yuktiyukta*) *a.* 1. befitting 2. reasonable 3. rational 4. proper 5. tactful 6. argumentative

युक्तिसंगत (*yuktisaṅgat*) *a.* reasonable, rational

युक्तिसंगति (*yuktisaṅgati*) *f.* reasonableness, rationality

युक्तिहीन (*yuktihīn*) *a.* tactless, irrational

युग^{1} (*yug*) *m.* pair, couple

युग^{2} (*yug*) *m.* 1. epoch, age 2. era 3. long period 4. times

युगचेतना (*yugcetanā*) *f.* 1. time consciousness 2. contemporary consciousness

युगचेतना संपन्न (*yugcetanā sampanna*) *a.* conscious of the times

युगधर्म (*yugdharma*) *m.* duties conforming to the times, contemporary duties

युगपत (*yugpat*) I. *a.* simultaneous, occurring at the same time II. *adv.* simultaneously

युगपतता (*yugpatatā*) *f.* simultaneity

युगपरिवर्तक (*yugparivartak*) *m.* one who changes the trends in an era, man of destiny

युगपरिवर्तन (*yugparivartan*) *m.* 1. change of an era 2. change in times

युगपुरुष (*yugpuruṣa*) *m.* man of the age or times

युगप्रवर्तक (*yugpravartak*) *m.* moving spirit of the times, epoch-maker

युगप्रवर्तन (*yugpravartan*) *m.* epoch-making

युग-युग (*yug-yug*) *m.* all ages, all times

युग-युग जिओ live long, live for ever

युग-युग से *adv.* for ages past

युग-युगांतर *(मु.)* (*yug yugāntar*) *m.* several ages

युग-युगांतर तक *adv.* for ages after ages

युगयुगार (*yugyugār*) *m.* many ages

युगयुगार तक *adv.* ages after ages

युगल (*yugal*) *a.* the two, both, pair, couple

युगल जोड़ी *f.* pair of bride and bridegroom, pair of twins

युगलगान (*yugalgān*) *m.* singing by two voices, duet

युगलबंदी (*yugalbandī*) *f.* performance (vocal or instrumental) by two persons

युगलाकार (*yugalākār*) *a.* yoke-shaped

युगसम्मत (*yugsammat*) *a.* in conformity with the times

युगांत (*yugānt*) *m.* end of an era or epoch, cosmic destruction

युगांतर (*yugāntar*) *m.* 1. change of era 2. another new era, beginning of a new epoch or era

युगांतरकारी (*yugāntarkārī*) *a.* epoch-making

युगानुरूप (*yugānurūp*) *a.* in conformity with the times (same as युगसम्मत)

युगावतार (*yugāvtār*) *m.* eminent or holy person of the age, representative of the age

युग्म (*yugma*) I. *a.* two, both II. *m.* pair, couple

युग्म तारा *m.* double star, binary star

युग्मक (*yugmak*) *m.* both, pair, couple

युग्मक संलयन (*yugmak saṃlayan*) *m.* syngamy

युग्मज (*yugmaj*) *m.* twins

युग्मन (*yugman*) *m.* coupling

युग्म-समुच्चय (*yugma-samuccaya*) *m.* pair, set

युग्मित (*yugmit*) *a.* paired, coupled

युत (*yut*) *a.* & *suff.* endowed with, having (as श्रीयुत)

युति (*yuti*) *f.* 1. merger 2. conjunction 3. fusion

युद्ध (*yuddha*) *m.* war, warfare, battle, fight, combat, struggle

युद्ध छेड़ देना *v.t.* to go to war

परमाणु युद्ध *m.* atomic war

शीत युद्ध Cold War

युद्ध-आवेश (*yuddha-aveś*) *m.* frenzy of war, bellicosity

युद्धक (*yuddhak*) I. *m.* fighter II. *a.* fighting

युद्धकारी (*yuddhakārī*) *a.* belligerent

युद्धकाल (*yuddhakāl*) *m.* wartimes, period of fighting

युद्ध-कौशल (*yuddha-kauśal*) *m.* military strategy

युद्ध-क्रूरताएँ (*yuddha-krūrtāeṁ*) *f.* cruelties of war

युद्धक्षेत्र (*yuddhakṣetra*) *m.* 1. war zone 2. battlefield

युद्धघोष (*yuddhaghoṣ*) *m.* battle cry, war cry

युद्धजोखिम बीमा (*yuddhajokhim bīma*) *m.* war-risk insurance

युद्धध्वज (*yuddhadhvaj*) *m.* war flag/banner

युद्ध नियमावली (*yuddha niyamāvalī*) *f.* articles of war

युद्ध निलंबन (*yuddha nilamban*) *m.* suspension of hostilities

युद्धनीति (*yuddhanīti*) *f.* 1. strategy 2. policy during war

युद्ध-परिणाम (*yuddha-pariṇām*) *m.* outcome of war

युद्धपोत (*yuddhapot*) *m.* warship, man of war

युद्धप्रवण (*yuddhapravaṇ*) *m.* bellicose, pugnacious, martial, militant

युद्धप्रवणता (*yuddhapravaṇtā*) *f.* bellicosity, pugnacity

युद्धप्रवृत्ति (*yuddhapravṛtti*) *f.* pugnacity, bellicosity

युद्धप्रिय (*yuddhapriya*) *a.* bellicose, warlike, pugnacious, martial, militant, war-monger

युद्धप्रियता (*yuddhapriyatā*) *f.* bellicosity, pugnaciousness, war-mongering spirit

युद्धप्रेरक (*yuddhprerak*) *m.* war-monger

युद्धबंदी (*yuddhbandī*) *m.* prisoner of war, cessation of hostilities

युद्धभूमि (*yuddhabhūmi*) *f.* battlefield

युद्धमंत्री (*yuddhamantrī*) *m.* minister of war

युद्धरत (*yuddharat*) *a.* belligerent, warring

युद्ध विज्ञान (*yuddha vijñān*) *m.* science of warfare, military science

युद्धविद्या (*yuddhavidyā*) *f.* military tactics, art of warfare

युद्धविराम (*yuddhavirām*) *m.* truce, ceasefire

युद्धविराम संधि (*yuddhavirām sandhi*) *f.* ceasefire agreement

युद्धशक्ति (*yuddhaśakti*) *f.* martial power, fighting potential

युद्धसंबंधी (*yuddhasambandhī*) *a.* 1. military 2. of or pertaining to war, battle

युद्धसज्जा (*yuddhasajjā*) *f.* array or well ordered display of everything in war

युद्धस्थगन (*yuddhasthagan*) *m.* cessation of hostilities

युद्ध हताहत (*yuddha hatāhat*) *m.* war casualities

युद्धाभ्यास (*yuddhābhyās*) *m.* military manoeuvres

युद्धावस्था (*yuddhāvasthā*) *f.* wartime

युद्धिष्ठिर (*yuddhiṣṭhir*) *m.* one who is steady in war, eldest of the Pandavas of Mahabharat

युद्धोत्तर (*yuddhottar*) *a.* post-war

युद्धोत्तेजक (*yuddhottejak*) *m.* war-monger

युद्धोद्यत (राष्ट्र) (*yuddhodyat*) *m.* (nation) in arms

युद्धोन्मत्त (*yuddhonmatta*) *a.* war-crazy, war-mongering

युद्धोन्माद (*yuddhonmād*) *m.* war-craze

युद्धोन्मादी (*yuddhonmādī*) *a.* war-crazy, war-mongering (same as युद्धोन्मत्त)

युद्धोपकरण (*yuddhopkaraṇ*) *m.* tools of war, fighting apparatus, armaments

युयुत्सा (*yuyutsā*) *f.* bellicosity, belligerence, pugnacity

युयुत्सु (*yuyutsu*) *a.* bellicose, belligerent, pugnacious

युयुत्सुवाद (*yuyutsuvād*) *m.* jingoism

युयुत्सुवादी (*yuyutsuvādī*) I. *m.* jingoist II. *a.* jingoistic

युयुत्सु समाज (*yuyutsu samāj*) *m.* militant society

युरोप E (*yurop*) *m.* Europe

युरोपियन E (*yuropiyan*) *a.* European

युरोपीय (*yuroppīya*) *a.* European
भारत-युरोपीय भाषाएँ *f.* Indo-European languages

युवक (*yuvak*) *m.* youth, young man

युवती (*yuvatī*) *f.* youthful woman, young woman

युवराज (*yuvrāj*) *m.* royal prince, eldest son of the ruling king

युवराज्ञी (*yuvrājñi*) *f.* royal princess, eldest daughter or daughter-in-law of the ruling king

युवा (*yuvā*) I. *m.* youth II. *a.* youthful

युवाशक्ति (*yuvāśakti*) *f.* youth power

युवावस्था (*yuvāvasthā*) *f.* 1. young age 2. youthfulness, youth

यूँ (*yūṁ*) *adv.* thus, (in) this way/manner, like this (more common यों like ज्यों, त्यों, क्यों)

यूक (*yūk*) *m.* /**यूका** (*yūkā*) *f.* louse (*pl.* lice)

यूकलिपट्स E (*yūklipṭas*) *m.* eucalyptus

यूथ (*yūth*) *m.* group, herd, band, company

यूथचारिता (*yūthcāritā*) *f.* gregariousness

यूथचारी (*yūthcārī*) *a.* gregarious, living in flocks or communities

यूथप्रवृत्ति (*yūthpravṛtti*) *f.* /**यूथवृत्ति** (*yūthavṛtti*) *f.* herd instinct, gregarious instinct

यूथप (*yūthap*) *m.* /**यूथपति** (*yūthapati*) *m.* leader of a group or herd

यूथभ्रष्ट (*yūthabhraṣṭa*) *a.* gone astray from the herd or group

यूथिता (*yūthitā*) *f.* gregariousness

यूथी (*yūthī*) *a.* gregarious

यूथी प्राणी *m.* gregarious animal

यूनानी (*yūnānī*) *a.* Hellenistic, Greek

यूनानी चिकित्सा-पद्धति *f.* Greek or Hellenic system of medicine

यूनानी दार्शनिक *m.* Greek philosophers

यूनिफॉर्म E (*yūniform*) *f.* uniform (dress)

यूनियन E (*yūniyan*) *f.* a union

लेबर यूनियन labour union

यूनिवर्सिटी E (*yūnivarsitī*) *f.* university

यूनिवर्सिटी टीचर *m.* university teacher

यूनिवर्सिटी प्रोफेसर *m.* university professor

यूप (*yūp*) *m.* sacrificial pillar, sacrificial monument, ritual monument

यूपिका (*yūpikā*) *f.* a toggle, a device for fastening

यूरेनियम E (*yūreniyam*) *m.* uranium (a chemical element)

यूरेनस E (*yūrenas*) *m.* Uranus

यूरोप E (*yūrop*) *m.* Europe

यूरोपवाद E (*yūropvād*) *m.* Europeanism

यूरोपियन E (*yūropiyana*) *a.* European

यूरोपीय (*yūropīya*) *a.* European

यूवुला E (*yūvūlā*) *m.* uvula, hanging end of the soft palate

ये (*ye*) *pron.* these, they

येन-केन-प्रकारेण (*मु.*) somehow, somehow or other, by hook or by crook, by fair means or foul

यों (*yoṁ*) *adv.* thus, like this, in this way, in this manner

यों तो *adv.* while, whereas, though, although

यों ही *adv.* (a) casually (b) for nothing (c) by chance (d) exactly in this way (e) by the way

योग^{1} (*yog*) *m.* 1. total, sum total 2. combination, addition 3. joining together 4. mixture 5. recipe

योग करना *v.t.* to add

योग^{2} (*yog*) *m.* contribution

योग^{3} (*yog*) *m.* yoga, a system of concentration and meditation, a system of physical exercises, a means of union with God and salvation

योग^{4} (*yog*) *m.* 1. opportunity 2. device

योगक्षेम (*yogkṣem*) *m.* welfare, well-being, the good

योगचिह्न (*yogcihn*) *m.* addition sign (+)

योगज (*yogaj*) *a.* additive, characterized by addition

योगतत्त्व (*yogtattva*) *m.* an Upanishad which extols the yoga method

योगदर्शन (*yogdarśan*) *m.* yoga philosophy

योगदान (*yogdān*) *m.* contribution, act of contributing or the thing contributed

योगनिद्रा (*yognidrā*) *f.* sleep caused by yogic meditation, samadhi, God

Vishnu's long-lasting sleep

योगफल (*yogphal*) *m.* sum, sum total, total, the result obtained by adding the figures

योगबल (*yogbal*) *m.* moral and spiritual power that comes with yoga

योगभ्रष्ट (*yogbhraṣṭa*) *a.* who has fallen or gone astray from the yogic path

योगमाया (*yogmayā*) *f.* Yashoda's daughter, the creative power of the Supreme Spirit

योगरूढ़ि (*yogrūṛhi*) *f.* a compound word restricted in meaning

योगवाह (*yogvāh*) *m.* bound, form

योगविद् (*yogvid*) *m.* one well-versed in yoga

योगशक्ति (*yogśakti*) *f.* moral and spiritual power that comes with yoga (same as योगबल)

योगशास्त्र (*yogśāstra*) *m.* Patanjali's text on yoga

योगशास्त्री (*yogśāstrī*) *m.* a scholar of yoga system

योगसूत्र (*yogsūtra*) *m.* yogic aphorisms (as formulated by sage Patanjali)

योगस्थ (*yogastha*) *a.* absorbed in meditation

योगाचार (*yogācār*) *m.* yoga practices

योगात्मक (*yogātmak*) *a.* 1. additive 2. agglutinative

योगाभ्यास (*yogābhyās*) *m.* the practice of yoga

योगाभ्यासी (*yogābhyāsī*) *m.* one who practises yoga

योगासन (*yogāsan*) *m.* 1. yogic postures 2. the posture in meditative contemplation

योगिराज (*yogirāj*) *m.* a yogi of the highest order

योगी (*yogī*) *m.* yogi, ascetic (*fem.* योगिन or योगिनी)

योगीयती (*yogīyatī*) *m.* ascetic yogi

योगीश (*yogīś*) *m.* /**योगीश्वर** (*yogīśwar*) *m.* the most outstanding yogi, an epithet of Lord Krishna

योग्य (*yogya*) *a.* 1. able 2. capable 3. worthy 4. deserving 5. eligible 6. suitable, fit

करने योग्य able to do

ध्यान देने योग्य worth attention

योग्यतम की उत्तरजीविता (*yogyatam kī uttarjīvitā*) *f.* survival of the fittest

योग्यता (*yogyatā*) *f.* 1. ability 2. qualification 3. capability 4. worthiness 5. suitability 6. fitness

योग्यता-आयु (*yogyatā-āyu*) *f.* qualifying age

योग्यताक्रम (*yogyatākram*) *m.* order of merit

योग्यता-निर्धारण (*yogyatā-nirdhāraṇ*) *m.* merit-rating

योग्यतापूर्वक (*yogytāpūrvak*) *adv.* ably

योग्यताप्राप्त (*yogyatāprāpta*) *a.* qualified

योजक (*yojak*) I. *m.* copula II. *a.* uniting, joining, coupling, agglutinating

योजक-चिह्न (*yojak-cihn*) *m.* hyphen, additive mark (-)

योजन[1] (*yojan*) *m.* a distance of about ten kilometres

योजन[2] (*yojan*) *m.* 1. joining 2. union 3. junction

योजना (*yojanā*) *f.* 1. plan 2. scheme 3. disposition 4. arrangement

योजना आयोग (*yojanā āyog*) *m.* Planning Commission

योजनाकार (*yojanākār*) *m.* planner

योजना-चित्र (*yojanā-citra*) *m.* a plan

योजनाबद्ध (*yojanābaddha*) *a.* 1. planned 2. programmed 3. schematic

योजनाबद्ध कार्यक्रम *m.* preplanned programme

योजनेतर (*yojanetar*) *a.* non-planned, outside the programme

योजिका (*yojikā*) *f.* hyphen

योजित (*yojit*) *a.* 1. copulative 2. joined, united 3. planned, arranged 4. additive

योद्धा (*yoddhā*) *m.* warrior, fighter, combatant

योद्धाओं के योद्धा *m.* outstanding among warriors

योधन (*yodhan*) I. *a.* fighting, combating II. *m.* fighter, combatant, warrior

योधन-शक्ति (*yodhan-śakti*) *f.* fighting potential

योधन-संभार (*yodhan-sambhār*) *m.* fighting equipment, armament, military goods

योनि (*yoni*) *f.* 1. vagina, female's private part 2. class of birth and rebirth

योनिद्वार (*yonidvār*) *m.* /**योनिमुख** (*yonimukh*) *m.* orifice of the womb

योनिभ्रंश (*yonibhraṃś*) *m.* displacement of uterus, the disease *prolapsus uteri*

योनिमार्ग (*yonimārg*) *m.* vagina

योनि-संबंधी (*yoni-sambandhī*) *a.* 1. vaginal 2. sexual

योरोपियन E (*yoropiyan*) *a.* & *m.* European

योषिता (*yoṣitā*) *f.* a woman, lady, wife

यौक्तिक (*yauktik*) *a.* (from युक्ति) 1. rational 2. argumentative

यौगिक (*yaugik*) *a.* 1. compound 2. derivative 3. conjunctive

यौगिक शब्द *m.* compound word

यौतुक (*yautuk*) *m.* dowry, wedding gift

यौद्धिक (*yauddhik*) *a.* 1. warlike 2. combative 3. of or pertaining to war

यौधेय (*yaudheya*) *m.* 1. warrior 2. warrior race

यौन (*yaun*) I. *m.* sex II. *a.* sexual, vaginal

यौनग्रंथि (*yaungranthi*) *f.* sex gland

यौनता (*yaunatā*) *f.* sexuality

यौन तृप्ति (*yaun tṛpti*) *f.* sexual gratification

यौन धर्म (*yaun dharma*) *m.* sexual function, sex

यौन परिपक्वता (*yaun paripakvatā*) *f.* sexual maturity

यौन भावना (*yaun bhāvnā*) *f.* sex feeling, sexual urge

यौन मनोविज्ञान (*yaun manovijñān*) *m.* sex psychology

यौन रोग (*yaun rog*) *m.* sexual disease, venereal disease

यौन विकृति (*yaun vikṛti*) *f.* sexual perversion

यौन विज्ञान (*yaun vijñān*) *m.* sexology

यौन वैज्ञानिक (*yaun vaijñānik*) *m.* sexologist

यौन संबंध (*yaun sambandh*) *m.* sexual relation

यौनाचार (*yaunācār*) *m.* 1. sex indulgence 2. sexual conduct

यौनाचारी (*yaunācārī*) *m.* sex-indulging person

यौनारंभ (*yaunārambh*) *m.* pubescence, puberty, beginning of youth

यौनिकी (*yaunikī*) *f.* sexology

यौवन (*yauvan*) *m.* youth adolescence, youthfulness

यौवनकाल (*yauvankāl*) *m.* period of youth

यौवनावस्था (*yauvanāvasthā*) *f.* young age

यौवराज्य (*yauvrājya*) *m.* royal princedom

र

र (*ra*) the twenty-seventh consonant of the Devanagari syllabary

रंक (*rańk*) *m.* pauper, beggar, indigent person

रंग (*rańg*) *m.* 1. colour, dye, hue 2. complexion 3. paint 4. suit, trump (in playing cards) 5. stage 6. category, kind 7. influence

रंग आना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to become colourful (b) to assume fullness (c) to assume true colours (d) to gain youthful grace (e) to enjoy fully (f) to become colourful (g) to come to one's best self

रंग उखड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to lose charm (b) to lose prestige (c) to fall into adversity

रंग उड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) colour to fade away (b) to turn pale (c) to lose lustre (d) to be scared

रंग उड़ाना *v.t.* to bleach

रंग उतरना *v.i.* (= रंग उड़ना)

रंग खिलना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) colour to become clearer (b) complexion to become bright

रंग खेलना *(मु.) v.t.* to throw coloured water (during Holi festival)

रंग चढ़ना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to be colourfully youthful (b) to be in high spirits (c) to be in full bloom

रंग चूना *v.i.* (a) to be in the fullest bloom (b) youthful charm to be manifest

रंग छोड़ना *v.t.* to be discoloured

रंग ज़मना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) one's image to become established or supreme (b) to be in full swing (c) to be held in high esteem

रंग जमाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to establish one's supremacy or image (b) to hold (a gathering) under a spell or sway (c) to attain influential position

रंग दिखाना *(मु.) v.t.* to exhibit one's real face or nature

रंग देखना *(मु.) v.t.* to watch the ways of, to observe the changes in events

रंग न जमना *(मु.) v.i.* to fall flat

रंग निखरना *(मु.) v.i.* colour or lustre to be brightened, to become prettier

रंग पर आना *(मु.) v.i.* to come into one's self or mood

रंग फीका पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) colour to fade away (b) to turn pale (c) to lose lustre

रंग बदलना *v.i.* (a) to change colour (b) to undergo a radical change (c) to change one's ways

रंग बिगड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to lose image (b) adversity to set in (c) to fail (d) to lose one's influence

रंग भरना *v.t.* to fill in colours (in a sketch)

रंग में आना *(मु.) v.i.* to gain one's glory or mood

रंग में भंग पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to have a gay occasion spoilt

रंग में रंगना *(मु.)* I. *v.i.* to be moulded in the same image II. *v.t.* to exercise full influence

रंग में होना *v.i.* to be in spirits

रंग रचाना *v.t.* to celebrate with gaiety

रंग लाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to have an effect, to manifest its result (b) to show its true colours

रंग-आमेज़ P (*raṅg-āmez*) *m.* painter

रंग-कर्म (*raṅgkarma*) *m.* stagecraft, stage skill, theatrical arts

रंगकर्मी (*raṅgkarmī*) *m.* 1. stage performer, actor 2. stagehand

रंग कलाएँ (*raṅg kalāeṁ*) *f. & pl.* theatre arts

रंगकार (*raṅgkār*) *m.* 1. painter 2. colourist 3. dyer

रंगक्षेत्र (*raṅgkṣetra*) *m.* stage

रंगगृह (*raṅggṛh*) *m.* theatre, theatre hall or pavilion

रंगजीवी (*raṅgjīvī*) *m.* 1. stage artist/player 2. dyer 3. painter

रंगढंग (*raṅgdhaṅg*) *m.* manners, ways, conduct, demeanour

रंगत (*raṅgat*) *f.* 1. hue, colour 2. plight, condition 3. delight 4. tint, tinge 5. shade

रंगत आना *v.i.* to be in delightful state, to be enjoying fully

रंगत उड़ना *v.i.* to lose lustre, to become pale

रंगदार (*raṅgdār*) *a.* coloured

रंगदीप्ति (*raṅgdīpti*) *f.* iridescence

रंगना (*raṅgnā*) *v.t.* to colour, to dye, to paint

रंगे सियार *(मु.) m.* wolf in sheep's clothing, hoax **रंगे हाथों** *adv.* red-handed

हाथ रंगना *(मु.) v.t.* to stain one's hands with a sin or misdeed

रंगनिर्देश (*raṅgnirdeś*) *m.* stage directions

रंगपीठ (*raṅgpīṭh*) *m.* theatre

रंगप्रभाव (*raṅgprabhāv*) *m.* colour effect

रंगबिरंगा (*raṅgbiraṅgā*) *a.* multicoloured, variegated

रंग भवन (*raṅg bhavan*) *m.* 1. theatre building 2. auditorium 3. private apartment for amorous sports

रंगभूमि (*raṅgbhūmi*) *f.* 1. stage, theatre 2. arena, amphitheatre

रंगभेद (*raṅgbhed*) *m.* colour bar, apartheid

रंगमंच (*raṅgmañc*) *m.* stage

रंगमंडप (*raṅgmaṇḍap*) *m.* 1. playhouse, theatrical pavilion, theatre 2. circus

रंगमहल (*raṅgmahal*) *m.* an apartment for festive enjoyment, a building where they have voluptuous enjoyment

रंगमेल (*raṅgmel*) *m.* matching of colours

रंगयोजना (*raṅgyojanā*) *f.* colour scheme

रंगरंगीला (*raṅgraṅgīlā*) a. /**रंगरंगीली** (*raṅgraṅgīlī*) *a.* colourful, variegated

रंगरली (*raṅgrali*) *f.* /**रंगरेली** (*raṅgrelī*) *f.* (usually *pl.*) revelry

रंगरलियाँ मनाना *(मु.) v.t.* to rejoice, to revel

रंगरूट E (*raṅgrūṭ*) *m.* 1. recruit 2. novice

रंगरूप (*raṅgrūp*) *m.* physical appearance, looks, complexion and figure **वर का रंगरूप अच्छा है** the bridegroom looks handsome

रंगरेज़ (*raṅgrez*) *m.* dyer

रंगरेज़िन (*raṅgrezin*) *f.* 1. female dyer 2. wife of a dyer 3. a woman of dyer community

रंगरेली (*raṅgrelī*) *f.* merrymaking, revelry, rejoicing, dalliance (same as रंगरली)

रंगरोगन (*raṅgrogan*) *m.* paint and varnish

रंगवर्धक (*raṅgvardhak*) *a.* mordant

रंगवाट (*raṅgvāṭ*) *m.* arena, amphitheatre

रंगवाना (*raṅgvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be dyed/coloured

रंगवास्तु (*raṅgvāstu*) *m.* colour architec-

ture, stage architecture

रंगविधान (*raṅgvidhān*) *m.* setting a stage

रंगशाला (*raṅgśālā*) *f.* playhouse, theatre, theatre hall

रंगशिल्प (*raṅgśilpa*) *m.* stagecraft

रंगसज्जा (*raṅgsajjā*) *m.* stage decoration

रंगसाज़ P (*raṅgsāz*) *m.* painter

रंगसाज़ी P (*raṅgsāzī*) *f.* painting

रंगस्थापक (*raṅgsthāpak*) *m.* mordant

रंगस्थली (*raṅgsthalī*) *f.* arena, amphitheatre

रंगा (*raṅgā*) *a.* coloured

रंगाई (*raṅgāī*) *f.* 1. colour-wash 2. painting 3. dyeing 4. dyeing or painting charges

रंगामेज़ P (*raṅgāmez*) *m.* painter

रंगामेज़ी P (*raṅgāmezi*) *f.* 1. colouring 2. painting

रंगारंग (*raṅgāraṅg*) *a.* 1. colourful 2. of many colours 3. full of variety
रंगारंग कार्यक्रम *m.* variety programme
रंगारंग मनोरंजन *m.* variety entertainment

रंगावट (*raṅgāvaṭ*) *f.* dyeing pattern

रंगीन P (*raṅgīn*) *a.* 1. coloured 2. colourful, gay 3. luxury-loving 4. jovial
रंगीन खड़िया *f.* pastel
रंगीन जीवन *m.* picturesque life
रंगीन तबीयत *f.* gaiety
रंगीन-मिजाज *m.* gay or sportive nature, luxury-loving habits
रंगीनमिज़ाजी *f.* gaiety, sportiveness
रंगीन शीर्षक *m.* rubric

रंगीनी (*raṅgīnī*) *f.* 1. colourfulness 2. gaiety 3. sportiveness, mirthfulness
रंगीनी सूझना *v.i.* to be going in for a gay time

रंगीय (*raṅgīya*) *a.* theatrical

रंगीयता (*raṅgīyatā*) *f.* theatricality

रंगीला (*raṅgīlā*) *a.* 1. colourful 2. gay, sportive 3. romantic 4. mirthful

रंगीलापन (*raṅgīlāpan*) *m.* colourfulness, gaiety, sportiveness, mirthfulness

रंगे हाथ (*raṅge hāth*) *adv.* red-handed

रंगोपजीवी (*raṅgopjīvī*) *m.* 1. stage-player, actor 2. dyer, painter

रंगोली (*raṅgolī*) *f.* motifs made on floor with powdered colours in front of a door on festive occasions

रंगौंधी (*raṅgauṁdhī*) *f.* colour blindness

रंच (*rañc*) /**रंचक** (*rañcak*) /**रंचमात्र** (*rañcmātra*) I. *m.* just a little, somewhat, slight II. *adv.* slightly

रंज P (*rañj*) *m.* 1. grief, sorrow 2. sadness, gloominess

रंजक^1 (*rañjak*) *m.* colourant, pigment, dyestuff, dye

रंजक^2 (*rañjak*) *a.* recreative, entertaining

रंजक द्रव्य (*rañjak dravya*) *m.* dyestuff, colouring matter

रंजकता (*rañjakatā*) *f.* recreation, entertainment

रंजन (*rañjan*) *m.* 1. dyeing 2. recreation 3. entertainment

रंजित (*rañjit*) *f.* 1. coloured, dyed 2. delighted 3. entertained
रक्तरंजित bloodstained

रंजिश P (*rañjiś*) *f.* 1. ill-feeling 2. displeasure 3. estrangement 4. malice
रंजिश रखना *v.t.* to bear malice

रंजीदगी (*rañjīdagī*) *f.* 1. displeasure 2. sadness, gloominess 3. sorrow

रंडापा (*raṇḍāpā*) *m.* widowhood
रंडापा काटना *v.t.* to pass the period of widowhood

रंडी (*raṇḍī*) *f.* 1. prostitute, harlot 2. a girl of loose character

रंडीबाज़ (*raṇḍībāz*) *m.* one who wenches

रंडीबाज़ी (*raṇḍībāzī*) *f.* wenching

रंडुआ (*raṇḍuā*) *m.* widower
रंडुआ-मँडुआ *m.* riff-raff, scum of the

society

रंडुआपन (*raṇḍuāpan*) *m.* widower, state of being a widower

रंदना (*randnā*) *v.t.* to plane with a planer, to make smooth (लकड़ी wood)

रंदा (*randā*) *m.* carpenter's plane, planer

रंदा करना/मारना *v.t.* to plane with a planer

रंध्र (*randhra*) *m.* 1. orifice, opening, hole, aperture 2. stomata 3. pores (in the body)

रंध्रक (*randhrak*) *m.* 1. borer 2. perforator

रंध्रित (*randhrit*) *a.* perforated

रंध्रिल (*randhril*) *a.* faveolate, full of holes

रंध्री (*randhrī*) *a.* of or pertaining to a hole, stomatal

रंभा[1] (*rambhā*) *f.* 1. name of Gauri or Parvati 2. a fairy, nymph of Indra's paradise

रंभा[2] (*rambhā*) *m.* a digging iron rod

रंभाना (*rambhānā*) *v.t.* 1. (of a cow or bullock) to bellow 2. to emit a deep loud roar 3. to shout angrily

रई (*raī*) *f.* 1. beater 2. churning stick, churn-staff

रईस A (*raīs*) *m.* a rich man, aristocrat, grandee

रईसज़ादा *m.* son of a rich man

रईसज़ादी *f.* daughter of a rich man (often used satirically)

खानदानी रईस/ rich by descent

रईसी A (*raīsī*) *f.* 1. richness, aristocracy 2. grandiosity 3. nobility

रईसी करना *v.t.* to live/spend like a nobleman

रईसी दिखाना *v.t.* to show off one's riches

रईसी में पलना *v.i.* to be brought up in affluence

रक़बा A (*raqbā*) *m.* area

रक़म A (*raqam*) *f.* 1. amount, sum of money 2. capital

रक़म खाना/मारना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to misappropriate or embezzle money

रक़म डूब जाना *v.t.* a goodly sum to be lost

रक़म-वापसी A (*raqam vāpasī*) *f.* refund

रकाब A (*rakāb*) *f.* stirrup

रकाब में पाँव रखना *v.t.* to ride a horse, to be going to start

रकाब में पाँव रहना *v.i.* to be always on the move

रक़ाबत A (*raqābat*) *f.* rivalry (in a love affair)

रकाबी A (*rakābī*) *f.* plate, dish

रकाबी चेहरा *m.* flat face

रकाबी मज़हब *m.* sycophancy

रक़ीब A (*raqīb*) *m.* rival (in a love affair)

रकेबी A (*rakebī*) *f.* plate, dish (same as रकाबी)

रक़्क़ासा A (*raqqāsā*) *f.* dancing girl, danseuse

रक्त[1] (*rakta*) *a.* attached, engrossed

रक्त[2] (*raktā*) *a.* red, saffron-coloured

रक्त कमल *m.* blood-red lotus

रक्त वर्ण red (colour)

रक्त[3] (*rakta*) *m.* blood

रक्त की नदी बहाना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to shed a stream of blood

रक्तकणिका (*raktkaṇikā*) *f.* blood corpuscle

रक्तक्षीणता (*raktakṣīṇatā*) *f.* anaemia, deficiency in blood (usually of red cells)

रक्तचाप (*raktacāp*) *m.* blood pressure

रक्तचूषण (*raktacūṣaṇ*) *m.* sucking the blood

रक्तज (*raktaj*) *a.* born of blood

रक्तता (*raktatā*) *f.* redness, ruddiness

रक्तदाता (*raktdātā*) *m.* blood donor

रक्तदान (*raktadān*) *m.* offering one's blood, donation of blood

रक्तदान बैंक *m.* blood bank

रक्तनिर्माण (*raktnirmāṇ*) *m.* production of blood

रक्त-परिशोध (*rakt pariśodh*) *m.* purification of blood

रक्तपात (*raktpāt*) *m.* 1. bleeding (from a wound) 2. bloodshed 3. carnage

रक्तपातपूर्ण (*raktapātpūrṇa*) *m.* 1. bloody, sanguinary 2. full-blooded, sanguineous

रक्तपायी (*raktapāyī*) *m.* blood sucker

रक्तपिपासा (*raktpipāsā*) *f.* blood-thirstiness

रक्तपिपासु *(मु.)* (*raktapipāsu*) *a.* 1. blood-thirsty, bloody 2. sanguinary

रक्तपूर्ण (*raktapūrṇa*) *a.* full of blood, bloody

रक्तभीति (*raktabhīti*) *f.* sangui-phobia

रक्तरंजित (*raktarañjit*) *a.* 1. sanguinary, bloody 2. soaked in blood 3. causing bloodshed

रक्तवर्ण (*raktavarṇa*) I. *a.* red II. *m.* red colour

रक्तवसन (*raktavasan*) I. *m.* one donning red dress, ascetic II. *a.* saffron robed

रक्तसंबंध (*raktasambandh*) *m.* blood relation, sanguinity

रक्तसंबंधी (*raktasambandhī*) *m.* blood relative

रक्तस्राव (*raktasrāv*) *m.* flow of blood, haemorrhage

रक्तस्वजन (*raktasvajan*) *m.* blood kin

रक्तहीन (*raktahīn*) *a.* bloodless

रक्तहीन क्रांति *f.* bloodless revolution

रक्तहीनता (*rakthīnatā*) *f.* bloodlessness, anaemia

रक्तांबर (*raktāmbar*) I. *a.* red-robed, donning red clothes II. *m.* a person in red, ascetic

रक्ताघात (*raktāghāt*) *m.* apoplexy, blocking of brain artery, a stroke

रक्ताघाती (*raktāghātī*) *a.* apoplectic

रक्ताणु (*raktāṇu*) *m.* erythrocyte

रक्ताभ (*raktābh*) *a.* 1. having a red tinge, red-tinged 2. sanguine, ruddy

रक्ताभ बैंगनी *a.* reddish violet

रक्तिम (*raktim*) *a.* red-tinged, sanguine, bloody

रक्तोत्पल (*raktotpal*) *m.* red lotus

रक्षक (*rakṣak*) I. *m.* guard, protector, defender, saviour, custodian II. *a.* protective, defending

रक्षण (*rakṣaṇ*) *m.* guarding, protection, defence, maintaining, safe-keeping, custody

क्षेत्र-रक्षण fielding

रक्षणकर्ता (*rakṣaṇkartā*) *m.* protector, defender, guard, custodian, saviour

रक्षण बाँध (*rakṣaṇ bāṁdh*) *m.* protective bund

रक्षणीय (*rakṣaṇīya*) *a.* to be protected, fit to be defended or protected, worth being guarded

रक्षा (*rakṣā*) *f.* 1. protection, defence, safe-keeping 2. custody 3. the auspicious thread tied by sisters on the wrist of their brothers

रक्षाकवच (*rakṣākavac*) *m.* 1. a protective armlet 2. armour

रक्षाकार्य (*rakṣākārya*) *m.* defence action

रक्षागृह (*rakṣāgṛh*) *m.* a defence post or centre

रक्षाचौकी (*rakṣācaukī*) *f.* convoy post

रक्षात्मक (*rakṣātmak*) *a.* 1. defensive 2. safeguarding 3. protective

रक्षात्मक जादू *m.* defensive magic

रक्षात्मक नीति *f.* defence policy

रक्षात्मक युद्ध *m.* defensive war

रक्षाबंधन (*rakṣābandhan*) *m.* a festival in July-August when Hindu sisters tie sacred thread (रक्षा) on the wrist of their brothers

रक्षाभित्ति (*rakṣābhitti*) *f.* fender wall

रक्षा मंत्रालय (*rakṣā mantrālay*) *m.* ministry of defence

रक्षा मंत्री (*rakṣā mantrī*) *m.* defence minister

रक्षायुक्ति (*rakṣāyukti*) *f.* defence mechanism or device

रक्षा समिति (*rakṣā samiti*) *f.* defence committee

रक्षा सेना (*rakṣā senā*) *f.* defence force

रक्षित (*rakṣita*) I. *a.* protected, defended, guarded II. *m.* a protege, a person under protection

रक्षित राज्य *m.* (a) protectorate (b) maintained (c) safeguarded

रक्षी (*rakṣī*) I. *a.* guard II. *a.* protective, protecting

रक्षी दल *m.* guard

रक्षोपाय (*rakṣopāya*) *m.* safeguard

रक्ष्य (*rakṣya*) *a.* 1. protectable, defendable 2. to be defended 3. worth protecting or defending

रक्स A (*raqs*) *m.* dance, dancing, dance performance

रखना (*rakhnā*) *v.t.* 1. to keep 2. to put 3. to have, to possess 4. to employ, to appoint

गिरवी रखना (a) to pledge, to pawn (b) to mortgage

आँख रखना to keep an eye on, to keep vigil

इरादा रखना to intend

इस में क्या रखा है there is no substance in this

खातिर जमा रखना *(मु.)* to be rest assured

तसल्ली रखना to have patience, to be rest assured

दाम रखना to fix the price

दिल में रखना *(मु.)* to keep to oneself

दिल रखना (a) to hearten (b) to satisfy somebody's desire

ध्यान रखना to take care

नाम रखना to name

बाप-दादा का नाम रखना to maintain the reputation of forefathers

बात रखना *(मु.)* to honour somebody's word

भरोसा रखना to rely, to have faith

मन में रखना *(मु.)* to keep in mind, to keep to oneself

मन में मैल रखना to nurse a grouse, to have a grievance

मन रखना *(मु.)* to satisfy somebody's desire (= दिल रखना)

यह मामला कल तक रखो postpone this matter till tomorrow

व्रत रखना to observe fast

शर्त रखना to lay down a condition, to hold a bet/wager

हिसाब रखना to keep account or accounts

रखनी (*rakhnī*) *f.* concubine, kept woman

रख-रखाव (*rakh-rakhāv*) *m.* maintenance, upkeep

रखवाना (*rakhvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be kept, to make somebody put or place, to get somebody employed or appointed (see रखना)

रखवाला (*rakhvālā*) *m.* 1. caretaker, guard 2. watchman

रखवाली (*rakhvālī*) *f.* caretaking, safekeeping, safeguarding, guarding

रखाई (*rakhāī*) *f.* 1. guarding or caretaking 2. wages paid for safeguarding

रखैया (*rakhaiyā*) *m.* 1. protector, guard 2. custodian 3. saviour

रखैल (*rakhail*) *f.* a kept woman, concubine, mistress

रखैल प्रथा (*rakhail prathā*) *f.* concubine-keeping custom

रखौना (*rakhaunā*) *m.* pasture land, land covered with herbage for animals, pasturage

रग P (*rag*) *f.* 1. vein, nerve 2. fibre

रग दबना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to be under somebody's sway

रग पहचानना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to know somebody thoroughly

रग पाना *v.t.* to know somebody's

secret

रग फड़कना *v.i.* nerves to throb

रग रग में all over

रग रग से परिचित *(मु.) a.* knowing through and through

रगें निकल आना *v.i.* to become emaciated

रगों में खून दौड़ना *v.t.* to be in high spirits

रगों में बिजली दौड़ जाना *v.i.* to be thrilled

दुखती रग *(मु.)* aching vein, weak spot

रगड़ (*ragaṛ*) *f.* 1. friction, rub 2. bruise 3. abrasion

रगड़ खाना *v.t.* to be bruised

रगड़ देना *v.t.* (a) to crush (b) to harass **रगड़ लगना** *v.i.* (a) to get a bruise (b) to get a rough deal

रगड़-दाग़ (*ragaṛ dāg̤*) *m.* mark of a bruise

रगदार (*ragadār*) *a.* 1. veinous, 2. fibrous

रगड़ना (*ragaṛnā*) *v.t.* to rub

रगड़-रगड़कर माँजना *v.t.* to cleanse thoroughly

एड़ियाँ रगड़ना (a) to work very hard (b) to supplicate humbly

रगड़ा (*ragaṛā*) *m.* 1. rubbing 2. bruise 3. toil

रग-पट्ठा P (*rag-patthā*) *m.* veins and muscles

रग-पट्ठा पहचानना *(मु.) v.t.* to know through and through

रग-रेशा P (*rag-reśā*) *m.* 1. veins and fibres 2. inside out, the whole

रगेदना (*ragednā*) *v.t.* to chase away, to rout, to put to flight

रघुकुल (*raghukul*) *m.* the solar dynasty of king Raghu of Awadh

रघुकुल तिलक *m.* /**रघुनाथ** *m.* /**रघुपति** *m.* /**रघुराज** *m.* /**रघुवीर** *m.* epithets of Shri Ramchandra, the most eminent of the kings of solar dynasty

रचना (*racnā*) I. *f.* 1. construction 2. composition 3. formation 4. fabrication, artistic creation 5. structure II. *v.t.* 1. to make 2. to create 3. to construct 4. to compose

षड्यंत्र रचना to hatch a conspiracy

रचनांतरण (*racnāntaraṇ*) *m.* transformation

रचनाकार (*racnākār*) *m.* 1. composer 2. author, writer 3. creator

रचना-कौशल (*racnā kauśal*) *m.* workmanship

रचना तंत्र (*racnā tantra*) *m.* 1. mechanism 2. machinery 3. structure 4. set-up 5. system

रचनात्मक (*racnātmak*) *a.* 1. constructive 2. positive

रचनात्मक चिंतन *m.* constructive or positive thinking

रचनात्मक प्रक्रिया *f.* constructive process

रचना-विन्यास (*racnā vinyās*) *m.* 1. arrangement 2. array

रचना-शिल्प (*racnā śilpa*) *m.* workmanship

रचयिता (*racayitā*) *m.* 1. composer 2. author 3. creator

रचयित्री (*racayitrī*) *f.* female composer author/creator

रचाना (*racānā*) *v.t.* 1. to organise (as रास) 2. to inaugurate (as marriage ceremonies) 3. to apply or stain (as मेंहदी)

रचित (*racit*) *a.* 1. formed 2. created 3. constructed 4. composed 5. made

रज (*raj*) I. *f.* 1. dust 2. passion II. *m.* 1. menstruation 2. menstrual fluid

रजकण (*rajkaṇ*) *m.* dust particles

रजत (*rajat*) I. *m.* silver II. *a.* 1. silvery 2. white 3. bright

रजतजयंती (*rajatjayantī*) *f.* silver jubilee

रजतन (*rajtan*) *m.* silvering

रजतपट (*rajatpaṭ*) *m.* silver screen, cinema screen

रजतमंडित (*rajatmaṇḍit*) *a.* decorated with silver (plates)

रजत पात्र (*rajat pātra*) *m.* silverware

रजतमय (*rajatmaya*) *a.* silvery, argentiferous

रजतमान (*rajatmān*) *m.* silver standard or unit

रजतमीन (*rajatmīna*) *f.* silver fish

रजतयुक्त (*rajatyukta*) *m.* argentiferous

रजतश्वेत (*rajatśvet*) *a.* silver white

रजतित (*rajatit*) *a.* silvered

रजनी (*rajanī*) *f.* night

रजनीपति (*rajanīpati*) *m.* /**रजनीश** (*rajaniś*) *m.* the lord of the night, the moon

रजपूती (*rajpūtī*) *a.* of or characteristic of a Rajput

रजवहा (*rajvahā*) *m.* distributory

रजवाड़ा (*rajvāṛā*) *m.* a native state, princely state

रजस्वला (*rajasvalā*) *a.* & *f.* in menstruation, menstruous

रजस्वला होना *v.i.* to be in period, to menstruate

रज़ा A (*razā*) *f.* 1. wish 2. consent, agreement 3. permission

रज़ाकार A (*razākār*) *m.* volunteer

रज़ामंद A (*razāmand*) *a.* 1. willing 2. agreeing, consenting

रज़ामंद होना *v.i.* to agree

रज़ामंद नज़र आना *v.i.* to seem to be willing

रज़ामंदी A (*razāmandī*) *f.* consent, agreement, willingness

रज़ाई A (*razāī*) *f.* quilt

रजिस्टर E (*rejisṭar*) *m.* register

रजिस्ट्रार E (*rajisṭrār*) *f.* an official who keeps records, chief administrative officer in a university, registrar

रजिस्ट्री (*rajisṭrī*) I. *f.* 1. registration 2. registered post II. *a.* registered

रजिस्ट्रीकृत registered

रजिस्ट्री पत्र registered letter

- **रजिस्ट्रीशुदा** *a.* registered

रजिस्ट्री-अधिकारी (*rajisṭrī adhikārī*) *m.* registering authority

रजिस्ट्री रसीद (*rajisṭrī rasīd*) *f.* registered receipt

रजोगुण (*rajoguṇ*) *m.* element of passion, a natural attribute of merry-making, luxury, exhibitionism

रजोदर्शन (*rajodarśan*) *m.* /**रजोधर्म** (*rajodharma*) *m.* monthly course, menstruation, menses

रजोनिवृत्ति (*rajonivṛtti*) *f.* menopause

रज्जु (*rajju*) *f.* cord, rope

रज्जु-बरमा (*rajju barmā*) *m.* cord-drill

रज्जुमार्ग (*rajjumārga*) *m.* ropeway

रज्जु-सेतु (*rajjusetu*) *m.* tow bridge

रटंत (*raṭant*) *f.* 1. cramming 2. rote, mechanical or habitual repetition

रट (*raṭ*) *f.* continued repetition or reiteration

रट लगाना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to go on repeating, to harp on the same tune

रटन (*raṭan*) *f.* rote (= रटंत *q.v.*)

रटना (*raṭanā*) *v.t.* 1. to repeat or reiterate continuously 2. to cram 3. to commit to memory 4. to learn by rote

रटाना (*raṭānā*) *v.t.* to make somebody cram

रट्टू (*raṭṭū*) *m.* crammer

रट्टूपीर (*raṭṭūpīr*) *m.* a master crammer, one practised in cramming

रड़क (*raṛak*) *f.* irritation, irritating sensation (especially in the eyes)

रड़कन (*raṛkan*) *f.* (same as रड़क)

रड़कना (*raṛkanā*) *v.t.* to cause irritation, to produce irritating sensation

बात रड़कना the matter to pinch

रडार E (*raḍār*) *m.* radar

रण (*raṇ*) *m.* war, battle, fighting, combat

रणक (*raṇak*) *m.* ringer

रणकर्म (*raṇakarma*) *m.* fighting, combating

रणकामी (*raṇkāmī*) *a.* war-mongering, bellicose

रणकारी (*raṇkārī*) *a.* fighting, combating, belligerent

रणकोष (*raṇkoṣ*) *m.* 1. war fund 2. military treasury

रणकौशल (*raṇkauśal*) *m.* tactics of war, military strategy

रणक्षेत्र (*raṇkṣetra*) *m.* battlefield

रणचंडी (*raṇcaṇḍī*) *f.* the goddess of war

रणछोड़ (*raṇchoṛ*) *m.* an epithet of Lord Krishna

रणतूर्य (*raṇtūrya*) *m.* bugles of war

रणधीर (*raṇdhīr*) *m.* steady warrior

रणन (*raṇan*) *m.* 1. timbre 2. jingling (sound)

रणनीति (*raṇnīti*) *f.* 1. war policy 2. war strategy

रणपोत (*raṇpot*) *m.* battleship, warship

रणबाँकुरा (*raṇbāṁkurā*) *m.* warrior, great fighter

रणभूमि (*raṇbhūmi*) *f.* battlefield

रणभेरी (*raṇbherī*) *f.* war kettledrum

रणरंग (*raṇraṅg*) *m.* 1. theatre of war, battlefield 2. fighting spirit

रणव्यूह (*raṇvyūh*) *m.* battle array

रणशिक्षा (*raṇśikṣā*) *f.* training in warfare and strategies

रणशिविर (*raṇśivir*) *m.* bivouac, military camp

रणसंकुल (*raṇsaṅkul*) *m.* fierce fighting

रणसज्जा (*raṇsajjā*) *f.* 1. battle equipment, armament 2. preparation for warfare

रणसिंगा (*raṇsiṁgā*) *m.* war trumpet or bugle

रणस्थल (*raṇsthal*) *m.* battlefield

रणांगण (*raṇāṅgaṇ*) *m.* war zone, battle zone, battlefield

रत^1 (*rat*) *a.* 1. attached 2. loving

रत^2 (*rat*) *a.* & *suff.* engaged, busy, occupied with (as कार्यरत)

रत^3 (*rat*) *f.* shortened form of रात (as in रतजगा)

रतजगा (*ratjagā*) *m.* to keep awake the whole night (often at festivals and festivities)

रतनारा (*ratnārā*) *a.* reddish, ruddy

रतनारी (*ratnārī*) *a.* & *f.* (same as रतनारा) (especially eyes)

रतालू (*ratālū*) *m.* yam plant and its tube

रति (*rati*) *f.* 1. sex, sexual passion 2. oestrous heat 3. copulation 4. love 5. name of the wife of Kama (the god of love)

रति-उन्माद (*rati-unmād*) *m.* erotomania

रतिकलह (*ratikalah*) *m.* conjugal wrangling

रतिक्रिया (*ratikriyā*) *f.* cohabitation, copulation

रतिज (*ratij*) *a.* venereal, born of copulation

रतिज रोग *m.* venereal disease

रतिज रोग विज्ञान *m.* venereology

रतिज रोग विशेषज्ञ *m.* venereologist

रतिजन्य (*ratijanya*) *a.* venereal, born of copulation (same as रतिज)

रतिदान (*ratidān*) *m.* copulation, cohabitation, sexual intercourse

रतिनाथ (*ratināth*) *m.* husband of Rati; Kama, the god of love

रति निष्पत्ति (*rati-niṣpatti*) *f.* consummation of sexual intercourse

रतिप्रिय (*ratipriya*) *a.* sexy, erotic

रतिबंध (*ratibandh*) *m.* copulatory posture(s)

रति बाँकुरा (*ratibāṁkurā*) *a.* & *m.* gallant, chivalrous

रतिभाव (*ratibhāv*) *m.* erotic/amorous sentiment, sentiment of love

रतिमांद्य (*ratimāndya*) *m.* slowness in copulation

रतिरस (*ratiras*) *m.* sexual enjoyment, pleasurable sexual intercourse

रतिरोग (*ratirog*) *m.* venereal disease

रति शास्त्र (*ratiśāstra*) *m.* sexology, science of love-making, erotics

रतुआ (*ratuā*) *m.* rust, black rust

रतुआरोध (*ratuārodh*) *a.* rustproof

रतौंध (*ratauṁdh*) *a.* night-blind, nyctalopic

रतौंधी (*ratauṁdhī*) *f.* night blindness, nyctalopia

रतौंधी आना *v.t.* to suffer from nyctalopia

रत्तल (*rattal*) *m.* an Indian weight of about one pound

रत्ती (*rattī*) *f.* a weight equal to one-eighth of a gram (used in weighing bullion, ornaments and precious stones)

रत्ती भर *(मु.)* just a little

रत्ती-रत्ती करके *(मु.) adv.* bit by bit

रत्न (*ratna*) *m.* 1. precious stone, gem 2. the most talented and outstanding person of a class

रत्नकार (*ratnakār*) *m.* jeweller

रत्नगर्भा (*ratnagarbhā*) *f.* the earth which contains gems and precious minerals

रत्नपारखी (*ratnapārkhī*) *m.* a connoisseur of precious stones, valuer of gems

रत्नमाला (*ratnamālā*) *f.* a necklace of gems

रत्नशास्त्र (*ratnaśāstra*) *m.* lapidary

रत्नसू (*ratnasū*) *f.* the earth (which produces precious stones)

रत्नाकर (*ratnākar*) *m.* the sea (which is a storehouse of precious stones)

रत्नाकर-भूषण (*ratnākarbhūsaṇ*) *m.* 1. gems and ornaments 2. bejewelled ornaments

रत्नावली (*ratnāvlī*) *f.* a garland of gems

रत्नात्मक (*ratnātmak*) *a.* erotic, amorous, amatorial

रत्नित (*ratnit*) *a.* jewelled

रथ (*rath*) *m.* chariot

रथकार (*rathkār*) *m.* chariot-maker

रथयात्रा (*rathyātrā*) *f.* chariot procession (as of Jagannath Puri in Orissa)

रथवान (*rathvān*) *m.* charioteer, one who keeps a chariot

रथवाह (*rathvāh*) *m.* charioteer, chariot-driver

रथी (*rathī*) I. *a.* riding a chariot II. *m.* warrior, fighter

महारथी *m.* leading warrior

रथोत्सव (*rathotsav*) *m.* the festival of chariot (also रथयात्रा *q.v.*)

रथ्या (*rathyā*) *f.* cart track

रद (*rad*) *m.* tooth, tusk of an elephant

रदक्षत (*radakṣat*) *m.* wound caused by biting (e.g. on a cheek)

रदच्छद् (*radacchad*) *m.* lips (that cover the teeth)

रदछद (*radachad*) *m.* mark of biting (correct form = रदच्छद)

रदन (*radan*) *m.* tooth (*pl.* teeth)

रदनक (*radnak*) *m.* canine teeth

रदनच्छद (*radancchad*) *m.* lips (that cover the teeth) (same as रदच्छद)

रदपट (*radpaṭ*) *m.* lip(s)

रद्द A (*radd*) *a.* 1. cancelled 2. rejected, annulled

रद्द करना to cancel, to annul

रद्द होना *v.i.* to be cancelled/annulled

रद्दगी A (*raddagī*) *f.* 1. cancellation 2. annulment

रद्दी[1] A (*raddī*) *m.* 1. stratum (*pl.* strata) 2. layer (of bricks or mud)

रद्दी चढ़ाना /रद्दी जमाना *(मु.) v.t.* to cast more aspersions, to utter additional instigatory remarks, to shower abuses

रद्दी[2] A (*raddī*) I. *a.* 1. inferior 2. worthless, useless II. *f.* waste paper, spoilage

रद्दी पदार्थ *m.* waste matter

रद्दी माल *m.* worthless goods, waste metal

रद्दोबदल A (*raddobadal*) *m.* 1. reshuffling 2. change, alteration 3. modification

रन E (*ran*) *m.* run(s) in cricket

रन-आउट E (*ran-āut) a.* run-out

रनिवास (*ranivās*) *m.* female apartments (in a palace), harem

रपट^1 E (*rapaṭ*) *m.* report

रपट करना *v.t.* to report, to lodge a report

रपट दर्ज करना/लिखना *v.t.* to record a report

रपट^2 (*rapaṭ) f.* 1. slipping 2. sliding 3. slipperiness

रपटना (*rapaṭnā*) *v.i.* to skid, to slip

रपटा (*rapṭā*) *m.* ramp, steep plane

रपटीला (*rapṭīlā*) *a.* slippery

रपट्टा (*rapaṭṭā*) *m.* 1. slipping 2. pounce, swoop

रफ E (*raf*) *a.* rough

रफल P (*rafal*) *f.* ruffle, woollen garment

रफा A (*rafā*) *a.* 1. shunted 2. gone away 3. settled 4. finished

रफा-दफा A (*rafā-dafā*) *a.* 1. done away with 2. settled 3. finished

झगड़ा रफा-दफा करना *(मु.)* to settle, to dispose of, to bring about a compromise

रफू P (*rafū*) *m.* darning

रफू करना *(मु.) v.t.* to darn

रफूगर A&P (*rafūgar*) *m.* darner

रफूगरी A&P (*rafūgarī*) *f.* darning

रफूचक्कर A (*rafūcakkar*) *a.* gone away, fled away

रफूचक्कर होना *(मु.) v.i.* to sneak away, to make good one's escape

रफ़्ता-रफ़्ता P (*raftā-raftā*) *adv.* 1. slowly 2. gradually 3. by degrees

रफ़्तार P (*raftār*) *f.* speed, pace

रफ़्तार पकड़ना *v.t.* to gain speed

रफ़्तार पर आना *v.i.* to attain good speed

जमाने की रफ़्तार the ways of the world

रब A (*rab*) *m.* God

या रब/रब्बा ! O God ! My God !

रबड़ E (*rabaṛ*) *f.* & *m.* 1. rubber 2. eraser

रबड़ की वस्तुएँ *f.* rubber goods

रबड़छंद (*rabaṛ chand*) *m.* 1. elastic metre 2. free verse

रबड़ मोहर (*rabaṛ mohar*) *f.* rubber stamp

रबड़ी (*rabṛī*) *f.* a sweetmeat of boiled and condensed milk and sugar

रबर E (*rabar*) *f.* 1. rubber 2. eraser (same as रबड़)

रबाब A (*rabāb*) *f.* a kind of violin

रबी A (*rabī*) *f.* the crop reaped in spring season, rabi crop

रब्त A (*rabt*) *m.* 1. association 2. social relationship 3. mixing 4. familiarity

रब्त ज़ब्त A (*rabtzabt*) *m.* 1. close association 2. close or intimate relation 3. mixing

रभस (*rabhas*) *m.* 1. force, velocity 2. pleasure 3. gusto, zeal

रमक (*ramak*) *f.* 1. whim, caprice 2. swing

रमकना (*ramaknā*) *v.i.* 1. to take a swing 2. to be whimsical

रमकी (*ramakī*) *a.* whimsical, capricious

रमचेरा (*ramcherā*) *m.* attendant

रमज़ान A (*ramzān*) *m.* the month of long fasting by Muslims

रमज़ानी A (*ramzānī*) I. *m.* one who keeps fast in the month of Ramzan II. *a.* of or pertaining to Ramzan

रमण (*ramaṇ*) I. *m.* 1. sporting 2. dalliance 3. merriment 4. amorous activity 5. erotic playfulness II. *a.* sportive, playful, amorous

रमणी (*ramaṇī*) *f.* a pretty young girl, a lovely woman, beautiful lady

रमणीक (*ramaṇīk*) *a.* 1. beautiful, charming, winsome 2. pleasing 3. attractive, inviting

रमणीकता (*ramaṇīkatā*) *f.* beauty, charm, winsomeness, attractiveness

रमणीय (*ramaṇīya*) *a.* 1. beautiful, prettiness 2. pleasing, pleasant, enjoyable

रमणीयता (*ramaṇīyatā*) *f.* 1. beauty, prettiness, winsomeness 2. enjoyability, pleasantness

रमता (*ramatā*) *a.* roving, wandering, roaming, vagrant

रमता जोगी *m.* wandering/roaming mendicant

रमता जोगी बहता पानी *(मु.)* roaming mendicant and flowing water are alike

रमना (*ramanā*) *v.i.* 1. to enjoy, to make merry 2. to get absorbed 3. to roam about 4. to become used 5. to be engrossed

मन रमना mind to get engrossed

रमल A (*ramal*) *m.* a mode of foretelling with dice

रमल लगाना *v.t.* to foretell by figures drawn in the sand

रमल विद्या (*ramal vidyā*) *f.* art of foretelling

रमा (*ramā*) *f.* Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth

रमाकांत (*ramākānt*) *m.* /**रमापति** (*ramāpati*) *m.* husband of Lakshmi (रमा), Lord Vishnu

रमाना (*ramānā*) *v.t.* 1. to amuse 2. to engage 3. to keep charmed

रमी E (*ramī*) *f.* rummy, a game of playing cards

रमेश (*rameś*) *m.* /**रमेश्वर** (*rameshvar*) *m.* husband of Lakshmi (रमा), Lord Vishnu

रमैनी (*ramainī*) *f.* a collection of sermons in dohas and quatrains (चौपाई) (as of Kabir)

रमैया (*ramaiyā*) *m.* a name of Lord Rama

रम्माल A (*rammāl*) *m.* one skilled in using dice for foretelling

रम्य (*ramya*) *a.* 1. beautiful, pretty 2. pleasing, pleasant, enjoyable (= रमणीय)

रम्यता (*ramyatā*) *f.* 1. beauty, prettiness, winsomeness 2. enjoyability, pleasantness (= रमणीयता)

रम्याख्यान (*ramyākhyān*) *m.* romance

रलना (*ralnā*) *v.i.* to get mixed/mingled up, to be intermixed

रलना-मिलना (*ralnā-milnā*) *v.i.* to get very familiar, to become intimate, to become friendly

रव (*rav*) *m.* 1. uproar, noise, tumult 2. sound

रवन्ना (*ravannā*) *m.* 1. invoice 2. passage-permit 3. transit document 4. waybill

रवशामक (*ravśāmak*) *m.* silencer

रवा[1] P (*ravā*) *a.* 1. fluent 2. practised

रवा[2] (*ravā*) *m.* 1. crystal 2. grain 3. particle

रवा चर *a.* & *m.* just a little, equal to a grain

रवाज A (*ravāj*) *m.* 1. custom 2. practice 3. usage 4. vogue 5. fashion 6. convention (more common रिवाज)

रवादार[1] (*ravādār*) *a.* 1. crystalline 2. granular

रवादार[2] P (*ravādār*) *a.* considerate

रवादार[3] P (*ravādār*) *a.* 1. indebted, obliged 2. considerate 3. tolerant 4. indulgent

रवादारी[1] P (*ravādārī*) *f.* 1. consideration 2. indebtedness 3. toleration 4. approval

रवादारी[2] P (*ravādāri*) *f.* granularity, crystalline

रवानगी P (*ravāngī*) *f.* 1. going 2. setting out 3. departure 4. passing

रवानगी-पत्र (*ravāngī-patra*) *m.* despatch note

रवाना P (*ravānā*) *a.* 1. despatched 2. departed 3. set out 4. started

रवाना करना *v.t.* (a) to despatch (b) to send

रवाना होना *v.i.* to start, to set out

रवानी P (*ravānī*) *f.* 1. flow 2. fluency 3. running

रवा सोना *(ravā sonā) m.* grain of gold

रवि (*ravi*) *m.* the sun

रविकर (*ravikar*) *m.* sun rays

रविदिन (*ravidin*) *m.* Sunday

रविमंडल (*ravimaṇḍal*) *m.* the halo around the sun

रविवार (*ravivār*) *m.* Sunday

रविवासर (*ravivāsar*) *m.* Sunday

रविवासरीय (*ravivāsarīy*) *f.* of or on Sunday

रविश P (*raviś*) *f.* 1. movement 2. speed 3. ways, conduct 4. walking space between flower beds

रवीला (*ravīlā*) *a.* crystalline, granular

रवेदार (*ravedār*) *a.* granular, crystalline

रवैया P (*ravaiyā*) *m.* 1. attitude 2. behaviour 3. practice 4. dealing

रशना (*raśnā*) *f.* 1. girdle 2. belt

रश्क P (*raśk*) *m.* 1. jealousy 2. envy

रश्मि (*raśmi*) *f.* ray, beam

रश्मिमाली (*raśmimālī*) *m.* the sun

रस[1] (*ras*) *m.* 1. juice 2. extract 3. sap (of a tree) 4. essence

रस टपकना *v.i.* (a) to be overflowing with juice (b) to be in full maturity (c) to be full of sexual desire

रस[2] *(ras) m.* 1. pleasure 2. enjoyment 3. sentiment 4. interest

रस बरसाना *v.t.* to shower charm or winsomeness (as on an audience)

रस लेना *(मु.)* to enjoy, to take interest

रस[3] *(ras) m.* 1. taste 2. relish 3. flavour

रस आना *v.i.* to relish (music)

रस[4] *(ras) m.* quicksilver, mercury

रसकपूर (*raskapūr*) *m.* corrosive, sublimate, a preparation of mercury

रसकेलि (*raskeli*) *f.* frolic, playfulness

रसगुल्ला (*rasgullā*) *m.* a ball of sweetmeat (originally from Bengal) made from soft cheese and sugar

रसग्रहण (*rasgrahaṇ*) *m.* appreciation

रसग्राही (*rasgrāhī*) *m.* one who relishes and enjoys beauty and fine arts

रसज्ञ (*rasajña*) *a.* & *m.* connoisseur (of taste or sentiment), (one) blessed or endowed with aesthetic sense, (one) who has right understanding of poetic sentiment

रसज्ञता (*raśajñatā*) *f.* connoisseurship

रसज्ञाता (*raśajñātā*) *m.* connoisseur

रसद A (*rasad*) *f.* 1. provisions, ration 2. supplies 3. food

रसद विभाग (*rasadvibhāg*) *m.* department of supplies

रसदार (*rasdār*) *a.* 1. juicy 2. tasteful, tasty, relishing

रसना (*rasnā*) *f.* the tongue

रसनीय (*rasnīya*) *a.* worth relishing, tasty, delicious

रसनेन्द्रिय (*rasnendriya*) *f.* the tongue

रसभंग (*rasbhaṅg*) *m.* break or interruption in aesthetic enjoyment

रसभरा (*rasbharā*) *a.* 1. full of juice, juicy, luscious 2. tasteful

रसभरी (*rasbharī*) *f.* raspberry

रसभीना (*rasbhīnā*) *a.* full of relish or flavour, steeped in sentiment

रसमय (*rasmaya*) *a.* 1. juicy 2. tasteful, tasty, relishing (= रसदार)

रसरंग (*rasraṅg*) *m.* merrymaking, festivity

रसराज (*rasrāj*) *m.* the greatest sentiment, the erotic sentiment

रसरी (*raśrī*) *f.* rope

रसवंत (*rasvant*) *a.* /**रसवंती** (*rasvantī*) *a.* 1. full of relish, juicy 2. aesthetic

रसवत्ता (*rasvattā*) *f.* 1. juiciness 2. enjoyability

रसवाद (*rasvād*) *m.* taking interest in erotic talk

रसवादी (*rasvādī*) *m.* one who enjoys erotic talk

रसवान् (*rasvān*) *a.* filled with juice, charming, elegant

रसविरोध (*rasvirodh*) *m.* discordance from pleasure

रसशास्त्र (*rasśāstra*) *m.* 1. alchemy 2. chemistry

रससंवेदन (*rassaṃvedan*) *m.* gustation

रससंवेदी (*rassaṃvedī*) *a.* gustatory

रससंवेदी अंग *m.* gustatory organ

रस-सिंदूर (*ras-sindūr*) *m.* mercuric salt used in medicine

रस-सिद्ध (*rassiddha*) *a.* expert in depiction of रस

रसहीन (*rashīn*) *a.* tasteless

रसाँ P (*rasāṅ*) *a.* & *suff.* arriving, carrying (as चिट्ठीरसाँ postman)

रसा (*rasā*) *m.* 1. soup, broth 2. juice

रसाई P (*rasāī*) *f.* 1. access, approach, reach 2. quickness of apprehension 3. acuteness 4. mental penetration

रसातल (*rasātal*) *m.* the hell, the nether world

रसातल को पहुँचना *(मु.) v.i.* to go to the bottom, to be ruined

रसातल को पहुँचाना *(मु.) v.t.* to ruin, to devastate

रसात्मक (*rasātmak*) *a.* 1. full of juice, full of enjoyment 2. beautiful, aesthetic

रसात्मकता (*rasātmakatā*) *f.* 1. aesthetic sense 2. juiciness

रसानुभव (*rasānubhav*) *m.* aesthetic experience

रसाभास (*rasābhās*) *m.* just a semblance of रस

रसायन (*rasāyan*) *m.* 1. alchemy 2. chemistry

रसायन बनाना *v.t.* to turn base metal into silver or gold

रसायनचिकित्सा (*rasāyan cikitsā*) *f.* chemotherapy

रसायनज्ञ (*rasāynajña*) *m.* chemist

रसायन विज्ञान (*rasāyan vijñān*) *m.* chemistry

रसायनवेत्ता (*rasāyanvettā*) *m.* chemist, scholar of chemistry

रसायनशाला (*rasāyanśālā*) *f.* chemical laboratory

रसायन शास्त्र (*rasāyan śāstra*) *m.* chemical science, chemistry

रसाल (*rasāl*) I. *a.* juicy, delicious, tasty, relishing II. *m.* mango

रसालदार P (*rasāldār*) *m.* rasaldar, cavalry officer

रसाला[1] A (*rasālā*) *m.* magazine, periodical

रसाला[2] A (*rasālā*) *m.* a troop of horses, cavalry, squadron

रसाव (*rasāv*) *m.* oozing, trickle

रसास्वाद (*rasāsvād*) *m.* relish, aesthetic enjoyment, emotive relish

रसास्वादन (*rasāsvādan*) *m.* aesthetic enjoyment or relish

रसास्वादी (*rasāsvādī*) *m.* one who enjoys, one who relishes aesthetic experience

रसिक (*rasik*) *m.* 1. one having aesthetic sense 2. a man of taste 3. one who appreciates beauty and beautiful things 4. amorist 5. dilettante

रसिकता (*rasikatā*) *f.* aesthetic sense or tastes

रसिया[1] (*rasiyā*) *a.* & *m.* 1. one who enjoys life 2. one who has aesthetic tastes 3. one who likes spicy talk

रसिया[2] (*rasiyā*) *m.* a type of folk song of northern India

रसीद P (*rasīd*) *f.* receipt, acknowledgement

रसीद काटना/देना *v.t.* to issue a receipt

रसीद नकदी *f.* cash memo

रसीदी P (*rasīdī*) *a.* acknowledging receipt

रसीदी टिकट/स्टाम्प *m.* revenue stamp

रसीला (*rasīlā*) *a.* 1. juicy, luscious 2. voluptuous, rakish

रसीली बातें *f.* spicy talk

रसीलापन (*rasīlāpan*) *m.* lusciousness, voluptuousness, jauntiness

रसूख़ A (*rasūkh*) *m.* 1. influence 2. access

रसूख़ होना *v.t.* to have influence

रसूल A (*rasūl*) *m.* messenger, prophet, an epithet of Hazrat Mohammad

रसेदार (*rasedār*) *a.* soupy, frothy, juicy, having gravy

रसे-रसे (*rase-rase*) *adv.* gradually, slowly, by degrees

रसोइया (*rasoiyā*) *m.* cook

रसोई (*rasoī*) *f.* victuals, food (especially eatables or cooked food)

रसोई करना/बनाना *v.t.* to cook food, to prepare a meal

कच्ची रसोई food in which more water and less oil are used

पक्की रसोई food cooked mainly in ghee or oil

रसोईघर (*rasoīghar*) *m.* kitchen

रसोईदार (*rasoīdār*) *m.* cook

रसोईदारी (*rasoīdārī*) *f.* cooking

रसोपभोग (*rasopbhog*) *m.* aesthetic enjoyment

रसौत (*rasaut*) *f.* blue vitriol or sulphate of copper, a sort of collyrium

रसौली (*rasaulī*) *f.* 1. a boil, a swelling or growth 2. tumour

रस्ता P (*rastā*) *m.* 1. path, way 2. route 3. passage (same as रास्ता *q.v.)*

रस्म P (*rasm*) *f.* 1. custom 2. ceremony, ritual 3. usage 4. precept, formality (*pl.* रसूम)

रस्म करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to observe a formality

रस्म डालना *v.t.* to introduce a practice

रस्म भर just a formality

रस्मन P (*rasman*) *adv.* 1. formally 2. according to the custom or convention, as a matter of convention

रस्मी P (*rasmī*) *a.* 1. formal 2. customary 3. ceremonial 4. common, ordinary

रस्मी तौर पर *adv.* formally, for the sake of formality

रस्मो-रिवाज A (*rasmo-rivāj*) *m.* custom and usage, customs and practices

रस्सा (*rassā*) *m.* a thick and strong rope, cable

रस्साकशी (*rassākaśī*) *f.* tug of war

रस्सी (*rassī*) *f.* rope, cord, string

रस्सी जल गई पर बल नहीं गया *(लो.)* old habits die hard

रस्सी ढीली छोड़ना *v.t.* to become lenient

रस्सी बंटना *v.t.* to twine or twist a rope

रस्सी हाथ में रखना to keep control

रहँचटा (*rahṁcaṭā*) *m.* 1. intense desire 2. fondness

रहँट (*rahaṁṭ*) *m.* Persian wheel (to draw water from a low level) (see रहट)

रह A (*rah*) *pref. m.* (in comb.) 1. way 2. path, track 3. passage 4. means of access 5. method (= राह)

रहगुज़र P (*rahguzar*) *f.* 1. highway, road 2. pass

रहज़न P (*rahzan*) *m.* highwayman, brigand, robber

रहज़नी P (*rahzanī*) *f.* brigandage, waylaying

रहट (*rahaṭ*) *m.* Persian wheel (to draw water from a low level)

रहन (*rahan*) *m.* pawn, pledge, mortgage

रहन रखना *v.t.* to mortgage, to pledge

रहनदार (*rahandār*) *m.* mortgagee

रहननामा (*rahannāmā*) *m.* mortgage deed

रहन-सहन (*rahan-sahan*) *m.* (mode of) living, ways

रहन-सहन का स्तर *m.* standard of living

रहना (*rahnā*) *v.i.* 1. to reside 2. to live 3. to stay 4. to keep 5. to remain 6. (as an auxiliary verb) to continue 7. to exist 8. to last

दिन रहना before sunset

नाम रहना name to live/abide

बैठे रहना to remain sitting/inactive

भूखे रहना to go without food

मुझसे रहा नहीं गया I could not help myself

मेरे रहते so long as I am

यदि ध्यान रहा if I remember

रह जाना *v.t.* (a) to stay (b) to fail (c) to be left (d) to be stunted or paralyzed (e) to linger behind

रहने देना *(मु.) v.t.* to allow to stay, to reside, to leave

रह-रहकर *adv.* intermittently

सोए रहना to be sleeping or dormant

हमारी लाज रह गई our prestige/honour was saved

रहनुमा P (*rahnumā*) *m.* guide, leader, pilot

रहनुमाई P (*rahnumāī*) *f.* guidance, leadership, pilotage

रहबर P (*rahbar*) *m.* guide, leader, pilot (same as रहनुमा)

रहबरी P (*rahbarī*) *f.* guidance, leadership (same as रहनुमाई)

रहम A (*raham*) *m.* mercy, pity, compassion

रहम करना/खाना *(मु.) v.t.* to take pity

किसी के रहम पर छोड़ देना *v.t.* to leave at the mercy of someone

रहमदिल A (*rahamdil*) *a.* tender-hearted, compassionate, merciful, kind hearted

रहमदिली A (*rahamdilī*) *f.* tender hearted, mercifulness, compassion, kind-hearted, kindness

रहमत A (*rahmat*) *f.* 1. divine mercy, pity, compassion, kindness 2. divine blessing

रहमान A (*rahmān*) *a.* & *m.* 1. most merciful 2. most forgiving, God

रहस (*rahas*) *m.* merriment, orgy, waggery

रहस्य (*rahasya*) *m.* secret, mystery, secrecy

रहस्यपूर्ण (*rahasyapūrṇa*) *a.* mysterious, wrapped in mystery, mystic, secretive

रहस्यमय (*rahasyamaya*) *a.* (same as रहस्यपूर्ण)

रहस्यमयता (*rahasyamayatā*) *f.* mysteriousness

रहस्यवाद (*rahasyavād*) *m.* mysticism, a poetic movement which lays stress on the identity of the universal and the individual

रहस्यवादिता (*rahasyavāditā*) *f.* 1. mysteriousness 2. mysticism

रहस्यवादी (*rahasyavādī*) I. *m.* mysticist, a follower of mysticism II. *a.* mystic

रहस्यात्मक (*rahasyātmak*) *a.* mystical

रहस्यात्मकता (*rahasyātmakatā*) *f.* mystique

रहस्योद्घाटन (*rahasyodghāṭan*) *m.* divulgence or revelation of a secret

रहाइश P (*rahāiś*) *f.* residence, abode

रहा-सहा (*rahā-sahā*) *a.* & *m.* 1. left out 2. remnant 3. remainder, residual, leftover

रहित (*rahit*) *a.* without, devoid of, bereft of

पक्षपातरहित impartial

पदरहित *a.* without an office

रहीम (*rahīm*) *m.* the merciful, the compassionate, God

राँग (*rāṁg*) *m.* /**राँगा** (*rāṁgā*) *m.* 1. pewter, tin 2. solder

राँग/राँगा चढ़ाना I. *v.t.* to tin II. *m.* tinning

राँचना (*rāṁcanā*) *v.t.* 1. to be coloured

2. to be absorbed 3. to be in love 4. to be attracted

राँड (*rāṁḍ*) *f.* /**राँड़ा** (*rāṁṛā*) *f.* 1. widow 2. slut 3. widower

राँड का साँड *(लो.) m.* son of a widow, spoilt person, worthless fellow

राँधना (*rāṁdhnā*) *v.t.* to cook food, especially rice and lentils

राँभना (*rāṁbhnā*) *v.t.* 1. (of a cow or bullock) to bellow 2. to emit a deep loud roar 3. to shout angrily (better रंभाना *q.v.*)

-रा (*rā*) *suff.* used in मैं, हम and तुम, तू मेरा, तेरा, हमारा, तुम्हारा

राइफल E (*rāifal*) *f.* rifle

राई (*rāī*) *f.* 1. a kind of mustard seed 2. a small particle

राई का पहाड़ बनाना *(मु.)* to make a mountain out of a molehill

राई काई करना *(मु.) v.t.* to shatter to pieces

राई-नोन उतारना *(मु.) v.t.* to counter the effect of evil

राई भर *(मु.) a.* & *adv.* very little

राई-रत्ती *(मु.)* (*rāi-rattī*) *a.* very minute

राई-रत्ती करके *adv.* in the minutest details

राका (*rākā*) *f.* full-moon night

राकापति (*rākāpati*) *m.* the lord of the moonlit night, the moon

राकेट E (*rākeṭ*) *m.* rocket

राकेट-युद्ध (*rākeṭ-yuddha*) *m.* rocket warfare

राकेट विद्या (*rākeṭ vidyā*) *f.* rocketry

राकेश (*rākeś*) *m.* the lord of the moonlit night, the moon (= राकापति)

राक्षस (*rākṣas*) I. *m.* monster, demon II. *a.* demonic, ruthless

राक्षसपति (*rākṣaspati*) *m.* the lord of demons (mostly known as Ravan of Lanka)

राक्षसराज (*rākṣasrāj*) *m.* the king of demons, Ravan

राक्षस-विवाह (*rākṣas-vivāh*) *m.* one of the eight forms of marriage marked by violence

राक्षसी (*rākṣasī*) I. *a.* demonic, monstrous II. *f.* she-demon, ogress

राख (*rākh*) *f.* ash

राख में मिला देना *v.t.* to ruin, to devastate

राख होना *v.i.* to be reduced to ashes

राखदान (*rākhdān*) *m.* ash pan

राखदानी (*rākhdānī*) *f.* ashtray

राखी (*rākhī*) *f.* a colourful thread to be tied on the wrist of a brother by his sister

राखीबंद (*rākhīband*) *a.* (one) on whose hand राखी has been tied (राखीबंद भाई)

राग^1 (*rāg*) *m.* 1. musical mode 2. melody 3. classical music

राग अलापना *(मु.) v.t.* to harp on the same tune

अपना राग गाना *(मु.) v.t.* to beat one's own trumpet

राग^2 (*rāg*) *m.* 1. emotion 2. love 3. passion 4. attachment

रागदारी (*rāgdārī*) *f.* classical way of singing

रागद्वेष (*rāgdveṣa*) *m.* attachment and malevolence, love and hatred, passion and enmity

रागमाला (*rāgmālā*) *f.* a series of ragas

रागरंग (*rāgraṅg*) *m.* 1. music and merriment 2. festivities, festive enjoyment

रागरंजित (*rāgrañjit*) *a.* 1. filled with emotion/affection 2. fallen in love (same as रागान्वित)

राग-रागिणी (*rāg-rāgiṇī*) *f.* musical modes and notes

राग-विराग (*rāg-virāg*) *m.* attraction and repulsion, attachment and detachment

रागान्वित (*rāgānvit*) *a.* 1. filled with emotion/affection 2. fallen in love

रागाभाव (*rāgābhāv*) *m.* absence of affection or attachment

रागिनी (*rāginī*) *f.* a modified mode of raga

रागी[1] (*rāgī*) *m.* a musician, master of classical music

रागी[2] (*rāgī*) I. *a.* lustful, passionate, sensual II. *m.* lover, libertine

रागी[3] (*rāgī*) *f.* millet

राघव (*rāghav*) *m.* an outstanding scion or descendant of king Raghu's dynasty, an epithet of Lord Ram

राछ (*rāch*) *m.* weaver's tools

राज[1] (*rāj*) *m.* reign, government

राज करना *v.t.* to rule, to govern, to reign

राज[2] (*rāj*) *m.* kingdom, dominion, realm, state

राज[3] (*rāj*) *m.* for राजा in combinations

राज[4] (*rāj*) *m.* mason, builder, bricklayer

राज़[5] P (*rāj*) *m.* secret

राजकथा (*rājkathā*) *f.* the tale of a king and his deeds

राजकन्या (*rājkanyā*) *f.* a princess

राज कर (*rājkar*) *m.* state tax, revenue

राजकर्ता (*rājkartā*) *m.* ruler, prince, king, sovereign

राजकवि (*rājkavi*) *m.* court poet, poet laureate

राजकाज (*rājkāj*) *m.* 1. public or state affairs 2. official work, governance

राजकार्य (*rājkārya*) *m.* (same as राजकाज)

राजकीय (*rājkīy*) *a.* of the state/ government

राजकीय समाजवाद *m.* state socialism

राजकिरीट (*rājkirīṭ*) *m.* royal crest

राजकुमार (*rājkumār*) *m.* prince

राजकुमारी (*rājkumārī*) *f.* princess

राजकुल (*rājkul*) *m.* royal dynasty or family

राजकोष (*rājkoṣa*) *m.* public or state exchequer, treasury

राजकोषीय (*rājkoṣīy*) *a.* fiscal

राजक्षमा (*rājkṣamā*) *f.* amnesty

राजगद्दी (*rājgaddī*) *f.* royal seat, throne

राजगीर (*rājgīr*) *m.* mason, builder

राजगीरी (*rājgīrī*) *f.* masonry

राजगृह (*rājgr̥*) *m.* palace, royal mansion

राजचिह्न (*rājcihna*) *a.* diadem, royal crest, royal insignia

राजतंत्र (*rājtantra*) *m.* 1. monarchy 2. state with a monarch as head, monarchical system of government

राजतंत्रवाद (*rājtantravād*) *m.* monarchism

राजतंत्रवादी (*rājtantravādī*) *f.* monarchist

राजतंत्रीय (*rājtantrīya*) *a.* monarchical

राजतिलक (*rājtilak*) *m.* anointing a king at the time of coronation, coronation

राजत्व (*rājatva*) *m.* kingship

राजदंड (*rājdaṇḍ*) *m.* 1. mace, royal sceptre 2. punishment prescribed by the state 3. royal command

राजदरबार (*rājdarbār*) *m.* royal court, royal audience

राजदरबारी (*rājdarbārī*) *m.* courtier

राजदुलारी (*rājdulārī*) *f.* princess

राजदूत (*rājdūt*) *m.* an ambassador

राजदूतत्व (*rājdūtatva*) *m.* ambassadorship, the status and function of an ambassador

राजदूतावास (*rājdūtāvās*) *m.* embassy

राजदूतीय (*rājdūtīya*) *a.* ambassadorial

राजद्रोह (*rājdroh*) *m.* sedition, treason, rebellion

घोर राजद्रोह high treason

राजद्रोहपूर्ण (*rājdrohpūrṇa*) *a.* seditious

राजद्रोहात्मक (*rājdrohātmak*) *a.* seditious

राजद्रोही (*rājdrohī*) I. *a.* seditious II. *m.* seditionist

राजद्वार (*rājdvār*) *m.* royal court, royal audience (same as राजदरबार *q.v.*)

राजधर्म (*rājdharm*) *m.* 1. royal duty,

duty of the state or government 2. state religion

राजधानी (*rājdhānī*) *f.* capital, metropolis

राजधानीय (*rājdhānīya*) *m.* of the capital, metropolitan

राजनय (*rājnay*) *m.* diplomacy

राजनयज्ञ (*rājnayajña*) *m.* diplomatist

राजनयिक (*rājnayik*) I. *m.* diplomat II. *a.* diplomatic

राजनिकाय (*rājnikāya*) *m.* body politic

राजनीति (*rājnīti*) *f.* politics

राजनीतिक (*rājnītik*) *a.* political

राजनीतिक भूगोल *m.* political geography

राजनीतिज्ञ (*rājnītijña*) *m.* 1. politician 2. statesman

राजनीति मीमांसा (*rājnīti mīmāṃsā*) *f.* political philosophy

राजनीति विज्ञान (*rājnīti vijñān*) *m.*/**राजनीति शास्त्र** (*rājnīti śāstra*) *m.* political science, politics

राजनेता (*rājnetā*) *m.* statesman

राजनैतिक (*rājnaitik*) *a.* political

राजनैतिक सत्ता *f.* political authority

राजन्य (*rājanya*) *m.* 1. prince, king 2. warrior by profession

राजन्य वर्ग (*rājanya varga*) *m.* princely class

राजप (*rājap*) *m.* regent

राजपता (*rājapatā*) *f.* regency

राजपत्र (*rājpatra*) *m.* state or government gazette

राजपत्रित (*rājpatrit*) *a.* gazetted

राजपत्रित अधिकारी *m.* gazetted officer

राजपथ (*rājpath*) *m.* highway

राजपद (*rājpad*) *m.* government post

राजपद्धति (*rājpaddhati*) *f.* 1. polity 2. royal policy 3. regal system

राज परिपत्र (*rājparipatra*) *m.* government circular

राज परिवार (*rājparivār*) *m.* royal family

राजपाट (*rājpāṭ*) *m.* 1. dominion 2. reign 3. royal throne

राजपाट सौंप देना *v.t.* to hand over the reign of kingdom or government, to abdicate

राजपीठ (*rājpīṭh*) *m.* treasury benches

राजपुत्र (*rājputra*) *m.* prince

राजपुत्री (*rājputrī*) *f.* princess

राजपुरुष (*rājpuruṣa*) *m.* an official, state or government employee

राजपूत (*rājpūt*) *m.* a martial race of Hindus

राजप्रपत्र (*rājprapatra*) *m.* instrument of government

राजप्रासाद (*rājprāsād*) *m.* palace, royal palace

राजफोड़ा (*rājphoṛā*) *m.* carbuncle

राजबंदी (*rājbandī*) *m.* prisoner of state, state prisoner

राजबाहा (*rājbāhā*) *f.* small branch of a canal

राजभक्त (*rājbhakta*) *m.* one loyal to the ruler or state, loyalist

राजभक्ति (*rājbhakti*) *f.* loyalty or allegiance to one's ruler or state, loyalism

राजभत्ता (*rājbhattā*) *m.* privy purse

राज भवन (*rāj bhavan*) *m.* 1. royal residence, royal palace 2. governor's house

राजभाषा (*rājbhāṣā*) *f.* official or state language

राजभाषाआयोग (*rājbhāṣā āyoga*) *m.* official language commission

राजभोज (*rājbhoj*) *m.* state banquet

राजमंडल (*rājmaṇḍal*) *m.* satellite states, chamber of princes

राजमंत्री (*rājmantrī*) *m.* minister of state, minister of king

राजमर्मज्ञ (*rājmarmajña*) *m.* statesman

राजमर्मज्ञता (*rājmarmajñatā*) *f.* statesmanship

राजमहल (*rājmahal*) *m.* royal palace,

palace

राजमहिषी (*rājmahiṣī*) *f.* queen consort

राजमाता (*rājmātā*) *f.* queen mother, dowager queen

राजमुद्रा (*rājmudrā*) *f.* 1. privy seal, privy signet 2. royal seal

राजयक्ष्मा (*rājyakṣmā*) *f.* tuberculosis, T.B.

राजयोग (*rājyog*) *m.* auspicious conjunction of stars (in one's horoscope) that indicates elevation to royalty

राजयोग्य (*rājyogya*) *a.* befitting a king

राजराजेश्वर (*rājrājeśvar*) *m.* king of kings, emperor, a great or eminent king

राजरोग (*rājrog*) *m.* an incurable or long-drawn disease, such as tuberculosis

राजरोगी (*rājrogī*) *m.* one suffering from T.B.

राजर्षि (*rājarṣi*) *m.* a sage born in a Kshatriya family, royal sage

राजलक्ष्मी (*rājlakṣmī*) *f.* 1. royal majesty, royal grandeur 2. kingly prosperity and richness 3. state goddess

राजवंश (*rājvaṃś*) *m.* royal dynasty

राजवित्त (*rājvitta*) *m.* public finance

राजवित्तीय (*rājvittīya*) *a.* fiscal

राजविद्या (*rājvidyā*) *f.* politics, political science

राजविद्रोह (*rājvidroh*) *m.* insurrection, rebellion, revolt

राजविद्रोही (*rājvidrohī*) *m.* an insurgent, a rebel

राजविप्लव (*rājviplav*) *m.* revolt

राज विवरणिका (*rāj vivaraṇikā*) *f.* gazetteer

राजवृत्ति (*rājvṛtti*) *f.* 1. royal subsistence 2. privy purse

राजवैद्य (*rājvaidya*) *m.* 1. king's physician 2. an eminent physician

राज व्यवस्था (*rāj vyavasthā*) *f.* 1. polity, government policy 2. state order

राजशाही (*rājśāhī*) *a.* royal, regal, kingly

राजश्री (*rājśrī*) *f.* royal grandeur or majesty, regal splendour and richness

राजसंपदा (*rājsampadā*) *f.* royal estate, government estate

राज संस्करण (*rāj saṃskaraṇ*) *m.* deluxe edition

राजस (*rājas*) *a.* passionate (of रजोगुण or containing characteristics of रजोगुण)

राजसत्ता (*rājsattā*) *f.* royal authority, status of monarchy

राजसत्तात्मक (*rājsattātmak*) *a.* monarchical, of monarchical system of government

राजसभा (*rājsabhā*) *f.* royal court

राजसात्करण (*rājsātkaraṇ*) *m.* confiscation or requisition of property by the state

राजसिंहासन (*rājsiṃhāsan*) *m.* royal throne

राजसिक (*rājsik*) *a.* of or born of passion (रजोगुण *q.v.*)

राजसी (*rājsī*) *a.* royal, regal, princely, befitting or worthy of a king

राजसी ठाटबाट *m.* royal grandeur, royal pomp and show

राजसूय (*rājsūya*) *m.* a sacrifice performed to celebrate elevation to emperorship

राजस्थानी (*rājasthānī*) I. *a.* of Rajasthan II. *f.* Rajasthani language

राजस्व (*rājasva*) *m.* revenue

राजस्वाधिकारी (*rājsvādhikārī*) *m.* revenue officer

राजस्व-न्यायालय (*rājasva-nyāyālaya*) *m.* revenue court

राजस्व लेखा (*rājasva lekhā*) *m.* revenue account

राजस्वेतर (*rājasvetar*) *a.* non-revenue

राजहंस (*rājhaṃs*) *m.* swan

राजहठ (*rājhaṭh*) *m.* long persistence

राजहत्या (*rājhatyā*) *f.* regicide

राजा[1] (*rājā*) *m.* king, monarch, sovereign

राजा² (*rājā*) *m.* hairdresser, barber

राजाज्ञा (*rājājña*) *f.* 1. government order 2. royal command 3. imperial decree

राजादेश (*rājādeś*) *m.* edict, government order

राजाधिराज (*rājādhirāj*) *m.* king of kings, emperor

राजाधिष्ठान (*rājādhiṣṭhān*) *m.* king's abode, government seat, capital, metropolis

राजाभिषेक (*rājābhiṣek*) *m.* king's installation on the throne, coronation

राजा बेटा (*rājā beṭā*) *m.* good boy, obedient child, a term of endearment

राजासन (*rājāsan*) *m.* royal seat, throne

राजि (*rāji*) *f.* 1. line, row 2. series

राजित (*rājit*) *a.* illuminated, resplendent, shining

राज़ी A (*rāzī*) *a.* 1. willing 2. satisfied 3. contented 4. agreed 5. pleased
राज़ी करना *v.t.* to please, to reconcile
राज़ी होना *v.i.* to agree, to assent, to accede, to acquiesce

राज़ी-खुशी A (*rāzī-khuśī*) *adv.* well and happy

राज़ीनामा A (*rāzīnāmā*) *m.* a deed of compromise, agreement

राजीव (*rājīv*) *m.* lotus flower

राजीवनयन (*rājīvnayan*) *m.* (one) having lotus-like big and beautiful eyes, a lotus-eyed person

राजीवलोचन (*rājīvlocan*) *m.* (same as राजीवनयन)

राजेंद्र (*rājeṁdra*) *m.* great king

राजेश्वर (*rājeśvar*) *m.* lord of kings, emperor, monarch

राज्ञी (*rājñī*) *f.* queen

राज्य (*rājya*) *m.* 1. kingdom 2. state 3. reign, regime, rule 4. power

राज्यकर्ता (*rājyakartā*) *m.* ruler

राज्यकाल (*rājyakāl*) *m.* regime, reign, rule

राज्यक्षमा (*rājyakṣamā*) *f.* amnesty, clemency

राज्यक्षेत्र (*rājyakṣetra*) *m.* expanse of kingdom or state, the area of territory

राज्यक्षेत्रीय (*rājyakṣetrīya*) *a.* territorial

राज्यक्षेत्रीय समुद्र (*rājyakṣetrīy samudra*) *m.* territorial waters

राज्यच्युत (*rājyacyut*) *a.* 1. dethroned 2. deposed 3. deprived of ruling powers

राज्यच्युति (*rājyacyuti*) *f.* dethronement, deposition

राज्यतंत्र (*rājyatantra*) *m.* 1. statecraft 2. polity

राज्यत्याग (*rājyatyāg*) *m.* abdication

राज्यत्व (*rājyatva*) *m.* statehood

राज्यद्रोह (*rājyadroh*) *m.* sedition, treason

राज्यद्रोही (*rājyadrohī*) *m.* seditionist

राज्य नियंत्रण (*rājya niyantraṇ*) *m.* state control

राज्यपद (*rājyapad*) *m.* government post

राज्यपद्धति (*rājyapaddhati*) *f.* state system, system of governance

राज्य परिषद् (*rājyapariṣad*) *f.* council of states

राज्यपाल (*rājyapāl*) *m.* governor

राज्यपोषित (*rājyapoṣit*) *a.* state supported
राज्यपोषित विद्यालय *m.* state supported school

राज्यप्रमुख (*rājyapramukh*) *m.* head of a state

राज्यबंध पत्र (*rājyabandh patra*) *m.* state bond

राज्यभंग (*rājyabhaṅg*) *m.* breakdown of state administration

राज्यभोगाधिकार (*rājyabhogādhikār*) *m.* state servitude

राज्य विप्लव (*rājya viplav*) *m.* 1. coup d'etat 2. anarchy

राज्य व्यवस्था (*rājya vyavasthā*) *f.* polity,

state system

राज्यश्री (*rājyaśrī*) *f.* royal grandeur or majesty

राज्य संघ (*rājyasaṅgh*) *m.* confederation of states

राज्य सभा (*rājya sabhā*) *f.* council of states, upper house of parliament

राज्य सरकार (*rājya sarkār*) *f.* state government

राज्यसात्करण (*rājyasātkaraṇ*) *m.* confiscation, annexation

राज्य स्वामित्व (*rājya svāmitva*) *m.* public ownership

राज्यांतराल (*rājyāntarāl*) *m.* interregnum

राज्यांतरिक (*rājyāntarik*) *a.* interstate

राज्याधिकार (*rājyādhikār*) *m. jura regia*, power of the state

राज्याध्यक्ष (*rājyādhkṣa*) *m.* head of state

राज्यापहरण (*rājyāpharaṇ*) *m.* usurpation

राज्याभिषिक्त (*rājyābhiṣikta*) *a.* installed on the throne, enthroned, acceded to the throne

राज्याभिषेक (*rājyābhiṣek*) *m.* installation, accession to the throne, coronation

राज्यारोहण (*rājyārohaṇ*) *m.* coronation, enthronement, accession to the throne

रॉड E (*roḍ*) *m.* rod

राणा (*rāṇā*) *m.* Rajput king (in Rajasthan and Nepal)

रात (*rāt*) *f.* night

रात की रात *adv.* just for a night

रात गहराना *v.i.* night to advance

रात ढलना *v.i.* midnight to pass

रात भारी होना *(मु.) v.i.* to have a long wearisome night

आँखों में रात काटना *(मु.) v.t.* to pass the night without a wink

आज रात को this evening, tonight

दिन रात, रात दिन day and night, all the twenty-four hours

भीगी रात dewy night

रातोंरात *adv.* during the night, within the night, overnight

रात का राजा *m.* an owl

रात की रानी (*rāt kī rānī*) *f.* a sweet-smelling flower and its plant that blossoms at night (also called रजनी-गंधा)

रात-दिन (*rāt-din*) *adv.* day and night, twenty-four hours, always, ever

रातिब (*rātib*) *m.* 1. daily allowance for food 2. food for pets

रात्रि (*rātri*) *f.* night

रात्रिचर जंतु *m.* nocturnal animal

रात्रि जागरण *m.* keeping awake all night

रात्रि पाठशाला *f.* night school

रात्रिकर (*rātrikar*) *m.* the moon

रात्रिचर (*rātricar*) I. *m.* demon II. *a.* nocturnal

रात्रिभोज (*rātribhoj*) *m.* /**रात्रिभोजन** (*rātribhojan*) *m.* dinner, supper, evening or night meal

रात्रि प्रदर्शन (*rātri pradarśan*) *m.* night show

राद्धांत (*rāddhānt*) *m.* dogma

राद्धांतवाद (*rāddhāntvād*) *m.* dogmatism

राद्धांतवादी (*rāddhāntvādī*) *m.* dogmatist

राद्धांतिक (*rāddhāntik*) *a.* dogmatic

रान P (*rān*) *f.* thigh

रान तले करना *v.t.* to be mounted on, to subdue, to subjugate

रान में ज़ोर होना *v.t.* to be virile, having masculine courage, valorous

रानी (*rānī*) *f.* queen

रानी रूठेगी तो अपना सुहाग लेगी *(लो.)* to harm one's own interest

रानी बिटिया *f.* a good girl, darling

child

रानी मक्षिका *f.* queen bee

राब (*rāb*) *f.* treacle, molasses

राम (*rām*) *m.* 1. omnipresent God 2. Rama, the son of king Dasrath of Ayodhya

राम करे सो होई God's will be done

राम का नाम लो don't be absurd, don't talk nonsense

राम को प्यारा होना *v.i.* to go to heaven

राम जाने God knows

राम नाम सत्य है *(मु.)* God is truth, this world is an illusion (this maxim is continuously chanted by Hindus who go with a funeral procession)

राम भजो to repeat the name of Ram (God)

राम भरोसे छोड़ना to let things go as God wills

राम राम (a) a term of greeting (b) what a shame!

राम राम करना (a) to exchange greeting (b) to say good God! oh!

राम राम जपना पराया माल अपना *(लो.)* *a.* robber poses as a saint

रामकहानी (*rāmkahānī*) *f.* 1. the Ramayan 2. a long and wearisome tale 3. a tale of one's woes

रामदल (*rāmdal*) *m.* Ram Dal, a band of volunteers doing religio-social service

रामदाना (*rāmdānā*) *m.* a kind of sago

राम-धाम (*rām-dhām*) *m.* the abode of Ram (i.e. Ayodhya, paradise)

रामधुन (*rāmdhun*) *f.* singing/chanting of Rama-Rama

रामनवमी (*rāmnavmī*) *f.* Rama's birthday celebrated on the ninth day of bright fortnight in चैत्र (March-April)

रामनामी (*rāmnāmī*) *a.* & *f.* a sheet of cloth with the name of Rama profusely printed on it

रामरज (*rāmraj*) *f.* yellow ochre

रामरस (*rāmras*) *m.* salt

रामराज्य (*rāmrājya*) *m.* 1. rule or governance of Rama 2. just and equitable rule 3. ideal rule 4. utopia

राम-राम (*rām-rām*) 1. a form of mutual greeting or salutation 2. God forbid! good God!

रामलीला (*rāmlīla*) *f.* a show presenting episodes from Rama's life

रामवाण (*rāmvāṇ*) *m.* panacea, elixir, any unfailing medicine, sure cure

रामायण (*rāmāyaṇ*) *f.* the epic describing the life of Rama

राय A (*rāya*) *f.* 1. opinion 2. advice, counsel 3. vote

राय बनाना *v.t.* to form an opinion

राय माँगना *v.t.* to seek advice

राय मिलाना to compare notes or views

रायता (*rāyatā*) *m.* curd mixed with vegetables

रार (*rār*) *f.* quarrel, altercation, dispute

रार बढ़ाना *v.t.* to aggravate a quarrel

रार मचाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to create a furore

राल (*rāl*) *f.* 1. resin 2. saliva

राल टपकना *(मु.)* *v.i.* mouth to water, saliva to dribble

रालदार (*rāldār*) *a.* resinous

राव (*rāv*) *m.* 1. prince, title of certain former princes 2. a title of some Andhra and Maratha Hindus

रावटी (*rāvṭī*) *f.* a small tent

रावत (*rāvat*) *m.* 1. prince 2. a high-class Brahman 3. saint 4. warrior

रावल (*rāval*) *m.* title of certain Rajput chieftains

राशन E (*rāśan*) *m.* ration(s)

राशनकार्ड E (*rāśan-kārḍ*) *m.* ration-card

राशन-व्यवस्था (*rāśan-vyavasthā*) *f.* rationing

राशि[1] (*rāśi*) *f.* 1. amount, sum 2. quantity 3. heap 4. constellation

राशि^{2} (*rāśi*) *f.* twelve signs of the zodiac in astrology

राशिचक्र (*rāśichakra*) *m.* the zodiac

राशि-नाम (*rāśi-nām*) *m.* name of a person given on the basis of the position of stars on his birth

राष्ट्र (*rāṣṭra*) *m.* nation

राष्ट्रकवि (*rāṣṭrakavi*) *m.* national poet

राष्ट्रगान (*rāṣṭragān*) *m.* /**राष्ट्रगीत** (*rāṣṭragīt*) *m.* national anthem

राष्ट्रचिह्न (*rāṣṭracihna*) *m.* national emblem

राष्ट्रतंत्र (*rāṣṭratantra*) *m.* polity, national government

राष्ट्रत्व (*rāṣṭratva*) *m.* nationhood

राष्ट्र ध्वज (*rāṣṭra dhvaj*) *m.* national flag

राष्ट्रनायक (*rāṣṭranāyak*) *m.* the hero, leader of the nation

राष्ट्रनीति (*rāṣṭranīti*) *f.* national/public policy

राष्ट्रपताका (*rāṣṭrapatākā*) *f.* national flag (= राष्ट्रध्वज *q.v.*)

राष्ट्रपक्षी (*rāṣṭrapakṣī*) *m.* national bird

राष्ट्रपति (*rāṣṭrapati*) *m.* President

राष्ट्रपति भवन *m.* President's House/residence

राष्ट्रपतिक (*rāṣṭrapatik*) *a.* presidential

राष्ट्रपतिक शासन *m.* Presidential Rule

राष्ट्र परिषद् (*rāṣṭra pariṣad*) *f.* council of nations

राष्ट्रपशु (*rāṣṭrapaś*) *m.* national animal

राष्ट्रपोषित (*rāṣṭrapoṣit*) *a.* state-supported

राष्ट्रभाषा (*rāṣṭrabhāṣā*) *f.* national language, *lingua franca*

राष्ट्रमंडल (*rāṣṭramaṇḍal*) *m.* Commonwealth of Nations

राष्ट्रमंडलीय (*rāṣṭramaṇḍalīya*) *a.* of or concerning Commonwealth

राष्ट्रमैत्री (*rāṣṭramaitrī*) *f.* comity of nations

राष्ट्रवाद (*rāṣṭravād*) *m.* nationalism

राष्ट्रवादी (*rāṣṭravādī*) *m.* nationalist

राष्ट्रवादी सरकार *f.* nationalist government

राष्ट्रवासी (*rāṣṭravāsī*) *m.* national

राष्ट्रविरोधी (*rāṣṭravirodhī*) *a.* anti-national

राष्ट्र संघ (*rāṣṭra saṅgh*) *m.* United Nations

राष्ट्रहीन (*rāṣṭrahīn*) *a.* stateless

राष्ट्रहीनता (*rāṣṭrahīntā*) *f.* statelessness

राष्ट्राध्यक्ष (*rāṣṭrādhyakṣa*) *m.* head of the state

राष्ट्रिक (*rāṣṭrik*) *a.* & *m.* national

राष्ट्रिकता (*rāṣṭrikatā*) *f.* nationality, nationalism

राष्ट्रिकता-अर्जन *m.* acquisition of nationality

राष्ट्रीय (*rāṣṭrīya*) *a.* national

राष्ट्रीयकरण (*rāṣṭrīyakaraṇ*) *m.* nationalization

राष्ट्रीयकृत (*rāṣṭrīykṛt*) *a.* nationalized

राष्ट्रीयता (*rāṣṭrīyatā*) *f.* nationality

रास^{1} (*rās*) *f.* reins

रास^{2} (*rās*) *f.* 1. a show of dance-cum-songs (especially connected with Lord Krishna and Radha) 2. adaptability 3. suitability

रास आना *v.i.* to be agreeable or suitable

रास मिलना the constellations or stars to agree, to be in harmony or agreement (as horoscopes)

रासधारी (*rāsdhārī*) *m.* artiste(s) staging the रास

रास मंडली (*rās maṇḍalī*) *f.* band of performers of रास

रासलीला (*rāslīlā*) *f.* dramatic episodes on the life of Krishna

रासायनिक (*rāsāynik*) *a.* chemical

रासायनिक क्रिया *f.* chemical action

रासायनिक खाद *f.* chemical fertilizer

रासायनिक द्रव्य *m.* chemicals

रासायनिक परीक्षण *m.* chemical test

रासो (*rāso*) *m.* a class of heroic and

erotic poetry in Rajasthani Hindi

रास्त P (*rāst*) *a.* 1. right 2. true 3. honest 4. upright 5. proper 6. befitting 7. straight, even, level

रास्तबाज़ *a.* & *m.* (a person) honest, upright, candid, sincere

रास्ता P (*rāstā*) *m.* 1. path, way 2. route 3. passage

रास्ता कटना *(मु.)* *v.t.* distance to be covered

रास्ता खुलना *v.i.* route or road to be opened

रास्ता दिखाना *v.t.* to show the way, to guide

रास्ता देना *v.t.* to give passage, to let somebody pass

रास्ता नापना *v.t.* (a) to mind one's own business (b) to go away

रास्ता निकालना *v.t.* to find a way out

रास्ता पकड़ना *v.t.* to take to one's course

रास्ता पर लाना *v.t.* to bring to the proper course

रास्ता बदलना *v.t.* to change the attitude

रास्ता बनाना *v.t.* to chalk out one's course

रास्ता भूल पड़ना *v.i.* to make an unexpected appearance

रास्ते का काँटा /रोड़ा a hurdle

रास्ते पर आना *v.i.* to come to the right track

रास्ते पर लाना *v.t.* to bring round

रास्ते लगना *v.i.* to follow one's actual course or path

रास्ती P (*rāstī*) *f.* 1. honesty 2. veracity 3. uprightness 4. rectitude 5. fidelity 6. straightforwardness

राह P (*rāh*) *f.* 1. way 2. path, track 3. passage 4. means of access 5. method

राहक (*rāhak*) *m.* a farm worker or tenant

राहख़र्च P (*rāhkharc*) *m.* travel expenses

राहगीर A (*rāhgīr*) *m.* traveller, wayfarer

राहत P (*rāhat*) *f.* 1. repose, respite 2. relief 3. ease 4 rest 5. comfort

राहत कार्य (*rāhat kārya*) *m.* relief operations

राहचलता (*rāhcaltā*) *m.* 1. wayfarer, traveller 2. stranger

राहज़न P (*rāhzan*) *m.* robber, brigand, highwayman

राहज़नी P (*rāhzanī*) *f.* waylaying, robbery, brigandage

राहदारी P (*rāhdārī*) *f.* toll duties, transit duties

राहबर P (*rāhbar*) *m.* 1. leader 2. guide

राहबरी P (*rāhbarī*) *f.* leadership, guidance

राहरस्म (*rāhrasm*) *f.* a give and take relationship, mutual dealings

राहरीति (*rāhrīti*) *f.* (same as राहरस्म)

राहिन (*rāhin*) *m.* mortgagor

राही P (*rāhī*) *m.* traveller, wayfarer

राहु (*rāhu*) *m.* 1. one of the twelve principal planets known to ancient astrologers 2. ascending mode of the moon

रिंग मास्टर E (*riṁg māsṭar*) *m.* ringmaster, person directing a circus performance

रिंग लीडर E (*riṁg līdar*) *m.* ringleader, leader of illegal or illicit activists

रिंच E (*riṁc*) *m.* wrench

रिंद P (*riṁd*) *a.* & *m.* 1. a free thinker 2. sceptic 3. drunkard 4. an easy-going person

रिंदा (*riṁdā*) *a.* roguish, playfully mischievous, devil

रिआयत A (*riāyat*) *f.* 1. concession 2. favour 3. remission

सज़ा में रिआयत remission in punishment

रिआयती A (*riāyatī*) *a.* concessional, on concession, low-priced

रिआयती माल *m.* low-priced goods

रिआया A (*riāyā*) *f.* 1. subjects 2. common people 3. the public

रिकाब A (*rikāb*) *f.* stirrup (better रकाब)

रिकाबी A (*rikābī*) *f.* plate, dish

रिकार्ड E (*rikārḍ*) *m.* 1. record (in writing) 2. gramophone record

रिकार्ड तोड़ना *v.t.* to break the record

रिकार्ड स्थापित करना *v.t.* to establish a record

रिकार्ड-रूम E (*rikārḍ-rūm*) *m.* record room

रिक्त (*rikta*) *a.* 1. empty 2. vacant 3. emptied

रिक्त करना *v.t.* to empty, to evacuate

रिक्तहस्त *a.* empty-handed

रिक्तक (*riktak*) *m.* vacuum

रिक्तता (*riktatā*) *f.* 1. void, vacuum 2. vacancy

रिक्ति (*rikti*) *f.* 1. vacuum, void 2. vacancy

रिक्थ (*riktha*) *m.* legacy, inherited property

रिक्थ दान करना *v.t.* to legate

रिक्थ ग्रहण (*riktha grahaṇ*) *m.* inheriting or receiving the legacy

रिक्थग्राही (*rikthagrāhī*) *m.* one who inherits the legacy

रिक्थपत्र (*rikthapatra*) *m.* will, testamentary deed

रिक्थी (*rikthī*) *m.* one who inherits the legacy (same as रिक्थग्राही)

रिक्शा E (*rikśā*) *m.* rickshaw

रिक्शावाला (*rikśāvālā*) *m.* rickshaw puller

रिज़क A (*rizaq*) *m.* food, daily bread, subsistence

रिज़र्व E (*rizarv*) I. *m.* reserve II. *v.t.* to reserve III. *a.* reserved

रिज़र्व कराना *v.t.* to get reserved

रिज़र्व होना *v.t.* to be reserved

रिज़र्व पुलिस *f.* reserve police

रिज़र्व सैनिक (*rizarv sainik*) *m.* reserve soldier

रिज़र्वेशन E (*rizarveśan*) *m.* reservation

रिज़ल्ट E (*rizalṭ*) *m.* result

रिझाना (*rijhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to appease, to please 2. to allure, to captivate, to charm, to fascinate

रिझाव (*rijhāv*) *m.* captivation, lure

रिट E (*riṭ*) *f.* writ

रिटायर E (*riṭāyar*) *a.* retired

रिटायर होना *v.t.* to retire

रिढ़कना (*riṛhaknā*) *v.t.* to churn

रितवाना (*ritvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be emptied

रिताना (*ritānā*) *v.t.* to empty

रिपु (*ripu*) *m.* enemy, foe

रिपुदमन (*ripudaman*) *m.* /**रिपुसूदन** (*ripusūdan*) *m.* destroyer of enemies

रिपोर्ट E (*riporṭ*) *f.* report

रिपोर्ट करना/लिखाना *v.t.* to report

रिपोर्ट देना *v.t.* to submit a report

रिपोर्टर E (*riporṭar*) *m.* reporter (especially of a newspaper)

रिपोर्ताज E (*riportāj*) *f.* reportage, writing or reporting of events

रिबन E (*riban*) *m.* ribbon

रिम E (*rim*) *m.* 1. rim (of a wheel) 2. ream (of paper)

रिमझिम (*rimjhim*) *f.* drizzling

रिमझिम बरसना *v.i.* to drizzle

रिमार्क E (*rimārk*) *m.* remark

रिमोट E (*rimoṭ*) *a.* remote

रिमोट कंट्रोल E (*rimoṭ kanṭrol*) *m.* remote control

रियाज़ A (*riyāz*) *m.* practice, exercise (especially of singing and dancing)

रियाज़ करना *v.t.* to practise (for long hours)

रियाज़ टूटना *v.i.* to be out of practice

रियायत A (*riyāyat*) *f.* 1. concession 2. relaxation, remission 3. grace 4. favour

रियायत करना *v.t.* to give concession, to show favour

रियायती A (*riyāyatī*) *a.* 1. favoured 2. on

concession

रियासत A (*riyāsat*) *f.* state, estate

रियासती A (*riyāsatī*) *a.* 1. pertaining to a state or estate 2. princely, stately

रियासती ठाट *m.* princely glamour

रियाह A (*riyāh*) *f.* wind, flatulence

रिरियाना *(ririyānā) v.i.* to supplicate or pray humbly, to request in a submissive way

रिरियाहट *(ririyāhaṭ) f.* supplication, humble request

रिलिजन E (*rilijan*) *m.* religion

रिवाज A (*rivāj*) *m.* 1. custom 2. practice 3. usage 4. vogue 5. fashion 6. convention

रिवाजी (*rivājī*) *a.* 1. conventional, customary 2. common, ordinary

रिवायत A (*rivāyat*) *f.* 1. legend 2. custom, tradition

रिवायतन A (*rivāyatan*) *adv.* as a custom, traditionally

रिवाल्वर E (*rivālvar*) *m.* revolver

रिश्ता P (*riśtā*) *m.* 1. relationship, relation, kinship 2. alliance

रिश्ता करना *v.t.* to establish a new relationship (especially by marriage alliance)

रिश्ता लाना *v.t.* to bring a matrimonial proposal

रिश्ता होना *v.i.* new relationship to be established

रिश्तेदार P (*riśtedār*) *m.* relative, kinsman

रिश्तेदारी (*riśtedārī*) *f.* relationship, kinsmanship

रिश्ते-नाते P (*riśte-nāte*) *m.* relatives and relations

रिश्वत A (*riśvat*) *f.* bribe, illegal gratification

रिश्वत का गर्म बाजार *m.* rampant bribery

रिश्वत खाना *v.t.* to take bribes

रिश्वत देना *v.t.* to bribe

रिश्वत देनेवाला *m.* briber

रिश्वतख़ोर A&P (*riśvatk̲h̲or*) *m.* one who takes bribes

रिश्वतख़ोरी (*riśvatk̲h̲orī*) *f.* bribery

रिस (*ris*) *f.* wrath, anger

रिस करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to be angry, wrathful, to be enraged

रिसन (*risan*) *f.* oozing, percolation, drip

रिसना (*risnā*) *v.i.* 1. to drip 2. to leak, to ooze 3. to percolate 4. to exude

रिसाना (*risānā*) *v.t.* to get angry or enraged

रिसालदार A (*risāldār*) *m.* an officer of the cavalry

रिसाला A (*risālā*) *m.* troop of horses, cavalry

रिसाव (*risāv*) *m.* exudation

रिसीवर[1] E (*risīvar*) *m.* 1. receiver, one appointed by a court of law, 2. one part of a telephone

रिसीवर[2] E (*risīvar*) *m.* radio or television receiving set

रिसेस E (*rises*) *f.* recess

रिस्क E (*risk*) *m.* risk

रिस्ट वाच E (*rist vāc*) *f.* wristwatch

रिहर्सल E (*riharsal*) *f.* rehearsal

रिहल A (*rihal*) *m.* wooden stand for an open book

रिहा P (*rihā*) *a.* 1. freed, liberated, released 2. disengaged

रिहा करना *v.t.* to release, to set at liberty, to liberate

रिहाइश P (*rihāiś*) *f.* 1. residence 2. abode, lodging

रिहाइशी P (*rihāiśī*) *a.* residential

रिहाइशी क्षेत्र *m.* residential zone

रिहाइशी मकान *m.* residential house

रिहाई P (*rihāī*) *f.* 1. release, deliverance, liberation, acquittal, discharge .

रींधना (*rīṁdhanā*) *v.t.* to boil

री (*rī*) *f.* informal vocative particle used in addressing a female

रीछ (*rīch*) *m.* a bear

रीझ (*rijh*) *f.* 1. choice, approbation, love, desire, wish 2. pleasing, satisfying

रीझ-पचाऊ *m.* a person who conceals his inclination

रीझना (*rījhnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be charmed or fascinated/enchanted 2. to become delighted

रीठा (*rīṭhā*) *m.* soap-nut

रीढ़ (*rīṛh*) *f.* backbone, spine (also रीढ़ की हड्डी)

रीढ़ की हड्डी *f.* vertebral column, backbone

रीढ़ टूटना to become incapacitated, to lose one's strength

रीढ़दार (*rīṛhdār*) *a.* spiny

रीढ़हीन (*rīṛhhīn*) *a.* 1. spineless 2. weak, wavering, unsteady (person)

रीत (*rīt*) *f.* (*colloq.*) 1. method, mode, manner 2. custom, practice, vogue 3. tradition 4. style (also रीति *q.v.*)

रीतना (*rītnā*) *v.t.* (from रीता) 1. to be emptied, to become empty 2. vacuum or void to be created

रीता (*rītā*) *a.* empty, vacant, void

रीतापन (*rītāpan*) *m.* emptiness, voidness

रीति (*rīti*) *f.* 1. method, mode, manner 2. custom, practice, vogue 3. tradition 4. style

जग की रीति way of the world

रीतिक (*rītik*) *a.* formal

रीतिकता (*rītikatā*) *f.* formality

रीतिबद्ध (*rītibaddha*) *a.* 1. traditional, traditionalised 2. stylised

रीतिमुक्त (*rītimukta*) *a.* free from traditional styles, free from traditional figures of speech and illustrations thereof

रीति-रिवाज (*rīti-rivāj*) *m.* customs and practices

रीतिवाद (*rītivād*) *m.* formalism

रीतिवादी (*rītivādī*) *a.* formalist

रीतिविधान (*rītividhān*) *m.* methodology

रीम E (*rīm*) *m.* ream (of papers)

रील E (*rīl*) *f.* reel

रीले E (*rīle*) *m.* relay

रुंड (*ruṇḍ*) *m.* headless body, torso, trunk, body apart from the limbs and head

रुंड-मुंड (*ruṇḍ-muṇḍ*) *m.* torso and head

रुंडित (*ruṇḍit*) *a.* truncated

रुँधना (*ruṁdhnā*) *(मु.) v.i.* 1. (गला रुँधना) to be choked, to be obstructed 2. to get stuck up 3. to be constricted

रुँधित (*ruṁdhit*) *a.* choked, obstructed

रुँधित गला *m.* choked throat

रुकना (*ruknā*) *v.t.* 1. to stop 2. to stay, to put up 3. to falter in speech 4. to desist/refrain from 5. to stagnate 6. to halt

रुक-रुककर *adv.* by fits and starts, spasmodically

रुकवाना (*rukvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to stop, to cause to stay (see रुकना)

रुकाई (*rukāī*) *f.* detention

रुकाव (*rukāv*) *m.* (same as रुकावट *q.v.)*

रुकावट (*rukāvaṭ*) *f.* hurdle, obstacle, obstruction, blockade, barricade

रुकावट डालना *v.t.* to obstruct, to create an obstacle

रुकावटी (*rukāvaṭī*) *a.* hurdling, obstructing

रुकावटी दौड़ *f.* hurdle race

रुक्का A (*ruqqā*) *m.* 1. a scrap of paper 2. note 3. a billet 4. promissory note

रुक्ष (*rukṣa*) *a.* 1. dry, arid 2. hard 3. harsh 4. curt, blunt 5. rough, rugged

रुक्षता (*rukṣatā*) *f.* 1. dryness, aridity 2. hardness, harsh words ending with-ness

रुख़ P (*rukh*) *m.* 1. face 2. countenance 3. side 4. attitude 5. the castle (rook) in chess 6. trend 7. direction 8. aspect

रुख़ करना *(मु.) v.t.* to turn (towards)

रुख देखना *(मु.) v.i.* to watch the attitude of

रुख पाना *v.t.* to find favourable attitude of

रुख फेरना *(मु.) v.t.* to turn the face away

रुख बदलना *(मु.) v.t.* to change one's attitude

रुख मिलना *v.* to come round

रुख़सत A (*rukhsat*) *f.* 1. leave 2. permission 3. dismissal 4. discharge 5. departure 6. leisure

रुख़सत करना *v.t.* (a) to permit (b) to bid farewell (c) to dismiss (d) to discharge

रुख़सत माँगना *v.t.* to request for leave

रुख़सत होना *v.i.* to take leave, to go

रुख़सती A (*rukhsatī*) *f.* departure, farewell

रुख़सार (*rukhsār*) *f.* cheek

रुखाई (*rukhāī*) *f.* 1. roughness 2. dryness 3. indifference 4. bluntness 5. curtness

रुखानी (*rukhānī*) *f.* carpenter's gouge, chisel

रुग्ण (*rugṇa*) *a.* ill, sick, indisposed, morbid

रुग्णता (*rugṇatā*) *f.* illness, sickness, morbidity, indisposition

रुचना (*rucnā*) *v.t.* to be liked, to be agreeable, to be interesting

रुचि (*ruci*) *f.* 1. interest 2. taste 3. relish 4. liking

रुचि के अनुकूल *a.* agreeable to one's taste

रुचि के विपरीत *a.* contrary to one's taste

रुचिकर (*rucikar*) *a.* 1. to one's liking or taste 2. interesting 3. relishing, tasteful

रुचिकर्म (*rucikarma*) *m.* hobby

रुचिर (*rucir*) *a.* 1. pleasant, agreeable 2. winsome, pretty 3. sweet

रुचिरता (*rucirtā*) *f.* 1. agreeableness 2. prettiness, beauty

रुज (*ruj*) *m.* 1. disease, illness 2. trouble

रुजा (*rujā*) *f.* 1. disease 2. leprosy

रुझान (*rujhān*) *m.* trend, tendency, inclination, propensity, bias

रुणित (*ruṇit*) *a.* tingling, ringing

रुतबा (*rutbā*) *m.* 1. rank 2. honour, dignity 3. distinction 4. status 5. position

रुतबेदार (*rutbedār*) /**रुतबेवाला** (*rutbevālā*) *a.* 1. of high rank, noble 2. eminent, distinguished 3. occupying high position

रुदंती (*rudantī*) *f.* a medicinal plant

रुदन (*rudan*) *m.* weeping, crying, lamentation, bewailing

रुद्ध (*ruddha*) *a.* 1. stagnant 2. choked 3. hindered, obstructed 4. stopped

रुद्ध कंठ *adv.* with a choked throat

रुद्ध जल *m.* stagnant water

रुद्ध वृद्धि *a.* abortive

रुद्र (*rudra*) *m.* the fearful Shiva, Rudra

रुद्रता (*rudratā*) *f.* fearfulness, dreadfulness

रुद्रपति (*rudrapati*) *m.* epithet of Shiva, Mahadev

रुद्राक्ष (*rudrākṣa*) *m.* seed of *Elaeocarpus Ganitrus* tree used as beads of rosaries

रुद्राणी (*rudrāṇī*) *f.* Parvati, spouse of Rudra or Shiva

रुधिर (*rudhir*) *m.* blood

रुधिर कणिका (*rudhir kaṇikā*) *f.* blood corpuscle

रुधिर-न्यूनता (*rudhir-nyūntā*) *f.* anaemia

रुधिरपायी (*rudhirpāyī*) I. *m.* bloodsucker II. *a.* blood-sucking

रुधिर वर्ग (*rudhir varg*) *m.* blood group

रुधिर-वाहिका (*rudhir vāhikā*) *f.* blood vessel

रुधिर विकार (*rudhir vikār*) *m.* haemophilia

रुधिर विज्ञान (*rudhirvijñān*) *m.* haematology

रुधिर विज्ञानी (*rudhir vijñānī*) *m.* haematologist

रुधिर वैज्ञानिक (*rudhir vaijñānik*) *a.* haematologist

रुधिरस्राव (*rudhirsrāv*) *m.* haemorrhage

रुधिराक्त (*rudhirākta*) *a.* bloodstained, blood-soaked

रुनझुन (*ruṅjhun*) *f.* tinkle, tinkling sound (as of small bells)

रुनाई (*runāī*) *f.* redness, ruddiness

रुपना (*rupnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be planted 2. to be transplanted 3. to be sown, to be established firmly

रुपया (*rupayā*) *m.* rupee (so called because it was originally made of silver)

रुपया उड़ाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to squander/ waste away money

रुपया उड़ा लेना *v.t.* to filch money

रुपया ऐंठना *v.t.* to extort money

रुपया जोड़ना *v.t.* to accumulate money or wealth

रुपया डूबना *v.i.* money to be irretrievably lost

रुपया तुड़वाना *v.i.* to get small change (for a rupee)

रुपया पानी की तरह बहाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to squander away money, to burn the candle at both ends

रुपया बटोरना *v.t.* to make/mint money

रुपया भुनाना *v.t.* to get small change for a rupee

रुपया मारना *v.t.* to misappropriate/ embezzle money

रुपए की गर्मी *f.* pride of wealth

रुपया-पैसा (*rupayā paisā*) *m.* money, cash, wealth

रुपए-पैसेवाला (*rupaye-paisevālā*) I. *m.* moneyed person, wealthy man II. *a.* rich, wealthy, opulent

रुपहला (*rupahlā*) *a.* /**रुपहली** (*rupahlī*) *a.* silvery, silvered, made of silver

रुपहला/ रुपहली परदा *m.* silver screen

रुबाई A (*rubāī*) *f.* a stanza of four lines, quatrain, tetrastich (used mainly in Urdu) (*pl.* रुबाइयात)

रुलाई (*rulāī*) *f.* feeling like wailing or weeping

रुलाना (*rulānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to or make somebody weep/cry or lament 2. to tease 3. to harass

रुष्ट (*ruṣṭa*) *a.* angry, displeased

रुष्टता (*ruṣṭatā*) *f.* anger, displeasure

रुसूख़ P (*rusūkh*) *m.* social influence

रुस्तम P (*rustam*) *m.* hero, a very brave man, champion

छिपा रुस्तम *m.* a man with hidden talents/energy

रुस्तमे ज़मां P (*rustame zamāṅ*) *m.* world champion

रुस्तमे हिन्द P (*rustame hind*) *m.* Indian champion

रुहेला (*ruhelā*) *m.* member of a Pathan race

रूँक (*rūṁk*) *m.* anything that a shopkeeper gives over and above the quantity paid for

रूँगा (*rūṁgā*) *m.* (same as रूँक or घलुआ *q.v.*)

रूँधना (*rūṁdhnā*) *v.t.* to obstruct, to impede, to block

रू A (*rū*) *m.* face, countenance

रूआँ (*rūāṁ*) *m.* soft hair on the body, fuzz

रूआब A (*rūāb*) *m.* awe, dignity (better रोब *q.v.*)

रूई (*rūī*) *f.* cotton

रूईदार (*rūīdār*) *a.* cotton-stuffed

रूक्ष (*rūkṣa*) *a.* 1. rough, rugged, uneven 2. blunt, curt 3. dry, arid 4. hard, harsh

रूक्षता (*rūkṣatā*) *f.* 1. dryness, aridity 2. ruggedness 3. bluntness, curtness

रूखा (*rūkhā*) *a.* 1. dry 2. insipid 3. rough 4. blunt 5. curt 6. harsh 7. unkind 8. indifferent

रूखा जवाब *a.* curt/blunt reply

रूखा पड़ना *v.i.* to get rough/harsh

रूखापन (*rūkhāpan*) *m.* 1. dryness, insipidity 2. roughness 3. bluntness 4. curtness 5. harshness 6. inconsiderateness

रूखा-सूखा (*rūkhāsūkhā*) I. *a.* 1. plain and simple (food), unbuttered 2. blunt, harsh II. *m.* 1. a poor meal 2. plain food

रूखी हँसी (*rūkhī haṁsī*) *f.* a superficial smile

रूज E (*rūj*) *m.* rouge

रूज लगाना *v.t.* to apply rouge (on the cheeks)

रूट E (*rūṭ*) *m.* route

रूठना (*rūṭhnā*) *v.i.* to be offended or displeased, to take offence, to sulk, to become sulky

रूढ़ (*rūṛh*) *a.* 1. traditional, conventional 2. stereotyped 3. established 4. currently prevalent 5. (arith.) indivisible, prime

रूढ़ शब्द *m.* conventional or stereotyped word, a word not derived etymologically

रूढ़ संख्या *f.* prime number

रूढ़ता (*rūṛhtā*) *f.* traditionality, convention

रूढ़ाचार (*rūṛhācār*) *m.* traditional usage, old custom, tradition

रूढ़ाचारी (*rūṛhācārī*) *a.* orthodox, conservative

रूढ़ार्थ (*rūṛhārtha*) *m.* conventional meaning, meaning fixed by tradition (not by etymology)

रूढ़ि (*rūṛhi*) *f.* convention, tradition, old custom or usage now prevalent

रूढ़िगत (*rūṛhigat*) *a.* 1. conventional 2. stereotyped

रूढ़िग्रस्त (*rūṛhigrasta*) *a.* conventionally stereotyped (of a person), conservative

रूढ़िग्रस्तता (*rūṛhigrastatā*) *f.* conservatism, conservativeness

रूढ़िबद्ध (*rūṛhibaddha*) *a.* conventionalised, (of a person or society) conservative

रूढ़िभंजक (*rūṛhibhañjak*) *m.* iconoclast

रूढ़िभंजन (*rūṛhibhañjan*) *m.* iconoclasm

रूढ़िवाद (*rūṛhivād*) *m.* conventionalism, conservatism

रूढ़िवादिता (*rūṛhivāditā*) *f.* (same as रूढ़िवाद)

रूढ़िवादी (*rūṛhivādī*) *f.* conservative, conventionalist

रूप (*rūp*) *m.* 1. form, shape, appearance 2. beauty 3. good looks 4. aspect 5. image 6. type 7. mould 8. version

रूप धारना *v.t.* (a) to personate (b) to act a part

रूप बदलना *v.t.* to change form or appearance

रूप बिगाड़ना *v.t.* to disfigure, to deface

रूप भरना *v.i.* to assume the guise of

रूपक (*rūpak*) *m.* 1. feature, play 2. allegory, metaphor

रूपक अलंकार (*rūpak alaṅkār*) *m.* figure of speech or metaphor

रूपक कथा (*rūpak kathā*) *f.* allegory

रूपक-लेखक (*rūpak-lekhak*) *m.* feature writer

रूपक-संबंधी (*rūpak-sambaṅdhī*) *a.* 1. metaphorical 2. allegorical

रूपकात्मक (*rūpakātmak*) *a.* 1. metaphorical 2. allegorical

रूपकार (*rūpakār*) *m.* make-up man

रूपगत (*rūpagat*) *a.* formal

रूपगर्वित (*rūpagarvit*) *m.* /**रूपगर्विता** (*rūpagarvitā*) *f.* proud of one's beauty

रूपचित्र (*rūpcitra*) *m.* a portrait

रूपतत्त्व (*rūptattva*) *m.* formal element

रूपधारी (*rūpdhārī*) *m.* expert in changing guises

रूपपरक (*rūpparak*) *a.* 1. morphological 2. formal

रूप-परिवर्तन (*rūp-parivartan*) *m.* transformation

रूपभेद (*rūpbhed*) *m.* various kinds of forms (as in painting)

रूपमय (*rūpmaya*) *m.* /**रूपमयी** (*rūpmayī*) *f.* & *a.* beautiful

रूपरेखा (*rūprekhā*) *f.* 1. contour 2. outline 3. synopsis

रूपलेख (*rūplekh*) *m.* feature (play)

रूपवंत (*rūpvant*) *a.* beautiful, pretty, handsome

रूपवाद (*rūpvād*) *m.* formalism

रूपवादिता (*rūpvāditā*) *f.* formalism

रूपवादी (*rūpvādī*) I. *m.* formalist II. *a.* formalistic

रूपवान (*rūpvān*) *a.* & *m.* /**रूपवती** (*rūpvatī*) *f.* & *a.* beautiful, pretty, handsome

रूप विज्ञान (*rūp vijñān*) *m.* morphology

रूपविधान (*rūpvidhān*) *m.* form, formal structure

रूप वैज्ञानिक (*rūp vaijñānik*) *a.* morphologist

रूपशाली (*rūpśālī*) *a.* beautiful, handsome, pretty

रूपसज्जा (*rūpsajjā*) *f.* make-up, cosmetic adornment

रूपसाधन (*rūpsādhan*) *m.* (*gram.*) declension, inflection

रूपसिद्धि (*rūpsiddhi*) *f.* (*gram.*) flexion

रूपसी (*rūpsī*) *f.* beautiful or handsome damsel, a beauty

रूपस्वनिम (*rūpsvanim*) *m.* morpho-phoneme

रूपस्वनिमिकी (*rūpsvanimikī*) *f.* morphophonemics

रूपांतर (*rūpāntar*) *m.* 1. transformation, metamorphosis 2. adaptation 3. modification

रूपांतरक (*rūpāntarak*) *m.* 1. transformer 2. adaptor 3. modifier

रूपांतरकार (*rūpāntarkār*) *m.* 1. adaptor 2. transformer

रूपांतरण (*rūpāntaraṇ*) *m.* 1. commutation 2. transformation 3. modification 4. conversion

रूपांतरण करना *v.t.* to transform, to modify

रूपांतरित (*rūpāntarit*) *a.* 1. transformed 2. commuted 3. modified

रूपा (*rūpā*) *m.* silver

रूपात्मक (*rūpātmak*) *a.* formal

रूपादर्श (*rūpādarśa*) *m.* 1. type, specimen 2. model

रूपायन (*rūpāyan*) *m.* shaping, giving a shape or forms

रूपायनित (*rūpāyanit*) *a.* shaped, given a shape or form

रूपायनित करना *v.t.* to give a shape

रूपारोपण (*rūpāropaṇ*) *m.* impersonation

रूपावली (*rūpāvalī*) *f.* paradigm

रूपिम (*rūpim*) *m.* morpheme

रूपिम विज्ञान (*rūpim vijñān*) *m.* morphemics

-रूपी (*rūpī*) *a.* & *suff.* having the form of, appearance, or nature (of), like **बहुरूपी** *a.* multiform, multifaceted

रूपोश P (*rūpoś*) *a.* hidden, hiding, absconding

रूपोशी (*rūpośī*) *f.* hiding, concealment, absconding

रूप्यक (*rūpyak*) *m.* rupee

रूबकार P (*rūbakār*) *m.* order, court order

रू-ब-रू P (*rū-b-rū*) *adv.* face to face, in front of, before, in the presence of

रू-ब-रू होना *v.i.* to come face to face

रूमान (*rūmān*) *m.* romance

रूमानी (*rūmānī*) *a.* romantic

रूमानीयत (*rūmānīyat*) *f.* romanticism

रूमाल P (*rūmāl*) *m.* handkerchief, napkin

रूमाली P (*rūmālī*) *f.* wrestler's loin-cloth

रू-रिआयत P (*rū-riāyat*) *f.* 1. partiality, favour 2. consideration 3. concession 4. leniency

रूल E (*rūl*) *m.* 1. rule 2. ruler 3. scale 4. line

रूलदार (*rūldār*) *a.* 1. ruled 2. lined

रूलना (*rūlnā*) *v.t.* to draw lines

रूलर E (*rūlar*) *m.* ruler

रूला (*rūlā*) *m.* roller

रूसी[1] (*rūsī*) I. *a.* Russian II. *f.* Russian language

रूसी[2] (*rūsī*) *f.* dandruff

रूह A (*rūh*) *f.* 1. soul 2. spirit 3. life 4. essence

रूह कब्ज़ होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be overawed

रूह काँपना *v.i.* to shudder

रूह फ़ना होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be terrified

रूह-अफ़्ज़ा A (*rūh-afzā*) *a.* exhilarating

रूहानी A (*rūhānī*) *a.* spiritual

रेंकना (*reṁknā*) *v.i.* 1. (of a donkey) to bray 2. (of a person) to shout or sing hoarsely

रेंगटा (*reṁgṭā*) *a.* young one of an ass

रेंगना (*reṁgnā*) *v.i.* 1. to creep 2. to crawl

रेंज E (*reṁj*) *f.* range

रेंजर E (*reṁjar*) *m.* (forest) ranger

रेंड़ (*reṁr*) *f.* destruction, ruin (better रेड़)

रेंड़ पीटना/मारना *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin, to annihilate

रेंडी (*reṁḍī*) *f.* /**रेंड़ी** (*reṁṛī*) *f.* castor seeds

रेंडी/रेंड़ी का तेल *m.* castor oil

रे (*re*) *interj.* O !

रेकार्ड E (*rekārḍ*) *m.* record

रेक्टर E (*rekṭar*) *m.* rector, head of an educational institution

रेख (*rekh*) *f.* 1. line 2. sign, mark 3. a line of moustache

रेखण (*rekhaṇ*) *m.* drawing, sketching

रेखनी (*rekhnī*) *f.* a ruler

रेखांकन (*rekhāṅkan*) *m.* 1. lineation 2. demarcation 3. lining 4. ruling

रेखांकित (*rekhāṅkit*) *a.* lined, underlined, demarcated, striated

रेखांकित करना *v.t.* to underline, to demarcate

रेखांश (*rekhāṃś*) *m.* terrestrial longitude

रेखांश वृत्त *m.* circle of longitude

रेखांशिक (*rekhāṃśik*) *a.* meridianal

रेखा (*rekhā*) *f.* line

रेखाकार (*rekhākār*) *a.* linear

रेखाकृति (*rekhākṛti*) *f.* 1. drawing 2. plan, sketch

रेखागणित (*rekhāgaṇit*) *m.* geometry

रेखागणितज्ञ (*rekhāgaṇitajña*) *m.* geometrician

रेखागणितीय (*rekhāgaṇitīya*) *a.* geometrical

रेखाचित्र (*rekhācitra*) *m.* 1. sketch 2. line drawing 3. figure

रेखाचित्रण (*rekhācitraṇ*) *m.* sketch-making, sketching, drawing a figure

रेखाच्छादन (*rekhācchādan*) *m.* shading lines on a map

रेखा-ब्लॉक (*rekhā-blāk*) *m.* line block

रेखालेख (*rekhālekh*) *m.* diagram

रेखिका (*rekhikā*) *f.* 1. dash ( ) 2. rule

रेखित (*rekhit*) *a.* 1. lined, line-marked 2. demarcated 3. striped

रेखित संरचना *f.* striated structure

रेखीय (*rekhīya*) *a.* linear

रेखीय पैमाना *m.* linear scale

रेख़्ता P (*rekhtā*) *a.* 1. scattered 2. mixed 3. a mixed form of Urdu

रेख़्ती P (*rekhtī*) *f.* a type of Urdu verse written/using colloquial language

रेग P (*reg*) *f.* sand

रेगमार (*regmār*) *m.* /**रेगमाल** (*regmāl*) *m.* sandpaper

रेगिस्तान P (*registān*) *m.* sandy place, desert

रेगिस्तानी P (*registānī*) *a.* 1. of or pertaining to a desert 2. sandy
 रेगिस्तानी जहाज़ *m.* camel

रेगूलर E (*regūlar*) *a.* regular

रेचक (*recak*) I. *a.* purgative II. *m.* 1. purgative (drug) 2. deeply-inhaled air (in yoga)

रेचन (*recan*) *m.* 1. purgation, evacuation 2. exhaustion
 रेचन करना *v.t.* to evacuate, to exhaust

रेचित (*recit*) *a.* purged, evacuated

रेज़गारी P (*rezgārī*) *f.* small coins, change (of currency)

रेज़गी P (*rezgī*) *f.* 1. scrap 2. bit, piece 3. small coins

रेज़ा P (*rezā*) *m.* 1. segment, small piece 2. a bit 3. atom 4. crumb 5. piece of cloth

रेजीमेन्ट E (*regīmeṇṭ*) *m.* regiment

रेट E (*reṭ*) *m.* rate

रेटिना E (*reṭinā*) *m.* retina

रेडियम E (*reḍiam*) *m.* radium

रेडार E (*reḍār*) *m.* radar

रेडियो E (*reḍiyo*) *m.* radio

रेडियो कार्यक्रम (*reḍiyo kāryakram*) *m.* radio programme

रेडियो चिकित्सा (*reḍiyo cikitsā*) *f.* radiotherapy

रेडियो तरंग (*reḍiyo taraṅg*) *f.* radio wave

रेडियो तारसंचार (*reḍiyo tārsañcār*) *m.* radio telegraphy

रेडियो पत्रकारिता (*reḍiyo patrakāritā*) *f.* radio journalism

रेडियो प्रसारण (*reḍiyo prasāraṇ*) *m.* radio broadcast

रेडियो समाचार दर्शन (*reḍiyo samācār-darśan*) *m.* radio newsreel

रेडियो स्टेशन E (*raḍiyo sṭeśan*) *m.* radio station

रेढ़ (*reṛh*) *f.* ruin, devastation
 रेढ़ मारना *v.t.* to spell ruin, to devastate

रेढ़ी (*reṛhī*) *m.* destroyer, cart

रेणु (*reṇu*) *f.* 1. sand, particle of sand 2. dust
 रेणुरूषित *m.* a donkey
 रेणुवास *m.* a bee
 रेणुसार *m.* camphor

रेणुका (*reṇukā*) *f.* sand (same as रेणु)

रेत (*ret*) *f.* sand
 रेत की दीवार *f.* a house of cards
 रेत से तेल निकालना *v.t.* to milk a bull, to exract benefit from a most miserly person

रेत घड़ी (*ret gharī*) *f.* sand clock, hourglass

रेतन (*retan*) *f.* filings, rasping

रेतना (*retnā*) *v.t.* 1. to file 2. to rasp

रेता (*retā*) *m.* sandy tract in a pond/river or sea

रेताई (*retāī*) *f.* 1. the act of filing 2. remuneration paid for filing

रेती[1] (*retī*) *f.* file (of steel)

रेती[2] (*retī*) *f.* sandy ground on a riverbank

रेतीला (*retīlā*) *a.* sandy, gritty

रेप्लिका E (*replikā*) *m.* replica

रेफ (*reph*) *m.* the sign which symbolises र् when it is the first number of a conjunct consonant (as in कर्म, गर्म)

रेफ़री E (*refarī*) *m.* referee

रेल E (*rel*) *f.* rail
 रेल की पटरी *f.* railway line
 रेल इंजन *m.* locomotive
 रेल कामगार *m.* railway worker
 रेलगाड़ी *f.* railway train

रेलना (*relnā*) *v.t.* 1. to push forward, to thrust 2. to rush

रेल पटरी (*rel paṭrī*) *f.* railway line, rail

रेलपथ (*relpath*) *m.* railway track

रेलपुल (*relpul*) *m.* railway bridge

रेलपेल (*relpel*) *m.* 1. bustle 2. crowd 3. overcrowding 4. melee, scuffle 5. exuberance, abundance, plenty 6. rush, throng

रेलपेल करना *(मु.) v.t.* to overcrowd, to hustle bustle

रेलमंत्री *(rel mantrī) m.* railway minister

रेलमार्ग (*relmārg*) *m.* railway, railroad

रेल यातायात (*rel yātāyāt*) *m.* railway traffic

रेल लाइन E (*rel lāin*) *f.* railway line

रेलवे E (*relve*) *m.* railway

रेलवे स्टेशन E (*relve sṭeśan*) *m.* railway station

रेला (*relā*) *m.* 1. flood 2. rush 3. gush 4. thrust 5. influx

रेलिंग E (*reliṁg*) *m.* railing

रेवड़ (*revaṛ*) *m.* flock of sheep or goats, herd

रेवड़ा (*revṛā*) *m.* (big-sized रेवड़ी *q.v.*)

रेवड़ी (*revṛī*) *f.* a sweetmeat of solidified sugar covered with seeds of sesame

रेशम P (*reśam*) *m.* silk

रेशम-सा *a.* soft (like silk)

रेशम उत्पादन (*reśam utpādan*) *m.* sericulture

रेशम का कीड़ा (*reśam kā kīṛā*) *m.* silkworm, silk-moth

रेशम का कोया (*reśam kā koyā*) *m.* cocoon

रेशम की गाँठ (*reśam kī gāṁṭh*) *f.* Gordian knot

रेशम की लच्छी (*reśam kī lacchī*) *f.* skein of silken yarn

रेशमी P (*reśmī*) *a.* silken, made of silk, knot of silk

रेशमी चमक *f.* silky lustre

रेशा P (*reśā*) *m.* fibre, staple

रेशेदार (*reśedār*) *a.* fibrous

रेशेदार परत *f.* fibrous layer

रेस E (*res*) *f.* race

रेस्टोरेन्ट E (*resṭoreṁṭ*) *m.* /**रेस्तोरां** (*resṭorāṁ*) *m.* /**रेसत्रां** (*reṣtrāṁ*) *m.* restaurant

रेसत्रांवाला (*restrāṁvālā*) *m.* restaurateur

रेह (*reh*) *f.* alkali or brackish soil

रेहन P (*rehan*) *m.* mortgage, pawn

रेहनदार P (*rehandār*) *m.* mortagee

रेहननामा P (*rehannāmā*) *m.* mortgage deed

रेहल A (*rehal*) *m.* stand for a book

रैअत A (*raiat*) *f.* public (same as रैयत)

रैकिट E (*raikiṭ*) *m.* racket

रैखिक (*raikhik*) *a.* linear

रैन (*rain*) *f.* night

रैन-बसेरा (*rain baserā*) *m.* 1. night shelter 2. roost

रैयत A (*raiyat*) *f.* 1. subjects 2. tenants

रैयतदारी (*raiyatdārī*) *f.* tenancy

रैयाराव (*raiyārāv*) *m.* feudal lord

रैय्यत A (*raiyyat*) *f.* 1. subjects 2. tenants (same as रैयत)

रैली E (*railī*) *f.* rally

रोंगटा (*roṅgṭā*) *m.* soft and small hair on the body

रोंगटे खड़े होना *(मु.) v.i.* to horripilate, to make one's hair stand on end, to be horrified

रोआँ (*roāṁ*) *m.* soft and small hair on the body

रोआँ/रोआँ *m.* every part of one's being

रोआँ/रोआँ कर्ज़ग्रस्त होना *v.i.* to be under heavy debt

रोएँदार (*roeṁdār*) *a.* hairy, woolly

रोक (*rok*) *f.* 1. stop 2. hindrance 3. barrier 4. ban 5. check 6. restriction

रोक लगाना *v.t.* to ban, to put ban on

रोक-टोक (*rok-ṭok*) *f.* restriction

रोकड़ (*rokaṛ*) *f.* cash, ready money

रोकड़ मिलाना *(मु.) v.t.* to tally accounts

रोकड़-उचंत (*rokaṛ ucant*) *m.* cash imprest

रोकड़ जमा (*rokaṛ jamā*) *m.* opening balance

रोकड़ पर्ची (*rokaṛ parcī*) *f.* cash memo

रोकड़ प्रेषण (*rokaṛ preṣaṇ*) *m.* cash remittance

रोकड़ बही (*rokaṛ bahī*) *m.* cash book

रोकड़ बाकी (*rokaṛ bākī*) *f.* cash/closing balance, balance in hand

रोकड़ बिक्री (*rokaṛ bikrī*) *f.* cash money sale, ready money sale

रोकड़ा (*rokṛā*) *a.* cash

रोकड़ा बिक्री *f.* cash sale

रोकड़िया (*rokaṛiyā*) *m.* cashier, treasurer

रोकना (*roknā*) *v.t.* 1. to check 2. to detain 3. to withhold 4. to stop 5. to restrain 6. to hinder 7. to prohibit, to block 8. to forbid, to hold back, to hold up 9. to suppress 10. to prevent 11. to restrict

मन रोकना to restrain the mind

वार रोकना to ward off an attack

हाथ रोककर ख़र्च करना *(मु.) v.t.* to spend thriftily

हाथ रोकना *(मु.)* to check somebody

रोकने वाला (*rokne wālā*) *a.* preventive, restrictive

रोक-थाम (*rok-thām*) *f.* 1. prevention, check 2. relief

रोग (*rog*) *m.* 1. disease 2. malady 3. affliction 4. illness, ailment, sickness

रोग की जड़ *f.* root cause of a disease

रोग पालना *(मु.)* I. *v.t.* to develop a bad habit or an addiction II. *v.i.* to nurse a disease

रोगकर (*rogkar*) *a.* /**रोगकारक** (*rogkārak*) *a.* causing illness, infectious

रोगग्रस्त (*roggrasta*) *a.* ill, ailing, diseased, sick

रोगग्रस्तता (*roggrastatā*) *f.* 1. illness, sickness 2. state of being ill

रोगजनक (*rogjanak*) *m.* pathogenic, pathogenetic

रोगजनक जीव *m.* pathogenic organism

रोगजनक जीवाणु *m.* pathogenic bacteria

रोगजनन (*rogjanan*) *m.* pathogenesis, pathogeny

रोग़न P (*rogan*) *m.* paint, polish, grease

रोग़नदार P (*rogandār*) *a.* polished, greasy

रोगनाश (*rognāś*) *m.* recovery after illness, cure

रोगनाशक (*rognāśak*) *a.* curative

रोगनाशन (*rognāśan*) *m.* disinfection

रोगनिदान (*rognidān*) *m.* diagnosis, pathogenesis

रोगनिरोधी (*rognirodhī*) *a.* prophylactic

रोग़नी P (*rognī*) *a.* 1. oily 2. of a paint 3. smeared with paint

रोगभीति (*rogbhīti*) *f.* nosophobia

रोगभ्रम (*rogbhram*) *m.* hypochondria, imaginative anxiety about one's illness

रोगभ्रमी (*rogbhramī*) *m.* person suffering from hypochondria, one worrying about his health without cause

रोगमुक्ति (*rogmukti*) *f.* cure

रोगरोधन (*rogrodhan*) *m.* prophylaxis, preventive treatment against disease

रोगलक्षण (*roglakṣaṇ*) *m.* symptoms of a disease

रोगवाहक (*rogvāhak*) *m.* carrier of a disease, disease carrier

रोग विज्ञान (*rogvijñān*) *m.* pathology

रोगविज्ञान संबंधी (*roġvijñān sambandhī*) *a.* pathological

रोगविज्ञानी (*rogvijñānī*) *m.* pathologist

रोगशय्या (*roġśayyā*) *f.* sickbed

रोगाणु (*rogāṇu*) *m.* germs, microbes

रोगाणुनाशन (*rogāṇunāśan*) *m.* disinfection

रोगाणुनाशी (*rogāṇunāśī*) *a.* germicide

रोगार्त (*rogārt*) *a.* afflicted with a disease, suffering from illness

रोगिणी (*rogiṇī*) *f.* ailing, sick

रोगिल (*rogil*) *a.* 1. sickly 2. sick, ill, diseased, ailing

रोगी (*rogī*) *m.* 1. patient, 2. sick, ill, diseased (*fem.* रोगिणी)

रोगी कक्ष (*rogī kakṣ*) *m.* patients ward

रोगोपचार (*rogopcār*) *m.* treatment of a disease

रोचक (*rocak*) *a.* interesting, pleasant

रोचकता (*rocakatā*) *f.* interest, pleasantness

रोज़ P (*roz*) *m.* 1. everyday 2. daily

रोज़ का चक्कर *m.* daily routine

रोज़गार P (*rozgār*) *m.* 1. employment 2. earning 3. vocation 4. business

रोज़गार छूटना *v.i.* to be out of work/ employment, to be dismissed from service

रोज़गार दफ़्तर employment bureau or office

रोज़गार लगना *v.i.* to obtain employment, to get employed

रोज़गार कार्यालय (*rozgār kāryālaya*) *m.* employment exchange

रोज़गार-प्रबंधक (*rozgār-prabandhak*) *m.* employment manager

रोज़गारयोग्य (*rozgāryogya*) *a.* employable

रोज़गारी (*rozgārī*) *m.* businessman

रोज़नदार P (*rozandār*) *m.* daily wage earner, labourer on daily wages

रोज़नदारी P (*rozandārī*) *f.* daily wage

रोज़नामचा P (*roznāmcā*) *m.* 1. journal 2. daybook 3. daily account book 4. diary

रोज़नामा P (*roznāmā*) *m.* 1. daily newspaper 2. calendar

रोज़-ब-रोज़ P (*roz-ba-roz*) *adv.* 1. daily, everyday 2. day-by-day

रोज़मर्रा P (*rozmarrā*) I. *a.* customary, usual, daily II. *m.* 1.daily talk 2. daily usage (of language)

रोज़-रोज़ P (*roz-roz*) *adv.* 1. day by day, everyday 2. always

रोज़ा P (*rozā*) *m.* fast, a month's daily fast observed by Muslims during Ramzan

रोज़ा खोलना *v.t.* to break one's fast at dusk

रोज़ा तोड़ना *v.t.* to violate the fast

रोज़ा रखना *v.t.* to observe fast from dawn

रोज़ादार P (*rozādār*) *m.* a person observing fast, a Muslim who is keeping regular fast

रोज़ादारी P (*rozādārī*) *f.* fasting

रोज़ाना P (*rozānā*) *a.* & *adv.* daily, everyday

रोज़ाना का काम *m.* daily routine, chores

रोज़ी P (*rozī*) *f.* means of subsistence, livelihood, earning

रोज़ी कमाना *v.t.* to earn one's livelihood

रोज़ी मिलना to get one's means of livelihood

रोज़ी ले लेना *v.t.* to deprive somebody of his means of livelihood

रोज़ी-रोटी P (*rozī-roṭī*) *f.* daily food, daily subsistence

रोज़ीना P (*rozīnā*) *m.* daily earning, daily wages or stipend

रोट (*roṭ*) *m.* large and thick bread

रोट चढ़ाना *v.i.* to offer a sweet रोट to a deity

रोटी (*roṭī*) *f.* 1. bread 2. meals 3. food 4. livelihood

रोटियाँ तोड़ना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to be a hanger-on (at someone else's house)

रोटी-कपड़ा (*roṭī kapṛā*) *m.* maintenance, maintenance allowance

रोटीकमाऊ (*roṭīkamāū*) *m.* breadwinner, bread-earner

रोटी-दाल (*roṭīdāl*) *f.* 1. subsistence 2. plain and simple food

रोटी-दाल चलाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to procure the wherewithal

रोटी-बेटी का नाता *(मु.)* (*roṭī-beṭī kā nātā*) *m.* social and marriage alliance

रोटीवाला (*roṭīvālā*) *m.* baker, bread-seller

रोड E (*roḍ*) *f.* road

रोडवेज़ E (*roḍvez*) *m.* roadways

रोड़ा (*roṛā*) *m.* 1. pebble, piece of stone or brick 2. obstruction, hindrance, obstacle

रोड़ा अटकाना/डालना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to obstruct, to create an obstacle

रोड़ा बनना *v.t.* to become a hurdle

रोड़ी (*roṛī*) *f.* rubble

रोड़ी-पत्थर (*roṛī-patthar*) *m.* ballast

रोदन (*rodan*) *m.* weeping, crying, wailing

रोध (*rodh*) *m.* 1. bar 2. check, obstruction 3. blockade, barrier

रोधन (*rodhan*) *m.* 1. checking, obstructing 2. an obstacle 3. insulation

रोधनी (*rodhanī*) *f.* stopcock

रोना (*ronā*) I. *v.i.* to weep, to cry, to lament, to wail, to bewail II. *m.* weeping, crying, bewailing

रोना आना to feel like weeping

रो पड़ना to burst into tears

रो-रो कर माँगना *v.t.* to beg bewailing

अपना रोना रोना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to pour out one's suffering and sorrows

फूट-फूटकर रोना *(मु.)* to weep bitterly

रोना-धोना *(मु.)* (*ronā-dhonā*) *v.t.* to weep and wail, to bemoan

रोना-पीटना *(मु.)* (*ronā pīṭnā*) *v.t.* to weep and lament loudly

रोनी सूरत (*ronī sūrat*) *f.* sad countenance, gloomy or sombre appearance

रोनी सूरत बनाना *v.t.* to pull or draw a long face

रोप (*rop*) *m.* seeding, sowing, transplanting

रोपक (*ropak*) *m.* planter, transplanter, sower

रोपण (*ropaṇ*) *m.* planting, transplanting, plantation, sowing

रोपना (*ropnā*) *v.t.* 1. to plant, to implant, to transplant 2. to establish firmly

रोपनी (*ropnī*) *f.* transplanting of paddy

रोपित (*ropit*) *a.* planted, implanted, transplanted, established firmly

रोब A (*rob*) *m.* 1. awe 2. dignity

रोब गाँठना *v.t.* to overawe

रोब में आना *v.i.* to be overawed

रोब-दाब A (*rob-dāb*) *m.* great influence and show

रोबदार A (*robdār*) *a.* awe-inspiring, commanding, imposing, impressive

रोबीला A (*robīlā*) *a.* awe-inspiring (= रोवदार *q.v.*)

रोबीलापन A (*robīlāpan*) *m.* awe-inspiring characteristic

रोबो E (*robo*) *m.* /**रोबट** (*robaṭ*) *m.* robot

रोमंथ (*romanth*) *m.* rumination

रोमंथन (*romanthan*) *m.* rumination

रोम (*rom*) *m.* soft and small hair on the body

रोम रोम में *(मु.)* *adv.* in the whole body, cap-a-pie

रोम रोम में बसना *v.i.* to pervade the entire being

रोमक (*romak*) *m.* cilia, hair like structure on some cells

रोमकूप (*romkūp*) *m.* pores on the body

रोमगुच्छ (*romgucch*) *m.* fly-whisk

रोमपूर्ण (*rompūrṇa*) *a.* hairy

रोमराजी (*romrājī*) *f.* line of hair extending above the navel

रोमश (*romaś*) *a.* lanuginose

रोमहर्षक (*romharṣak*) *a.* 1. thrilling, horripilating 2. awful, dreadful 3. titillating

रोमहर्षण (*romharṣaṇ*) *m.* (same as रोमांच)

रोमांच (*romāñc*) *m.* horripilation, thrill, titillation

रोमांचक (*romāñcak*) *a.* horripilating, thrilling, titillating

रोमांचन (*romāñcan*) *m.* titillation, horripilation, thrill, thrilling

रोमांचित (*romāñcit*) *a.* titillated, horripilated, thrilled

रोमांतिका (*romāntikā*) *f.* measles

रोमाली (*romālī*) *f.* /**रोमावली** (*romāvalī*) *f.* a line of hair above the navel

रोमिका (*romikā*) *f.* cilia, hair-like structure on some cells

रोमिल (*romil*) *a.* hairy, overgrown with soft hair

रोमिलता (*romiltā*) *f.* soft hair grown on various parts of living beings, hairiness

रोयाँ (*royāṁ*) *m.* soft and small hair on the body (same as रोम *q.v.*)

रोयाँ पसीजना *(मु.) v.t.* to feel pity

रोयाँ बांका न होना *(मु.) v.i.* to suffer no harm

रोयें खड़े होना *(मु.) v.i.* to thrill, to horripilate, to be titillated

रोयेंदार (*royeṁdār*) *a.* hairy, woolly

रोर (*ror*) *m.* hubbub, confused din, clamour, outcry

रोरी (*rorī*) *f.* a mixture of turmeric and lime used for applying तिलक

रोल E (*rol*) *m.* role, actor's part in a play

रोल अदा करना *v.t.* to play the part

रोलर E (*rolar*) *m.* roller, a hard cylinder for smoothing the ground

रोलर फेरना *v.t.* (a) to smooth the ground with a roller (b) to raze to the ground

रोला (छंद) (*rolā*) *m.* a metre of 24 matras in each line

रोली (*rolī*) *f.* a mixture of turmeric and lime for applying तिलक

रोवाँ (*rovāṁ*) *m.* soft and small hair on the body (same as रोआँ or रोयाँ)

रोशन P (*rośan*) *a.* 1. illuminated 2. lighted, lit up 3. evident 4. splendid, bright, shining 5. famous

नाम रोशन करना *(मु.) v.t.* to earn good name, to bring name and fame to

रोशनदान P (*rośandān*) *m.* ventilator

रोशनाई P (*rośnāī*) *f.* 1. ink 2. light 3. splendour, brightness 4. vision, eyesight

रोशनी P (*rośnī*) *f.* 1. light, illumination 2. eyesight, vision

रोशनी करना *v.t.* to illuminate, to light a lamp

रोशनी डालना *(मु.) v.t.* to throw light (also see रौशनी)

रोष (*roṣ*) *m.* resentment, anger, rage, wrath

रोष प्रकट करना *v.t.* to express resentment

रोष में आना *v.i.* to be in temper, to be enraged, to fly into rage

रोषण (*roṣaṇ*) *a.* angry, passionated

रोषित (*roṣit*) *a.* angry, displeased

रोस्ट्रम E (*rosṭram*) *m.* rostrum

रोहण (*rohaṇ*) *m.* climbing, ascending, mounting

रोहा (*rohā*) *m.* trachoma (used in *pl* see रोहे)

रोहिणी (*rohīṇī*) *f.* the name of the fourth constellation

रोहित (*rohit*) *a.* red, ruddy

रोहू (*rohū*) *f.* a very common kind of fish

रोहे (*rohe*) *m.* trachoma

रौंद[1] (*raūṁd*) *m.* round, a circular or recurring course

चौकीदार का रौंद पर जाना *m.* watchman's going on a round

रौंद[2] (*raūṁd*) *m.* trampling or crushing under the feet

रौंदना (*raūṁdna*) *v.t.* to crush down under the feet, to tread over, to trample down, to crush

रौ P (*raū*) *f.* 1. flow 2. motion 3. water current 4. inclination, impulse

रौग़न A (*raūghan*) *m.* 1. oil, butter, grease 2. varnish, polish, paint

रौग़नदार A (*raūghandār*) *a.* containing oil, grease or varnish and paint

रौग़नी A (*raūghanī*) *a.* 1. oily, greasy 2. painted, varnished

रौज़ा A (*raūzā*) *m.* 1. garden 2. mausoleum 3. tomb

रौद्र (*raudra*) *a.* dreadful, horrible, fearful, terrible

रौद्र रस *m.* sentiment of dreadfulness and wrath

रौद्र रूप *m.* wrathful face or countenance

रौद्रता (*raudratā*) *f.* dreadfulness, horribleness

रौनक़ A (*raūnaq*) *f.* lustre, brightness, splendour, grace

बाज़ार में रौनक़ flourishing state/hustle bustle in the market

रौनक़-अफ़ज़ा A&P (*raūnaq-afzā*) *a.* /**रौनक़ अफ़रोज़** (*raūnaq afroz*) *a.* adding to or increasing the splendour of

रौनक़अफ़ज़ा/अफ़रोज होना *v.i.* to grace the occasion

रौनक़-अफ़ज़ाई A&P (*raūnaq afzāī*) *f.* addition to the grace or splendour

रौनक़दार A&P (*raūṅaqdār*) *a.* full of lustre or splendour, beautiful

रौप्य (*raupya*) I. *m.* silver II. *a.* made of silver

रौला (*raūlā*) *m.* noise, uproar, clamour

रौशन P (*rauśan*) *a.* 1. illuminated 2. lighted, lit up 3. evident 4. splendid, bright, shining 5. famous (same as रोशन)

रौशनाई P (*rauśanāī*) *f.* 1. ink 2. light 3. splendour, brightness 4. vision, eyesight (= रोशनाई *q.v.)*

रौशनी P (*rauśanī*) *f.* 1. light, illumination 2. eyesight, vision (= रोशनी *q.v.)*

आँखों की रौशनी vision

तेज रौशनी bright light

हल्की रौशनी dim light

रौस (*raūs*) *f.* 1. avenue 2. walk 3. passage 4. course

ल

ल (*la*) the twenty-eighth consonant of the Devanagari syllabary

लंक^{1} (*laṅk*) *f.* waist, loins

लंकलाट *m.* long cloth

लंक^{2} (*laṅk*) *f.* Sri Lanka

लंकपति *m.* Ravana, the king of Lanka

लंका (*laṅkā*) *f.* Ceylon, now Sri Lanka

लंका में सब बावन हाथ के *(लो.)* all as black as the devil

लंकिनी (*Laṅkinī*) *f.* witch, evil spirit

लंकेश (*laṅkeś*) *m.* /**लंकेश्वर** (*laṅkeśvar*) *m.* the king of Sri Lanka, Ravana

लंग (*laṅg*) *f.* limp, limping, lameness

लंग खाना/मारना *(मु.)* to limp, to go lame (especially of a horse)

लंगड़^{1} (*laṅgaṛ*) *a.* & *m.* lame fellow (also लंगड़दीन)

लंगड़^{2} (*laṅgaṛ*) *m.* a piece of pebble used in a flying kite to entangle other kites

लँगड़ा (*laṁgṛā*) I. *a.* 1. lame, limping 2. disabled II. *m.* lame person, limper

लँगड़ा आम *m.* a variety of Banarasi mango

लँगड़ा बुख़ार *m.* dengue fever

लँगड़ा-लूला *a.* lame and maimed, cripple, crippled

लँगड़ाना (*laṁgṛānā*) *v.i.* to limp, to walk lamely, to become lame

लँगड़ापन (*laṁgṛāpan*) *m.* lameness, limpness

लँगड़ाहट (*laṁgṛāhaṭ*) *f.* lameness, limpness

लँगड़ी (*laṁgṛī*) *f.* 1. leg-trick 2. a lame woman

लँगड़ी मारना/लगाना *v.t.* to use a leg trick, to make somebody fall down by a leg-trick

लंगर^{1} *(laṅgar) m.* anchor

लंगर उठाना *v.t.* to take off the anchor, to set sail

लंगर डालना *v.t.* to cast anchor, to come to an anchor

लंगर^{2} *(laṅgar) m.* 1. public kitchen 2. almshouse

लंगर खोलना *v.t.* to start a public kitchen, to give free food

लंगर^{3} *(laṅgar) a.* block of wood tied to a cattle's neck to check its free movement

लंगर^{4} *(laṅgar) m.* a pebble tied at the end of a long thread or rope

लंगर^{5} *(laṅgar) m.* pendulum

लंगर^{6} *(laṅgar) f.* a thick and strong rope, cable

लंगर^{7} *(laṅgar) m.* a loincloth worn by wrestlers

लंगर^{8} *(laṅgar) m.* temporary stitches

लंगर^{9} *(laṅgar) a.* 1. mischievous, naughty 2. vile, wicked

लंगरगाह (*laṅgargāh*) *f.* anchorage

लँगराई (*laṁgarāī*) *f.* wickedness, mischief, naughtiness

लंगी (*laṅgī*) *f.* a long strip of cloth

लंगूर (*laṅgūr*) *m.* a long-tailed black-faced monkey, baboon

लंगूरमुँहा (*laṅgūrmuṁhā*) *m.* & *a.* one having a face like a baboon

लँगोट (*laṁgoṭ*) *m.* /**लँगोटा** (*laṁgoṭā*) *m.*

a long strip of cloth worn between the legs

लँगोट/लँगोटा बाँधना *v.t.* to be ready for wrestling

लँगोट का कच्चा/ढीला *(मु.)* *a.* of loose character, lewd, lustful

लँगोट का सच्चा *(मु.)* *a.* having strictest restraint on sex, sexually incorruptible

लँगोटबंद (*laṁgoṭband*) *m.* a confirmed bachelor, a true celibate

लँगोटिया यार *(मु.)* *m.* a crony, a close and old friend, a playmate, pal, chum

लँगोटी (*laṁgoṭī*) *f.* an ordinary or small loincloth

लँगोटी में मस्त happy though poor

लँगोटी लगाए घूमना/फिरना *v.t.* to be so poor as not having even clothes to wear

लंग्ज़ E (*laṅgz*) *m.* lungs

लंघन (*laṅghan*) *m.* fasting, remaining without food

लंघना (*laṅghnā*) *v.t.* to cross over, to transgress

लंघनीय (*laṅghnīy*) *a.* transgressible, fit to be transgressed or crossed

लंघनीयता (*laṅghnīyatā*) *f.* transgressibility

लंच E (*lañc*) *m.* lunch

लंठ (*laṇṭh*) *a.* 1. boorish 2. rude, uncivil 3. foolish, stupid

लंठराज *m.* extremely rude and boorish fellow, great fool

लंठई (*laṇṭhaī*) *f.* boorishness, rudeness, stupidity

लंड (*laṇḍ*) *m.* penis

लंडूरा (*laṇḍūrā*) *a.* 1. tailless 2. forlorn

लंतरानी (*lantarānī*) *f.* 1. boasting, bragging 2. conceitedness

लंप E (*lamp*) *m.* lamp

लंपट (*lampaṭ*) *a.* lewd, profligate, debauch, lascivious, wanton, libidinous, lecherous

लंपटता (*lampaṭatā*) *f.* lewdness, debauchery, profligacy, wantonness, libidinousness, lechery

लंब (*lamba*) I. *a.* long II. *m.* perpendicular

लंबकर्ण I. *a.* having long ears. II. *m.* ass, donkey

लंबक (*lambak*) *m.* stretcher

लंबक रद्दा *m.* stretcher course (of bricklaying)

लंबकाय (*lambkāya*) *a.* tall and tough

लंबकेश (*lambkeś*) *a.* having long hair

लंबकोण (*lambkoṇ*) *m.* orthogonal, right angle

लंबकोण त्रिभुज (*lambkoṇ tribhuj*) *f.* right-angled triangle

लंबकोणीय (*lambakoṇīya*) *a.* orthogonal, involving right angles

लंबतः (*lambataḥ*) *adv.* perpendicularly

लंबता (*laṁbata*) *f.* perpendicularity

लंबन (*lamban*) *m.* 1. parallax 2. lengthening, prolonging 3. pending

लंबमान (*lambmān*) *a.* 1. prolonged 2. perpendicular, vertical 3. pendent

लंबरदार (*lambardār*) *m.* the headman of a village

लंबरदारी (*lambardārī*) *f.* the position and function of a lumberdar, village headmanship

लंबलेट (*lambleṭ*) *a.* fallen flat

लंबलेट होना *v.i.* to fall flat

लंबा (*lambā*) *a.* 1. long 2. lengthy 3. tall

लंबा करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to shunt off, to tell off, to make one move off

लंबा-चौड़ा *a.* (a) (a person) tall and well-built (b) vast, spacious

लंबा प्रश्नपत्र *m.* lengthy question paper (also see लंबी)

लंबा मार्ग *m.* long route

लंबा होना *(मु.)* *v.i.* take to one's heels

लंबाई (*lambāī*) *f.* length

लंबाई-चौड़ाई (*lambāi-cāuṛāi*) *f.* 1. length and breadth 2. area 3. size 4. dimension

लंबाकार (*lambākār*) *a.* ectomorph

लंबाकृति (*lambākṛti*) *f.* ectomorphy

लंबान (*lambān*) *f.* length

लंबायमान (*lambāymān*) *a.* 1. lying flat or stretched 2. lengthened, prolonged

लंबित (*lambit*) *a.* 1. pending 2. lengthened, prolonged

लंबी (*lambī*) I. *f.* a long stride of a horse II. *a.* long, tall

लंबी तनख़ाह *f.* fat salary

लंबी तानकर सोना to have a carefree sleep

लंबी तानना *v.t.* to stretch oneself full length (in sleep)

लंबी साँस भरना *v.t.* to heave a sigh, to lament, to draw a deep breath

लंबी साँस लेना *v.t.* to draw a deep breath

लंबी-चौड़ी (*lambī-cauṛī*) *f.* long and wide, spacious, extensive

लंबी-चौड़ी हाँकना *(मु.) v.t.* to tell a tall tale, to boast, to brag

लंबू (*lambū*) *a.* & *m.* lanky, gangly, gangling, tall and thin (person), thin and bony

लंबोतरा (*lambotarā*) *a.* very long, very tall

लंबोदर (*lambodar*) I. *a.* 1. long-bellied, pot-bellied, paunchy 2. gluttonous II. *m.* one having a pot-belly, an epithet of Ganesh

लंबोष्ठ (*lamboṣṭha*) *a.* long-lipped

लक E (*lak*) *f.* luck

लकड़ (*lakaṛ*) *suff.* wood (= लकड़ी in combinations, as लकड़हारा)

लकड़कोट (*lakaṛkoṭ*) *m.* palisade, fencing made of poles or stakes

लकड़खरादिया (*lakaṛkharādiyā*) *m.* wood-turner

लकड़दादा (*lakaṛdādā*) *m.* grandfather's grandfather

लकड़दादी (*lakaṛdādī*) *f.* grandfather's grandmother

लकड़फोड़ा (*lakaṛphoṛā*) *m.* woodpecker (bird)

लकड़बग्घा (*lakaṛbagghā*) *m.* hyena

लकड़हारा (*lakaṛhārā*) *m.* woodcutter, one who cuts and sells wood, wood seller

लकड़ाना (*lakṛānā*) *v.i.* 1. to stiffen 2. to become lean and thin

लकड़ी (*lakṛī*) *f.* 1. wood 2. timber 3. fuel 4. staff, stick 5. support

लकड़ी का *a.* wooden

लकड़ी काटना *a.* lumbering

लकड़ी की मेख *f.* dowel

लकड़ी फेंकना *v.t.* to play with club or cudgels

लकड़ी-सा *a.* lanky, lean and thin

लकड़ी होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be lanky

लक़दक़ P (*laqdaq*) *a.* 1. neat and clean, spotlessly white 2. brilliant, shining

लक़लक़ (*laqlaq*) I. *a.* (of a person) lean and thin II. *m.* a species of long-necked birds

लक़वा A (*laqvā*) *m.* paralysis, loss of power or sensation in any part of the body

लक़वा मारना *v.i.* to be palsied, to suffer an attack of paralysis

लकार (*lakār*) *m.* the sound and letter ल

लकारांत (*lakārāṇt*) *a.* ending in ल (as माल, हलाहल)

लकीर (*lakīr*) *f.* 1. line 2. streak 3. stripe 4. trail, track

लकीर खींचना *v.t.* to draw a line

लकीर पर चलना *(मु.) v.i.* to tread a beaten track

लकीर पीटना *(मु.) v.t.* to follow conventions blindly

लकीर का फकीर *(मु.) m.* orthodox, traditionalist

लकुटी (*lakuṭī*) *f.* stick

लक्कड़ (*lakkaṛ*) *m.* 1. wood 2. log

लक्का कबूतर A (*lakkā kabūtar*) *m.* a fan-tailed pigeon

लक्खी (*lakkhī*) *m.* a very rich man, millionaire

लक्ष (*lakṣa*) *m.* & *a.* one hundred thousand, 1,00,000

लक्षक (*lakṣak*) I. *m.* 1. mark 2. character II. *a.* characterising

लक्षण (*lakṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. symptom 2. trait 3. feature 4. characteristic 5. indication 6. mark

लक्षण विज्ञान (*lakṣaṇ vijñān*) *m.* semiology, semiotics, the study of signs and symbols

लक्षणविज्ञानी (*lakṣaṇvijñānī*) *m.* semiologist, semiotician

लक्षण वैज्ञानिक (*lakṣaṇ vaijñānik*) *a.* semiologist

लक्षणा (*lakṣaṇā*) *f.* metaphorical meaning, figurative sense, implied or suggestive application of a word

लक्षणात्मक (*lakṣaṇātmak*) *a.* 1. symptomatic 2. characteristic 3. implied, figurative 4. metaphorical

लक्षणात्मकता (*lakṣaṇātmakatā*) *f.* symptomatic or implied/figurative sense of a word

लक्षणामूलक (*lakṣaṇāmūlak*) *a.* figurative, metaphorical

लक्षणा शक्ति (*lakṣaṇā śakti*) *f.* one of the three powers (अभिधा, लक्षणा and व्यंजना) which expresses figurative sense of a word

लक्षणी (*lakṣaṇi*) *f.* & *a.* having symptoms, traits/characteristics

लक्षपति (*lakṣapati*) *a.* millionaire, a rich person, a wealthy man

लक्षित (*lakṣit*) *a.* 1. implied 2. indicated, hinted 3. marked 4. noticed 5. observed

लक्षितार्थ (*lakṣitārtha*) *m.* implied or figurative/metaphorical meaning

लक्ष्म (*lakṣma*) *m.* 1. sign, mark 2. characteristic

लक्ष्मण रेखा (*lakṣmaṇ rekhā*) *f.* 1. line drawn by Lakshman, Rama's brother to protect Sita 2. an impregnable barrier

लक्ष्मी (*lakṣmī*) *f.* goddess of wealth and prosperity and wife of Lord Vishnu

लक्ष्मीकांत (*lakṣmīkānt*) *m.* /**लक्ष्मीनाथ** (*lakṣmīnāth*) *m.* /**लक्ष्मीपति** (*lakṣmīpati*) *m.* husband of Lakshmi, Vishnu

लक्ष्मी पूजा (*lakṣmī pūjā*) *f.* worship of goddess Lakshmi (as on Diwali festival)

लक्ष्मीवान (*lakṣmīvān*) *a.* 1. rich, wealthy person 2. prosperous

लक्ष्मीवाहन (*lakṣmivāhan*) *m.* the owl which is the vehicle of Lakshmi

लक्ष्य (*lakṣya*) *m.* 1. aim, target, mark 2. objective 3. goal 4. object

लक्ष्यपूर्ति (*lakṣyapūrti*) *f.* fulfilment of an objective

लक्ष्यवेध (*lakṣyavedh*) *m.* hitting the target

लक्ष्यसिद्धि (*lakṣyasiddhi*) *f.* attainment of an object

लक्ष्यानुसरण (*lakṣyānusaraṇ*) *m.* following the target

लक्ष्यार्थ (*lakṣyārtha*) *m.* figurative/metaphorical or implied meaning

लखपति (*lakhpati*) *m.* millionaire, rich, wealthy

लखराँव (*lakhrāṁv*) *m.* a vista, long succession of trees, events

लखलखा P (*lakhlakhā*) *m.* a strongly scented drug used to revive consciousness

लखेरा (*lakherā*) *m.* 1. one who prepares shellac 2. one who makes articles from shellac

लखोखहा (*lakhokhahā*) *a.* millions, several lakhs, hundreds of thousands

लखौरी (*lakhaurī*) *f.* small brick

लगन (*lagan*) I. *m.* auspicious moment II. *f.* 1. perseverance 2. devotion (to a purpose) 3. assiduity 4. attachment

लगन धरना *v.t.* to fix the date for an auspicious occasion (especially marriage)

लगन लगना *(मु.) v.i.* to be devoted to a particular purpose

लगन शोधना *v.t.* to calculate an auspicious time (especially for marriage)

लगनपत्रा (*laganpatrā*) *f.* /**लगनपत्री** (*laganpatrī*) *f.* a note intimating the लगन to the bridegroom's place

लगना (*laganā*) *v.i.* 1. to be attached (as a label) 2. to be affixed (a stamp) 3. to be grafted, to take root (as a plant) 4. to be related (e.g. a cousin) 5. to appear, to seem (to me, to you, to him) 6. to be engaged (in) 7. to be applied (as सुरमा, मलहम collyrium, ointment) 8. to cause pain (as some medicine) 9. to be joined or connected (as engine with a train) 10. to be employed or engaged/appointed 11. to be hit or struck 12. to be shot (by a bullet) 13. to be burnt (as दूध in a vessel) 14. to cost (इतने रुपए so many rupees) 15. to be adjoining (कोई दफ़्तर स्कूल से an office with a school)

अंग लगना to be assimilated in the body

अच्छा लगना (a) to feel good (b) to be agreeable

आँख लगना to fall asleep

आपस में लगना not getting along well with another person

कर लगना imposition of tax

काम लगना to get some job

किनारे लगना (a) to reach the shore or bank (b) the effort to bear fruit (c) the work to be/about to be finished (d) the purpose to be served (e) the matter to be settled

किराया लगना rent or fare to be charged

कीड़ा/दीमक लगना to be eaten away by insects/moths or white ants

ख़बर लगना *(मु.)* to come to know, to get information

गरमी लगना to feel hot

गोली लगना to be hit or shot by a bullet

घाव लगना to be injured

चस्का लगना to form a compelling habit

चारपाई से लगना *(मु.)* to be totally bedridden

चिंता लगना to become concerned

चुंगी लगना imposition of octroi duty

चोट लगना to be injured

जान को लगना to take something very seriously

जूता लगना shoe to pinch

जूते लगना to be beaten with shoes

झड़ी लगना to rain incessantly

टिकट लगना (a) to affix postage stamp

ठिकाने लगना to dispose of suitably

दवा लगना (a) medicine (ointment) to be applied (b) medicine to cause irritation

दाँत लगना (कुत्ते के) to be bitten (by a dog)

दाँव लगना to get a chance

दाल लगना lentil to be burnt slightly in the vessel

दिल न लगना to feel uneasy

दिल लगना to get used to one's environment/routine, to feel at ease

धक्का लगना to receive a shock or blow

ध्यान लगना attention to be engaged or concentrated

नज़र लगना to be affected by an evil

eye

नाम लगना *(मु.)* to be blamed

निशाना लगना target to be hit

नींद लगना to feel sleepy

नौकरी लगना to get/secure a job or employment

पंख लगना *(मु.)* to get out of hand or bounds

पाख़ाना लगना to feel the urge to defecate

पानी लगना (a) water to have its effect (b) to irrigate a field

पीछे लगना to be after somebody

पीठ लगना (a) to be floored down (as in wrestling) (b) to have bedsores

पुस्तक लगना a book to be prescribed as a textbook

पेड़ में फल लगना tree to bear fruit

प्यास लगना to feel thirsty

फूल लगना to flower

बाज़ार लगना market to be held

बात लगना *(मु.)* to feel offended by a word

बिस्तर लगना bed to be prepared or made

भीड़ लगना crowd to gather

भूख लगना to feel hungry

भोग लगना eatables to be offered first to a deity

मलहम लगना ointment to be applied

मुँह में खून लगना *(मु.)* to become greedy

मुँह लगना *(मु.)* to become intimate (with), to bandy words (with), to suit the palate or tastes (of)

मोरचा लगना to rust

रोग (जैसे जुकाम) लगना to catch some disease, as a bad cold

लाठी लगना to be hit by a stick

हवा लगना *(मु.)* to be affected by new ways or fashions

हाथ लगना *(मु.)* to find/acquire

हिसाब लगना to be calculated, to get a clear picture of the account

होड़ लगना to compete, to have a race, to rival

लगकर *adv.* to concentrate

लगकर इलाज कराना to get medical treatment in a regular manner

लगकर काम करना to work with a concentrated mind

लगती बात *f.* hurtful remark

लगी-लगाई *f.* fixed, settled

लगी-लगाई नौकरी *f.* fixed employment/ service

लगी-लिपटी बात *f.* ambiguous or equivocal words or talk

लगी-लिपटी बात करना *(मु.) v.t.* to talk ambiguously, to avoid confession, to evade the real issue

लगे तो तीर, नहीं तो तुक्का *(लो.)* if it hits it is a sure shot and if it does not it is an awry missile

लगे-लगे में/लगे हाथ *adv.* along with this, by the way, in addition to

लगे हाथों *adv.* in continuity, still further, besides this, in the same way, in addition to this

लगभग (*lagbhag*) *adv.* about, nearly, approximately, almost, roughly

लगलग (*laglag*) *a.* lean and thin, lanky, gangly, gangling

लगवाना (*lagvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be attached

सुई लगवाना to get an injection

हथकड़ी लगवाना to be handcuffed (also see लगना)

लगाई (*lagāī*) *f.* love

लगाई-बुझाई (*lagāī-bujhaī*) *f.* 1. inciting and abetting strifes 2. backbiting 3. creating rifts

लगाऊ (*lagāū*) *a.* & *m.* 1. one who creates quarrels 2. backbiter 3. inciter, instigator

लगाऊ-बुझाऊ (*lagāū-bujhāū*) *a.* & *m.* (same as लगाऊ)

लगातार (*lagātār*) I. *adv*. 1. continuously, incessantly 2. constantly II. *a*. continuous, incessant, sustained

लगान (*lagān*) *m*. land rent, land revenue

लगान-बक़ाया (*lagān-baqāyā*) *m*. pending land revenue, land rent (overdue)

लगाना (*lagānā*) *v.t*. 1. to affix (टिकट a stamp) 2. to attach (as an enclosure) 3. to plant (पेड़ a tree) 4. to connect, to attach (as डिब्बा a bogie to a train) 5. to apply (मलहम ointment) 6. to employ, to appoint 7. to engage (नौकर servant) 8. to hit, to strike 9. to impose or levy (कर tax) (see also लगना)

लगाना-बुझाना *v.t*. (a) to backbite (b) to instigate/incite one against somebody

अंग लगाना to take to the bosom

अनुमान लगाना to estimate

आग लगाना (a) to set on fire, to set ablaze (b) to incite a quarrel

आरोप लगाना to accuse

इधर की उधर लगाना *(मु.)* to carry tales

इश्तहार लगाना to stick posters

कलंक लगाना to disgrace, to tarnish one's reputation

कान लगाना to try to listen or attend

काम पर लगाना (a) to put somebody to work (b) to engage

काम लगाना to start a work or business

कीमत लगाना to fix or calculate cost/price

कोड़े लगाना to whip, to lash, to flog

गोता लगाना to dive, to take a dip

चक्कर लगाना to go round, to make rounds

चश्मा लगाना to put on spectacles or glasses

चुस्की लगाना to take a sip, to sip

चूना लगाना *(मु.)* to play a gainful trick

छाती से लगाना to take to the bosom, to embrace

जूता/जूते लगाना (a) to give a shoe beating (b) to give a smashing reply

टोपी लगाना to put on a cap

ठिकाने लगाना *(मु.)* (a) to put in place (b) to dispose of

ठोकर लगाना to kick

डुबकी लगाना *(मु.)* to take a dip, to dive

ताला लगाना to put a lock on, to lock

थप्पड़/चपत लगाना to slap

दम लगाना *(मु.)* to have a puff (of a drug)

दरवाज़ा लगाना to close/shut the door

दाँत लगाना to attempt a bite

दाँव लगाना to take a chance

दाँव पर लगाना to stake, to wager

दिन लगाना to spend/devote time

दिल लगाकर *adv*. wholeheartedly

दिल लगाना (a) to fall in love (b) to become accustomed

देर लगाना to delay

दोष लगाना to put the blame on

ध्यान लगाना to concentrate, to pay attention, to meditate

नज़र लगाना to cast an evil eye

नमक-मिरच लगाना *(मु.)* to aggravate the matter by exaggeration, to put pep into the matter

नाम लगाना to blame, to accuse

निशाना लगाना to hit the target

नौकरी लगाना to appoint or employ in service

पता लगाना to trace, to find out

पाबंदी लगाना to restrain, to put restraints

पीठ लगाना to knock down (in wrestling)

पैसा लगाना to invest money

फाँसी लगाना to hang

बाज़ी लगाना to bet, to wager

बिजली लगाना to provide electricity

बिस्तर लगाना to make or prepare a bed

भीड़ लगाना to crowd

मन लगाना (a) to apply the mind (b) to concentrate

मेज़ लगाना to arrange a table

रट लगाना to repeat something constantly

सभा लगाना to hold a meeting

हाथ लगाना (a) to touch (b) to give a helping hand

हिसाब लगाना to calculate

लगाम P (*lagām*) *f.* bridle, hackamore, reins

लगाम कसना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to be strict (b) to restrain, to keep in check

लगाम ढीली करना *(मु.) v.t.* to give free play or latitude, to remove restraint

लगाम देना *v.t.* to check, to keep under control/restraint

लगाम हाथ में लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to take control of, to hold the reins in hand

मुँह में लगाम न होना *(मु.) v.i.* to have no check or control over one's tongue

लगायत (*lagāyat*) *adv.* up to, till then

लगालगी (*lagālagī*) *f.* 1. attachment 2. involvement 3. close intimacy 4. love 5. rivalry 6. competition

लगाव (*lagāv*) *m. f.* 1. relation, connection 2. attachment 3. contact 4. love, affection 5. adherence

लगाव होना *v.i.* to be attached to, to have relations

लगावट (*lagāvaṭ*) *f.* 1. relations, connection 2. attachment 3. contact 4. love, affection 5. adherence (same as लगाव)

लगी (*lagī*) *f.* 1. conflict 2. attachment 3. longing, ardent desire, craving 4. passion 5. love

लगी बुझाना *v.t.* to have one's desire fulfilled

लगी-बदी (*lagī badī*) *f.* being at loggerheads, fighting

लगी-लिपटी (*lagī lipṭī*) *a.* 1. obscure 2. indistinct, vague

लगी-लिपटी कहना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to speak ambiguously or vaguely (b) to take sides

लग्गल (*laggal*) *f.* 1. cost 2. investment

लग्गा (*laggā*) *m.* 1. pole 2. a long bamboo 3. start, commencement

लग्गा खाना *v.t.* to be equal to, to compete

लग्गा लगाना *v.t.* to start, to commence

लग्गी (*laggī*) *f.* 1. a thin but long pole or bamboo 2. a fishing rod

लग्गू (*laggū*) *a.* & *m.* 1. one who doggedly follows 2. who sticks to a person or work 3. hanger-on

लग्गू-भग्गू *m.* hanger-on

लग्न (*lagna*) I. *a.* 1. attached 2. apprised II. *m.* auspicious moment for performing a ceremony (especially marriage)

लग्नक (*lagnak*) *m.* guarantee, surety, warranty

लग्नपत्र (*lagnapatra*) *m.*/**लग्नपत्रिका** (*lagnapatrikā*) *f.* a formal document used in marriages to convey confirmation of the auspicious moments to the parties

लघिमा (*laghimā*) *f.* 1. smallness, diminutiveness 2. lightness 3. an achievement in yoga which makes the yogi assume minute and light form

लघु (*laghu*) *a.* 1. small, little, short 2. light 3. insignificant 4. minor 5. low, mean 6. reduced

लघु उद्योग *m.* small-scale industry (industries)

लघुकाय *m.* thin or light body

लघुकोण *m.* acute angle

लघुगणक *a.* logarithm

लघुचित्र *m.* miniature

लघुचेता *a.* lowminded, mean

लघुतंत्रिका *f.* nervule

लघुतम *a.* (a) smallest (b) lowest

लघुतम समापवर्त्य *m.* lowest common multiple

लघु तरंग *f.* short wave

लघुपेशी *f.* follicle, a small vessel or sac

लघुमति *a.* foolish, blockheaded

लघुरूप *a.* miniature

लघुरूपक *m.* a skit

लघुशंका *f.* urine, urination, making water

लघुशंका करना *v.t.* to make water, to urinate

लघु संस्करण *m.* (a) abridged edition (b) miniform

लघु सप्तर्षि *m.* Ursa Minor, the Little Bear

लघु समापवर्त्य *m.* lowest common multiple

लघुतर (*laghutar*) *a.* 1. smaller 2. lower 3. lighter

लघुता (*laghutā*) *f.* 1. smallness 2. diminution 3. lowliness 4. meanness 5. humiliation 6. inferiority 7. insignificance

लघुता की भावना *f.* inferiority complex

लघुतावाची (*laghutāvācī*) *a.* diminutive

लघूकरण (*laghūkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. abridgement 2. shortening 3. reduction

लघूकृत (*laghūkṛt*) *a.* 1. abridged 2. shortened 3. reduced

लघ्वाहार (*laghvāhār*) *m.* light refreshment, snacks

लच (*lac*) *f.* (= लचक)

लचक (*lacak*) *f.* elasticity, flexibility, resilience, springiness

लचकदार (*lacakdār*) *a.* elastic, flexible, resilient

लचकन (*lackan*) *f.* elasticity, flexibility, resilience, springiness (= लचक)

लचकना (*lacaknā*) *v.i.* to resile, to spring, to bend

लचकाना (*lackānā*) *v.t.* to make a thing bent, to bend

कमर लचकाना to sway one's hips

लचकीला (*lackīlā*) *a.* 1. pliant, pliable 2. flexible, elastic 3. springy (same as लचीला)

लचकीलापन (*lackīlāpan*) *m.* 1. flexibility, elasticity 2. pliability 3. springiness (same as लचीलापन)

लचर (*lacar*) *a.* 1. ineffective 2. unstable 3. weak 4. loose 5. meaningless 6. untenable

लचर दलील *f.* untenable argument

लचरपन (*lacarpan*) *m.* 1. ineffectiveness 2. instability 3. weakness 4. looseness 5. untenability

लचलचा (*laclacā*) *a.* 1. pliant, pliable 2. flexible, elastic 3. springy (= लचीला or लचकीला)

लचलचापन (*laclacāpan*) *a.* 1. flexibility, elasticity 2. pliability 3. springiness (= लचकीलापन or लचीलापन)

लचाव (*lacāv*) *m.* elasticity, flexibility, resilience, springiness (= लचक)

लचीला (*lacīlā*) *a.* 1. flexible, elastic 2. pliant, pliable 3. springy, resilient

लचीलापन (*lacīlāpan*) *m.* 1. flexibility, elasticity 2. pliability 3. springiness

लच्छन (*lacchan*) *m.* bad characteristics (*colloq* लक्षण)

लच्छन सीखना *v.t.* to learn bad or awkward manners

लच्छा (*lacchā*) *m.* 1. skein (of thread), hank 2. tassel 3. an ornament for ankles 4. a hank-like threaded sweetmeat

लच्छी (*lacchī*) *f.* skein of wool or

yarn/thread, hank

लच्छेदार (*lacchedār*) *a.* 1. having hanks or shreds 2. (of talk) interesting 3. (of style) fascinating

लछमी (*lachmī*) *f.* (*colloq* = लक्ष्मी) the goddess of wealth and prosperity

लजलजा (*lajlajā*) *a.* clammy, glutinous, flabby

लजाना (*lajanā*) I. *v.i.* 1. to be abashed, to feel shy 2. to feel ashamed 3. to blush II. *v.t.* to put to shame

लजालू (*lajālū*) *a.* 1. modest 2. bashful 3. shy

लज़ीज़ A (*lazīz*) *a.* 1. tasteful, tasty 2. savoury 3. sweet 4. delicious

लजीला (*lajīlā*) *a.* bashful, shy

लजीलापन (*lajīlāpan*) *m.* bashfulness, shyness

लजौहाँ (*lajauhāṁ*) *a.* 1. modest 2. bashful 3. shy (*colloq* लजालू)

लज़्ज़त A (*lazzat*) *f.* 1. taste, flavour 2. pleasure, joy 3. enjoyment

लज़्ज़त उठाना *v.t.* to enjoy oneself

लज़्ज़तदार A (*lazzatdār*) *a.* 1. tasteful, tasty 2. delicious

लज्जा (*lajjā*) *f.* 1. modesty 2. shame 3. bashfulness 4. shyness

लज्जाकर (*lajjākar*) *a.* /**लज्जाकारी** (*lajjākārī*) *a.* shameful, causing shame

लज्जाजनक (*lajjājanak*) *a.* /**लज्जाप्रद** (*lajjāprad*) *a.* = लज्जाकर

लज्जालु (*lajjālu*) *a.* bashful, shy

लज्जालुता (*lajjālutā*) *f.* bashfulness, shyness

लज्जावंती (*lajjāvantī*) *a.* a bashful or shy woman

लज्जावती (*lajjāvatī*) *f.* & *a.* (same as लज्जावंती)

लज्जावान् (*lajjāvān*) *a.* bashful or shy man

लज्जाशील (*lajjāśīl*) *a.* 1. modest, humble 2. bashful

लज्जाशीलता (*lajjāśīltā*) *f.* 1. modesty, humbleness 2. bashfulness

लज्जाहीन (*lajjāhīn*) *a.* brazen, shameless, brazen-faced

लज्जाहीनता (*lajjāhīnatā*) *f.* 1. shamelessness 2. brazenness

लज्जित (*lajjit*) *a.* ashamed, brazen-faced, shame-faced

लज्जित करना *v.t.* to put to shame

लट (*laṭ*) *f.* 1. stress, lock of hair 2. tangled hair (as of a sadhu)

लट छिटकाना *v.t.* to dishevel hair

लटक (*laṭak*) *f.* 1. affected gait 2. blandishment, coquetry 3. a sudden fit

लटकता (*laṭakatā*) *a.* hanging pendant

लटकन (*laṭkan*) *f.* 1. hanging pendant, pendulum 2. nose-ring 3. eardrops

लटकन तावीज़ (*laṭkan tāvīz*) *m.* bulla, pendant, amulet

लटकन लड़ी (*laṭkan laṛī*) *f.* pendant chain

लटकना (*laṭakanā*) *v.i.* 1. to hang 2. to hang in the air 3. to swing, to lop 4. to be in a suspense, to linger on 5. to remain undecided 6. to be kept waiting 7. to be postponed

जान लटकना to live anxious moments

मुँह लटकना face to fall

लटकवाना (*laṭakvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to hang

लटका (*laṭkā*) *m.* 1. a simple remedy 2. trick 3. device 4. magic wand 5. formula 6. tip 7. affected or coquettish movement

लटकाना (*laṭkānā*) *v.t.* 1. to hang, to overhang 2. to suspend, to keep in suspense 3. to put off 4. to delay 5. to keep waiting

मुँह लटकाना (*मु.*) to make a sullen face

लटकेबाज़ (*laṭkebāz*) *m.* 1. one who shows mannerisms or coquettish movements 2. trickster

लटकेबाज़ी (*laṭkebāzī*) *f.* 1. mannerism 2. trickery

लटकौआ (*laṭkauā*) *a.* hanging, pendant

लटधारी (*laṭdhārī*) *m.* a sadhu or mendicant with matted hair

लटना (*laṭnā*) *v.i.* to become lean and thin, to be emaciated

लटपटा (*laṭpaṭā*) *a.* 1. faltering 2. stumbling 3. tottering 4. staggering

लटपटाना (*laṭpaṭānā*) *v.i.* 1. to alter 2. to stumble 3. to totter

लटा (*laṭā*) *a.* lean and thin, emaciated, weakened

लटा-दुबला (*laṭā-dublā*) *a.* very lean and thin

लटापोट (*laṭāpoṭ) a.* 1. rolling and tossing 2. tossing and tumbling restlessly 3. rolling or bursting with laughter (more common लोटपोट*)*

लटियाना (*laṭiyānā*) *v.t.* (from लट) 1. to form into tresses 2. to be tangled into locks

लट्टू (*laṭṭū*) *m.* 1. spinning top 2. a plummet 3. knob 4. electric bulb

लट्टू होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be enamoured or infatuated/bewitched, to fall in love

लट्टूदार (*laṭṭūdār*) *a.* fitted with a knob or bulb

लट्ठ (*laṭṭha*) *m.* 1. long heavy staff, cudgel 2. stupid fellow, blockhead

लट्ठ मारना *v.t.* (a) to strike with a cudgel (b) to speak harshly

लट्ठ लिये फिरना *(मु.) v.i.* to be always ready to fight

लट्ठगँवार (*laṭṭhgaṁvār*) *a.* & *m.* totally boorish, extremely stupid

लट्ठबंद (*laṭṭhband*) *a.* equipped with cudgels

लट्ठबाज़ (*laṭṭhbāz*) *a.* skilled in wielding a cudgel

लट्ठबाज़ी (*laṭṭhbāzī*) *f.* 1. cudgelling 2. cudgel-fighting 3. skill in brandishing a cudgel

लट्ठम-लट्ठा (*laṭṭham laṭṭhā*) *m.* club-fighting, cudgelling

लट्ठमार (*laṭṭhmār*) *a.* crude, boorish, uncivil

लट्ठमार भाषा *f.* crude language

लट्ठा (*laṭṭhā*) *m.* 1. a land-measuring bamboo about 5½ handspan long 2. cloth 3. rafter 4. long

लठधर (*laṭhdhar*) *a.* & *m.* (one) skilled in wielding a club or cudgel, cudgel-fighter

लठियल (*laṭhiyal*) *a.* & *m.* (= लठधर *q.v.*)

लठिया (*laṭhiyā*) *f.* a small cudgel or club, a stick

लठैत (*laṭhait*) *a.* & *m.* (one) skilled in wielding club or cudgel, cudgel-fighter (लठधर *q.v.*)

लड़ (*laṛ*) *f.* 1. strand 2. string 3. row 4. chain 5. series

लड़ बैठना *v.i.* (a) a row to be arranged (b) a device to be set up

लड़ बैठाना *v.t.* to plan a device

लड़क- (*laṛak-*) *suff.* boy (in combination as लड़कपन)

लड़कपन (*laṛakpan*) *m.* /**लड़कपना** (*laṛakpanā*) *m.* boyhood

लड़कबुद्धि (*laṛakbuddhi*) *f.* childish mentality

लड़का (*laṛkā*) *m.* 1. boy, lad 2. male child, son 3. bridegroom 4. an inexperienced fellow

लड़का-बाला (*laṛkā-bālā*) *m.* offspring, progeny, children, issues

लड़की (*laṛkī*) *f.* 1. girl, lass 2. female child, daughter 3. bride

लड़कीवाला (*laṛkīvālā*) *m.* one who has a daughter, the bride's father or guardian

लड़कीवाले (*laṛkīvāle*) *m.* members of the bride's side

लड़केवाला (*laṛkevālā*) *m.* 1. one who has a son 2. the bridegroom's father or guardian

लड़केवाले (*laṛkevāle*) *m.* members of the bridegroom's party or side

लड़कोरी (*laṛkorī*) *f.* one having a child, child's mother

लड़खड़ाना (*laṛkhaṛānā*) *v.i.* to stumble, to totter, to stagger, to falter, to wobble

लड़खड़ाहट (*laṛkhaṛāhaṭ*) *f.* stumbling, tottering, staggering, faltering, wobbling

लड़ना (*laṛnā*) *v.i.* 1. to fight 2. to struggle 3. to wrangle, to quarrel 4. to collide 5. to contend 6. to clash with 7. to wrestle

आँख लड़ना to fall in love

लड़ना-झगड़ना (*laṛnā-jhagaṛnā*) *v.i.* to pick up quarrels, to wrangle

लड़ना-भिड़ना (*laṛnā-bhiṛnā*) *v.i.* to quarrel

लड़नेवाला (*laṛnevālā*) I. *a.* quarrelsome II. *m.* fighter, combatant, wrestler

लड़वाना (*laṛvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to fight

लड़ाई (*laṛāī*) *f.* 1. fight 2. battle 3. quarrel 4. encounter 5. clash 6. contest 7. enmity, hostility

लड़ाई का घर *m.* firebrand, cause of quarrels

लड़ाई का नारा *m.* war cry

लड़ाई ठानना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to decide to fight, to declare war

लड़ाई मोल लेना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to invite trouble, to pick a quarrel

लड़ाई-झगड़ा (*laṛāī-jhagṛā*) *m.* quarrel, broil, altercation

लड़ाईबंदी (*laṛāībandī*) *f.* ceasefire, cessation of hostilities

लड़ाका (*laṛākā*) *a.* /**लड़ाकू** (*laṛākū*) *a.* quarrelsome, bellicose, militant, pugnacious

लड़ाकापन (*laṛa:kāpan*) *m.* /**लड़ाकूपन** (*laṛākūpan*) *m.* quarrelsomeness, pugnacity, bellicosity

लड़ाना (*laṛānā*) *v.t.* 1. to take the army to fight 2. to make somebody fight or quarrel

आँख लड़ाना (*मु.*) to fall in love

गप लड़ाना to indulge in gossip

जान लड़ाना to risk one's life, to tire

लाड़ लड़ाना to fondle, to caress

लड़ी (*laṛī*) *f.* 1. string (as of pearls) 2. chain 3. strand

लडुआ (*laḍuā*) *m.* a ball-like Indian sweetmeat (*colloq.* लड्डू *q.v.*)

लड़ैत (*laṛait*) I. *a.* quarrelsome II. *m.* skilled fighter, combatant

लड़ैता (*laṛaitā*) *a.* & *m.* darling, beloved (child)

लड्डू (*laḍḍū*) *m.* a ball-like Indian sweetmeat

लड्डू बाँटना *v.t.* to celebrate an occasion

मन के लड्डू खाना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to build castles in the air

मन ही मन लड्डू फोड़ना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to have imaginary enjoyment, to revel within

लढ़ा (*laṛhā*) *m.* a bullock-cart

लढ़िया (*laṛhiyā*) *f.* a small bullock-cart

लत (*lat*) *f.* 1. bad habit 2. addiction 3. vice

लत पड़ना *v.i.* to acquire a bad habit or vice

लतख़ोर (*latk̲h̲or*) *a.* /**लतखोरा** (*latkhorā*) *a.* 1. used to receiving kicks 2. debased 3. contemptible

लतमर्दन (*latmardan*) *m.* trampling under the feet

लतर (*latar*) *f.* creeper

लतरा (*latarā*) *m.* a variety of bean

लता (*latā*) *f.* creeper

लता कुंज (*latā kuñj*) *m.* bower, arbour, pergola

लतागृह (*latāgṛh*) *m.* /**लता भवन** (*latā-bhavan*) *m.* pergola, arbour

लतामंडप (*latāmaṇḍap*) *m.* (same as लतागृह *q.v.*)

लतावेष्टित (*latāveṣṭit*) *a.* covered or en-

veloped by creepers

लताड़ (*latāṛ*) *f.* 1. scolding, rebuke, reproof, reviling 2. abusive treatment 3. fatigue, exhaustion

लताड़ पिलाना *v.t.* = लताड़ना

लताड़ना (*latāṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to overwork a person, to toil, to wear out 2. to rebuke, to revile, to rail at, to scold

लताफ़त A (*latāfat*) *f.* 1. pleasantness 2. tenderness 3. delicateness 4. elegance, grace 5. fineness

लतिका (*latikā*) *f.* small creeper

लतियाना (*latiyānā*) *v.t.* (from लात) 1. to kick, to spurn 2. to insult, to humiliate

लतीफ़ा A (*latīfā*) *m.* 1. joke, jest 2. pleasantry 3. witticism 4. an anecdote

लतीफ़ागो A&P (*latīfāgo*) *m.* one who tells jokes

लतीफ़ागोई A&P (*latīfāgoī*) *m.* telling jokes and anecdotes

लतीफ़ेबाज़ A&P (*latīfebāz*) *m.* one who makes and collects jokes; witty person

लतीफ़ेबाज़ी A&P (*latīfebāzī*) *f.* anecdotage, witticism

लत्ता (*lattā*) *m.* rag, tatter, tattered piece of cloth

लत्ते उड़ जाना *v.i.* to be tattered/shattered to pieces

लत्ते ले डालना/लेना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to scold, to admonish, to reprimand severely, to reprove sharply

लत्ती (*lattī*) *f.* kick

लथपथ (*lathpath*) *a.* wet, soaked through, besmeared

लथाड़ (*laṭhāṛ*) *f.* 1. scolding, rebuke, reproof, reviling 2. abusive treatment 3. fatigue, exhaustion (same as लताड़ *q.v.*)

लथाड़ना (*laṭhāṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to overwork a person, to toil, to wear out 2. to rebuke, to revile, to rail at, to scold (same as लताड़ना *q.v.*)

लथेड़ना (*latheṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to besmear with dirt 2. to draggle

लदना (*ladnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be loaded or laden 2. to be apprehended 3. to be burdened

लदा-फँदा *a.* overladen, packed

लदनी (*ladnī*) *f.* loading

लदवाना (*ladvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to be loaded, to get loaded, to cause to load

लदाई (*ladāī*) *f.* 1. loading 2. the wages for loading

लदाऊ (*ladāū*) *a.* 1. (meant) for loading 2. (beast) of burden

लदान (*ladān*) *m.* 1. load 2. processing of loads

लदान-खर्च *m.* cost of processing of loads, loading expenses, loading charges

लदान सीमा (*ladān sīmā*) *f.* loading limit

लदाव (*ladāv*) *m.* /**लदावा** (*ladāvā*) *m.* load, burden, cargo

लदुआ (*laduā*) *a.* & *m.* /**लद्दू** (*laddū*) *a.* & *m.* a beast of burden, pack-horse, pack-camel, used for carrying loads, fit to carry loads

लद्धड़ (*laddhaṛ*) *a.* 1. slothful, lethargic, slow-moving 2. unseemly, dull 3. thick 4. heavy

लद्धड़पन (*laddhaṛpan*) *m.* 1. lethargy, slothfulness 2. dullness

लप (*lap*) *f.* 1. elasticity 2. sound of a stick moved forcibly in the air 3. lapping sound (of water being drunk by an animal)

लप से *adv.* quickly, at once

लपक (*lapak*) *f.* 1. spring, bounce 2. flash 3. beat, throb 4. ambience, swiftness 5. elasticity

लपकना (*lapaknā*) *v.t.* 1. to catch, to rush forth 2. to pounce upon 3. to attack

4. to snap at, to hurry, to dash, to dart

लपककर *adv.* swiftly

लपका (*lapkā*) *m.* pilferer

लपकाना (*lapkānā*) *v.t.* to cause to dash

लपट (*lapaṭ*) *f.* 1. flame 2. glow 3. heat wave 4. a whiff of fragrance or sweet smell

लपट-झपट (*lapaṭ jhapaṭ*) *f.* 1. by leaps and bounds 2. swiftness

लपटना (*lapaṭnā*) *v.i.* 1. to cling 2. to embrace 3. to adhere, to stick 4. to be folded 5. to wrestle 6. to fight 7. to be rolled up

लपटा (*lapṭā*) *m.* treacle, molasses

लपटाना (*lapṭānā*) *v.i.* 1. to embrace 2. to intertwine 3. to wrap, to fold

लपटीला (*lapṭīlā*) *a.* sticky

लपड़ (*lapaṛ*) *m.* slap, blow

लप-झप (*lap jhap*) *a.* unsteady, shaky, fidgety

लपना (*lapnā*) *v.i.* to bend, to be bent, to resile

लपलप (*laplap*) *a.* 1. unsteady, fidgety 2. odd 3. uncouth

लप-लप करना *v.t.* to produce लप sound repeatedly

लपलप चाल *f.* odd gait

लपलपाना (*laplapānā*) *v.i.* 1. to be flexible 2. to be bent 3. to be resilient

लपलपाहट (*laplapāhaṭ*) *f.* flexibility, elasticity

लपसी (*lapsī*) *f.* 1. a kind of porridge 2. a sticky or glutinous substance

लपाना (*lapānā*) *v.t.* to bend

लपेट (*lapeṭ*) *f.* 1. fold 2. coil 3. twist 4. turn 5. embroilment 6. entanglement

लपेटदार (*lapeṭdār*) *a.* 1. folded 2. coiled 3. twisted 4. winding 5. involved 6. having folds

लपेटन (*lapeṭan*) I. *f.* 1. folding 2. wrapping 3. wrapping II. *m.* wrapper, cover

लपेटना (*lapeṭnā*) *v.t.* 1. to fold 2. to reel 3. to roll up 4. to wind 5. to furl 6. to enclose 7. to pack, to wrap

लपेटवाँ (*lapeṭvāṁ*) *a.* 1. wrapped 2. folded 3. involved 4. embroiled 5. twistable 6. ambiguous

लपेटा (*lapeṭā*) *m.* 1. fold 2. coil 3. twist 4. turn 5. embroilment 6. entanglement (same as लपेट)

लप्पड़ (*lappaṛ*) *m.* slap or blow with the palm of a hand

लफ़ंगा P (*lafaṅgā*) *m.* 1. braggart, vainglorious fellow 2. loafer

लफ़ंगेबाज़ P (*lafaṅgebāz*) *m.* rogue, unprincipled person, mischievous fellow

लफ़ंगेबाज़ी P (*lafaṅgebāzī*) *f.* roguery, mischief mongering

लफ्ज़ A (*lafz*) *m.* word, term

लफ्ज़-ब-लफ्ज़ A (*lefz-ba-lafz*) *adv.* word for word

लफ्ज़ी A (*lafzī*) *a.* verbal, literal

लफ्ज़ी माने *m.* literal meaning

लफ्फ़ाज A (*laffāz*) *a.* 1. verbose, accustomed to using high-sounding words 2. talkative

लफ्फ़ाज़ी A (*laffāzī*) *f.* 1. verbosity 2. talkativeness

लब P (*lab*) *m.* 1. lip 2. edge, verge 3. brim 4. bank, shore, coast 5. saliva

लब खोलना *v.t.* to open the mouth, to speak

लब बंद करना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to be silent

लब लगाना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to flatter

लब सी लेना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to keep quiet

लब-ओ-लहज़ा P (*lab-o-lahzā*) *m.* manner of speaking, accent, tone

लबड़-धों-धों (*labaṛ-dhoṁ-dhoṁ*) *m.* 1. clamour, row 2. confusion 3. mess 4. mismanagement 5. (of a person)

slothful, inefficient

लबदा (*labdā*) *m.* a small but heavy stick

लबरेज़ P (*labrez*) *a.* brimful, overflowing

लबाड़ (*labāṛ*) I. *m.* 1. liar 2. boaster 3. babbler II. *a.* false, unreal

लबाड़िया (*labāṛiyā*) *m.* (same as लबाड़)

लबादा P (*labādā*) *m.* gown, wrapper, cloak, overgarment

लबाब P (*labāb*) *m.* gist, essence

लबार (*labār*) I. *m.* 1. liar 2. boaster 3. babbler II. *a.* false, unreal (same as लवाड़)

लबारी (*labārī*) *m.* tall talk (same as लवाड़िया)

लबालब P (*labālab*) *a.* full to the brim, brimful

लबालब भरा होना *v.i.* to be full to the brim

लबेद (*labed*) *m.* 1. custom, practice, convention, usage 2. non-scriptural 3. useless thing

लबे दरिया P (*labe dariyā*) I. *m.* bank of a river II. *adv.* near the bank of a river

लबे सड़क (*labe saṛak*) *adv.* by or beside the road

लब्ध (*labdha*) I. *m.* quotient II. *a.* obtained, acquired, received, got

लब्धकाम (*labdhakām*) *a.* whose wish has been fulfilled, gratified

लब्धचेत (*labdhacet*) *a.* restored to consciousness

लब्धप्रतिष्ठ (*labdhaprtiṣṭha*) *a.* renowned

लब्धांक (*labdhāṅk*) *m.* quotient

लब्धि (*labdhi*) *f.* 1. yield 2. achievement, acquirement

लभ्य (*labhya*) *a.* 1. available 2. obtainable, attainable 3.accessible, within reach

लमकन्ना (*lamkannā*) I. *a.* having long ears II. *m.* hare, rabbit

लमगोड़ा (*lamgoṛā*) *a.* gangly, lanky, gangling

लमछड़ (*lamchaṛ*) I. *a.* tall but thin II. *m.* long thin stick

लमटंगा (*lamṭaṅgā*) *a.* long-legged, lanky, gangly

लमहा A (*lamhā*) *m.* moment, a minute, a twinkling of an eye

लमहा भर *adv.* for a while

लमहा भर में *adv.* in a moment or minute

लय (*laya*) *f.* 1. rhythm 2. tune 3. melody, cadence 4. fusion 5. merging 6. destruction, annihilation

लय हो जाना *v.t.* to disappear, to be merged

लयकारी (*laykārī*) I. *a.* that which attunes II. *m.* attunement

लयन (*layan*) *m.* merging

लयबद्ध (*laybaddha*) *a.* rhythmic, attuned

लययुक्त (*layyukta*) *a.* rhythmic

लयवैषम्य (*layvaiṣamya*) *m.* syncopation

लयशास्त्र (*layśāstra*) *m.* rhythmics

लयसंकेत (*laysaṅket*) *m.* rhythmic clue

लयात्मक (*layātmak*) *a.* rhythmical, attuned

लरज़ P (*laraz*) *f.* 1. quivering, shivering 2. vibration

लरज़ना P (*laraznā*) *vi.* 1. to tremble, to shiver, to quiver 2. to vibrate, to beat, to throb

लरज़िश P (*larziś*) *f.* 1. shivering, trembling, quivering 2. throbbing 3. quaking

ललक (*lalak*) *f.* craving, longing, yearning

ललकना (*lalaknā*) *vi.* to long for, to crave, to yearn

ललकार (*lalkār*) *f.* 1. challenge 2. calling, shouting 3. cry

ललकारना (*lalkārnā*) *v.t.* 1. to challenge 2. to bawl 3. to call out

ललचना (*lalacnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be tempted, to be allured, to feel greedy 2. to long for 3. to covet, to hanker

ललचाना (*lalcānā*) *v.t.* to tempt, to allure, to entice (= ललचना)

ललचौहाँ (*lalcauhāṁ*) *a.* greedy, wistful

ललचौहीं आँखें *f.* wistful eyes

ललछौहाँ (*lalchauhāṁ*) *a.* reddish, having a slightly red tinge

ललन (*lalan*) *m.* sweet and darling boy

ललना (*lalnā*) *f.* woman

ललनाप्रिय one who is liked by ladies, one who loves women

ललमुँहा (*lalmuṁhā*) I. *a.* red-faced II. *m.* monkey

लला (*lalā*) *m.* a sweet darling child/boy

ललाई (*lalāī*) *f.* 1. redness, ruddiness 2. a flush on the face

ललाट (*lalāṭ*) *m.* forehead

ललाटरेखा (*lalāṭ rekhā*) *f.* writ of destiny

ललाटरेखा अमिट है the writ of destiny

ललाटिका (*lalāṭikā*) *f.* frontal bone

ललाम (*lalām*) *a.* beautiful, pretty, lovely, handsome, charming

ललित (*lalit*) *a.* 1. fine, pretty, comely 2. pleasant, agreeable 3. elegant, graceful

ललित कलाएँ *f.* fine arts

ललित शैली *f.* elegant style

ललित साहित्य *m.* belles-lettres

ललिता (*lalitā*) *f.* a melody in Indian music

लली (*lalī*) *f.* a sweet girl

ललौहाँ (*lalauhāṁ*) *a.* slightly red, reddish

लल्ला (*lallā*) *m.* affectionate or sweet child

लल्लो-चप्पो (*lallo-cappo*) *f.* /**लल्लो-पत्तो** (*lallo-patto*) *f.* 1. adulation, wheedling 2. flattery 3. coaxing

लल्लो-चप्पो करना/लल्लो-पत्तो करना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to flatter, to curry favour

लवंग (*lavaṅg*) *m.* clove

लवंगलता (*lavaṅglatā*) *f.* 1. clove-creeper 2. a kind of sweetmeat

लव¹ (*lav*) *m.* 1. tiny particle 2. whit 3. a second

लव² E (*lav*) *f.* love

लवण (*lavaṇ*) *m.* salt

लवण कच्छ (*lavaṇkacch*) *m.* salt marsh

लवण-कांच (*lavaṇ-kāñc*) *m.* salt glaze

लवणकाचित (*lavaṇkācit*) *a.* salt-glazed

लवण-क्षार (*lavaṇ kṣār*) *m.* an inferior kind of salt

लवण-जल (*lavaṇ jal*) *m.* saline water, sea water

लवणजल मत्स्य (*lavaṇjal matsya*) *m.* salt water fish

लवणता (*lavaṇtā*) *f.* 1. salinity, saltishness 2. beauty, comeliness, prettiness

लवण पपड़ी (*lavaṇ papaṛī*) *f.* salt crust

लवण-भास्कर (*lavaṇ bhāskar*) *m.* a powder containing various salts and medicines

लवण-समुद्र (*lavaṇ samudra*) *m.* salt sea

लवणित (*lavaṇit*) *a.* salted, impregnated with salt or salts

लवणिमा (*lavaṇimā*) *f.* 1. salinity, saltishness 2. beauty, comeliness, prettiness (same as लवणता)

लवणीय (*lavaṇīy*) *a.* 1. saline 2. impregnated with salt

लवणोदक (*lavaṇodak*) *m.* saline water, sea water

लवन (*lavan*) *m.* 1. cutting 2. reaping, harvesting

लवना (*lavanā*) *vt.* 1. to cut 2. to reap, to harvest

लवनी¹ (*lavanī*) *m.* fresh butter

लवनी² (*lavanī*) *f.* reaping knife

लवनीय (*lavanīya*) *a.* 1. fit to be cut 2. ready for reaping

लवलासी (*lavlāsī*) *a.* yearning for love-making

लवलीन (*lavlīn*) *a.* absorbed, engrossed

लवलेश (*lavleś*) *m.* a whit, a bit, very small quantity, iota

लवा¹ (*lavā*) *m.* a bird resembling a lark

लवा² (*lavā*) *m.* parched rice

लवाज़िमात A (*lavāzimāt*) *m.* 1. baggage 2. necessaries 3. requisites, essentials

लवारा (*lavārā*) *m.* calf

लवेरी (*laverī*) *f.* milch cow

लश्कर P (*laśkar*) *m.* 1. host, army 2. multitude 3. cantonment

लाव-लश्कर *m.* military paraphernalia

लश्करी P (*laśkarī*) *a.* of or pertaining to the army, military

लश्करी बोली *f.* hotchpotch language of soldiers

लस (*las*) *f.* 1. pastiness 2. stickiness, adhesiveness, viscosity, clamminess

लसदार (*lasdār*) *a.* sticky, adhesive, glutinous, clammy, viscous

लसना (*lasnā*) *v.t.* to paste, to stick

लसलसा (*laslasā*) *a.* adhesive, viscid, glutinous, sticky, gluey, clammy

लसलसाना (*laslasānā*) *v.i.* to be viscous or viscid, to be sticky, to stick, to be clammy

लसलसाहट (*laslasāhaṭ*) *f.* glueyness, adhesiveness, stickiness

लसित (*lasit*) *a.* 1. adorned 2. well-decorated 3. shining 4. brilliant

लसी (*lasī*) *f.* temptation (= लसलसाहट)

लसीका (*lasīkā*) *f.* lymph

लसीला (*lasīlā*) *a.* gluey, glutinous, adhesive, sticky

लसीलापन (*lasīlāpan*) *m.* glueyness, stickiness, adhesiveness

लसोड़ा (*lasoṛā*) *m.* a tree and its viscid fruits, *Cordia myxa*

लस्टम-पस्टम (*lasṭam-pasṭam*) *adv.* 1. haphazardly, in a disorderly manner 2. slowly and slothfully 3. somehow or the other

लस्त (*last*) *a.* weary, worn out, fatigued, tired, exhausted

लस्त-पस्त (*last-past*) *a.* down with fatigue, exhausted

लस्तगा (*lastgā*) *m.* 1. start, beginning 2. series 3. relation

लस्सी (*lassī*) *f.* buttermilk, whey

लहँगा (*lahṁgā*) *m.* women's long loose skirt

लहँड़ा (*lahṁṛā*) *m.* group, herd, flock

लहँदी (*lahṁdī*) *f.* a dialect of western Punjab

लहक (*lahak*) *f.* 1. blaze, glare, glitter 2. flash 3. flame

लहकना (*lahaknā*) *v.i.* 1. to rise up into flames, to blaze, to flare up 2. to glitter 3. to flash 4. to shine 5. to speak loudly

लहकाना (*lahkānā*) *v.t.* 1. to stir the fire 2. to cause to glitter 3. to excite 4. to instigate

लहकारना (*lahkārnā*) *v.t.* to excite, to instigate someone to violence or attack

लहज़ा (*lahzā*) *m.* 1. tone, accent, intonation 2. manner of speech

लहनदार (*lahandār*) *m.* creditor

लहना (*lahnā*) *m.* outstanding debt or loan, amount due, dues

लहना-पावना (*lahnā pāvnā*) *m.* dues and arrears

लहर (*lahar*) *f.* 1. wave, ripple, surge 2. whim, caprice 3. vertigo caused by snakebite 4. impulse

लहर आ जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to be in a whimsical mood or impulse

लहर गिनना *(मु.) v.t.* to do a useless job

लहरें लेना *v.t.* waves to surge

लहरदार (*lahardār*) *a.* wavy, undulatory, sinuous

लहर-बहर (*lahar bahar*) *f.* 1. affluence, prosperity 2. enjoyment, merrymaking 3. glow and glory

लहरा (*lahrā*) *m.* 1. wave 2. merrymaking 3. lovely tune

लहराना (*lahrānā*) *v.i.* 1. to undulate, to wave 2. to fluctuate

लहरिया (*lahriyā*) *m.* 1. wavy design, wave-like embroidery, wavy-lined pattern 2. tilde

लहरियादार (*lahriyādār*) *a.* 1. wavy, meandering, zigzag, serpentine 2. having a zigzag pattern

लहरी¹ (*laharī*) *f.* ripple, small wave

लहरी² (*laharī*) *a.* whimsical, capricious

लहरीला (*lahrīlā*) *a.* wavy (= लहरदार)

लहरीलापन (*lahrīlāpan*) *m.* sinuosity, waviness

लहलह (*lahlah*) *a.* 1. blooming, flourishing 2. green, verdant 3. waving, swaying to and fro

लहलहा (*lahlahā*) *a.* delighted, rapturous (same as लहलह)

लहलहाना (*lahlahānā*) *v.i.* 1. to bloom, to flourish 2. to be verdant/green, to wave, to sway to and fro

लहसुन (*lahsun*) *m.* garlic

लहसुनिया (*lahsuniyā*) *m.* a grey-coloured semi-precious stone, cat's-eye

लहासी (*lahāsi*)) *f.* a thick rope or cable

लहालह (*lahālah*) *a.* delighted, rapturous (same as लहलहा)

लहालोट (*lahāloṭ*) *a.* 1. bursting with laughter 2. in a hilarious mood, boisterously merry, to bend down with laughter, delighted 3. enamoured, fascinated

लहीम A (*lahīm*) *a.* flabby, flaccid

लहीम-शहीम *a.* huge and tall

लहुरा (*lahurā*) *a.* & *m.* younger, junior

लहू (*lahū*) *m.* blood

लहू आना *v.i.* to pass blood (e.g. in urine)

लहू उबलना/औटना या खौलना (*मु.*) *v.i.* blood to boil with rage, to simmer

लहू का घूँट पीकर रह जाना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to suppress one's rage, to endure somebody's excesses

लहू का प्यासा (*मु.*) *a.* bloodthirsty

लहू चूसना (*मु.*) *v.t.* (a) to suck the blood (b) to exploit thoroughly

लहू पिलाकर पालना *v.t.* to bring up with great difficulty

लहू पीना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to harass, to pester

लहू में नहाना *v.i.* to be smeared with or drenched in blood

लहू लगाकर शहीदों में नाम लिखाना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to claim to be a martyr for no sacrifice (also see खून)

लहूलुहान (*lahūluhān*) *a.* smeared with or drenched in blood, blood-stained

लाँग (*lāṁg*) *f.* the end of dhoti which is tucked behind at the back

लाँघ (*lāṁgh*) *f.* across

लाँघना (*lāṁghnā*) *v.t.* to jump over, to transgress (rule or law), to cross over

दीवार लाँघना to stride over or scale a wall

लाँछन (*lāṁchan*) *m.* stigma, blame

लाँछन लगाना *v.t.* to stigmatize, to put the blame (on)

लाँछना (*lāṁchnā*) *f.* slander, stigma, blame

लाँछित (*lāṁchit*) *a.* slandered, stigmatized, blamed

लाँछित करना *v.t.* to stigmatize, to put the blame (on) (= लाँछन लगाना)

लांड्री E (*lāṇḍrī*) *f.* laundry

लांपट्य (*lāmpaṭya*) *m.* (from लंपट) lewdness, wantonness, debauchery, lasciviousness

ला¹ (*lā*) *pref.* without, beyond, not

लॉ² E (*lā*) *m.* law

लाइट E (*lāiṭ*) *f.* light

लाइन E (*lāīn*) *f.* line

लाइनदार (*lāindār*) *a.* lined

लाइफ़ E (*lāīf*) *m.* life

लाइफ़ इनश्योरेंस E (*lāif inśyoreṁs*) *f.* life insurance

लाइफ़ बैल्ट (*lāif bailṭ*) *f.* lifebelt

लाइफ़ बोट E (*lāīf boṭ*) *m.* lifeboat

लाइब्रेरियन E (*lāibreriyan*) *m.* librarian

लाइब्रेरी E (*lāibrerī*) *f.* library

लाइम E (*lāim*) *m.* lime

लाइलाज A (*lāilāj*) *a.* incurable, without any remedy

लाइल्म A (*lāilm*) *a.* ignorant, unknowing, unaware

लाइसेंस E (*lāiseṃs*) *m.* licence

लाइसेन्सदार (*lāiseṃsdār*) *m.* licence-holder, licensee

लाइसेन्स-धारक (*lāiseṃs dhārak*) *m.* licence-holder, licensee

लाई[1] (*lāī*) *f.* parched rice

लाई[2] (*lāī*) *f.* 1. backbiting 2. inciting against, creating strife between

लाई-लुतरी (*lāī lutarī*) *f.* backbiting

लाई-लुतरी लगाना *v.t.* to backbite

लाउडस्पीकर E (*lāuḍspīkar*) *m.* loud-speaker

लाकलाम A (*lākalām*) I. *a.* taciturn, speechless II. *adv.* unquestionably, undoubtedly, assuredly, positively

लाकेट E (*lākeṭ*) *m.* locket

लाक्षण (*lākṣaṇ*) *a.* 1. characteristic 2. symptomatic

लाक्षणिक (*lākṣaṇik*) *a.* 1. symbolic 2. suggestive 3. metaphorical, figurative 4. allegorical

लाक्षणिकता (*lākṣaṇikatā*) *f.* 1. suggestiveness 2. figurativeness

लाक्षा (*lākṣā*) *f.* shellac, lacquer

लाक्षाकर्म (*lākṣākarma*) *m.* lacquer work

लाक्षागृह (*lākṣāgṛ*) *m.* house made of shellac, lacquer house

लाक्षा भवन (*lākṣā bhavan*) *m.* (same as लाक्षागृह)

लाक्षावृक्ष (*lākṣāvṛkṣa*) *m.* the shellac tree, *Butea frondosa* which emits shellac

लाक्षिक (*lākṣik*) *a.* of or made of shellac

लाख[1] (*lākh*) *f.* lac, shellac, sealing wax

लाख की बत्ती *f.* stick of sealing wax

लाख लगाना *v.t.* (a) to seal (b) to conceal, to shut up

लाख[2] (*lākh*) *m.* & *a.* a hundred thousand, one lakh/lac

लाख कहो, पर you may say or advise a thousand times, but

लाख का घर ख़ाक हो जाना *(मु.) v.i.* home and family to be ruined

लाख का लीख होना *(मु.) v.i.* to fall from plenty to poverty

लाख जी से *adv.* wholeheartedly

लाख टके की बात *(मु.) f.* a very valuable thing

लाख पर भारी *a.* unequalled, matchless

लाखों में *adv.* publicly, openly

लाखों में एक one in a million

लाखना (*lākhnā*) *v.t.* to seal (cracks, etc. in vessels)

लाखा (*lākhā*) *m.* a red dye made from lac

लाखा घर (*lākhāghar*) *m.* a house made of shellac, inflammable building

लाखा मंदिर (*lākhā mamdir*) *m.* house made of shellac, lacquer house (= लाक्षागृह)

लाखा रंग (*lākhā raṅg*) *m.* lac colour, colour as of shellac, a red dye

लाखी (*lākhī*) *a.* of the colour of shellac, shellac-coloured, red colour made from shellac

लाखों (*lākhoṁ*) *a.* hundreds of thousands (see लाख²)

लाखों में खेलना to have tons of money, to have millions to spend and squander

लाग (*lāg*) *f.* 1. enmity, hostility 2. rancour 3. spite, grudge 4. spell 5. approach 6. subtle device

लाग-डाँट (*lāgdāṁṭ*) *f.* 1. ill-feeling, rancour 2. rivalry, hostility

लाग-लपेट (*lāg lapeṭ*) *f.* 1. partiality 2. prejudice 3. treachery

लाग-लपेट न रखना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to say frankly, to call a spade a spade

लागत (*lāgat*) *f.* 1. cost 2. outlay 3. expenditure

लागत के दाम *m.* cost price

लागत पड़ना *v.t.* to cost

लागत अनुसूची (*lāgat anusūcī*) *f.* cost schedule

लागत-आकलन (*lāgat ākalan*) *m.* costing

लागत-कीमत (*lāgat qīmat*) *f.* cost price

लागत-कुशलता (*lāgatkuśaltā*) *f.* cost efficiency

लागत-ज्ञापनपत्र (*lāgatjñānpatra*) *m.* memorandum of costs

लागत-निर्धारण (*lāgat nirdhāraṇ*) *m.* costing

लागत-परिव्यय (*lāgat parivyaya*) *f.* cost outlay

लागत-प्रभाजन (*lāgat prabhājan*) *m.* cost apportionment

लागत-भेद (*lāgat bhed*) *m.* cost variance

लागत-मान (*lāgat mān*) *m.* standard of cost

लागत-लेखाविधि (*lāgat lekhāvidhi*) *f.* cost accountancy

लागत-विनिधान (*lāgat vinidhān*) *m.* cost allocation

लागत-विवरण (*lāgat vivaraṇ*) *m.* cost statement

लागत-वृद्धि (*lāgatvṛddhī*) *f.* cost appreciation

लागत-स्फीति (*lāgat sphīti*) *f.* cost inflation

लागतोपरि (*lāgatopari*) *a.* cost plus

लाग-बुक E (*lāg-buk*) *f.* log book (of detailed record)

लाग़र P (*lāġar*) *a.* 1. weak, lean and thin 2. slender 3. meagre

लाग़री P (*lāġarī*) *f.* 1. weakness, leanness, thinness 2. slenderness 3. meagreness

लागू (*lāgū*) *a.* 1. applicable 2. in force

लाघव (*lāghav*) *m.* 1. economy (of effort) 2. smartness 3. skill, dexterity 4. minuteness and lightness (in yoga)

लाघव न्याय (*lāghav nyāy*) *m.* law of economy

लाचा (*lācā*) *m.* a kind of women's upper garment

लाचार A (*lācār*) *a.* 1. helpless 2. compelled 3. disabled 4. constrained 5. destitute 6. forlorn 7. poor

लाचार करना *v.t.* to compel, to force, to press, to render helpless, to disarm

लाचार होना *v.t.* to become helpless, to be compelled

लाचारी A (*lācārī*) *f.* 1. helplessness 2. inability 3. destitution 4. compulsion 5. poverty

लाज (*lāj*) *f.* 1. modesty, bashfulness, shyness 2. sense of decency 3. honour 4. shame

लाज आना *v.t.* to feel ashamed, to be abashed

लाज खोना *v.t.* to lose sense of shame

लाज रखना *v.t.* to protect the honour

लाजों मरना *v..i.* to die of shame, to feel extremely ashamed

लाजना (*lājnā*) *v.i.* to feel ashamed or abashed

लाज़मी A (*lāzmī*) *a.* obligatory, compulsory

लाजवंती (*lājvantī*) *f.* a sensitive plant known as 'touch-me-not'

लाजवती (*lājvatī*) *a.* (of a woman) shy, bashful

लाजवर्द A (*lājvard*) *a.* lapis lazuli, amethyst (लाजवर्द मणि)

लाजवर्दी A (*lājvardī*) *a.* ultramarine

लाज़बान A (*lāzabān*) *a.* speechless

लाजवाब A (*lājavāb*) *a.* 1. unable to reply back 2. rendered speechless, silenced 3. unique, peerless, matchless

लाजा (*lājā*) *f.* puffed paddy, parched rice

लाज़िम A (*lāzim*) *a.* 1. compulsory, obligatory 2. indispensable, inevitable 3. required, needed 4. necessary 5. urgent

लाज़िम करना *v.t.* to render incumbent, to make obligatory

लाज़िम जानना *v.t.* to consider or regard indispensable

लाज़िमी A (*lāzimī*) *a.* 1. compulsory, obligatory 2. inevitable (also लाज़्मी)

लाज़िमी तौर पर *adv.* compulsorily, essentially

लाट^{1} (*lāṭ*) *m.* lord

लाट^{2} E (*lāṭ*) *m.* lot

लाट का लाट the whole lot

लाट^{3} (*lāṭ*) *f.* pillar, high minaret, steeple, tall tower

लाट साहब (*lāṭ sāhib*) *m.* 1. lord, viceroy or governor general (during British regime) lordly person 2. big gun

लाटरी E (*lāṭarī*) *f.* lottery

लाटरी निकलना *v.i.* to win a lottery

लाठ (*lāṭh*) *m.* long staff

लाठा-लाठी (*lāṭhā-lāṭhī*) *f.* exchange of stick beatings or cudgel blows

लाठी (*lāṭhī*) *f.* long staff, cudgel, lathi

लाठी चलाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to wield a cudgel, to strike with a lathi

लाठी बाँधना *v.t.* to be equipped with a lathi

लाठी भांजना *v.t.* to brandish a lathi

लाठी मारना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to hit with a lathi

जिसकी लाठी उसकी भैंस *(लो.)* might is right

लाठी-चार्ज E (*lāṭhīcārj*) *m.* lathi charge

लाड़ (*lāṛ*) *m.* fondling, caressing

लाड़ करना *v.t.* to fondle, to caress

लाड़ लड़ाना *v.t.* to fondle excessively

लाड़-प्यार (*lāṛ pyār*) *m.* fondling and endearment, affection and fondness

लाड़ला (*lāṛlā*) I. *a.* dear, darling, fondled II. *m.* child, son

लात (*lāt*) *f.* 1. leg 2. kick

लात खाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to receive a kick, to be kicked

लात चलाना *v.t.* to kick

लात पड़ना *v.i.* to be kicked

लात मारना *v.t.* (a) to kick (b) to let off with contempt

लाद (*lād*) *f.* tummy, belly

लाद निकल आना *v.i.* to be pot-bellied

लादना (*lādnā*) *v.t.* to load, to burden, to encumber, to heap on

अपनी राय लादना to force one's own opinion

एहसान लादना to bind in gratitude

जिम्मेदारी लादना to impose responsibility

लादवा (*lādavā*) *a.* incurable, irremediable

लादिया (*lādiyā*) *m.* 1. porter 2. beast of burden

लादी (*lādī*) *f.* 1. load of a beast 2. washerman's load of clothes

लादी को धोना *v.t.* to wash a full load of clothes

लॉन E (*lāun*) *m.* lawn

लॉन-टेनिस E (*lān tenis*) *m.* lawn-tennis

लानत A (*lānat*) *f.* 1. curse, imprecation 2. execration 3. condemnation 4. reproach, reproof 5. rebuke

लानत का तौक *m.* infamy

लानत का मारा *a.* accursed

लानत भेजो इसे *(मु.)* let it go to hell

लानत-मलामत A (*lānat malāmat*) *f.* cursing and abusing

लानत-मलामत करना *v.t.* to curse and abuse

लानती A (*lānatī*) *a.* 1. cursed 2. cursing 3. reproachable 4. execrable

लाना (*lānā*) *v.t.* 1. to bring 2. to fetch

लापता A (*lāpatā*) *a.* 1. untraceable

2. missing

लापता होना *v.i.* to disappear, to be missing, to go underground

लापरवाह A (*lāparvāh*) *a.* 1. careless, heedless 2. negligent 3. inattentive

लापरवाही A (*lāparvāhī*) *f.* 1. carelessness, heedlessness 2. negligence 3. inattention

लापिका (*lāpikā*) *f.* a riddle

लॉबी E (*lābī*) *f.* lobby

लॉबी-प्रचार (*lābī pracār*) *m.* lobbying

लाभ (*lābh*) *m.* 1. profit, gain 2. benefit, advantage

लाभ देना to yield profit

लाभकर (*lābhkar*) *a.* /**लाभकारी** (*lābhkārī*) *a.* profitable, gainful, advantageous, beneficial

लाभकारी जोत *f.* economic holding

लाभदायक (*lābhdāyak*) *a.* profitable, gainful, advantageous, beneficial (same as लाभकर)

लाभ-पत्ती (*lābh-pattī*) *f.* profit-sharing

लाभ-पद (*lābh-pad*) *m.* office of profit

लाभप्रद (*lābhprad*) *a.* yielding profit, profitable, gainful, advantageous, beneficial (same as लाभदायक)

लाभ सहभागी (*lābhsahbhāgī*) *a.* profit sharing

लाभ सहभागी बीमा (*lābh sahbhāgī bīmā*) *m.* participating insurance

लाभ सहभाजन (*lābh sahbhājan*) *m.* profit-sharing

लाभसहित (*lābhsahit*) *a.* with profit

लाभसहित बीमा *m.* insurance with profit

लाभ सूचकांक (*lābh sūcakāṅk*) *m.* index of profit

लाभ-हानि (*lābh hāni*) *f.* profit and loss

लाभ-हानि लेखा (*lābh hāni lekhā*) *m.* profit and loss account

लाभहीन (*lābhhīn*) *a.* 1. unprofitable, 2. thankless

लाभहीनता (*lābhhīntā*) *f.* 1. unprofitableness, disadvantageousness 2. thanklessness

लाभांश (*lābhāṃś*) *m.* dividend, bonus

लाभांश अधिपत्र (*lābhāṃsh-adhipatra*) *m.* dividend warrant

लाभांश दर (*lābhāṁś-dar*) *f.* rate of dividend

लाभांशरहित (*lābhāṃśrahit*) *a.* ex-dividend

लाभांशी (*lābhāṃśī*) *m.* dividend receiver

लाभान्वित (*lābhānvit*) *a.* profited, benefited

लाभान्वित होना *v.i.* to be benefited

लाभार्थी (*lābhārthī*) *m.* beneficiary

लाभालाभ (*lābhālābh*) *m.* advantage and disadvantage, profit and loss

लाम A (*lām*) *m.* 1. a line of troops, brigade 2. battlefield

लाम तोड़ना *v.t.* to demobilize

लाम बाँधना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to line up in ranks (b) to mobilize

लाम-काफ़ A (*lām kāf*) *m.* abusing, reviling

लाम-काफ़ बकना *v.t.* to abuse, to revile

लामकान A (*lāmkān*) *m.* 1. homeless 2. omnipresent, God

लामज़हब A (*lāmazahab*) *a.* irreligious, having no religion

लामज़हबी A (*lāmazahabī*) *f.* irreligiously (= लामज़हब)

लामबंदी A (*lāmbandī*) *f.* 1. recruitment 2. mobilization

लामा (*lāmā*) *m.* lama, Tibetan Buddhist monk

लामावाद (*lāmāvād*) *m.* Lamaism

लामिसाल P (*lāmisāl*) *a.* unparalleled, matchless, peerless, unequalled, unique

लामुहाला A (*lāmuhālā*) *adv.* without fail, surely, positively, assuredly

लायक़ A (*lāyaq*) *a.* 1. able 2. capable 3. worthy, fit 4. proper 5. competent

लार (*lār*) *f.* drivel, saliva

लार आना *v.i.* mouth to drivel or to water

लार टपकना *(मु.) v.i.* to drivel, to slobber

लारब (*lāraab*) *m.* larva

लारपूर्ण (*lārpūrṇa*) *a.* slobbery

लारी E (*lārī*) *f.* lorry

लॉर्ड E (*lārḍ*) *m.* lord

लाल[1] P (*lāl*) *m.* ruby

लाल[2] (*lāl*) *m.* & *a.* darling, son, infant, beloved person

लाल[3] (*lāl*) *a.* 1. red, ruddy 2. infuriated, enraged 3. florid, flushed

लाल अगारा *a.* (a) red-hot (like a burning coal) (b) terribly infuriated (c) extremely red (d) fiery

लाल पगड़ी *f.* police, policeman

लाल परी *f.* wine

लाल पलका *m.* a species of pigeons

लाल पानी *m.* wine, liquor

लाल-पीली आँखें निकालना *(मु.)v.t.* to fly into a passion, to show rage

लालफीताशाही *f.* red-tapism

लालबुझक्कड़ *m.* & *a.* a wiseacre

लाल मिर्च *f.* chilly

लाल शक्कर *f.* unrefined sugar

लाल सागर *m.* Red Sea

लाल सौदागर *m.* (a) a petty merchant (b) a middleman, broker

लाल होना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to become red (b) to be angry/enraged (c) (of fruit) to be ripe

लालच (*lālac*) *m.* 1. greed, greediness, covetousness, avarice 2. temptation, allurement

लालच करना *v.t.* to covet, to long for

लालच देना *(मु.) v.t.* to tempt, to allure, to entice

लालच बुरी बला है *(लो.)* no vice like avarice

लालच में आना *v.i.* to be tempted by avarice

लालची (*lālcī*) *a.* greedy, avaricious, covetous

लालटेन E (*lālṭen*) *m.* lantern

लालन (*lālan*) *m.* caressing, fondling, nourishing

लालन करना *v.t.* to rear, to bring up

लालन-पालन (*lālan pālan*) *m.* 1. rearing, bringing up 2. maintenance

लालसा (*lālsā*) *f.* yearning, craving, longing, cherished desire

लालसित (*lālsit*) *a.* eagerly desiring or wishful

लाला[1] (*lālā*) *m.* a respectful designation especially for a trader or businessman

लाला[2] (*lāla*) *m.* poppy flower

लाला[3] (*lālā*) *f.* saliva

लाला-ग्रंथि (*lālā granthi*) *f.* salivary gland

लालायित (*lālāyit*) *a.* 1. fond 2. eager 3. enamoured, tempted 4. anxious

लालाशय (*lālāśay*) *m.* deposit of saliva

लालित (*lālit*) *a.* 1. reared 2. nourished 3. cherished

लालित्य (*lālitya*) *m.* 1. grace, gracefulness 2. beauty, charm, winsomeness

लालिमा (*lālimā*) *f.* redness, ruddiness

लाली (*lālī*) *f.* 1. redness 2. honour 3. reputation

लाली रह जाना *v.i.* honour to be saved

लाले (*lāle*) *m.* risk

लाले पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to become rare, inaccessible or beyond reach

जान के लाले life at stake

लावक (*lāvak*) *m.* bird, a small variety of lark

लावण्य (*lāvaṇya*) *m.* loveliness (= लालित्य)

लावण्यवती (*lāvaṇyavatī*) *f.* a lady with a charming and graceful personality

लावनी (*lāvnī*) *f.* a kind of folk song of northern India

लावनीबाज़ *m.* a professional singer (लावनी)

लाव लश्कर (*lāvlaśkar*) *m.* the entire paraphernalia of warfare

लावल्द A (*lāvald*) *a.* childless, issueless, without offspring

लावसूल A (*lāvasūl*) *a.* unrecoverable

लावा E (*lāvā*) *m.* lava (from a volcano)

लावारस (*lāvāras*) *a.* 1. heirless 2. unclaimed, unowned (see लावारिस)

लावारसी (*lāvārsī*) I. *f.* heirless II. *a.* unclaimed (luggage)

लावारिस A (*lāvāris*) *a.* 1. heirless 2. unclaimed, unowned

लाश T (*lāś*) *f.* corpse, dead body

लाश खिंचवाना *v.t.* dead body to be dragged about for humiliation

लाश पर लाश गिरना *v.i.* corpses falling continuously in battlefield

लाशों से पट जाना *v.i.* to be covered with dead bodies

लाशघर T (*lāśghar*) *m.* mortuary

लासा (*lāsā*) *m.* 1. anything clammy or glutinous 2. birdlime 3. bait, lure

लासा देना *v.t.* to lure, to bait

लासा लगाना *v.t.* (a) to catch with a bait or birdlime (b) to sow dissension

लासानी A (*lāsānī*) *a.* unequalled, matchless, peerless, incomparable

लास्य (*lāsya*) *m.* a form of women's dance with graceful and fine movements

लाह[1] (*lāh*) *f.* 1. sealing wax 2. shellac

लाह[2] (*lāh*) *m.* profit (see लाभ)

लाही (*lāhī*) *f.* parched rice

लाहूत A (*lāhūt*) *m.* the state of identity with God

लाहौल A (*lāhāul*) *m.* there is no power other than God, God forbid! expressed in disgust/indignation or regret

लाहौलवला A (*lāhaulvalā*) *f.* a prayer to drive away evil spirits

लिंग (*liṁg*) *m.* 1. male genital organ, phallus, penis 2. Shiva's phallus worshipped by Hindus 3. sex 4. (*gram.*) gender 5. distinguishing mark 6. a religious mark

लिंग ग्रंथि (*liṁg granthi*) *f.* sex gland

लिंगदेह (*liṁġdeh*) *f.* the ethereal body which is supposed to go with the soul (same as लिंग शरीर)

लिंग-दोष (*liṁgdoś*) *m.* mistake in use or form of gender

लिंग-निर्धारण (*liṁg nirdhāraṇ*) *m.* sex determination

लिंगपूजक (*liṁgpūjak*) *m.* phallus worshipper

लिंगपूजा (*liṁgpūjā*) *f.* phallus worship, phallicism

लिंग-प्रतिष्ठा (*liṁg pratiṣṭhā*) *f.* installation of phallus as deity representing Shiva

लिंग-प्रतीक (*liṁg pratīk*) *m.* symbol of phallus

लिंग विपर्यय (*liṁg viparyay*) *m.* sex reversal

लिंगशरीर (*liṁgśarīr*) *m.* the ethereal body which is supposed to go with the soul

लिंगायत (*liṁgāyat*) *m.* a sect of Shaivites

लिंगिता (*liṁgitā*) *f.* sexuality

-लिंगी (*liṁgī*) *a.* & *suff.* having sex

लिंगेन्द्रिय (*liṁgendriy*) *m.* the male genital organ, penis, phallus

लिंगोपासना (*liṁgopāsnā*) *f.* phallus worship, phallicism

लिंग्वाफ़ोन E (*liṁgvāfon*) *m.* lingua phone

लिंटर E (*liṁṭar*) *m.* lintel (across the top of a door or window)

लिए (*lie*) *p. p.* 1. (के लिए) for, (आपके लिए) for you 2. for the sake of 3. with a view to 4. on account of 5. instead of

लिक्खाड़ (*likkhāṛ*) *m.* prolific writer, voracious scribe (sarcastic)

लिक्षा (*likṣā*) *f.* egg of a louse, a small louse

लिखत (*likhat*) *f.* 1. writing 2. document

लिखत करा लेना *v.t.* to get in writing

लिखत में आना *v.i.* to be reduced to writing

लिखत-पढ़त (*likhat paṛhat*) *f.* written deed, document, documentation

लिखत-पढ़त कर लेना *v.t.* to reduce to writing

लिखना (*likhnā*) *v.t.* to write, to inscribe, to note down, to register, to record

के नाम लिखना to debit

लिखना-पढ़ना (*likhnā paṛhnā*) *v.t.* to read and write, to study, to receive education

लिखनी (*likhnī*) *f.* 1. the act of writing 2. fate, lot

लिखवाई (*likhvāī*) *f.* remuneration for writing

लिखवाना (*likhvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to write, to get written

लिखा (*likhā*) I. *a.* written II. *m.* 1. what is written 2. what is destined 3. fate, destiny

लिखा कोई नहीं मिटा सकता *(मु.)* what is allotted cannot be blotted

लिखाई (*likhāī*) *f.* 1. writing 2. the art of writing 3. remuneration for writing

लिखाई-पढ़ाई (*likhāī paṛhāī*) *f.* study, education

लिखाड़ (*likhāṛ*) *m.* /**लिखार** (*likhār*) *m.* prolific writer, voracious scribe (sarcastic) (same as लिक्खाड़)

लिखाना (*likhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to dictate 2. to cause to write 3. to have something written or recorded 4. to teach to write

लिखा-पढ़ा (*likhā-paṛhā*) *a.* 1. literate 2. educated

लिखा-पढ़ी (*likhā-paṛhī*) *f.* 1. correspondence 2. documentation (= लिखत)

लिखावट (*likhāvaṭ*) *f.* writing, handwriting

लिखित (*likhit*) *a.* written, recorded, in black and white, in writing

लिखित प्रमाण *m.* written proof

लिखितव्य (*likhitavya*) *a.* worth writing, fit to be written

लिजलिजा (*lijlijā*) *a.* 1. loathsome, repulsive, abominable 2. lifeless

लिजलिजापन (*lijlijāpan*) *f.* 1. loathsomeness 2. lifelessness

लिट (*liṭ*) *f.* matted hair

लिटमस E (*liṭmas*) *m.* 1. litmus (a dye) 2. litmus paper

लिटर E (*liṭar*) *m.* litre, equal to one-eighth of a gallon or 1.76 pints

लिटाना (*liṭānā*) *v.t.* to make somebody lie down

लिट्ट (*liṭṭ*) *m.* a large thick bread baked on fire

लिट्टी (*liṭṭī*) *f.* a small bread (लिट्ट *q.v.*)

लिटचेर E (*literecar*) *m.* literature

लिथड़ना (*litharnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be dragged 2. to be besmeared

लिथाड़ना (*lithāṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to drag 2. to besmear

लिथोग्राफ़ (*lithogrāf*) *m.* lithograph, a print engraved on stone

लिथो मुद्रण (*litho mudraṇ*) *m.* litho-printing

लिथोमुद्रणालय (*litho mudraṇālaya*) *m.* litho-printing press

लिनोलियम E (*linoliyam*) *m.* linoleum, a thickly coated canvas

लिपटना (*lipaṭnā*) *v.t.* 1. to cling 2. to embrace 3. to adhere, to stick 4. to coil round 5. to be rolled up 6. to be smeared (a creeper लता), to coil or wind around

लिपटाना (*lipṭānā*) *v.t.* 1. to embrace, to hug 2. to intertwine 3. to wrap, to fold

लिपना (*lipnā*) *v.i.* to be whitewashed or plastered, to be coated, to be smeared

लिपवाई (*lipvāī*) *f.* wages for whitewashing or plastering

लिपवाना (*lipvānā*) *v.t.* to get the work of whitewashing or plastering, to cause to be plastered/white-washed or smeared

लिपाई (*lipāī*) *f.* the act of or wages for plastering/whitewashing or painting

लिपाना (*lipānā*) *v.t.* to have or get white-washing or plastering

लिपा-पुता (*lipā putā*) *a.* 1. whitewashed and plastered 2. clean and tidy

लिपि (*lipi*) *f.* 1. script, writing 2. copy, facsimile

लिपिक (*lipik*) *m.* clerk, scribe, copyist

लिपिक वर्ग (*lipik varga*) *m.* clerical staff

लिपिकवर्गीय (*lipikvargīya*) *a.* ministerial, clerical

लिपिकार (*lipikār*) *m.* clerk, scribe, copyist (same as लिपिक)

लिपिकाल (*lipikāl*) *m.* the date of writing

लिपिग्राम (*lipigrām*) *m.* grapheme

लिपिग्राम विज्ञान (*lipigrām vijñān*) *m.* graphemics

लिपिचिह्न (*lipicihna*) *m.* alphabetic symbols

लिपिबद्ध (*lipibaddha*) *a.* written, in black and white

लिपिबद्धता (*lipibaddhatā*) *f.* reduction into black and white

लिपिलेखक (*lipilekhak*) *m.* 1. clerk, scribe, copyist (= लिपिकार लिपिक)

लिपि विज्ञान (*lipi vijñan*) *m.* /**लिपिशास्त्र** (*lipiśāstra*) *m.* science of writing

लिप्त (*lipta*) *a.* 1. involved 2. engrossed 3. embroiled, deeply attached

लिप्तता (*liptatā*) *f.* 1. involvement 2. embroilment 3. deep attachment

लिप्यंकन (*lipyankan*) *m.* transcription

लिप्यंतरकार (*lipyantarkār*) *m.* transcriber

लिप्यंतरण (*lipyantaraṇ*) *m.* transliteration, transcription

लिप्यंतरित (*lipyantarit*) *a.* transcribed, transliterated

लिप्सा (*lipsā*) *f.* covetousness, avarice, greed, ardent desire

लिप्सु (*lipsu*) *a.* covetous, avaricious, greedy, ardently desirous

लिफ़ाफ़ा A (*lifāfā*) *m.* 1. cover 2. envelope 3. wrapper 4. outward show 5. show

लिफ़ाफ़ा खुल जाना (*मु.*) *v.i.* (a) to be exposed (b) secret to be out

लिफ़ाफ़ा बदलना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to change one's form

लिफ़ाफ़ा बनाना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to make a show of one's wealth

लिफ़ाफ़िया A (*lifāfiyā*) *a.* 1. showy 2. delicate, feeble

लिफ़ाफ़ेबाज़ A (*lifāfebāz*) *m.* exhibitionist, one fond of display and showiness

लिफ़ाफ़ेबाज़ी A (*lifāfebāzī*) *f.* exhibitionism, tendency towards display or extravagant behaviour

लिफ़्ट E (*lifṭ*) *f.* lift, elevator

लिबड़ना (*libaṛnā*) *v.i.* to be smeared

लिबलिबा (*liblibā*) *a.* 1. gummy, adhesive 2. tame, unassertive 3. too soft to touch

लिबलिबी (*liblibī*) *f.* trigger

लिबलिबी दबाना *v.t.* to use the trigger to fire

लिबास A (*libās*) *m.* dress, attire, apparel, clothes

लिबिडो E (*libiḍo*) *m.* libido, sexual drive

लिमिटेड E (*limiṭed*) *a.* limited

लियन E (*liyan*) *m.* lien

लिया (*liyā*) *m.* & *p.p.* (from लेना) took, taken

लियाक़त A (*liyāqat*) *f.* (from लायक़) 1. ability 2. qualification 3. capacity, power 4. cleverness

लियाबेची (*liyābecī*) *f.* buying and selling, purchase and sale, transaction

लिलार (*lilār*) *m.* forehead (better ललाट)

लिलारी (*lilārī*) *m.* a person who dyes cloth

लिवरी बारदाना (*livarī bārdānā*) *m.* clothes and food, liveries and rations

लिवाना (*livānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to bring 2. to receive, to welcome 3. to take along

लिवाल (*livāl*) *m.* taker, receiver

लिवैया (*livaiyā*) *m.* (same as लिवाल)

लिसलिसा (*lislisā*) *a.* 1. viscous, glutinous 2. adhesive, sticky 3. adhesion, stickiness

लिसलिसापन (*lislisāpan*) *m.* viscosity, glutinousness

लिसोड़ा (*lisoṛā*) *m.* the gluey fruit *Cordia myxa* and its tree

लिस्ट E (*lisṭ*) *f.* list

लिस्ट बनाना *v.t.* to draw up a list

लिहाज़ A (*lihāz*) *m.* 1. regard, deference 2. consideration

लिहाज़ से in respect of, in view of

लिहाज़ा A (*lihāzā*) *conj.* thus, accordingly, therefore, on this account

लिहाड़ा (*lihāṛā*) *a.* rough

लिहाड़ी (*lihāṛī*) *f.* ridicule, derision, mockery

लिहाड़ी लेना *v.t.* to ridicule, to deride

लिहाफ़ (*lihāf*) *m.* quilt

लिहैंडी (*lihaiṁḍī*) *f.* irrigation of land by drawing water from a lower level

लीं (*līṁ*) *p.p.*&. *pl.* (of लेना)/**ली** (*lī*) *v.* & *pp.* took, taken **सब्जियां लीं/ली हैं** took/have taken vegetables

सब्जी ली, ली है took/ have taken vegetable

लीक[1] (*līk*) *f.* 1. track, trackway 2. rut 3. marks 4. trace

लीक खींचना *v.t.* to define a limit, to determine, to resolve

लीक चाल *f.* following a trodden path or old tradition

लीक पकड़ना *v.t.* to go by the rut, to follow the track

लीक पर चलना *(मु.) v.i.* to follow the beaten track or tradition

लीक पीटना *(मु.) v.t.* (= लीक पर चलना)

लीक बाँधना *v.t.* to establish a tradition

लीक से बेलीक होना *v.i.* to violate the traditional rules

लीकेलीक चलना *v.t.* to adhere to old established customs

लीक[2] E (*līk*) *m.* leak, leakage

लीक करना *v.t.* to leak

लीख (*līkh*) *f.* egg of a louse, small louse

लीग E (*līg*) *f.* 1. league (group) 2. league (a distance of three miles)

लीगी (*līgī*) *m.* member of Muslim League

लीचड़ (*līcaṛ*) I. *a.* 1. miserly, niggardly, stingy 2. lethargic II. *m.* 1. miser 2. bad paymaster 3. mean fellow

लीचड़पना (*līcaṛpanā*) *m.* 1. niggardliness, stinginess 2. lethargy, sluggishness 3. meanness

लीची (*līcī*) *f.* lichi, a kind of small pulpy fruit and its tree

लीज़ E (*līz*) *f.* lease

लीजिए (*lījiye*) *v.t.* please take

लीजिएगा (*lījiyegā*) *v.t.* (from लेना) please take

लीझी (*lījhī*) *f.* dregs, sediment

लीड E (*līḍ*) *f.* lead

लीडर E (*līḍar*) *m.* leader

लीडराना (*līḍarānā*) *a.* leader-like

लीडरी E (*līḍarī*) *f.* leadership

लीडरी करना *v.t.* to lead, to become a professional leader

लीडरी जमाना *v.t.* to establish oneself as a leader

लीथो E (*lītho*) *m.* litho(graph)

लीद (*līd*) *f.* dung droppings of a horse, donkey, camel or elephant

लीन (*līn*) *a.* 1. absorbed 2. engrossed

3. merged

लीनता (*līntā*) *f.* 1. absorption 2. merging 3. engrossment

लीपवर्ष (*līpvarṣ*) *m.* leap year, a year of 366 days with 29 days in February

लीपना (*līpnā*) *v.t.* 1. to plaster 2. to whitewash 3. to coat 4. to smear 5. (*fig.*) to cover up

लीपना-पोतना (*līpnā-potnā*) *v.t.* 1. to plaster and whitewash 2. to tidy up 3. to paint and coat

लीप-पोतकर बराबर करना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to ruin, to mar

लीपापोती (*līpāpotī*) *f.* covering up, patching up

लीलना (*līlnā*) *v.t.* to swallow, to gulp

लीला (*līlā*) *f.* 1. sportive display, fun and frolic 2. frolicsome activities of God 3. God's ways or doings 4. presentation on stage of God's life on earth

लीला-कलह (*līlā-kalah*) *m.* love-strife

लीलाप्रिय (*līlāpriya*) *a.* frolicsome

लीलाप्रियता (*līlāpriyatā*) *f.* frolicsomeness

लीलापुरुष (*līlāpuruṣ*) *m.* one who revels in sportive activities, an epithet of Lord Krishna

लीलामय (*līlāmaya*) *a.* frolicsome, sportive

लीलास्थल (*līlāsthal*) *m.* site of sportive plays

लीवर E (*līvar*) *m.* lever

लुंगी (*luṅgī*) *f.* long strip of cloth used like a dhoti, loincloth

लुंचन (*luñcan*) *m.* plucking or pulling out hair or feathers

लुंचित (*luṅcit*) *a.* plucked, pulled out

लुंचित केश *m.* (a) plucked hair, whose hair are plucked or pulled out (b) one who has his hair plucked, a Jain sadhu

लुंज (*luñj*) /**लुंजा** (*luñjā*) I. *a.* 1. crippled 2. flaccid II. *m.* cripple

लुंज पुंज (*luñjpuñj*) *a.* 1. flaccid 2. feeble 3. without any muscle, devoid of mobility

लुंजापन (*luñjāpan*) *m.* crippled

लुंठक (*luṇṭhak*) *m.* roller

लुंठन (*luṇṭhan*) *m.* rolling

लुंठित (*luṇṭhit*) *a.* rolled

लुंठित व्यंजन *m.* rolled consonant

लुंड (*luṇḍ*) *m.* torso, the trunk of a human body

लुंड-मुंड (*luṇd-muṇḍ*) *a.* 1. tailless and bald 2. (of a tree) without leaves 3. crippled, maimed

लुंडा (*luṇḍā*) *a.* /**लुंडी** (*luṅḍī*) *a.* 1. tail-cropped 2. tailless 3. stripped of leaves 4. without allies or friends 5. maimed

लुआठा (*luāṭhā*) *a.* burning wood

लुआठी (*luāṭhī*) *f.* burning stick

लुआब (*luāb*) *m.* 1. slime 2. pith 3. essence, gist 4. mucus 5. saliva

लुआबदार (*luābdār*) *a.* slimy, viscous, sticky

लुक (*luk*) *m.* glaze

लुक चढ़ाना *v.t.* to glaze

लुकना (*luknā*) *v.t.* 1. to hide, to be concealed 2. to go underground

लुक-छिपकर *adv.* stealthily, clandestinely

लुकना-छिपना (*luknā chipnā*) *v.i.* (same as लुकना)

लुक़मा (*lukmā*) *m.* a morsel, a mouthful, a bit

लुक़मान A (*luqmān*) *m.* 1. a famous Arab hakeem/physician 2. a wise man

लुका-छिपी (*lukā-chipī*) *f.* 1. hide and seek 2. clandestine existence

लुकाट (*lukāṭ*) *m.* a kind of fruit and its tree

लुकाठी (*lukāṭhī*) *f.* burning wood

लुग़त A (*lug̱at*) *f.* 1. word 2. dictionary, lexicon

लुगदी (*lugdī*) *f.* pulp, paper pulp

लुगदी गत्ता *m.* pulp board

लुगदीदार (*lugdīdār*) *a.* pulpy

लुगरी (*lugrī*) *a.* torn and tattered

लुगरी धोती *f.* tattered strip of cloth

लुग़वी A (*lugvī*) *a.* literal, verbal

लुग़वी माने *m.* literal meaning

लुगाई (*lugāī*) *f.* 1. woman 2. wife

लुगाईबाज़ A (*lugāībāz*) *m.* a womanizer, philanderer

लुगाईबाज़ी A (*lugāībāzī*) *f.* womanizing, philandering

लुग़ात A (*lugāt*) *f.* dictionary, lexicon

लुग्गा (*luggā*) *m.* 1. cloth 2. garment

लुचई (*lucaī*) *f.* a kind of पूरी made of fine wheat flour

लुच्चा A (*luccā*) *a.* & *m.* profligate, depraved, scoundrel, vile, low, mean, lewd, lascivious, knave

लुच्चापन A (*luccāpan*) *m.* profligacy, lasciviousness, knavery, rakishness, vileness

लुटना (*luṭnā*) *v.t.* to be robbed, to be looted/plundered, to be undone

लुटाऊ (*luṭāū*) *a.* squandering, wasting money

लुटाना (*luṭānā*) *v.t.* 1. to squander, to spend lavishly, to give away indiscriminately 2. to get looted/plundered

लुटिया (*luṭiyā*) *f.* a small, round mug/pot

लुटिया डुबोना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to waste away one's all, to bring disgrace or ruin

लुटेरा (*luṭerā*) *m.* marauder, plunderer, robber, bandit

लुटेरापन (*luṭerāpan*) *m.* robbery, banditry, marauding

लुढ़कना (*luṛhaknā*) *v.i.* 1. to roll down 2. to be toppled, to tumble down, to die

लुढ़काना (*luṛhkānā*) *v.t.* to roll down, to topple

लुतरा (*lutrā*) *m.* backbiter

लुतरापन (*lutrāpan*) *m.* backbiting

लुत्फ़ A (*lutf*) *m.* 1. elegance, grace 2. pleasantness 3. enjoyment 4. fun

लुनना (*lunanā*) *v.t.* 1. to reap 2. to cut

लुनाई[1] (*lunāī*) *f.* 1. reaping 2. wages for reaping

लुनाई[2] (*lunāī*) *f.* 1. grace 2. beauty, prettiness

लुनेरा (*lunerā*) *m.* reaper

लुप्त (*luptā*) *a.* 1. hidden 2. missing 3. vanished, disappeared 4. extinct 5. obsolete 6. omitted

लुप्त पद *m.* elided or omitted terms

लुप्त प्रयोग *m.* obsolete usage

लुप्त होना *v.i.* to vanish, to disappear

लुप्तता (*luptatā*) *f.* 1. hiding 2. disappearance 3. extinction 4. obsoleteness

लुप्तप्राय (*luptaprāya*) *a.* obsolescent

लुप्तांश (*luptāṃś*) *m.* gap

लुप्ताकार (*luptākār*) *m.* the letter अ merging in संधि

लुप्ताक्षर (*luptākṣar*) *m.* (लेख) lipogram

लुप्तावशेष (*luptāvśeṣ*) *m.* vestige, traces

लुप्ति (*lupti*) *f.* elision, omission

लुप्ति-चिह्न (*lupti cihn*) *m.* sign of omission

लुब्ध (*lubdha*) *a.* allured, charmed, attracted

लुब्धक (*lubdhak*) *m.* enticer

लुब्बे-लुबाब A (*lub-lubāb*) *m.* essence, gist

लुभाना (*lubhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to allure 2. to charm, to attract 3. to tantalise 4. to captivate

लुभावना (*lubhāvnā*) *a.* charming, fascinating, attractive

लुहार (*luhār*) *m.* blacksmith

लुहारखाना (*luhārkhānā*) *m.* blacksmith's workshop

लुहारी (*luhārī*) *f.* craft/profession or work of a blacksmith

लू (*lū*) *f.* hot wind, heat wave

लू मार जाना/लगना *v.i.* to have or suffer from sunstroke

लूक (*lūk*) *m.* falling or shooting star, meteor

लूकना (*lūknā*) I. *v.i.* to hide, to conceal oneself II. *v.t.* to burn, to light, to kindle

लूका (*lukā*) *f.* 1. burning wood 2. blaze, flash, flare

लूज़ शंटिंग E (*lūz śanṭiṁg*) *f.* loose shunting

लूट (*lūṭ*) *f.* 1. plunder 2. booty, loot

लूट का माल *m.* booty, spoils

लूट मचाना *v.t.* to loot indiscriminately

लूटखसोट (*lūṭkhasoṭ*) *f.* pillage, plunder

लूटक (*lūṭak*) *m.* robber (= लुटेरा)

लूटना (*luṭnā*) *v.t.* 1. to loot, to plunder, to maraud, to pillage 2. to charge a higher price

मजे लूटना to enjoy the pleasures

लूटना-खसोटना (*lūṭnā khasoṭnā*) *v.t.* to plunder and commit violence

लूटपाट (*lūṭpāṭ*) *f.* pillage, marauding

लूटमार (*lūṭmār*) *f.* plundering and killing, looting with violence

लूता (*lūtā*) *f.* spider

लूता तंतु *f.* spider's web

लून^{1} (*lūn*) *m.* (common) salt

लून^{2} (*lūn*) *a.* cut, truncated

लूनना (*lūnanā*) *v.t.* to reap a harvest

लूप E (*lūp*) *m.* loop

लूम E (*lūm*) *m.* loom

पावर लूम power loom

लूला (*lūlā*) *a.* maimed with crippled hands, crippled, disabled

लूला-लँगड़ा (*lūlā laṁgṛā*) *a.* lame and crippled, disabled

लूलू (*lūlū*) *a.* & *m.* idiot, nitwit, stupid

लूलू बनाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to befool, to make fun of

लूह (*lūh*) *f.* the hot wind which blows in May and June over the north Indian plains

लेंड़ (*leṁṛ*) *m.* hard stool, small ball of faeces

लेंड़ा (*leṁṛā*) *m.* (same as लेंड़)

लेंड़ी (*leṁṛī*) *f.* small and hard dung/droppings of a goat or sheep

लेंस E (*leṃs*) *m.* lens

लेंसदार (*leṃsdār*) *a.* fitted with a lens

लेंहड़ (*leṃhaṛ*) *m.* herd, a number of animals or beasts

लेंहड़ा (*leṁhṛā*) *m.* (same as लेंहड़)

लेई^{1} (*leī*) *f.* adhesive paste (made from flour)

लेई^{2} (*leī*) *f.* dues

लेई-पूँजी (*leī pūṁjī*) *f.* total capital or investment, total assets

लेकिन A (*lekin*) *conj.* but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the other hand

लेक्चर E (*lekcar*) *m.* lecture

लेक्चर झाड़ना *v.t.* to deliver an unwarranted lecture

लेक्चर देना *v.t.* to lecture, to deliver a lecture

लेक्चर पिलाना *v.t.* to deliver a lengthy sermon

लेक्चरबाज़ी (*lekcarbāzī*) *f.* giving too much advice

लेक्चरार E (*lekcarār*) *m.* lecturer

लेख (*lekh*) *m.* 1. writing, handwriting 2. article, essay 3. paper 4. deed

लेखक (*lekhak*) *m.* writer, author

लेखकीय (*lekhakīya*) *a.* of or pertaining to an author, author's work

लेखक अनुक्रमणिका (*lekhak anukramaṇikā*) *f.* author's index

लेखक ग्रंथसूची (*lekhak granthsūcī*) *f.* author's bibliography

लेखन (*lekhan*) *m.* writing

लेखन-अक्षमता (*lekhan akṣamtā*) *f.* agraphia, inability to write

लेखन अशुद्धि (*lekhan aśuddhi*) *f.* clerical

error

लेखन कक्ष (*lekhan kakṣa*) *m.* scriptorium

लेखन-चातुर्य (*lekhan cāturya*) *m.* penmanship

लेखन-त्रुटि (*lekhan truṭi*) *f.* clerical error

लेखन-पद्धति (*lekhan paddhati*) *f.* system of writing

लेखन-पैड (*lekhan paiḍ*) *m.* writing pad

लेखन-विकार (*lekhan vikār*) *m.* paragraphia

लेखनविज्ञान (*lekhan vijñān*) *m.* graphology

लेखन शैली (*lekhanśailī*) *f.* style of writing

लेखन-सामग्री (*lekhan sāmagrī*) *f.* writing material, stationery

लेखनसामग्री-विक्रेता (*lekhansāmagrī-vikretā*) *m.* stationer

लेखनी (*lekhnī*) *f.* pen

लेखनी का धनी *a.* & *m.* expert and profuse writer

लेखनीय (*lekhnīya*) *a.* fit to be written, worth writing

लेखनीयता (*lekhnīyatā*) *f.* fitness for writing

लेखनोन्माद (*lekhanonmād*) *m.* graphomania

लेखपाल (*lekhpāl*) *m.* a petty official who maintains village land records, Patwari

लेखबद्ध (*lekhbaddha*) *a.* written, in black and white

लेखमाला (*lekhmālā*) *f.* series of articles, serial articles

लेखवाचन (*lekhvācan*) *m.* reading the article or paper

लेखांश (*lekhāṃś*) *m.* passage, portion of an article

लेखा (*lekhā*) *a.* accounts record

लेखाकरण (*lekhākaraṇ*) *m.* accounting, calculation of account

लेखाकर्म (*lekhākarma*) *m.* accountancy, accounting

लेखाकार (*lekhākār*) *m.* accountant

लेखाचित्र (*lekhācitra*) *m.* graph

लेखा-जोखा (*lekhā-jokhā*) *m.* 1. account 2. calculation 3. estimate

लेखादेय (*lekhādeya*) *a.* account due

लेखाध्यक्ष (*lekhādhyakṣa*) *m.* head accountant

लेखानुदान (*lekhānudān*) *m.* vote on account

लेखा-परीक्षक (*lekhā parīkṣak*) *m.* auditor

लेखा-परीक्षण (*lekhā parīkṣaṇ*) *m.* auditing, audit

लेखापरीक्षण-आपत्ति (*lekhāparīkṣaṇ āpatti*) *f.* audit objection

लेखापरीक्षण रिपोर्ट (*lekhāparīkṣaṇ riporṭ*) *f.* audit report

लेखापाल (*lekhāpāl*) *m.* accountant

लेखाबद्ध (*lekhābaddha*) *a.* accounted, entered into account

लेखाबद्ध करना *v.t.* to write the account

लेखा-बही (*lekhābahī*) *f.* account book, cash book, ledger

लेखाविधि (*lekhāvidhi*) *f.* accounting system, accountancy

लेखा शास्त्र (*lekhāśāstra*) *m.* accountancy, system of accounting

लेखा-समायोजन (*lekhā samāyojan*) *m.* adjustment of accounts

लेखिका (*lekhikā*) *f.* female writer, authoress

लेखिम (*lekhim*) *m.* grapheme

लेखी (*lekhī*) *suff.* graph, that or who records

लेखे (*lekhe*) *a.* accounts

के लेखे so far, as is concerned, according to

लेख्य (*lekhya*) *a.* 1. worth writing or recording, fit to be written 2. accountable

लेजर E (*lejar*) *m.* ledger

लेगार्ड E (*legārḍ*) *m.* laggard

लेज़िम (*lezim*) *f.* a kind of bow meant for exercises

लेट E (*leṭ*) *a.* late, after the usual or due time

लेट फीस *f.* late fee

लेटना (*leṭnā*) *v.i.* 1. to lie, to lie down 2. to repose

लेड E (*leḍ*) *m.* lead (metal)

लेडी E (*leḍī*) *f.* lady

लेडी डाक्टर E (*leḍī dāktar*) *m.* lady doctor

लेथ E (*leth*) *f.* lathe

लेदर E (*ledar*) *m.* leather

लेन¹ (*len*) *m.* taking, receiving

लेन² E (*len*) *f.* lane, street

लेनदार (*lendār*) *m.* a creditor

लेनदारी (*lendārī*) *f.* credit

लेनदारी लेखा (*lendārī lekhā*) *m.* & *pl.* accounts receivable

लेनदेन (*lenden*) *m.* dealings, transactions, exchange

लेनदेन का काम *m.* moneylending

लेनदेन होना *v.i.* to have dealings

लेना (*lenā*) 1. *v.t.* to take 2. to accept 3. to receive 4. to borrow 5. to hold

ले उड़ना *v.i.* to make good one's escape taking away something

लेना एक न देना दो *(मु.)* (a) to have no dealings (b) to be disinterested or unconcerned

ले जाना *v.i.* to take away

ले डालना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to ruin or destroy something along with oneself

ले डूबना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to be drowned along with

ले-देकर *adv.* all told, on the whole, somehow

ले-दे करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to haggle (b) to wrangle, to dispute

लेने के देने पड़ना *(मु.)* to lose instead of gaining, to have reversed luck

ले बैठना *v.i.* (a) to grab (b) to ruin oneself alongwith

ले मरना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to receive or get back with difficulty

ले रखना *v.t.* to keep with oneself

आड़े हाथों लेना *(मु.)* (a) to hit with sarcastic remarks (b) to rebuke and reprove

उधार लेना to borrow

जन्म लेना to be born

जान लेना (a) to come to know, to grasp (b) to take one's life, to kill

टैक्सी लेना to hire a taxi

मकान लेना to rent or buy a house

लेना-देना (*lenā denā*) *m.* dealings, transaction, exchange, money due to or from

लेप (*lep*) *m.* 1. paste 2. ointment 3. smearing 4. coat

लेप करना *v.t.* to anoint, to coat, to smear

लेप हटाना *v.t.* to strip

लेपचित्र (*lepcitra*) *m.* fresco painting

लेपन (*lepan*) *m.* 1. plastering, coating 2. anointing, smearing

लेपना (*lepnā*) *v.t.* 1. to plaster, to coat 2. to anoint, to smear

लेपनीय (*lepnīya*) *a.* 1. worth plastering or coating 2. to be smeared or anointed

लेपालक (*lepālak*) *m.* an adopted son (= दत्तक)

लेपित (*lepit*) *a.* coated

लेप्य (*lepya*) *a.* 1. worth plastering or coating 2. to be smeared or anointed (= लेपनीय)

लेफ्ट E (*left*) *m.* & *a.* left

लेफ्टिनेंट E (*lefṭineṁṭ*) *m.* lieutenant

लेफ्टिनेंट कर्नल E (*lefṭineṁṭ karnal*) *m.* lieutenant colonel

लेफ्टिनेंट जनरल E (*lefṭineṁṭ janral*) *m.* lieutenant general

लेबर E (*lebar*) *m.* labour

लेबर चौराहा *m.* labour crossing

लेबल E (*lebal*) *m.* label

लेबल लगाना *v.t.* to label, to attach a label to

लेबल शीर्षक (*lebal śīrṣak*) *m.* label title

लेबोरेटरी E (*leboreṭarī*) *f.* laboratory

लेमन E (*leman*) *m.* lemon

लेमनचूस (*lemancūs*) *m.* lemon drops, a sweet flavoured with lime juice

लेमनजूस (*lemanjūs*) *m.* the juice of lemon

लेमनेड E (*lemneḍ*) *m.* lemonade

लेव (*lev*) *m.* accumulation of adequate water for planting paddy

लेवा (*levā*) *suff.* taker, one who takes (as नामलेवा)

लेवार (*levār*) *m.* plaster, mortar

लेवाल (*levāl*) *m.* taker

लेश (*leś*) *m.* 1. trace 2. iota 3. particle 4. a whit, modicum

लेशमात्र (*leśmātra*) *m.* just a little, an iota of, a trace of

लेस¹ E (*les*) *f.* lace

लेस² (*les*) *f.* an adhesive or sticky substance

लेसदार (*lesdār*) *a.* adhesive, sticky, gluey, gummy

लेहन (*lehan*) *m.* lapping, drinking with the tongue (as animals do)

लेहना (*lehnā*) *m.* fodder (for cattle)

लेहाज़ा A (*lehāzā*) *conj.* thus, therefore, on this account

लेहाफ़ (*lehāf*) *m.* quilt

लेह्य (*lehya*) *a.* to be licked, or sipped

लैंगिक (*laiṁgik*) *a.* sexual, of or pertaining to male genital organ

  लैंगिक परिपक्वता *f.* sexual maturity

  लैंगिक बंध्यता *f.* sexual sterility

लैंगिकता (*laingikatā*) *f.* sexuality

लैंप E (*laimp*) *m.* lamp

लैगून E (*laigūn*) *m.* lagoon (salt-water lake)

लैगून-निक्षेप (*laigun-nikṣep*) *m.* lagoon deposit

लैटर प्रेस E (*laiṭar press*) *m.* letterpress (with raised type)

लैटर बाक्स E (*laitar bāks*) *m.* letter box

लैटिन E (*laiṭin*) *f.* Latin (language)

लैला (*lailā*) *f.* 1. a beloved, a sweetheart, a lover 2. a beautiful woman 3. the heroine of the celebrated love tale of Laila and Majnu

लैवेन्डर E (*laiveṇḍar*) *m.* lavender

लैसंस E (*laisaṃs*) *m.* licence (see लाइसंस)

लैस¹ (*lais*) *f.* lace

लैस² (*lais*) *a.* 1. equipped, fitted with 2. ready

लोंद (*loṁd*) *m.* an intercalary month, extra month

लोंदा (*loṁdā*) *m.* lump, ball of any material (as) dough

  मिट्टी का लोंदा *m.* a sluggish fellow, slothful person

लो (*lo*) *m.* just see, look!

लोअर सीट E (*loar sīṭ*) *f.* lower seat

लोइया (*loiyā*) *f.* /**लोई**¹ (*loī*) *f.* a small ball of dough (to be turned into a loaf of bread)

लोई² (*loī*) *f.* thin woollen blanket

लोक (*lok*) *m.* 1. people, public 2. world (as पाताल, भू or पृथ्वी and स्वर्गलोक)

लोक-अधिकार (*lok-adhikār*) *m.* public right

लोक-अनुमोदन (*lok-anumodan*) *m.* public approval

लोक-अभियोजक (*lok-abhiyojak*) *m.* public prosecutor

लोक-अभिवृत्ति (*loka bhivṛtti*) *f.* public attitude

लोक-आकांक्षाएँ (*lok-ākāṅkṣaeṁ*) *f.* popular aspirations

लोक-आख्यान (*lok-ākhyān*) *m.* folk narrative, folk myth

लोक-इच्छा (*lok-icchā*) *f.* popular will, will of the people

लोक-उदासीनता (*lok-udāsīntā*) *f.* public apathy

लोक-ऋण (*lok-ṛṇ*) *m.* public debt

लोक-कंटक (*lok-kaṇṭak*) *m.* public nuisance

लोक-कथा (*lok-kathā*) *f.* folk tale

लोक-कला (*lok-kalā*) *f.* folk art

लोक-कल्याण (*lok-kalyāṇ*) *m.* public weal, public welfare

लोक-कल्याणार्थ (*lok-kalyāṇārtha*) *a. pro bono publico,* for public good/welfare

लोक कहानी (*lokkahānī*) *f.* folk tale

लोक-क्रांति (*lok-krānti*) *f.* people's revolution

लोक-गाथा (*lok-gāthā*) *f.* folk ballad

लोकगीत (*lokgīt*) *m.* folk song

लोकचित्त (*lokcitta*) *m.* folk mind, popular mind, popular thinking

लोकजीवन (*lokjīvan*) *m.* public life

लोकतंत्र (*loktantra*) *m.* democracy

लोकतंत्रवाद (*loktantravād*) *m.* democracy

लोकतंत्रवादी (*loktantravādī*) *m.* democrat

लोकतंत्रीकरण (*loktantrīkaraṇ*) *m.* democratization

लोकतंत्रीय (*loktantrīya*) *a.* democratic

लोकतांत्रिक (*loktāntrik*) I. *a.* democratic II. *m.* democrat

लोकत्रय (*loktraya*) *m.* the three worlds (the subterranean, earth and heaven)

लोकत्रयी (*loktrayī*) *f.* (same as लोकत्रय)

लोकद्वय (*lokdvaya*) *m.* the two worlds (as the heavens and the earth)

लोकना (*loknā*) *v.t.* to catch something

लोकनिंदा (*lokniṁdā*) *f.* public censure, public slander or scandal

लोकनियंत्रण (*lokniyantraṇ*) *m.* public control

लोकनिर्णय (*loknirṇay*) *m.* people's verdict

लोकनिर्माण कार्य (*loknirmāṇ kārya*) *m.* public works

लोकनीति (*loknīti*) *f.* folk ethics, folk morals

लोकनृत्य (*loknṛtya*) *m.* folk dance

लोक न्यायालय (*lok nyāyālay*) *m.* people's court

लोकपति (*lokpati*) *m.* lord of the world, God

लोकपद (*lokpad*) *m.* public office

लोकपद्धति (*lokpaddhati*) *f.* popular system, people's way

लोक परंपरा (*lok paramparā*) *f.* folk tradition

लोकपरक (*lokparak*) *a.* secular

लोकपरकता (*lokparakatā*) *f.* secularism

लोकपाल (*lokpāl*) *m.* protector and feeder of the worlds

लोकप्रथा (*lokprathā*) *f.* popular custom

लोकप्रयोग (*lokprayog*) *m.* folk idiom, popular usage

लोकप्रवाद (*lokpravād*) *m.* 1. hearsay 2. rumour

लोक प्रशासन (*lokpraśāsan*) *m.* public administration

लोकप्रसिद्ध (*lokprasiddha*) *a.* 1. world famous 2. popular 3. renowned

लोक प्राधिकारी (*lok prādhikārī*) *m.* public authority

लोकप्रिय (*lokpriya*) *a.* popular

लोकप्रियता (*lokpriyatā*) *f.* popularity

लोकबाह्य (*lokbāhya*) *a.* ousted from the society

लोकबुद्धि (*lokbuddhi*) *f.* 1. popular wisdom 2. common sense

लोकभावना (*lokbhāvnā*) *f.* public sentiment

लोकभाषा (*lokbhāṣā*) *f.* 1. folk tongue 2. popular language

लोकमंच (*lokmañc*) *m.* folk theatre

लोकमत (*lokmat*) *m.* public opinion

लोकमन (*lokman*) *m.* popular mind, folk mind

लोक मनोविज्ञान (*lok manovijñān*) *m.* folk psychology

लोक मर्यादा (*lok maryādā*) *f.* established customs and usage, bounds of decency

लोकमिथक (*lokmithak*) *m.* folk myths

लोक-मोर्चा (*lok morcā*) *m.* popular front, people's front

लोकयुद्ध (*lokyuddha*) *m.* people's war

लोकरंजक (*lokrañjak*) *a.* that which entertains the public

लोकरंजन (*lokrañjan*) *m.* public entertainment

लोकराज (*lokrāj*) *m.* popular rule

लोक राजस्व (*lokrājasva*) *m.* public revenue

लोकरिवाज (*lokrivāj*) *m.* folk custom, popular usage

लोकरीति (*lokrīti*) *f.* popular custom

लोकरुचि (*lokruci*) *f.* public taste/interest

लोकरूढ़ि (*lokrūṛhi*) *f.* folk custom

लोकल E (*lokal*) *a.* local

लोकलाज (*loklāj*) *f.* public shame, public slander

लोकलीक (*loklīk*) *f.* 1. popular course 2. popular tradition

लोकवाद (*lokvād*) *m.* 1. populism 2. rumour

लोकवादी (*lokvādī*) *m.* populist

लोकवार्ता (*lokvārtā*) *f.* folklore

लोकवार्ताकार (*lokvārtākār*) *m.* folklorist

लोकवार्ता विज्ञान (*lokvārtā vijñān*) *m.* art of folk-lore

लोकवार्तिक (*lokvārtik*) *a.* folkloristic

लोकवाहन (*lokvāhan*) *m.* common carrier, public conveyance

लोकविख्यात (*lokvikhyāt*) *a.* world famous

लोक विज्ञान (*lok vijñān*) *m.* folk science

लोकवित्त (*lokvitta*) *m.* public finance

लोकविश्वास (*lokviśvās*) *m.* 1. popular belief 2. public faith

लोकवृत्ति (*lokvṛtti*) *f.* popular spirit

लोक व्यवहार (*lok vyavhār*) *m.* 1. public behaviour 2. popular dealings

लोकशत्रु (*lokśatru*) *m.* public enemy

लोकशांति (*lokśānti*) *f.* public peace

लोकशासन (*lokśāsan*) *m.* popular government

लोकसंगीत (*loksaṅgīt*) *m.* folk music

लोकसंग्रह (*loksaṅgrah*) *m.* 1. public welfare 2. public experiences

लोकसंपत्ति (*loksampatti*) *f.* public property

लोकसंपर्क (*loksampark*) *m.* public relations

लोकसंपर्क अधिकारी *m.* public relations officer, P.R.O

लोक संस्कृति (*lok saṃskṛti*) *f.* folk culture

लोकसंस्था (*loksaṃsthā*) *f.* public institution

लोकसत्ता (*loksattā*) *f.* public authority or power

लोकसदन (*loksadan*) *m.* popular chamber

लोक सभा (*lok sabhā*) *f.* house of the people, lower house of parliament

लोक समर्थन (*lok samarthan*) *m.* popular support

लोकसमाज (*loksamāj*) *m.* community at large

लोकसमाज विज्ञान (*loksamāj vijñān*) *m.* folk sociology

लोकसम्मत (*loksammat*) *a.* as supported by the people, having the backing of the public

लोक साहित्य (*lok sāhitya*) *m.* folk literature

लोकसिद्ध (*loksiddha*) *a.* established in the public

लोकसुरक्षा (*loksurakṣā*) *m.* public safety, people's security

लोकसेवक (*loksevak*) *m.* public servant

लोकसेवा (*loksevā*) *m.* public service

लोकसेवा आयोग (*loksevā āyog*) *m.* public service commission

लोकसेवाभाव (*loksevābhāv*) *m.* public or social service spirit

लोकस्वभाव (*loksvabhāv*) *m.* ethos, char-

acteristic spirit or attitude of a community

लोक स्वास्थ्य (*lok svāsthya*) *m.* public health

लोकहित (*lokhit*) *m.* public interest, public good, philanthropy

लोकहितलाभ (*lokhitlābh*) *m.* public benefit

लोकहितैषी (*lokhitaiṣī*) I. *m.* philanthropist II. *a.* public-spirited

लोकांतर (*lokāntar*) *m.* the other world

लोकाचार (*lokācār*) *m.* folk ethics, popular usage, convention

लोकाचारी (*lokācārī*) *a.* 1. worldly-wise 2. practical

लोकाट (*lokāṭ*) *m.* a kind of fruit growing in summer, loquat

लोकातीत (*lokātīt*) *a.* extra-mundane, transcendent

लोकापवाद (*lokāpvād*) *m.* public slander (see लोकनिंदा)

लोकायत (*lokāyat*) *m.* an atheist sect

लोकायतन (*lokāyatan*) *m.* an atheist, a materialist

लोकार्पण (*lokārpaṇ*) *m.* dedication to the public

लोकालोक (*lokālok*) *m.* various worlds in the universe

लोकैषणा (*lokaiṣaṇā*) *f.* desire for world prosperity

लोकोक्त (*lokokta*) *a.* proverbial

लोकोक्त नैतिकता *f.* proverbial morality

लोकोक्ति (*lokokti*) *f.* folk saying, proverb

लोकोत्तर (*lokottar*) *a.* 1. supra-mundane 2. extra-worldly 3. transcendental 4. extraordinary

लोकोत्तरता (*lokottartā*) *f.* extra-worldliness, supra-mundanity

लोकोपकार (*lokopkār*) *m.* public good, philanthropy

लोकोपकारक (*lokopkārak*) *m.* philanthropist

लोकोपकारवाद (*lokopkārvād*) *m.* humanitarianism, philanthropism

लोकोपकारी (*lokopkārī*) *a.* & *m.* humanitarian, philanthropist

लोकोपचार (*lokopcār*) *m.* folk remedy

लोकोपभोग (*lokopbhog*) *m.* public consumption

लोकोपयोगिता (*lokopyogitā*) *f.* public utility

लोकोपयोगी (*lokopyogī*) *a.* useful for the public

लोकोशेड E (*loko śeḍ*) *m.* loco shed

लोग (*log*) *m.* &. *pl.* people

लोगबाग (*logbāg*) *m.* common people, people in general

लोग-लुगाई (*log-lugāī*) *m.* men and women

लोच¹ (*loc*) *f.* 1. flexibility, elasticity 2. tenderness

लोच² (*loc*) *f.* desire

लोचदार (*locdār*) *a.* 1. elastic, flexible 2. tender

लोचहीन (*lochīn*) *a.* inelastic, inflexible

लोचहीनता (*lochīṅtā*) *f.* inelasticity

लोचन (*locan*) *m.* (poetic use) eye

लोट (*loṭ*) *f.* rolling, tumble, tossing

लोटपोट (*loṭpoṭ*) *f.* 1. rolling and tossing 2. tossing and tumbling restlessly 3. rolling or bursting with laughter

लोटपोट होना *(मु.)* to roll about restlessly or with laughter

लोटन (*loṭan*) *m.* 1. rolling, tumbling 2. a pigeon tumbling on the ground

लोटना (*loṭnā*) *v.i.* 1. to roll, to welter, to toss, to sprawl, to wallow 2. to roll down senseless, to die

लोटा (*loṭā*) *m.* a round type of jug

लोड़ित (*loṛit*) *a.* rolled, tossed about, tumbled

लोढ़ना (*loṛhnā*) *v.t.* to pluck (flowers)

लोढ़ा (*loṛhā*) *m.* pounder, muller, stone pestle

लोथ (*loth*) *f.* 1. dead body, corpse 2. carcass

लोथ गिरना *(मु.) v.i.* to fall dead, to die

लोथड़ा (*lothṛā*) *m.* a lump of flesh

लोध (*lodh*) *m.* the tree *symplocos racemosa* which has medicinal bark and twigs

लोनहरामी (*lonharāmī*) I. *m.* ungrateful (fellow), faithless person II. *f.* (a) ungratefulness, ingratitude (b) disloyalty, faithlessness (c) treachery (= नमकहरामी *q.v.*)

लोना (*lonā*) *a.* 1. salty, saltish 2. pretty, winsome, attractive

लोनापन (*lonāpan*) *m.* 1. saltiness 2. prettiness, winsomeness, beauty

लोनिया (*loniyā*) *a.* saline, salty

लोनी (*lonī*) *f.* unprocessed butter

लोनी मिट्टी *f.* saline soil

लोप (*lop*) *m.* 1. vanishing, disappearance 2. elimination, elision, obsolescence

लोपन (*lopan*) *m.* eliding, eliminating, disappearance

लोपांजन (*lopāñjan*) *m.* a mythical collyrium which makes a person invisible

लोपोन्मुख (*loponmukh*) *a.* obsolescent, going to be obsolete or out of use

लोफ़र E (*lofar*) *m.* 1. loafer, vagabond, vagrant 2. an idle fellow

लोबान (*lobān*) *m.* frankincense, a kind of resin, benzoin (obtained from East Asian styrax tree)

लोबान जलाना *v.t.* to burn gum incense

लोबिया (*lobiyā*) *m.* a kind of bean

लोभ (*lobh*) *m.* 1. avarice, covetousness, greed 2. lure, temptation

लोभी (*lobhī*) *a.* avaricious, covetous, greedy

लोभी का पेट सदा खाली *(मु.) a.* covetous man's need is never fulfilled

लोभीपना (*lobhīpanā*) *m.* greediness, avarice, covetousness

लोम (*lom*) *m.* soft hair on the body

लोमक (*lomak*) *m.* cilium (*pl.* cilia) a minute, hairlike structure which vibrates on the surface

लोमड़ी (*lomṛī*) *f.* a fox

लोमनाशक (*lomnāśak*) *a.* & *m.* depilatory (substance)

लोमश (*lomaś*) *a.* full of hair, covered with hair, woolly

लोमहर्ष (*lomharṣa*) *m.* horripilation, titillation, throb, hair standing on ends

लोमहर्षक (*lomharṣak*) *m.* horripilating, titillating

लोमहर्षण (*loṁharṣaṇ*) *m.* horripilation, titillation

लोरी (*lorī*) *f.* a lullaby

लोलक (*lolak*) *m.* pendant, pendulum

लोलन (*lolan*) *m.* oscillation, flickering movement

लोलित (*lolit*) *a.* oscillated, flickered

लोलुप (*lolup*) *a.* avaricious, covetous, greedy

पद-लोलुप covetous of power

लोलुपता (*lolupatā*) *f.* covetousness, avarice, greed

लोशन E (*lośan*) *m.* lotion

लोष्ट (*loṣṭa*) *m.* a lump of clay

लोह (*loh*) I. *m.* iron II. *a.* 1. made of iron 2. containing iron (combination of iron as लोहचून or लौहचूर्ण)

लोह अयस्क *m.* iron ore

लोह चूर्ण *m.* iron filings

लोहड़ा (*lohṛā*) *m.* pounder, muller, stone pestle (same as लोढ़ा)

लोहचून (*lohcūn*) *m.* iron filings (same as लौहचूर्ण)

लोहमय (*lohmaya*) *a.* ferrous

लोहसार (*lohsār*) *m.* steel

लोहांगी (*lohāṅgī*) *f.* a bamboo with an

iron bar at one end

लोहांश (*lohāṃś*) *m.* iron content

लोहा (*lohā*) I. *m.* iron II. *a.* as hard as iron, strong

लोहा करना *v.t.* to iron

लोहा बजना *(मु.) v.i.* war or fighting to be going on

लोहा मानना *(मु.) v.t.* to concede or confess other's supremacy or superiority

लोहा लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to cross swords with

लोहा होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be as strong as steel

लोहे का दिल *m.* strong or ruthless heart

लोहे के चने *m.* a hard nut to crack

लोहे के चने चबवाना *(मु.) v.t.* to defeat

लोहे को लोहा काटता है *(लो.)* diamond cuts diamond

लोहा कच्चा (*lohā kaccā*) *m.* pig iron

लोहा पक्का (*lohā pakkā*) *m.* steel

लोहार (*lohār*) *m.* blacksmith

लोहारख़ाना (*lohārkhānā*) *m.* blacksmith's workshop

लोहारी (*lohārī*) *f.* blacksmith's vocation or work

लोहासव (*lohāsav*) *m.* a tonic beverage prepared from iron and other medicines (= लौहासव)

लोहित[1] (*lohit*) *a.* red, reddened, scarlet

लोहित[2] (*lohit*) I. *m.* 1. the planet Mars 2. Tuesday 3. welfare, well-being II. *a.* auspicious (= मंगल)

लोहितनयन (*lohitnayan*) *a.* red eyed (as, with anger)

लोहिया (*lohiyā*) *m.* 1. iron merchant 2. name of a trading community

लोही (*lohī*) *f.* reddish light at sunset or sunrise

लोहू (*lohū*) *m.* blood (more common लहू)

लौंग (*lauṁg*) *f.* 1. clove 2. nose stud (a small nose ornament)

लौंडपना (*lauṁḍpanā*) *m.* boyishness, brattishness (in derision)

लौंडा (*lauṁḍā*) *m.* boy, brat, lad, a sodomised fellow, a bugged boy

लौंडापन (*lauṁḍāpan*) *m.* boyishness, brattishness (in derision) (= लौंडपना)

लौंडेबाज़ (*lauṁḍebāz*) *m.* sodomite, bugger

लौंडेबाज़ी (*lauṁḍebāzī*) *f.* sodomy, buggery

लौंडिया (*lauṁḍiyā*) *f.* (derogatory) lass, girl, servant girl

लौंडी (*lauṁḍī*) *f.* a servant girl, slave girl

लौंद (*lauṁd*) *m.* an intercalary month, extra month

लौ (*lau*) *f.* 1. glow, flame 2. attachment 3. deep and steadfast concentration 4. devotion

लौ लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* to concentrate devotedly or passionately

लौका (*laukā*) *m.* large bottle gourd, pumpkin

लौकिक (*laukik*) *a.* 1. earthly, worldly, mundane 2. secular

लौकिक अधिकारिता *f.* temporal dominion

लौकिक अधिराज *m.* temporal sovereign

लौकिक नाटक *m.* profane drama

लौकिक प्रमुख *m.* secular head

लौकिक शक्ति *f.* secular or temporal power

लौकिक शब्द *m.* popular word

लौकिक संस्कृत *f.* classical Sanskrit

लौकिक सत्ताधारी *m.* secular potentate

लौकिक साहित्य *m.* secular literature

लौकिकता (*laukikatā*) *f.* 1. worldiness, earthliness, mundaneness 2. secularity

लौकिकीकरण (*laukikīkaraṇ*) *m.* seculariization

लौकी (*laukī*) *f.* bottle gourd

लौज़ A (*lauz*) *f.* (short for लौज़बर्फ़ी *q.v.*)

लौज़बर्फ़ी A (*lauzbarfī*) *f.* a special kind of sweet prepared from condensed milk, almond, saffron and sugar

लौट (*lauṭ*) *f.* returning, turning back and over

लौट-पौट (*lauṭ-pauṭ*) *a.* topsy-turvy, turned down and over

लौटफेर (*lauṭpher*) *m.* topsy-turvy change

लौटना (*lauṭnā*) *v.i.* 1. to come back, to return 2. to go back, to withdraw, to retreat

लौटाना (*lauṭānā*) *v.t.* 1. to return, to give back, to send back, to come back, to bring back 2. to upturn, to topsy-turvy

लौटानी (*lauṭānī*) *adv.* on return, on coming back, on the return journey or trip

लौना (*launā*) *m.* fuel, fuel wood or coal

लौनी (*launī*) *f.* unprocessed butter (also लोनी)

लौह (*lauh*) I. *m.* iron II. *a.* 1. made of iron 2. containing iron

लौह-आवरण (*lauhā-varaṇ*) *m.* iron curtain

लौहकार (*lauhkār*) *m.* ironsmith, blacksmith

लौहकिट्ट (*lauhkiṭṭa*) *m.* rust of iron

लौहचूर्ण (*lauhcūrṇa*) *m.* iron filings

लौहटोप (*lauhṭop*) *m.* helmet

लौहपट (*lauhpaṭ*) *m.* iron curtain

लौहपात्र (*lauhpātra*) *m.* ironware

लौहपुरुष (*lauhpuruṣ*) *m.* iron man

लौहमय (*lauhmaya*) *a.* 1. full of iron, abounding in iron ore 2. ferric, ferrous

लौहमल (*lauhmal*) *m.* iron slag, dross

लौहयुग (*lauhyug*) *m.* Iron Age

लौहसार (*lauhsār*) *m.* steel

लौहासव (*lauhāsav*) *m.* a tonic beverage prepared from iron and other ingredients

व

व (*va*) *a.* the twenty-ninth consonant of the Devanagari syllabary

वंक (*vaṅk*) *a.* curved, bent

वंकट (*vaṅkaṭ*) *a.* 1. bent, curved 2. intricate 3. difficult

वंकता (*vaṅktā*) *f.* bend, curve

वंकनाल (*vaṅknāl*) *m.* nerve (in the body)

वंकनाली (*vaṅknālī*) *f.* the nerve called सुषुम्ना

वंकिम (*vaṅkim*) *a.* bent, a bit curved

वंकिमता (*vaṅkimtā*) *f.* bend

वंग^1 (*vaṅg*) *m.* Bengal

वंग-भंग *m.* the partition of Bengal

वंग^2 (*vaṅg*) *m.* tin or lead

वंगज (*vaṅgaj*) *m.* 1. vermilion, red lead 2. brass

वंग-पन्नी (*vaṅgpannī*) *f.* tin foil

वंग-भंग (*vaṅgbhaṅg*) *m.* partition of Bengal effected in the beginning of 20th century

वंगश्वेत (*vaṅgśvet*) *a.* tin white, as white as tin

वंगीय (*vaṅgīy*) *a.* of or belonging to Bengal

वंगीय संस्कृति *f.* Bengali culture

वंचक (*vañcak*) *a.* & *m.* fraudulent, cheat, imposter, humbug, swindler

वंचकता (*vañcaktā*) *f.* deceitfulness, imposture, cheating, swindle, swindling

वंचन (*vañcan*) *m.* deprivation, act of deceiving

वंचना (*vañcanā*) *f.* deceitfulness, imposture, cheating, swindle, deprivation

वंचनीय (*vañcanīya*) *a.* deserving or fit to be deceived or cheated

वंचित (*vañcit*) *a.* 1. deprived, 2. deceived, cheated, swindled, tricked

वंटक (*vaṇṭak*) *m.* distributor

वंटन (*vaṇṭan*) *m.* 1. allotting, allotment 2. distribution

वंटनीय (*vaṇṭanīya*) *a.* to be allotted, fit to be allotted

वंटित (*vaṇṭit*) *a.* 1. allotted 2. distributed

वंदन (*vandan*) *m.* 1. bowing 2. adoration 3. obeisance 4. worship, praise

वंदनमाला (*vandanmālā*) *f.* a festoon or bunting of fresh leaves suspended across gateways on auspicious occasions

वंदनवार (*vandanvār*) *m.* (same as वंदनमाला)

वंदना (*vandanā*) *f.* 1. bowing 2. adoration 3. obeisance 4. worship, praise (same as वंदन)

वंदनीय (*vandanīy*) *a.* to be respectfully greeted, worthy of worship, adorable

वंदित (*vandit*) *a.* 1. extolled, praised 2. worshipped 3. revered

वंदी^{1} (*vanḍī*) *m.* prisoner, captive

वंदी^{2} (*vanḍī*) *m.* bard

वंदीगृह (*vandīgṛh*) *m.* prison, jail

वंदीजन (*vandījan*) *m.* bards

वंद्य (*vandya*) *a.* to be respectfully greeted, worthy of worship, adorable (= वंदनीय)

वंद्यता (*vandyatā*) *f.* laudability, praiseworthiness, venerableness

वंध्य (*vandhya*) *a.* 1. unproductive, barren, sterile, unfruitful 2. useless, defective, deficient

वंध्यकरण (*vandhyakaraṇ*) *m.* sterilization

वंध्यकृत (*vandhyakṛt*) *a.* sterilized

वंध्यता (*vandhyatā*) *f.* **वंध्यात्व** barrenness, sterility

वंध्या (*vandhyā*) *f.* barren woman

वंध्यात्व (*vandhyātva*) *m.* barrenness, sterility (same as वंध्यता)

वंध्यापुत्र (*vandhyāputra*) *m.* /**वंध्यातनय** (*vandhyātanay*) *m.* /**वंध्यासूनु** (*vandhyāsūnu*) *m.* anything imaginary, an impossible phenomenon

वंश¹ (*vaṃś*) *m.* 1. bamboo, cane 2. crossbeam 3. backbone, spine 4. upper nasal bone

वंश² (*vaṃś*) *m.* family, a line of a pedigree or genealogy, lineage, stock, dynasty

वंश-उन्नति (*vaṃś unnati*) *f.* propagation of family

वंशकर (*vaṃśkar*) *m.* an ancestor

वंशकीर्ति (*vaṃśkīrti*) I. *f.* the reputation of a family II. *a.* having family renown

वंशक्रम (*vaṃśkram*) *v.t.* dynasty, lineage, genealogical order, regular succession in a family

वंशक्रमागत (*vaṃśkramāgat*) *a.* descended or obtained from family succession, inherited lineally

वंशगत (*vaṃśgat*) *f.* familial, characteristic of a family

वंशचरित (*vaṃścarit*) *m.* family history

वंशज (*vaṃśaj*) *m.* one born of or belonging to the family of, sprung from a good family

वंश-तालिका (*vaṃś-tālikā*) *f.* genealogical table

वंशधर (*vaṃśdhar*) *m.* a descendant

वंशनाथ (*vaṃśnāth*) *m.* head of a family

वंशनाश (*vaṃśnāś*) *m.* annihilation or ruin of a family

वंश-परंपरा (*vaṃśprampartā*) *f.* 1. lineage, family succession, descent 2. family tradition

वंशपोत (*vaṃśpot*) *m.* child of a good family

वंशबन्धु (*vaṃśbandhu*) *m.* lineal kin

वंशबाह्य (*vaṃśbāhya*) *a.* repudiated by a family

वंशभोज्य (*vaṃśbhojya*) *m.* hereditary estate

वंशलक्ष्मी (*vaṃślakṣmī*) *f.* 1. family fortune 2. the daughter-in-law, a bride

वंशलोचन (*vaṃślocan*) *m.* a milk-white concretion of a bamboo

वंशवर्धन (*vaṃśvardhan*) *m.* 1. increase or prosperity of a family 2. a son

वंशविदारिणी (*vaṃśvidāriṇi*) *f.* a woman who splits the family

वंशवृक्ष¹ (*vaṃśvṛkṣa*) *m.* bamboo tree

वंशवृक्ष² (*vaṃśvṛkṣa*) *m.* genealogical chart of a family, family tree

वंशवृद्धि (*vaṃśvṛddhi*) *f.* increase or prosperity of a family

वंशसादृश्य (*vaṃśsādriśya*) *m.* affinity

वंशसारणी (*vaṃśsāraṇī*) *f.* genealogical table

वंशांकुर (*vaṃśāṅkur*) *m.* shoot or sprout of a bamboo

वंशागत (*vaṃśāgat*) *a.* coming or descended from a family, obtained by inheritance, inherited

वंशागति (*vaṃśāgati*) *f.* 1. descent, lineage 2. inheritance

वंशानुक्रम (*vaṃśanukram*) *m.* pedigree, genealogy, lineal inheritance, family succession

वंशानुक्रमण (*vaṃśānukramaṇ*) *m.* family succession

वंशानुक्रमिक (*vaṃśānukramik*) *a.* 1. lineal 2. genealogical

वंशानुगत (*vaṃśānugat*) *a.* passing from family to family

वंशावली (*vaṃśāvalī*) *f.* genealogical table/tree, genealogy, pedigree, the line of a family

वंशावली अभिलेख *m.* genealogical record

वंशावली वर्गीकरण *m.* genealogical classification

वंशी^{1} (*vaṃśī*) *f.* flute, pipe

वंशी^{2} (*vaṃśī*) *f.* fish-hook

वंशी^{3} (*vaṃśī*) *suff.* & *adj.* lineal, of the dynasty of

वंशीधर (*vaṃśīdhar*) *m.* one holding a flute (a title of Shri Krishna)

वंशीय (*vaṃśīy*) *a.* of the family

वंशीवादन (*vaṃśīvādan*) *m.* playing on a flute

वक (*vak*) heron, crane (better वक or बगुला *q.v.*)

वक़अत A (*vaqat*) *f.* 1. worth, value 2. regard, consideration, respect

वक़अत खोना *v.t.* to lose respect

वक़अत रखना *v.t.* to command respect

वकार^{1} (*vakār*) *m.* the letter and sound व

वक़ार^{2} A (*vaqār*) *m.* 1. prestige, dignity 2. esteem, honour 3. reputation 4. gravity, mildness

वकारांत (*vakārānt*) *a.* (a word) ending in व (as भाव, देव)

वकालत A (*vakālat*) *f.* 1. pleadership 2. advocacy 3. counselling

वकालत करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to plead, to advocate the cause of, to argue in favour of

वकालतनामा A (*vakālatnāmā*) *m.* power of attorney

वकालतपेशा A (*vakālatpeśā*) *m.* lawyer's profession, practising law

वकी (*vakī*) *f.* (*fem.* वक) heron, crane (better बक)

वकील A (*vakīl*) *m.* 1. pleader 2. counsellor, lawyer

वक़ूआ A (*vaqūā*) *m.* event, occurrence

वक़ूफ़ (*vaqūf*) *m.* 1. sense 2. wisdom 3. knowledge

वक़्त (*vaqt*) *m.* 1. time 2. term 3. season 4. hour 5. duration 6. opportunity

वक़्त काटना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to pass time

वक़्त का पाबंद *a.* punctual

वक़्त तंग होना *v.i.* to have very short time

वक़्त निकालना *v.t.* to find time

वक़्त पड़ना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to be in distress

वक़्त पर *adv.* in time

वक़्तबेवक़्त A (*vaqt-be-vaqt*) *adv.* in season or out of season, at all times, constantly

वक़्तन-फ़-वक़्तन A (*vaqtan-fa-vaqtan*) *adv.* from time to time

वक्तव्य (*vaktavya*) *a.* fit to be said or uttered

वक्तव्यता (*vaktavytā*) *f.* talkativeness

वक्ता (*vaktā*) *m.* 1. speaker 2. proclaimer 3. orator, talker

वक्तृता (*vaktṛtā*) *m.* 1. eloquence 2. talkativeness 3. oratory 4. speech

वक्तृत्व (*vaktṛtva*) *m.* elocution

वक्तृत्व-कला (*vaktṛtva-kalā*) *f.* art of delivery

वक्तृबोधक (*vaktṛbodhak*) *a.* expressive

वक़्फ़ A (*vaqf*) *m.* 1. legacy 2. endowment for religious or pious cause, trust for public charity

वक़्फ़नामा A&P (*vaqfnāmā*) *m.* trust deed, endowment deed

वक़्फ़ा A (*vaqfā*) *m.* 1. pause 2. respite 3. interval

वक्र (*vakra*) *a.* 1. crooked, curved, bent 2. tortuous, twisted, wry 3. oblique

वक्रभाव *m.* crookedness

वक्रता (*vakratā*) *f.* 1. crookedness 2. curvature, bend 3. obliquity

वक्रता जीवा *f.* chord of curvature

वक्रता त्रिज्या *f.* radius of curvature

वक्रता वृत्त *m.* circle of curvature

वक्री (*vakrī*) *a.* 1. crooked 2. (of Mars and other planets) moving in an adverse direction 3. (of persons) fraudulent, dishonest

वक्रोक्ति (*vakrokti*) *f.* an oblique utterance, indirect mode of expression, an allusive or disparaging remark or hint, innuendo

वक्रोक्ति अलंकार (*vakroktialaṅkār*) *m.* figure of speech consisting in the use of evasive speech (either by pun or by an affected change of tone)

वक्ष (*vakṣa*) *m.* chest, breast, bosom, thorax

वक्षःस्थल (*vakṣaḥsthal*) *m.* the place of the breast, chest region, heart

वक्षगुहा (*vakṣaguhā*) thoracic cavity

वक्षच्छद् (*vakṣachad*) *m.* armour, a defensive covering for the chest

वक्षस्त्राण (*vakṣastrāṇ*) *m.* corselet, cuirass

वक्षस्थली (*vakṣasthalī*) *f.* the place of the breast, chest region, heart (same as वक्षःस्थल)

वक्षिज (*vakṣij*) *m.* 1. the female breast 2. udder

वक्षीय (*vakṣīya*) *a.* thoracic

वक्षीय पर्शुका *f.* thoracic rib

वक्षोज (*vakṣoj*) *m.* 1. the female breast 2. udder (same as वक्षिज)

वगैरह (*vag̲airah*) *adv.* /**वगैरा** (*vag̲airā*) *adv.* et cetera, so on and so forth

वचन^1 (*vacan*) *m.* 1. utterance, speech 2. word, promise

वचन तोड़ना *v.t.* to break one's word or promise

वचन देना *(मु.) v.t.* to commit, to give word, to promise

वचन निभाना *(मु.) v.t.* to adhere to one's word

वचन^2 *(vacan) m. (gram.)* number (singular and plural in Hindi as well as in English)

वचनग्राही (*vacangrāhī*) *a.* accepting or obeying orders, obedient, submissive

वचनपत्र (*vacanpatra*) *m.* 1. promissory note 2. written promise

वचन-पालन (*vacan pālan*) *m.* observance of one's promise or word

वचनबंध (*vacanbandh*) *m.* (matrimonial) engagement

वचनबद्ध (*vacanbaddha*) *a.* committed

वचनबद्ध करना *v.t.* to bind by promise/ commitment

वचनबद्ध होना *v.i.* to promise, to be committed

वचनबद्धता (*vacanbaddhatā*) *f.* commitment

वचनभंग (*vacanbhaṅg*) *m.* breach of promise

वचनभंग करना *v.t.* to break one's promise

वचनमात्र (*vacanmātra*) *m.* empty words, mere promise

वचनामृत (*vacanāmṛt*) *m.* 1. sweet words 2. a good sermon

वज़न A (*vazan*) *m.* 1. weight 2. metre in Urdu poetry 3. rhythm 4. importance

वज़न करना *v.t.* to weigh

वज़नदार A (*vazandār*) *a.* 1. weighty, heavy 2. important 3. solid

वज़नी A (*vazanī*) *a.* 1. weighty, heavy 2. solid 3. important

वजह A (*vajah*) *f.* (*pl.* वजूहात) 1. cause 2. reason

वज़ा A (*vazā*) *f.* 1. state, condition 2. mode, manner 3. style

वज़ादार A (*vazādār*) *a.* 1. stylish 2. in good form, of good appearance

वज़ारत A(*vazārat*) *f.* ministry, office of a minister

वज़ीफ़ा A (*vazīfā*) *m.* scholarship, stipend

वज़ीफ़ादार A&P (*vazīfādār*) *m.* stipendiary, scholarship-holder

वज़ीर A (*vazīr*) *m.* minister

वज़ीरी A (*vazīrī*) *f.* ministership

वज़ू A (*vazū*) *m.* ablution before Namaz or prayers

वजूद A (*vajūd*) *m.* 1. existence, being 2. presence 3. body

वज्र (*vajrā*) I. *m.* 1. a thunderbolt 2. lightning 3. diamond 4. a denunciation in strong language II. *a.* 1. hard 2. impenetrable

वज्रघोष (*vajraghoṣ*) *m.* sound of a thunderbolt, thunder

वज्रता (*vajratā*) *f.* hardness, impenetrability

वज्रदंत (*vajradant*) I. *a.* hard-toothed, hard-tusked (animal) II. *m.* hog, boar

वज्रदेह (*vajradeh*) *a.* having a very hard body

वज्रधर (*vajradhar*) *m.* one who holds a thunderbolt, Indra

वज्रधारक (*vajradhārak*) *m.* (same as वज्रधर *q.v.*)

वज्रपाणि (*vajrapāṇi*) *m.* one wielding a thunderbolt, Indra

वज्रपात (*vajrapāt*) *m.* 1. the hurling of a thunderbolt 2. stroke of lightning 3. great calamity, a disaster

वज्रमय (*vajramay*) *a.* hard as diamond, very strong

वज्रयान (*vajrayān*) *m.* a sect of Buddhism

वज्रयानी (*vajrayānī*) I. *a.* of or pertaining to वज्रयान II. *m.* follower of वज्रयान sect

वज्रलेप (*vajralep*) *m.* a kind of hard cement

वज्रहृदय (*vajrahṛday*) *a.* 1. hard-hearted 2. unfeeling

वज्राग्नि (*vajrāgni*) *f.* fire arising from the stroke or fall of lightning

वज्राघात (*vajrāghāt*) *m.* 1. stroke of thunderbolt or lightning 2. sudden shock 3. disaster, great calamity 4. severe blow

वज्रासन (*vajrāsan*) *m.* a particular posture in yogic exercise

वज्राहत (*vajrāhat*) *a.* struck by thunderbolt or lightning

वट वृक्ष (*vaṭ vṛkṣa*) *m.* banyan tree

वटक (*vaṭak*) *m.* a small lump or round mass, globule

वटिका (*vaṭikā*) *f.* pill

वटी (*vaṭī*) *f.* (same as वटिका)

वटु (*vaṭu*) *m.* 1. bachelor 2. boy, lad

वटुक (*vaṭuk*) *m.* (same as = वटु)

वडा (*vaḍā*) *m.* /**बड़ा** (*baṛā*) *m.* round ball of pulse (दाल) fried in oil or ghee

वणिक (*vaṇik*) *m.* merchant, trader, a Vaishya, Baniya

वणिक कर्म (*vaṇik karma*) *m.* the business or occupation of a merchant, trading

वणिक पूँजीवाद (*vaṇikpūṁjīvād*) *m.* commercial capitalism

वणिग्वाद (*vaṇigvād*) *m.* mercantilism

वणिग्वृत्ति (*vaṇigvṛtti*) *f.* 1. mentality of a trader 2. trader's profession 3. business, trade

वणिज (*vaṇij*) *m.* merchant, trader

वतन (*vatan*) *m.* 1. native country, homeland

वतनदुश्मन A (*vatanduśman*) *m.* traitor

वतनपरस्त A (*vatanparast*) *m.* patriot

वतनपरस्ती A (*vatanparastī*) *f.* patriotism, patriotic spirit or feeling

वतनफ़रोश A (*vatanfaroś*) *m.* traitor

वतनफ़रोशी A (*vatanfarośī*) *f.* treachery and disloyalty to one's country

वतनी A (*vatanī*) *a.* 1. home-made, belonging to the same country

वत् (*vat*) *suff.* added to words to imply likeness/resemblance, as, like (as पितृवत्)

वत्स^{1} (*vatsa*) *m.* 1. young of any animal 2. offspring, child, progeny 3. (in endearment) my child, my darling

वत्स² *(vatsa) m.* calf

वत्सचर्म *(vatsacarma) m.* vellum, calf leather

वत्सतर *(vatstar) m.* young bull, heifer

वत्सनाभ *(vatsanābh) m.* a tree from the root of which a kind of strong poison is prepared

वत्सर *(vatsar) m.* 1. a year 2. the last year in the cycle of 5 or 6 years

वत्सल *(vatsal) a.* 1. child-loving, affectionate 2. tender

वत्सल भाव *m.* tenderness, affectionate feeling

वत्सलता *(vatsaltā) f.* affectionate, tenderness (especially towards one's child)

वदन *(vadan) m.* 1. face 2. features

वदान्य *(vadānya) a.* 1. bounteous, munificent, generous 2. eloquent

वदान्यता *(vadānyatā) f.* 1. bounty, munificence, generosity 2. eloquence

वदि *(vadi) f.* dark fortnight of the lunar month

वध *(vadh) m.* 1. killing, murder 2. slaughter

वधजीवी *m.* a slaughterer

वधस्थल *(vadhasthal) m.* /**वधस्थली** *(vadhasthalī) f.* 1. place of murder or slaughter 2. slaughterhouse

वधिक *(vadhik) m.* 1. murderer 2. executioner 3. hunter 4. fowler

वधू *(vadhū) f.* 1. bride 2. daughter-in-law

वधू धन *m.* bride's wealth

वधू पक्ष *m.* bridal party

वधूटी *(vadhūṭī) f.* 1. bride 2. daughter-in-law

वध्य *(vadhya) a.* to be killed or slain/murdered

वन *(van) m.* forest, jungle, wood, grove

वन-कर *(vankar) m.* forest tax

वन-खंड *(vankhaṇḍ) m.* forest land, woodland

वनचर *(vancar) m.* /**वनचारी** *(vancārī) m.* 1. forester, woodman 2. forest-farer, rover

वनजंतु *(vanjantu) m.* wildlife

वनज *(vanaj) a.* /**वनजात** *(vanajāt) a.* I. born in a jungle II. *m.* lotus

वन-तुलसी *(van tulsī) f.* wild basil

वनद *(vanad) m.* rain-giver, cloud

वनदेवता *(vandevtā) m.* satyr, sylvatic, sylvan deity

वनदेवी *(vandevī) f.* dryad

वन-धान्य *(vandhānya) m.* wild food grain

वनप्रांत *(vanprānt) m.* woodland, forestland

वनपाल *(vanpāl) m.* forest-ranger

वन महोत्सव *(vanmahotsav) m.* tree plantation festival

वनमाला *(vanmālā) f.* garland of flowers

वनमाली *(vanmālī) m.* one wearing a garland of wild flowers (said of Lord Vishnu or Shri Krishna)

वनरक्षक *(vanrakṣak) m.* forest keeper

वनरक्षण *(vanrakṣaṇ) m.* forest preservation

वनराज *(vanrāj) m.* king of the forest, lion

वनराजि *(vanrāji) f.* a long track of forest, a row of trees

वष्नह *(vaṣnāh) a.* grown in a forest

वनरोपण *(vanropaṇ) m.* afforestation, planting a forest

वनलक्ष्मी *(vanlakṣmī) f.* forest beauty, forest goddess

वनवास *(vanvās) m.* 1. dwelling or residence in a forest 2. exile, banishment

वनवासी *(vanvāsī) m.* 1. forest-dweller, forest folk, inhabitant of a forest 2. ascetic, anchorite, hermit

वनविज्ञान *(vanvijñān) m.* forestry, silviculture

वनविद्या *(vanvidyā) f.* forestry

वन-विहार (*van-vihār*) *m.* junket, a pleasure outing in a forest

वन संवर्धन (*vansaṃvardhan*) *m.* forestation

वन-संस्कृति (*van-saṃskr̥ti*) *f.* forest culture

वनस्थली (*vanasthalī*) *f.* forest region, forest land, woodland

वनस्पति (*vanaspati*) *f.* 1. vegetation 2. plant

वनस्पतिज्ञ (*vanaspatijña*) *m.* botanist, botanical expert

वनस्पति घी (*vanaspatighī*) *m.* vegetable oil, hydrogenated oil of groundnut

वनस्पति जगत् (*vanaspatijagat*) *m.* vegetable/plant kingdom

वनस्पति नामपद्धति (*vanaspatinām-paddhati*) *f.* botanical nomenclature

वनस्पति भूगोल (*vanaspati bhūgol*) *m.* botanical geography

वनस्पति-रक्षागृह (*vanaspatirakṣāgr̥h*) *m.* botanical, observatory

वनस्पति विज्ञान (*vanaspati vijñān*) *m.* **/वनस्पति शास्त्र** (*vanaspati śāstra*) *m.* botany, botanical science

वनस्पति विज्ञानी (*vanaspativijñānī*) *m.* botanist

वनस्पति वैज्ञानिक (*vanaspativaijñānik*) I. *m.* botanist II. *a.* botanical

वनस्पति संग्रहालय (*vanaspati saṅgrahālay*) *m.* herbarium

वनांत (*vanānt*) I. *m.* neighbourhood of a forest II. *a.* bounded by a forest

वनिता (*vanitā*) *f.* woman, lady

वनी (*vanī*) *f.* a small forest

वनोत्पाद (*vanotpād*) *m.* forest product

वनौषधि (*vanauṣadhi*) *f.* wild medicinal plant and its parts

वन्य (*vanya*) *a.* 1. wild 2. feral 3. savage

वन्य कबीले *m.* savage tribes

वन्य जनजाति *f.* wild tribe

वन्य जीवन *m.* wildlife

वन्य पक्षी *m.* wild bird

वन्य पशु *m.* wild beast

वन्य बालक *m.* feral child

वन्य वृत्ति *f.* living on forest food

वन्य समाज *m.* savage/rude society

वपन (*vapan*) *m.* 1. scattering 2. placing, arranging

वपु (*vapu*) *m.* body, physique

वपुमान (*vapumān*) *a.* 1. able-bodied 2. good-looking 3. tangible

वप्र (*vapra*) *m.* 1. earthwork 2. dike

वफ़ा A (*vafā*) *f.* faithfulness, loyalty, fidelity

वफ़ा करना *v.t.* to keep faith, to be loyal/faithful

वफ़ात A (*vafāt*) *f.* death, demise

वफ़ात पाना *v.t.* to die

वफ़ादार A (*vafādār*) *a.* faithful, loyal

वफ़ादारी A (*vafādārī*) *f.* faithfulness, loyalty, fidelity

वफ़ारा A (*vafārā*) *m.* moist fumigation

वफ़्द A (*vafd*) *m.* deputation, delegation

वबा A (*vabā*) *f.* pestilence, pest, epidemic

वबाल A (*vabāl*) *m.* 1. anything painful 2. misfortune 3. burden 4. vexation

जान का वबाल *m.* calamitous proposition

वमन (*vaman*) *m.* 1. vomiting, puke 2. causing vomiting

वमन करना *v.t.* to puke, to vomit,

वमन-प्रवृत्ति (*vaman-pravr̥ti*) *f.* nausea, inclination to vomit

वमि (*vami*) *f.* **/वमी** (*vamī*) *f.* vomiting, vomit, matter vomited from the stomach

वयं भावना (*vayambhāvnā*) *f.* we feeling

वयः (*vayaḥ*) *f.* age

वयः कारक (*vayaḥkārak*) *m.* age factor

वयःक्रम (*vayaḥkram*) *m.* stages of ageing

वयःप्राप्ति (*vayaḥprāpti*) *f.* ripeness of age

वयःप्रमाण (*vayaḥpramāṇ*) *m.* duration of life

वयःसंधि (*vayaḥsandhi*) *f.* puberty, adolescence

वयःसम (*vayaḥsam*) *a.* equal in age

वयःस्थ (*vayaḥstha*) *a.* grown-up, full-grown

वयन (*vayan*) *m.* 1. weaving 2. texture

वयनभरनी (*vayanbharnī*) *f.* weaving shuttle

वयस् (*vayas*) *m.* 1. age 2. youth, prime of life 3. vigour, power

वयसारणी (*vayasāraṇī*) *f.* age table

वय-सीमा (*vaya-sīmā*) *f.* age limit

वयस्क (*vayask*) *a.* 1. adult 2. of age, mature

वयस्क मताधिकार *m.* adult franchise

वयस्कता (*vayaskatā*) *f.* adulthood

वयस्कर (*vayaskar*) *a.* 1. causing life or health 2. of mature age

वयस्य (*vayasya*) *a.* 1. contemporary 2. companion, associate, friend

वयोभेद (*vayobhed*) *m.* age difference

वयोवृद्ध (*vayovr̥ddha*) *a.* 1. elder, old, aged 2. veteran

वयोवृद्धि (*vayovr̥ddhi*) *f.* ageing

वरंच (*varañch*) *conj.* but, however, nevertheless

वर¹ (*var*) *m.* boon

वर² (*var*) *m.* bridegroom

वर³ (*var*) *suff.* possessing, having (as नामवर, ताकतवर)

वरक¹ (*varak*) *m.* selector

वरक़² A (*varaq*) *m.* 1. leaf 2. foil 3. silver/gold or tin leaf

वरक़साज़ A (*varaqsāz*) *m.* (gold silver) leaf-beater

वरक़साज़ी A (*varaqsāzī*) *f.* making leaves of gold, silver

वरग़लाना A (*vargalānā*) *v.t.* 1. to seduce 2. to tempt 3. to decoy 4. to actuate

वरज़िश P (*varziś*) *f.* athletic exercise

वरज़िशी P (*varziśī*) I. *m.* athlete II. *a.* athletic

वरण (*varaṇ*) *m.* selection, choice

वरण-अभिगृहीत (*varaṇabhigr̥hīt*) *m.* axiom of choice

वरण-निर्धारक (*varaṇnirdhārak*) *a.* choice determining

वरण-निर्धारण (*varaṇnirdhāraṇ*) *m.* choice determination

वरण-परीक्षण (*varaṇparīkṣaṇ*) *m.* selection test

वरण-फलन (*varaṇphalan*) *m.* choice function

वरणात्मक (*varaṇātmak*) *a.* selective, preferential

वरणात्मक बिक्री *f.* selective sale

वरणात्मक भर्ती *f.* selective recruitment

वरणात्मकता (*varaṇātmaktā*) *f.* selectivity

वरद (*varad*) *a.* boon-giving

वरदहस्त *m.* boonful hand, generous help

वरदक्षिणा (*vardakṣiṇā*) *f.* bridegroom price

वरदाता (*vardātā*) *m.* boon-giver, one who bestows boons

वरदान (*vardān*) *m.* boon

वरदायी (*vardāyī*) *a.* giving a boon

वरदी A (*vardī*) *f.* uniform, livery

वरदीधारी A (*vardīdhārī*) *m.* man in uniform

वरन (*varan*) *conj.* but, however, nevertheless, on the other hand

वरना¹ (*varnā*) *conj.* otherwise, or else, or if not

वरना² (*varnā*) *v.t.* to select or choose

वरम A (*varam*) *m.* swelling, inflammation

वरमाल (*varmāl*) *f.* (ceremony of) interchanging auspicious garlands by the bride and the bridegroom

वरसखा (*varsakhā*) *m.* best man, the bridegroom's chief companion at his wedding

वरांगना (*varāṅgnā*) *f.* beauty, a beautiful woman (*cf.* वारांगना = prostitute)

वराक (*varāk*) *m.* wretched or miserable/low person

वराकांक्षी (*varākāṅkṣī*) *m.* & *a.* 1. (one) desirous to have a husband 2. a girl keen to be married

वराटिका (*varāṭikā*) *f.* cowrie (shell)

वरासत A (*varāsat*) *f.* heritage, heirship (better विरासत *q.v.*)

वरासन (*varāsan*) *m.* a seat for the bridegroom

वराह (*varāh*) *m.* boar, pig, hog

वराह अवतार (*varāhavtār*) *m.* Vishnu's incarnation in the form of a boar

वरिष्ठ (*variṣtha*) *a.* 1. senior 2. senior most 3. most preferable 4. largest 5. most extensive 6. best

वरिष्ठ-विद्वान *m.* senior scholar

वरिष्ठ-सदस्य *m.* senior member

वरिष्ठतम (*variṣṭhtam*) *a.* senior most (see वरिष्ठ)

वरिष्ठता (*variṣthtā*) *f.* 1. seniority 2. preference 3. extensiveness

वरिष्ठता-क्रम (*variṣṭhtākram*) *m.* order of seniority

वरिष्ठ राजनीतिज्ञ (*variṣṭha rājnītijña*) *m.* veteran politician

वरिष्ठ विद्वान (*variṣṭha vidvān*) *m.* a senior scholar

वरी E (*varī*) *f.* worry

वरीय (*varīya*) *a.* 1. senior 2. preferable 3. broader, wider

वरीयता (*varīyatā*) *f.* 1. preference 2. seniority

वरीयता-क्रम (*varīyatā kram*) *m.* order of seniority or preference

वरुण (*varuṇ*) *m.* 1. Neptune 2. Varuna, one of the oldest Vedic gods 3. originally the god of earth and heaven, later the god of oceans

वरुण-लोक (*varuṇ-lok*) *m.* the kingdom of Varuna, oceans

वरुणालय (*varuṇālay*) *m.* the abode of Varuna, ocean

वरूथ (*varūth*) *m.* protection, defence, shelter

वरूथनी (*varūthanī*) *f.* army

वरेण्य (*vareṇya*) *a.* 1. preferable, choicest 2. classical

वरेण्य ग्रंथ *m.* classic, classical work

वरेण्यता (*vareṇytā*) *f.* preference, choice

वर्क़ A (*varq*) *m.* 1. sheet 2. leaf

वर्कर E (*varkar*) *m.* worker

वर्कशॉप E (*varkśop*) *m.* workshop

वर्ग (*varga*) *m.* 1. class 2. section 3. group 4. kind 5. square 6. square number

वर्ग-अधिक्रम (*varga-adhikram*) *m.* class hierarchy

वर्गकारी (*vargakārī*) I. *m.* classifier II. *a.* classifying

वर्गगत (*vargagat*) *a.* of or characteristic of a group or section

वर्गचेतना (*vargacetanā*) *f.* class consciousness

वर्गद्वंद्व (*vargadvandva*) *m.* class conflict, class struggle

वर्ग पहेली (*varga-pahelī*) *f.* crossword puzzle

वर्ग पूर्वग्रह (*varga pūrvagrah*) *m.* class prejudice

वर्गफल (*varga phal*) *m.* square

वर्गबोध (*varga bodh*) *m.* class awareness

वर्गभावना (*varga bhāvnā*) *f.* class feeling

वर्गभेद (*vargabhed*) *m.* class distinction, class discrimination

वर्गमुक्त (*vargamukta*) *a.* classless

वर्गमूल (*vargamūl*) *m.* square root

वर्गवार (*vargavār*) *adv.* & *adj.* classwise

वर्ग संघर्ष (*vargasaṅgharṣa*) *m.* class conflict or struggle

वर्ग-स्वार्थ (*vargasvārtha*) *m.* class interest

वर्गहित (*vargahit*) *m.* class interest

वर्गहीन (*vargahīn*) *a.* classless

वर्गहीन समाज *m.* classless society

वर्गांक (*vargāṅk*) *m.* square number

वर्गांकित (*vargāṅkit*) *a.* squared

वर्गांकित कागज़ *m.* squared paper, graph paper

वर्गाकार (*vargākār*) *a.* square, square-shaped

वर्गात्मक (*vargātmak*) *a.* classificatory

वर्गार्थ (*vargārtha*) *m.* class meaning

वर्गित (*vargit*) *a.* graded

वर्गित कर *m.* graded tax

वर्गीकरण (*vargīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. classification, arrangement in categories 2. assortment

वर्गीकरण पद्धति (*vargīkaraṇ paddhati*) *f.* systematics

वर्गीकृत (*vargīkṛt*) *a.* classified

वर्गीकृत अनुक्रमणिका *f.* classified index

वर्गीकृत आँकड़े *m.* graded data

वर्गीकृत क्रम *m.* classified arrangement

वर्गीकृत विज्ञापन classified advertisement

वर्गीय (*vargīy*) *a.* 1. of the same category 2. generic

वर्गीय कोटि *f.* generic category

वर्ग्य (*vargya*) *a.* belonging to the same class or group, colleague

वर्चस्व (*varcasva*) *m.* 1. vital power, vigour, vitality 2. lustre, shine

वर्चस्विता (*varcasvitā*) *f.* 1. vitality, energy 2. brilliance, lustre, light 3. glory

वर्चस्वी (*varcasvī*) *a.* 1. vigorous, energetic 2. brilliant, bright, shining, lustrous

वर्जन (*varjan*) *m.* 1. taboo, inhibition 2. excluding 3. avoiding

वर्जना (*varjanā*) *f.* 1. taboo, prohibition, inhibition 2. shunning

वर्जनाग्रस्त (*varjanāgrasta*) *a.* 1. inhibitive 2. marked by or suffering from taboos

वर्जनाहीन (*varjanāhīn*) *a.* permissive

वर्जनाहीन समाज *m.* permissive society

वर्जनाहीनता (*varjanāhīntā*) *f.* permissiveness

वर्जनीय (*varjanīya*) *a.* 1. to be shunned or avoided 2. fit to be tabooed or inhibited

वर्जित (*varjit*) *a.* forbidden, tabooed, inhibited

वर्जित सूची *f.* blacklist

वर्ण[1] (*varṇa*) *m.* 1. colour 2. Hindu castes (brahmans, kshatriyas, vaisyas and shudras) 3. class, category, group 4. a letter of Devanagari alphabet 5. letter, character

वर्ण[2] (*varṇa*) *m.* square, square number

वर्ण-अनुकूलन (*varṇa-anukūlan*) *m.* colour adaptation

वर्णक (*varṇak*) *m.* pigment, chrome, paint, unguent

वर्णकता (*varṇaktā*) *f.* pigmentation, chromaticity

वर्णक्रम (*varṇakram*) *m.* 1. alphabetical order 2. spectrum colour scheme

वर्णक्रममापी (*varṇakrammāpī*) *m.* spectrometer

वर्णक्रमलेखी (*varṇakramlekhī*) *m.* spectrograph

वर्णक्रमविज्ञान (*varṇakramvijñān*) *m.* spectroscopy

वर्णक्रमानुसार (*varṇakramānusār*) *adv.* in alphabetical order

वर्णक्रमिक (*varṇakramik*) *a.* alphabetical

वर्णगत (*varṇagat*) *a.* of a particular caste

वर्णगत विशेषताएँ *f.* caste characteristics

वर्ण-गरिमा (*varṇagarimā*) *f.* 1. colour value 2. caste dignity

वर्णच्छटा (*varṇacchaṭā*) *f.* colour tint

वर्णता (*varṇatā*) *f.* chromaticity

वर्णद्वंद्व (*varṇadvandva*) *m.* class conflict, caste struggle

वर्णधर्म (*varṇadharma*) *m.* duties of various social classes

वर्णन (*varṇan*) *m.* 1. description 2. delineation 3. narration

वर्णनकर्ता (*varṇankartā*) *m.* narrator, describer

वर्णनातीत (*varṇanātīt*) *a.* beyond description, indescribable

वर्णनात्मक (*varṇanātmak*) *a.* descriptive

वर्णनात्मक प्रणाली *f.* descriptive method

वर्णनात्मक व्याकरण *m.* descriptive grammar

वर्णनात्मक रिपोर्ट *f.* descriptive report

वर्णनात्मक सांख्यिकी *f.* descriptive statistics

वर्णनीय (*varṇanīya*) *a.* to be described, to be narrated, describable

वर्णनीयता (*varṇanīyatā*) *f.* describable

वर्णप्रभा (*varṇaprabhā*) *f.* colour glow

वर्ण प्रवेशिका (*varṇa praveśikā*) *f.* ABC book

वर्णबिंब (*varṇabiṁb*) *m.* colour image

वर्णबिंबविधान (*varṇabiṁbvidhān*) *m.* colour imagery

वर्णभेद (*varṇabhed*) *m.* 1. colour bar, colour discrimination 2. caste discrimination, caste distinction

वर्णमंडल (*varṇamaṇḍal*) *m.* chromosphere

वर्णमाला (*varṇamālā*) *f.* alphabet, series of letters arranged in order

वर्णमेल (*varṇamel*) *m.* colour matching

वर्णयोजना (*varṇayojanā*) *f.* colour scheme

वर्णरेखा (*varṇarekhā*) *f.* streak

वर्णविकार (*varṇavikār*) *m.* disorder in spelling, change of one letter or sound for another

वर्णविचार (*varṇavicār*) *m.* orthography

वर्णविज्ञान (*varaṇvijñān*) *m.* 1. chromatics 2. orthography

वर्णविन्यास (*varṇavinyās*) *m.* 1. spelling 2. orthography 3. colour design

वर्णविपर्यय (*varṇaviparyay*) *m.* metathesis, transposition of letters

वर्णविभाजन (*varṇavibhājan*) *m.* division into castes

वर्णविभेद (*varṇavibhed*) *m.* 1. colour discrimination 2. caste discrimination

वर्णविलास (*varṇavilās*) *m.* 1. play of colours 2. play of letters (as in poetry)

वर्णव्यवस्था (*varṇavyavasthā*) *f.* caste system

वर्णसंकर (*varṇasaṅkar*) *a.* cross-breed, half-breed, hybrid

वर्णसंकरता (*varṇasaṅkartā*) *f.* hybridism

वर्णसंघर्ष (*varṇasaṅgharṣ*) *m.* caste struggle

वर्णसंसर्ग (*varṇasaṃsarga*) *m.* intercaste union

वर्णहीन (*varṇahīn*) *a.* 1. casteless 2. colourless

वर्णहीनता (*varṇahīntā*) *f.* 1. casteless 2. colourless

वर्णांध (*varṇāndh*) *a.* colour-blind

वर्णांधता (*varṇāndhatā*) *f.* colour-blindness

वर्णानुक्रम (*varṇānukram*) *m.* alphabetical order

वर्णानुक्रमणिका (*varṇānukramaṇikā*) *f.* alphabetical index

वर्णानुक्रमिक (*varṇānukramik*) *a.* alphabetical

वर्णानुप्रास (*varṇānuprās*) *m.* alliteration proper

वर्णाभा (*varṇābhā*) *f.* colour shade

वर्णाश्रम (*varṇāśram*) *m.* social class or status in life

वर्णाश्रम धर्म (*varṇāśram dharma*) *m.* duties of each social class and status

वर्णिक[1] (*varṇik*) *a.* chromatic

वर्णिक[2] (*varṇik*) *m.* a writer, an author

वर्णित (*varṇit*) *a.* described, related, narrated, delineated

वर्ण्य (*varṇya*) *a.* fit to be described/narrated or delineated

वर्ण्य विषय *m.* theme, topic to be treated

वर्तन (*vartan*) *m.* 1. refraction 2. turning 3. revolving

वर्तनांक (*vartanāṅk*) *m.* refraction index

वर्तनी (*vartanī*) *f.* spelling, orthography

वर्तनी-व्यवस्था (*vartanīvyavasthā*) *f.* spelling system

वर्तनी-सुधार (*vartanīsudhār*) *m.* reform of spelling

वर्तमान (*vartmān*) I. *a.* 1. modern 2. present, existing 3. current II. *m.* the present

वर्तमान मूल्य *m.* present value/worth

वर्तमान सदस्य *m.* sitting member

वर्तमान काल (*vartmān kāl*) *m.* present tense

वर्तमानकालिक (*vartmānkālik*) *m.* /**वर्तमान-कृदंत** (*vartmānkṛdaṅt*) *m.* present participle

वर्तमानता (*vartmāntā*) *f.* presence

वर्तमानिकी (*vartmānikī*) *f.* chronography

वर्तिका (*vartikā*) *f.* 1. pencil 2. wick

वर्तिका चित्र (*vartikācitra*) *m.* pastel

वर्तिका-चित्रण (*vartikācitraṇ*) *m.* crayon drawing

वर्तिका-रेखण (*vartikā-rekhaṇ*) *m.* pencil drawing

वर्तिता[1] (*vartitā*) *a.* 1. done 2. past 3. set to move or rotate

वर्तिता[2] (*vartitā*) *f.* subsistence

वर्तुल (*vartul*) *a.* round, circular, globular, rotund, spherical, orbicular

वर्तुलता (*vartultā*) *f.* roundness, globularity, rotundity

वर्तुलन (*vartulan*) *m.* rounding

वर्तुलाकार (*vartulākār*) *a.* of circular shape, round, spherical

वर्तुलित (*vartulit*) *m.* rounded

वर्त्स (*vartsa*) *m.* alveolus

वर्त्स्य (*vartsaya*) *a.* alveolar

वर्दी A (*vardī*) *f.* uniform, livery

वर्दी-भत्ता A (*vardībhattā*) *m.* uniform allowance

वर्धक (*vardhak*) *m.* 1. booster 2. promoter

वर्धन (*vardhan*) *m.* 1. blowing up 2. growing 3. thriving 4. increasing 5. developing

वर्धन-काल (*vardhan-kāl*) *m.* 1. growing period 2. developing time

वर्धमान (*vardhamān*) *a.* 1. developing 2. growing 3. increasing 4. progressive 5. incremental

वर्धमान जनसंख्या *f.* growing population

वर्धरोध (*vardharodh*) *m.* stuntedness, retardation in growth

वर्धित (*vardhit*) *a.* increased, raised

वर्म[1] P (*varm*) *m.* swelling (better वरम)

वर्म[2] (*varm*) *m.* armour

वर्मा (*varmā*) *m.* a class of Kayasth Hindus

वर्ष[1] (*varṣa*) *m.* a part of the earth separated by mountain ranges (as इलावृत, हरि, केतु, भारत)

वर्ष[2] (*varṣa*) *m.* a year

वर्षगाँठ (*varṣagāṁṭh*) *f.* (birth) anniversary, birthday

वर्षप्रवेश (*varṣapraveś*) *m.* beginning of the new year

वर्षफल (*varṣaphal*) *m.* astrological predictions for a year

वर्षवृत्त (*varṣavṛtta*) *m.* annals

वर्षांत (*varṣānt*) *m.* close of a year

वर्षा (*varṣā*) *f.* rain, rainfall

वर्षा-अपसामान्यता *f.* rainfall abnor-

mality

वर्षाकाल (*varṣākāl*) *m.* rainy season

वर्षागम (*varṣāgam*) *m.* 1. advent of a new year 2. coming of rains

वर्षाजल (*varṣājal*) *m.* rain water

वर्षानुवर्ष (*varṣānuvarṣa*) *a.* year by year, year after year

वर्षानुवर्षी (*varṣānuvarṣī*) *a.* year after year, perennial

वर्षामापी (*varṣāmāpī*) *m.* rain gauge

वर्षार्ध (*varṣārdha*) *m.* half-year

वर्षित (*varṣit*) *a.* 1. rained 2. fallen like rain

वर्षिष्ठ (*varṣiṣṭha*) I. *m.* doyen II. *a.* 1. aged, old 2. most long-lived, oldest 3. greatest 4. senior-most

वर्षीय (*varṣīya*) *a.* 1. longer or greater than 2. aged, of age

वर्षेश (*varṣeś*) *m.* the regent (planet) of the year

वर्षोत्सव (*varṣotsav*) *m.* anniversary

वर्ह (*varha*) *m.* tail feather (of a bird), tail

वर्ही (*varhī*) *m.* peacock

वलन (*valan*) *m.* 1. fold 2. rotation 3. revolving 4. undulation 5. turning round

वलय (*valay*) *m.* 1. fold 2. circle 3. ring 4. amulet

वलयन (*valayan*) *m.* 1. twining 2. encircling

वलयाकार (*valayākār*) *a.* ring-shaped, annular, volute

वलयाकार गुंबद *m.* annulated vault

वलयित (*valayit*) *a.* 1. annulated 2. encircled 3. revolved

वलवला (*valvalā*) *m.* 1. fervour, ardour 2. uproar, noise

वलादत A (*valādat*) *f.* nativity, birth

वलायती (*valāytī*) I. *a.* foreign II. *m.* foreigner

वलि (*vali*) *f.* 1. turn 2. fold

वलित (*valit*) *a.* folded

वलित मानचित्र *m.* 1. folding map 2. reflexed

वली^{1} (*valī*) *m.* crease

वली^{2} A (*valī*) *m.* 1. guardian 2. master 3. successor, heir 4. Muslim sage

वलीअहद A (*valīahad*) *m.* heir-designate, heir-apparent

वलीक (*valīk*) *m.* eaves

वलीवारिस A (*valīvāris*) *m.* 1. heir 2. near relative

वल्कल (*valkal*) *m.* bark of a tree

वल्कलवस्त्र (*valkalvastra*) *m.* a garment made of bark

वल्कनित (*valkanit*) *a.* vulcanized

वल्कुट (*valkuṭ*) *m.* cortex, outer part of an organ (especially brain)

वल्कुटीय (*valkuṭīya*) *a.* cortical

वल्गा (*valgā*) *f.* bridle, rein

वल्द A (*vald*) *m.* son (of), offspring

वल्दीयत A (*valdīyat*) *f.* 1. parentage 2. descent

वल्मीक (*valmīk*) *m.* 1. anthill, molehill 2. elephantiasis

वल्लभ (*vallabh*) *m.* 1. dear one 2. beloved 3. lover 4. husband 5. favourite

वल्लभा (*vallabhā*) *f.* 1. beloved 2. wife

वल्लरी (*vallarī*) *f.* 1. any climbing/creeping plant, creeper 2. curled hair

वल्लाह A (*vallāh*) *interj.* by God, good God, O God !

वल्ली (*vallī*) *f.* 1. any climbing/creeping plant, creeper 2. curled hair (same as वल्लरी *q.v.*)

वशंवद (*vaśanvad*) *a.* 1. submissive, compliant, obedient 2. devoted or addicted to

वश (*vaś*) *m.* 1. power 2. control 3. wish 4. authority 5. dominance 6. (as a suffix in combinations) dependent on, controlled by, compelled or coerced by

वश चलना *v.i.* to have control/sway over

वश में करना *v.t.* to tame, to bring under control

वशवर्ती (*va śvartī*) *a.* 1. under control 2. subjugate 3. captive

वशानुग (*vaśānug*) *a.* obedient, submissive, subject to the will of

वशिकृत (*vaśikṛt*) *a.* fascinated or enchanted into submission

वशिता (*vaśitā*) *f.* 1. subjection, subjugation 2. fascination

वशित्व (*vaśitva*) *m.* (same as वशिता *q.v.*)

वशीकर (*vaśīkar*) *a.* 1. that binds into subjection, subjugating 2. fascinating, attractive

वशीकरण (*vaśīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. act of making subject 2. bewitching, enchanting, overcoming by charms

वशीकरण मंत्र (*vaśīkaraṇ mantra*) *m.* charm, incantation

वशीकृत (*vaśīkṛt*) *a.* 1. brought into subjection, subjugated 2. fascinated, overcome by charms, enchanted

वशीभूत (*vaśībhūt*) *a.* overpowered, brought under control, become fascinated or enchanted

वश्य (*vaśya*) *a.* 1. worth controlling or taming 2. docile, tame, humble

वसंत (*vasant*) *m.* 1. the spring (season) 2. a *raga* or classical music sung during spring

वसंतकाल (*vasantkāl*) *m.* the time or season of spring

वसंतदूत (*vasantdūt*) *m.* the Indian cuckoo

वसंतपंचमी (*vasantpañcamī*) *f.* festival on the advent of spring celebrated on the 5th of lunar month of माघ (Jan.)

वसंतबंधु (*vasantbandhu*) *m.* Cupid, the god of love

वसंती (*vasantī*) *a.* 1. of or pertaining to spring 2. (of colour) light yellow

वसंतीकरण (*vasantīkaraṇ*) *m.* vernalization

वसंतोत्सव (*vasantotsav*) *m.* the great spring festival of Holi (also होली *q.v.*)

वसन (*vasan*) *m.* clothes, clothing, garments, dress

वसा (*vasā*) *f.* fat, serum or marrow of the flesh, oils

वसा-ऊतक (*vasāūtak*) *m.* adipose tissue

वसामय (*vasāmay*) *a.* adipose, fatty

वसी (*vasī*) *m.* testamentary

वसीक़ा A (*vasīqā*) *m.* 1. bond 2. agreement 3. promissory note, pronote 4. endowment

वसीयत A (*vasīyat*) *f.* 1. last will or testament 2. legacy 3. bequest

वसीयत करना *v.t.* to bequest, to make a will, to leave by will

वसीयतकर्ता A (*vasīyatkartā*) *m.* a testator

वसीयतदार (*vasīyatdār*) *m.* holder of a will

वसीयतनामा A (*vasīyatnāmā*) *f.* a will, testament (deed), receiver of the will

वसीयत-संपदा (*vasīyat-sampadā*) *f.* property received by a will

वसीयती A (*vasīyatī*) *a.* testamentary, testate

वसीला (*vasīlā*) *m.* 1. source 2. means 3. support, prop 4. mediation

वसीला पैदा करना *v.t.* to find out means of support

वसुंधरा (*vasundharā*) *f.* 1. that contains a lot of wealth (diamonds, precious stones, oils, minerals) 2. the earth

वसु (*vasu*) I. *a.* 1. excellent, good 2. beneficent II. *m.* 1. a god 2. the sun, the moon 3. wealth, riches

वसुधा (*vasudhā*) *f.* I. *a.* producing wealth II. *m.* earth 2. soil

वसुमत (*vasumat*) *a.* rich, wealthy

वसुमती (*vasumatī*) *f.* 1. a rich or wealthy woman 2. the earth 3. ground

वसूल A (*vasūl*) *m.* 1. acquisition 2. recovery of money 3. realisation of loan, revenue

वसूल करना *v.t.* = वसूलना to recover money

वसूलना A (*vasūlnā*) *v.t.* to realize/collect own money or dues, to recover one's money

वसूली (*vasūlī*) *f.* realisation, recovery

वस्ति (*vasti*) *f.* bladder, abdomen, pelvis

वस्तिकर्म (*vastikarma*) *m.* 1. enema 2. injection

वस्तु (*vastu*) *f.* 1. thing, object, article 2. substance, material 3. plot (of a drama)

वस्तुगत (*vastugat*) *a.* objective

वस्तु-गुणार्थक (*vastuguṇārthak*) *a.* denotative

वस्तु चित्रण (*vastucitraṇ*) *m.* objective-painting

वस्तु-जगत (*vastujagat*) *m.* substantial world, phenomenal world, the real world

वस्तु-ज्ञान (*vastujñān*) *m.* knowledge of realities or essentials

वस्तुतः (*vastutaḥ*) *adv.* actually, in reality

वस्तुनिर्देश (*vastunirdeś*) *m.* indication of the plot

वस्तुनिष्ठ (*vastuniṣṭha*) *a.* objective

वस्तुनिष्ठता (*vastuniṣṭhtā*) *f.* objectivity

वस्तुनिष्ठतावाद (*vastuniṣṭhatāvād*) *m.* 1. objectivism 2. positivism

वस्तुनिष्ठतावादी (*vastuniṣṭhatāvādī*) *m.* 1. positivist 2. objectivist

वस्तुपरक (*vastuparak*) *a.* objective

वस्तु-पूँजी (*vastupūṁjī*) *f.* engaged capital

वस्तुप्रतिचयन (*vastupraticayan*) *m.* objective sampling

वस्तु-प्रशुल्क (*vastupraśulka*) *m.* commodity tariff

वस्तु-बाज़ार (*vastubāzār*) *m.* commodity market

वस्तु-रचना (*vasturacnā*) *f.* plot structure

वस्तुरूप (*vasturūp*) *a.* in kind

वस्तुवाची (*vastuvācī*) *a.* indicative

वस्तुवाची शब्द *m.* indicative word

वस्तुवाद (*vastuvād*) *m.* 1. realism 2. objectivism

वस्तुवादी (*vastuvādī*) *m.* 1. realist 2. positivist

वस्तु-वितरण (*vastuvitaraṇ*) *m.* physical distribution

वस्तु-विनिमय (*vastuvinimay*) *m.* barter, exchanger

वस्तुविनिमय व्यवस्था *f.* barter system

वस्तु-शिक्षण (*vastuśikṣaṇ*) *m.* object teaching

वस्तु-शिक्षण प्रणाली (*vastuśikṣaṇpraṇālī*) *f.* object teaching method

वस्तुसार (*vastusār*) *m.* plot, resume

वस्तुस्थिति (*vastusthiti*) *f.* 1. real position, actual state of things, reality

वस्त्र (*vastra*) *m.* 1. cloth, clothes 2. fabric, textile

वस्त्र आयुक्त (*vastrāyukta*) *m.* textile commissioner

वस्त्र-उद्योग (*vastraudyog*) *m.* textile industry

वस्त्र-कक्ष (*vastrakakṣa*) *m.* vestry, vestment room

वस्त्र-भत्ता (*vastrabhattā*) *m.* clothing allowance

वस्त्र-विन्यास (*vastravinyās*) *m.* drapery, clothing arranged in folds

वस्त्रागार (*vastrāgār*) *m.* vestry, wardrobe, vestment room

वस्त्राभूषण (*vastrābhūṣaṇ*) *m.* dress and ornament, overall prank

वस्ल A (*vasl*) *m.* 1. union 2. lovers union 3. cohabitation

वह (*vah*) *pron.* 1. he 2. she 3. it 4. that

(*pl.* वे)

वहन (*vahan*) *m.* 1. carrying 2. bearing 3. haulage (of goods) 4. transportation 5. conveying

वहनक्षमता (*vahankṣamtā*) *f.* carrying capacity

वहनपत्र (*vahanpatra*) *m.* bill of lading

वहनीय (*vahanīya*) *a.* to be carried/borne or drawn/conveyed

वहम A (*vaham*) *m.* 1. whim 2. suspicion doubt 3. superstition 4. imagination 5. fancy

वहमी A (*vahamī*) *a.* 1. whimsical 2. suspicious 3. fanciful 4. apprehensive 5. superstitious 6. visionary

वहशत A (*vahśat*) *f.* 1. wildness 2. barbarism 3. savagery 4. terror 5. ferocity 6. madness

वहशतज़दा *a.* terror-struck, terrified

वहशतनाक *a.* terrible, horrible

वहशियाना A (*vahśiyānā*) *a.* wild, fierce, savage, barbarous

वहशी A (*vahśī*) *m.* barbarian, savage, mad

वहशीपन A (*vahśīpan*) *m.* 1. savagery 2. barbarism 3. ferocity, madness

वहाँ (*vahāṁ*) *adv.* there, at that place

वहिर् (*vahir*) *adv.* out, outside (better वहिर् etc. *q.v.)*

वहीं (*vahīṁ*) *adv.* at that very place, at the same place, there itself, on the spot

वहीं के वहीं *adv* there and then

वही (*vahī*) *adv. ibidem,* the same, the very same

वह्नि (*vahnī*) *f.* fire, god Agni (fire) who carries the devotions to gods

वह्निधौत (*vahnidhaut*) *a.* pure (like fire)

वांछनीय (*vāñchanīya*) *a.* desirable, worth wishing for

वांछनीयता (*vāñchanīyatā*) *f.* desirability

वांछा (*vāñchā*) *f.* 1. desire, wish 2. longing, craving

वांछित (*vāñchit*) *a.* 1. desired, wished for 2. craved for

वा (*vā*) *conj.* or, or else, either

वाइदा A (*vāidā*) *m.* 1. promise 2. agreement 3. commitment 4. bargain (same as वादा)

वाइफ E (*vāif*) *f.* wife

वाइसचांसलर E (*vāiscāṃslar*) *m.* vice-chancellor

वाइस प्रेसिडेंट E (*vāispresideṁt*) *m.* vice-president

वाइसराय E (*vāisrāy*) *m.* viceroy, a ruler on behalf of the sovereign in a colony

वाउचर E (*vāucar*) *m.* voucher

वॉक E (*vāk*) *m.* walk

वाक़ई A (*vāqaī*) *adv.* really, in reality, actually, truly, in fact

वाक़फ़ीयत A (*vāqfiyat*) *f.* 1. acquaintance 2. knowledge 3. information

वाक़फ़ीयत पैदा करना *v.i.* to form acquaintance

वाक़िफ़ A (*vāqif*) I. *a.* aware of, acquainted II. *m.* acquaintance, conversant

वाक़िफ़कार A (*vāqifkār*) I. *m.* an acquaintance II. *a.* 1. acquainted 2. expert 3. experienced 4. conversant

वाक़िफ़कारी A (*vāqifkārī*) *f.* 1. acquaintance 2. conversance 3. expertness

वाक़िया A (*vāqiā*) *m.* 1. event, incident, happening 2. news 3. fact

वाक़िआत A (*vāqiāt*) *m.* & *pl.* 1. several events or incidents, occurrences 2. news, facts

वाक़े (*vāqe*) *a.* 1. happening, occurring, taking place 2. befalling 3. actual

वाक़े में *adv.* in reality, in fact, actually

वाक़े होना *v.i.* to occur, to happen

वाक् (*vāk*) *f.* 1. speech 2. language 3. parole 4. voice, utterance

वाक्-आशय (*vākāśay*) *m.* speech content

वाक्-चातुर्य (*vākchāturya*) *m.* wit, witticism

वाक्-चापल्य (*vākchāplly*) *m.* flippancy of speech

वाक्चिकित्सा (*vākchikitsā*) *f.* speech theraphy

वाक्छल (*vākachal*) *m.* equivocation, prevarication, quibble

वाक्तंतु (*vāktantu*) *f.* vocal cords

वाक्-त्रुटि (*vāktruṭi*) *f.* speech error

वाक्पटु (*vākpaṭu*) *a.* skilled in speech, eloquent

वाक्पटुता (*vākpaṭutā*) *f.* rhetoric, eloquence

वाक्पथ (*vākpath*) *m.* vocal track

वाक्पीठ (*vākpīṭh*) *m.* forum

वाक्पेशी (*vākpeśī*) *f.* speech muscle

वाक्प्रपंच (*vākprapañc*) *m.* paraphasia

वाक्यंत्र (*vākyantra*) *m.* voice mechanism

वाक्शक्ति (*vākśakti*) *f.* vocal faculty

वाक्शल्य (*vākśalya*) *m.* injurious speech

वाक् संयम (*vāksaṃyam*) *m.* reticence, taciturnity

वाक् संयमी (*vāksaṃyamī*) *a.* reticent

वाक् स्खलन (*vākskhalan*) *m.* slip of tongue

वाक् स्तंभ (*vākstambh*) *m.* aphonia, paralysis of speech (organ)

वाक्य (*vākya*) *m.* a sentence

वाक्यखंड (*vākyakhaṇḍ*) *m.* phrase

वाक्यगत (*vākyagat*) *a.* syntactic

वाक्य-पद्धति (*vākyā-paddhati*) *f.* method of sentence formation

वाक्यभेद (*vākyabhed*) *m.* 1. kinds of sentence 2. syntactical difference

वाक्यरचना (*vākyaracanā*) *f.* 1. construction of a sentence 2. syntax

वाक्यविचार (*vākyavicār*) *m.* syntax

वाक्यविज्ञान (*vākyavijñān*) *m.* syntax

वाक्यविन्यास (*vākyavinyās*) *m.* orderly arrangement or construction of a sentence

वाक्यसंयोग (*vākyasaṃyog*) *m.* grammatical construction

वाक्यसिद्धि (*vākyasiddhi*) *f.* syntax perfection

वाक्यांश (*vākyāṃś*) *m.* phrase

वाक्याडंबर (*vākyāḍambar*) *m.* verbosity, verbose sentence

वागर्थ (*vāgartha*) *m.* 1. speech content 2. word and its meaning

वागवयव (*vāgavayav*) *m.* speech organ, vocal organ

वागाडंबर (*vāgāḍambar*) *m.* magniloquence, boastful speech

वागाडंबरपूर्ण (*vāgāḍambarpūrṇa*) *a.* magniloquent

वागिन्द्रिय (*vāgindriy*) *f.* speech organ, vocal organ, organ of speech

वागीश (*vāgīś*) *m.* /**वागीश्वर** (*vāgīśvar*) *m.* an eloquent speaker, orator, master of speech, poet

वाग्गुण (*vāgguṇ*) *m.* vocal quality

वाग्जाल (*vāgjāl*) *m.* 1. wordiness, grandiloquence 2. prevarication

वाग्दत्त (*vāgdatta*) *a.* betrothed, engaged (*fem.* वाग्दत्ता)

वाग्दल *m.* lips

वाग्दान (*vāgdān*) *m.* betrothal, engagement

वाग्देवी (*vāgdevī*) *f.* Saraswati, the goddess of speech

वाग्दोष (*vāgdoṣ*) *m.* speech defect

वाग्दोष-निवारण (*vāgdoṣ-nivāraṇ*) *m.* speech correction

वाग्धारा (*vāgdhārā*) *f.* current of speech

वाग्बद्ध (*vāgbaddha*) *a.* tongue-tied, speechless, mute

वाग्मंदन (*vāgmandan*) *m.* speech retardation

वाग्मिता (*vāgmitā*) *f.* rhetoric, eloquence

वाग्मी (*vāgmī*) I. *m.* orator II. *a.* eloquent

वाग्यंत्र (*vāgyantra*) *m.* speech apparatus, vocal apparatus, speech mechanism

वाग्युद्ध (*vāgyuddha*) *m.* wordy duel, altercation

वाग्रीति (*vāgrīti*) *f.* mode of speech

वाग्विकृति (*vāgvikṛti*) *f.* paraphrastical

वाग्विकृति-विज्ञान (*vāgvikṛtivij ñān*) *m.* speech pathology

वाग्विच्छेद (*vāgviched*) *m.* interruption

वाग्विदग्ध (*vāgvidagdha*) *a.* 1. witty 2. eloquent, skilled in speech

वाग्विलास (*vāgvilās*) *m.* play on words, grandiloquence

वाग्विश्वास (*vāgviśvās*) *m.* parole

वाग्विस्तार (*vāgvistār*) *m.* circumlocution

वाग्वीर (*vāgvīr*) *m.* loquacious/talkative person, a tall talker

वाग्वैदग्ध्य (*vāgvaidagdhya*) *m.* 1. wit 2. eloquence, skill in speech

वाग्वैभव (*vāgvaibhav*) *m.* richness or glory of language

वाङ्मय (*vāṅgmay*) *m.* literature (all kinds)

वाच E (*vāc*) *f.* watch

वाचक (*vācak*) I. *a.* denoting, signifying, expressing II. *m.* 1. a speaker, announcer, narrator, reciter 2. a significant sound

वाचक पद *m.* significant or meaningful word

वाचकता (*vācakatā*) *f.* /**वाचकत्व** (*vāchaktva*) *m.* significance, denotation, expression

वाचन (*vācan*) *m.* 1. act of reading, reciting, narration, recitation 2. declaring 3. designating

वाचनालय (*vācanālay*) *m.* reading room

वाचनिक (*vācanik*) *a.* 1. verbal, oral 2. mentioned expressly

वाचस्पति (*vācaspati*) *m.* 1. master of voice or speech 2. preceptor of gods, Guru Brihaspati

वाचा (*vācā*) I. *f.* speech, word II. *adv.* by word, through speech

वाचाघात (*vācāghāt*) *m.* aphonia, disease of vocal cords

वाचाबंध (*vācābandh*) *m.* pledge, commitment

वाचाबंधन (*vāchābandhan*) *m.* making a pledge or commitment

वाचाबद्ध (*vāchābaddha*) *a.* pledged, committed

वाचाभाव (*vācābhāv*) *m.* speechlessness

वाचाल (*vācāl*) *a.* 1. loquacious, talkative, chattering 2. outspoken

वाचालता (*vācāltā*) *f.* loquacity, talkativeness

वाचाविरुद्ध (*vācāviruddha*) *a.* 1. unsuitable for speech 2. not proper to be said in words

वाचिक (*vācik*) *a.* verbal, consisting of words, communicated by speech

वाचिक पत्र *m.* a written agreement, contract

वाचोन्माद (*vāconmād*) *m.* verbosity

वाच्य (*vācyā*) I. *a.* proper to be spoken/said or told, fit to be communicated or stated in words II. *m.* voice

कर्तृवाच्य active voice

कर्म वाच्य passive voice

भाव वाच्य neutral voice

वाच्यता (*vācyatā*) *f.* /**वाच्यत्व** (*vācytva*) *m.* 1. propriety or fitness of expression in words 2. denotation 3. literality

वाच्यार्थ (*vācyārtha*) *m.* literal meaning/sense, primary meaning, denotation, directly expressed meaning

वाज[1] (*vāj*) *m.* 1. fin (of a fish) 2. wing (of a bird)

वाज[2] A (*vāj*) *m.* sermon (from a Muslim)

वाजिब A (*vājib*) *a.* 1. obligatory, binding 2. proper, just, right, expedient 3. reasonable 4. fit 5. due 6. deserving

वाजिबी A (*vājibī*) *a.* 1. admissible

2. proper 3. necessary 4. reasonable

वाजिबी बात *f.* reasonable thing

वाजी¹ (*vājī*) *m.* a horse

वाजी² (*vājī*) *a.* winged

वाजी³ (*vājī*) *a.* strong, vigorous, valorous

वाजीकर (*vājīkar*) *a.*stimulating, invigorating, producing virility, aphrodisiac

वाजीकरण (*vājīkaraṇ*) *m.* stimulation or excitement of sex, sexual passion

वाज़ेह A (*vāzeh*) *a.* evident, manifest, obvious, clear, apparent, explicit

वाट E (*vāṭ*) *m.* watt

वाटमापी *m.* wattmeter

वाटहीनधारा *f.* wattless current

वाटरकलर E (*vāṭarkalar*) *m.* watercolour

वाटरकलर पेंटिंग E (*vāṭarkalar paiṁtiṅg*) *f.* watercolour painting

वाटरप्रूफ़ E (*vāṭar prūf*) *m.* & *a.* waterproof (coat)

वाटरमार्क E (*vāṭarmārk*) *m.* watermark (in a document)

वाटरवर्क्स E (*vāṭarvarks*) *m.* waterworks

वाटिका (*vāṭikā*) *f.* a small garden

वाडव (*vāḍav*) *m.* ocean/sea fire (as वाडवाग्नि)

वाडवाग्नि (*vāḍvāgni*) *f.* (see वाडव)

वाण (*vāṇ*) *m.* 1. arrow 2. the whizz of an arrow (often बाण)

वाणाग्र (*vāṇāgra*) *m.* arrowhead, arrow-point

वाणिज्य (*vāṇijya*) *m.* commerce, trade

वाणिज्यक (*vāṇijyak*) *m.* trader

वाणिज्य-दूत (*vāṇijyadūt*) *m.* trade consul

वाणिज्यदूत-पद (*vāṇijyadūtpad*) *m.* consulate, consulship

वाणिज्य दूतावास (*vāṇijyadūtāvās*) *m.* consulate

वाणिज्यदूतीय (*vāṇijyadūtīya*) *a.* consular

वाणिज्य-पोत (*vāṇijyapot*) *m.* merchant marine

वाणिज्य भूगोल (*vāṇijyabhūgol*) *m.* commercial geography

वाणिज्य-मंडल (*vāṇijyamaṇḍal*) *m.* chamber of commerce

वाणिज्य-वस्तु (*vāṇijyavastu*) *f.* merchandise

वाणिज्यवाद (*vāṇijyavād*) *m.* mercantilism

वाणिज्यिक (*vāṇijiyik*) *a.* commercial, mercantile

वाणिज्यिक लेनदेन *m.* commercial transaction

वाणिज्यिक हित *m.* commercial interest

वाणी (*vāṇī*) *f.* 1. voice 2. speech, language, words, diction 3. goddess of speech, Saraswati

वाणीरहित (*vāṇīrahit*) *a.* tongueless, speechless, mute

वाणीहीन (*vāṇīhīn*) *a.* (same as वाणीरहित)

वात (*vāt*) *m.* air, wind, one of the three humours of the body, the other two are पित्त biles and कफ़ phlegm

वातकर (*vātkar*) *a.* that produces wind-causing flatulence

वातचक्र (*vātcakra*) *m.* whirlwind

वातज (*vātaj*) *a.* caused by wind

वातज रोग *m.* disease caused by wind

वातजीवी (*vātajīvī*) *a.* & *m.* aerobic, living by oxygen intake

वातप्रकृति (*vātprakṛti*) *a.* 1. dominated by wind humour 2. melancholic

वातप्रकोप (*vātprakopa*) *m.* disorder caused by wind or gas

वातप्रवाह (*vātpravāh*) *m.* draught (of air)

वातयुक्त (*vātyukta*) *a.* aerated, containing air

वात-रोग (*vātrog*) *m.* rheumatic ailment, gout

वात-विकार (*vātvikār*) *m.* disorder caused by wind or gas

वातसूचक (*vātsūcak*) *m.* weathervane, weathercock

वातहत (*vāthat*) *a.* hysteric

वाताग्र प्रदेश (*vātāgra pradeś*) *m.* frontal region/zones

वातानुकूल (*vātānukūl*) *a.* air-conditioned (A.C.)

वातानुकूलन (*vātānukūlan*) *m.* air-conditioning

वातानुकूलित (*vātānukūlit*) *a.* air-conditioned

वातापेक्षी (*vātāpekṣī*) *a.* & *m.* aerobic

वातायन (*vātāyan*) *m.* ventilator, fenestra

वातायनव्यवस्था (*vātāyanvyavasthā*) *f.* ventilation

वातावरण (*vātāvaraṇ*) *m.* atmosphere

वातावरणगत (*vātāvaraṇgat*) *a.* atmospheric

वातावरणगतअव्यवस्था *f.* atmospheric disturbance

वातावर्त (*vātāvarta*) *m.* whirlwind

वातास (*vātās*) *f.* air, breeze

वातित (*vātit*) *a.* 1. aerated 2. inflated, distended with air

वातिल (*vātil*) *a.* pneumatic

वातुल (*vātul*) *a.* 1. rheumatic 2. delirious 3. crazy

वातुलता (*vātultā*) *f.* 1. rheumatism 2. deliriousness, delirium 3. craziness, craze

वातोढ़ (*vātoṛh*) *a.* wind-borne, wind-blown

वातोन्माद (*vātonmād*) *m.* delirium

वात्या (*vātyā*) *f.* 1. whirlwind 2. air blast

वात्या भट्ठी *f.* blast furnace

वात्याचक्र (*vātyācakra*) *m.* whirlwind

वात्सल्य (*vātsalya*) *m.* affection or tenderness (towards offspring), fondness or love (for children)

वात्सल्यभाजन (*vātsalyabhājan*) *m.* an object of affection or fondness, beloved, the loved one

वात्सल्य भाव (*vātsalyabhāv*) *m.* affectionate feeling, sentiment of affection and fondness

वात्सल्यमय (*vātsalyamay*) *a.* 1. affectionate 2. having fond attachment (for offspring)

वात्सल्यरस (*vātsalyaras*) *m.* (relish of) the sentiment of affection

वाद¹ (*vād*) *m.* 1. suit, lawsuit 2. discussion 3. dispute 4. controversy 5. proposition 6. theory 7. doctrine 8. contest 9. plaint 10. report

वाद² (*vād*) *m.* ism, theory

वादक (*vādak*) *m.* instrumentalist, player of a musical instrument

वादकला (*vādkalā*) *f.* polemics, art or practice of controversial discussion

वादकारी (*vādkārī*) *m.* litigant

वादग्रस्त (*vādgrast*) *a.* controversial

वादन (*vādan*) *m.* recital

वादपत्र (*vādpatra*) *m.* plaint

वादपद (*vādpad*) *m.* issue

वाद-प्रतिवाद (*vād prativād*) *m.* disputation, controversy, discussion

वादरत (*vādrat*) *a.* engaged in controversy (see वाद¹)

वादविवाद (*vādvivād*) *m.* 1. discussion, debate, controversy, dispute

वादविवाद प्रतियोगिता *f.* debating competition

वादा A (*vādā*) *m.* 1. promise 2. agreement 3. commitment 4. bargain

वादाखिलाफ़ी *f.* breach of promise

वादा टालना *v.t.* to procrastinate, to dilly-dally

वादी¹ (*vādī*) *f.* valley, low-lying ground

वादी² (*vādī*) *m.* 1. suitor, plaintiff, complainant 2. most important note in music

वादीपक्ष (*vādīpakṣa*) *m.* the plaintiff's side

वादी-प्रतिवादी (*vādīprativādī*) *m.* the plaintiff and the defendant

वादी स्वर (*vādīsvar*) *m.* the dominant note in music or raga

वाद्य (*vādya*) *m.* instrument, musical instrument

वाद्ययंत्र (*vādyayantra*) *m.* musical instrument

वाद्ययोग (*vādyayog*) *m.* ensemble

वाद्यवृंद (*vādyavṛnd*) *m.* orchestra

वाद्यवृंदकलाकार orchestrator

वाद्य संगीत (*vādyāsaṅgīt*) *m.* instrumental music

वान् (*vān*) *suff.* possessing (as धनवान्, बलवान)

वानप्रस्थ (*vānprastha*) *m.* one leading ascetic life after completing his household duties, a hermit

वानप्रस्थाश्रम (*vānprasthāśram*) *m.* the order of a वानप्रस्थ

वानप्रस्थी (*vānprasthī*) *m.* one leading ascetic life after education and household duties (same as वानप्रस्थ *q.v.*)

वानप्रस्थ्य (*vānprasthya*) *m.* the condition of a वानप्रस्थ or वानप्रस्थी

वानर (*vānar*) *m.* monkey, ape

वानरसेना *f.* an army of monkeys

वानरी (*vānarī*) *f.* she-monkey

वानस्पत्य (*vānaspatya*) *m.* 1. any plant 2. any fruit 3. vegetation 4. arboriculture (from वनस्पति)

वानिकी (*vānikī*) *f.* forestry

वापन (*vāpan*) *m.* sowing

वापस (*vāpas*) *a.* 1. returned 2. (given) back 3. (taken) back 4. (come) back 5. (gone) back 6. reverted 7. refunded

वापस आना *v.i.* to return, to come back

वापस करना *v.t.* to return, to give back, to refund

वापस जाना *v.t.* to go back, to return

वापस बुलाना *v.t.* to recall, to summon back

वापस लेना *v.t.* to take back

वापसी (*vāpasī*) I. *f.* 1. return 2. coming back 3. going back 4. giving back 5. withdrawal 6. refund II. *a.* return

वापसी किराया *m.* return fare

वापसी टिकट *m.* return ticket

वापसी मुलाकात *f.* return visit

वापसी यात्रा *f.* return journey

मेरी वापसी पर *adv.* on my return

वापिका (*vāpikā*) *f.* step-well

वापी (*vāpī*) *f.* (same as वापिका)

वाबस्तगी P (*vābastagī*) *f.* 1. attachment 2. relationship 3. adhesion 4. connection 5. dependence

वाबस्ता P (*vābastā*) *a.* 1. attached 2. related 3. adherent 4. connected 5. depending on

वाम (*vām*) *a.* 1. left 2. reverse, contrary 3. adverse 4. sinister, evil 5. vile, base 6. crooked 7. refractory

वामता (*vāmtā*) *f.* 1. leftism 2. perversity 3. contrariety 4. refractoriness

वामन (*vāman*) *m.* dwarf, little people, pygmy, short-statured person

वामनअवतार (*vāmanavtār*) *m.* the dwarf incarnation (of Vishnu)

वामनता (*vāmntā*) *f.* dwarfism

वामपंथ (*vāmpanth*) *m.* left wing

वामपंथी (*vāmpanthī*) *m.* leftist

वामपक्ष (*vāmpakṣa*) *m.* left wing

वामपक्षी (*vāmpakṣī*) *m.* leftist

वामपार्श्व (*vāmpārśva*) *m.* left flank, left side

वामपार्श्वता (*vāmpārśvatā*) *f.* sinistrality

वामपार्श्विक (*vāmpārśvik*) *a.* sinistral

वाममार्ग (*vāmmārga*) *m.* left-hand doctrine or practices of tantriks

वाममार्गी (*vāmmārgī*) *m.* follower of वाममार्ग

वाममार्गी मामला *m.* 1. matter 2. case 3. lawsuit

वामहस्त (*vāmhasta*) *a.* left-handed

वामांगिनी (*vāmāṅginī*) *f.* (same as वामा

q.v.)

वामा (*vāmā*) *f.* a woman

वामाचार (*vāmācār*) *m.* tantric doctrine and practice

वामाचारी (*vāmācārī*) *m.* an adherent or follower of वामाचार

वामावर्त (*vāmāvarta*) *a.* & *adv.* anticlockwise, counter-clockwise, laevo rotatory, left-handed

वामावर्तन (*vāmāvartan*) *m.* anticlockwise movement, laevorotation

वामावर्ती (*vāmāvartī*) *a.* sinistral (same as वामावर्त)

वामावर्ती पवन *m.* backwind

वामावर्ती पेच *m.* left-handed screw

वायदा A (*vāydā*) *m.* 1. promise 2. agreement 3. commitment 4. bargain

वायदा-ख़रीद A (*vāydākharīd*) *f.* forward buying

वायदाखि़लाफ़ A (*vāydākhilāf*) *a.* (one) who does not keep his promise, (one) who breaks his promise, defaulter

वायदाख़िलाफ़ी A (*vāydākhilāfī*) *f.* breach of promise, violation of commitment

वायदा-बाज़ार (*vāydābāzār*) *m.* forward market, future market

वायदा-सौदा (*vāydāsaudā*) *m.* forward dealing, futures

वायना (*vāynā*) *m.* marriage gifts given to relatives

वायरमैन E (*vāyarmain*) *m.* wireman

वायलिन E (*vāyalin*) *m.* violin

वायलिन-वादक (*vāyalinvādak*) *m.* violinist

वायव (*vāyav*) *a.* 1. of or relating to air or wind 2. airy, light as air 3. aerial

वायव वेग *m.* aerial velocity

वायवी (*vāyavī*) I. *m.* north-western quarter, the north-west II. *a.* north-western

वायवीय (*vāyavīy*) *a.* of or relating to air or wind

वायस (*vāyas*) *m.* crow

वाया E (*vāya*) *m.* via

वायु (*vāyu*) I. *f.* air, wind, wind formation within the system

वायु-आशय (*vāyuāśay*) *m.* air bladder

वायुकोण (*vāyukoṇ*) *m.* north-west corner/quarter

वायुकोष्ठ (*vāyukoṣṭha*) *m.* air chamber

वायुगंड (*vāyugaṇḍ*) *a.* 1. flatulence 2. indigestion

वायुगति (*vāyugati*) *a.* going like the wind, as swift as the wind, fleet

वायुगतिक (*vāyugatik*) *a.* aerodynamic

वायुगतिकी (*vāyugatikī*) *f.* aerodynamics, the study of interaction between wind and solid bodies within

वायुग्रंथि (*vāyugranthi*) *f.* lump or swelling caused by the disturbance of the wind in the body

वायुगुल्म (*vāyugulm*) *m.* whirlpool, hurricane

वायुग्रस्त (*vāyugrasta*) *a.* affected by wind, flatulent

वायुताप (*vāyutāp*) *m.* air temperature

वायुदाब (*vāyudāb*) *m.* air pressure

वायुदाबमापी (*vāyudābmāpī*) *m.* barometer

वायुनिकास (*vāyunikās*) *m.* air passage

वायुनिवृत्ति (*vāyunivṛttī*) *f.* cure of gastric disorder

वायुपथ (*vāyupath*) *m.* 1. wind path in the atmosphere 2. airway

वायुपुराण (*vāyupurāṇ*) *m.* one of the 18 Puranas

वायुपोत (*vāyupot*) *m.* airship

वायुप्रवाह (*vāyupravāh*) *m.* air current

वायुबंध (*vāyubandh*) *m.* air cock

वायुबल (*vāyubal*) *m.* air force

वायुभक्षक (*vāyubhakṣak*) *m.* person living on air, fasting

वायुभक्षण (*vāyubhakṣaṇ*) *m.* living on air, fasting

वायुभार (*vāyubhār*) *m.* air pressure, atmospheric pressure

वायुभारमापी (*vāyubhārmāpī*) *m.* barometer

वायुमंडल (*vāyumaṇḍal*) *m.* 1. atmosphere 2. whirlwind

वायुमंडलीय (*vāyumaṇḍalīya*) *a.* atmospheric

वायुमंडलीय विक्षोभ (*vāyumaṇḍalīya-vikṣobh*) *m.* atmospheric turbulence

वायुमापी (*vāyumāpī*) *m.* aerometer

वायुमार्ग (*vāyumārga*) *m.* 1. the track of the wind 2. airway 3. air route

वायुमिश्रित (*vāyumiśrit*) *a.* aerated

वायुयान (*vāyuyān*) *m.* aeroplane

वायुयानवाहक (*vāyuyānvāhak*) *m.* aircraft carrier

वायुरुजा (*vāyurujā*) *m* wind disease, inflammation of the eyes

वायुरुद्ध (*vāyuruddha*) *a.* airtight

वायुरोधी (*vāyurodhī*) *a.* airtight

वायुवाहित (*vāyuvāhit*) *a.* airborne, airblown

वायुवाहित माल (*vāyuvāhitmāl*) *m.* airborne cargo

वायुवाह्य (*vāyuvāhya*) *a.* airborne

वायुविज्ञान (*vāyuvijñān*) *m.* aerology

वायुविज्ञानी (*vāyuvijñānī*) *m.* aerologist

वायुवेग (*vāyuveg*) *m.* velocity of the wind

वायुवेगमापी (*vāyuvegmāpī*) *m.* anemometer

वायुवैज्ञानिक (*vāyuvaijñānik*) *a.* aerologist

वायुशीतित (*vāyuśītit*) *a.* air-cooled

वायुशुष्क (*vāyuśuṣka*) *a.* air-dried

वायुश्वसन (*vāyuśvasan*) *m.* aerobic respiration

वायुश्वासी (*vāyuśvāsī*) *m.* air breather

वायुसंपीड़क (*vāyusampīṛak*) *m.* air compressor

वायुसंपीड़न (*vāyusampīṛan*) *m.* air compression

वायुसह (*vāyusah*) *a.* airtight

वायुसेना (*vāyusenā*) *f.* air force

वायुसेवन (*vāyusevan*) *m.* walk (in fresh air)

वायुसेवा (*vāyusevā*) *f.* air service

वायुसैनिक (*vāyusainik*) *m.* airman

वायुस्नान (*vāyusnān*) *m.* air bath

वायुहीन (*vāyuhīn*) *a.* destitute of wind, devoid of air, windless

वायोलिन E (*vāyolin*) *m.* violin

वारंट E (*vāraṇṭ*) *m.* warrant

वारंट गिरफ़्तारी (*vāraṇṭ giraftārī*) *m.* warrant of arrest

वारंट तलाशी (*vāraṇṭ talāśī*) *m.* warrant for search

वारंट रिहाई (*vāraṇṭ rihāī*) *m.* warrant of release

वारंटी E (*vāraṇṭī*) 1. *m.* warranty, written guarantee 2. warrantee, person to whom warranty is given

वारंवार (*vāraṃvār*) *adv.* again and again, frequently

वारंवारता (*vāraṃvārtā*) *f.* frequency

वार^1 (*vār*) *m.* any day of the week (as सोमवार, मंगलवार)

वार^2 P (*vār*) *m.* assault, strike, blow

  वार करना *v.t.* to attack, to assault

  वार खाली जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to miss the aim/target

वार^3 (*vār*) *m.* the nearer side

  वारपार *adv.* from this side to that, across

वार^4 (*vār*) *suff.* as a suffix it means 'wise' on the basis of (as भाषावार, ब्योरेवार)

वारक (*vārak*) *m.* restrainer, resister, opposer, an obstacle

वारण (*vāraṇ*) *m.* restraining, resisting, opposing, warding off

वारणक (*vāraṇak*) *m.* precaution (= वारक)

वारणिक (*vāraṇik*) *a.* precautionary

वारणीय (*vāraṇīya*) *a.* 1. to be checked or restrained 2. to be resisted 3. to be opposed

वारद A (*vārad*) *a.* 1. coming, arriving 2. alighting 3. happening

वारद होना *v.i.* to come, to arrive, to alight

वारदात A (*vārdāt*) *f.* 1. event 2. accident 3. incident, occurrence 4. crime

वारना (*vārnā*) *v.t.* to wave over somebody as a votive offering

वारनिश E (*vārniś*) *f.* varnish

वारनिश करना *v.t.* to varnish

वार-पार (*vār-pār*) *adv.* across, from this side to the other

वार-पार करना *v.t.* to go across

वार-पार होना *v.i.* to traverse across

वारांगना (*vārāṅgnā*) *f.* /**वारवधू** (*vārvadhū*) *f.* prostitute, harlot

वारा (*vārā*) *m.* profit

वारा-न्यारा (*vārānyārā*) *m.* great profit

वारा-न्यारा होना *(मु.) v.i.* to flourish, to prosper

वारे-न्यारे करना *(मु.) v.t.* to have immense profit or returns, to decide one way or the other

वाराणसेय (*vārāṇasey*) *a.* belonging to or related with the city of Varanasi

वाराना (*vārānā*) *suff. a.* meaning-wise (as फ़िरकेवाराना group-wise)

वारापार (*vārāpār*) *m.* the ultimate limit

वाराह (*vārāh*) I. *a.* coming from or belonging to a boar II. *m.* pig's flesh

वारि (*vāri*) *m.* water

वारिगर्भ (*vārigarbha*) *m.* a cloud

वारिचर (*vāricar*) *a.* aquatic

वारिचारी (*vāricārī*) *m.* aquatic being

वारिज (*vārij*) *m.* /**वारिजात** (*vārijāt*) *m.* lotus

वारिद (*vārid*) *m.* /**वारिधर** (*vāridhar*) *m.* a cloud

वारिनिधि (*vārinidhi*) *m.* sea, ocean

वारिबंध (*vāribandh*) *m.* an embankment, dam

वारिवाहन (*vārivāhan*) *m.* a cloud

वारिविहार (*vārivihār*) *m.* aquatic sport, aquatics

वारिस A (*vāris*) *m.* 1. heir 2. master, owner 2. successor

वारिस कानूनी *m.* legal heir

वारिस होना *v.i.* to inherit

वारींद्र (*vārīṁdra*) *m.* ocean

वारुणी (*vāruṇī*) *f.* 1. west, western quarter or region 2. spirituous liquor

वारी (*vārī*) *a.* & *m.* oblate, sacrifice

वार्ड E (*vārḍ*) *m.* ward

वार्डन E (*vārḍan*) *m.* warden

वार्डमास्टर E (*vārḍmāsṭar*) *m.* ward master

वार्डर E (*vārḍar*) *m.* warder

वार्तमानिक (*vārtmānik*) *a.* (from वर्तमान) of the present (time)

वार्ता (*vārtā*) *f.* 1. talk 2. negotiations, talks 3. tidings, news, intelligence

वार्ताकक्ष (*vārtākakṣa*) *m.* parlour

वार्ताकार (*vārtākār*) *m.* 1. talker 2. negotiator

वार्तायन (*vārtāyan*) *m.* a spy, an envoy, messenger

वार्तारंभ (*vārtārambh*) *m.* 1. commencement of negotiations 2. commercial enterprise

वार्तालाप (*vārtālāp*) *m.* conversation, negotiation

वार्तालापप्रणाली (*vārtālāppraṇālī*) *f.* conversational method

वार्तावह (*vārtāvah*) *m.* 1. news-bearer 2. pedlar

वार्ताहर (*vārtāhar*) *m.* /**वार्ताहार** (*vārtāhār*) *m.* messenger, courier

वार्तिक (*vārtik*) *m.* a critical gloss or annotation, commentary

वार्तिककार (*vārtikkār*) *m.* commentator, writer of a critical gloss

वार्द्धिका (*vārddhikā*) *m.* old age, senility

वार्निश E (*vārniś*) *f.* varnish

वार्निश करना *v.t.* to varnish

वार्षिक (*vārṣik*) *a.* yearly, annual, per annum

वार्षिक आय *f.* annual income, annual yield

वार्षिक उपज *f.* annual yield

वार्षिक जमा *f.* annuity deposit

वार्षिक माल-पड़ताल *f.* annual stocktaking

वार्षिक वृद्धि *f.* annual increase, annual improvement

वार्षिक वेतनवृद्धि *f.* annual increment

वार्षिकी (*vārṣikī*) *f.* 1. annuity 2. anniversary 3. annual number of a magazine

वार्षिकीग्राही (*vārṣikīgrāhī*) *m.* annuitant

वालंटियर E (*vālaṇṭiyar*) *m.* volunteer

वाला (*vālā*) *a.* & *suff.* /**वाली** (*vālī*) *a.* & *suff.* keeper, doer, possessor, owner

वालिद A (*vālid*) *m.* father

वालिद बुजुर्गवार *m.* respected and dear father

वालिदा A (*vālidā*) *f.* mother

वालिदा बुज़ुर्गवार *f.* respected mother

वालिदैन A (*vālidain*) *m.* & *pl.* mother and father, parents

वाली P (*vālī*) *m.* 1. owner 2. guardian 3. master

वालीबाल E (*vālībāl*) *m.* volleyball

वालुका (*vālukā*) *f.* sand, gravel

वालुकामय (*vālukāmay*) *a.* sandy, gravelly

वाल्व E (*vālv*) *m.* valve

वावेला (*vāvelā*) *m.* 1. lamentation, bewailing 2. turmoil, row 3. outcry

वाशर E (*vāśar*) *m.* washer

वाष्प (*vāṣpa*) *m.* 1. vapour, steam 2. tears

वाष्पन (*vāṣpan*) *m.* vaporization

वाष्पनीय (*vāṣpanīya*) *a.* to be vaporized

वाष्पमय (*vāṣpamay*) *a.* vaporous, steamy

वाष्पमापी (*vāṣpamāpī*) *m.* vaporimeter

वाष्पवृष्टि (*vāṣpavṛṣṭi*) *f.* shower of vapour or tears

वाष्पशील (*vāṣpaśīl*) *a.* volatile

वाष्पशीलता (*vāṣpaśīltā*) *f.* volatility, volatileness

वाष्पसंदिग्ध (*vāṣpasandigdha*) *a.* indistinct due to steam

वाष्पस्नान (*vāṣpasnān*) *m.* hot air bath

वाष्पाकुल (*vāṣpākul*) *a.* 1. tearful 2. overcome with tears, confused with weeping or tears

वाष्पीकरण (*vāṣpīkaraṇ*) *m.* vaporization

वाष्पीकृत (*vāṣpīkṛt*) *a.* vaporized

वाष्पीय (*vāṣpīya*) *a.* vapoury

वासंतिक (*vāṣantik*) *a.* of spring, vernal

वासंतिक सज्जा *f.* vernal glory, vernal pageantry

वासंती (*vāsantī*) *a.* vernal

वासंती नवरात्र *m.* nine days of worship in spring (चैत्र, March-April)

वास (*vās*) *m.* 1. residence 2. dwelling 3. accommodation

वासक (*vāsak*) *m.* clothing, garment, dress

वासगृह (*vāsgṛh*) *m.* lodge, dwelling

वासना (*vāsnā*) *f.* 1. prurience, sexual passion 2. intense desire 3. fancy 4. false notion

वासनात्मक (*vāsnātmak*) *a.* (= वासनापरक *q.v.*)

वासनापरक (*vāsnāparak*) *a.* prurient, passionate

वासनाभिभूत (*vāsnābhibhūt*) *a.* prurient

वासभूमि (*vāsbhūmi*) *f.* homestead, residential place

वासर (*vāsar*) I. *m.* day, a weekday II. *a.* appearing in the morning, matutinal

वासल बाकीनवीस A (*vāsal bākīnavīs*) *m.* account keeper in law-courts

वास-सज्जा (*vās-sajjā*) *f.* (a woman) ready to receive her lover in her decorated chamber

वासस्थान (*vassthān*) *m.* habitat

वासादेश (*vāsādeś*) *m.* billeting, orders to lodge troops

वासित (*vāsit*) *a.* 1. perfumed, scented

2. lodged, caused to stay 3. clothed, dressed

वासी (*vāsī*) *m.* resident, dweller, inhabitant

वास्कट (*vāskaṭ*) *m.* waistcoat

वास्तव (*vāstav*) I. *m.* reality, actuality II. *a.* real, substantial, true, genuine

वास्तव में *adv.* in reality, really

वास्तववाद (*vāstavvād*) *m.* realism

वास्तववादी (*vāstavvādī*) I. *m.* realist II. *a.* realistic

वास्तविक (*vāstavik*) *a.* 1. actual, real 2. genuine 3. bona fide 4. factual 5. substantial 6. true

वास्तविक अभिप्राय *m.* material intention

वास्तविक आँकड़े *m.* & *pl.* actual figures

वास्तविक आयु *f.* actual/true age

वास्तविक कार्यसमय *m.* actual hours of work

वास्तविक नाम *a.* real name

वास्तविक निरीक्षण *m.* physical inspection

वास्तविक प्रसंग *m.* actual context, actual occasion

वास्तविक यात्री *m.* bona fide passenger

वास्तविक लागत *f.* real cost

वास्तविक विश्लेषण *m.* material analysis

वास्तविक स्वामी bona fide owner

वास्तविक हस्ताक्षर *m.* genuine signature

वास्तविकता (*vāstaviktā*) *f.* 1. reality 2. genuineness 3. truth

वास्तव्य (*vāstavya*) *a.* to be settled, to be inhabited

वास्ता A (*vāstā*) *m.* 1. connection, relation 2. cause 3. sake 4. means 5. motive 6. concern

वास्ता देना *v.t.* to cry for justice or help

वास्ता पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to come into contact (with), to have to deal with, to be concerned with

वास्ता रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to keep relations with

वास्ता होना *v.i.* to have concern, to be related

वास्तु (*vāstu*) *m.* 1. site or foundation of a house or building 2. building 3. house

वास्तुक (*vāstuk*) *m.* architect

वास्तुकर्म (*vāstukarma*) *m.* house building, architecture

वास्तुकला (*vāstukalā*) *f.* art or technique of house building, architecture

वास्तुकार (*vāstukār*) *m.* architect

वास्तुज्ञान (*vāstuj ñan*) *m.* architectural know-how

वास्तुपरक (*vāstuparak*) *a.* architectural

वास्तु मूर्तिकला (*vāstu mūrtikalā*) architectural sculpture

वास्तुविद्या (*vāstuvidyā*) *f.* /**वास्तुशास्त्र** (*vāstuśāstra*) *m.* architectural science

वास्तुविद् (*vāstuvid*) *m.* architect

वास्तुवृक्ष (*vāstuvṛkṣa*) *m.* timber (wood) tree

वास्तुशमन (*vāstuśaman*) *m.* purificatory ceremony performed on laying foundation of a house

वास्तुशिल्प (*vāstuśilpa*) *m.* architecture

वास्ते (*vāste*) *adv.* for, per pro., for the sake (of), in the name of

वाह[1] (*vāh*) *interj.* bravo, well done, excellent

वाह[2] (*vāh*) *suff.* bearing, drawing, carrying, one who carries or bears

वाहक (*vāhak*) I. *m.* 1. carrier, bearer, conveyor, porter II. *a.* transporting

वाहक धारा *f.* carrier current

वाहकता (*vāhaktā*) *f.* act of carrying/conveying, bearing

वाहन (*vāhan*) *m.* 1. conveyance, vehicle 2. transport 3. riding animal 4. carriage

वाहन-भत्ता (*vāhan-bhattā*) *m.* conveyance allowance

वाहन-भाड़ा (*vāhan-bhāṛā*) *m.* freight

वाहनांतरण (*vāhanāntaraṇ*) *m.* transhipment

वाह-वाह (*vāh-vāh*) *interj.* hurrah! very good

वाह-वाह करना *(मु.) v.t.* to applaud

वाह-वाही (*vāh-vāhī*) *f.* 1. applause 2. praise

वाहस (*vāhas*) *m.* 1. python 2. stream 3. fire

वाहिका (*vāhikā*) *f.* conduit, channel, vessel

वाहिका-तंत्र (*vāhikātantra*) *m.* vascular system

वाहिकावर्धन (*vāhikāvardhan*) *m.* vascularization

वाहिका-संकुचन (*vāhikāsaṅkucan*) *m.* constriction of vessels

वाहित (*vāhit*) *a.* carried, borne, transported

वाहित्र (*vāhitra*) *m.* carrier

वाहिनी^{1} (*vāhinī*) *f.* army, troops

वाहिनी^{2} (*vāhinī*) *a.* & *suff.* carrying

वाहिनी^{3} (*vāhinī*) *f.* duct

वाहिनी-ग्रंथि (*vāhini-granthi*) *f.* duct gland

वाहिनीहीन (*vāhinīhīn*) *a.* ductless

वाहियात A&P (*vāhiyāt*) I. *f.* absurdities II. *a.* nonsense, absurd, ridiculous

वाही (*vāhī*) *suff.* bearer, carrier, conveyer

वाही-तबाही (*vāhītabāhī*) *f.* irrelevant, nonsense

वाही-तबाही बकना *(मु.) v.i.* to talk nonsense, to use foul language

वाह्य (*vāhya*) *a.* worth carrying, fit to be carried or borne

वाह्येन्द्रिय (*vāhyendriya*) *f.* external senses or organs

विंदु (*viṁdu*) *m.* 1. dot 2. drop 3. speck 4. point

विंदुक (*viṁduk*) *m.* dropper

विंदुचित्र (*viṁducitra*) *m.* figure of dots

विंध्यवासिनी (*viṁdhyavāsinī*) *f.* goddess Durga enshrined in Vindhya mountain

विंध्याचल (*viṁdhyācal*) *m.* the Vindhya mountain in central India dividing northern and southern India

विंश (*viṃś*) *a.* twentieth, 20th

विंशति (*viṃśati*) *f.* & *a.* twenty, 20

वि (*vi*) *pref.* used with words derived from verbs to express opposition/division/distinction/distribution/deliberation/emphasis

विकंप (*vikamp*) *m.* 1. vibration 2. tremble, quiver, shiver 3. agitation

विकंपन (*vikampan*) *m.* 1. vibration 2. trembling, quivering, shivering, wavering

विकंपित (*vikampit*) *a.* shaken, tremulous, agitated, unsteady, faultily pronounced

विकच (*vikac*) *a.* 1. opened 2. blown 3. blooming 4. radiant, brilliant, resplendent, shining 5. having radiant beauty

विकट (*vikaṭ*) *a.* 1. huge, horrible, monstrous, dreadful 2. deformed, ugly, hideous

विकत्थन (*vikatthan*) *m.* 1. egotism 2. boasting, vaunting, bragging

विकरण (*vikaraṇ*) *a.* deprived of organs of sense

विकरणयुक्त (*vikraṇyukta*) *a.* radiated

विकराल (*vikrāl*) *a.* formidable, dreadful, frightful, monstrous, hideous

विकरालता (*vikrāltā*) *f.* formidableness, dreadfulness, monstrosity

विकर्ण (*vikarṇ*) *a.* diagonal

विकर्ण त्रिभुज *f.* diagonal triangle

विकर्णतः (*vikarṇataḥ*) *adv.* diagonally

विकर्ण-शिरा (*vikarṇa śirā*) *f.* decagonal rib

विकर्म (*vikarma*) *m.* 1. prohibited act, evil 2. fraud 3. vicious conduct 4. immoral act

विकर्मदोष (*vikarmadoṣ*) *m.* error of commission

विकर्षक (*vikarṣak*) *m.* distractor

विकर्षण (*vikarṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. distraction, repulsion 2. aversion, distaste 3. negative valence

विकर्षित (*vikarṣit*) *a.* distracted, repulsed

विकर्षी (*vikarṣī*) *a.* repulsive, causing aversion or distaste, distasteful

विकल (*vikal*) *a.* 1. confused 2. restless 3. depressed 4. agitated 5. exhausted 6. mutilated, maimed, crippled, impaired, destitute

विकलक (*vikalak*) *mi.* disintegrator

विकलन (*vikalan*) *m.* disintegration

विकलांग (*vikalāṅg*) *a.* handicapped, physically handicapped, crippled, disabled

विकलाना (*viklānā*) *v.i.* 1. to be restless, to be agitated 2. to be depressed, to be mutilated or crippled

विकलित (*vikalit*) *a.* 1. agitated 2. maimed, crippled

विकलेंद्रिय (*vikaleṁdriya*) *a.* having maimed or defective organs or limbs, crippled

विकल्प (*vikalpa*) *m.* 1. option, choice, alternative 2. uncertainty

विकल्प जाल (*vikalpa jāl*) *m.* a web of uncertainties

विकल्पतः (*vikalapataḥ*) *adv.* alternatively, optionally

विकल्पन (*vikalpan*) *m.* alternation

विकल्पन-निर्धारण (*vikalpan nirdhāraṇ*) *m.* choice-making

विकल्पी (*vikalpī*) *a.* optional, alternate, facultative

विकल्पी उधार *m.* recoverable credit

विकसन (*vikasan*) *m.* 1. blooming, opening 2. growing, developing

विकसना (*vikasanā*) *v.i.* 1. to bloom, to open 2. to grow, to develop

विकसित (*vikasit*) *a.* 1. bloomed, opened 2. grown, developed

विकसित करना *v.t.* to develop

विकार (*vikār*) *m.* 1. deformation 2. defilement 3. mutation 4. perversion 5. disorder 6. change or variation (into a worse state)

विकार सुखांतक (*vikār sukhāntak*) *m.* comedy of humour

विकार-सूचक (*vikār-sūcak*) *a.* factive, mutative

विकारी (*vikārī*) *a.* 1. variable, changeable 2. oblique, *(gram.)* declinable

विकारी रूप *m.* oblique form

विकारीय (*vikārīya*) *a.* perishable, destructible

विकारीय माल *a.* perishable freight/goods

विकार्य (*vikārya*) *a.* 1. perversible 2. variable, changeable, deformable

विकार्यता (*vikāryatā*) *f.* variability

विकाश (*vikāś*) *m.* 1. appearance, display, manifestation 2. brightness, radiance

विकास (*vikās*) *m.* evolution, development, growth

विकास-आयोजन (*vikās-āyojan*) *m.* development planning

विकासज (*vikāsaj*) *a.* evolute

विकासमान (*vikāsmān*) *a.* developing, growing, in the process of development

विकासमानता (*vikāsmāntā*) *f.* developing nature (same as विकासशीलता)

विकास-लगान (*vikās-lagān*) *m.* capital rent

विकासवाद (*vikāsvād*) *m.* theory of evolution, evolutionism

विकासवादी (*vikāsvādī*) I. *m.* evolutionist II. *a.* evolutionistic

विकासशील (*vikāsśīl*) *a.* developing, evolving

विकासशीलता (*vikāsśīltā*) *f.* developing nature

विकास-सिद्धान्त (*vikās-siddhānt*) *m.* doctrine of evolution

विकासात्मक (*vikāsātmak*) *a.* developmental

विकासात्मक प्रस्थिति *f.* developmental status

विकासोन्मुख (*vikāsonmukh*) *a.* developing

विकिट E (*vikiṭ*) *f.* wicket

विकिरक (*vikirak*) *m.* radiator

विकिरण (*vikiraṇ*) *m.* 1. radiation, radiance 2. diffusion

विकिरण ऊष्मा (*vikiraṇūṣmā*) *f.* radiant heat

विकिरण चिकित्सक (*vikiraṇ cikitsak*) *m.* radiologist

विकिरण चिकित्सा (*vikiraṇ cikitsā*) *f.* radiation therapy

विकिरणचिकित्सा विज्ञान (*vikiraṇcikitsā vijñān*) *m.* radiology

विकिरणचित्रण (*vikiraṇcitraṇ*) *m.* radiography

विकिरणमापी (*vikiraṇmāpī*) *m.* radiometer

विकिरणमिति (*vikiraṇmiti*) *f.* radiometry

विकिरण विज्ञान (*vikiraṇ vijñān*) *m.* radiology

विकिरण विज्ञानी (*vikiraṇvijñānī*) *m.* radiologist

विकिरण वैज्ञानिक (*vikiraṇ vaijñānik*) I. *m.* radiologist II. *a.* radiologic, radiological

विकिरणशील (*vikiraṇśīl*) *a.* radiative

विकिरणशीलता (*vikiraṇśīltā*) *f.* radiation

विकीर्ण (*vikīrṇa*) *a.* 1. sporadic 2. scattered, diffused 3. disseminated 4. radiated

विकीर्णन (*vikīrṇan*) *m.* 1. scattering 2. diffusion 3. dissemination

विकुंचन (*viku ñcan*) *m.* 1. warping 2. contraction 3. curling 4. knitting (as of eyebrows)

विकुंचित (*vikuñcit*) *a.* 1. warped 2. contracted 3. curled 4. knitted (as the eyebrows) 5. crisped

विकृत (*vikr̥t*) *a.* 1. altered, changed 2. deformed, defiled 3. diseased, sick 4. perverted 5. distorted 6. disordered 7. strained 8. oblique 9. deviated (from the natural course), unnatural 10. depraved 11. pervert 12. impaired 13. estranged 14. ugly

विकृत दर्शन *a.* deformed, turned ugly

विकृत रूप *m.* oblique form

विकृत स्वर *m.* hoarse voice

विकृति (*vikr̥ti*) *f.* 1. change, alteration, modification, variation 2. sickness, disease 3. agitation, perturbation 4. deformation 5. defilement, mutilation 6. defect 7. morbidity 8. strain 9. perversion 10. disorderliness 11. distortion

विकृति विज्ञान (*vikr̥ti vijñān*) *m.* pathology

विकृति वैज्ञानिक (*vikriti vaijñānik*) I. *m.* pathologist II. *a.* pathological

विकृतीकरण (*vikr̥tīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. mutilation 2. defilement 3. denaturalization 4. perversion

विकृतीकृत (*vikr̥tīkr̥it*) *a.* 1. mutilated 2. defiled 3. deformed 4. denaturalized 5. perverted

विकृष्ट (*vikr̥ṣṭa*) *a.* 1. repulsed, drawn back 2. drawn apart, separated 3. extended, protracted

विकेन्द्रण (*vikendraṇ*) *m.* decentralization

विकेन्द्रित (*vikendrit*) *a.* decentralized

विकेन्द्रीकरण (*vikendrīkaraṇ*) *m.* decentralization

विकेन्द्रीकृत (*vikendrīkṛt*) *a.* decentralized

विकेट E (*viket*) *m.* wicket

विकेट कीपर E (*vikeṭ kīpar*) *m.* wicket-keeper

विक्रम (*vikram*) *m.* 1. prowess, valour, courage, heroism 2. intensity

विक्रमाब्द (*vikramābd*) *m.* the Vikram era, started from coronation of king Vikramaditya of Ujjain

विक्रमी (*vikramī*) *a.* 1. heroic, valorous, valiant, gallant 2. of Vikrami era

विक्रय (*vikray*) *m.* sale, selling, vending

विक्रय कर (*vikray kar*) *m.* sales tax

विक्रय कला (*vikray kalā*) *f.* salesmanship

विक्रयकेन्द्र (*vikraykendra*) *m.* sale market, centre for sale

विक्रय-पत्र (*vikray-patra*) *m.* 1. sale deed 2. cash memo

विक्रय-प्रबंधक (*vikray-prabandhak*) *m.* sales manager

विक्रय-प्रबंधन (*vikray prabandhan*) *m.* sales management

विक्रय-मूल्य (*vikraymūlya*) *m.* selling price

विक्रय-विलेख (*vikray-vilekh*) *m.* sale deed

विक्रय-संवर्धन (*vikray-samvardhan*) *m.* sales promotion

विक्रयागम (*vikrayāgam*) *m.* sale proceeds

विक्रयार्थ (*vikrayārtha*) *a.* for sale

विक्रयी (*vikrayī*) *m.* seller, vendor

विक्रांत (*vikrānt*) *a.* 1. mighty, valiant 2. radiant

विक्री (*vikrī*) *f.* sale, selling, vending

विक्रीत (*vikrīt*) *a.* sold

विक्रेता (*vikretā*) *m.* seller, vendor, salesman

विक्रेय (*vikrey*) *a.* saleable, marketable

विक्रेय अधिशेष (*vikreyadhiśeṣ*) *m.* marketable surplus

विक्रेयता (*vikreytā*) *f.* saleability, marketability

विक्रेय स्टॉक (*vikrey sṭok*) *m.* stock-in-trade

विक्षत (*vikṣat*) *a.* severely hurt, seriously injured, wounded

विक्षिप्त (*vikṣipta*) *a.* 1. frustrated 2. distraught, bewildered, perplexed 3. dejected 4. crazy, mad

विक्षिप्तता (*vikṣiptatā*) *f.* 1. insanity, madness, craziness 2. bewilderment 3. perplexity

विक्षुब्ध (*vikṣubdha*) *a.* 1. agitated 2. perplexed 3. disturbed, perturbed 4. turbulent

विक्षुब्धता (*vikṣubdhatā*) *f.* 1. agitation 2. perplexion 3. disturbance 4. turbulence

विक्षेप (*vikṣep*) *m.* 1. shaking, tossing 2. distraction 3. confusion 4. deflection 5. perplexity

विक्षेपक (*vikṣepak*) *m.* deflector

विक्षेपण (*vikṣepaṇ*) *m.* 1. dispersion 2. deflection 3. confusion

विक्षेपित (*vikṣepit*) *a.* 1. deflected 2. confusion

विक्षेपित करना *v.t.* to deflect

विक्षोभ (*vikṣobh*) *m.* 1. turbulence, perturbation, mental agitation 2. disturbance 3. alarm

विखंडन (*vikhaṇḍan*) *m.* 1. rebuttal 2. recession 3. fragmentation 4. splitting, fission

विखंडनक (*vikhaṇḍanak*) *a.* fissiparous

विखंडनज (*vikhaṇḍnaj*) *a.* fissiparous

विखंडनात्मक (*vikhaṇḍanātmak*) *a.* fissiparous, disintegrating

विखंडनिक उत्पाद (*vikhaṇḍnik utpād*) *m.* fission product

विखंडनीय (*vikhaṇḍanīya*) *a.* 1. to be fragmented, to be split up 2. fissionable

विखंडित (*vikhaṇḍit*) *a.* 1. fragmented, split up 2. rebutted

विख्यात (*vikhyāt*) *a.* generally known, renowned, celebrated, reputed, fa-

mous

विख्याति (*vikhyāti*) *f.* fame, name, repute, renown, celebrity

विख्यापक (*vikhyāpak*) *m.* announcer

विख्यापन (*vikhyāpan*) *m.* 1. making known, announcing, announcement 2. explanation 3. exposition

विख्यापित (*vikhyāpit*) *a.* 1. made known 2. announced 3. explained 4. exposed

विगठन (*vigaṭhan*) *m.* 1. separation 2. dispersion 3. disorganization 4. disintegration (also see विघटन)

विगठनात्मक (*vigaṭhanātmak*) *a.* fissiparous, disintegrating

विगठित (*vigaṭhit*) *a.* 1. separated 2. dispersed 3. disorganized 4. disintegrated

विगत (*vigat*) *a.* 1. gone away, ceased 2. dead, deceased 3. past

विगतज्ञान *a.* who has lost his wits

विगतनयन *a.* blind

विगतपुंसत्व *a.* impotent

विगतभय *a.* fearless

विगतराग *a.* devoid of passion

विगतसंकल्प *a.* devoid of purpose or resolve

विगतस्नेह *a.* devoid of affection

विगति (*vigati*) *f.* sad plight

विगर्हण (*vigarhaṇ*) *m.* /**विगर्हणा** (*vigarhaṇā*) *f.* 1. blaming 2. censure 3. reproach, condemnation

विगर्हणीय (*vigarhaṇīya*) *a.* blamable, censurable, fit to be condemned or censured, reproachable

विगर्हित (*vigarhit*) *a.* censured, reproached, condemned

विगलन (*vigalan*) *m.* 1. rot 2. melting away 3. dissolution 4. fusion

विगलित (*vigalit*) *a.* 1. rotten 2. melted away 3. dissolved 4. fused 5. slackened

विगोत्रीय (*vigotrīya*) *a.* exogamus

विग्रह (*vigrah*) *m.* 1. statue 2. idol 3. form 4. analysis 5. discord, quarrel

विग्रहण (*vigrahaṇ*) *m.* 1. diffusion, distribution 2. seizure

विग्रही (*vigrahī*) *a.* 1. quarrelsome 2. bellicose 3. pugnacious

विघटक (*vighaṭak*) *m.* disintegrating agent

विघटन (*vighaṭan*) *m.* 1. disintegration 2. disorganization 3. disruption 4. dispersion 5. decomposition 6. dismemberment 7. severance (also see विगठन)

विघटनकारी (*vighaṭankārī*) *a.* disintegrating

विघटनशील (*vighaṭanśīl*) *a.* disruptive, dissociative

विघटनशीलता (*vighaṭanśīltā*) *f.* disruptiveness

विघटनात्मक (*vighaṭnātmak*) *a.* disruptive, disintegrating

विघटनात्मक प्रवृत्ति *f.* disruptive trend or tendency

विघटित (*vighaṭit*) *a.* 1. disintegrated, disorganized 2. disrupted 3. decomposed 4. dismembered, dismantled 5. disbanded 6. separated 7. severed

विघात (*vighāt*) *m.* 1. blow, stroke 2. driving back, warding off 3. obstruction 4. interruption

विघ्न (*vighna*) *m.* 1. interruption 2. interference 3. meddling 4. hindrance 5. disturbance

विघ्नकारी (*vighnakārī*) *a.* meddlesome, causing interruption or obstacle, impeding

विघ्नविनाशक (*vighnavināśak*) *m.* 1. obstacle-remover 2. an epithet of deity Lord Ganesh (also विनायक)

विचकित (*vicakit*) *a.* amazed, stunned, flabbergasted

विचक्षण (*vicakṣaṇ*) *a.* 1. clear-sighted,

sagacious, wise 2. versed in, familiar with 3. shining, brilliant

विचक्षणता (*vichakṣantā*) *f.* 1. far sightedness, sagacity, wisdom 2. familiarity 3. brilliance

विचयन (*vicayan*) *m.* search

विचयन प्रकाश *m.* searchlight

विचर (*vicar*) *a.* wandered, swerved from, strayed

विचरण (*vicaraṇ*) *m.* 1. wandering, swerving 2. moving 3. roaming, struggling 4. strolling 5. (maths) variation

विचरण करना *v.t.* to wander, to move about

विचरना (*vicaranā*) *v.i.* to move about

विचरित (*vicarit*) *a.* moved in different directions

विचल (*vical*) *a.* 1. moving about, shaking, unsteady 2. conceited 3. nervous

विचलता (*vicaltā*) *f.* 1. deviation 2. unsteadiness 3. nervousness

विचलन (*vicalan*) *m.* 1. roaming about 2. unsteadiness 3. deviation, moving from

विचलना (*vicalanā*) *v.i.* to deviate (from), to move away

विचलित (*vicalit*) *a.* 1. gone away, departed 2. deviated from 3. demoralised 4. restless, nervous 5. fickle

विचलितता (*vicalittā*) *f.* 1. deviation 2. unsteadiness 3. nervousness (same as विचलता *q.v.*)

विचार (*vicār*) *m.* 1. thought, idea 2. view 3. consideration 4. deliberation, pondering 5. reflection 6. discussion 7. reasoning

विचारक (*vicārak*) *m.* thinker, one who deliberates or considers

विचारगर्भित (*vicārgarbhit*) *a.* full of ideas

विचारगोष्ठी (*vicārgoṣṭhī*) *f.* seminar, symposium

विचारण (*vicāraṇ*) *m.* 1. reflection 2. discussion 3. consideration 4. reasoning

विचारणा (*vicāraṇā*) *f.* 1. thinking, contemplation, reasoning 2. trial of a lawsuit

विचारणाधीन (*vicāraṇādhīn*) *a.* 1. under consideration 2. under trial, subjudice

विचारणीय (*vicāraṇīya*) *a.* to be thought or deliberated about, worth giving thought to, needing careful consideration

विचारधारा (*vicārdhāra*) *f.* ideology

विचारधारापरक (*vicārdhārāparak*) *a.* ideological

विचारना (*vicārnā*) *v.i.* 1. to think about, to deliberate upon 2. to consider

विचारपूर्ण (*vicārpūrṇa*) *a.* full of thought, full of ideas

विचारपूर्वक (*vicārpūrvak*) *adv.* thoughtfully

विचारमग्न (*vicārmagna*) *a.* pensive

विचारमूढ़ (*vicārmūṛh*) *a.* having no thinking power, stupid, foolish, mistaken in judgement

विचारवाद (*vicārvād*) *m.* idealism

विचारवादी (*vicārvādī*) I. *m.* idealist II. *a.* idealistic

विचारवान (*vicārvān*) I. *a.* thoughtful II. *m.* full of thoughts

विचार-विनिमय (*vicār-vinimaya*) *m.* interchange of ideas, exchange of views

विचार-विमर्श (*vicār-vimarś*) *m.* exchange of ideas

विचारशील (*vicārśīl*) *a.* thoughtful, reflective, contemplative

विचारशीलता (*vicārśīltā*) *f.* thoughtfulness, contemplative character

विचार-साहचर्य (*vicār-sāhcarya*) *m.* association of ideas

विचार-स्वातंत्र्य (*vicār-svātantrya*) *m.* freedom of thought

विचाराधीन (*vicārādhīn*) *a.* under consideration

विचारार्थ (*vicārārtha*) *a.* for consideration

विचारित (*vicārit*) *a.* 1. deliberated, considered 2. discussed, judged 3. ascertained

विचारी (*vicārī*) *a.* 1. moving about 2. proceeding 3. changing 4. wanton 5. deliberating 6. judging

विचार्य (*vicārya*) *a.* to be deliberated or discussed, fit to be pondered about, worthy of consideration

विचिकित्सा (*vicikitsā*) *f.* 1. perplexity, bewilderment 2. disconcertment

विचित्र (*vicitra*) *a.* 1. variegated, multicoloured 2. strange, surprising, amazing 3. various, diverse 4. queer, peculiar 5. wonderful

विचित्रता (*vicitratā*) *f.* 1. strangeness 2. amazement 3. diversity 4. peculiarity 5. queerness

विचुंबकन (*vicumbkan*) *m.* demagnetization

विचुंबकित (*vicumbakit*) *a.* demagnetised

विचुंबकित करना *v.t.* to demagnetize

विचूर्ण (*vicūrṇa*) *m.* ground or pulverized pieces

विचूर्णित (*vicūrṇit*) *a.* ground, pounded, pulverized

विचेष्टन (*viceṣṭan*) *m.* moving the limbs

विचेष्टा (*viceṣṭā*) *f.* 1. motion 2. conduct, behaviour

विच्छित्ति (*vicchitti*) *f.* 1. cutting asunder or off, dissection 2. caesura, pause in a verse 3. interruption

विच्छिन्न (*vicchinna*) *a.* 1. cut or split/cleft asunder 2. interrupted 3. disconnected, disjoined 4. incoherent 5. discontinued

विच्छिन्न व्यक्तित्व (*vicchinna vyaktitva*) *m.* split personality

विच्छिन्नता (*vicchinntā*) *f.* 1. cleavage 2. splitting 3. disjointedness, disconnectedness

विच्छेद (*vicched*) *m.* 1. break, disruption 2. dissection 3. division 4. disintegration 5. breach

विच्छेदक (*vicchedak*) *m.* cutter, divider

विच्छेदन (*vicchedan*) *m.* dismemberment, dissection, amputation, truncation, extirpation, discontinuation, dissociation

विच्छेदन करना *v.t.* to dissect, to amputate

विच्छेदनीय (*vicchedanīya*) *a.* 1. severable 2. breakable 3. proper to be disjointed or disintegrated

विच्छेदित (*vicchedit*) *a.* dissected

विच्छेदी (*vicchedī*) I. *m.* disintegrator, divider, cutter II. *a.* secessionist

विच्युत (*vicyut*) *a.* 1. fallen to pieces 2. swerved 3. deviated from 4. set free

विच्युति (*vicyuti*) *f.* 1. barbarism 2. severance, separation 3. miscarriage

विछोह (*vichoh*) *m.* separation

विछोही (*vichohī*) *a.* separated (from the lover or the beloved), suffering from the pangs of separation

विजड़ित (*vijaṛit*) *a.* 1. stunned, dumbfounded, stilled, rendered motionless 2. inlaid, inset

विजड़ितता (*vijaṛittā*) *f.* 1. stillness 2. motionlessness

विजन (*vijan*) I. *a.* 1. lonely, solitary II. *m.* solitary place, solitude

विजनता (*vijantā*) *f.* loneliness, solitariness, solitude

विजय (*vijay*) *f.* conquest, victory, triumph

विजयकर (*vijaykar*) *a.* victorious, triumphant, conquering

विजयदेवी (*vijaydevī*) *f.* the goddess of victory

विजय-दुंदुभी (*vijay-dundubhī*) *f.* triumphal drum-beating

विजयध्वज (*vijaydhvaj*) *m.* /**विजयपताका** (*vijaypatākā*) *f.* banner of victory, triumphal flag

विजय यात्रा (*vijay yātrā*) *f.* triumphal march or tour, conquering expedition

विजयलक्ष्मी (*vijaylakṣmī*) *f.* /**विजयश्री** (*vijayśrī*) *f.* the goddess of victory

विजयशील (*vijayśīl*) *a.* victorious, triumphant, conquering

विजयसिद्धि (*vijaysiddhī*) *f.* attainment or accomplishment of victory

विजय-स्तंभ (*vijay-stambh*) *m.* victory column

विजय-स्मारक (*vijay-smārak*) *m.* victory monument

विजया (*vijayā*) *f.* the intoxicating hemp, *Cannabis sativa*

विजयादशमी (*vijayādaśmī*) *f.* the festival of Dushehra [(victory of Rama (good) over Ravana, (evil)] (see दशहरा)

विजयोत्सव (*vijayotsav*) *m.* victory celebration

विजाति (*vijāti*) *f.* 1. another or of different caste 2. low caste 3. kind of class

विजातीय (*vijātīya*) *a.* 1. exotic 2. of different or another caste or class/ genre 3. heterogenous

विजातीयता (*vijatīyatā*) *f.* heterogeneity

विज़िट E (*viziṭ*) *m.* visit, a call on somebody

विज़िटर E (*viziṭar*) *m.* visitor

विज़िटिंग E (*vizitiṁg*) *f.* visiting

विज़िटिंग कार्ड *m.* visiting card

विजित (*vijit*) *a.* conquered, won over, defeated

विजेता (*vijetā*) *m.* conqueror, victor, one who attains or achieves victory

विज्जु (*vijju*) *f.* lightning

विज्जुलता *f.* lightning in the shape of a creeper, forked lightning

विज्ञ (*vijña*) I. *a.* knowledgeable, learned, wise II. *m.* scholar, learned person, wise man

विज्ञजन (*vijñajan*) *m.* the learned, scholars

विज्ञता (*vijñatā*) *f.* learning, wisdom, knowledge, knowledgeability

विज्ञप्त (*vijñapt*) *a.* made known, informed, reported

विज्ञप्ति (*vijñapti*) *f.* communique

विज्ञप्ति पत्रक (*vijñapti patrak*) *m.* handout

विज्ञात (*vijñāt*) *a.* 1. known, understood, discerned 2. famous, well-known, reputed

विज्ञान (*vijñān*) *m.* 1. worldly knowledge 2. knowledge of a special subject 3. science

विज्ञान दर्शन (*vijñan darśan*) *m.* philosophy of science

विज्ञानमय (*vijñānmaya*) *a.* 1. consisting of intelligence 2. full of knowledge

विज्ञानमय कोष *m.* the intelligence sheath (of the soul)

विज्ञानवाद (*vijñānvād*) *m.* idealism, the doctrine (of the Yoga practices) that only intelligence has reality

विज्ञानवादी (*vijñānvādī*) *m.* idealist, one who affirms that only intelligence has reality

विज्ञानवेत्ता (*vijñānvettā*) *m.* scientist

विज्ञान-समाचार (*vijñān samācār*) *m.* science news

विज्ञानी (*vijñānī*) *m.* a scientist

विज्ञापक (*vijñāpak*) *a.* 1. who or which makes known 2. advertiser 3. announcer 4. informer

विज्ञापन (*vijñāpan*) *m.* 1. advertisement 2. announcement

विज्ञापन-अभियान (*vijñāpan-abhiyān*) *m.* advertising campaign

विज्ञापन कार्ड (*vijñapan kārḍ*) *m.* show-

card

विज्ञापन चलचित्र (*vijñāpan calcitra*) *m.* advertisement film

विज्ञापन-दर (*vijñapandar*) *f.* advertisement rate

विज्ञापनदाता (*vijñāpandātā*) *m.* advertiser

विज्ञापन-निर्देशिका (*vijñāpan-nirdeśikā*) *f.* advertisement directory

विज्ञापन-पट्ट (*vij ñāpan-paṭṭa*) *m.* hoarding, billboard

विज्ञापन-माध्यम (*vijñāpan mādhyam*) *m.* advertisement media

विज्ञापन-विभाग (*vijñāpan vibhāg*) *m.* advertisement department

विज्ञापन-विशेषज्ञ (*vijñapan-viśeṣajña*) *m.* advertisement expert

विज्ञापन सलाहकार (*vijñāpan salāhkār*) *m.* advertising consultant/adviser

विज्ञापन-स्तंभ (*vijñāpan-stambh*) *m.* advertisement column

विज्ञापनीय (*vijñāpanīya*) *a.* fit to be advertised, worth advertising

विज्ञापित (*vijñāpit*) *a.* advertised, notified

विज्ञेय (*vijñeya*) *a.* knowable, worth knowing, cognizable, comprehensible

विज्ञेयता (*vijñeyatā*) *f.* comprehensibility

विटप (*viṭap*) *m.* a tree

विटामिन (*viṭāmin*) *m.* vitamin

विडंबन (*viḍamban*) *m.* 1. parody 2. mimicry (also विडंबन काव्य)

विडंबना (*viḍambanā*) *f.* 1. mockery, mimicry 2. anomaly

विडरना (*viḍarnā*) *v.i.* 1. to scatter, to disperse 2. to run away/about, flee

विडाल (*viḍāl*) *m.* tomcat

विडालाक्ष (*viḍālākṣa*) *a.* cat-eyed

विडाली (*viḍālī*) *f.* female-cat

वितंडा (*vitaṇḍā*) *m.* 1. sophistry 2. frivolous or perverse argumentation, ungainly or fallacious controversy

वितंडावाद (*vitaṇḍāvād*) *m.* (same as वितंडा)

वितंडावाद खड़ा करना *v.t.* to raise a fallacious controversy

वितंडावादी (*vitaṇḍāvādī*) *m.* one who indulges in frivolous argumentation

वितत (*vitat*) *a.* 1. extended, spread 2. diffused 3. bent (as a bow) 4. broad, wide 5. continued

वितति (*vitati*) *f.* 1. extent 2. extension, expansion 3. diffusion 4. width, breadth

वितथ (*vitath*) *a.* 1. false, untrue 2. unreal, vain

वितरक (*vitarak*) *m.* distributor

वितरण (*vitaraṇ*) *m.* 1. distribution 2. disbursement 3. delivery (of post) 4. partition

वितरण-केन्द्र (*vitaraṇ-kendra*) *m.* clearing house

वितरण-क्षेत्र (*vitaraṇ-kṣetra*) *m.* delivery zone

वितरण-पक्ष (*vitaraṇ-pakṣa*) *m.* distributive aspect

वितरणमूलक (*vitaraṇmūlak*) *a.* distributive

वितरण विभाग (*vitaraṇ vibhāg*) *m.* delivery department

वितरण व्यवस्था (*vitaraṇ vyavasthā*) *f.* distribution system

वितरण व्यापार (*vitaraṇ vyāpār*) *m.* distributing trade

वितरणात्मक (*vitaraṇātmak*) *a.* distributive

वितरिका (*vitarikā*) *f.* distributary

वितरित (*vitarit*) *a.* 1. distributed 2. disbursed 3. delivered

वितरित बोझ *m.* distributed load

वितर्क (*vitark*) *m.* 1. discussion 2. reasoning 3. conjecture, fancy

वितर्कित (*vitarkit*) *a.* 1. discussed 2. thought over 3. reasoned 4. con-

jectured

वितर्क्य (*vitarkya*) *a.* to be or worth being discussed or reasoned

वितल (*vital*) I. *m.* abyss, mythologically one of the seven nether worlds II. *a.* abyssal

वितलीय (*vitalīya*) *a.* abyssal

वितलीय कटिबंध abyssal zone

वितस्ति (*vitastī*) *f.* a hand-span

विताड़न (*vitāṛan*) *m.* /**विताड़ना** (*vitāṛanā*) *f.* rebuke, reproach, scolding, scold, censure

वितान (*vitān*) *m.* 1. canopy 2. tension 3. extension, 4. performance, accomplishment

वितान गवाक्ष (*vitān gavākṣa*) *m.* ceiling light

वितान्य (*vitānya*) *a.* extensible

वितान्यता (*vitānyatā*) *f.* extensibility

वितीर्ण (*vitīrṇa*) *a.* 1. remote, distant 2. forgiven, pardoned 3. subdued, overcome

वितुंड (*vituṇḍ*) *m.* elephant

वितृप्त (*vitṛpta*) *a.* 1. satiated 2. satisfied, gratified 3. fulfilled

वितृष्णा (*vitṛṣṇā*) *f.* repulsion, repugnance

वितृष्णाजनक (*vitṛsnājanak*) *a.* repulsive, repugnant

वित्त (*vitta*) I. *m.* finance, wealth II. *a.* known, understood

वित्त-कार्य (*vitta-kārya*) *m.* financial affairs

वित्तदाता (*vittdātā*) *m.* financier

वित्तदाता बैंक (*vittadātā baiṁk*) *m.* financing bank

वित्त-निभाव (*vitta-nibhāv*) *m.* financial accommodation

वित्तपोषक (*vittapoṣak*) *m.* financier

वित्तपोषण (*vittapoṣaṇ*) *m.* financing

वित्तप्रबंध (*vittaprabandh*) *m.* financing

वित्त मंत्रालय (*vitta mantrālay*) *m.* finance ministry

वित्तमंत्री (*vittamantrī*) *m.* finance minister

वित्तवर्ष (*vittavarṣa*) *m.* financial year

वित्त विधेयक (*vitta vidheyak*) *m.* finance bill

वित्त विभाग (*vitta vibhāg*) *m.* finance department

वित्त व्यवस्था (*vitta vyavasthā*) *f.* financing, financial set-up

वित्तसंचय (*vittasañcay*) *m.* accumulation of wealth or finances

वित्त सचिव (*vitta saciv*) *m.* finance secretary

वित्तसाधन (*vittasādhan*) *m.* financial resources

वित्तहीन (*vittahīn*) *a.* penniless, indigent, poor

वित्तहीनता (*vittahīntā*) *f.* pennilessness, indigence, poverty

वित्ताभाव (*vittābhāv*) *m.* paucity of finance

वित्तीय (*vittīya*) *a.* financial

वित्तीय प्रशासन *m.* finance administration

वित्तीय मामले *m.* & *pl.* financial affairs

वित्तीय हैसियत *f.* financial standing

वित्तीयन (*vittīyan*) *m.* financing

वित्तैषणा (*vittaiṣaṇā*) *f.* craving for wealth/riches, greed for money

विथकित (*vithakit*) *a.* tired, fatigued, exhausted

विथराना (*vithrānā*) *v.t.* 1. to scatter 2. to diffuse, to disseminate 3. to dishevel

विद् (*vid*) *a.* & *suff.* knowing, understanding, knowledgeable, well informed

विदग्ध (*vidagdha*) *m.* 1. astute 2. witty 3. ingenious, skilful

विदग्धता (*vidagdhatā*) *f.* 1. astuteness 2. wittiness 3. ingenuity, skilfulness

विदग्धा (*vidagdhā*) *f.* witty or astute woman

विदग्धोक्ति (*vidagdhoktī*) *f.* epigram, a short and witty saying

विदर (*vidar*) *m.* 1. fissure, opening 2. gap 3. cleavage 4. cleft

विदरण (*vidaraṇ*) *m.* 1. splitting 2. bursting 3. cracking 4. cleavage

विदरिका (*vidarikā*) *f.* crevice

विदरित (*vidarit*) *a.* 1. cleaved 2. split

विदलन (*vidalan*) *m.* 1. tearing, splitting 2. shattering, crushing 3. cleavage

विदलना (*vidalnā*) *v.t.* 1. to tear 2. to shatter 3. to crush

विदलित (*vidalit*) *a.* 1. torn 2. shattered 3. crushed 4. cleft, cleaved

विदल्य (*vidalya*) *a.* fissile

विदल्यता (*vidalyatā*) *f.* fissility

विदा (*vidā*) *f.* 1. taking leave, farewell, adieu 2. a woman's departure from her parents' home to her husband's house

विदा करना *v.t.* to bid farewell, to send off

विदा लेना *v.t.* to take leave, to go, to bid adieu

विदा होना *v.i.* to depart, to go

विदाई (*vidāī*) *f.* 1. farwell, departure, sending off 2. presents given on departure

विदाई समारोह *m.* farewell function

विदारक (*vidārak*) *a.* lacerating, tearing, splitting

विदारण (*vidāraṇ*) *m.* disruption, tearing, splitting, ripping open, rending, bringing down (a tree)

विदारणी (*vidāraṇī*) *m.* cleaver

विदारणीय (*vidāraṇīyā*) *a.* due to be cut off or ripped open, to be split, worth tearing off

विदारना (*vidāranā*) *v.t.* to tear

विदित (*vidit*) *a.* 1. known, understood 2. learnt 3. perceived, 4. apprised, informed

विदारित (*vidārit*) *a.* torn asunder, ripped open, rent

विदीर्ण (*vidīrṇa*) *a.* burst open, split, torn, rent asunder, ripped

विदीर्ण हृदय *a.* broken-hearted

विदीर्णता (*vidīrṇatā*) *f.* splitting, bursting open

विदुषी (*vidūṣī*) *f.* a learned woman, scholar, a wise lady

विदूषक (*vidūṣak*) *m.* 1. jester, joker, buffoon 2. (in Sanskrit dramas) hero's close companion

विदूषकता (*vidūṣaktā*) *f.* /**विदूषकत्व** (*vidūṣakatva*) *m.* buffoonery, mockery

विदूषित (*vidūṣit*) *a.* 1. polluted, defiled, vitiated, corrupted 2. censured, reviled 3. abused

विदेश (*videś*) *m.* foreign country or land

विदेशगमन (*videśgaman*) *m.* going abroad, migration

विदेशज (*videśaj*) *a.* 1. born abroad 2. foreign, exotic, alien

विदेशज जीव *m.* exotic creatures

विदेश नीति (*videś nīti*) *f.* foreign policy

विदेश मंत्रालय (*videś mantrālaya*) *m.* ministry of external affairs

विदेश मंत्री (*videś mantrī*) *m.* minister of external affairs, (in USA) secretary of state, (in U.K.) foreign secretary

विदेशवास (*videśvās*) *m.* staying abroad, sojourn abroad

विदेश विभाग (*videś vibhāg*) *m.* department of external affairs

विदेश व्यापार (*videś vyāpār*) *m.* foreign trade

विदेश संबंध (*videś sambandh*) *m.* foreign relations

विदेश सचिव (*videś saciv*) *m.* foreign secretary

विदेश सेवा (*videś sevā*) foreign service

विदेशागत (*videśāgat*) *a.* exotic

विदेशी (*videśī*) *a.* 1. foreign, alien 2. exotic

विदेशी पर्यटक *m.* foreign/overseas

tourist

विदेशी भुगतान *m.* foreign payments

विदेशी मुद्रा *f.* foreign exchange/currency

विदेशी श्रमिक *m.* alien labour

विदेशी संसाधन *m.* external resources

विदेशीयता (*videśīyatā*) *f.* foreignism, exoticism

विदेह (*videh*) *a.* 1. bodiless, incorporeal 2. dead, deceased 3. beyond physical bonds

विदेहत्व (*videhatvā*) *m.* 1. bodiless 2. state of being without physical bonds

विदेही (*videhī*) I. *m.* Brahma II. *a.* bodiless

विद्ड्रा E (*viddṛā*) *v.i.* withdraw

विद्ध (*viddha*) *a.* 1. pierced, perforated, penetrated 2. torn 3. hurt, injured

विद्धता (*viddhatā*) *f.* piercing, perforating, penetrating

विद्यमान (*vidyamān*) *a.* 1. living 2. present 3. extant 4. existent

विद्यमानता (*vidyamāntā*) *f.* presence, existence

विद्या (*vidyā*) *f.* 1. knowledge, learning, scholarship 2. education 3. science 4. skill 5. art 6. Vedas

विद्याकर (*vidyākar*) *m.* a learned person, man of knowledge

विद्याकर्म (*vidyākarma*) *m.* education, study

विद्यादान (*vidyādān*) *m.* imparting knowledge, giving education or instruction, teaching

विद्यादेवी (*vidyādevī*) *f.* goddess of learning, Saraswati

विद्याध्ययन (*vidyādhyayan*) *m.* study

विद्या परिषद् (*vidyā pariṣad*) *f.* academic council

विद्यापीठ (*vidyāpīṭh*) *m.* seat of learning, academy, university

विद्याभिमान (*vidyābhimān*) *m.* pride of one's learning or scholarship

विद्याभ्यास (*vidyābhyās*) *m.* practice or pursuit of learning, study

विद्या मंदिर (*vidyā mandir*) *m.* temple of learning

विद्यायुग (*vidyāyug*) *m.* age of education

विद्यारंभ (*vidyārambh*) *m.* beginning of education

विद्यार्जन (*vidyārjan*) *m.* acquisition of knowledge or education, study

विद्यार्थी (*vidyārthī*) *m.* student, scholar

विद्यालय (*vidyālaya*) *m.* school, educational institution

विद्यालयबाह्य क्रियाकलाप (*vidyālaybāhya kriyākalāp*) *m.* outdoor school activities

विद्यालय-विवरण (*vidyālaya vivaraṇ*) *m.* school report

विद्यालयी (*vidyālayī*) *a.* of a school

विद्यालयी शिक्षा *f.* school education

विद्यालाभ (*vidyālābh*) *m.* acquisition of education

विद्याविहीन (*vidyāvihīn*) *m.* 1. illiterate 2. ignorant 3. stupid

विद्या व्यवसाय (*vidyā vyavasāya*) *a.* pursuit of knowledge or learning

विद्याव्यसन (*vidyāvyasan*) *m.* addiction or devotion to knowledge or learning

विद्याव्यसनी (*vidyāvyasanī*) *a.* & *m.* one addicted or devoted to knowledge or learning

विद्याहीन (*vidyāhīn*) *a.* devoid of knowledge, ignorant, stupid

विद्याहीनता (*vidyāhīntā*) *f.* 1. ignorance 2. stupidity

विद्युत (*vidyut*) I. *m.* lightning, electricity, power II. *a.* 1. electric 2. flashing 3. shining, glittering

विद्युत-अपघटन (*vidyut apghaṭan*) *m.* electrolysis, decomposition caused by electric current

विद्युत-अपघट्य (*vidyut apghaṭya*) *a.* elec-

trolyte

विद्युत-आघात (*vidyutāghāt*) *m.* electric stroke

विद्युतकंप (*vidyutkamp*) *m.* flash of lightning

विद्युतचालक (*vidyutcālak*) *m.* electric conductor

विद्युतचालकता (*vidyutcālakatā*) *f.* electric conductivity

विद्युत-चुंबक (*vidyut-cumbak*) *m.* electromagnet

विद्युतचुंबकीय (*vidytcumbakīya*) *a.* electromagnetic

विद्युत-प्रवाह (*vidyut-pravāh*) *m.* electric current

विद्युतरोधन (*vidyutrodhan*) *m.* insulation

विद्युतरोधी (*vidyutrodhī*) I. *m.* insulator II. *a.* insulated, electric current, proof

विद्युत-विश्लेषण (*vidyut-viśleṣaṇ*) *m.* electrolysis, decomposition by electricity

विद्युतशक्ति (*vidyutśakti*) *f.* electric power, power

विद्युतसक्रिय (*vidyutsakriya*) *a.* radioactive

विद्युतीकरण (*vidyutīkaraṇ*) *m.* electrification

विद्युदग्र (*vidudagra*) *m.* electrode

विद्युदणु (*vidyudaṇu*) *m.* electron

विद्युद्घात (*vidyudghāt*) *m.* electrocution

विद्युद्वाहक (*vidyudvāhak*) *m.* & *a.* electromotive

विद्युन्मय (*vidyunmaya*) *a.* electrified

विद्युन्मापी (*vidyunmāpī*) *m.* electrometer

विद्युन्माला (*vidyunmālā*) *f.* 1. a wreath of lightning, a wreathlike lightning 2. a kind of poetic metre

विद्युन्मिति (*vidyunmiti*) *f.* electrometry

विद्युल्लता (*vidyullatā*) *f.* lightning in the shape of a creeper, creeper-like lightning, streak lightning

विद्योचित (*vidyocit*) *a.* 1. academic 2. befitting knowledge or education

विद्योपार्जन (*vidyopārjan*) *m.* acquisition of learning or education, study

विद्रुम (*vidrūm*) *m.* coral, coral tree

विद्रूप (*vidrūp*) I. *a.* 1. distorted, ugly, ungainly, hideous 2. monstrous 3. ludicrous II. *m.* 1. ugliness 2. hideousness 4. ludicrousness 5. monstrosity

विद्वत्ता (*vidvattā*) *f.* 1. scholarship, learning 2. wisdom 3. erudition

विद्वत्परिषद् (*vidvatpariṣad*) *f.* savant council, academic council

विद्वान् (*vidvān*) *m.* scholar, learned man

विद्विष्ट (*vidviṣṭa*) *a.* 1. hated, disliked, odious 2. hostile

विद्वेष (*vidveṣ*) *m.* 1. malice, spitefulness, rancour 2. antipathy 3. hostility

विद्वेष रखना *v.t.* to bear ill-will

विद्वेषी (*vidveṣī*) *a.* 1. malicious, spiteful, rancorous 2. hostile

विध (*vidh*) *f.* method, manner, mode (same as विधि^{2} usually used as a suffix as बहुविध)

विधना (*vidhnā*) *m.* Brahma, the creator, and lord of destiny

विधना का लेख *m.* the writ of destiny

विधर्म (*vidharma*) I. *m.* heresy, anti-orthodox or non-conformist religion II. *a.* unjust, inequitable

विधर्मी (*vidharmī*) *a.* & *m.* 1. heretic, heretical 2. non-conformist

विधवा (*vidhavā*) *f.* widow

विधवापन (*vidhavāpan*) *m.* widowhood

विधवा-दाय (*vidhavā dāya*) *m.* dower

विधवा विवाह (*vidhavā vivāh*) *m.* widow-remarriage

विधवाश्रम (*vidhavāśram*) *m.* a house for widows

विधा (*vidhā*) *f.* 1. division, part 2. form, kind 3. manner 4. type 5. device

6. genre

विधाता (*vidhātā*) *m.* 1. Brahma, the creator and lord of destiny

विधाता का वरदान *m.* divine gift

विधान (*vidhān*) *m.* 1. arranging, regulating 2. regulation, rule 3. legislation 4. manner, method

विधान बनाना *v.t.* to legislate

विधानज्ञ (*vidhānajña*) *m.* one expert in legislation and legislative matters

विधान परिषद् (*vidhān pariṣad*) *f.* legislative council

विधानपालिका (*vidhānpālikā*) *f.* legislature

विधान मंडल (*vidhān maṇḍal*) *m.* legislative body, legislature

विधानशक्ति (*vidhānśakti*) *m.* legislative power

विधान सभा (*vidhān sabhā*) *f.* legislative assembly

विधानांग (*vidhānāṅg*) *m.* legislative-body

विधायक (*vidhāyak*) I. *m.* 1. legislator, member of a legislative assembly or council 2. creator II. *a.* 1. legislative 2. creative

विधायन (*vidhāyan*) *m.* legislation, law-making, enactment

विधायिका (*vidhāyikā*) *f.* legislature

विधायी (*vidhāyī*) *a.* 1. legislative 2. creative

विधायी आयोग *m.* legislative commission

विधायी कार्य *m.* legislative function

विधायी शक्ति *f.* legislative power, creative power

विधारणा (*vidhārṇā*) *f.* prejudice

विधारित (*vidhārit*) *a.* prejudiced

विधि[1] (*vidhi*) *f.* 1. providence, destiny 2. Brahma, the creator and lord of destiny

विधि का विधान *m.* law of providence

विधि-विडंबना irony of fate

विधि-विधान *m.* writ of destiny

विधि[2] (*vidhi*) *f.* method, manner, mode

विधि-विधानपूर्वक *adv.* 1. methodically 2. as ordained by destiny

विधि[3] (*vidhi*) *f.* 1. law 2. rule 3. precept 4. direction

विधि मंत्रालय *m.* ministry of law

विधि मंत्री *m.* minister of law

विधिक (*vidhik*) *a.* lawful, legal, in accordance with law

विधिकता (*vidhiktā*) *f.* lawfulness, legality, in accordance with law

विधिकर्ता (*vidhikartā*) *m.* legislator, lawmaker, lawgiver

विधिगत (*vidhigat*) *a.* lawful, legal

विधिज्ञ (*vidhijña*) *m.* & *a.* 1. expert in law, lawyer 2. expert in technical subject

विधितः (*vidhitaḥ*) *adv.* de jure

विधि-निषेध (*vidhi-niṣedh*) *m.* do's and don'ts

विधिपूर्वक (*vidhipūrvak*) *adv.* 1. according to rules 2. methodically 3. duly

विधिबाह्य (*vidhibāhya*) *a.* non-legal, unlawful

विधिभंग (*vidhibhaṅg*) *m.* breach of law or rule

विधिमान्य (*vidhimānya*) *a.* valid

विधिमान्यता (*vidhimānyatā*) *f.* validity

विधिलिङ्ग (*vidhiliṁg*) *m.* imperative mood

विधिवक्ता (*vidhivaktā*) *m.* lawyer

विधिवत् (*vidhivat*) *adv.* 1. duly 2. methodically, systematically

विधिवर्ग (*vidhivarga*) *m.* the bar

विधिवश (*vidhivaś*) *adv.* /**विधिवशात्** (*vidhivaśāt*) *adv.* by providence, by luck

विधि-विपर्यय (*vidhi-viparyay*) *m.* contrariety of fate, adversity of providence

विधिविरुद्ध (*vidhiviruddha*) *a.* unlawful, illegal

विधिविहित (*vidhivihit*) *a.* established by law, prescribed or ordained by law, valid

विधिवेत्ता (*vidhivettā*) *m.* jurist, jurisconsult

विधिशास्त्र (*vidhiśāstra*) *m.* jurisprudence

विधिशास्त्री (*vidhiśāstrī*) *a.* jurisprudent

विधिसंगत (*vidhisaṅgat*) *a.* /**विधिसम्मत** (*vidhisammat*) *a.* 1. legitimate 2. legal

विधिहीन (*vidhihīn*) *a.* 1. lawless 2. without a method or system 3. irregular

विधिहीनता (*vidhihīntā*) *f.* 1. lawlessness 2. absence of any method or system 3. irregularity

विधु (*vidhu*) *m.* the moon

विधुमुखी (*vidhumukhī*) *f.* & *a.* (a lady) having a moon-like beautiful face

विधुरेखा (*vidhurekhā*) *f.* moonbeam, ray of the moon

विधुर (*vidhur*) *m.* one bereft of his wife, widower

विधुवदनी (*vidhuvadanī*) *f.* & *a.* having a moon-like pretty face, moon-faced

विधूत (*vidhūt*) *a.* 1. shaken, tossed about 2. dispelled, removed 3. tremulous, unsteady

विधूनन (*vidhūnan*) *m.* 1. shaking, waving 2. repulsion 3. repugnance

विधूम (*vidhūm*) *m.* smokeless

विधृत (*vidhṛt*) *a.* 1. suppressed, checked 2. held, restrained

विधेय (*vidhey*) I. *a.* 1. to be employed/used 2. to be performed 3. to be ruled II. *m.* (*gram.*) predicate

विधेयक (*vidheyak*) *m.* a bill (for legislation)

विधेयता (*vidheyatā*) *f.* 1. submission 2. employability

विधेयन (*vidheyan*) *m.* predication

विधेय विशेषण (*vidheya viśeṣaṇ*) *m.* predicative adjective

विध्यर्थक (*vidhyarthak*) *a.* potential

विध्यात्मक (*vidhyātmak*) *a.* positive, affirmative

विध्यात्मक आदेश *m.* affirmative order

विध्यात्मक उपपत्ति *f.* positive proof

विध्यात्मकता (*vidhyātmaktā*) *f.* positiveness

विध्रुवण (*vidhruvaṇ*) *m.* depolarization

विध्वंस (*vidhvaṃs*) *m.* 1. ravage 2. destruction, devastation 3. demolition 4. subversion 5. cessation (of disease)

विध्वंसक (*vidhvaṃsak*) I. *a.* destructive, causing destruction II. *m.* destroyer

विध्वंसकर्ता (*vidhavaṃsakartā*) *m.* destroyer

विध्वंसन (*vidhvaṃsan*) *m.* destroying, ruining, act of causing devastation

विध्वंसवाद (*vidhvaṃsvād*) *m.* nihilism

विध्वंसवादी (*vidhvaṃsvādī*) I. *m.* nihilist II. *a.* nihilistic

विध्वंसात्मक (*vidhvaṃsātmak*) *a.* destructive

विध्वंसी (*vidhvaṃsī*) *m.* destroyer, devastator

विध्वस्त (*vidhvasta*) *a.* ruined, destroyed, dashed to pieces

विनत (*vinat*) *a.* 1. bowed down, bent, stooping, inclined 2. modest, humble 3. dejected, depressed

विनति (*vinati*) *f.* 1. bowing, bending 2. obeisance 3. modesty, humility

विनती (*vinatī*) *f.* request, prayer, entreaty, solicitation

विनम्र (*vinamra*) *m.* 1. submissive, meek, humble, modest 2. respectful 3. courteous, polite

विनम्रता (*vinamratā*) *f.* 1. humility, submissiveness, meekness 2. courtesy, politeness 3. respectfulness

विनम्रतापूर्ण (*vinamratāpūrṇa*) *a.* humble, meek, courteous, polite

विनम्रतापूर्वक (*vinamratāpūrvak*) *adv.* humbly, meekly, courteously, politely

विनय (*vinaya*) *f.* 1. request, prayer 2. modesty, humbleness, humility 3. politeness

विनयशील (*vinayśīl*) *m.* 1. modest, humble 2. polite, courteous

विनयशीलता (*vinayaśīltā*) *f.* 1. modesty, humility 2. politeness, courtesy

विनयावनत (*vinayāvanat*) *a.* 1. submissive, meek, humble 2. bent down

विनयी (*vinayī*) *a.* modest, polite, humble

विनशन (*vinaśan*) *m.* 1. perishing 2. disappearance, utter loss

विनश्वर (*vinaśvar*) *a.* 1. liable to be destroyed or lost, perishable 2. transient, transitory

विनश्वरता (*vinaśvartā*) *f.* 1. perishability 2. transitoriness, transience

विनष्ट (*vinaṣṭa*) *a.* utterly lost or ruined, perished, devastated, destroyed

विनष्ट-चरित्र (*vinaṣṭa-caritra*) *a.* one who has lost his character

विनष्ट-दृष्टि (*vinaṣṭa-dṛṣṭi*) *a.* one who has lost his vision or eyesight, blinded, turned blind

विनष्ट-धर्म (*vinaṣṭa-dharma*) *m.* one who has lost sense of duty, (of a country) which has corrupted laws

विना (*vinā*) *adv.* without, except, excluding, in the absence of

विना शर्त *a.* unconditional

विनायक (*vināyak*) *m.* 1. an epithet of god Ganesh 2. remover (of evil) 3. leader

विनाश (*vināś*) *m.* 1. utter loss 2. annihilation 3. perdition, destruction, devastation, ruin, disaster

विनाशक (*vināśak*) I. *a.* annihilating, destroying II. *m.* destroyer

विनाशकारी (*vināśkārī*) *a.* destroying, annihilating

विनाशधर्मी (*vināśdharmī*) *a.* 1. perishable 2. transient, transitory, subject to the law of decay

विनाशन (*vināśan*) *m.* 1. destruction, annihilation 2. causing to disappear or to destroy

विनाशवाद (*vināśvād*) *m.* nihilism

विनाशवादी (*vināśvādī*) *m.* nihilist

विनाशवान् (*vināśvān*) *a.* perishable

विनाशहेतु (*vināśhetu*) *m.* cause of ruin/destruction or devastation

विनाशी (*vināśī*) *a.* 1. perishable 2. destructive 3. spelling or causing destruction

विनाशोन्मुख (*vināśonmukh*) *a.* ready or about to perish, nearing end, fully ripe and mature, heading towards destruction/decay or death

विनाशोन्मुखता (*vināśonmukhtā*) *f.* 1. decaying trend 2. perishableness

विनिधान (*vinidhān*) *m.* 1. allocation 2. distribution

विनिधान करना *v.t.* (a) to distribute (b) to allocate (c) to put by

विनिधित (*vinidhit*) *a.* 1. allocated 2. distributed 3. put by

विनिपिष्ट (*vinipiṣṭa*) *a.* fully crushed, well-smashed

विनिबंध (*vinibandh*) *m.* & *a.* 1. monograph 2. attachment to anything

विनिमय (*vinimay*) *m.* 1. exchange 2. mutual engagement 3. reciprocity

विनिमय दर (*vinimay dar*) *f.* rate of exchange

विनिमय-पत्र (*vinimay-patra*) *m.* bill of exchange

विनिमीलन (*vinimīlan*) *m.* shutting, closure (of a flower or eyes)

विनिमेय (*vinimeya*) *a.* exchangeable

विनिमेयता (*vinimeyatā*) *f.* exchangeability

विनियंत्रण (*viniyantraṇ*) *m.* decontrol

विनियंत्रित (*viniyantrit*) *a.* decontrolled

विनियम (*viniyam*) *m.* 1. regulation 2. restraint, check 3. limitation, restriction

विनियमन (*viniyaman*) *m.* 1. act of regulating, regulation 2. limiting, restraining

विनियमित (*viniyamit*) *a.* 1. regulated 2. restrained, checked, restricted

विनियुक्त (*viniyukta*) *a.* 1. appropriated 2. apportioned 3. enjoined 4. destined for 5. disjoined, unyoked

विनियोक्ता (*viniyoktā*) *m.* employer

विनियोग (*viniyog*) *m.* 1. appointment 2. distribution 3. division 4. apportionment

  विनियोग करना *v.t.* to appropriate

विनियोजक (*viniyojak*) *m.* 1. appropriator 2. employer

विनियोजन (*viniyojan*) *m.* 1. appropriation 2. employment

विनियोजित (*viniyojit*) *a.* 1. appointed 2. directed 3. appropriated 4. chosen as

विनिरोधन (*vinirodhan*) *m.* checking, restricting

विनिर्गत (*vinirgat*) *a.* come forth, issued

विनिर्जित (*vinirjit*) *a.* conquered, subdued

विनिर्णय (*vinirṇay*) *m.* 1. complete settlement or decision 2. a settled rule

  विनिर्णय करना *v.t.* to adjudge

विनिर्णायक (*vinirṇāyak*) *m.* adjudicator, settler

विनिर्णीत (*vinirṇīt*) *a.* 1. adjudged 2. determined 2. ascertained

विनिर्दिष्ट (*vinirdiṣṭa*) *a.* 1. pointed out 2. specified 3. charged or entrusted with

विनिर्देश (*vinirdeś*) *m.* specification

विनिर्देशन (*vinirdeśan*) *m.* specification, act of specifying

विनिपात (*vinipāt*) *m.* calamity, great fall

विनिर्बंध (*vinirbandh*) *m.* 1. persistence 2. perseverance

विनिर्माण (*vinirmāṇ*) *m.* 1. forming, creating 2. fabricating 3. manufacturing 4. manufacture

विनिर्माण-संस्था (*vinirmāṇ-saṃsthā*) *f.* 1. fabricating body 2. manufacturing concern

विनिर्माता (*vinirmātā*) *m.* 1. manufacturer, manufacturing company 2. producer

विनिर्मित (*vinirmit*) *a.* 1. fabricated 2. manufactured 3. produced

विनिर्मिति (*vinirmiti*) *f.* manufacture, produce

विनिर्मुक्त (*vinirmukta*) *a.* 1. liberated 2. discharged 3. hurled

विनिवर्तन (*vinivartan*) *m.* 1. withdrawal 2. return

विनिवर्तित (*vinivartit*) *a.* 1. withdrawn 2. averted

विनिविष्ट (*viniviṣṭa*) *a.* 1. dwelling in 2. placed in 3. drawn on

विनिवेदन (*vinivedan*) *m.* announcing, announcement

विनिवेदित (*vinivedit*) *a.* 1. made known 2. announced

विनिवेश (*viniveś*) *m.* 1. separated, isolated 2. disinvestment

विनिश्चय (*viniścay*) *m.* 1. ascertainment 2. settled decision

विनिश्चायक (*viniścāyak*) *a.* decisive, conclusive

विनिश्चित (*viniścit*) *a.* ascertained, determined, settled

विनिहत (*vinihat*) *a.* 1. struck down 2. afflicted, distressed

विनिहित (*vinihit*) *a.* allocated

विनीत (*vinīt*) *a.* submissive, meek, humble, modest

विनीतता (*vinītatā*) *f.* submissiveness, humility, modesty, meekness

विनोक्ति (*vinokti*) *f.* figure of speech containing बिना (as का निशा शशिनां बिना night is blank without the moon)

विनोद (*vinod*) *m.* 1. diversion 2. sport 3. amusement 4. pastime 5. recreation 6. wit, humour

विनोद-ग्रंथ (*vinod-granth*) *m.* joke or jest book

विनोदपूर्ण (*vinodpūrṇa*) *a.* amusing, humorous, recreative

विनोदप्रिय (*vinodpriya*) *a.* witty, jocular, jovial, jocose, fond of amusement

विनोदप्रियता (*vinodpriyatā*) *f.* wittiness, jocularity, jovialness, fondness for amusement

विनोद-वृत्ति (*vinod-vṛtti*) *f.* sense of humour

विनोदशील (*vinodśīl*) *a.* witty, jocular, jovial

विनोदशीलता (*vinodśīltā*) *f.* humorous temperament, humorousness, joviality, jocularity

विनोदिका (*vinodikā*) *f.* joke/jest book

विनोदी (*vinodī*) *a.* humorous, jovial, jocular, jolly

विनोदी स्वभाव *m.* witty nature

विन्यसन (*vinyasan*) *m.* putting down, laying down

विन्यस्त (*vinyast*) *a.* 1. placed down 2. laid down 3. entrusted 4. marshalled 5. set in order, arranged 6. planned

विन्यस्तता (*vinyastatā*) *f.* 1. entrusting 2. marshalling 3. orderliness 4. planning

विन्यास (*vinyās*) *m.* 1. placing or laying down 2. deposit 3. order 4.arrangement 5. disposition 6. establishment 7. configuration 8. layout 9. setting

विन्यासदर्शी (*vinyāsdarśī*) *m.* stereoscope

विन्यास-विज्ञान (*vinyās-vijñān*) *m.* tactics

विन्यासी (*vinyāsī*) *a.* configurational

विपंची (*vipañcī*) *f.* flute or any musical instrument of wood

विपक्ष (*vipakṣa*) *m.* 1. the opposition 2. adversary, hostile, rival 3. counter-statement, counter-argument

विपक्ष भाव (*vipakṣa bhāv*) *m.* opposition, rivalry, hostility

विपक्षी (*vipakṣī*) I. *a.* 1. opposition 2. rival, hostile II. *m.* rival, adversary

विपक्षी दल (*vipakṣī dal*) *m.* opposition party

विपक्षी नेता (*vipakṣī netā*) *m.* opposition leader

विपज्जनक (*vipajjanak*) *a.* causing trouble, troublesome

विपट्टन (*vipaṭṭan*) *m.* stripping, breaking

विपण (*vipaṇ*) *m.* 1. selling, sale 2. market 3. shop

विपणन (*vipaṇan*) *m.* selling, marketing

विपणनजीवी (*vipaṇanjīvī*) *m.* trader, merchant, shopkeeper

विपणि (*vipaṇi*) *f.* 1. shop, stall, small market 2. commodity, anything for sale

विपणी (*vipaṇī*) *m.* trader, shopkeeper, merchant

विपण्य (*vipaṇya*) I. *a.* marketable, saleable II. *m.* commodity

विपत् (*vipat*) *f.* (in combinations for विपद्) trouble, misfortune, affliction, calamity, disaster

विपत्कर (*vipatkar*) *a.* causing affliction/trouble or disaster, troublesome

विपत्काल (*vipatkāl*) *m.* time(s) of misfortune or trouble, hard days, days of hardship, a season of adversity

विपत्ति (*vipatti*) *f.* disaster, adversity,

misfortune

विपत्ति झेलना (मु.) *v.t.* to suffer/endure hardship

विपत्ति में पड़ना (मु.) *v.i.* to be in distress

विपत्ति मोल लेना (मु.) *v.t.* to invite trouble

विपत्तिकर (*vipattikar*) *a.* causing affliction/trouble or disaster, troublesome (same as विपत्कर)

विपत्तिकाल (*vipattikāl*) *m.* time(s) of misfortune or trouble, hard days, days of hardship, a season of adversity (same as विपत्काल)

विपत्तिग्रस्त (*vipattigrasta*) *a.* fallen into calamity, seized by misfortune, afflicted, distressed (same as विपद्ग्रस्त)

विपत्तिग्रस्तता (*vipattigrastatā*) *f.* seizure by calamity, affliction

विपत्तिवाद (*vipattivād*) *m.* catastrophism

विपत्र (*vipatra*) *a.* without leaves, leafless, without foliage

विपथ (*vipath*) *m.* wrong path, evil course

विपथगामी (*vipathgāmī*) *a.* aberrant, going in a wrong or evil course

विपथन (*vipathan*) *m.* 1. diversion 2. aberration 3. going astray

विपथित (*vipathit*) *a.* 1. gone astray 2. diverged, out of the right path

विपथी (*vipathī*) *a.* aberrant

विपद् (*vipad*) *f.* disaster, adversity, misfortune (in combination for विपत्ति)

विपद्ग्रस्त (*vipadgrast*) *a.* fallen into calamity, seized by misfortune, afflicted, distressed

विपदा (*vipadā*) *f.* misfortune, calamity, adversity, distress, trouble

विपन्न (*vipanna*) *a.* afflicted, distressed, seized by misfortune, fallen into calamity

विपन्नता (*vipannatā*) *f.* misery, affliction, distress, critical state

विपन्नावस्था (*vipannāvasthā*) *f.* critical state, afflicted or distressed condition

विपरिवर्तन (*viparivartan*) *m.* 1. inversion, reversal of a normal order, turning upside down 2. turning round 3. return of an absent person

विपरीत (*viparīt*) *a.* 1. opposite, opposed, contrary (to) 2. against, converse 3. unlike

विपरीत क्रम (*viparīt kram*) *m.* inverse order

विपरीत गति (*viparīt gati*) *f.* going in the opposite direction, antithesis

विपरीतचित्त (*viparītcitta*) *a.* having a perverted mind

विपरीत चिह्न (*viparīt cihn*) *m.* unlike sign

विपरीतता (*viparītatā*) *f.* 1. contrariety 2. inversion 3. antithesis

विपरीत धारा (*viparīt dhārā*) *f.* counter current

विपरीत बुद्धि (*viparīt buddhi*) *a.* /**विपरीत मति** (*viparīt mati*) *a.* having a perverted brain, mentally aberrant

विपरीत भाषण (*viparīt bhāṣaṇ*) *m.* inverted speech

विपरीत रति (*viparīt ratī*) *f.* sexual posture in which the woman plays an active role

विपरीत लक्षणा (*viparīt lakṣaṇā*) *f.* antiphrasis, inverted speech

विपरीत विशेषाधिकार (*viparīt viśeṣādhikār*) *m.* reverse veto

विपरीत स्थिति (*viparīt sthiti*) *f.* reversed position

विपरीतार्थ (*viprītārth*) *m.* 1. opposite meaning 2. antonym

विपरीतार्थक (*viprītārthak*) *m.* a word or words having opposite meaning, antonymous words, antonyms

विपर्ण (*viparṇa*) *m.* counterfoil

विपर्यय (*viparyay*) *m.* metathesis, transposition, reversal, inverted order or succession

विपर्ययी (*viparyayī*) *a.* reversible, transposable

विपर्यस्त (*viparyast*) *a.* 1. inverted 2. topsyturvy 3. turned over 4. disarranged 5. disturbed 6. interchanged

विपर्याय (*viparyāy*) *m.* antonym, antonymous word or meaning

विपर्यायवाचक (*viparyāyvācak*) *a.* /**विपर्यायवाची** (*viparyāyvācī*) *a.* antonymous

विपर्यास (*viparyās*) *m.* 1. inversion, transposition, interchange 2. reversal 3. disturbance 4. contrariety, opposition 5. perverseness 6. contrast

विपल (*vipal*) *m.* moment, instant, one-tenth of breathing, one-sixtieth of a moment

विपाक (*vipāk*) *m.* 1. result, consequence 2. ripening, maturing

विपाट (*vipāṭ*) *m.* split

विपाटन (*vipāṭan*) *m.* 1. tearing, rending 2. breaking 3. uprooting 4. splitting, split

विपाटित (*vipāṭit*) *a.* 1. torn 2. uprooted 3. broken 4. split

विपाटित चर्म *m.* split leather

विपात (*vipāt*) *m.* catastrophe

विपाती (*vipātī*) *a.* catastrophic

विपाती परिवर्तन *m.* catastrophic change

विपिन (*vipin*) *m.* forest, woods, jungle

विपिनचर (*vipincar*) *a.* faring in jungles, living in a forest

विपिनविहारी (*vipinvihārī*) *m.* 1. one who lives in a forest by his own choice 2. an epithet of Lord Krishna

विपुत्र (*viputra*) *a.* without a son, having no male child

विपुल (*vipul*) *a.* 1. large, big, extensive 2. wide 3. great 4. long 5. abundant, copious, numerous 6. loud 7. mammoth, colossal

विपुल छाया *a.* having ample shade, shady

विपुल स्कंध *a.* broad-shouldered

विपुलता (*vipultā*) *f.* 1. bulk, largeness 2. width 3. greatness 4. abundance

विपूयन (*vipūyan*) *m.* suppuration, offensive smell

विपोषक (*vipoṣak*) *m.* degenerative

विप्र (*vipra*) *m.* 1. sage, seer 2. learned theologist 3. priest, Brahmin

विप्रकर्ष (*viprakarṣa*) *m.* dragging away, carrying off

विप्रकार (*viprakār*) *m.* hurt, injury, offence

विप्रतिक्षेप (*vipratikṣep*) *m.* cross-reflex

विप्रतिक्षेपक (*vipratikṣepak*) *a.* cross-reflexing

विप्रतिक्षेपण (*vipratikṣepaṇ*) *m.* cross-reflection

विप्रतिपत्ति (*vipratipatti*) *f.* 1. divergence 2. opposition, contrariety, contradiction 3. incompatibility (of two things)

विप्रतिपन्न (*vipratipanna*) *a.* 1. divergent, gone in different directions 2. contradictory 3. false, wrong 4.dissentient

विप्रतिपूर्ति (*vipratipūrti*) *f.* decompensation

विप्रतिषेध (*vipratiṣedha*) *m.* 1. restraining 2. contradiction 3. conflict

विप्रतिसार (*vipratisār*) *m.* repentance

विप्रतीप (*vipratīp*) *a.* perverse, opposite

विप्रमाणन (*vipramāṇan*) *m.* derecognition

विप्रमाथी (*vipramāthī*) *a.* destructive

विप्रमुक्त (*vipramukta*) *a.* 1. discharged 2. hurled 3. freed from

विप्रयुक्त (*viprayukta*) *a.* 1. separated 2. destitute of 3. freed from, without

विप्रयोग (*viprayog*) *m.* 1. sundering 2. disjunction 3. dissociation 4. separation from 5.disagreement

विप्रलंभ (*vipralambh*) *m.* 1. separation (of lovers) 2. disagreement 3. deception, deceit

विप्रलंभ शृंगार (*vipralambh śringār*) *m.* (in poetics) adornment by lovers in separation

विप्रलब्ध (*vipralabdha*) *a.* 1. (of a woman) jilted by her lover 2. separated 3. suffering pangs of separation

विप्रलब्धा (*vipralabdhā*) *f.* = विप्रलब्ध

विप्रलब्धता (*vipralabdhtā*) *f.* separation from the lover

विप्रलाभ (*vipralābh*) *m.* (same as विप्रलब्धता)

विप्रश्न (*vipraśna*) *m.* interrogation

विप्रविद्ध (*viprviddha*) *a.* dispersed, scattered

विप्रोषित (*viproṣit*) *a.* dwelling abroad, gone away

विप्लव (*viplav*) *m.* 1. rioting 2. insurgency 3. insurrection 4. revolt 5. disaster, calamity

विप्लवकारी (*viplavkārī*) *a.* 1. insurgent, insurrectionary 2. revolting 3. rioting

विप्लवी (*viplavī*) *a.* (same as विप्लवकारी)

विप्सा (*vipsā*) *f.* 1. repetition 2. succession

विफल (*viphal*) *a.* 1. fruitless, useless, futile, vain 2. unsuccessful 3. inefficacious

विफलता (*viphaltā*) *f.* 1. fruitlessness, futility 2. failure 3. inefficacy

विफलनीय (*viphalanīya*) *a.* destined to fail

विबद्ध (*vibaddha*) *a.* 1. fastened 2. obstructed 3. constipated

विबुद्ध (*vibuddha*) *a.* 1. awakened, wide awake 2. clever

विबुध (*vibudha*) I. *a.* very wise or learned II. *m.* 1. wise or learned man, pandit 2. a god 3. the moon

विबोध (*vibodh*) *m.* 1. perception 2. intelligence 3. awakening 4. consciousness

विबोधन (*vibodhan*) *m.* 1. awaking, awakening 2. consciousness 3. instruction

विबोधित (*vibodhit*) *a.* 1. awakened 2. made conscious 3. instructed

विभंग (*vibhaṅg*) *m.* 1. fracture, rupture 2. contraction (of eyebrows) 3. interruption

विभंजक (*vibhañjak*) *m.* breaker, splitter

विभंजन (*vibhañjan*) *m.* 1. breaking, splitting 2. fracture

विभक्त (*vibhakta*) *a.* 1. divided 2. distributed 3. apportioned 4. partitioned 5. parted, separated 6. split

विभक्तता (*vibhaktatā*) *f.* separateness, separation, partition, manifoldness, variety

विभक्ति (*vibhakti*) *f.* 1. division 2. partition 3. (in *gram.*) inflection of nouns and pronouns 4. an affix of declension

विभक्तिग्राही (*vibhaktigrāhī*) *a.* (in *gram.*) flexible, declinable

विभक्तिपरक (*vibhaktiparak*) *a.* inflectional, declinable

विभक्तिपरक कोटि *f.* inflectional category

विभक्तिप्रधान (*vibhaktipradhān*) *a.* inflectional

विभक्ति-रूप (*vibhakti-rūp*) *m.* declined or inflected form, paradigm

विभक्तिह्रास (*vibhaktihrās*) *m.* deflection

विभक्त्यात्मक (*vibhaktyātmak*) *a.* inflectional

विभग्न (*vibhagna*) *a.* broken asunder, shattered, crushed, split

विभव (*vibhav*) I. *a.* powerful, potential II. *m.* 1. development 2. wealth, riches, affluence 3. dignity, majesty

4. power, might 5. prosperity

विभवमय (*vibhavmaya*) *a.* 1. prosperous 2. rich, wealthy 3. powerful, mighty 4. full of dignity

विभवयुक्त (*vibhavyukta*) *a.* 1. affluent, prosperous, rich 2. glorious 3. majestic 4. luxurious

विभववान (*vibhavvān*) *a.* (same as विभवयुक्त)

विभवशाली (*vibhavśālī*) *a.* (same as विभवयुक्त)

विभा (*vibhā*) *f.* lustre, splendour, brilliance

विभाग (*vibhāg*) *m.* 1. apportionment 2. partition (of patrimony) 3. share, portion 4. department, section

विभागतः (*vibhāgtaḥ*) *adv.* department-wise, section-wise, division-wise

विभागाध्यक्ष (*vibhāgādhyakṣa*) *m.* head of a department or section

विभागीकरण (*vibhāgīkaraṇ*) *m.* departmentalization

विभागीय (*vibhāgīya*) *a.* departmental

विभागीय कोड *m.* service code

विभागीय तार *m.* service telegram

विभागीय पदोन्नति *f.* departmental promotion

विभागीय भंडार *m.* departmental store

विभागीय संदेश *m.* service message

विभाजक (*vibhājak*) I. *m.* divider, divisor, distributor II. *a.* dividing, apportioning

विभाजकता (*vibhājaktā*) *f.* partition, division

विभाजन (*vibhājan*) *m.* 1. division, partition 2. sharing

विभाजित (*vibhājit*) *a.* divided, partitioned, distributed, apportioned

विभाजित करना *v.t.* to divide

विभाज्य (*vibhājya*) *a.* divisible, to be partitioned or apportioned

विभाज्यता (*vibhājyatā*) *f.* divisibility

विभाव (*vibhāv*) *m.* any cause of exciting an emotion

विभाव उद्दीपन *m.* exciting an emotion

विभावरी (*vibhāvarī*) *f.* 1. dawn 2. starry night

विभाषा (*vibhāṣā*) *f.* sub-language, dialect

विभिन्न (*vibhinna*) *a.* 1. open, blown 2. disunited 3. contradictory 4. different 5. varied, various, diverse

विभिन्नता (*vibhinnatā*) *f.* 1. disunion 2. contradiction 3. difference 4. variance, variety, diversity

विभीषण (*vibhīṣaṇ*) I. *a.* 1. terrifying, fearful, horrible 2. bullying II. *m.* name of the younger brother of Ravan and a devotee of Ram

विभीषिका (*vibhīṣikā*) *f.* dread, horror, terror

विभु (*vibhu*) I. *a.* 1. omnipresent, all pervading 2. eternal 3. omnipotent 4. mighty, powerful II. *m.* God

विभुता (*vibhutā*) *f.* 1. omnipresence, all pervasiveness 3. eternity 4. omnipotence 5. might, power 6. godhood

विभूति (*vibhūti*) *f.* 1. development, evolution 2. abundance 3. magnificence 4. personage, outstanding personality

विभूषण (*vibhūṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. decoration, ornamentation 2. splendour, beauty

विभूषा (*vibhūṣā*) *f.* (same as विभूषण)

विभूषित (*vibhūṣit*) *a.* decorated, adorned, ornamented, embellished

विभेद (*vibhed*) *m.* 1. division 2. distinction 3. variety, kind 4. difference 5. discrimination

विभेदक (*vibhedak*) *a.* /**विभेदकारी** (*vibhedkārī*) *a.* differentiating, distinguishing, discriminating

विभेदन (*vibhedan*) *m.* 1. differentiation 2. act of differentiating 3. penetration, piercing

विभेदित (*vibhedit*) *a.* differentiated

विभेद्य (*vibhedya*) *a.* 1. to be differentiated 2. distinguishable 3. pierceable 4. separable

विभो (*vibho*) *a.* O God, Almighty

विभोर (*vibhor*) *a.* overwhelmed, bewitched, engrossed, absorbed

विभ्रांत (*vibhrānt*) *a.* 1. confused, bewildered 2. perturbed, restless 3. in a flurry 4. intoxicated 5. insane

विभ्रांति (*vibhrānti*) *f.* 1. hallucination 2. delusion 3. agitation 4. confusion 5. perturbation 6. mistake

विभ्रांति-आभास (*vibhrānti ābhās*) *m.* pseudo-hallucination

विभ्राट (*vibhrāṭ*) *m.* 1. confusion 2. turmoil 3. disaster

विभ्राज (*vibhrāj*) *m.* shining, splendid, luminous

विमंडन (*vimaṇḍan*) *m.* 1. decoration, adorning, embellishing, beautifying

विमंडनीय (*vimaṇḍanīya*) *a.* to be decorated/adorned or embellished

विमंडित (*vimaṇḍit*) *a.* decorated, adorned, embellished, to be beautified

विमत (*vimat*) I. *a.* 1. disagreed, contradictory, at variance in opinion II. *m.* disagreement, dissenting opinion, contrary view

विमति (*vimati*) *f.* dissent, disagreement, discord

विमथन (*vimathan*) *m.* crushing down, destroying

विमन (*viman*) *a.* dejected, downcast, sad, out of sorts

विमनस्क (*vimanask*) *a.* 1. absent-minded 2. unhappy 3. dejected, downcast

विमनस्कता (*vimanaskatā*) *f.* 1. absent-mindedness 2. disconsolation 3. dejection, dejectedness

विमर्दन (*vimardan*) *m.* 1. crushing, pounding, grinding 2. trampling 3. squeezing 4. rubbing

विमर्दित (*vimardit*) *a.* 1. crushed, pounded, grounded 2. trampled 3. squeezed, rubbed

विमर्श (*vimarś*) *m.* 1. consultation 2. consideration 3. reflection, deliberation 4. reasoning, discussion

विमर्शित (*vimarśit*) *a.* reflected, considered, weighed

विमर्शी (*vimarśī*) *a.* reflective
 विमर्शी चिंतन *m.* reflective thinking

विमल (*vimal*) *a.* 1 clean, spotless, 2. flawless 3. pure 4. bright

विमलता (*vimaltā*) *f.* 1. cleanliness, spotlessness, stainlessness 2. flawlessness 3. purity

विमा (*vimā*) *f.* dimension

विमाता (*vimātā*) *f.* stepmother

विमातृज (*vimātṛj*) *m.* stepbrother

विमात्रीय (*vimātrīya*) *a.* novercal

विमान (*vimān*) *m.* 1. measuring 2. a car or chariot of the gods 3. aeroplane 4. aircraft

विमान (*vimān*) *m.* aeroplane

विमानक्षेत्र (*vimānkṣetra*) *m.* airfield, aerodrome

विमान-चालक (*vimān-cālak*) *m.* pilot, aviator, airman (*fem.* aviatrix, airwoman)

विमान-चालन (*vimān-cālan*) *m.* aviation, operating an aircraft, air navigation

विमान चालन विज्ञान *m.* aeronautics

विमानन (*vimānan*) *m.* aviation, operating an aeroplane

विमानपत्तन (*vimānpattan*) *m.* airport

विमान-परिचारिका (*vimān-paricārikā*) *f.* air hostess

विमान-परिवहन (*vimān-parivahan*) *m.* air transport

विमानभेदी (*vimānbhedī*) *a.* anti-aircraft

विमान-वाहक (*vimān-vāhak*) *m.* aircraft carrier

विमानवाहित (*vimānvāhit*) *a.* airborne

विमान-विज्ञान (*vimānvijñan*) *m.* aeronautics

विमानवीक्षण (*vimānvīkṣaṇ*) *m.* aerial reconnaissance

विमानवेधी (*vimānvedhī*) *a.* anti-aircraft (same as विमानभेदी)

विमान-वैज्ञानिक (*vimān-vaijñānik*) *a.* aeronautical

विमार्ग (*vimārga*) *m.* 1. wrong path 2. evil course

विमिति (*vimiti*) *f.* dimension (as विमा)

विमिश्रित (*vimiśrit*) *a.* mingled, properly mixed, intermixed, intermingled

विमीय (*vimīya*) *a.* dimensional

विमुक्त (*vimukta*) *a.* 1. acquitted, released 2. liberated, freed, delivered, emancipated 3. escaped 4. exempted 5. given up, abandoned

विमुक्ति (*vimukti*) *f.* 1. disjunction 2. liberation, release, acquittal 3. exemption 4. emancipation

विमुक्तिवाद (*vimuktivād*) *m.* liberationism

विमुक्तिवादी (*vimuktivādī*) *m.* liberationist

विमुख (*vimukh*) *a.* 1. indifferent 2. disinclined 3. averse or opposed to

विमुखता (*vimukhtā*) *f.* 1. indifference 2. disinclination/aversion

विमुग्ध (*vimugdh*) *a.* 1. fascinated 2. infatuated 3. fallen in love 4. charmed 5. bewildered

विमुग्धकारी (*vimugdhakārī*) *a.* 1. fascinating, infatuating 2. attractive 3. charming

विमुग्धता (*vimugdhatā*) *f.* 1. fascination 2. infatuation 3. attraction

विमुद्रीकरण (*vimudrīkaraṇ*) *m.* demonetization

विमुद्रीकृत (*vimudrikṛt*) *a.* demonetized

विमूढ़ (*vimūṛh*) *a.* 1. perplexed 2. stupid, foolish, simpleton, silly

विमूढ़चेता (*vimūṛhcetā*) *a.* stupid, silly, foolish

विमूढ़ता (*vimūṛhtā*) *f.* stupidity, foolishness, silliness

विमूढ़धी (*vimūṛhdhī*) *a.* stupid, silly, foolish (same as विमूढ़चेता)

विमूर्च्छित (*vimūrcchit*) *a.* fainted or swooned

विमूलन (*vimūlan*) *m.* 1. uprooting, extermination 2. abolition 3. destruction

विमूलित (*vimūlit*) *a.* 1. uprooted, exterminated 2. abolished 3. devastated, ruined

विमोचन (*vimocan*) *m.* liberation, release, freeing, acquittal

विमोचनीय (*vimocanīya*) *a.* to be freed or liberated, releasable

विमोचित (*vimocit*) *a.* freed, acquitted, released

विमोच्य (*vimocya*) *a.* to be freed or liberated, releasable (= विमोचनीय)

विमोहक (*vimohak*) *a.* 1. attractive 2. fascinating, charming 3. alluring, enticing

विमोहन (*vimohan*) *m.* 1. attraction 2. fascination 3. allurement, enticement

विमोहित (*vimohit*) *a.* 1. spellbound 2. fascinated

वियत (*viyat*) *m.* 1. sky 2. expanse

वियुक्त (*viyukta*) *a.* 1. isolated, separated 2. deserted, abandoned

वियुक्तता (*viyuktatā*) *f.* 1. separation 2. isolation

वियुक्तांगुलि (*viyuktāṅguli*) *a.* pinnated

वियुक्ति (*viyukti*) *f.* 1. separation 2. isolation (same as वियुक्तता)

वियुति (*viyuti*) *f.* opposition

वियोगंत (*viyogant*) *a.* drama, story ending in separation (of lovers), tragic

वियोग (*viyog*) *m.* 1. separation 2. bereavement 3. disunion

वियोग श्रृंगार (*viyog śṛṅgār*) *m.* erotic sentiment of suffering, separation of lovers from each other

वियोगात्मक (*viyogātmak*) *a.* 1. separative 2. disruptive

वियोगिनी (*viyoginī*) *f.* wife or heroine separated from her husband or hero

वियोगी (*viyogī*) *m.* husband/lover separated from his wife/beloved

वियोजक (*viyojak*) *a.* & *m.* separator, which or who separates

वियोजकता (*viyojaktā*) *f.* 1. isolation 2. disjunction 3. separation

वियोजन (*viyojan*) *m.* 1. disjunction, disconnection 2. disassociation 3. isolation 4. disintegration

वियोजनीय (*viyojanīya*) *a.* to be disjoined or disunited, to be separated

वियोजिक (*viyojik*) *m.* hyphen

वियोजित (*viyojit*) *a.* disassociated, disintegrated, disjoined, disconnected, separated

वियोजित करना *v.t.* to dissociate, to disconnect, to separate

वियोजी (*viyojī*) *a.* dissociating, alienating

वियोज्य (*viyojya*) *a.* separable, alienable

वियोज्यता (*viyojyatā*) *f.* alienability, separability

विरंग (*viraṅg*) *a.* 1. colourless 2. discoloured 3. faded

विरंच (*vira ñc*) *m.* /**विरंचि** (*virañci*) *m.* Brahma, the creator of all

विरंजक (*virañjak*) *a.* & *m.* bleaching, bleach, bleaching agent

विरंजक चूर्ण (*virañjak cūrṇa*) *m.* bleaching powder

विरंजकता (*virañjaktā*) *f.* bleaching quality

विरंजन (*virañjan*) *m.* bleaching, decolouration

विरंजनीय (*virañjanīy*) *a.* bleachable, required to be decoloured

विरंजनीकरण (*virañjanīkaraṇ*) *m.* decolourisation

विरंजित (*virañjit*) *a.* bleached, discoloured

विरक्त (*virakta*) *a.* 1. detached from worldly affairs 2. disaffected 3. unconcerned, averse

विरक्तता (*viraktatā*) *f.* disaffection, aversion, indifference

विरक्त साधु (*virakta sādhu*) *m.* anchorite, recluse

विरक्ति (*virakti*) *f.* disaffection, aversion, indifference (same as विरक्तता)

विरचन (*viracan*) *m.* 1. act of composing or writing 2. making

विरचना (*viracanā*) *f.* composition, making

विरचयिता (*viracayitā*) *m.* 1. one who composes, composer, author, writer 2. maker

विरचित (*viracit*) *a.* 1. composed, written 2. made

विरज (*viraj*) *a.* without dust

विरजतीकरण (*virajatīkaraṇ*) *m.* desilverization

विरत (*virat*) *a.* 1. disengaged 2. detached 3. indifferent 4. unconcerned 5. disaffected

विरति (*virati*) *f.* 1. detachment 2. indifference 3. disengagement 4. disaffection

विरथ (*virath*) *a.* without a chariot

विरद (*virad*) *m.* laudatory sayings or poem, panegyric, eulogy

विरदावली (*viradāvalī*) *f.* series of laudatory or panegyrical sayings

विरमित (*viramit*) *a.* 1. terminated 2. put to rest

विरल (*viral*) *a.* 1. rare, scarce 2. sparse 3. thin

विरल करना *v.t.* to rarefy

विरलक (*viralak*) *m.* thinner

विरला (*virlā*) *a.* 1. rare, scarce 2. sparse 3. thin (same as विरल)

विरलन (*viralan*) *m.* 1. rarefaction 2. thinning 3. becoming sparse

विरलता (*viraltā*) *f.* rarefaction, sparseness, scarcity

विरलित (*viralit*) *a.* rarefied

विरस (*viras*) *a.* 1. tasteless, insipid 2. juiceless 3. lacking flavour 4. boring

विरसता (*virastā*) *f.* 1. boredom 2. tastelessness, insipidity 3. rancidity 4. blandness

विरह (*virah*) *m.* separation from the loved one, parting

विरहजनित (*virahjanit*) *a.* caused by separation

विरहजन्य (*virahjanya*) *a.* (same as विरहजनित)

विरह-ज्वर (*virah-jvar*) *m.* pangs of separation

विरह-निवेदन (*virah-nivedan*) *m.* expression of one's agony of separation

विरह वेदना (*virah vedanā*) *f.* pangs of separation

विरह व्यथा (*virah vyathā*) *f.* anguish of separation, agony of separation

विरहाग्नि (*virahāgni*) *f.* agony or anguish of separation

विरहानल (*virahānal*) *f.* (same as विरहाग्नि)

विरहिणी (*virahiṇī*) *f.* the heroine or the beloved separated from her lover

विरही (*virahī*) *m.* the hero or the lover separated from his beloved

विराग (*virāg*) *m.* 1. detachment 2. renunciation 3. aversion to worldly affairs 4. indifference

विरागी (*virāgī*) *a.* & *m.* a person detached from mundane affairs, indifferent person, an ascetic

विराज (*virāj*) *a.* 1. without a dominion 2. bereft of one's kingdom

विराजना (*virājnā*) *v.i.* (in a differential sense) 1. to be seated, to take seat 2. to come and grace the occasion 3. to look fine or splendid

विराजमान (*virājmān*) *a.* 1. (graciously) seated, occupying the chair, sitting 2. gracing the place or occasion 3. looking fine or splendid

विराजित (*virājit*) *a.* 1. graciously seated 2. gracing with one's presence

विराट् (*virāṭ*) *a.* 1. large scale 2. colossal, gigantic, enormous

विराम (*virām*) *m.* 1. pause (punctuation) 2. full stop 3. break 4. stoppage 5. sojourn 6. halt 7. rest 8. respite, recess 9. cessation 10. interval, intermission

विराम काल (*virām kāl*) *m.* recess (period), interval

विराम घड़ी (*virām gharī*) *f.* stopwatch

विराम-चिह्न (*virām-cihn*) *m.* punctuation mark, full stop

विराम-संधि (*virām-sandhi*) *f.* armistice, stopping of hostilities by agreement

विराम स्टेशन (*virām steśan*) *m.* halt station

विरामावस्था (*virāmāvasthā*) *f.* state or position of rest, inter-kineses

विरामी (*virāmī*) *a.* & *m.* 1. one enjoying rest 2. luxury-seeking (person)

विराष्ट्रीयकरण (*virāṣṭrīyakaraṇ*) *m.* denationalization

विरासत (*virāsat*) *f.* heritage, heirship

विरुचि (*viruci*) *f.* aversion (same as अरुचि)

विरुज (*viruj*) *a.* free from disease or any ailment, healthy

विरुद (*virud*) *m.* 1. a laudatory poem, panegyric 2. laudative statement

विरुदावली (*virudāvalī*) *f.* 1. laudatory, attributes 2. panegyric 3. a series of praises

विरुद्ध (*viruddha*) *a.* 1. against, opposed

2. opposite, contrary 3. averse, hostile

विरुद्ध रहना *v.t.* to be in opposition

विरुद्धता (*viruddhatā*) *f.* 1. opposition 2. contrariety 3. hostility, averseness

विरुद्धार्थ (*viruddhārtha*) *m.* 1. antonym 2. opposite meaning

विरुद्धार्थी (*viruddhārthī*) *a.* antonymous

विरूप (*virūp*) *a.* 1. malformed, deformed, defaced, misshapen 2. monstrous

विरूपक (*virūpak*) I. *m.* 1. malformer, defacer 2. obliterator II. *a.* deformer

विरूप-चित्र (*virūp citra*) *m.* caricature

विरूपण (*virūpaṇ*) *m.* 1. defacement 2. deformation 3. obliteration 4. disfigurement 5. distortion

विरूपता (*virūptā*) *f.* 1. deformity, malformation 2. monstrosity 3. grotesqueness

विरूपता विज्ञान (*virūptā vij̃nān*) *m.* teratology

विरूपाक्ष (*virūpākṣa*) *a.* & *m.* (one) having deformed eyes, an attendant deity of Shiva, an epithet of Shiva

विरूपित (*virūpit*) *a.* defaced, deformed, disfigured

विरूपी (*virūpī*) *a.* (same as विरूपित)

विरेचक (*virecak*) I. *a.* cathartic, purgative II. *m.* a purgative, a cathartic drug

विरेचन (*virecan*) *m.* purgation, catharsis

विरेचित (*virecit*) *a.* purged, cleaned up

विरेच्य (*virecya*) *a.* fit or due to be cleaned up

विरोध (*virodh*) *m.* 1. opposition 2. antagonism, hostility 3. resistance 4. objection 5. protest 6. contradiction 6. contrariety

विरोध करना *v.t.* to oppose, to protest, to object, to contradict

विरोध-पत्र (*virodh-patra*) *m.* protest note

विरोधाभास (*virodhābhās*) *m.* apparent contradiction

विरोधाभासी (*virodhābhāsī*) *a.* paradoxical

विरोधित (*virodhit*) *a.* 1. opposed 2. contradicted 3. resisted 4. protested 5. objected to

विरोधिता (*virodhitā*) *f.* 1. opposition 2. antagonism, hostility 3. resistance 4. objection 5. protest 6. contradiction 7. contrariety (same as विरोध)

विरोधिनी (*virodhinī*) *f.* a woman adversary, opponent lady

विरोधी (*virodhī*) *a.* & *m.* 1. opponent 2. hostile, rival 3. antagonist(ic) 4. objector

परस्परविरोधी contradictory

विरोधी दल (*virodhī dal*) *m.* opposition, opposition party

विरोधी पक्ष (*virodhī pakṣa*) *m.* opposition

विरोधी विचारधारा (*virodhī vicārdhārā*) *f.* opposite or contradictory ideologies

विरोधी हित (*virodhī hit*) *m.* opposing interests

विलंब (*vilamb*) *m.* 1. delay, procrastination 2. tardiness, lag

विलंब करना *v.t.* to delay

विलंब होना *v.i.* to be late

विलंब-भत्ता *m.* delay allowance

विलंब-शुल्क *m.* late fee, demurrage

विलंबकारी (*vilambakārī*) *a.* delaying, procrastinating

विलंबन (*vilamban*) *m.* (act of) delaying, procrastination

विलंबित (*vilambit*) *a.* delayed, late, procrastinated

विलंबित अदायगी *f.* late payment

विलंबित गति *f.* slow movement

विलंबित संदेश *m.* belated message

विलंबी (*vilambī*) *a.* delaying

विलंबी करदाता *m.* tax delinquent

विलक्षण (*vilakṣaṇ*) *a.* 1. queer, strange, peculiar 2. wonderful 3. remarkable 4. odd, fantastic 5. exceptional, extraordinary 6. prodigious

विलक्षणता (*vilakṣaṇtā*) *f.* 1. queerness, strangeness, peculiarity 2. wonderfulness, oddity 3. extraordinariness

विलग (*vilag*) *a.* 1. separate, separated 2. disjoined, disunited 3. detached 4. isolated

विलग करना *v.t.* to isolate, to separate

विलग्न (*vilagna*) *a.* 1. united (with), associated, closely attached 2. sticking, adhering 3. enclosed (with a letter) 4. adjacent 5. absorbed

विलय (*vilay*) *m.* 1. dissolution, dissolving 2. merger, merging 3. annihilation, utter destruction

विलयन (*vilayan*) *m.* 1. solution 2. dissolution 3. merging 4. absorption

विलयशील (*vilayśīl*) *a.* soluble, that can be dissolved, dissoluble

विलयशीलता (*vilayśīltā*) *f.* dissolubility, solubility

विलयी (*vilayī*) *a.* that which dissolves, dissolving

विलयीकरण (*vilayīkaraṇ*) *m.* merging, merger

विलसन (*vilasan*) *m.* 1. looking fine and splendid 2. merrymaking

विलसना (*vilasnā*) *v.t.* 1. to shine 2. to look pretty and splendid 3. to make merry, to enjoy

विलसित (*vilasit*) *a.* 1. looking merry or splendid 2. shining 3. enjoying, making merry

विलाप (*vilāp*) *m.* 1. wailing, lamentation 2. crying, moaning, weeping sorrowfully

विलायक (*vilāyak*) *a.* solvent

विलायत A (*vilāyat*) *m.* 1. foreign country 2. Europe 3. United Kingdom 4. England

विलायती A (*vilāyatī*) *a.* 1. foreigner 2. European 3. English

विलायतीपन A (*vilāyatīpan*) *m.* 1. foreignness 2. Europeanism 3. Englishness, Anglicism

विलायी (*vilāyī*) *a.* solvent (= विलायक)

विलास (*vilās*) *m.* 1. luxury 2. copious enjoyment 3. wantonness 4. amorous playfulness 5. lust

विलास-गृह (*vilās-gṛh*) *m.* a. pleasure house

विलासपूर्वक (*vilāspūrvak*) *f.* 1. in a luxurious or lustful fashion 2. enjoyably

विलास भवन (*vilās bhavan*) *m.* /**विलास मंदिर** (*vilās mandir*) *m.* a pleasure house

विलासमय (*vilāsmaya*) *a.* luxurious

विलासमय जीवन *m.* luxurious/high life

विलास-सामग्री (*vilās-sāmagrī*) *f.* luxurious goods

विलासिता (*vilāsitā*) *f.* 1. luxuriousness, indulgence in glamorous/gay life 2. amorous playfulness 3. wantonness

विलासिनी (*vilāsinī*) I. *f.* a lustful or luxury-loving woman II. *a.* lustful, wanton, luxury-loving, pleasure loving

विलासी (*vilāsī*) *a.* 1. luxury-seeking, pleasure-seeking 2. wanton, debauch

विलिप्त (*vilipta*) *a.* 1. deeply involved, fully attached 2. engrossed 3. absorbed

विलीन (*vilīn*) *a.* 1. absorbed 2. engrossed 3. merged 4. vanished 5. disappeared 6. dissolved

विलीन करना *v.t.* to dissolve

विलीयन (*vilīyan*) *m.* 1. absorption 2. engrossment 3. merging 4. disappearance

विलुप्त (*vilupta*) *a.* 1. vanished, disappeared 2. extinct 3. obsolete

विलुप्त करना *v.t.* to eliminate

विलेख (*vilekh*) *m.* deed, legal instrument or document

विलेप (*vilep*) *m.* ointment

विलेप करना *v.t.* to anoint

विलेपन (*vilepan*) *m.* 1. anointing, smearing 2. coating

विलेपित (*vilepit*) *a.* 1. anointed, smeared 2. coated

विलेय (*viley*) *a.* soluble, dissoluble

विलेयता (*vileyatā*) *f.* solubility, dissolubility

विलेयशील (*vileyśil*) *a.* soluble, dissoluble

विलेयीकरण (*vileyīkaraṇ*) *m.* solubilization

विलोकन (*vilokan*) *m.* act of seeing, beholding, observing, viewing

विलोकनीय (*vilokanīya*) *a.* worth seeing or beholding, observable

विलोकित (*vilokit*) *a.* seen, beholden, beheld, observed, viewed

विलोचन (*vilocan*) *m.* 1. eye 2. vision, sight

विलोड़क (*viloṛak*) *m.* stirrer, agitator

विलोड़न (*viloṛan*) *m.* 1. agitation 2. stirring up 3. churning 4. thorough investigation or study

विलोड़ित (*viloṛit*) *a.* 1. whirled 2. stirred up 3. churned, agitated 4. thoroughly investigated or studied

विलोड़ित करना *v.t.* to stir up

विलोप (*vilop*) *m.* 1. extinction 2. effacement, disappearance 3. obsolescence

विलोपन (*vilopan*) *m.* 1. causing extinction or disappearance 2. elimination

विलोपन करना *v.t.* to eliminate

विलोपित (*vilopit*) *a.* eliminated, caused to disappear

विलोम[1] (*vilom*) *a.* reverse, converse, opposite

विलोम क्रिया *f.* inverse operation

विलोम शब्द antonym

विलोम[2] (*vilom*) *a.* 1. without hair on the body 2. converse

विलोमतः (*vilomtaḥ*) *adv.* 1. inversely, conversely 3. contrarily

विलोमता (*vilomtā*) *f.* 1. contrariety 2. reversion 3. antonymous

विलोमन (*viloman*) *m.* inversion, act of conversing

विलोमित (*vilomit*) *a.* inversed, conversed

विलोल (*vilol*) *a.* 1. quivering, shaking 2. unsteady 3. fickle

विलोलन (*vilolan*) *m.* 1. quivering, shaking 2. stirring

विलोलित (*vilolit*) *a.* shaken, caused to quiver

विल्व (*vilva*) *m.* wood apple tree and its fruit

विल्वपत्र (*vilvapatra*) *m.* holy leaf of wood apple tree

विवक्षा (*vivakṣā*) *f.* 1. implication 2. implied meaning, purport

विवक्षित (*vivakṣit*) *a.* 1. implied 2. intended 3. desired

विवक्षिता (*vivakṣitā*) *f.* intention, meaning

विवक्षितार्थ (*vivakṣitārth*) *m.* implied or intended meaning

विवर (*vivar*) *m.* 1. cavity 2. hole 3. cave 4. sinus

विवरण (*vivaraṇ*) *m.* 1. an account, description 2. particulars, details 3. minutes 4. report 5. statement

विवरणकार (*vivaraṇkār*) *m.* 1. describer 2. minutes-writer

विवरण-पत्रिका (*vivaraṇ patrikā*) *f.* prospectus

विवरणात्मक (*vivaraṇātmak*) *a.* narrative,

descriptive

विवरणिका (*vivaraṇikā*) *f.* brochure, leaflet, detailed information

विवरणी (*vivaraṇī*) *f.* 1. return (of income tax) 2. report

विवर्जन (*vivarjan*) *m.* 1. inhibition, restraint 2. prohibition

विवर्जित (*vivarjit*) *a.* 1. inhibited, restrained 2. prohibited

विवर्ण (*vivarṇa*) *a.* 1. discoloured, colourless 2. faded, dimmed

विवर्णन (*vivarṇan*) *m.* discolouration

विवर्त (*vivarta*) *m.* 1. whirlpool 2. illusion 3. falsity

विवर्तन (*vivartan*) *m.* 1. going round 2. crisis 3. shifting 4. diffraction

विवर्तवाद (*vivartvād*) *m.* Vedantic theory that the world is a mere illusion

विवर्तवादिता (*vivartvāditā*) *f.* the theory of the unreal nature of the world

विवर्तवादी (*vivartvādī*) *m.* upholder of the theory called विवर्तवाद

विवर्तित (*vivartit*) *a.* 1. turned round 2. shifted

विवर्ती (*vivartī*) *a.* shifting

विवर्ती सहबंध *m.* shifting alliance

विवर्धक (*vivardhak*) I. *m.* magnifier II. *a.* magnifying

विवर्धन (*vivardhan*) *m.* 1. aggrandisement 2. magnification, magnifying 3. growing, growth 4. enlargement

विवर्धित (*vivardhit*) *a.* 1. aggrandised 2. magnified 3. grown

विवश (*vivaś*) *a.* 1. helpless 2. compelled, forced, obliged 3. disabled, incapacitated

विवश करना *v.t.* to compel, to force

विवशता (*vivaśatā*) *f.* 1. helplessness 2. compulsion 3. disability, incapacity

विवसन (*vivasan*) *a.* unclothed, nude, naked

विवस्त्र (*vivastra*) *a.* (same as विवसन)

विवाचक (*vivācak*) *m.* arbiter, arbitrator

विवाचक समझौता (*vivācak samjhautā*) *a.* arbitral settlement

विवाचन (*vivācan*) *m.* arbitration, arbitrament

विवाचन अधिकरण *m.* arbitration tribunal

विवाचन अधिकरण करना *v.t.* to arbitrate

विवाचन अधिनिर्णय *m.* arbitration award

विवाचन प्रक्रिया *f.* arbitral procedure

विवाद (*vivād*) *m.* 1. dispute 2. quarrel, altercation 3. discussion 4. contention 5. controversy

विवाद उठाना *v.t.* to start a controversy

वाद-विवाद *m.* debate, discussion

विवाद करना *v.t.* to dispute, to quarrel, to debate

विवादग्रस्त (*vivādgrast*) *a.* disputed

विवादात्मक (*vivādātmak*) *a.* 1. disputable 2. controversial

विवादास्पद (*vivādāspad*) *a.* contentious, controversial

विवादास्पद दावा *m.* controversial claim

विवादित (*vivādit*) *a.* 1. disputed 2. discussed, debated

विवादी (*vivādī*) *m.* 1. a disputant, contender 2. discordant note of music

विवाद्य (*vivādya*) *a.* disputable

विवारक (*vivārak*) *a.* explicative, explicating

विवाह (*vivāh*) *m.* marriage, wedding, matrimony

विवाह करना *v.t.* to marry, to wed

विवाह-उत्सव (*vivāh utsav*) *m.* marriage celebration, nuptials

विवाह-केक (*vivāh kek*) *m.* wedding cake

विवाह-द्वेष (*vivāh dveṣ*) *m.* misogamy

विवाहपूर्व (*vivāhpūrva*) *a.* premarital

विवाह-बंधन (*vivāh bandhan*) *m.* wedlock

विवाहयोग्य (*vivāhyogya*) *a.* nubile, mar-

riageable

विवाहयोग्य आयु *f.* marriageable age

विवाहयोग्यता (*vivāhyogyatā*) *f.* nubility, marriageability

विवाह-विच्छेद (*vivāhvicched*) *m.* breaking of marriage, divorce

विवाह संबंध (*vivāh sambandha*) *m.* affinity, alliance, matrimonial relation

विवाह-संबंध तोड़ना *v.t.* to break the wedlock, to divorce

विवाह-संबंधी (*vivāh-sambandhī*) *a.* matrimonial, nuptial

विवाह-संस्कार (*vivāh saṃskār*) *m.* nuptial ceremony, wedding

विवाहित (*vivāhit*) *a.* married, wedded

विवाहिता (*vivāhitā*) *a.* & *f.* married, wedded

विवाहिती (*vivāhitī*) *f.* & *m.* spouse

विवाहेतर (*vivāhetar*) *a.* non-wedlock, beside wedlock

विवाहेतर संतान *f.* love child

विवाहोत्सव (*vivāhotsav*) *m.* marriage celebration, nuptials (same as विवाह उत्सव)

विविक्त (*vivikta*) *a.* 1. isolated 2. separated 3. aloof 4. discreet

विविक्तता (*viviktatā*) *f.*1. isolation 2. separation 3. aloofness 4. discrimination

विविक्ति (*vivikti*) *f.* (same as विविक्तता)

विविक्तिकर (*viviktikar*) *a.* discriminant

विविक्तिवाद (*viviktivād*) *a.* isolationism, policy of remaining aloof

विविक्तिवादी (*viviktivādī*) *m.* isolationist

विविध (*vividh*) *a.* 1. various, varied 2. different 3. miscellaneous

विविधता (*vividhtā*) *f.* 1. variety 2. diversity 3. variation

विविधा (*vividhā*) *f.* 1. miscellany 2. miscellaneous programme

विवृत (*vivṛt*) *a.* 1. open, exposed, uncovered 2. expanded 3. unravelled

विवृत समुदाय *m.* open community

विवृत-स्वर *m.* open vowel

विवृतता (*vivṛtatā*) *f.* 1. openness, exposure 2. expansion

विवृति (*vivṛti*) *f.* 1. openness 2. exposition, explanation, commentary, interpretation 3. unravelling

विवृतोक्ति (*vivṛtokti*) *f.* a figure of speech which first describes a secret and then exposes it

विवृत्त (*vivṛtta*) *a.* 1. whirled round, revolved 2. expanded

विवृत्ति (*vivṛtti*) *f.* 1. whirling, revolution 2. expansion

विवेक (*vivek*) *m.* 1. discretion, judgement 2. reason 3. wisdom 4. rationalism

विवेक-बुद्धि (*vivek buddhi*) *f.* (same as विवेक *q.v.*)

विवेकभ्रष्ट (*vivekbhraṣṭa*) *a.* 1. devoid of discretion 2. irrational, illogical

विवेकवान् (*vivekvān*) *a.* 1. wise 2. rational 3. prudent, discreet

विवेकशील (*vivekśīl*) *a.* (same as विवेकवान्)

विवेकशीलता (*vivekśīltā*) *f.* 1. wisdom 2. discretion 3. prudence 4. rationality

विवेकसम्मत (*viveksammat*) *a.* judicious

विवेकहीन (*vivekhīn*) *a.* irrational, illogical

विवेकाधिकार (*vivekādhikār*) *m.* discretionary power

विवेकाधीन (*vivekādhīn*) *a.* at the discretion of, discretionary

विवेकी (*vivekī*) *a.* 1. wise 2. rational 3. prudent, discreet (same as विवेकवान् *q.v.*)

विवेचक (*vivecak*) I. *m.* a judicious critic II. *a.* discriminating

विवेचन (*vivecan*) *m.* 1. judicious criticism 2. evaluation 3. discrimination 4. discussion 5. treatment (of a subject)

विवेचनात्मक (*vivecnātmak*) *m.* 1. rational 2. discriminating 3. critical

विवेचनीय (*vivecanīya*) *a.* worth discussion, worth critical investigation or appreciation

विवेचित (*vivecit*) *a.* 1. evaluated 2. discriminated 3. discussed 4. judiciously criticized 5. investigated

विवेच्य (*vivecya*) *a.* worth evaluation or discussion

विवेच्य विषय *m.* the subject under discussion

विशद (*viśad*) *a.* 1. clear cut 2. elaborate, detailed

विशदता (*viśadtā*) *f.* 1. elaboration 2. clarity

विशाख (*viśākh*) *m.* 1. a deity, Shiva 2. beggar 3. without branches (tree)

विशाखन (*viśākhan*) *m.* pruning down of (usually dead or overgrown) branches

विशारद (*viśarad*) I. *a.* proficient, versed in II. *m.* expert, learned

विशाल (*viśāl*) *a.* 1. large, big 2. spacious, extensive 3. vast 4. huge, colossal, gigantic

विशाल उत्पादन *m.* mass production

विशालता (*viśāltā*) *f.* 1. largeness, greatness 2. spaciousness, vastness, hugeness

विशालाक्षी (*viśālākṣī*) *a.* & *f.* (a woman) having big eyes

विशिख (*viśikh*) *m.* a pointless arrow

विशिष्ट (*viśiṣṭa*) *a.* 1. special 2. specific 3. distinct 4. distinguished 5. singular 6. particular 7. prominent 8. typical

विशिष्ट अपराधी *m.* typical criminal

विशिष्ट कर *m.* specific tax

विशिष्ट ग्रंथसूची *f.* selected bibliography

विशिष्ट घटना *f.* distinctive incident

विशिष्ट पौर *m.* alderman

विशिष्ट लक्षण *m.* specialised or characteristic feature

विशिष्ट वस्तु *f.* speciality

विशिष्ट सेवा *f.* qualifying service

विशिष्टता (*viśiṣṭatā*) *f.* 1. special characteristic 2. speciality, specificity, singularity

विशिष्टाद्वैत (*viśiṣṭādvait*) *m.* qualified non-duality, a doctrine that human soul has a qualified identity with the Supreme Being

विशिष्टाद्वैतवाद (*viśiṣṭādvaitvād*) *m.* the doctrine of qualified non-duality or identity

विशिष्टाद्वैतवादी (*viśiṣṭādvaitvādī*) *a.* believer in non-duality of human spirit and the Supreme Spirit

विशीर्ण (*viśīrṇa*) *a.* totally broken, entirely worn out or shattered, fully decayed

विशुद्ध (*viśuddha*) *a.* 1. pure, purified 2. chaste 3. virtuous 4. genuine 5. unmixed, unadulterated

विशुद्ध भाव *m.* (a) genuineness (b) genuine/pure sentiment

विशुद्धता (*viśuddhatā*) *f.* 1. purity 2. chastity 3. genuineness

विशुद्ध चरित्र *a.* (a) chaste, virtuous (b) stainless, blotless

विशुद्ध प्रजाति *f.* pure race

विशुद्ध विज्ञान *m.* pure science

विशुद्धात्मा (*viśuddhātmā*) I. *a.* pure at heart, virtuous, pious II. *m.* pure soul

विशुद्धि (*viśuddhi*) *f.* 1. purity 2. chastity 3. virtuosity 4. piety

विशुद्धिवाद (*viśuddhivād*) *m.* puritanism

विशुद्धिवादी (*viśuddhivādī*) I. *m.* purist, puritan II. *a.* puristic, puritanic

विशुद्धीकरण (*viśuddhīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. purification 2. reconversion to former religion

विशूचिका (*viśucikā*) *f.* cholera

विशृंखल (*viśr̥ṅkhal*) *a.* 1. disarrayed, disorderly 2. disintegrated 3. scattered

विशृंखलता (*viśr̥ṅkhaltā*) *f.* 1. disarray, disorderliness 2. disintegration 3. scattering

विशृंखलित (*viśr̥ṅkhalit*) *a.* 1. disarrayed, disordered 2. disintegrated 3. scattered

विशेष (*viśeṣ*) *a.* 1. special, specific, particular 2. distinctive 3. typical 4. characteristic

विशेषकर *a.* particularly

विशेष योग्यता *f.* distinction, special ability

विशेषक (*viśeṣak*) I. *a.* 1. qualifying 2. characteristic II. *m.* 1. specifier 2. qualifier 3. adjunct 4. trait 5. epithet

विशेषज्ञ (*viśeṣajña*) *m.* an expert, a specialist

विशेषज्ञ मत *m.* expertise

विशेषज्ञ मूल्यन *m.* professional valuation

विशेषज्ञ राय *f.* expert opinion

विशेषज्ञता (*viśeṣajñatā*) *f.* specialization

विशेषण (*viśeṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. adjective 2. attribute 3. epithet

विशेषण उपवाक्य *m.* adjectival clause

विशेषण पद *m.* attributive

विशेषण विपर्यय *m.* transferred epithet

विशेषणात्मक (*visheṣaṇātmak*) *a.* attributive

विशेषता (*viśeṣtā*) *f.* 1. speciality, singularity, peculiarity 2. quality 3. attribute 4. characteristic

विशेषांक (*viśeṣāṅk*) *m.* special issue or number (of a newspaper or periodical)

विशेषाधिकार (*viśeṣādhikār*) *m.* privilege, special right

विशेषाधिकार-प्राप्त *a.* privileged

विशेषाधिकारी (*viśeṣādhikārī*) *m.* 1. privileged person 2. special officer

विशेषाधिकृत (*viśeṣādhikr̥t*) *a.* privileged

विशेषित (*viśeṣit*) *a.* 1. specialised 2. qualified

विशेषीकरण (*viśeṣīkaraṇ*) *m.* specialization

विशेषीकृत (*viśeṣīkr̥t*) *a.* specialized

विशेष्य (*viśeṣya*) I. *a.* qualifiable II. *m.* a noun which is qualified by an adjective, substantive

विशेष्य विशेषण *m.* attributive adjective

विशोक (*viśok*) *a.* free of sorrow

विशोषण (*viśoṣaṇ*) *m.* desorption

विश्रांत (*viśrānt*) *a.* 1. at ease 2. reposed 3. set at rest, relieved 4. calm, restful 5. relaxed

विश्रांतता (*viśrāntatā*) *f.* 1. ease 2. repose 3. rest 4. relief 5. calmness 6. relaxation

विश्रांति (*viśrānti*) *f.* (same as विश्रांतता)

विश्रांतिका (*viśrāntikā*) *f.* lounge

विश्रांति-काल (*viśrānti-kāl*) *m.* recess, interval, relaxation time

विश्राम (*viśrām*) *m.* repose, rest, relaxation

विश्राम-कक्ष (*viśrām-kakṣa*) *m.* a lounge, restroom, retiring room

विश्राम-काल (*viśrām-kāl*) *m.* period of rest, recess, interval

विश्राम-गृह (*viśrām-gr̥h*) *m.* rest house

विश्रामस्थल (*viśrāmsthal*) *m.* place for rest or relaxation

विश्रामालय (*viśrāmālaya*) *m.* rest house, retiring room

विश्री (*viśrī*) *a.* 1. hideous 2. ugly, awkward

विश्रुत (*viśrut*) *a.* famous, renowned, reputed, well-known

विश्रुति (*viśruti*) *f.* fame, renown, repute, reputation

विश्लिष्ट (*viśliṣṭa*) *a.* analyzed

विश्लेष *(viśleṣa) m.* 1. analysis 2. separation 3. segregation 4. disintegration

विश्लेषक *(viśleṣak)* I. *m.* analyst, analyser II. *a.* analytical

विश्लेषक विधि *f.* analytical method

विश्लेषक विधि से *adv.* analytically

विश्लेषण *(viśleṣaṇ) m.* analysis

विश्लेषण करना *v.t.* to analyse

विश्लेषणपरक *(viśleṣaṇparak) a.* analytical

विश्लेषण-बुद्धि *(viśleṣaṇ-buddhi) f.* analytical sense

विश्लेषणात्मक *(viśleṣaṇātmak) a.* analytic(al)

विश्लेषणात्मक साक्षात्कार *m.* analytical interview

विश्लेषणात्मकता *(viśleṣaṇātmakatā) f.* analystic quality

विश्लेषणीय *(viśleṣaṇīya) a.* to be analysed, analysable, worth analysis

विश्लेषित *(viśleṣit) a.* analysed

विश्लेषित मूल्य *m.* break-up value

विश्लेषी *(viśleṣī)* analytic(al)

विश्लेषी निर्णय *m.* analytic judgement

विश्लेषी युक्ति *f.* analytical argument

विश्लेष्य *(viśleṣya)* I. *a.* analysable II. *m.* analysed

विश्वंभर *(viśvambhar) m.* all-maintaining or all-supporting God

विश्वंभरा *(viśvambharā) f.* all-nourishing or all-supplying earth

विश्व (*viśva*) *m.* 1. universe 2. the world 3. whole

विश्वकर्मा (*viśvakarmā*) *m.* demiurge, the architect of the world, God, the architect of gods

विश्वकोश (*viśvakoś*) *m.* encyclopaedia

विश्वकोशीय (*viśvakośīya*) *a.* encyclopedic

विश्वकोशीय शब्दकोश *m.* encyclopedic dictionary

विश्व गणराज्य (*viśva gaṇrājya*) *m.* world republic

विश्वचेतना (*vishvacetnā*) *f.* world consciousness

विश्वजनीन (*viśvajanīn*) *a.* cosmopolitan, universal

विश्वजनीन भाव *m.* cosmopolitan sentiment

विश्वजनीनता (*viśvajanīntā*) *f.* cosmopolitanism, universality

विश्वजयी (*viśvajayī*) *m.* conqueror of the world or universe

विश्वनाथ (*viśvanāth*) *m.* the master of the universe, an epithet of Shiva

विश्वपूजित (*viśvapūjit*) *a.* worshipped and respected by all, universally adored or venerated

विश्वपूज्य (*viśvapūjya*) *a.* worshipable/adorable or venerable by all

विश्वप्रसिद्ध (*viśvaprasiddha*) *a.* world famous, universally known

विश्व भ्रातृत्व (*viśva bhrātr̥tva*) *m.* world fraternity or brotherhood

विश्व युद्ध (*viśva yuddha*) *m.* world war

विश्वरचना (*viśvaracnā*) *f.* cosmography

विश्व-राज्य (*viśva-rājya*) *m.* world-state

विश्ववाद (*viśvavād*) *m.* universalism

विश्ववादी (*viśvavādī*) I. *m.* universalist II. *a.* universalistic

विश्वविख्यात (*viśvavikhyāt*) *a.* world-famous, universally known, renowned throughout the world

विश्वविजयी (*viśvavijayī*) *m.* conqueror of the world

विश्वविजेता (*viśvavijetā*) *m.* conqueror of the world

विश्वविद (*viśvavid*) *a.* all-knowing, omniscient

विश्वविद्यालय (*viśvavidyālay*) *m.* university

विश्वविद्यालय परिसर *m.* university campus

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग *m.* University Grants Commission (U.G.C.)

विश्वविद्यालयीय (*viśvavidyālayīya*) *a.* of the university

विश्वविश्रुत (*viśvaviśrut*) *a.* world famous, universally known

विश्व व्यवस्था (*viśva vyavasthā*) *f.* world order

विश्वव्यापी (*viśvavyāpī*) *a.* worldwide, all-pervading, omnipresent

विश्व-शांति (*viśvaśānti*) *f.* world-peace

विश्व संगठन (*viśva saṅgaṭhan*) *m.* world organization

विश्वसंहार (*viśvasaṃhār*) *m.* utter destruction or annihilation of the world

विश्वसन (*viśvasan*) *m.* relying, believing, trusting

विश्वसनीय (*viśvasanīya*) *a.* 1. reliable, trustworthy, dependable 2. believable

विश्वसनीयता (*viśvasanīyatā*) *f.* reliability, trustworthiness, dependability

विश्व साम्राज्य (*viśva-sāmrājya*) *m.* world empire

विश्वस्रष्टा (*viśvasraṣṭā*) *m.* creator of the universe

विश्वसृष्टि (*viśvasr̥ṣti*) *f.* creation of the universe

विश्वस्त (*viśvasta*) *a.* confidant, reliable

विश्वस्त अनुचर *m.* reliable attendant or follower

विश्वस्त सहायक *m.* reliable assistant

विश्वस्त सूत्र *m.* reliable source

विश्वस्तता (*viśvastatā*) *f.* reliability, trustworthiness, dependability (same as विश्वसनीयता)

विश्वहित (*viśvahit*) *m.* universal cause or interest

विश्वात्मा (*viśvātmā*) *m.* the universal spirit, God

विश्वाधार (*viśvādhār*) *m.* support of the universe, God

विश्वास (*viśvās*) *m.* 1. faith, belief 2. trust 3. confidence 4. reliance 5. assurance

विश्वास करना *v.t.* to trust, to believe

विश्वास जमाना *(मु.) v.t.* to instil confidence

विश्वास रखना *v.t.* to have faith

विश्वासघात (*viśvāsghāt*) *m.* 1. infidelity 2. betrayal 3. treachery

विश्वासघात करना *v.t.* to betray (one's faith)

विश्वासघातक (*viśvāsghātak*) *m.* (same as विश्वासघाती)

विश्वासघाती (*viśvāsghātī*) *m.* betrayer, traitor, treacherous person

विश्वासपात्र (*viśvāspātra*) *m.* reliable/trustworthy or dependable person, confidant

विश्वासप्रद (*viśvāsprad*) *a.* raising or instilling faith/trust or confidence

विश्वासभंग (*viśvāsbhaṅg*) *m.* breach of trust/faith, betrayal

विश्वासभाजन (*viśvāsbhājan*) *m.* reliable/trustworthy or dependable person, confidant (same as विश्वासपात्र)

विश्वासी (*viśvāsī*) *a.* & *m.* a believer, faithful, trustful

विश्वास्य (*viśvāsya*) *a.* credible, reliable

विश्वास्यता (*viśvāsyatā*) *f.* confidence

विश्वेश (*viśveś*) *m.* /**विश्वेश्वर** (*viśveśvar*) *m.* the master of the world, God

विष (*viṣ*) *m.* poison, venom

विषकंठ (*viṣkaṇṭh*) *m.* one who has poison in his throat, an epithet of God Shiva

विषकन्या (*viṣkanyā*) *f.* a woman surcharged with poison to kill a person who embraces her or copulates with her

विषकृत (*viṣkr̥t*) *a.* 1. poisoned 2. treated with poison 3. impregnated or surcharged with poison

विषघातक (*viṣghātak*) *a.* & *m.* /**विषघाती** (*viṣghātī*) *a.* & *m.* anti-poison, antidote to poison

विषजन्य (*viṣjanya*) *a.* caused by poison

विषण्ण (*viṣaṇṇa*) *a.* 1. gloomy, melancholic, sombre 2. downcast
विषण्णमना *a.* /**विषण्ण-वदन** *a.* melancholic, dejected, downcast, in low spirits

विषण्णता (*viṣaṇṇatā*) *f.* gloominess, melancholy

विषदंत (*viṣdant*) *m.* a fang (as of a snake)

विषदाता (*viṣdātā*) *m.* one who administers poison

विषधर (*viṣdhar*) *m.* a poisonous snake

विषनाशक (*viṣnāśak*) *a.* & *m.* /**विषनाशी** (*viṣnāśī*) *a.* & *m.* poison destroying drug, anti-poison, antidote to poison

विषपायी (*viṣpāyī*) *m.* one who assimilates all virulence or bitterness

विषबेल (*viṣbel*) *f.* 1. poison-plant 2. (*fig.*) a beginning which causes greater harm later (same as विषवृक्ष *q.v.*)

विषभक्षण (*viṣbhakṣaṇ*) *m.* taking poison

विषमंत्र (*viṣmantra*) *m.* charm to cure snakebite

विषमंत्रविद् (*viṣmantravid*) *m.* a charmer who uses mantras to cure snakebite

विषम (*viṣam*) *a.* 1. odd 2. uneven, rough 3. disagreeable 4. difficult (to traverse) 5. intricate, adverse (as स्थिति situation) 6. heterogeneous 7. dissimilar
विषम भिन्न *m.* improper fraction
विषम संख्या *f.* odd number

विषम कोण (*viṣam koṇa*) *m.* oblique angle

विषमजातीय (*viṣamjātīya*) *a.* heterogeneous

विषमतलीय (*viṣamtalīya*) *a.* skew

विषमता (*viṣamatā*) *f.* 1. oddity 2. dissimilarity 3. incongruity, heterogeneousness 4. contrast 5. unevenness, roughness 6. seriousness

विषमरूप (*viṣamrūpa*) *a.* 1. heterogeneous, incongruous 2. dissimilar

विषम सममिति (*viṣam samamiti*) *f.* skew symmetry

विषमांग (*viṣamāṅg*) *a.* 1. heterogeneous, incongruous 2. dissimilar (same as विषमरूप)

विषमांगता (*viṣamāṅgatā*) *f.* heterogeneity

विषमांगी (*viṣamāṅgī*) *a.* heterogeneous

विषमात्रा (*viṣamātrā*) *f.* toxicity

विषय[1] (*viṣay*) *m.* 1. subject, topic 2. matter 3. content

विषय[2] (*viṣay*) *m.* sexual pleasure, sensual pleasure

विषयक (*viṣayak*) *a.* relating to, concerning, pertaining to

विषयगत (*viṣaygat*) *a.* 1. subjective 2. sexual

विषय तालिका (*viṣaya tālikā*) *f.* subject index, table of contents

विषय-निर्देश (*viṣay-nirdeś*) *m.* subject reference

विषयनिष्ठ (*viṣayniṣṭha*) *a.* subjective

विषयनिष्ठता (*viṣayniṣṭhatā*) *f.* subjectivity

विषयपरक (*viṣayparak*) *a.* subjective

विषयपरकता (*viṣayparakatā*) *f.* subjectivity

विषयभोग (*viṣaybhog*) *m.* sensual or sexual enjoyment

विषयभोगवाद (*viṣaybhogvād*) *m.* sensualism

विषयरत (*viṣayrat*) *a.* engrossed or involved in sensual pleasure, sexy

विषयरति (*viṣayrati*) *f.* engrossment or involvement in sensual pleasure, sexiness

विषयलोलुप (*viṣaylolup*) *a.* 1. sensual 2. voluptuous, lustful, sexy

विषयलोलुपता (*viṣayloluptā*) *f.* lustfulness, voluptuousness

विषय वासना (*viṣay vāsanā*) *f.* sensuality, sexuality, lust

विषयवस्तु (*viṣayvastu*) *f.* subject matter, text, theme

विषय-शीर्षक (*viṣay śīrṣak*) *m.* subject heading

विषय-संक्षेप (*viṣay saṅkṣep*) *m.* synopsis, outline

विषय-संदर्शिका (*viṣay sandarśikā*) *f.* subject guide

विषय संबंधी (*viṣay sambandhī*) *a.* related to the subject

विषय समिति (*viṣay samiti*) *f.* subjects committee

विषय-सार (*viṣay sār*) *m.* brief, precis, summary, gist

विषयसुख (*viṣaysukh*) *m.* sensual or sexual pleasure

विषय-सूची (*viṣay sūcī*) *f.* 1. list or table of contents 2. subject catalogue

विषयांतर (*viṣayāntar*) *m.* 1. some other topic 2. digression

विषयात्मक (*viṣayātmak*) *a.* 1. pertaining or relating to the subject or topic 2. sensual, sexual

विषयानुक्रमणिका (*viṣayānukramaṇikā*) *f.* /**विषयानुक्रमणी** (*viṣayānukramaṇī*) *f.* subject index, table of contents

विषयासक्त (*viṣayāsakta*) *a.* given to or involved in sex or sensual pleasure, lustful, sensual

विषयासक्ति (*viṣayāsakti*) *f.* sensualism, sensuality, sexual or sensual indulgence, lustfulness

विषयी (*viśayī*) *a.* 1. voluptuous, lustful, sensual 2. a subject (as opposed to object or विषय)

विषयैषणा (*viṣyaiṣṇā*) *f.* concupiscence, sensual or sexual desire

विषवमन (*viṣvaman*) *m.* tirade, vituperative or virulent utterance

विषविद्या (*viṣvidyā*) *f.* science of curing snakebite or removing poison by drugs or charms

विषविज्ञान (*viṣvijñān*) *m.* toxicology

विषविज्ञानी (*viṣvijñānī*) *m.* toxicologist

विषवृक्ष (*viṣvṛkṣa*) *m.* 1. poison-tree 2. (*fig.*) a beginning which causes greater harm later

विषवैज्ञानिक (*viṣvaijñānik*) I. *m.* toxicologist II. *a.* toxicological

विषवैद्य (*viṣvaidya*) *m.* a physician expert in curing poisonous effects

विषहर (*viṣhar*) *a.* & *m.* antidote to poison

विषहीन (*viṣhīn*) *a.* non-poisonous

विषाक्त (*viṣākta*) *a.* 1. poisonous, toxic, venomous 2. vituperative

विषाक्तता (*viṣāktatā*) *f.* 1. toxicity, poisonousness, venomousness 2. vituperation

विषाक्तन (*viṣāktan*) *m.* poisoning

विषाण (*viṣāṇ*) *m.* 1. horn (of a beast) 2. tusk (of a boar)

विषाणहीन (*viṣāṇhīn*) *a.* hornless, tuskless

विषाणु (*viṣāṇu*) *m.* virus

विषाणु रोग (*viṣāṇu rog*) *m.* viral disease with fever

विषाणु-संक्रमण (*viṣāṇu saṅkramaṇ*) *m.* viral infection

विषाद (*viṣād*) *m.* 1. gloom, melancholy, soberness 2. despondency, dejection

विषादजनक (*viṣādjanak*) *a.* causing gloom/melancholy or dejection

विषादन (*viṣādan*) *m.* a figure of speech which describes the melancholic condition of the beloved

विषादपूर्ण (*viṣādpūrṇa*) *a.* gloomy, melancholic

विषादमय (*viṣādmay*) *a.* gloomy, melancholic

विषाद रोग (*viṣād rog*) *m.* melancholia

विषादित (*viṣadit*) *a.* 1. gloomy 2. dejected

विषान्न (*viṣānna*) *m.* poisoned or poisonous food or meal

विषुव (*viṣuv*) *m.* equinox

विषुव रेखा (*viṣuv rekhā*) *f.* equinoctial line

विषुवत (*viṣuvat*) *a.* equatorial

विषुवतीय (*viṣuvatīya*) *a.* equatorial

विषुवद् रेखा (*viṣuvad rekhā*) *f.* equator, terrestrial equator

विषुवद्वृत्त (*viṣuvad vṛtta*) *m.* equator

विषूचिका (*viṣūcikā*) *f.* cholera

विषूचिकाग्रस्त (*viṣūcikāgrast*) *a.* suffering from cholera

विषैला (*viṣailā*) *a.* poisonous, venomous, toxic

विषैलापन (*viṣailāpan*) *m.* poisonousness, venomousness

विष्कंभक (*viṣkambhak*) *m.* introductory scene (of a drama), interlude

विष्ठा (*viṣṭhā*) *f.* faeces, stools, excrement, night-soil

विष्णु (*viṣṇu*) *m.* God Vishnu the preserver of the world

विष्णुपाद (*viṣṇupād*) *m.* a poetic metre of 36 syllables

विष्वक (*viṣvak*) *a.* universal

विसंकेतक (*visaṅketak*) *m.* decoder

विसंकेतन (*visaṅketan*) *m.* decoding

विसंक्रमण (*visaṅkramaṇ*) *m.* disinfection

विसंगत (*visaṅgat*) *a.* 1. irrelevant 2. illogical 3. incoherent, discordant

विसंगतता (*visaṅgatatā*) *f.* (same as विसंगति *q.v.*)

विसंगति (*visaṅgati*) *f.* 1. irrelevance, irrelevancy 2. illogicality 3. incoherence 4. discordance, discrepancy

विसंज्ञक (*visañjñak*) I. *m.* anaesthetist II. *a.* anaesthetic

विसंज्ञन (*visañjñan*) *m.* anaesthetization

विसंधि (*visandhi*) *f.* 1. ungrammatical combination 2. disjoint

विसंपत्तीकरण (*visampattīkaraṇ*) *m.* misappropriation

विसंपत्तीकृत (*visampattīkṛt*) *a.* misappropriated

विसंपर्क (*visampark*) *m.* 1. separation 2. segregation 3. isolation

विसंपृक्त (*visampṛkta*) *a.* 1. separated 2. segregated 3. isolated 4. aloof

विसंबंधन (*visambandhan*) *m.* 1. disconnection 2. alienation

विसंवाद (*visaṃvād*) *m.* 1. disparity, incongruity 2. fraud, deceit

विसदृश (*visadṛiś*) *a.* dissimilar, unlike

विसम्मत (*visammat*) *a.* dissenting, disagreeing

विसम्मति (*visammati*) *f.* dissent, disagreement

विसम्मति नोट (*visammati noṭ*) *m.* /**विसम्मति-टिप्पणी** (*visammati tippaṇī*) *f.* note of dissent

विसरण (*visaraṇ*) *m.* 1. diffusion 2. dissemination, dissipation

विसरणता (*visaraṇtā*) *f.* 1. diffusivity 2. dissemination

विसरणशील (*visaraṇśīl*) *a.* diffusive, diffusible

विसरणशीलता (*visaraṇśīltā*) *f.* diffusiveness, diffusibility, diffusivity

विसरित (*visarit*) *a.* diffused

विसर्ग (*visarga*) *m.* a colon-like symbol uttered as vocalic *h* (used only in Sanskrit words)

विसर्जन (*visarjan*) *m.* 1. abandonment 2. disposal 3. discharge 4. dispersal (as assembly सभा)

अस्थि-विसर्जन disposal of ashes or remains

विसर्जित (*visarjit*) *a.* 1. dispersed 2. disposed

विसर्जित करना to scatter

जल में विसर्जित करना *v.t.* to immerse

विसर्पण (*visarpaṇ*) *m.* meandering, gliding, glide, creeping

विसर्पी (*visarpī*) *a.* 1. creeping 2. gliding, sliding
 विसर्पी किरण *f.* gliding ray
 विसर्पी गति *f.* creeping movement
 विसर्पी तर्क *m.* deviant logic

विसामान्य (*visāmānya*) *a.* deviant

विसामान्यता (*visāmānyatā*) *f.* deviation, deviance

विसार (*visār*) *m.* diffusion

विसारक (*visārak*) *m.* diffuser

विसारित (*visārit*) *a.* diffused
 विसारित करना *v.t.* to diffuse

विसाल A (*visāl*) *m.* union (of lovers)

विसुग्राहीकरण (*visugrāhīkaraṇ*) *m.* desensitization

विसूचिका (*visūcikā*) *f.* cholera

विसृत (*visr̥t*) *a.* diffused, disseminated

विसृति (*visr̥ti*) *f.* 1. diffusion 2. dissemination

विसैन्यीकरण (*visainyīkaraṇ*) *m.* demilitarization

विसैन्यीकृत (*visainyīkr̥t*) *a.* demilitarized
 विसैन्यीकृत क्षेत्र *m.* demilitarized zone

विस्तरण (*vistaraṇ*) *m.* 1. periphrasis 2. extension 3. enlargement 4. spreading

विस्तार (*vistār*) *a.* 1. expansion 2. extension 3. elaboration 4. enlargement 5. expanse 6. span 7. extent

विस्तारक (*vistārak*) I. *m.* 1. stretcher 2. amplifier II. *a.* amplifying

विस्तरित (*vistarit*) *a.* 1. paraphrastic 2. extended 3. enlarged 4. spread about 5. elaborated

विस्तारण (*vistāraṇ*) *m.* 1. amplification 2. elaboration 3. extension

विस्तारपूर्वक (*vistārpūrvak*) *adv.* 1. extensively 2. elaborately 3. in detail

विस्तारवाद (*vistārvād*) *m.* expansionism

विस्तारवादी (*vistārvādī*) I. *m.* expansionist II. *a.* expansionistic

विस्तार व्याख्यान (*vistārvyākhyān*) *m.* extension lecture

विस्तारशील (*vistārśīl*) *a.* extensive

विस्तारात्मक (*vistārātmak*) *a.* extensional

विस्तारित (*vistārit*) *a.* 1. extended, expanded 2. enlarged 3. elaborately explained 4. detailed

विस्तारी (*vistārī*) *a.* implicative, extensive
 विस्तारी प्रतिज्ञप्ति *f.* extensive proposition

विस्तीर्ण (*vistīrṇa*) *a.* 1. extended, expanded 2. spread out 3. commodious, spacious 4. elaborate 5. lengthy 6. detailed 7. extensive

विस्तीर्णता (*vistīrṇatā*) *f.* 1. expansion, extension, extent 2. elaboration 3. spaciousness 4. span

विस्तृत (*vistr̥t*) *a.* 1. extended, expanded 2. spread out 3. commodious, spacious 4. elaborate 5. lengthy 6. detailed 7. extensive (= विस्तीर्ण)

विस्तृति (*vistr̥ti*) *f.* 1. span 2. expansion, etc. (= विस्तार or विस्तीर्णता)

विस्थापन (*visthāpan*) *m.* 1. displacement 2. drift 3. shift

विस्थापित (*visthāpit*) *a.* displaced
 विस्थापित व्यक्ति *m.* displaced person

विस्थिति (*visthiti*) *f.* crisis

विस्पंद (*vispand*) *m.* beat, throb

विस्पंदन (*vispandan*) *m.* beating, throbbing

विस्फारण (*visphāraṇ*) *m.* 1. opening wide 2. spreading out 3. gaping 4. dilation

विस्फारित (*visphārit*) *a.* 1. opened wide 2. spread out

विस्फीति (*visphīti*) *f.* 1. disinflation 2. a policy designed to counteract inflation

विस्फोट (*visphoṭ*) *m.* 1. blast, explosion, burst 2. shot
 विस्फोट करना/होना *v.t.* to explode, to blast

विस्फोटक (*visphoṭak*) I. *a.* explosive II.

m. cracker

विस्फोटकारी (*visphoṭkārī*) *a.* explosive

विस्फोटन (*visphoṭan*) *m.* blast, blasting, explosion, shot

विस्मय (*vismaya*) *m.* 1. surprise, astonishment, amazement 2. wonder

विस्मयकारक (*vismayakārak*) *a.* /**विस्मयकारी** (*vismaykārī*) *a.* 1. surprising, amazing 2. wonderful 3. sensational

विस्मयजनक (*vismayajanak*) *a.* (same as विस्मयकारक)

विस्मयाकुल (*vismayākul*) *a.* aghast, stunned, wonderstruck

विस्मयादिबोधक (*vismayādibodhak*) *m.* interjection, exclamation

विस्मयादिबोधक चिह्न sign of exclamation (!)

विस्मयी (*vismayī*) *a.* 1. surprising, amazing 2. wonderful 3. sensational (= विस्मयकारक *q.v.*)

विस्मरण (*vismaraṇ*) *m.* oblivion, forgetting

विस्मरणशील (*vismaraṇśīl*) *a.* forgetful, oblivious

विस्मरणशीलता (*vismaraṇśīltā*) *f.* forgetfulness, obliviousness

विस्मरणीय (*vismaraṇīy*) *a.* worth forgetting, forgettable

विस्मित (*vismit*) *a.* surprised, amazed, astonished, wonderstruck

विस्मित करना *v.t.* to astonish, to surprise

विस्मृत (*vismṛt*) *a.* forgotten, gone into oblivion

विस्मृति (*vismṛti*) *f.* obliviousness, oblivion, forgetfulness

विस्वर (*visvar*) I. *a.* discordant, disharmonious II. *m.* a discordant note

विस्वरता (*visvaratā*) *f.* disharmony, discord

विस्वाद (*visvād*) *a.* tasteless, insipid

विहंग (*vihaṅg*) *m.* bird

विहंगम (*vihaṅgam*) *m.* bird

विहंगराज (*vihaṅgrāj*) *m.* the king of birds, garud

विहंगावलोकन (*vihaṅgāvlokan*) *m.* bird's-eye view, overview

विहग (*vihag*) *m.* bird (same as विहंग or विहंगम)

विहसन (*vihasan*) *m.* laughing, laughter

विहसित (*vihasit*) *a.* laughed (at)

विहाग (*vihāg*) *m.* one of the classical modes of Indian music

विहार[1] (*vihār*) *m.* monastery

विहार[2] (*vihār*) *m.* 1. roaming or wandering about for pleasure 2. merry-making, enjoying good time, pastime amusement 3. sexual enjoyment

विहारगृह (*vihārgṛh*) *m.* pleasure house

विहारस्थल (*vihārsthal*) *m.* /**विहारस्थली** (*vihārsthalī*) *f.* pleasure resort

विहारी (*vihārī*) *m.* /**विहारिणी** (*vihāriṇī*) *f.* one who wanders about for pleasure

बाँके विहारी *m.* an epithet of Lord Krishna

विहित (*vihit*) *m.* 1. prescribed 2. authorized 3. ordained, enjoined 4. valid

विहित-निषिद्ध कर्म *m.* acts of commission and omission

विधिविहित *a.* ordained by law

विहित रूप *m.* prescribed form

विहीन (*vihīn*) *suff.* without, void of, deprived or bereft of

बुद्धिविहीन *a.* without or devoid of intelligence

विहीनता (*vihīnatā*) *f.* lack, deprival

विह्वल (*vihval*) *a.* agonisingly, perturbed, overwhelmed, extremely agitated, restless

विह्वलता (*vihvaltā*) *f.* 1. perturbation 2. agitated sensation, mental agony 3. restlessness

वीक्षण् (*vīkṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. look 2. reconnaissance 3. observing, observance 4.

seeing

वीक्षणयोग्य (*vīkṣaṇyogya*) *a.* worth observing or seeing, fit to be observed

वीक्षणीय (*vīkṣaṇīya*) *a.* to be observed, due to be observed or seen

वीक्षाधीन (*vīkṣādhīn*) *a.* under observance, on probation

वीचि (*vīci*) *f.* wave, ripple

वीचिमाली (*vīcimālī*) *m.* the sea or ocean (which has lots of waves)

वीज़ा E (*vizā*) *m.* visa

वीटक (*vīṭak*) *m.* a pack of betel leaves

वीटो E (*vīṭo*) *m.* veto

वीटो करना *v.t.* to veto, to use veto power against

वीटो अधिकार (*vīṭo adhikār*) *m.* veto power

वीणा (*vīṇā*) *f.* lyre, Indian lute or harp, veena

वीणादंड (*vīṇādaṇḍ*) *m.* the body of the lyre

वीणापाणि (*vīṇāpāṇi*) *m.* one who keeps a lyre in his or her hands, an epithet of Saraswati (goddess of learning)

वीणारव (*vīṇārav*) *m.* notes produced on a lyre or veena

वीणावादक (*vīṇāvādak*) *m.* a lyre or veena-player

वीणावादन (*vīṇāvādan*) *m.* playing on a veena

वीणावादिनी (*vīṇāvādinī*) *f.* a female veena player, an epithet of goddess Saraswati

वीणावादी (*vīṇāvādī*) *m.* male veena-player

वीत (*vīt*) *pref.* denoting past, finished, ended, freed from, beyond, without

वीतकल्मष (*vītkalmaṣ*) *a.* freed from impurity or sin

वीतकाम (*vītkām*) *a.* without any desire, (one) who has no longing, ambitionless

वीतचिंत (*vītchiṁt*) *a.* freed from anxieties or worries

वीतजरा (*vītjarā*) *a.* not subject to agedness, ever young

वीतदंभ (*vītdambh*) *a.* beyond or without conceit or vanity

वीतभय (*vītbhaya*) *a.* fearless, dauntless

वीतमोह (*vītmoha*) *a.* having no illusion, freed from attachments

वीतराग (*vītrāg*) *a.* having overcome passion or worldly attachments, dispassionate

वीतरागता (*vītrāgatā*) *f.* dispassionateness

वीतशोक (*vītśok*) *a.* without sorrow or gloom

वीतस्पृह (*vītspṛh*) *a.* having no longing, freed from desires

वीथि (*vīthi*) *f.* 1. gallery 2. track 3. alley 4. avenue

वीथिका (*vīthikā*) *f.* 1. traverse 2. lane

वीथी (*vīthī*) *f.* 1. gallery 2. track 3. alley 4. avenue (same as वीथि *q.v.*)

वीनस ग्रह (*vīnus grah*) *m.* Venus (planet)

वी.पी. (*vīpī*) *a.* value payable (v.p.)

वी. पी. पार्सल *m.* value payable parcel

वीभत्स (*vībhatsa*) *a.* (better बीभत्स *q.v.*)

वीर (*vīr*) I *m.* hero, a brave man II *a.* brave, valiant, valorous, gallant, intrepid, heroic

वीरकर्म (*vīrkarma*) *m.* heroic deed, an act of gallantry or bravery

वीरकर्मा (*vīrkarmā*) *a.* brave, gallant, intrepid, valorous, valiant

वीरकाव्य (*vīrkāvya*) *m.* heroic poetry

वीरकृत्य (*vīrkṛtya*) *m.* exploits

वीर केशरी (*vīrkeśarī*) *m.* a lion among heroes, the hero of heroes, the bravest of the brave

वीरगति (*vīrgati*) *f.* heroic end, attainment of paradise (the happy lot of a warrior killed in battlefield)

वीरगति को प्राप्त होना *(मु.) v.i.* to die a heroic death, to be killed in action, to attain heavenly abode

वीरगाथा (*vīrgāthā*) *f.* heroic tale, saga of heroic deeds

वीरगाथा युग (*vīrgāthā yug*) *m.* the period of heroic writings

वीर चक्र (*vīrcakra*) *m.* an award for heroism in war

वीर जननी (*vir jananī*) *f.* /**वीरमाता** (*vīr matā*) *f.* mother of a hero or warrior

वीरता (*vīratā*) *f.* bravery, gallantry

वीरतापूर्ण (*vīratāpūrṇa*) *a.* heroic, gallant

वीरतापूर्वक (*vīratāpūrvak*) *adv.* bravely

वीर नाटक (*vīr nāṭak*) *m.* heroic drama

वीर पूजा (*vīr pūjā*) *f.* hero worship

वीरप्रसू (*vīrprasū*) *f.* mother of a hero or warrior

वीर प्रेमाख्यान (*vīr premākhyān*) *m.* chivalrous romance

वीरभोग्या वसुंधरा *(लो.)* (*vīrbhogyā vasuṅdharā*) *phr.* the earth or the world is to be enjoyed by a hero, fortune favours the brave

वीर युग (*vīr yug*) *m.* heroic age

वीर रस (*vīr ras*) *m.* the sentiment of heroism (in poetry)

वीररस प्रधान (*vīras pradhān*) *a.* (of poetry) dominated by the sentiment of heroism

वीरललित (*vīrlalit*) *a.* brave and yet tender-hearted

वीरशय्या (*vīrśayyā*) *f.* the battlefield (where the hero/warrior goes to fight)

वीरश्रेष्ठ (*vīrśreṣṭha*) *a.* the best among heroes, the greatest hero

वीरहृदय (*vīrhṛday*) *a.* stout-hearted

वीरांगना (*vīrāṅgnā*) *f.* heroine, brave or valiant woman

वीरान (*vīrān*) *a.* desolate, laid waste, ruined

वीरान करना *v.t.* to ruin, to lay waste

वीरान हो जाना *v.i.* to become desolate, to be ruined

वीराना (*vīrānā*) *m.* 1. a desolate or ruined place, ruins 2. solitude

वीरानी (*vīrānī*) *f.* ruin, desolation, destruction

वीरासन (*vīrāsan*) *m.* 1. heroic posture 2. a particular yogic exercise

वीरूध (*vīrūdh*) *m.* 1. plant 2. creeping plant

वीरेन्द्र (*vīrendra*) *m.* the bravest of the brave

वीरोचित (*vīrocit*) *a.* befitting or becoming of a hero, heroic, gallant, valiant

वीरोत्तम (*vīroittam*) *a.* the greatest hero, the bravest of the brave

वीर्य (*vīrya*) *m.* 1. semen 2. potency 3. manly vigour, virility 4. bravery, heroism, valour

वीर्यकर (*vīryakar*) *a.* 1. enthusing vigour, strength-giving 2. producing semen

वीर्य कीटाणु (*vīrya kīṭāṇu*) *m.* spermatozoon

वीर्य पारमिता (*vīrya pāramitā*) *f.* (of Buddhists) highest degree ever obtained by penance

वीर्यपात (*vīryapāt*) *m.* discharge of semen

वीर्यवान् (*vīryavān*) *a.* 1. powerful, virile, strong and stout 2. potent, manly

वीर्यसंबंधी (*vīryasambandhī*) *a.* seminal, spermatic

वीर्यसेचन (*vīryasecan*) *m.* insemination

वीर्यहानि (*vīryahāni*) *f.* 1. loss of semen 2. loss of virility or vigour 3. impotency

वीर्यहीन (*vīryahīn*) *a.* 1. impotent 2. weak, feeble

वीर्यहीनता (*vīryahīntā*) *f.* 1. impotency 2. weakness, feebleness

वीर्याधान (*vīryādhān*) *m.* insemination, impregnation

वीही (*vīhī*) *f.* quince (a hard acidic fruit)

वुज़ू A (*vuzū*) *m.* an act of washing before offering prayers by a Muslim

वृंत (*vr̥nt*) *m.* stalk or stem of a plant, pedicel

वृंतक (*vr̥ntak*) *m.* peduncle

वृंद (*vr̥nd*) *m.* 1. assembly 2. congregation 3. multitude 4. group 5. swarm

वृंदगान (*vr̥ndgān*) *m.* chorus

वृंदगायक (*vr̥ndgāyak*) *m.* group-singers, chorus

वृंदगायन (*vr̥ndgāyan*) *m.* group-singing

वृंदवादन (*vr̥ndvādan*) *m.* orchestration

वृंदा (*vr̥ndā*) *f.* basil (plant)

वृंदारक (*vr̥ndārak*) *m.* god, deity

वृक (*vr̥k*) *m.* wolf

वृक्क (*vr̥kka*) *m.* kidney

वृक्क धमनी (*vr̥kka dhamnī*) *f.* renal artery

वृक्काकार (*vr̥kkākār*) *a.* reniform, kidney-shaped

वृक्कीय (*vr̥kkīya*) *a.* renal of the kidney

वृक्ष (*vr̥kṣa*) *m.* tree

वृक्ष कोटर (*vr̥kṣa koṭar*) *m.* cavity or hollow of a tree

वृक्षच्छाया (*vr̥kṣacchāyā*) *f.* shadow of a tree

वृक्षदेवता (*vr̥kṣadevatā*) *m.* arboreal deity

वृक्षदेवी (*vr̥kṣadevī*) *f.* hamadryad

वृक्षपूजा (*vr̥kṣapūjā*) *f.* tree worship, dendrolatry

वृक्षरोपण (*vr̥kṣaropaṇ*) *m.* planting trees, plantation

वृक्षवासी (*vr̥kṣavāsī*) *m.* person living on a tree

वृक्ष विज्ञान (*vr̥kṣavijñān*) *m.* dendrology, science/study of trees

वृक्षविज्ञानी (*vr̥kṣavijñānī*) *m.* dendrologist

वृक्षसंकुल (*vr̥kṣasaṅkul*) *a.* arboreous

वृक्षसंवर्धन (*vr̥kṣasaṃvardhan*) *m.* arboriculture

वृक्षसंवर्धन-विज्ञानी (*vr̥kṣasaṃvardhan-vijñānī*) *m.* arboriculturist

वृक्षसेचन (*vr̥kṣasecan*) *m.* watering the trees

वृक्षाकार (*vr̥kṣākār*) *a.* dendriform

वृक्षाभ (*vr̥kṣābh*) *m.* dendroid

वृक्षायुर्वेद (*vr̥kṣayurved*) *m.* dendrology, science of arboreal diseases and their cure

वृक्षीय (*vr̥kṣīya*) *a.* arboreal

वृक्षीयजीवन *m.* arboreal life

वृत्त[1] (*vr̥tta*) *m.* 1. circle 2. ring

वृत्त[2] (*vr̥tta*) *m.* 1. account, record 2. news 3. description

वृत्तखंड (*vr̥ttakhaṇḍ*) *m.* 1. segment of a circle 2. arch 3. sector

वृत्तचित्र (*vr̥ttacitra*) *m.* documentary (film)

वृत्तनाटक (*vr̥ttanāṭak*) *m.* documentary play

वृत्तपत्र (*vr̥ttapatra*) *m.* newsletter, news bulletin

वृत्तपत्रक (*vr̥ttapatrak*) *m.* history sheet

वृत्तमुखी (*vr̥ttamukhī*) *a.* circular, rounded

वृत्तरूपक (*vr̥ttarūpak*) *m.* documentary feature

वृत्तलेखक (*vr̥ttalekhak*) *m.* copywriter

वृत्तवर्णन (*vr̥ttavarṇan*) *m.* 1. narration 2. commentary

वृत्तवर्णनकार (*vr̥ttavarṇankār*) *m.* commentator

वृत्तांश (*vr̥ttaṃś*) *m.* segment of a circle

वृत्तांत (*vr̥ttānt*) *m.* 1. narrative 2. account 3. report 4. news

वृत्ताकार (*vr̥ttākār*) *a.* circular, round

वृत्ति[1] (*vr̥tti*) *f.* 1. profession, avocation, calling 2. livelihood 3. sustenance

भिक्षा-वृत्ति beggary, mendicancy

वृत्ति[2] (*vr̥tti*) *f.* 1. disposition, mentality

2. instinct

चित्तवृत्ति bent of mind

वृत्ति^{3} (*vr̥ttī*) *f.* 1. stipend (as छात्रवृत्ति) 2. scholarly explanation, commentary

वृत्तिक (*vr̥ttik*) *a.* professional

वृत्तिक अपराधी *m.* professional criminal

वृत्तिक व्यवसाय *m.* professional occupation

वृत्तिक सेवा *f.* career service

वृत्तिकर (*vr̥ttikar*) *m.* profession tax

वृत्तिका (*vr̥ttikā*) *f.* stipend

वृत्तिकार (*vr̥ttikār*) *m.* commentator

वृत्तिग्राही (*vr̥ttigrāhī*) *m.* stipendiary

वृत्तिदाता (*vr̥ttidātā*) *m.* one who provides livelihood, supporter

वृत्तिभाषा (*vr̥ttibhāṣā*) *f.* jargon, lingo

वृत्तिभोगी (*vr̥ttibhogī*) *m.* stipendiary

वृत्तिशील (*vr̥ttiśīl*) *a.* practising

वृत्तीय (*vr̥ttīya*) *a.* 1. professional, vocational 2. stipendiary 3. of a circle 4. circular

वृत्तीय रेखा *f.* circular line

वृत्र (*vr̥tra*) *m.* 1. darkness 2. cloud

वृथा (*vr̥thā*) I. *adv.* uselessly, vainly, to no effect II. *a.* useless, fruitless, ineffective

वृथात्व (*vr̥thātva*) *a.* uselessness, fruitlessness, futility

वृथामति (*vr̥thāmatī*) *a.* foolish, blockheaded

वृथावृद्ध (*vr̥thāvr̥ddha*) *a.* aged without experience or wisdom, old but not wise

वृथोक्त (*vr̥thokta*) *a.* said without effect, spoken or uttered in vain

वृथोत्पन्न (*vr̥thotpanna*) *a.* born without use, born in vain

वृद्ध (*vr̥ddha*) I. *a.* old, aged, elderly II. *m.* old or aged man

वृद्धत्व (*vr̥ddhatva*) *m.* old age, senility

वृद्धहत्या (*vr̥ddhahatyā*) *f.* senicide

वृद्धा (*vr̥ddhā*) *f.* old woman

वृद्धायु (*vr̥ddhāyu*) *a.* of old age, old in age

वृद्धावस्था (*vr̥ddhāvasthā*) *f.* old age

वृद्धि (*vr̥ddhi*) *f.* 1. increase 2. increment 3. growth 4. appreciation 5. build-up 6. enlargement

वृद्धिकारी (*vr̥ddhikārī*) *a.* promoting growth

वृद्धि-दर (*vr̥ddhi-dar*) *f.* 1. rate of growth 2. rate of increase

वृद्धि-नियंत्रक (*vr̥ddhi-niyantrak*) *m.* growth regulator

वृद्धिरोध (*vr̥ddhirodh*) *m.* retardation

वृद्धिरोधक (*vr̥ddhirodhak*) *a.* growth inhibiting

वृश्चिक (*vr̥ścik*) *m.* scorpion

वृश्चिक राशि (*vr̥ścik rāśi*) *f.* Scorpion, the eighth sign of the zodiac

वृष (*vr̥ṣ*) *m.* bull, bullock

वृष राशि (*vr̥ṣ rāśi*) *f.* Taurus, the second sign of the zodiac

वृषण (*vr̥ṣaṇ*) *m.* testis

वृषभ (*vr̥ṣabh*) *m.* bull, bullock

वृषल (*vr̥ṣal*) *m.* 1. low-born person, Shudra 2. a child born of a Shudra woman

वृष्टि (*vr̥ṣṭi*) *f.* rain, rains

वृष्टिकारी (*vr̥ṣṭikārī*) *a.* causing rain

वृष्टिकाल (*vr̥ṣṭikāl*) *m.* rainy season

वृष्टिपात (*vr̥ṣṭipāt*) *m.* rainfall

वृष्टि-प्रस्फोट (*vr̥ṣṭi-prasfoṭ*) *m.* cloudburst

वृष्टिमापी (*vr̥ṣṭimāpī*) *m.* rain gauge

वृष्टिसह (*vr̥ṣṭisah*) *a.* rainproof

वृहत् (*vr̥hat*) *a.* /**वृहद्** (*vr̥had*) *a.* correct बृहत्, बृहद्

वृहस्पति (*vr̥haspati*) *m.* (correct बृहस्पति)

वेंकटेश्वर (*veṁkaṭeśvar*) *m.* an epithet of Lord Vishnu

वे (*ve*) *pron.* they, those

वे लोग *m.* those people

वे स्वयं they themselves

वेकन्सी E (*vecansī*) *f* vacancy

वेग (*vega*) *m.* 1. momentum 2. velocity, force

वेगमापी (*vegmāpī*) *m.* velocimeter

वेगवती (*vegvatī*) *f.* & *a.* /**वेगवान्** (*vegvān*) *m.* & *a.* 1. swift 2. forceful

वेगवती सरिता (*vegvatī saritā*) *f.* torrential stream

वेजिटेबिल *E.* (*vegiṭable*) *f.* vegetable

वेजिटेबिल घी *m.* vegetable oil

वेजिटेरियन E (*vegiṭarian*) *m.* vegetarian

वेट करना (*veṭ karnā*) *v.t.* to wait

वेटर E (*veṭar*) *m.* waiter

वेटिंग लिस्ट E (*veṭiṅg list*) *f.* waiting list

वेणिका (*veṇikā*) *f.* (a woman's) braid of hair, braided hair (same as वेणी)

वेणिबंध (*veṇibandh*) *m.* braided hair

वेणी (*veṇī*) *f.* (a woman's) braid of hair, braided hair

वेणु (*veṇū*) *m.* 1. bamboo 2. flute

वेणुकार (*veṇukār*) *m.* flute maker

वेणुवादक (*veṇuvādak*) *m.* flute player

वेणुवादन (*veṇuvādan*) *m.* flute playing

वेतन (*vetan*) *m.* pay, salary, wages

वेतन-चिट्ठा (*vetan-ciṭṭhā*) *m.* payroll

वेतनजीवी (*vetanjīvī*) *a.* & *m.* salaried (person), (one) subsisting on pay or wages

वेतनदाता (*vetandātā*) *m.* paymaster, employer

वेतन-नियतन (*vetan-niytan*) *m.* fixation of pay

वेतनफलक (*vetanphalak*) *m.* payroll

वेतनभोगी (*vetanbhogī*) *a.* salaried, stipendiary

वेतनमान (*vetanmān*) *m.* scale of pay, pay scale

वेतनवृद्धि (*vetanvṛddhi*) *f.* increment, increase in pay

वेतस् (*vetas*) *m.* a cane, cane stick

वेताल (*vetāl*) *m.* ghoul, goblin, ghost, evil spirit

वेत्ता (*vettā*) I. *suff.* one who knows, (as विधिवेत्ता) II. *m.* one who knows law, jurist, lawyer

वेत्र (*vetra*) *m.* cane, cane stick

वेद (*ved*) *m.* 1. knowledge, science 2. the Vedas, religious books of the Hindus Rigveda, Yajurveda, Samveda and Atharvaveda

वेदकर्ता (*vedkartā*) *m.* composer(s) of the Vedas

वेदकुशल (*vedkuśal*) *m.* expert in Vedic knowledge, Vedic scholar

वेदज्ञ (*vedajña*) *m.* conversant with the Vedas

वेदज्ञता (*vedjñatā*) *f.* expertise in Vedic studies

वेदतत्त्व (*vedtattva*) *m.* the truth or essence of the Vedas

वेदत्रय (*vedtraya*) *m.* /**वेदत्रयी** (*vedtrayī*) *f.* the three earlier Vedas—Rig, Sam and Yajur

वेददर्शी (*veddarśī*) *m.* the seers on whom the Vedas were revealed

वेदन (*vedan*) *m.* = वेदना

वेदना (*vedanā*) *f.* agony, anguish, pain, ache

वेदनाग्रस्त (*vedanāgrast*) *a.* suffering from pain, afflicted

वेदनिंदक (*vedniṁdak*) *m.* unbeliever, one who denies the authority of the Vedas

वेदपाठ (*vedpāṭh*) *m.* recitation of the Vedas

वेदपाठी (*vedpāṭhī*) *m.* a reciter of the Vedas

वेदमंत्र (*vedmantra*) *m.* a Vedic hymn or verse

वेदवचन (*vedvacan*) *m.* a word or saying from the Vedas, Vedic statement

वेदवाक्य (*vedvākya*) *m.* 1. Vedic quotation 2. an irrefutable (Vedic) truth, eternal truth

वेदविद् (*vedvid*) *m.* conversant with the

Vedas (same as वेदज्ञ)

वेदविद्या (*vedvidyā*) *f.* Vedic knowledge

वेदविहित (*vedvihit*) *a.* prescribed/ enjoined or ordained by the Vedas

वेदव्यास (*vedvyās*) *m.* the editor(s) of Vedic literature

वेदसम्मत (*vedsammat*) *a.* conforming to the Vedas, sanctioned by the Vedas

वेदांग (*vedāṅg*) *m.* the six branches of the Vedas (=शिक्षा phonetics, कल्प Vedic ceremonies, निरुक्त etymology, छंद prosody, ज्योतिष astronomy and व्याकरण grammar)

वेदांत (*vedānt*) *m.* philosophy of ultimate truth in the Vedas

वेदांतज्ञ (*vedāntajña*) *a.* & *m.* expert in Vedant

वेदांतमूलक (*vedāntmūlak*) *a.* based on Vedant

वेदांतवादी (*vedāntvādī*) *m.* one who believes in the Vedant philosophy

वेदांतविद् (*vedāntvid*) *a.* & *m.* expert in Vedant (same as वेदांतज्ञ *q.v.*)

वेदांत सूत्र (*vedānt sūtra*) *m.* the aphorisms of the Vedant philosophy

वेदांती (*vedāntī*) *a.* & *m.* 1. one well-versed in वेदांत 2. one who follows the Vedant

वेदाध्ययन (*vedādhyayan*) *m.* study of the Vedas

वेदाध्यायी (*vedādhyāyī*) I. *a.* studying the Vedas II. *m.* student of the Vedas

वेदाभ्यास (*vedābhyās*) *m.* regular study of the Vedas

वेदाभ्यासी (*vedābhyāsī*) *m.* regular student of the Vedas

वेदिका (*vedikā*) *f.* 1. altar 2. terrace 3. platform, balustrade

वेदिकायुक्त (*vedikāyukta*) *a.* terraced

वेदी[1] (*vedī*) *f.* altar (= वेदिका)

वेदी[2] (*vedī*) *a.* & *m.* *suff.* denoting knower or scholar (as चतुर्वेदी scholar of the four Vedas)

वेदोक्त (*vedokta*) *a.* mentioned in the Vedas, enjoined or ordained by or in the Vedas

वेध[1] (*vedh*) *m.* piercing, penetrating, penetration, boring, drilling

वेध[2] (*vedh*) *m.* observation (of the plants)

वेधक (*vedhak*) *m.* borer, piercer, perforator

वेधन (*vedhan*) *m.* 1. penetration 2. perforation 3. piercing 4. boring, drilling 5. (planetary) observation

वेधन करना *v.t.* to bore, to pierce

वेधनी (*vedhnī*) *f.* perforating instrument

वेधनीय (*vedhnīya*) *a.* (*fit.*) to be pierced or perforated, pierceable

वेधशाला (*vedhśālā*) *f.* observatory (of planets and stars)

वेधालय (*vedhālaya*) *m.* (same as वेधशाला)

वेधी (*vedhī*) *suff.* meaning that which pierces or hits (as शब्दवेधी बाण)

वेध्य (*vedhyā*) *a.* (*fit.*) to be pierced or perforated, pierceable (see वेधनीय)

वेपथु (*vepathu*) *m.* quivering, trembling, tremble, quiver

वेम (*vem*) *m.* loom

वेला[1] (*velā*) *f.* 1. time 2. hour

वेला[2] (*velā*) *f.* shore, coast

वेलांचल (*velāñcal*) *m.* littoral region/ zone

वेलांचली (*velāñcalī*) *a.* littoral, of or on the shore

वेलांचली धारा *f.* littoral current, longshore current

वेलांचली वनस्पति *m.* littoral vegetation

वेला-संगम (*velā-saṅgam*) *m.* estuary

वेली (*velī*) *f.* creeper, a climbing plant

वेल्डन (*velḍan*) *m.* welding

वेल्डित (*velḍit*) *a.* welded

वेल्ल (*vella*) *m.* roll

वेल्लन (*vellan*) *m.* rolling

वेल्लित (*vellit*) *a.* rolled

वेश (*veś*) *m.* 1. guise 2. dress, costume 3. external appearance

वेश धारण करना *(मु.) v.t.* to put on the guise of, to diguise as

वेशकक्ष (*veśkakṣa*) *m.* wardrobe

वेशधारी (*veśdhārī*) *a.* & *m.* one who puts on the guise of somebody else

वेशभूषा (*veśbhūṣā*) *f.* 1. garments, apparel 2. get-up, make-up 3. external appearance

वेश्म (*veśma*) *m.* 1. closet 2. house

वेश्या (*veśyā*) *f.* prostitute, harlot

वेश्यागमन (*veśyāgaman*) *m.* (act of) prostitution

वेश्यागामी (*veśyāgāmī*) *m.* one who frequently goes to prostitutes, one who indulges in prostitution

वेश्यागृह (*veśyāgṛh*) *m.* a brothel

वेश्या-दलाल (*veśyā-dalāl*) *m.* pimp, pander, ponce

वेश्यादलाली (*veśyādalālī*) *f.* pimping, pandering

वेश्यापुत्र (*veśyāputra*) *m.* son of a prostitute (an abuse)

वेश्यालय (*veśyālay*) *m.* a brothel (same as वेश्यागृह *q.v.*)

वेश्यावृत्ति (*veśyāvṛtti*) *f.* profession of a prostitute, prostitution

वेष (*veṣ*) *m.* 1. guise 2. dress, costume 3. external appearance (same as वेश)

वेष्टन (*veṣṭan*) *m.* 1. package 2. packing 3. wrapper 4. wrapping 5. enclosure

वेष्टित (*veṣṭit*) *a.* 1. wrapped 2. enclosed, surrounded 3. enveloped

वैकल्पिक (*vaikalpik*) *a.* 1. alternative 2. optional

वैकल्पिकता (*vaikalpiktā*) *f.* optionality

वैकल्य (*vaikalya*) *m.* restlessness

वैकुंठ (*vaikuṇṭh*) *m.* the heaven, paradise, the abode of God Vishnu

वैकुंठपुरी (*vaikuṇṭhpurī*) *f.* the abode of God Vishnu, heaven

वैकुंठ लोक (*vaikuṇṭh lok*) *m.* heaven, paradise

वैकुंठीय (*vaikuṇṭhīya*) *a.* paradisal, paradisiacal, of paradise

वैक्रम (*vaikram*) *a.* brave, heroic

वैक्सीन E (*vaiksīn*) *f.* vaccine

वैखरी (*vaikharī*) *f.* articulate speech

वैखानस (*vaikhānas*) *m.* one who has renounced his home and lives in the third stage of life before sanyas

वैगन E (*vaigan*) *m.* wagon

वैचारिक (*vaicārik*) *a.* 1. ideological 2. judicial 3. critical

वैचारिक अवेक्षा *f.* judicial notification

वैचारिकता (*vaicārikatā*) *f.* judiciousness, criticalness

वैचारिकी (*vaicārikī*) *f.* ideology

वैचारिकीय (*vaicārikīya*) *a.* ideological

वैचित्र्य (*vaicitrya*) *m.* peculiarity (same as विचित्रता *q.v.*)

वैजयंती (*vaijayantī*) *f.* 1. trophy, shield 2. banner 3. a garland of God Vishnu

वैज्ञानिक (*vaijñānik*) I. *m.* scientist II. *a.* scientific

वैज्ञानिक वृत्ति *f.* science as a profession

वैज्ञानिकता (*vaijñānikatā*) *f.* scientific attitude or outlook, scientism

वैतंडिक (*vaitaṇḍik*) *a.* 1. argumentative 2. controversial

वैतनिक (*vaitanik*) *a.* 1. salaried 2. on salary basis

वैताल (*vaitāl*) *m.* 1. evil spirit, ghost 2. bard, minstrel

वैतालिक (*vaitālik*) *m.* 1. bard, minstrel 2. magician

वैदग्ध्य (*vaidagdhya*) *m.* 1. sharpness of intelligence, acuteness of wits 2. cleverness 3. scholarship

वैदर्भी (*vaidarbhī*) *f.* simple style of verse composition

वैदिक (*vaidik*) *a.* of the Vedas, Vedic

वैदिक भाषा *f.* Vedic language

वैदिक मर्यादा *f.* Vedic ethics

वैदिक युग *m.* Vedic age

वैदुष्य (*vaiduṣya*) *m.* scholarship, learning

वैदूर्य (*vaidūrya*) *m.* lapis lazuli (a semi-precious stone)

वैदेशिक (*vaideśik*) *a.* 1. foreign, external 2. pertaining to a foreign country

वैदेशिक कार्य *m.* foreign or external affairs

वैदेशिक मंत्रालय *m.* ministry of foreign affairs

वैदेशिक नीति *f.* foreign policy

वैदेशिक मंत्री *m.* minister for external affairs

वैदेशिक व्यापार *m.* foreign trade

वैदेही (*vaidehī*) *f.* daughter of Videh (Janak), an epithet of Sita

वैद्य (*vaidya*) *m.* Ayurvedic physician, vaidya

वैद्यराज (*vaidyarāj*) *m.* pre-eminent vaidya, top Ayurvedic physician

वैद्यक (*vaidyak*) *m.* /**वैद्यकी** (*vaidyakī*) *f.* Ayurvedic practice, Ayurvedic science

वैद्यविद्या (*vaidyavidyā*) *f.* Ayurvedic system

वैद्यशास्त्र (*vaidyaśāstra*) *m.* Ayurvedic system of medicine, Ayurvedic science

वैद्युत (*vaidyut*) *a.* electric(al)

वैद्युत अपघटन *m.* electrolysis

वैद्युत प्रवृत्ति *f.* electric susceptibility

वैद्युत मुद्रण *m.* electrotyping

वैद्युत विस्थापन *m.* electric displacement

वैद्युतिक (*vaidyutik*) *a.* 1. electric 2. electrified

वैध (*vaidh*) *a.* 1. legal, rightful, legitimate 2. tenable

वैध प्रवेश *m.* lawful entry

वैध प्राक्कल्पना *f.* legitimate hypothesis

वैध मुद्रा *f.* legal tender, lawful money

वैध वारिस *m.* legal heir

वैधता (*vaidhtā*) *f.* 1. validity 2. legitimacy, legality 3. tenability

वैधतावादी (*vaidhtāvādī*) *m.* a legitimist

वैधन (*vaidhan*) *m.* 1. legitimization 2. validation 3. legalization

वैधर्म्य (*vaidharmya*) *m.* 1. heresy 2. heterogeneity, heterogeneousness

वैधव्य (*vaidhavya*) *m.* widowhood

वैधव्य-अभिशाप (*vaidhavya abhiśāp*) *m.* curse of widowhood

वैधानिक (*vaidhānik*) *a.* constitutional

वैधिक (*vaidhik*) *a.* 1. legal, lawful 2. valid, legitimate 3. tenable

वैधीकरण (*vaidhīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. legitimization 2. validation 3. legalization

वैधीकृत (*vaidhīkṛt*) *a.* 1. legitimized 2. validated 3. legalized

वैन E (*vain*) *m.* van

वैपरीत्य (*vaiprītya*) *m.* (from विपरीत) 1. contrariety 2. opposition

वैपुल्य (*vaipulya*) *m.* (from विपुल) 1. largeness 2. abundance 3. copiousness

वैबसाइट *E.* (*vaibsitē*) *f.* website, where organisation provides information about itself on the web on a computer

वैभव (*vaibhav*) *m.* 1. grandeur, magnificence 2. wealth, riches, prosperity

वैभवशालिता (*vaibhavśālitā*) *f.* 1. gloriousness 2. wealthiness

वैभवशाली (*vaibhavśālī*) *a.* 1. grandness 2. glorious, magnificent 2. wealthy, rich, prosperous

वैभाषिक (*vaibhāṣik*) *a.* dialectical

वैभिन्य (*vaibhinya*) *m.* 1. variety 2. diverseness, diversity

वैमत्य (*vaimatya*) *m.* (from विमत) dissension, discordance

वैमात्र (*vaimātra*) *n.* stepbrother/sister

वैमात्रेय (*vaimātreya*) *a.* stepmotherly
वैमात्र व्यवहार *m.* stepmotherly behaviour

वैमानिक (*vaimānik*) I. *a.* aeronautical II. *m.* aviator, airman, aeronaut

वैमानिकी (*vaimānikī*) *f.* aeronautics

वैमानिकीय (*vaimānikīya*) *a.* aeronautical, aviation

वैयक्तिक (*vaiyaktik*) *a.* 1. personal 2. individual 3. private 4. subjective

वैयक्तिकता (*vaiyaktikatā*) *f.* 1. individuality 2. subjectivity

-वैया (*vaiyā*) *suff.* meaning 'doer' (as in गवैया singer, खेवैया rower)

वैयाकरण (*vaiyākaraṇ*) *m.* grammarian

वैयाकरणिक (*vaiyākaraṇik*) *a.* grammatical
वैयाकरणिक कोटि *f.* grammatical category

वैर (*vair*) *m.* hostility, animosity, enmity

वैरकारक (*vairkārak*) *a.* creative of animosity, arousing or inciting hostility or animosity

वैर-प्रतिकार (*vair-pratikār*) *m.* /**वैर-प्रतिशोधन** (*vair pratiśodhan*) *m.* revenge, avenging animosity or hostility

वैरभाव (*vairbhāv*) *m.* bad blood, animosity, hostility

वैरस्य (*vairasya*) *m.* tastelessness, insipidity, insipidness

वैराइटी E (*vairāeṭī*) *f.* variety

वैराइटी प्रोग्राम E (*vairāeṭī progrām*) *m.* variety programme

वैरागी (*vairāgī*) *m.* 1. recluse 2. ascetic, an unattached person

वैराग्य (*vairāgya*) *m.* 1. renouncing worldly pleasures 2. austerity 3. penance 4. detachment

वैरी (*vairī*) *m.* hostile person, enemy, foe

वैरूप्य (*vairūpya*) *m.* 1. deformity 2. grotesqueness, ugliness of form 3. monstrosity

वैलिड E (*vailiḍ*) *m.* valid

वैलक्षण्य (*vailakṣaṇya*) *m.* 1. queerness, strangeness 2. peculiarity 3. uncommonness

वैल्यू E (*vailyū*) *m.* value

वैवर्ण्य (*vaivarṇya*) *m.* 1. discolouration 2. colourless

वैवाहिक (*vaivāhik*) *a.* (from विवाह) matrimonial, nuptial, marital, married
वैवाहिक जीवन *m.* married life
वैवाहिक संबंध *m.* matrimonial relation/alliance
वैवाहिक स्थिति *f.* marital status

वैविध्य (*vaividhya*) *m.* (from विविध) 1. variety 2. variation 3. diversity 4. miscellaneousness

वैविध्यपूर्ण (*vaividhyapūrṇa*) *a.* 1. varied 2. diverse

वैशद्य (*vaiśadya*) *m.* (from विशद) 1. elaboration 2. clarity

वैशाख (*vaiśākh*) *m.* the second month of the Vikrami year April-May

वैशाखनंदन (*vaiśākhnandan*) *m.* ass, donkey

वैशाखी (*vaiśākhī*) *f.* (festival of) new year's day of Vikrami era (falling on the full moon day of वैशाख)

वैशिष्ट्य (*vaiśiṣṭya*) *m.* (from विशिष्ट) 1. distinction 2. speciality, specificity 3. singularity

वैशेषिक (*vaiśeṣik*) *m.* one of the six major systems of Indian philosophy

वैश्नो (*vaiśno*) *m.* totally vegetarian, follower of Vaishṇavism

वैश्य (*vaiśya*) *m.* the third main caste (of traders and landlords) in social hierarchy of Hindus, Vaishya

वैश्यकर्म (*vaiśyakarma*) *m.* trade and commerce, business

वैश्यवृत्ति (*vaiśyavṛtti*) *f.* trading or com-

mercial profession

वैश्लेषिक (*vaiśleṣik*) *a.* analytic(al)

वैश्लेषिक टिप्पणी *f.* critical note

वैश्लेषिक विधि *f.* analytical method

वैश्वानर (*vaiśvānar*) *m.* fire, fire-god or Agni

वैषम्य (*vaiṣamya*) *m.* (from विषम) 1. contrast 2. disequilibrium 3. skewness 4. inequity 5. incongruity 6. oddity

वैषम्यात्मक (*vaiṣamyātmak*) *a.* contrastive

वैषयिक (*vaiṣayik*) *a.* 1. material 2. pertaining to a subject or discipline 3. sensual 4. sexual

वैष्णव (*vaiṣṇav*) *m.* & *a.* 1. a devotee of Lord Vishnu 2. pertaining to Vishnu or Vishnuism, Vashnavite 3. an orthodox Hindu, vegetarian

वैष्णवी (*vaiṣṇavī*) *f.* 1. a woman of Vaishnav sect 2.power of Vishnu 3. Durga

वैसलीन E (*vaislīn*) *m.* vaseline

वैसा (*vaisā*) *a.* like that, such as that one, of that kind/sort

वैसा ही exactly like that, just the same **ठीक वैसा** identical

वैसे (*vaise*) *adv.* in that way/manner

वैसे तो otherwise

वैसे ही casually, by the way

वो (*vo*) *pl.* & *pron.* they, those

वोट E (*voṭ*) *m.* vote

वोट देना *v.t.* to vote

वोट माँगना *v.t.* to ask for votes

वोटर E (*voṭar*) *m.* voter

वोटर पहचान-पत्र *m.* voter's identity card

वोटर सूची *f.* voter's list

वोटिंग E (*voṭiṁg*) *f.* voting

वोल्ट E (*volṭ*) *m.* volt

वोल्टता (*volṭatā*) *f.* voltage

वोल्टामीटर E (*volṭāmīṭar*) *m.* voltmeter

व्यंग्य (*vyaṅgya*) *m.* 1. satire, irony, sarcasm, ridicule, innuendo 2. caricature

व्यंग्य करना/कसना *v.t.* to pass satirical or ironical remarks

व्यंग्य कवि (*vyaṅgya kavi*) *m.* satirical poet

व्यंग्यकार (*vyaṅgyakār*) *m.* 1. satirist, writer of satires 2. cartoonist

व्यंग्य काव्य (*vyaṅgya kāvya*) *m.* satiric poetry

व्यंग्य चित्र (*vyaṅgya citra*) *m.* a cartoon

व्यंग्य चित्रकार (*vyaṅgya citrakār*) *m.* a cartoonist

व्यंग्यमिश्रित (*vyaṅgyamiśrit*) *a.* containing sarcasm or satire

व्यंग्य रूपक (*vyaṅgya rūpak*) *a.* a skit, satirical feature

व्यंग्य लेख (*vyaṅgya lekh*) *m.* satirical article

व्यंग्य लेखक (*vyaṅgya lekhak*) *m.* satirist, writer of satires

व्यंग्य-वचन (*vyaṅgya-vacan*) *m.* sarcastic/ ironical remarks or utterance

व्यंग्य वाण (*vyaṅgya vāṇ*) *m.* piercing, satirical or ironical utterance or remarks

व्यंग्य साहित्य (*vyaṅgya sāhitya*) *m.* satirical literature, satire

व्यंग्य-सुखांतक (*vyaṅgya sukhāntak*) *m.* high comedy

व्यंग्यात्मक (*vyaṅgyātmak*) *a.* satirical, ironical, sarcastic

व्यंग्यार्थ (*vyaṅgyārtha*) *m.* suggested meaning, suggestion

व्यंग्यार्थक (*vyaṅgyārthak*) *a.* suggestive in meaning

व्यंग्योक्ति (*vyaṅgyokti*) *f.* ironical expression, sarcasm, innuendo, sarcastic remark

व्यंजक (*vyañjak*) *a.* 1. expressive 2. suggestive

व्यंजकता (*vyañjakatā*) *f.* 1. expressiveness 2. suggestiveness

व्यंजन[1] (*vyañjan*) *m.* 1. consonant 2.

expression

व्यंजन² (*vyañjan*) *m.* 1. food, eatable 2. dainties, delicacies, dainty dish

व्यंजना (*vyañjanā*) *f.* suggestion, suggestive meaning

व्यंजना-शक्ति (*vyañjanāśakti*) *f.* (of a word) suggestive power

व्यंजनांत (*vyañjanānt*) *a.* ending in a consonant

व्यंजनांत अक्षर *m.* closed syllable

व्यंजित (*vyañjit*) *a.* suggested, hinted

व्यक्त (*vyakt*) *a.* 1. express, explicit 2. articulate 3. manifest(ed) 4. developed

व्यक्त करना *v.t.* to express

व्यक्तता (*vyaktatā*) *f.* 1. explicitness 2. manifestation

व्यक्तार्थ (*vyaktārtha*) *m.* overt meaning

व्यक्ति (*vyakti*) *m.* person, individual

व्यक्तिक (*vyaktik*) *a.* 1. individual 2. personal

व्यक्तिक लेखा *m.* personal account

व्यक्तिक शैली *f.* personal style

व्यक्ति-कर (*vyakti-kar*) *m.* head tax, poll tax

व्यक्तिगत (*vyaktigat*) *a.* 1. individual 2. personal 3. private

व्यक्तिगत जमा *m.* personal deposit

व्यक्तिगत दृष्टिकोण *m.* personal point of view

व्यक्तिगत विधि *f.* personal law (as among Muslims)

व्यक्तित्व (*vyaktitva*) *m.* 1. personality 2. individuality

व्यक्तित्व-अपसमायोजन (*vyaktitva-apsamāyojan*) *m.* personality maladjustment

व्यक्तित्व मूल्यांकन (*vyaktitva mūlyāṅkan*) *m.* personality evaluation

व्यक्तित्वहीन (*vyaktitvahīn*) *a.* without any personality, devoid of personality

व्यक्तित्वहीनता (*vyaktitvahīnatā*) *f.* lack of personality

व्यक्ति नाम (*vyakti nām*) *m.* personal name

व्यक्तिनिष्ठ (*vyaktiniṣṭha*) *a.* 1. subjective 2. personal, individual

व्यक्ति-पद (*vyaktipad*) *m.* singular term

व्यक्तिपरक (*vyaktiparak*) *a.* 1. subjective 2. personal

व्यक्तिपरक समाज *m.* individualistic society

व्यक्ति-पूजा (*vyakti-pūjā*) *f.* personality cult, extreme adulation of a person

व्यक्तिप्रधान (*vyaktipradhān*) *a.* individualized, individualistic

व्यक्तिबाह्य (*vyaktibāhya*) *a.* extra personal

व्यक्ति-वरीयता (*vyakti-varīytā*) *f.* personal preference

व्यक्ति-वर्णना (*vyakti-varṇanā*) *f.* ontology

व्यक्तिवाचक संज्ञा (*vyaktivācak sañjñā*) *f.* proper noun

व्यक्तिवाद (*vyaktivād*) *m.* individualism, personalism

व्यक्तिवादिता (*vyaktivāditā*) *f.* individualistic outlook, individualism

व्यक्तिवादी (*vyaktivādī*) I. *m.* individualist II. *a.* individualistic

व्यक्ति-विकास (*vyakti-vikās*) *m.* ontogenetic evolution/development

व्यक्ति-वृत्त (*vyakti-vṛtta*) *m.* case history

व्यक्ति-वैचित्र्यवाद (*vyakti-vaicitryavād*) *m.* theory of subjective or personal typicality or identity

व्यक्ति-सापेक्ष (*vyakti-sāpekṣa*) *a.* subjective

व्यक्तीकरण (*vyaktīkaraṇ*) *m.* individualization, personalization

व्यक्तीकृत (*vyaktīkṛt*) *a.* individualized, personalized

व्यक्तोच्चार (*vyaktoccār*) *m.* 1. articulate utterance 2. articulate pronunciation 3. articulation

व्यग्र (*vyagra*) *a.* 1. perturbed, restless, concerned 2. impatient

व्यग्रता (*vyagratā*) *f.* 1. perturbation, restlessness, concern 2. impatience

व्यग्रमना (*vyagramanā*) *a.* restless

व्यजन (*vyajan*) *m.* 1. fan 2. fanning

व्यतिकर (*vyatikar*) *m.* interference, interruption

व्यतिकरण (*vyatikaraṇ*) *m.* interference, interrupting, interfering

व्यतिकारी (*vyatikārī*) *a.* interfering

व्यतिक्रम (*vyatikram*) *m.* 1. violation of traditional order 2. default, infraction 3. metathesis

व्यतिक्रमण (*vyatikramaṇ*) *m.* 1. defaulting, default 2. violation, transgression

व्यतिक्रमी (*vyatikramī*) I. *m.* defaulter II. *a.* defaulting

व्यतिक्रमी राज्य *m.* defaulting state

व्यतिक्रांत (*vyatikrānt*) *a.* 1. defaulted 2. transgressed 3. violated

व्यतिरिक्त (*vyatirikta*) *a.* redundant, superfluous, no longer needed

व्यतिरिक्तता (*vyatiriktatā*) *f.* redundancy, superfluousness

व्यतिरेक (*vyatirek*) *m.* 1. contrast 2. difference

व्यतिरेकी (*vyatirekī*) *a.* contrastive

व्यतिरेकी अध्ययन *m.* contrastive study

व्यतिरेकी विश्लेषण *m.* contrastive analysis

व्यतिरेकी व्याकरण *m.* contrastive grammar, transfer grammar

व्यतिहार (*vyatihār*) *m.* interchange 1. reciprocity, reciprocality, mutuality

व्यतिहारी (*vytihārī*) *a.* reciprocal, mutual

व्यतीत (*vytīt*) *a.* past

व्यतीत करना *v.t.* to pass

व्यतीत काल *m.* past, bygone days

व्यतीत होना *v.i.* to pass, to elapse

व्यत्यय (*vyatyaya*) *m.* 1. reversal 2. transposition 3. metathesis 4. reversion of order

व्यत्यय-वर्ण (*vyatyay varṇa*) *m.* metathesis, transposed letter or sound

व्यत्यस्त (*vyatyasta*) *a.* inverted, reverse

व्यत्यस्त दृष्टि *f.* inverted vision

व्यत्यास (*vyatyās*) *m.* 1. inversion, 2. transposition

व्यथा (*vyathā*) *f.* agony, anguish, pain

व्यथाकर (*vyathākar*) *a.* /**व्यथाकारी** (*vyathākārī*) *a.* agonising, paining

व्यथाकुल (*vyathākul*) *a.* anguished, pained, afflicted, in agony

व्यथाक्रांत (*vyathākrānt*) *a.* (same as व्यथाकुल *q.v.*)

व्यथातुर (*vyathātur*) *a.* anguished, pained, afflicted, in agony (same as व्यथाकुल *q.v.*)

व्यथापत्र (*vyathāpatra*) *m.* a note expressing one's anguish

व्यथारहित (*vyathārahit*) *a.* free from pain, painless

व्यथित (*vyathit*) *a.* 1. afflicted, pained 2. aggrieved 3. in agony, anguished

व्यनुकूलन (*vyanukūlan*) *m.* 1. adaptation 2. adjusting 3. making suitable

व्यप (*vyap*) *f.* denotes evil, backwardness

व्यपगत (*vyapgat*) *a.* 1. lapsed 2. not maintained

व्यपगत पालिसी *f.* lapsed policy

व्यपगति (*vyapgati*) *f.* lapsing

व्यपगमन (*vyapgaman*) *m.* lapse

व्यपदेश (*vyapdeś*) *m.* ruse, stratagem, trick

व्यपहरण (*vyapharaṇ*) *m.* kidnapping, carrying off

व्यभि (*vyabhi*) *pref.* denotes fall, evil

व्यभिचार (*vyabhicār*) *m.* 1. fornication, wenching 2. prostitution 3. lewdness 4. adultery

व्यभिचारिणी (*vyabhicāriṇī*) *f.* lewd or wanton woman

व्यभिचारिता (*vyabhicāritā*) *f.* 1. fornication, wenching 2. prostitution 3. lewdness 4. adultery (same as व्यभिचार)

व्यभिचारी (*vyabhicārī*) *m.* & *a.* 1. lewd (man), libertine 2. adulterer 3. debauch

व्यय (*vyaya*) *m.* 1. expense, expenditure 2. cost 3. outlay 4. consumption

व्ययन (*vyayan*) *m.* disposal

व्यय नियामक (*vyay niyāmak*) *a.* sumptuary

व्यय-नियामक कर *m.* sumptuary tax

व्यय-प्राक्कलन (*vyaya-prākkalan*) *a.* expenditure estimate, estimate of outlay

व्यय-भार (*vyaya-bhār*) *m.* incidence of expenses

व्ययरहित (*vyayarahit*) *a.* free of cost, cost-free

व्यय-शक्ति (*vyaya-śakti*) *f.* spending power

व्ययसाध्य (*vyayasādhya*) *a.* expensive, costly

व्ययसीमन विधान (*vyayasīman vidhān*) *m.* sumptuary laws

व्ययित (*vyayit*) *a.* consumed, spent

व्ययित ऊर्जा *f.* consumed energy

व्यर्थ (*vyartha*) *a.* 1. useless, fruitless 2. futile 3. ineffective 4. unprofitable 5. superfluous

व्यर्थता (*vyarthatā*) *f.* 1. uselessness, fruitlessness, futility 2. ineffectiveness 3. unprofitableness 4. superfluity

व्यर्थन (*vyarthan*) *m.* rendering useless/futile or ineffective

व्यवकलक (*vyavakalak*) *a.* deductive, subtractive

व्यवकलन (*vyavakalan*) *m.* deduction, subtraction

व्यवकलित (*vyavakalit*) *a.* subtracted, deducted

व्यवकल्य (*vyavakalya*) *a.* subtractive, deductible

व्यवच्छिन्न (*vyavacchinna*) *a.* 1. separated 2. divided 3. interrupted

व्यवच्छेद (*vyavacched*) *m.* 1. separation 2. division 3. interruption

व्यवधान (*vyavadhān*) *m.* 1. interruption, intervention 2. hindrance

व्यवरोध (*vyavarodh*) *m.* constraint

व्यवसाय (*vyavasāy*) *m.* 1. profession, avocation, calling, occupation 2. business, trade 3. practice

व्यवसाय-अभिकर्ता (*vyavasāya-abhikartā*) *m.* business agent

व्यवसाय-चातुर्य (*vyavasāya-cāturya*) *m.* business acumen

व्यवसाय-परीक्षण (*vyavasāy-parīkṣaṇ*) *m.* trade test

व्यवसाय-व्यतिक्रम (*vyavasāy-vyatikram*) *m.* discontinuance of business

व्यवसाय-संबंधी (*vyavasāya-sambandhī*) *m.* professional, vocational, occupational, business

व्यवसाय-संस्था (*vyavasāya-saṃsthā*) *f.* vocational institution

व्यवसाय-स्थिति (*vyavasāya-sthiti*) *f.* 1. business position 2. employment status

व्यवसायी (*vyavasāyī*) *m.* 1. businessman 2. professional

व्यवसायी पत्रकार (*vyavasāyī patrakār*) *m.* professional journalist

व्यवसायी संघ (*vyavasāyī saṅgh*) *m.* merchants' association

व्यवसायी समुदाय (*vyavasāyī samudāya*) *m.* business community

व्यवसायेतर (*vyavsāyetar*) *a.* non-occupational, non-business

व्यवस्था (*vyavasthā*) *f.* 1. set-up 2. system, order 3. arrangement 4. management 5. organization 6. provision 7. ruling

व्यवस्था करना *v.t.* (a) to organise (b) to manage

व्यवस्था देना *(मु.) v.t.* to give a ruling

व्यवस्थाकर्ता (*vyavasthākartā*) *m.* (same as व्यवस्थापक *q.v.*)

व्यवस्थापक (*vyavasthāpak*) *m.* 1. manager 2. organizer 3. director

व्यवस्थापन (*vyavsthāpan*) *m.* 1. arranging, managing 2. organising 3. systematising

व्यवस्थापरक (*vyavasthāparak*) *a.* systematic

व्यवस्थापिका (*vyavasthāpikā*) *f.* legislature

व्यवस्थापिका सभा *f.* legislative assembly

व्यवस्था-प्रश्न (*vyavasthā-praśna*) *m.* point of order

व्यवस्थाबद्ध (*vyavasthābaddha*) *a.* 1. systematised 2. organized 3. in order

व्यवस्थाबद्धता (*vyavasthābaddhatā*) *f.* 1. orderliness 2. systematization

व्यवस्थाभंजक (*vyavasthābhañjak*) *a.* subversive

व्यवस्थाभंजन (*vyavasthābhañjan*) *m.* subversion

व्यवस्था विभाग (*vyavasthā vibhāg*) *m.* managing department

व्यवस्थित (*vyvasthit*) *a.* 1. systematic, methodical, in order 2. settled 3. organised 4. well managed

व्यवस्थिति (*vyvasthiti*) *f.* 1. system, method, order 2. settlement 3. organization 4. arrangement

व्यवहर्ता (*vyavhartā*) *m.* a practitioner

व्यवहार (*vyavhār*) *m.* 1. behaviour 2. dealings 3. use, usage 4. practice 5. application

व्यवहार-कला (*vyavhār-kalā*) *f.* art of dealing

व्यवहारकुशल (*vyavhārkuśal*) *a.* tactful in dealings, wordly-wise, practical

व्यवहारकुशलता (*vyavhārkuśaltā*) *f.* worldly wisdom, tactfulness in day-to-day dealings

व्यवहार-चतुर (*vyavhār-catur*) *a.* 1. politic, sagacious 2. tactful

व्यवहारतः (*vyavhārtaḥ*) *adv.* practically, in practice

व्यवहार दर्शन (*vyavhār darśan*) *m.* trial of cases, hearing

व्यवहारनिदानशाला (*vyavhārnidānśālā*) *f.* behaviour clinic

व्यवहार-निरीक्षक (*vyavhār-nirīkṣak*) *m.* court inspector

व्यवहारपरक (*vyavhārparak*) *a.* behavioural

व्यवहारबुद्धि (*vyavhārbuddhi*) *m.* practical intelligence/wisdom

व्यवहारमनोविज्ञान (*vyavhārmanovijñān*) *m.* behaviour psychology

व्यवहारवाद (*vyavhārvād*) *f. m.* 1. positivism 2. behaviourism

व्यवहारवादी (*vyavhārvādī*) I. *m.* behaviourist, positivist II. *a.* behaviouristic, positivistic

व्यवहारवादी समाजविज्ञान *m.* behaviouristic sociology

व्यवहार विज्ञान (*vyavhār vijñān*) *m.* behavioural science

व्यवहार विधि (*vyavhār vidhi*) *f.* civil law

व्यवहार-वैचित्र्य (*vyavhār-vaicitrya*) *m.* mannerism

व्यवहारातीत (*vyavhārātīt*) *a.* obsolete, out of use

व्यवहार्य (*vyavhārya*) *a.* workable, practicable, feasible

व्यवहार्यता (*vyavhāryatā*) *f.* workability, practicability, feasibility

व्यवहित (*vyavhit*) *a.* 1. hindered 2. interrupted, intervened 3. not contiguous 4. remote

व्यवहित अंतरण *m.* mediated transfer

व्यवहित कारण *m.* remote cause

व्यवहित ज्ञान *m.* interrupted or mediate knowledge

व्यवहृत (*vyavhṛt*) *a.* 1. practised 2. used 3. applied

व्यवहृत कला *f.* applied art

व्यष्टि (*vyaṣṭi*) *m.* 1. individual 2. singular, one

व्यष्टि-अनुदेश (*vyaṣṭi-anudeś*) *m.* individual instruction

व्यष्टि-अर्थशास्त्र (*vyaṣṭi-arthaśāstra*) *m.* microeconomics

व्यष्टि और समष्टि (*vyaṣṭi aur samaṣṭi*) *m.* one and whole, individual and community

व्यष्टिक (*vyaṣṭik*) *a.* 1. individual 2. distributive

व्यष्टिक उपयोग *m.* distributive use

व्यष्टिक उपागम *m.* atomistic approach

व्यष्टिक नीति *f.* individual ethics

व्यष्टिक गुणधर्म *m.* distributive property

व्यष्टितः (*vyaṣṭitaḥ*) *adv.* individually, one by one

व्यष्टित्व (*vyaṣṭitva*) *m.* individuality

व्यष्टिपरक (*vyaṣṭiparak*) *a.* individualistic

व्यष्टिप्रेयवाद (*vyaṣṭipreyavād*) *m.* individualistic hedonism

व्यष्टि-मानव (*vyaṣṭi-mānav*) *m.* individual man

व्यष्टिवाद (*vyaṣṭivād*) *m.* individualism

व्यष्टिवादी (*vyaṣṭivādī*) I. *m.* individualist II. *a.* individualistic

व्यष्टि-संतुलन (*vyaṣṭi-santulan*) *m.* micro-equilibrium

व्यष्टि-सापेक्ष (*vyaṣṭi-sāpekṣa*) *a.* individualistic

व्यष्टि-सुखवाद (*vyaṣṭi-sukhvād*) *m.* individualistic hedonism

व्यष्टीकरण (*vyaṣṭīkaraṇ*) *m.* individualization

व्यष्टीकृत (*vyaṣṭīkṛt*) *a.* individualised

व्यसन (*vyasan*) *m.* 1. vice 2. addiction to vice

व्यसन पड़ जाना *v.i.* to get addicted

व्यसन-भेषज (*vyasan-bheṣaj*) *m.* addictive drug

व्यसनी (*vyasanī*) I. *m.* 1. addict 2. addicted

व्यस्त (*vyasta*) *a.* busy, occupied, engaged

व्यस्ततम काल (*vyastatam kāl*) *m.* peak hours/period

व्यस्तता (*vyastatā*) *f.* busyness, engagement

व्याकरण (*vyākaraṇ*) *m.* grammar, grammar book

व्याकरण विषयक (*vyākaraṇ viṣayak*) *m.* grammatical

व्याकरणसम्मत (*vyākaraṇsammat*) *a.* grammatically correct

व्याकरणसिद्ध (*vyākaraṇsiddha*) *a.* grammatically correct

व्याकरणिक (*vyākaraṇik*) *a.* grammatical

व्याकरणिक कोटि *f.* grammatical category

व्याकरणिक रूप *m.* grammatical form

व्याकरणिक लिंग *m.* grammatical gender

व्याकुल (*vyākul*) *a.* 1. perturbed, restless, agitated 2. yearning for 3. impatient

व्याकुलचित्त (*vyākulcitta*) *a.* mentally upset

व्याकुलता (*vyākultā*) *f.* 1. restlessness, perturbation 2. yearning 3. impatience

व्याकुलमना (*vyākulmanā*) *a.* mentally upset

व्याकृत (*vyākṛt*) *a.* composed

व्याकृति (*vyākṛti*) *f.* composition

व्याकुचित (*vyākucit*) *a.* 1. lengthened 2. expanded

व्याकोच (*vyākoc*) *m.* 1. expansion 2. lengthening

व्याख्या (*vyākhyā*) *f.* 1. explanation

2. elaboration 3. interpretation 4. commentary 5. annotation 6. exposition

व्याख्या करना *v.t.* to explain, to interpret

व्याख्याकार (*vyākhyākār*) *m.* 1. annotator 2. commentator 3. interpreter

व्याख्यात (*vyākhyāt*) *a.* 1. explained 2. elaborated 3. interpreted 4. commented on

व्याख्याता (*vyākhyātā*) *m.* 1. lecturer 2. interpreter

व्याख्यात्मक (*vyākhyātmak*) *a.* exegetic, explanatory, interpretative

व्याख्यात्मक आलोचना *f.* exegetical criticism

व्याख्यात्मक टिप्पणी *f.* explanatory note

व्याख्यान (*vyākhyān*) *m.* 1. lecture, speech 2. exposition 3. interpretation 4. elaboration

व्याख्यानदाता (*vyākhyāndātā*) *m.* 1. lecturer 2. orator 3. speaker

व्याख्यानमाला (*vyākhyānmālā*) *f.* lecture series

व्याख्यापक (*vyākhyāpak*) *a.* explanatory

व्याख्यापरक (*vyākhyāparak*) *a.* interpretative

व्याख्यापेक्षी (*vyākhyāpekṣī*) *a.* requiring explanation

व्याख्येय (*vyākhyeya*) *a.* worth explanation, expository, annotatable

व्याघात (*vyāghāt*) *m.* 1. interruption 2. hindrance, obstruction 3. contradiction

व्याघातक (*vyāghātak*) *a.* 1. contradictory, 2. causing interruption or obstruction

व्याघाती (*vyāghātī*) *a.* (same as व्याघातक *q.v.*)

व्याघ्र (*vyāghra*) *m.* tiger

व्याघ्रचर्म (*vyāghracarma*) *m.* tiger-skin

व्याघ्रनख (*vyāghranakh*) *m.* claw of a tiger

व्याघ्रमुख (*vyāghramukh*) *m.* /**व्याघ्रमुखी** (*vyāghramukhī*) *f.* having a tiger-like face, horrible

व्याज (*vyāj*) *m.* pretence, pretext (also ब्याज *q.v.*)

व्याजनिंदा (*vyājniṁdā*) *f.* ironical censure, artful condemnation

व्याजस्तुति (*vyājstuti*) *f.* artful praise or eulogy

व्याजोक्ति (*vyājokti*) *f.* ironical expression

व्याध (*vyādh*) *m.* hunter, fowler

व्याधि (*vyādhi*) *f.* disease, ailment, malady

व्याधिकर (*vyādhikar*) *a.* /**व्याधिकारक** (*vyādhikārak*) *a.* causing a disease or malady

व्याधिकीय (*vyādhikīya*) *a.* pathologicial

व्याधिग्रस्त (*vyādhigrasta*) *a.* afflicted by a disease, ailing, diseased

व्याधिजनक (*vyādhijanak*) *a.* causing disease or ailment

व्याधिनाशक (*vyādhināśak*) *a.* countering a disease or malady

व्याधि मंदिर (*vyādhi mandir*) *m.* the body which contains many diseases

व्याधिमुक्त (*vyādhimukta*) *a.* /**व्याधिरहित** (*vyādhirahit*) *a.* free from disease or ailment, healthy

व्याधियुक्त (*vyādhiyukta*) *a.* afflicted by a disease, ill, ailing

व्याधिहर (*vyādhihar*) *m.* antidote, disease countering drug (= व्याधिनाशक)

व्यापक (*vyāpak*) *a.* 1. pervading, pervasive 2. extensive, widespread 3. exhaustive 4. comprehensive 5. general

व्यापकता (*vyāpakatā*) *f.* /**व्यापकत्व** (*vyāpakatva*) *m.* 1. pervasiveness 2. extensiveness 3. exhaustiveness 4. comprehensiveness

व्यापकार्थ (*vyāpakārtha*) *m.* comprehension

व्यापकीकरण (*vyāpakīkaraṇ*) *m.* generalization

व्यापकीकृत (*vyāpakīkr̥t*) *a.* generalized

व्यापन (*vyāpan*) *m.* 1. pervading 2. spreading

व्यापना (*vyāpanā*) *v.i.* to spread through, to pervade, to penetrate, to be present in

व्यापार (*vyāpār*) *m.* 1. trade, business 2. function 3. action 4. traffic

व्यापार-उत्कर्ष (*vyāpār-utkarṣa*) *m.* boom (in business)

व्यापार-गुट (*vyāpār-guṭ*) *m.* trade group

व्यापार-घाटा (*vyāpār-ghāṭā*) *m.* trade deficit

व्यापार-चक्र (*vyāpār-cakrā*) *m.* trade cycle

व्यापार-चिह्न (*vyāpār-cihna*) *m.* trademark

व्यापार-चौकी (*vyāpār-caukī*) *f.* trade barrier

व्यापार-तुला (*vyāpār-tulā*) *f.* balance of trade

व्यापारनिदेशिका (*vyāpārnideśikā*) *f.* trade directory

व्यापारप्रतिषेध (*vyāpārpratiṣedh*) *m.* embargo, prohibition or suspension of trade

व्यापार-बुद्धि (*vyāpār-buddhi*) *f.* business aptitude

व्यापारमंडल (*vyāpārmaṇḍal*) *m.* chamber of commerce, board of trade

व्यापार-लाभ (*vyāpār-lābh*) *m.* trading profit

व्यापार-शेष (*vyāpār-śeṣa*) *m.* balance of trade

व्यापारवर्धन (*vyāpārvardhan*) *m.* trade promotion

व्यापारसंघ (*vyāpārsaṅgh*) *m.* trade association, mercantile association

व्यापारिक (*vyāpārik*) *a.* trade, mercantile, business, commercial
व्यापारिक जहाज़ *m.* merchant ship
व्यापारिक बट्टा *m.* trade discount
व्यापारिक रंगमंच *m.* commercial theatre
व्यापारिक रीति *f.* commercial method

व्यापारिकता (*vyāpāriktā*) *f.* mercantilism, commercialism

व्यापारी (*vyāpārī*) I. *m.* merchant, trader, dealer II. *m.* engaged in business/trade (= व्यापारिक)
व्यापारी बेड़ा *m.* merchant fleet
व्यापारी माल *m.* merchandise
व्यापारी संघ *m.* mercantile or trade association
व्यापारी समाज या समुदाय *m.* business community

व्यापारेतर (*vyāpāretar*) *a.* non-commercial, non-mercantile

व्यापी (*vyāpī*) *a.* & *suff.* denotes pervasive, permeating, comprehensive, spread

व्यापृत (*vyāpr̥t*) *f.* occupied, engaged

व्यापृति (*vyāpr̥ti*) *f.* occupation

व्यापृतिक (*vyāpr̥tik*) *a.* occupational

व्याप्त (*vyāpta*) *a.* 1. pervaded, prevalent 2. permeated 3. impregnated

व्याप्ति (*vyāpti*) *f.* 1. coverage 2. distribution 3. pervasiveness 4. permeation 5. extensiveness

व्याप्य (*vyāpya*) *a.* pervasive, permeable

व्यामोह (*vyāmoh*) *m.* paranoia, mental disorder, delusion, mental confusion, bewilderment

व्यामोहावस्था *f.* carefree, or delighted state

व्यामोहित (*vyāmohit*) *a.* deluded, confused, bewildered

व्यायाम (*vyāyām*) *m.* exercise, physical exercise, gymnastics

व्यायामशाला (*vyāyāmśālā*) *f.* gymnasium

व्यायामी (*vyāyāmī*) I. *m.* athlete II. *a.* gymnast, athletic

व्याल (*vyāl*) *m.* dragon, serpent

व्यावर्तक (*vyāvartak*) *a.* differentiating, distinguishing, distinctive

व्यावर्तक गुण *m.* distinctive attribute

व्यावर्तक धर्म *m.* differentiating features or characteristics

व्यावर्तक वितरण *m.* exclusive distribution

व्यावर्तन (*vyāvartan*) *m.* 1. differentiation, distinction 2. exclusion

व्यावर्तित (*vyāvartit*) *a.* contorted

व्यावसायिक (*vyāvasāyik*) *a.* occupational, vocational, professional

व्यावसायिक अभिरुचि *f.* vocational interest

व्यावसायिक कला *f.* commercial art

व्यावसायिक खतरा *m.* occupational hazard

व्यावसायिक खिलाड़ी *m.* professional player

व्यावसायिक जागरूकता *f.* professional awakening

व्यावसायिक धन *m.* business wealth

व्यावसायिक निदेशन *m.* vocational guidance

व्यावसायिक प्रतिष्ठा *f.* professional prestige

व्यावसायिक सम्मेलन *m.* career conference

व्यावहारिक (*vyāvahārik*) *a.* 1. practical 2. customary 3. applied

व्यावहारिक उद्देश्य *m.* practical ends

व्यावहारिक ज्ञान *m.* working knowledge

व्यावहारिक विज्ञान *m.* applied science

व्यावहारिक शून्यवादी *m.* positive nihilist

व्यावहारिक समालोचना *f.* practical criticism

व्यावहारिकता (*vyāvahārikatā*) *f.* 1. practicality, practicalness 2. customariness

व्यावहारिकतावाद (*vyāvahāriktāvād*) *m.* pragmatism, pragmatic attitude

व्यावहारिकतावादी (*vyāvahāriktāvādī*) I. *m.* pragmatist II. *a.* pragmatistic

व्यास[1] (*vyās*) *m.* 1. diameter 2. calibre of a gun, tube

व्यास[2] (*vyās*) *m.* diffusion, elaboration, long-windedness

व्यास[3] (*vyās*) *m.* 1. editor 2. names of sages who wrote commentaries on ancient literature

व्यासपीठ (*vyāspīṭh*) *m.* holy dais

व्यास-शैली (*vyās-śailī*) *f.* circumlocution, long-winded style

व्यासार्ध (*vyāsārdha*) *m.* radius, half of a diameter

व्यासिद्ध (*vyāsiddha*) *a.* 1. reserved 2. preserved 3. set or put apart

व्यासीय (*vyāsīya*) *a.* diametrical

व्यासेध (*vyāsedh*) *m.* 1. reservation 2. preservation

व्याहत (*vyāhat*) *a.* 1. injured 2. afflicted

व्याहृति (*vyāhṛti*) *f.* language, statement, भू, भुवः, स्वः as one mantra

व्युत्क्रम (*vyutkram*) *m.* 1. reverse 2. reversal, reverse order 3. anastrophe 4. (maths.) reciprocal

व्युत्क्रमण (*vyutkramaṇ*) *m.* reversal

व्युत्क्रमित (*vyutkramit*) *a.* inverted

व्युत्पत्ति (*vyutpatti*) *f.* etymology, derivation

व्युत्पत्तिक (*vyutpattik*) *a.* derived, derivative, etymological

व्युत्पत्तिक अर्थ *m.* derived meaning

व्युत्पत्तिमूलक (*vyutpattimūlak*) *a.* etymological

व्युत्पत्ति विज्ञान (*vyutpatti vijñān*) *m.* etymology

व्युत्पत्ति विज्ञानी (*vyutpatti vijñānī*) *m.* etymologist

व्युत्पत्ति वैज्ञानिक (*vyutpatti vaijñānik*) *a.* etymological

व्युत्पन्न (*vyutpanna*) *a.* 1. derived, originated (from) 2. accomplished

व्युत्पन्न अर्थ *m.* derived meaning

व्युत्पन्न गुण *m.* derivated quality

व्युत्पन्न मति *m.* witted, accomplished

व्युत्पन्न शब्द *m.* derivative term, derivative

व्युत्पादन (*vyutpādan*) *m.* (act of) deriving, derivation, etymological explanation

व्युत्पादी (*vyutpādī*) *a.* derivational

व्युत्पाद्य (*vyutpādya*) *a.* derivable, capable of being derived

व्यू (*vyū*) *m.* view

व्यूह (*vyūh*) *m.* 1. maze 2. military array, strategic placement

व्यूहन (*vyūhan*) *m.* 1. forming a maze 2. formation of military array, strategic placement

व्यूह-निपुण (*vyūh-nipuṇ*) *a.* well versed in strategy, strategist

व्यूहबद्ध (*vyūhbadha*) *a.* strategically arrayed

व्यूहबद्ध सेना *f.* strategically arranged army

व्यूह युद्ध (*vyūh yuddha*) *m.* position warfare, strategic warfare

व्यूह-रचना (*vyūh-racanā*) *f.* array, strategic placement, tactical disposition of troops

व्योम (*vyom*) *m.* sky

व्योमगंगा (*vyomgaṅgā*) *f.* Milky Way

व्योमचारी (*vyomcārī*) *a.* /**व्योमविहारी** (*vyomvihārī*) *a.* sky faring

व्योमरेखा (*vyomrekhā*) *f.* skyline

व्रजन (*vrajan*) *m.* 1. going about 2. wandering, roaming 3. travelling

व्रण (*vraṇ*) *m.* 1. wound 2. boil 3. ulcer

व्रणित (*vraṇit*) *a.* wounded, injured

व्रत (*vrat*) *m.* 1. fast 2. pledge, vow

व्रत रखना *v.t.* to observe or keep a fast

व्रतभंग (*vratbhaṅg*) *m.* violation of fast or pledge/vow

व्रत-समापन (*vrat-samāpan*) *m.* end of a fast, conclusion of a vow or pledge

व्रतिक (*vratik*) *a.* of or relating to fast or vow

व्रती (*vratī*) *m.* one who observes fast or vow, one who takes a pledge

व्रात (*vrāt*) *m.* 1. manual labour 2. group, members of a marriage party

व्रात्य (*vrātya*) *m.* pagan, heathen, non-Aryan

व्रात्यवाद (*vrātyavād*) *m.* paganism, heathenism

व्रीड़ा (*vrīṛā*) *f.* bashfulness, shyness, modesty

व्रीहि (*vrīhi*) *m.* rice, paddy

श

श (*śa*) *m.* the thirtieth consonant of the Devanagari syllabary

शंकनीय (*śaṅknīya*) *a.* doubtful, dubious, questionable

शंकर (*śaṅkar*) *a.* 1. peace-giving 2. an epithet of Lord Shiva

शंका (*śaṅkā*) *f.* doubt, suspicion, misgiving, mistrust

शंका होना *v.i.* to doubt

शंकाकुल (*śaṅkākul*) *a.* perturbed by misgivings or mistrust, mistrustful

शंकाजनक (*śaṅkājanak*) *a.* that raises or creates suspicion or mistrust

शंका-निवारण (*śaṅkā-nivāraṇ*) *m.* removing a doubt, allaying suspicion, clearing mistrust

शंका-निवृत्ति (*śaṅkā-nivṛti*) *a.* (same as शंकानिवारण *q.v.*)

शंकान्वित (*śaṅkānvit*) *a.* filled with doubt/suspicion

शंकालु (*śaṅkālu*) *a.* suspicious, inclined to mistrust, of suspicious disposition

शंकालुता (*śaṅkālutā*) *f.* (same as शंकाशीलता) suspiciousness, mistrustfulness

शंकाशील (*śaṅkāśīl*) *a.* of suspicious disposition, suspicious, mistrustful

शंकाशीलता (*śaṅkāśīltā*) *f.* suspiciousness, mistrustfulness

शंका समाधान (*śaṅkā samādhāṇ*) *m.* allaying a doubt or suspicion, removal of mistrust

शंकास्पद (*śaṅkāspad*) *a.* doubtful, questionable, dubious, fit to be suspected

शंकित (*śaṅkit*) *a.* 1. full of doubt or uncertainty, filled with suspicion 2. alarmed

शंकित मन *a.* mistrustful, apprehensive

शंकु (*śaṅku*) *m.* cone

शंकुकोण (*śaṅkukoṇ*) *m.* conical angle

शंकुधारी (*śaṅkudhārī*) *a.* coniferous

शंकु पेड़ (*śanku peḍ*) *m.* coniferous tree(s)

शंकुफल (*śaṅkuphal*) *m.* cone

शंकुबिंदु (*śaṅkubiṁdu*) *m.* conical point

शंकुरूप (*śaṅkurūp*) *a.* conical

शंकुवृक्ष (*śankuvṛkṣa*) *m.* conifer

शंकुवृक्षी वन (*śankuvṛkṣī van*) *m.* coniferous forest

शंक्वाकार (*śaṅkvākār*) *a.* conical, cone-shaped

शंक्वाकार शिरस्त्राण *m.* cone-shaped helmet

शंख[1] (*śaṅkh*) *m.* shell, conch, conch shell

शंख फूँकना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to arouse, to awaken (b) to instil some unwholesome idea

शंख बजाना *v.t.* to blow a conch shell

शंख[2] (*śaṅkh*) *m.* a notional high number, billions

शंखचूड़ (*śaṅkhcūṛ*) *m.* a hairy and very poisonous species of snake

शंख-जड़ाई (*śaṅkh-jaṛāī*) *f.* shell inlay

शंखधमनी (*śaṅkhdhamanī*) *f.* temporal artery

शंख-ध्वनि (*śaṅkhdhvani*) *f.* /**शंखनाद** (*śaṅkhnād*) *m.* sound of a conch shell

शंख पच्चीकारी (*śaṅkh paccīkārī*) *f.* shell inlay

शंखशिरा (*śaṅkhśirā*) *f.* temporal vein

शंखाकार (*śaṅkhākār*) *a.* conchate, conch-like

शंखिनी (*śaṅkhinī*) *f.* one of the four categories of women in sexology

शंट E (*śanṭ*) *a.* shunt
  शंट करना *v.i.* to shunt

शंटिंग E (*śanṭing*) *f.* shunting

शंबर (*śambar*) *m.* 1. mountain 2. cloud 3. war

शंबु (*śambu*) *m.* snail, armour

शंबुक (*śambuk*) *m.* a bivalve shell

शंभु (*śambhu*) I. *a.* peace-giving II. *m.* an epithet of Lord Shiva

शंसा (*śaṃsā*) *f.* puff, extraordinarily encouraging review (of a book)

शंसापत्र (*śaṃsāpatra*) *m.* testimonial

शंसालेख (*śaṃsālekh*) *m.* puffing article

शंसालेखक (*śaṃsālekhak*) *m.* puff writer

शंसिका (*śaṃsikā*) *f.* remark

शऊर A (*śaūr*) *m.* 1. sense 2. intelligence 3. wisdom 4. shrewdness 5. good management 6. mannerliness 7. decency

शऊरदार A (*śaūrdār*) *a.* 1. sensible 2. intelligent 3. wise 4. shrewd 5. mannerly 6. discreet

शक[1] (*śak*) *m.* 1. doubt, suspicion 2. uncertainty 3. incredulity
  शक करना *v.t.* to doubt, to suspect
  शक डालना *v.t.* to create a doubt, to cast a doubt upon
  शक पड़ना/होना *v.i.* to have a doubt, to doubt

शक[2] (*śak*) *m.* an era introduced by emperor Shalivahan in AD 78

शकट (*śakaṭ*) *m.* cart

शकटिका (*śakaṭikā*) *f.* toy-cart

शकर (*śakar*) *f.* sugar

शकरकंद (*śakarkand*) *m.*/**शकरकंदी** (*śakarkandī*) *f.* sweet potato

शकरज़बान P (*śakarzabān*) *a.* sweet-tongued, sweet-spoken

शकरख़ोरा P (*śakarkhorā*) *m.* one who is fond of sweets, one who is addicted to taking sweet things

शकरदानी P (*śakardānī*) *f.* sugar pot

शकरपारा P (*śakarpārā*) *m.* a sweetmeat made from flour, ghee and sugar

शकल[1] A (*śakal*) *f.* 1. shape, form 2. figure 3. appearance 4. model, pattern 5. diagram 6. image 7. formation (better शक्ल)

शकल[2] A (*śakal*) *m.* piece, bit

शक संवत (*śak saṃvat*) *m.* an era introduced by emperor Shalivahan in AD 78 (India's national calendar) (see शक[2])

शकाब्द (*śakābda*) *m.* an era introduced by emperor Shalivahan in AD 78 (see शक[2])

शकार (*śakār*) *m.* the letter and sound श *sh*

शकारांत (*śakārānt*) *a.* word ending in श *sh* (as पाश, प्रवेश)

शकील A (*śakīl*) *a.* well-shaped, well-formed, handsome, comely, charming

शकुंत (*śakunt*) *m.* bird

शकुन (*śakun*) *m.* augury, omen, presage
  शकुन आना/जाना *v.i.* receiving from and sending to relatives, articles on certain occasions
  शकुन देखना *v.t.* to look for an omen
  शकुन विचारना *v.t.* to consider some day for auspicious ritual

शकुनज्ञ (*śakunajña*) *m.* augur, soothsayer

शकुन-विचार (*śakun-vicār*) *m.*/**शकुन-विद्या** (*shakunvidyā*) *f.* augury

शकुनिया (*śakuniyā*) *m.* augur, soothsayer

शकुनी (*śakunī*) *m.* an augur, a soothsayer

शक्कर (*śakkar*) *f.* sugar

शक्की A (*śakkī*) *a.* 1. suspicious 2. sceptical 3. of doubting nature 4. doubtful 5. perplexed

शक्की-मिज़ाज *a.* undetermined, wavering, hesitating

शक्त (*shakta*) *a.* strong enough

शक्ति (*shakti*) *f.* 1. power, strength 2. energy 3. potency 4. goddess of power

शक्ति न रहना *v.i.* to lose one's power or energy

शक्ति-कुंठन (*śakti-kuṅṭhan*) *m.* 1. powerlessness

शक्तिकुंठित (*śaktikuṅṭhit*) *a.* 1. de-energised 2. powerless

शक्तिगुट (*śaktiguṭ*) *m.* power bloc

शक्ति-परीक्षा (*śakti-parīkṣā*) *f.* trial of strength

शक्तिपूजक (*śaktipūjak*) *m.* worshipper of goddess of power

शक्तिपूजा (*śaktipūjā*) *f.* worship of goddess of power

शक्तिबाह्य (*śaktibāhya*) *a.* beyond power

शक्तिमत्ता (*śaktimattā*) *f.* powerfulness, mightiness

शक्तिमान (*śaktimān*) *a.* powerful, mighty, potent, strong, forceful

शक्तियुक्त (*śaktiyukta*) *a.* powerful, forceful

शक्तिवर्धक (*śaktivardhak*) *a.* nutritive, invigorating

शक्तिवादी (*śaktivādī*) *m.* 1. worshipper of goddess of power

शक्तिशाली (*śaktiśālī*) *a.* potentate, powerful, possessing power or strength

शक्ति-संतुलन (*śakti-santulan*) *m.* balance of power

शक्तिसंपन्न (*śaktisampanna*) *a.* full of power, powerful

शक्तिहीन (*śaktihīn*) *a.* powerless, impotent, devoid of energy, enervated

शक्तिह्रास (*śaktihrās*) *m.* enervation, loss of power

शक्तिह्रासक (*śaktihrāsak*) *a.* enervating

शक्तिह्रासक जलवायु *f.* enervating climate

शक्य (*śakya*) *a.* capable of being done, feasible, possible

शक्यता (*śakyatā*) *f.* feasibility, possibility

शक्र (*śakra*) *m.* an epithet of Lord Indra, the king of gods

शक्ल A (*śakla*) *f.* 1. shape, form 2. figure 3. appearance 4. model, pattern 5. diagram 6. image 7. formation

शक्ल दिखाना *(मु.) v.t.* to show up, to appear

शक्ल निकालना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to find a way out, to get over a difficulty (b) to give shape to

शक्ल बनाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to make faces (b) to assume a character

शक्ल बिगाड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to disfigure (b) to disgrace

शक्ल-सूरत A (*śakla-sūrat*) *f.* looks, appearance

शख़्स A (*śakhs*) *m.* 1. person 2. individual

शख़्सियत A (*śakhsiyat*) *f.* 1. personality 2. individuality

शख़्सी A (*śakhsī*) *a.* personal

शख़्सी तौर पर *adv.* personally, personally speaking

शग़ल A (*śagal*) *m.* 1. pastime, recreation 2. hobby

शगुन (*śagun*) *m.*augury, omen, presage (= शकुन *q.v.*)

शगुनिया (*śaguniyā*) *m.* augur, soothsayer (= शकुनिया *q.v.*)

शगूफ़ा P (*śagūfā*) *m.* 1. bud 2. blossom 3. squib (also see शिगूफ़ा)

शजरा A (*śajrā*) *m.* 1. village official's map of fields 2. genealogical tree 3. a bard's eulogistic presentation

of a family's genealogy

शटर E (*śaṭar*) *m.* shutter

शठ (*śaṭh*) *a.* 1. wicked 2. knave 3. cunning, crafty 4. sly

शठता (*śaṭhatā*) *f.* /**शठत्व** (*śaṭhatva*) *m.* 1. wickedness 2. knavery 3. craftiness 4. slyness

शठे शाठ्यं समाचरेत *(लो.)* deal with a devil in his own way, give tit for tat

शत (*śat*) *m.* one hundred

शतक (*śatak*) *m.* 1. one hundred 2. 100 runs (in cricket), century

शतक पीटना/बनाना *v.t.* to score a century

शतदल (*śatdal*) *m.* flower having a hundred petals, lotus

शतधा (*śatdhā*) *adv.* in a hundred ways

शतपति (*śatpati*) *m.* a centenarian

शतपत्र (*śatpatra*) *m.* lotus

शतपद (*śatpad*) *m.* a being having a hundred feet, centipede

शत-प्रतिशत (*śat-pratiśat*) *adv.* cent percent, hundred per cent

शतरंज A (*śatrañj*) *m.* 1. chess 2. chessboard

शतरंजी A (*śatrañjī*) *f.* 1. a kind of chequered carpet 2. chessboard 3. a good chess-player

शतवार्षिकी (*śatvārṣikī*) *f.* centenary

शतवार्षिकी समारोह (*śatvārṣikī samāroh*) *m.* centenary celebrations

शतशः (*śatśaḥ*) *adv.* 1. in a hundred ways 2. hundred times

शतांश (*śatāṃś*) *m.* hundredth part

शताधिक (*śatādhik*) *a.* over a hundred, more than one hundred

शताब्द (*śatābda*) *m.* one hundred years, a span of one hundred years

शताब्दी (*śatābdī*) *f.* century, hundred years time

यह इक्कीसवीं शताब्दी है it is 21st century

शताब्दी-समारोह (*śatābdī-samāroh*) *m.* century celebrations

शतायु (*śatāyu*) *a.* of hundred years (of age), centenarian

शतायु हो *interj.* may you live for a hundred years !

शतायुध (*śatāyudh*) *a.* (a warrior) wielding a hundred weapons

शतावरी (*śatāvarī*) *f.* asparagus

शती (*śatī*) *f.* century, a period of hundred years

शत्रुंजय (*śatruñjaya*) *m.* conqueror of the enemy

शत्रु (*śatru*) *m.* enemy, foe

शत्रु बन जाना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to turn an enemy

शत्रुघाती (*śatrughātī*) *m.* killer or destroyer of his enemies

शत्रुघ्न (*śatrughna*) *m.* (same as शत्रुघाती)

शत्रुजित् (*śatrujit*) *m.* conqueror of enemies

शत्रुता (*śatrutā*) *f.*/**शत्रुत्व** (*śatrutva*) *m.* enmity, hostility, animosity

शत्रुतापूर्ण (*śatrutāpūrṇa*) *a.* inimical, hostile

शत्रुपक्ष (*śatrupakṣa*) *m.* enemy side, hostile camp

शत्रुसाल (*śatrusāl*) *a.* (one) who causes woe and disaster to his enemies

शनाख़्त P (*śanākht*) *f.* recognition, identification

शनाख़्त करना *v.t.* to identify

शनि (*śani*) *m.* Saturn, sixth of the nine planets

शनि की दृष्टि *f.* to be under the influence of evil

शनिवार (*śanivār*) *m.*/**शनिवासर** (*śanivāsar*) *m.* Saturday

शनिश्चर (*śaniścar*) *m.* 1. Saturn 2. Saturday

शनैः (*śanaih*) *adv.* gradually, slowly

शनैः-शनैः (*śanaiḥ-śanaiḥ*) *adv.* slowly and slowly, by degrees, gradually, little by little

शपथ (*śapath*) *f.* oath, swearing

गोपनीयता की शपथ oath of secrecy

शपथ खाना *v.t.* to take an oath

शपथ दिलाना *v.t.* to administer an oath

शपथ भंग करना *v.t.* to commit a breach of oath

शपथ लेना *v.t.* to take an oath

शपथ-ग्रहण (*śapath-grahaṇ*) *m.* oath-taking, swearing

शपथग्रहण करना *v.t.* to take an oath

शपथग्रहण समारोह *m.* oath-taking ceremony

शपथपत्र (*śapathpatra*) *m.* an affidavit

शपथपूर्वक (*śapathpūrvak*) *adv.* on oath

शपथभंग (*śapathbhaṅg*) *m.* breach of oath

शपथ-समारोह (*śapath-samāroh*) *m.* swearing-in ceremony

शफ़कत A (*śafqat*) *f.* 1. kindness 2. favour

शफ़तालू P (*śaftālu*) *m.* nectarine

शफ़री (*śafarī*) *f.* a species of fish, carp

शफ़ा A (*śafā*) *f.* 1. cure 2. healing 3. recovery, convalescence

शफ़ाघर A (*śafāghar*) *m.* /**शफ़ाखाना** (*śafākhana*) *m.* hospital

शब P (*śab*) *f.* night

शबनम P (*śabnam*) *f.* 1. dew 2. a very fine quality of muslin

शबनमी P (*śabnamī*) *f.* mosquito net (which protects from dew)

शबर (*śabar*) *m.* 1. an aboriginal wild race 2. an individual of that race

शबरी (*śabarī*) *f.* a woman of Shabar race of non-Aryan origin (Ramayan)

शबल (*śabal*) *a.* 1. variegated 2. varied, diverse

शबलता (*śabaltā*) *f.* 1. variegation 2. diversity, variety

शबाब A (*śabāb*) *m.* prime of life, youth, youthfulness

शबाब फूटना *v.i.* to be in full youth/bloom

शब्द (*śabda*) *m.* 1. word, term 2. sound

शब्द-अधिक्रम (*śabda-adhikram*) *m.* lexical hierarchy

शब्दकार (*śabdakār*) I. *m.* one who coins new words II. *a.* producing words

शब्दकोश (*śabdakoś*) *m.* lexicon, dictionary

शब्दकोश विज्ञान (*śabdakośsvijñān*) *m.* lexicography

शब्दकोशविज्ञानी (*śabdakośvijñānī*) *m.* lexicographer

शब्दकोश वैज्ञानिक (*śabdakoś vaijñānik*) *a.* lexicographer

शब्दकौतुक (*śabdakautuk*) *m.* wordplay

शब्दगत (*śabdagat*) *a.* lexical, related to a word

शब्दग्राम (*śabdagrām*) *m.* lexis, total stock of words

शब्दचक्र (*śabdacakra*) *m.* circumlocution

शब्दचयन (*śabdacayan*) *m.* diction, choice of words, art of selecting proper words

शब्दचित्र (*śabdacitra*) *m.* sketch, word-sketch

शब्दजाल (*śabdajāl*) *m.* 1. wordiness, verbosity 2. verbal thicket 3. jugglery of words 4. jargon

शब्द-निर्माण (*śabda-nirmāṇ*) *m.* coinage of a new word, word formation

शब्द-पहेली (*śabda-pahelī*) *f.* crossword puzzle

शब्दप्रपंच (*śabdaprapañc*) *m.* verbosity, wordiness

शब्दप्रमाण (*śabdapramāṇ*) *m.* testimony

शब्द-प्रोसेसर (*śabda-procesar*) *m.* word processor

शब्द-फोनोग्राम (*śabda-fonogrām*) *m.* word-phonogram

शब्दबाहुल्य (*śabdabāhulya*) *m.* wordiness, verbosity

शब्दबोध (*śabdabodh*) *m.* comprehension of words

शब्दब्रह्म (*śabdabrahma*) *m.* word as infinite identity, word as supreme as Brahman or the Supreme Being

शब्द-भंडार (*śabda-bhaṇḍār*) *m.* vocabulary

शब्दभेद (*śabdabhed*) *m.* parts of speech

शब्दभेदी (*śabdabhedī*) *a.* hitting at the source of a sound, shooting the target by hearing the sound made somewhere (same as शब्दवेधी)

शब्दयोजना (*śabdayojanā*) *f.* wording

शब्दरचना (*śabdaracanā*) *f.* word formation

शब्दरूप (*śabdarūp*) *m.* lexical form, (grammatical) form of a word

शब्दलेख (*śabdalekh*) *m.* logograph

शब्द-वक्रोक्ति (*śabda-vakrokti*) *f.* insinuation, indirect speech or expression

शब्दवाण (*śabdavāṇ*) *m.* taunting words

शब्द विज्ञान (*śabda vijñān*) *m.* lexicology

शब्दविन्यास (*śabdavinyās*) *m.* phraseology

शब्दविरोध (*śabdavirodh*) *m.* lexical opposition, mere word opposition

शब्दवीर (*śabdāvīr*) *m.* /**शब्दशूर** (*śabdāśūr*) *m.* master in gab and talkativeness, blessed with the gift of the gab

शब्दवेध (*śabdavedh*) *m.* hitting (as an arrow) at the sound

शब्दवेधी (*śabdavedhī*) *a.* hitting at the source of a sound, shooting the target by hearing the sound made (same as शब्दभेदी)

शब्दशः (*śabdaśaḥ*) *adv.* word for word, verbatim

शब्दशक्ति (*śabdaśakti*) *f.* 1. lexical force 2. significance of words 3. word power

शब्दशासन (*śabdaśāsan*) *m.* grammar of words

शब्दशास्त्र (*śabdaśāstra*) *m.* lexicology

शब्दशास्त्रीय (*śabdaśāstrīya*) *a.* lexicological

शब्दश्लेष (*śabdaśleṣa*) *m.* pun on words

शब्दसंक्षेप (*śabdasaṅkṣep*) *m.* abbreviation

शब्दसंग्रह (*śabdasaṅgrah*) *m.* glossary

शब्दसाधन (*śabdasādhan*) *m.* derivation, etymology

शब्दसूची (*śabdasūcī*) *f.* list of words

शब्दसौंदर्य (*śabdasauṁdarya*) *m.* 1. aesthetics of vocabulary 2. facility of expression

शब्दसौष्ठव (*śabdasauṣṭhav*) *m.* 1. elegance of words 2. grace of style

शब्दहीन (*śabdahīn*) *a.* 1. unable to find a (suitable) word 2. speechless, mute

शब्दहीनता (*śabdahīntā*) *f.* 1. muteness, speechlessness 2. paucity of words

शब्दाडंबर (*śabdāḍambar*) *m.* bombast, verbosity, wordiness

शब्दाडंबरपूर्ण (*śabdāḍambarpūrṇa*) *a.* verbose, bombastic

शब्दातीत (*śabdātīt*) *a.* beyond words, beyond expression, indescribable

शब्दादेश (*śabdādeś*) *m.* metonymy

शब्दाधिक्य (*śabdādhikya*) *m.* pleonasm, use of more words than needed

शब्दानुकरण (*śabdānukaraṇ*) *m.* imitation of words, following word for word

शब्दानुक्रमणिका (*śabdānukramaṇikā*) *f.* concordance, word index

शब्दानुवाद (*śabdānuvād*) *m.* literal translation

शब्दानुशासन (*śabdānuśāsan*) *m.* grammatical discipline, grammar

शब्दानुसार (*śabdānusār*) I. *a.* literal II. *adv.* literally

शब्दान्वय (*śabdānvaya*) *m.* parsing

शब्दाभ्यास (*śabdābhyās*) *m.* 1. repetition of same words 2. practice in use of words

शब्दार्थ (*śabdārtha*) *a.* literal meaning

शब्दार्थ-परिवृत्ति (*śabdārtha-parivṛtti*) *f.* semantic shift

शब्दार्थ-मीमांसा (*śabdārtha-mīmāṃsā*) *f.* philosophy of semantics

शब्दार्थ-विज्ञान (*śabdārthavijñan*) *m.* semantics, semiology, science of meaning

शब्दार्थ-विज्ञानी (*śabdārtha-vijñānī*) *m.* semanticist, semantician

शब्दार्थ-विश्लेषण (*śabdārtha-viśleṣaṇ*) *m.* semantic analysis

शब्दालंकार (*śabdālaṅkār*) *m.* verbal figure (of speech)

शब्दावली (*śabdāvalī*) *f.* vocabulary, terminology, glossary

शब्दावृत्ति (*śabdāvṛtti*) *f.* 1. word repetition 2. word frequency

शब्दित (*śabdit*) *a.* sounded

शब्देंद्रिय (*śabdeṁdriya*) *f.* the organ of hearing, ear

शब्दोच्चार (*śabdoccār*) *m.* 1. pronunciation 2. articulation 3. phonation

शम (*śam*) *m.* 1. peace 2. calmness, tranquility (of mind)

शमथ (*śamath*) *m.* 1. quite, calm, peace

शमन (*śaman*) *m.* 1. extinguishing 2. pacifying, pacification, allaying 3. suppression 4. slaking 5. quietening

शमन करना *v.t.* to allay, to pacify, to suppress, to quieten, to quench

अग्नि-शमन extinction of fire

आवेश का शमन quietening of emotion

क्रोध-शमन cooling down of anger

तृषा/प्यास का शमन quenching thirst

शमशीर P (*śamśir*) *f.* 1. sword, sabre 2. military power

शमशीर के कमाल/जौहर *m.* wonders in wielding a sword

शमशीरबाज़ P (*shamśīrbāz*) *f.* sword-player, gladiator

शमशीरबाज़ी P (*shamśīrbāzī*) *f.* sword-play

शमांतक (*śamāntak*) *a.* 1. peace ending 2. causing disquiet 3. perturbing, disturbing

शमा (*śamā*) *f.* 1. candle 2. lamp

शमादान (*śamādān*) *m.* candlestick, candle-holder, candle-base, sconce

शमित (*śamit*) *a.* 1. extinguished 2. quenched, slaked 3. allayed 4. pacified 5. suppressed

शयन (*śayan*) *m.* 1. sleep 2. sleeping 3. lying down

शयन करना *v.t.* to sleep

शयनकक्ष (*śayankakṣa*) *m.* sleeping room, bedroom, bedchamber

शयनगृह (*śayangṛh*) *m.* bedchamber, bedroom

शयन यान (*śayan yān*) *m.* sleeping coach, sleeper berth (in a train)

शयनस्थान (*śayansthān*) *m.* place for sleeping

शयनागार (*śayanāgār*) *m.* bedchamber, bedroom

शयनालय (*śayanālaya*) *m.* bedchamber, bedroom

शयनिका (*śayanikā*) *f.* sleeper (berth), bunk

शय्या (*śayyā*) *f.* 1. bed 2. bedstead 3. bedding

शय्या बिछाना *v.t.* to lay out bedding/to make the bed

शय्यागत (*śayyāgat*) *a.* 1. gone to bed 2. confined to bed 3. sleeping

शय्यागृह (*śayyāgṛh*) *m.* bedchamber, bedroom

शय्याग्रस्त (*śayyāgrast*) *a.* bedridden

शय्यादान (*śayyādān*) *m.* gift of bedding (given to a priest in the name of a dead person)

शय्याव्रण (*śayyāvraṇ*) *m.* bedsore

शय्यासक्त (*śayyāsakta*) *a.* bedridden

शर (*śar*) *m.* arrow, dart

शरअ A (*śaraa*) *f.* Muslim law, Muslim code of life

शरई A (*śaraī*) *a.* 1. lawful 2. conformable to शरअ

शरच्चंद्र (*śraccandra*) *m.* the moon in autumn (when it is most luminous)

शरच्चंद्रिका (*śraccandrikā*) *f.* autumnal moonlight

शरज्ज्योत्स्ना (*śrajjyotsnā*) *f.* = शरच्चंद्रिका *q.v.*

शरण (*śaraṇ*) *f.* 1. asylum 2. shelter, refuge 3. protection

शरण लेना *v.t.* to seek/take shelter

शरणदाता (*śaraṇdātā*) *m.* one who gives protection, shelterer

शरणप्रद (*śaraṇprad*) *a.* sheltering, protective

शरणस्थल (*śaraṇsthal*) *m.* refuge, shelter, haven (same as शरण-स्थान *q.v.*)

शरणस्थली (*śaraṇsthalī*) *m.* sanctuary

शरणस्थान (*śaraṇsthān*) *m.* refuge, shelter, haven

शरणागत (*śaraṇāgat*) *a.* & *m.* refugee, one who seeks shelter or protection

शरणागति (*śaraṇāgati*) *f.* approaching for refuge/shelter or protection

शरणार्थी (*śaraṇārthī*) *m.* refugee, one who seeks refuge/shelter (*fem.* शरणार्थिन)

शरण्य (*śaraṇya*) I. *a.* shelter-giving II. *m.* one who affords shelter/refuge or protection

शरत (*śarat*) *f.* /**शरद्** (*śarad*) *f.* autumn

शरत्काल (*śartkāl*) *m.* autumnal season, autumn

शरत्पूर्णिमा (*śaratpūrṇimā*) *f.* full moon night in autumn, harvest moon

शरद् विषुव (*śarad viṣuva*) *m.* autumnal equinox

शरदृतु (*śardṛtu*) *f.* autumnal season

शरबत A (*śarbat*) *m.* 1. syrup 2. beverage

शरबती A (*śarbatī*) *a.* 1. of the colour of syrup 2. sweet, syrupy 3. reddish

शरबती आँखें *f.* reddish eyes, beautiful eyes

शरबती नीबू *m.* orange

शरम P (*śaram*) *f.* 1. shame 2. modesty 3. bashfulness (better शर्म *q.v.*)

शरमाना P (*śarmānā*) *v.t.* 1. to feel shame, to be bashful 2. to put somebody to shame (see शर्माना)

शरमा-शरमी P (*śarmā-śarmī*) *adv.* modestly, out of bashfulness = शर्माशर्मी

शरमिंदगी P (*śarmiṁdagī*) *f.* 1. shamefacedness (= शर्मिंदगी)

शरमिंदा P (*śarmiṁdā*) *a.* 1. ashamed 2. abashed

शरमिंदा होना *v.i.* to be ashamed

शरमीला P (*śarmīlā*) *a.* bashful, modest, shy (= शर्मीला)

शरमीलापन P (*śarmīlāpan*) bashfulness, shyness (= शर्मीलापन *q.v.*)

शरवृष्टि (*śarvṛṣti*) *f.* shower of arrows

शरवेग (*śarvega*) *a.* swift as an arrow

शरशैया (*śarśaiyā*) *f.* bed (made) of arrows

शरसंधान (*śarsandhān*) *m.* taking aim with an arrow

शरह A (*śarah*) *f.* 1. explanation 2. commentary 3. annotation 4. ratio, proportion 5. rate 6. detailed account

शरह करना *v.t.* (a) to define (b) to explain (c) to comment (d) to detail

शरहबंदी A (*śarahbandī*) *f.* table of rates, list

शराकत A (*śarākat*) *f.* (from शरीक) partnership

शराकतनामा A&P (*śarākatnāmā*) *m.* partnership deed

शराफ़त A (*śarāfat*) *f.* 1. civility 2. gentlemanliness 3. politeness 4. good manners 5. nobility

शराफ़त का पुतला *m.* a thorough gentleman

शराब A (*śarāb*) *f.* wine, liquor, spirituous drink

शराब का दौर *m.* bout of drinking

शराब की खुमारी after-effect of drink, hangover

शराब की भट्ठी *f.* brewery

शराब पीना *v.t.* to drink alcohol

शराब-कबाब A (*śarāb-kabāb*) *m.* luxurious foods and drinks

शराबख़ाना A (*śarābkhānā*) *m.* 1. wine shop 2. distillery 3. tavern 4. liquor bar

शराबख़ोर A (*śarābkhor*) *m.* 1. a drunkard, boozer 2. one addicted to drinking

शराबख़ोरी A (*śarābkhorī*) *f.* 1. addiction to drinking/liquor 2. habit of drinking excessively

शराबी A (*śarābī*) I. *a.* & *m.* 1. intoxicated 2. addicted to wine II. *m.* a drunkard

शराबी-कबाबी A (*śarābī-kabābī*) *m.* enjoying drinks and luxurious food unrestrainedly

शराबोर A (*śarābor*) *a.* thoroughly drenched, wet through, soaked to the skin

शरारत A (*śarārat*) *f.* 1. mischief 2. wickedness 3. depravity, villainy 4. naughtiness

शरारतन A (*śarārtan*) *adv.* 1. mischievously, with a mischievous mind or intention

शरारती A (*śarāratī*) *a.* 1. mischievous 2. wicked 3. naughty 4. playful (child)

शरीअत A (*śarīat*) *f.* 1. revealed Muslim law or ordinance 2. religious law

शरीक A (*śarīk*) I. *a.* 1. joint, united 2. included II. *m.* 1. partner 2. participant 3. associate

शरीक करना *v.t.* (a) to include (b) to make a partner

शरीक होना *v.t.* to join, to partake, to participate

शरीकत A (*śarīkat*) *f.* 1. inclusion 2. participation

शरीफ़ A (*śarīf*) I. *m.* gentleman, a man of good character II. *a.* 1. noble, honourable 2. gentle

शरीफ़ आदमी *m.* gentleman

शरीफ़ ख़ानदान *m.* noble family

शरीफ़ज़ादा A (*śarīfzādā*) *m.* & *a.* high-born (son), (a man) of high family, of noble descent

शरीफ़ज़ादी A (*śarīfzādī*) *a.* & *f.* high-born lady, a woman of noble family/descent

शरीफ़ा (*śarīfā*) *m.* custard apple

शरीर[1] A (*śarīr*) *a.* 1. mischievous 2. vicious 3. wicked 4. naughty

शरीर[2] (*śarīr*) *m.* body, physique

शरीर का गठन *m.* physique, build

शरीर छूटना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to pass away, to die

शरीर जलना *v.i.* to have high temperature

शरीरक्रिया (*śarīrkriyā*) *f.* physiology

शरीरक्रियात्मक (*śarīrkriyātmak*) *a.* physiological

शरीरक्रियात्मक सहिष्णुता *f.* physiological resistance

शरीरक्रिया विज्ञान (*śarīrkriyā vijñān*) *m.* physiology

शरीरक्रिया वैज्ञानिक (*śarīrkriyā vaijñānik*) I. *m.* physiologist II. *a.* physiological

शरीर-गठन (*śarīr gaṭhan*) *m.* physique, physical frame

शरीर-चिकित्सक (*śarīr-cikitsak*) *m.* physiotherapist, physician

शरीरत्याग (*śarīrtyāg*) *m.* death, leaving the physical world

शरीरधारी (*śarīrdhārī*) *a.* 1. incarnate 2. being

शरीरपात (*śarīrpāt*) *m.* death, demise, ending of life

शरीर-रक्षक (*śarīr-rakṣak*) *m.* escort, bodyguard

शरीर-रचना (*śarīr-racnā*) *f.* physique, anatomy, bodily structure

शरीर-रचना विज्ञान (*śarīr racnā vijñān*) *m.* /**शरीर-रचना शास्त्र** (*śarīr-racanā śāstra*) *m.* anatomy, science of the structure of body

शरीर-रचना वैज्ञानिक (*śarīr-racna vaijñānik*) *m.* anatomist

शरीर रूपरेखा (*śarīr rūprekhā*) *f.* body contour

शरीर विज्ञान (*śarīr-vijñān*) *m.* physiology

शरीर वैज्ञानिक (*śarīr vaijñānik*) I. *m.* physiologist II. *a.* physiological

शरीर-व्यापार (*śarīr-vyāpār*) *m.* immoral traffic

शरीर-संबंध (*śarīr-sambandh*) *m.* 1. physical relationship 2. sexual relationship

शरीर-संबंधी (*śarīr-sambandhī*) *a.* corporeal, carnal, physical

शरीर संस्कार (*śarīr saṃskār*) *m.* Hindu rituals for physical purification prescribed by the scriptures

शरीर-सहिष्णुता physiological resistance

शरीरस्थ (*śarīrastha*) *a.* located in the body

शरीरांत (*śarīrānt*) *m.* end of life, death, demise

शरीरांत हो जाना *v.i.* to expire, to pass away, to die

शरीरार्पण (*śarīrārpaṇ*) *m.* surrender of oneself, physical surrender

शरीरी (*śarīrī*) I. *a.* 1. physical, corporeal, carnal 2. concrete II. *m.* an organism, body

शर्करा (*śarkarā*) *f.* sugar, saccharose

शर्करामय (*śarkarāmay*) *a.* sugary

शर्करामापी (*śarkarāmāpī*) *a.* saccharometer

शर्ट E (*śarṭ*) *f.* shirt

शर्त A (*śart*) *f.* 1. condition 2. stipulation 3. term 4. provision 5. wager, bet

शर्त बदना या लगाना *v.t.* to bet, to lay a wager

शर्त यह है कि *phr.* provided that

शर्तबंद A (*śartband*) *a.* bound, committed

शर्तिया A (*śartiyā*) I. *adv.* surely, certainly, definitely, positively, undoubtedly II. *a.* 1. conditional 2. sure, unfailing

शर्तिया इलाज *m.* guaranteed cure

शर्ती A (*śartī*) *a.* conditional, qualified

शर्बत A (*śarbat*) *m.* 1. syrup 2. beverage (same as शरबत *q.v.*)

शर्बती A (*śarbatī*) *a.* 1. having to do with sherbet 2. sweet, syrupy

शर्म P (*śarm*) *f.* 1. shame 2. modesty 3. bashfulness

शर्म आना *v.i.* to feel shy

शर्मनाक P (*śarmnāk*) *a.* shameful, disgraceful

शर्मसार P (*śarmsār*) *a.* ashamed, abashed, shy

शर्मसारी P (*śarmsārī*) *f.* 1. shame, bashfulness 2. disgrace

शर्माना P (*śarmānā*) *v.t.* 1. to feel shame, to be bashful 2. to put somebody to shame

शर्माशर्मी P (*śarmāśarmī*) *adv.* through shame, modestly, out of bashfulness

शर्मिंदगी (*śarmiṁdgī*) *f.* 1. shame, bashfulness 2. disgrace

शर्मिंदगी उठाना *v.t.* to be ashamed, to put up with discomfiture

शर्मिंदा (*śarmiṁdā*) *a.* 1. ashamed 2. blushing 3. bashful

शर्मीला P (*śarmīlā*) *m.* /**शर्मीली** (*śarmīlī*) *f.* 1. bashful, modest, shy

शर्वरी (*śarvarī*) *f.* night

शलगम P (*śalgam*) *m.* /**शलजम** (*śaljam*) *m.* turnip

शलगमी P (*śalgamī*) *a.* /**शलजमी** (*śaljamī*) *a.* 1. of or pertaining to a turnip 2. resembling a turnip

शलभ (*śalabh*) *m.* moth, cicada

शलाका (*śalākā*) *f.* 1. stylus 2. skewer 3. rod 4. spoke 5. bar 6. (obsolete use) ballot

शलाका पत्र *m.* ballot paper

शलाका-पुरुष (*śalākā-puruṣ*) *m.* sixty-three divine personages of Jain religion

शल्क (*śalk*) *m.* 1. flake 2. scale (of fish)

शल्कन (*śalkan*) *m.* foliation

शल्य (*śalya*) I. *m.* 1. thorn 2. a surgical instrument II. *a.* surgical

शल्यकर्म (*śalyakarma*) *m.* surgery, surgical operation

शल्यक्रिया (*śalyakriyā*) *f.* (same as शल्यकर्म)

शल्य चिकित्सक (*śalya cikitsak*) *m.* surgeon

शल्य चिकित्सा (*śalya cikitsā*) *f.* surgical operation, surgery

शल्य विज्ञान (*śalya vijñān*) *m.* surgery

शल्य विद्या (*śalya vidyā*) *f.* /**शल्य शास्त्र** (*śalya śāstra*) *m.* surgical study, surgery

शल्ल (*śalla*) *a.* 1. fatigued, tired, exhausted 2. palsied, paralytic 3. crippled

शल्लक (*śallak*) *m.* a pinetree

शव (*śav*) *m.* dead body, corpse

शवगृह (*śavgṛh*) *m.* mortuary

शवदाह (*śavdāh*) *m.* cremation

शवदाहशाला (*śavdāhśālā*) *f.* crematorium

शव परीक्षा (*śav parīkṣā*) *f.* autopsy, post-mortem (examination)

शवपेटी (*śavpeṭī*) *f.* coffin

शवशाला (*śavśālā*) *f.* mortuary

शव संस्कार (*śav saṃskār*) *m.* last funeral rites

शवल (*śaval*) *a.* mottled (see शबल)

शवलित (*śavalit*) *a.* 1. variegation 2. varying 3. diversity, variety (see शबलित)

शवलेप (*śavlep*) *m.* embalm

शवलेपक (*śavlepak*) *m.* embalmer

शवलेपन (*śavlepan*) *m.* embalming

शवागार (*śavāgār*) *m.* mortuary, mortuary chamber

शवाधान (*śavādhān*) *m.* burial, interment

शवाधान-गर्त (*śavādhān-garta*) *m.* burial pit

शवाधान ताबूत (*śavādhān tābūt*) *m.* sepulchral chest

शवाधान-तुंब (*śavādhān-tumb*) *m.* burial tomb

शवाधान-संस्कार (*śavādhān-saṃskār*) *m.* burial rites

शवाधि (*śavādhi*) *f.* grave

शवाधि-स्मारक (*śavādhi-smārak*) *m.* mortuary monument

शवोत्खनन (*śavotkhanan*) *m.* exhumation

शश^1 (*śaś*) *m.* /**शशा** (*śaśā*) *m.* rabbit, hare

शश^2 (*śaś*) *m.* the number six

शशमाही *a.* six-monthly, half-yearly

शशक (*śaśak*) *m.* rabbit, hare

शशधर (*śaśdhar*) *m.* one bearing the image of a hare, the moon

शशांक (*śaśāṅk*) *m.* (same as शशधर)

शशांक शेखर (*śaśāṅk śekhar*) *m.* one who bears the moon on the crown of his head, Lord Shiva

शशि (*śaśi*) *m.* the moon

शशिकला (*śaśikalā*) *f.* a digit of the moon

शशिमंडल (*śaśimaṇḍal*) *m.* the disc of the moon

शशिमुख (*śaśimukh*) *a.* having a face as beautiful as the moon

शशिमुखी (*śaśimukhī*) *f.* a woman having a face as beautiful as the moon

शशि शेखर (*śaśi śekhar*) *m.* one who bears the moon on the crown of his head, Lord Shiva (same as शशांक शेखर)

शस्त्र (*śastra*) *m.* 1. weapon, arms 2. instrument, tool

शस्त्र डाल देना *v.t.* to surrender arms

शस्त्रकार (*śastrakār*) *m.* armourer

शस्त्रजीवी (*śastrajīvī*) *m.* professional soldier or fighter, serviceman

शस्त्रत्याग (*śastratyāg*) *m.* abandonment or renouncement of (the use of) arms

शस्त्रधारी (*śastradhārī*) I. *a.* armed, equipped with arms II. *m.* warrior, soldier in active service

शस्त्र-नियंत्रण (*śastra-niyantraṇ*) *m.* arms control

शस्त्र-प्रतिस्पर्धा (*śastra-pratispardhā*) *f.* race/competition for armament

शस्त्र-प्रहार (*śastra-prahār*) *m.* blow of a weapon

शस्त्रविद्या (*śastravidyā*) *f.* science of arms and armours, military science

शस्त्रशाला (*śastraśālā*) *f.* arsenal, armoury

शस्त्रसज्जित (*śastrasajjit*) *a.* equipped with arms, armed

शस्त्र-समर्पण (*śastra-samarpaṇ*) *m.* surrender of arms

शस्त्रसाज (*śastrasāz*) *m.* armourer

शस्त्रागार (*śastrāgār*) *m.* armoury, arsenal

शस्त्राभ्यास (*śastrābhyās*) *m.* practice of arms, military exercises

शस्त्रास्त्र (*śastrāstra*) *m.* arms and weapons, missiles and weapons

शस्त्रास्त्र की होड़ *f.* arms race

शस्त्रीकरण (*śastrīkaraṇ*) *m.* armament

शस्त्रोपजीविता (*śastropjīvitā*) *f.* professional soldiership

शस्त्रोपजीवी (*śastropjīvī*) *m.* a professional warrior or soldier, serviceman

शस्य (*śasya*) *m.* crop (also see सस्य)

शस्य पूर्वानुमान (*śasya pūrvānumān*) *m.* crop forecast

शस्य-विफलता (*śasya-viphaltā*) *f.* crop failure

शस्यावर्तन (*śasyāvartan*) *m.* rotation of crops

शहंशाह P (*śahaṃśāh*) *m.* emperor, king of kings

शहंशाही P (*śahaṃśāhī*) I. *a.* royal, regal, imperial II. *f.* 1. royalty, regality 2. majestic ways 3. royal splendour

शह[1] P (*śah*) *f.* check (in chess)

शह[2] P (*śah*) *f.* 1. encouragement 2. instigation, incitement

शह देना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to encourage (b) to incite

शह[3] P (*śah*) *pref.* 1. great, big, large 2. vehement (as in शहज़ोर, शहतीर)

शहज़ादा P (*śahzādā*) *m.* son of a king, prince

शहज़ादी P (*śahzādī*) *f.* daughter of a king, princess

शहज़ोर P (*śahzor*) *a.* strong, vigorous, powerful

शहज़ोरी P (*śahzorī*) *f.* strength, vigour, powerfulness

शहतीर P (*śahtīr*) *m.* 1. beam 2. a big beam supporting the roof 3. girder

शहतूत P (*śahtūt*) *m.* mulberry tree and its fruit

शहद P (*śahad*) *m.* honey

शहद की मक्खी *f.* bee

शहद लगाकर चाटना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to take care of something unimportant and of no avail

शहनाई P (*śahnāī*) *f.* a kind of musical pipe, clarion, flute, oboe

शहनाई बजना *v.i.* to celebrate a marriage

शहनाई बजाने वाला *m.* oboist

शहबाला P (*śahbālā*) *m.* bridegroom's companion (usually a boy of his own family)

शह-मात P (*śahmāt*) *f.* the conclusive check in chess

शहर P (*śahar*) *m.* city, town

शहर बसाना *v.t.* to found a city or town, to set up a town or city

शहरगश्त P (*śahargaśt*) *m.* 1. city patrol 2. wanderer

शहरपनाह P (*śaharpanāh*) *f.* walls of a city or town, ramparts, fortifications

शहर-ब-शहर P (*śahar-ba-śahar*) *adv.* from one city/town to another

शहरबाश P (*śaharbāś*) *m.* a citizen, a dweller in a city or town

शहरबाहर (*śaharbāhar*) *a.* exiled or expelled from the city/town

शहरी P (*śaharī*) I. *m.* 1. citizen 2. townsman II. *a.* 1. urban, belonging or pertaining to the city or town 2. sophisticated

शहरीकरण P (*śaharīkaraṇ*) *m.* urbanization

शहरीकृत P (*śaharīkr̥t*) *a.* urbanized

शहरीयत P (*śaharīyat*) *f.* 1. civics 2. city culture or manners 3. civility 4. citizenship

शहवत A (*śahvat*) *f.* lust, sexual desire, lasciviousness

शहवत-परस्त A (*śavat-parasta*) *m.* sexualist, lascivious person

शहवत-परस्ती A (*śavat-parastī*) *f.* sexuality, lustfulness

शहादत A (*śahādat*) *f.* 1. evidence, testimony 2. martyrdom

शहादत देना *v.t.* to give evidence

शहाना P (*śahānā*) *a.* 1. royal, regal 2. princely

शहीद A (*śahīd*) *m.* martyr

शहीद हो जाना *v.i.* to die a martyr's death

शहीदों में नाम लिखाना to pose as a martyr

शहीद दिवस A (*śahīd divas*) *m.* martyr's day

शहीद-स्मारक A (*śahīd-smārak*) *m.* martyr's memorial

शहीदी A (*śahīdī*) *a.* of or pertaining to a martyr

शांकव (*śāṅkav*) *a.* conic(al)

शांत (*śānt*) *a.* 1. cool 2. placid 3. quiet, quiescent, tranquil 4. still 5. peaceful

शांत करना *v.t.* to quiet down, to pacify

शांतचित्त *a.* of peaceful disposition, unperturbed, calm and quiescent by nature

शांतचेता *a.* calm, peaceful

शांतमना *a.* of peaceful disposition, unperturbed, calm and quiescent by nature (see शांतचित्त)

शांत रहना *v.i.* to keep calm, to keep one's head cool

शांत वातावरण *m.* peaceful atmosphere

शांत होना *v.i.* to be quiet, to die

शांति (*śanti*) *f.* 1. peace 2. quietness, tranquility 3. repose 4. comfort 5. silence

शांति मिलना *v.t.* to attain peace of mind

शांति से *adv.* calmly, peacefully, quietly

शांति-आंदोलन (*śanti-āndolan*) *m.* peace movement

शांतिकाम (*śantikām*) *a.* 1. peace-loving 2. seeking peace

शांतिकामी (*śantikāmī*) *a.* pacifist

शांतिकारी (*śantikārī*) *a.* pacifying, tranquilizing, giving peace/tranquility

शांतिकाल (*śantikāl*) *m.* peacetimes

शांतिकालीन (*śantikālīn*) *a.* of peacetime

शांतिकालीन अधिशेष *m.* of peacetime surplus

शांतिकुंज (*śantikuñj*) *m.* bower of peace

शांतिदल (*śantidal*) *m.* peace corps

शांतिदाता (*śantidātā*) *m.* 1. pacifier 2. one providing peace

शांतिदायक (*śantidāyak*) *a.* /**शांतिदायी** (*śantidāyī*) *a.* peace-giving, pacifying, tranquilizing

शांतिदूत (*śantidūt*) *m.* messenger of peace

शांतिदूत-मंडल (*śantidūt maṇḍal*) *m.* peace mission

शांति-नियमावली (*śanti-niyamāvalī*) *f.* articles of peace

शांति-पाठ (*śanti-pāṭh*) *m.* 1. hymns containing prayers for peace 2. recitation of peace hymns

शांतिपूर्ण (*śantipūrṇa*) *a.* peaceful
शांतिपूर्ण धरना *m.* peaceful picketing
शांतिपूर्ण सहअस्तित्व *m.* peaceful coexistence

शांति-प्रतिरोध (*śanti-pratirodh*) *m.* passive resistance

शांतिप्रद (*śantiprad*) *a.* peace-giving, pacifying, tranquilizing (same as शांतिदायक)

शांति-प्रसंविदा (*śanti-prasaṃvidā*) *f.* covenant of peace

शांतिप्रिय (*śantipriya*) *a.* peace-loving, peaceable, peaceful

शांतिप्रियता (*śantipriyatā*) *f.* love for peace, craving for a peaceful life

शांतिभंग (*śantibhaṅg*) *m.* breach of peace

शांतिमय (*śantimaya*) *a.* peaceful, peaceable

शांतिरक्षक (*śantirakṣak*) *m.* defender or soldier of peace, pacifier

शांतिरक्षा (*śantirakṣā*) *f.* defence of peace, maintenance of peace

शांतिवाद (*śantivād*) *m.* pacifism, the belief that war is unjustified

शांतिवादिता (*śantivāditā*) *f.* = शांतिवाद *q.v.*

शांतिवादी (*śantivādī*) *m.* pacifist, believer in total peace

शांति-वार्ता (*śanti-vārtā*) *f.* peace talks, peace negotiations

शांति-संधि (*śanti-sandhi*) *f.* peace treaty

शांति-समझौता (*śanti-samjhautā*) *m.* peace settlement

शांति-सम्मेलन (*śanti-sammelan*) *m.* peace-conference

शांति-सेना (*śanti-senā*) *f.* peace force

शांति-स्थापक (*śanti-sthāpak*) *m.* peace maintainer

शांति-स्थापना (*śanti-sthāpanā*) *f.* pacification, restoration of peace

शाइस्तगी P (*śāistagī*) *f.* 1. good manners 2. politeness 3. affability 4. propriety 5. civility 6. gentility

शाइस्ता P (*śāistā*) *a.* 1. well bred 2. polite 3. decent 4. courteous 5. gentle

शाउट E (*śāuṭ*) *m.* shout

शॉक[1] E (*śauk*) *m.* shock

शॉक[2] (*śauk*) *m.* vegetables, green herbs, herbage

शाकनाशी (*śāknāśī*) *a.* herbicide

शाकभक्षी (*śākbhakṣī*) *a.* herbivorous, vegetarian

शाकाहार (*śākāhār*) *m.* vegetarian food or diet

शाकाहारी (*śākāhārī*) *m.* vegetarian, herbivorous

शाकीय (*śākīya*) *a.* of or pertaining to vegetables, herbaceous

शाक्त (*śākta*) I. *a.* concerning power or energy II. *m.* worshipper of the goddess Shakti

शाख़ P (*śākh*) *f.* 1. branch 2. bough 3. twig
शाख़ निकलना *v.t.* an offshoot to appear
शाख़ निकालना *v.t.* (a) to find faults (b) to produce something novel
शाख़ लगाना *v.t.* (a) to graft a twig (b) to accuse

शाख़दार P (*śākhdār*) *a.* branched, having many branches

शाखन (*śakhan*) *m.* branching

शाखा¹ (*śākhā*) *f.* twig, offshoot, branch

शाखा² (*śākhā*) *f.* 1. sect 2. school of thought/philosophy

शाखा कार्यालय (*śākhā kāryālaya*) *m.* branch office

शाखा डाकघर (*śākhā dākghar*) *m.* branch post-office

शाखा नगर (*śākhā nagar*) *m.* satellite town, suburban city or town

शाखा नदी (*śākhā nadī*) *f.* distributory, branch river

शाखामय तड़ित (*śākhāmaya taṛit*) *f.* forked lightning

शाखामृग (*śākhāmṛg*) *m.* monkey

शाखित (*śākhit*) *a.* 1. forked 2. branched

शाखित तड़ित forked lightning

शाखी (*śakhī*) *a.* having branches, divisions

शाखोच्चार (*śākhoccār*) *m.* recitation of the genealogies of the wedding couple

शागिर्द P (*śāgird*) *m.* 1. pupil 2. disciple 3. apprentice 4. learner

शागिर्दी P (*śāgirdī*) *f.* 1. pupillage 2. discipleship 3. apprenticeship 4. learning

शाज़ोनादिर A (*śāzonādir*) *a.* 1. uncommon, extraordinary 2. seldom, once in a while

शॉट E (*śoṭ*) *m.* shot

शाण (*śaṇ*) *m.* a whetstone

शाणाश्म (*śāṇāśma*) *m.* hone

शातिर A (*śātir*) *a.* 1. clever 2. sly, cunning 3. vicious, vile 4. crooked

शातिर चोर *m.* cunning thief

शाद P (*śād*) *a.* glad, happy, cheerful, delighted, joyful

शाद करना *v.t.* to gladden, to delight

शादमान P (*śādmān*) *a.* joyous, happy, gay, glad, cheerful, merry, pleased

शादमानी P (*śādmānī*) *f.* merriment, rejoicing, gaiety, pleasure

शादी P (*śādī*) *f.* 1. joy, delight 2. marriage, wedding

शादी करना/रचाना *v.t.* to marry, to wed

शादी-ग़मी P (*śādī-gamī*) *f.* happiness and woe, marriage and bereavement

शादी-ब्याह P (*śādī-byāḥ*) *m.* wedding, marriage and related occasions

शाद्वल (*śadval*) *m.* oasis (*pl.* oases), a fertile spot in a desert

शान A (*śān*) *f.* 1. dignity 2. lustre 3. grandeur, glory 4. magnificence

शान बघारना *(मु.) v.i.* to give oneself airs

शान में बट्टा लगना *(मु.) v.i.* a blot on dignity

शानदार A (*śāndār*) *a.* 1. splendid 2. grand 3. pompous 4. stately

शानबान A (*śānbān*) *f.* pomp and show, splendour and grandeur, grand show

शान-शौकत A (*śān-śaukat*) *f.* 1. pomp and show 2. splendour 3. glory and grandeur

शाप (*śāp*) *m.* 1. curse 2. imprecation

शाप देना *v.t.* to curse, to imprecate

शाप लगना *v.i.* to be accursed

शॉप E (*śāp*) *f.* shop

शापग्रस्त (*śāpgrasta*) *a.* accursed, afflicted with a curse, cursed

शापग्रस्तता (*śāpgrastatā*) *f.* cursedness

शापनिवृत्ति (*śāpnivṛtti*) *f.* liberation from curse

शापमोचन (*śāpmocan*) *m.* liberation from the effect of a curse

शापात्मक (*śāpātmak*) *a.* imprecatory

शापित (*śāpit*) *a.* accursed, damned, imprecated

शाबाश P (*śābāś*) *interj.* well done! bravo! excellent!

शाबाशी P (*śābāśī*) *f.* applause, praise

शाबाशी देना *v.t.* to applaud, to pat

शाब्द (*śābda*) *a.* /**शाब्दी** (*śābdī*) *a.* 1. verbal 2. vocal 3. confined to words, lexical

शाब्दिक (*śābdik*) *a.* 1. lexical, verbal 2. vocal 3. literal, literalistic 4. superficial

शाब्दिक अनुवाद *m.* literal translation

शाब्दिक अर्थ *m.* literal meaning

शाब्दिक परिभाषा *f.* verbal or nominal definition

शाब्दिक युद्ध *m.* war of words

शाब्दिक वाचाघात *m.* verbal aphasia

शाब्दिक संदर्भ *m.* verbal context

शाब्दिकता (*śābdikatā*) *f.* 1. verbatim 2. literality, literalism

शाम¹ P (*śām*) *f.* ferrule of a stick

शाम² P (*śām*) *f.* evening

शाम-सुबह करते रहना *v.i.* to shirk, to avoid, to dilly-dally

शाम-सवेरे *adv.* at all times

शामक (*śāmak*) *m.* extinguisher

शामक प्रभाव *m.* deadening effect

शामकल्याण (*śāmkalyāṇ*) *m.* mode of classical song sung at eventide

शामत P (*śāmat*) *f.* 1. bad luck 2. mischance 3. affliction 4. disaster

शामत आना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to face bad luck

शामत का मारा *(मु.)* *a.* unfortunate, afflicted

शामत की घड़ी *f.* luckless time

शामतज़दा P (*śāmatzadā*) *a.* unfortunate, ill-fated, afflicted

शामती P (*śāmatī*) *a.* ill-fated, unfortunate, afflicted

शामा (*śāmā*) *f.* a small sweet singing bird

शामियाना P (*śāmiyānā*) *m.* pavilion, awning, canopy

शामिल A (*śāmil*) *a.* 1. including, included (in) 2. blended, mingled 3. common 4. connected 5. associated

शामिल करना *v.t.* to include, to annex, to associate

शामिल होना *v.i.* to join, to participate, to attend

शामिलात A (*śāmilāt*) *f.* 1. common land 2. joint property 3. partnership

शामिलाती A (*śāmilātī*) *a.* joint, held jointly or in partnership

शामी A (*śāmī*) *a.* 1. Semitic 2. Syrian

शामी कबाब *m.* kabob (made of flat rounded cakes of minced meat)

शायक़¹ A (*śāyaq*) *a.* 1. fond 2. ardent 3. lascivious

शायक² (*śāyak*) *m.* an arrow, a sword

शायद P (*śāyad*) *adv.* perhaps, perchance, probably, possibly

शायर A (*śāyar*) *m.* poet

शायराना A (*śāyrānā*) *a.* 1. poet-like, befitting a poet 2. exaggerated

शायरी A (*śāyarī*) *f.* 1. poetic composition 2. the art of poetry 3. poetry

शाया A (*śāyā*) *a.* 1. published 2. broadcast 3. divulged, diffused 4. brought to light

शायिका (*śāyikā*) *f.* berth, sleeping berth

शायी (*śāyī*) *suff.* & *a.* sleeping, lying (as in धराशायी *q.v.*)

शार-ए-आम A (*śāra-e-yām*) *m.* thoroughfare

शारद (*śārad*) *a.* autumnal

शारदा (*śāradā*) *f.* Saraswati, the goddess of learning

शारदी (*śāradī*) *a.* /**शारदीय** (*śāradīya*) *a.* autumnal

शारदी, शारदीय नवरात्र *m.* Navratra falling in Ashvin (September)

शारीर (*śārīr*) I. *m.* anatomy II. *a.* 1. corporeal 2. anatomical

शारीर तत्त्व *m.* corporeal/anatomical elements

शारीर विद्या/शास्त्र *m.* (science of) anatomy

शारीरिक (*śārīrik*) *a.* 1. bodily, physical, corporeal, somatic 2. manual

  शारीरिक अभ्यास *m.* physical exercise

  शारीरिक क्षमता *f.* physical capacity

  शारीरिक गठन *m.* constitution, constitutional make-up

  शारीरिक दंड *m.* corporeal punishment

  शारीरिक विकास *m.* physical development

  शारीरिक व्यायाम *m.* physical exercises

  शारीरिक शिक्षा *f.* physical education

  शारीरिक श्रम *m.* manual labour

शारीरिकता (*śārīrikatā*) *f.* corporeality, physicality

शार्क E (*śārk*) *m.* shark

शार्दूल (*śārdūl*) *m.* a tiger

शाल^{1} (*śāl*) *f.* shawl

शाल^{2} (*śāl*) *m.* sal tree

शालग्राम (*śālgrām*) *a.* a sacred dark stone representing Lord Vishnu

शाला (*śālā*) *f.* 1. house 2. residence 3. school

शालि (*śāli*) *f.* /**शाली** (*śālī*) *f.* paddy

-शाली (*śālī*) *suff.*& *a.* denoting, that has or possesses (as शक्तिशाली *q.v.*)

शालीन (*śālīn*) *a.* 1. well behaved, cultured 2. modest, gentle 3. graceful 4. polite

शालीनता (*śālīntā*) *f.* 1. noble behaviour 2. modesty, gentlemanliness, gracefulness, politeness

शालीहोत्र (*śālīhotra*) *m.* veterinary science

शालीहोत्री (*śālīhotrī*) *m.* veterinary surgeon/doctor

शावक (*śāvak*) *m.* young one of a bird or animal

शाश्वत (*śāśvat*) *a.* 1. eternal 2. perpetual 3. permanent

शाश्वतता (*śāśvatatā*) *f.* 1. eternity 2. perpetuality 3. permanence

शासक (*śāsak*) *m.* 1. ruler, king, monarch 2. master 3. potentate

शासक गुट (*śāsak guṭ*) *m.* ruling clique, junta

शासक दल (*śāsak dal*) *m.* ruling party

शासक वर्ग (*śāsakvarga*) *m.* ruling class/group

शासक समाज (*śāsak-samāj*) *m.* ruling society

शासकीय (*śasakīya*) *a.* official, governmental

  शासकीय क्षेत्र *m.* public sector

  शासकीय प्रतिनिधि *m.* governmental delegate

  शासकीय शिष्टाचार *m.* official decorum

शासन (*śāsan*) *m.* 1. rule, government 2. regime 3. administration 4. command

शासनकर्ता (*śāsankartā*) *m.* 1. ruler, potentate 2. master

शासन-कला (*śāsan-kalā*) *f.* statecraft

शासनकाल (*śāsankāl*) *m.* regime, ruling period

शासन तंत्र (*śasan tantra*) *m.* governmental machinery, government, system of government, polity

शासन निकाय (*śāsan nikāya*) *m.* governing/ruling body

शासनपत्र (*śāsanpatra*) *m.* government decree, white paper

शासन-पद्धति (*śāsan-paddhati*) *f.* /**शासन-प्रणाली** (*śāsan-praṇālī*) *f.* system of government

शासन व्यवस्था (*śāsan-vyavasthā*) *f.* system or machinery of government, government

शासनांतर्गत (*śāsanāntargat*) *a.* under the government

शासनाधीन (*śāsanādhīn*) *a.* under the government

शासनाध्यक्ष (*śāsanādhyakṣa*) *m.* head of the government, the prime minister

(*cf.* राज्याध्यक्ष head of state)

शासनिक (*śāsnik*) *a.* governmental, administrative

शासिका (*śāsikā*) *f.* woman ruler, queen

शासित (*śāsiṭ*) *a.* governed, ruled

शासी (*śāsī*) *a.* governing

शासी निकाय *m.* governing body

शासी मंडल *m.* governing board/body

शास्ता (*śāstā*) *m.* governor, ruler

शास्ति (*śāsti*) *f.* 1. penalty 2. sanction, provision enforcing obedience to any rule of conduct

शास्त्र (*śāstra*) *m.* 1. code of laws 2. scriptures 3. religious treaties 4. discipline

शास्त्राकार (*śāstrakār*) *m.* author of shastras

शास्त्र-चर्चा (*śāstracarcā*) *f.* discussion on shastras

शास्त्र-चिंतक (*śāstra-ciṁtak*) *m.* one who reflects on the philosophy of shastras

शास्त्रज्ञ (*śāstrajña*) *m.* one who is well versed in shastras, a scholar of shastras

शास्त्रदर्शी (*śāstradarśī*) *m.* one to whom a shastra is revealed

शास्त्रदर्शी-निषिद्ध *a.* condemned by scriptures

शास्त्रदृष्टि (*śāstradṛṣṭi*) *f.* the scriptural point of view

शास्त्र प्रवक्ता (*śāstra pravaktā*) *m.* spokesman of a shastra and its philosophy

शास्त्ररूढ़ (*śastrarūṛh*) *a.* 1. scholastic 2. as established or enjoined by the shastras

शास्त्रवर्जित (*śāstravarjit*) *a.* prohibited or forbidden by the scriptures

शास्त्र विज्ञान (*śāstra vijñān*) *m.* scientific study of the shastras

शास्त्र-विधान (*śāstra vidhān*) *m.* dictates of the shastras

शास्त्रविधि (*śāstravidhi*) *f.* 1. law of the shastras 2. prescription or permission of the scriptures

शास्त्रविमुख (*śāstravimukh*) *a.* profane, opposed to shastras and their teachings

शास्त्रविरुद्ध (*śāstraviruddha*) *a.* heretic, profane, opposed to the shastras

शास्त्रविहित (*śāstravihit*) *a.* approved by or enjoined/ordained by the shastras

शास्त्रसंगत (*śāstrasaṅgat*) *a.* /**शास्त्रसम्मत** (*śāstrasammat*) *a.* orthodox, as ordained or prescribed by the shastras

शास्त्रसिद्ध (*śāstrasiddha*) *a.* proved/established by the shastras, in accordance with the precepts of shastras

शास्त्रानुमोदित (*śāstrānumodit*) *a.* approved/supported by the shastras

शास्त्रानुशीलन (*śāstrānuśīlan*) *m.* intensive study and deliberation of the shastras

शास्त्रार्थ (*śāstrārtha*) *m.* 1. discussion or debate on the shastras 2. debate on a religious subject

शास्त्रार्थकरण (*śāstrārthakaraṇ*) *m.* debating, especially on a religious subject

शास्त्री (*śāstrī*) *m.* 1. scholar of shastra literature, philosophy, grammar 2. scholar of Sanskrit

शास्त्रीकरण (*śāstrīkaraṇ*) *m.* scripturalism

शास्त्रीय (*śāstrīya*) *a.* 1. classical 2. academic 3. scriptural

शास्त्रीय ज्ञान *m.* (a) academic knowledge (b) knowledge of the holy books

शास्त्रीय परंपरा *f.* classical tradition

शास्त्रीय रूढ़ि *f.* academic convention

शास्त्रीय विवेचन *m.* critical evaluation of the shastras

शास्त्रीय संगीत *m.* classical music

शास्त्रोक्त (*śāstrokta*) *a.* ordained by the shastras, as prescribed in the shastras

शाहंशाह P (*śāhaṃśāh*) *m.* emperor

शाहंशाहत P (*śāhaṃśāhat*) *f.* 1. empire 2. grandeur

शाहंशाही P (*śāhaṃśāhī*) I. *a.* royal, majestic, monarchical II. *m.* 1. royalty, majesty 2. empire

शाह P (*śāh*) *m.* 1. king, monarch 2. king (in chess or cards) 3. a Muslim faqir

शाहकार P (*śāhkār*) *m.* a masterpiece

शाहखर्च P (*śāhkharc*) *a.* extravagant, spendthrift, prodigal

शाहखर्ची P (*śāhkharcī*) *f.* extravagance, prodigality

शाहज़ादा P (*śāhzādā*) *m.* prince

शाहज़ादी P (*śāhzādī*) *f.* princess

शाहजी P (*śāhjī*) *m.* a title of address for wealthy and respected men (in northern India)

शाहबलूत P (*śāhblūt*) *m.* chestnut, oak tree

शाहबाला P (*śāhbālā*) *m.* a bridegroom's companion (a boy of his own family)

शाहमात P (*śāhmāt*) *f.* the conclusive check in chess (= शहमात *q.v.)*

शाहराह P (*śāhrāh*) *f.* highway

शाहसवार P (*śāhsavār*) *m.* a good rider, an adept horseman

शाहसवारी P (*śāhsavārī*) *f.* horsemanship

शाहाना P (*shāhānā*) *a.* kingly, princely, regal, royal, majestic

शाही[1] P (*śāhī*) *a.* 1. royal, regal 2. majestic

शाही थैली/भत्ता privy purse

शाही फ़रमान *m.* royal charter

-शाही[2] P (*śāhī*) *f.* & *suff.* denoting system (as in नौकरशाही, फ़ीताशाही)

शिंगफ़ P (*śiṁgāf*) *m.* hem, border, fringe, frill

शिंगफ़ लगाना *v.t.* to make a fringe (on a garment)

शिंजिनी (*śiṁjinī*) *f.* bowstring

शिंब (*śiṁb*) *m.* legume, pod

शिकंजबी P (*śikaṁjbī*) *f.* a sweet syrup made with lemon juice

शिकंजा P (*śikañjā*) *m.* 1. pressing board 2. clamp, clasp 3. bookbinder's press 4. rack

शिकंजे में कसना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to put in a press (b) to torture

शिकन P (*śikan*) *f.* 1. crease 2. wrinkles 3. fold

शिकन पड़ना *v.t.* to be creased

शिकम P (*śikam*) *m.* belly, stomach

शिकमी P (*śikamī*) I. *a.* 1. of or relating to the belly 2. secret, private 3. dependent 4. inherent 5. instinctive II. *m.* sub tenant (of a holding)

शिकमी काश्तकार *m.* sub tenant

शिकवा A (*śikvā*) *m.* 1. complaint 2. grievance 3. chiding, reproach, upbraiding

शिकवा-शिकायत *m.* grudge

शिकस्त P (*śikast*) *f.* 1. defeat 2. rout 3. breakage

शिकस्त खाना *v.t.* to suffer a defeat

शिकस्त देना *v.t.* to defeat

शिकस्ता P (*śikastā*) *a.* 1. broken 2. weak 3. impaired

शिकस्ता हाल *a.* (a) distressed (b) broken down, ruined (c) in straitened circumstances

शिकायत A (*śikāyat*) *f.* 1. grievance 2. complaint 3. illness

शिकायत करना *v.t.* to complain

शिकायत की किताब *f.* complaint book

शिकायत दूर/रफ़ा करना *v.t.* to remove the cause of complaint/grievance

शिकायतकर्ता (*śikāyatkartā*) *m.* complainant

शिकायत-निवारण (*śikāyat-nivāraṇ*) *m.* re-

moval of grievance

शिकायत पुस्तक (*śikāyat-pustak*) *f.* complaint book

शिकायती A (*śikāyatī*) I. *a.* containing a complaint or grievance II. *m.* complainant

शिकार A (*śikār*) *m.* 1. prey, chase 2. hunting 3. animal food 4. victim

शिकार करना *v.t.* to hunt, to prey upon

शिकार खेलना *v.t.* to go hunting

शिकार फँसना *v.i.* victim to be ensnared

शिकार मारना *v.t.* to hunt

शिकार होना *v.i.* to fall a victim or prey

शिकारगाह P (*śikārgāh*) *f.* hunting ground

शिकारा (*śikārā*) *m.* a long partly covered boat, houseboat

शिकारी P (*śikārī*) I. *a.* hunting, preying II. *m.* hunter, huntsman, fowler

शिकारी कुत्ता *m.* a hound

शिकारी जानवर *m.* a beast of prey

शिक्षक (*śikṣak*) *m.* 1. teacher, educator 2. instructor 3. coach

शिक्षक वर्ग (*śikṣak varga*) *m.* teaching class, teaching community

शिक्षकीय (*śikṣakīya*) *a.* of or pertaining to a teacher or teaching community

शिक्षकेतर (*śikṣaketar*) *a.* non-teaching

शिक्षकेतर कर्मचारी *m.* non-teaching personnel/staff

शिक्षण (*śikṣaṇ*) *m.* teaching, educating, instruction, education

शिक्षण कला (*śikṣaṇ kalā*) *f.* the art of teaching

शिक्षण-प्रविधि (*śikṣaṇ-pravidhi*) *f.* instructional technique

शिक्षण-माध्यम (*śikṣaṇ-mādhyam*) *m.* medium of instruction

शिक्षण विज्ञान (*śikṣaṇ vijñān*) *m.* pedagogy

शिक्षण-वृत्ति (*śikṣaṇ-vṛtti*) *f.* teaching vocation

शिक्षण व्यवसाय (*śikṣaṇ vyavsāya*) *m.* teaching profession

शिक्षण-व्याकरण (*śikṣaṇ-vyākaraṇ*) *m.* pedagogical grammar

शिक्षण-संस्था (*śikṣaṇ-saṃsthā*) *f.* educational institution

शिक्षणार्ह (*śikṣaṇārha*) *a.* educable, fit to be educated or instructed

शिक्षणालय (*śikṣaṇālaya*) *m.* school

शिक्षणीय (*śikṣaṇīya*) *a.* educable, fit to be educated or instructed

शिक्षा (*śikṣā*) *f.* 1. teaching 2. education 3. instruction 4. moral, moral lesson

शिक्षा-गुरु (*śikṣā-guru*) *m.* teacher, preceptor

शिक्षाग्रहण (*śikṣāgrahaṇ*) *m.* getting education

शिक्षा ग्रहण करना *m.* to get education

शिक्षा-ग्रहण योग्यता (*śikṣāgrahaṇ-yogyatā*) *f.* educative ability

शिक्षा-दीक्षा (*śikṣā-dīkṣā*) *f.* education and initiation into knowledge, thorough education

शिक्षानीति (*śikṣānīti*) *f.* education policy

शिक्षा-पद्धति (*śikṣā-paddhati*) *f.* system of education

शिक्षा-परिषद् (*śikṣā-pariṣad*) *f.* academic council

शिक्षा-प्रणाली (*śikṣā-praṇālī*) *f.* educational system

शिक्षाप्रद (*śikṣāprad*) *a.* 1. imparting a moral 2. educative 3. instructive

शिक्षाप्रदता (*śikṣāpradatā*) *f.* 1. moral imparting 2. educatablity 3. instructiveness

शिक्षा मंत्रालय (*śikṣā mantrālaya*) *m.* ministry of education

शिक्षा मंत्री (*śikṣā mantrī*) *m.* education minister, minister for education

शिक्षा मनोविज्ञान (*śikṣā manovijñān*) *m.* educational psychology

शिक्षा-मीमांसा (*śikṣāmīmāṃsā*) *f.* philosophy of education

शिक्षार्थी (*śikṣārthī*) *m.* 1. learner 2. pupil, student

शिक्षालय (*śikṣālaya*) *m.* educational institution, school

शिक्षा-लागत (*śikṣā-lāgat*) *f.* educational cost

शिक्षा-विधि (*śikṣā-vidhi*) *f.* method of teaching

शिक्षा विभाग (*śikṣā vibhāg*) *m.* department of education, education department

शिक्षावृत्ति (*śikṣāvṛtti*) *f.* 1. fellowship 2. teaching profession

शिक्षा व्यवस्था (*śikṣā vyavasthā*) *f.* academic set-up, system of education

शिक्षा शास्त्र (*śikṣā-śāstra*) *m.* pedagogy, science of education

शिक्षा-शास्त्री (*śikṣā-śāstrī*) *m.* pedagogue, educationist

शिक्षाशास्त्रीय (*śikṣāśāstrīya*) *a.* pedagogic

शिक्षा-शुल्क (*śikṣā-śulka*) *m.* tuition fee, tuition

शिक्षा संस्थान (*śikṣā saṃsthān*) *m.* educational institute

शिक्षा सलाहकार (*śikṣā salāhkār*) *m.* educational adviser

शिक्षिका (*śikṣikā*) *f.* lady teacher, lady instructor

शिक्षित (*śikṣit*) *a.* educated

शिक्षित बेरोज़गारी *f.* educated unemployment

शिक्षित वर्ग *m.* educated class

नवशिक्षित *m.* neo-literate

शिक्षु (*śikṣu*) *m.* 1. apprentice 2. learner

शिक्षु-प्रशिक्षण (*śikṣu-praśikṣaṇ*) *m.* apprentice training

शिक्षुता (*śikṣutā*) *f.* 1. apprenticeship 2. learnership

शिक्ष्य (*śikṣya*) *a.* educable, instructible

शिखंड (*śikhaṇḍ*) *m.* tail of a peacock

शिखंडी[1] (*śikhaṇḍī*) *m.* peacock

शिखंडी[2] (*śikhaṇḍī*) *m.* a character in the Mahabharat

शिखर (*śikhar*) *m.* 1. apex, vortex 2. crown, pinnacle, crest 3. top, summit 4. steeple, spire

शिखरन (*śikharan*) *m.* a preparation of curd and sugar

शिखर न्यायालय (*śikhar nyāyālay*) *m.* apex court

शिखर बैंक (*śikhar baṁk*) *m.* apex bank

शिखर भवन (*śikhar bhavan*) *m.* steeple-house

शिखर सम्मेलन (*śikhar sammelan*) *m.* summit conference

शिखरिका (*śikharikā*) *f.* pinnacle

शिखा (*śikhā*) *f.* 1. crest 2. tuft of hair worn by some Hindus, topknot

शिखाग्र (*śikhāgra*) *m.* apex

शिखी (*śikhī*) *m.* peacock, the crested bird

शिगुफ़्तगी P (*śiguftgī*) *f.* 1. blooming 2. blossoming 3. beauty 4. flourishing state

शिगुफ़्ता P (*śiguftā*) *a.* 1. blossomed 2. blown 3. flourished 4. delighted

शिगूफ़ा P (*śigūfā*) *m.* 1. bud 2. blossom 3. titbit, anecdote 4. a squib

शिगूफ़ा छोड़ना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to let off a squib, to fib

शिगूफ़ा लाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to produce something new and wonderful

शित (*śit*) *a.* sharp

शिताबी P (*śitābī*) I. *f.* 1. quickness 2. haste 3. despatch II. *adv.* quickly, hastily

शिताबीपन P (*śitābīpan*) *f.* 1. hastiness 2. rashness (same as शितावी *q.v.*)

शिथिल (*śithil*) *a.* 1. loose, lax 2. tardy 3. slow 4. weary 5. flaccid 6. not strict/severe or hard

शिथिल अवधि slack period

शिथिल पड़ जाना *v.i.* to become flaccid

शिथिल प्रयत्न *m.* slackened effort, spent force

शिथिलता (*śithiltā*) *f.* 1. languor 2. laxity 3. lassitude 4. weariness 5. flaccidity

शिथिलन (*śithilan*) *m.* loosening, laxing, laxity, slackening

शिथिलित (*śithilit*) *a.* 1. loosened 2. laxed 3. slowed, slackened 6. wearied, fatigued, exhausted

शिथिलित हो जाना *m.* to become flaccid

शिथिलीकरण (*śithilīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. loosening 2. laxity 3. slackening

शिथिलीकृत (*śithilīkr̥t*) *a.* 1. loosened 2. laxed, relaxed 3. slowed

शिद्दत A (*śiddat*) *f.* 1. severity 2. vehemence 3. force 4. intensity 5. difficulty

शिद्दत की सर्दी *f.* severe cold

शिनाख़्त P (*śinākht*) *f.* 1. recognition, identification 2. understanding

शिनाख़्त करना *v.t.* to recognize, to identify

शिनाख़्ती P (*śinākhtī*) *m.* identifier

शिप E (*śip*) *m.* ship

शिफ़ा A (*śifā*) *f.* 1. cure, healing 2. recovery, convalescence

शिफ़ाख़ाना A (*śifākhānā*) *m.* hospital, dispensary

शिफ़ॉन E (*śifāun*) *m.* chiffon

शिफ़्ट E (*śifṭ*) *f.* shift

शिफ़्टवार (*śifṭvār*) *adv.* shift-wise, by shifts

शिया A (*śiyā*) *m.* a 1. follower of Hazrat Ali, 2. a Shia Muslim

शिर (*śir*) *m.* head (vide सिर)

शिरकत A (*śirkat*) *f.* 1. partnership 2. company 3. participation

शिरकत करना *v.t.* to participate

शिरकतनामा *m.* deed of partnership

शिरकती A (*śirkatī*) I. *m.* 1. participant 2. partner II. *a.* joint, combined

शिरच्छेदन (*śiracchedan*) *m.* decapitation

शिरपीड़ा (*śirpīṛā*) *f.* headache

शिर-व्यवच्छेदन (*śir-vyavacchedan*) *m* beheading

शिरशूल (*śirśūl*) *m.* severe headache

शिरस्त्राण (*śirastrāṇ*) *m.* helmet, headwear

शिरःस्थ (*śirastha*) *m.* leader, head, chief

शिरा (*śirā*) *f.* vein, blood vessel, rib, costa

शिराजाल (*śirājāl*) *m.* veinous system

शिरातंत्र (*śirātantra*) *m.* veinous system

शिरावरोध (*śirāvarodh*) *m.* thrombosis

शिराविन्यास (*śirāvinyās*) *m.* venation

शिरीष (*śirīṣ*) *m.* a tree bearing yellowish flowers and pods

शिरोधार्य (*śirodhārya*) *a.* 1. reverentially acceptable 2. worthy of great regard and honour

शिरोधार्य करना *v.t.* to accept reverentially

शिरोधाम (*śirodhām*) *m.* pillow

शिरोपरि (*śiropari*) *a.* superior

शिरोपरि अक्षर *m.* superior character or figure

शिरोबिंदु (*śirobiṁdu*) *m.* 1. pinnacle 2. zenith 3. culmination, apex, highest point

शिरोभूषण (*śirobhūṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. ornament for the head

शिरोमणि (*śiromaṇi*) *m.* 1. a jewel set in a diadem or crown 2. a very eminent person

शिरोरेखा (*śirorekhā*) *f.* 1. headline 2. upper bar

शिरोरेखित (*śirorekhit*) *a.* headlined

शिरोरेखित वर्ण *m.* headlined letter

शिला (*śilā*) *f.* stone, rock

शिलाकूट (*śilākūṭ*) *m.* cairn, a mound of stones (as a landmark or monument)

शिलाकूट वृत्त (*śilākūṭ vr̥tta*) *m.* cairn circle

शिलाच्छादित (*śilācchādit*) *a.* covered with stones or rocks

शिलाजीत (*śilājīt*) *m.* exudation from a rock (used as a medicine)

शिलान्यास (*śilānyās*) *m.* laying the foundation stone

शिलापट्ट (*śilāpaṭṭa*) *m.* slab, stele

शिलाभिलेख (*śilābhilekh*) *m.* epigraphic record on a rock, petroglyph

शिलामुद्रक (*śilāmudrak*) *m.* lithographer

शिलामुद्रण (*śilāmudraṇ*) *m.* lithography

शिलालिपि (*śilālipi*) *f.* lithograph, inscription

शिलालेख (*śilālekh*) *m.* rock inscription, petroglyph

शिलालेख धर्मादेश (*śilālekh dharmādeś*) *m.* rock-cut edict

शिलावृष्टि (*śilāvṛṣṭi*) *f.* hail fall, hail showers

शिलिंग E (*śilliṁg*) *m.* shilling (a British coin and unit of currency)

शिलीमुख (*śilīmukh*) *m.* black bee

शिल्प (*śilpa*) *m.* 1. craft 2. technology

शिल्प कला (*śilpa kalā*) *f.* 1. craft 2. technology

शिल्पकार (*śilpakār*) *m.* 1. artisan, craftsman 2. architect

शिल्पकारी (*śilpakārī*) *f.* craftsmanship

शिल्प-कौशल (*śilpa-kauśal*) *m.* craftsmanship, workmanship

शिल्पजीवी (*śilpajīvī*) *m.* craftsman, artisan

शिल्पज्ञ (*śilpajña*) *m.* craftsman, artisan

शिल्प विज्ञान (*śilpa vijñān*) *m.* technology

शिल्पविज्ञानी (*śilpavijñanī*) *m.* technologist

शिल्पविद्या (*śilpavidyā*) *f.* 1. craft 2. technology

शिल्प विद्यालय (*śilpa vidyālaya*) *m.* school for crafts

शिल्पविधि (*śilpavidhi*) *f.* technique

शिल्पविधिज्ञ (*śilpavidhijña*) *m.* technician

शिल्प वैज्ञानिक (*śilpa vaijñānik*) I. *m.* technologist II. *a.* technological

शिल्पशाला (*śilpaśālā*) *f.* 1. workshop 2. school for crafts, school for teaching crafts 3. school for technology

शिल्प संघ (*śilpa saṅgh*) *m.* craft union

शिल्पिक (*śilpik*) *a.* of or concerning craft

शिल्पी (*śilpī*) *m.* 1. craftsman, artisan 2. sculptor, artificer

शिल्पी श्रेणी (*śilpīśreṇī*) *f.* craft guild

शिव (*śiv*) I. *m.* 1. the good, well-being, welfare, happy, auspicious 2. one of the divine trinity (Brahma, Vishnu, Mahesh/Shiva) II. *a.* auspicious, happy, good

शिवभक्त (*śivbhakta*) *m.* devotee of Lord Shiva

शिवभक्ति (*śivbhakti*) *f.* devotion to Lord Shiva

शिवरात्रि (*śivrātri*) *f.* festival observed in the month of Phalgun for worship of Lord Shiva

शिवलिंग (*śivliṁg*) *m.* Shiva's stone phallus (which represents the God)

शिवलोक (*śivlok*) *m.* Shiva's abode in Kailash mountain

शिववाहन (*śivvāhan*) *m.* Nandi bull, the vehicle of Lord Shiva

शिवता (*śivtā*) *f.* /**शिवत्व** (*śivatva*) *m.* the good, well-being, welfare

शिवम् (*śivam*) *m.* (same as शिवत्व *q.v.*)

शिवालय (*śivālaya*) *m.* 1. abode of Shiva, Kailash 2. a temple dedicated to Shiva

शिवाला (*śivālā*) *m.* a temple or shrine dedicated to Lord Shiva

शिविका (*śivikā*) *f.* palanquin

शिविर (*śivir*) *m.* 1. camp 2. tent

शिविर बनाना *m.* encampment

शिविरक (*śivirak*) *m.* camper

शिविरण (*śiviraṇ*) *m.* camping

शिविरस्थल (*śivirsthal*) *m.* camping ground

शिविरानुचर (*śivirānucar*) *m*. camp-follower

शिशिर (*śiśir*) *m*. winter (the colder months)

शिशिरांत (*śiśirānt*) *m*. end of winter

शिशु (*śiśu*) I. *m*. baby, infant, child II. *a*. infantile

शिशु-कथा (*śiśu-kathā*) *f*. nursery tale

शिशु-कल्याण (*śiśu-kalyāṇ*) *m*. child welfare

शिशु-कल्याणकेन्द्र (*śiśu-kalyāṇ kendra*) *m*. child welfare centre

शिशुगीत (*śiśugīt*) *m*. nursery rhymes

शिशुगृह (*śiśugṛh*) *m*. creche, nursery

शिशुघात (*śiśughāt*) *m*. infanticide

शिशुघातक (*śiśughātak*) **/शिशुघाती** (*śiśughātī*) I. *m*. infanticide, a person who kills infants II. *a*. infanticidal

शिशुता (*śiśutā*) *f*. **/शिशुत्व** (*śiśutva*) babyhood, childhood

शिशु-देखभाल (*śiśu-dekhbhāl*) *f*. child care

शिशु-पक्षाघात (*śiśu-pakṣāghāt*) *m*. infantile paralysis

शिशुपालन (*śiśupālan*) *m*. rearing of children

शिशुपालन गृह (*śiśupālan gṛh*) *m*. a nursery

शिशु-बलि (*śiśubali*) *f*. child sacrifice

शिशु-बोधिनी (*śiśu-bodhinī*) *f*. pre-primer

शिशु-मृत्युदर (*śiśu-mṛtyudar*) *f*. infantile death rate, infantile mortality

शिशु मृत्युसंख्या (*śiśu mṛtyusaṅkhyā*) *f*. infantile mortality

शिशुशाला (*śiśuśālā*) *f*. nursery, creche

शिशुहत्या (*śiśuhatyā*) *f*. infanticide

शिश्न (*śiśna*) *m*. penis, phallus, male genital organ

शिष्ट (*śiṣṭa*) *a*. polite, gentle, courteous, decent, well behaved, civilized
शिष्टमंडल *m*. delegation, deputation
शिष्ट लोग *m*. decent people
शिष्ट व्यवहार *m*. courteous behaviour
शिष्ट सभा *f*. civil council
शिष्ट समाज *m*. civilized society

शिष्टता (*śiṣṭatā*) *f*. politeness, gentleness, gentility, courteousness, decency, good behaviour, good manners, civility

शिष्टतापूर्वक (*śiṣṭatāpūrvak*) *adv*. courteously, gently, politely

शिष्टाचार (*śiṣṭācār*) *m*. 1. courtesy, decency, decent conduct 2. etiquette
शिष्टाचार के नाते *adv*. out of courtesy, as a courtesy

शिष्टाचारिता (*śiṣṭācāritā*) *f*. courteousness, decency

शिष्टाचारी (*śiṣṭācārī*) *a*. & *m*. courteous/decent/well behaved person

शिष्य (*śiṣya*) *m*. pupil, disciple

शिष्यता (*śiṣyātā*) *f*. **/शिष्यत्व** (*śiṣyatva*) *m*. pupillage, discipleship

शिष्य परंपरा (*śiṣya pramparā*) *f*. lineage of disciples or pupils, discipular tradition

शिष्या (*śiṣyā*) *f*. girl pupil, female disciple

शिस्त¹ P (*śist*) *f*. alignment
शिस्त बाँधना *v.t.* to align

शिस्त² (*śist*) *f*. a large fishing hook

शीआ A (*śīā*) *m*. a follower of Hazrat Ali, Shia Muslim

शीघ्र (*śīghra*) *a*. & *adv*. quickly, soon, quick, immediate(ly), hurried(ly), prompt(ly), sharp(ly)
शीघ्र निपटान *m*. expeditious disposal

शीघ्र परिवहन सेवा *f*. quick transport service

शीघ्रगतिक (*śīghragatik*) *a*. (same as शीघ्रगामी *q.v.*)

शीघ्रगामी (*śīghragāmī*) *a*. fast going, quick, fast, speedy

शीघ्रता (*śīghratā*) *f*. promptness, quickness, speediness
शीघ्रता करना *v.t.* to make haste, to expedite

शीघ्रपात (*śīghrapāt*) *m.* immediate ejaculation of semen

शीघ्रसेवा (*śīghrasevā*) *f.* prompt service

शीत (*śīt*) I. *a.* cold, frigid, chilly II. *m.* winter

शीत ऋतु *f.* winter

शीतक (*śītak*) I. *a.* freezing, cooling II. *m.* cooler, fridge

कक्ष शीतक room cooler

शीत कटिबंध (*śīt kaṭibandh*) *m.* frigid zone/region

शीतकर (*śitkar*) I. *a.* causing coolness, cooling II. *m.* one having cooling rays, the moon

शीतकारी (*śītkārī*) *a.* causing coolness, cooling

शीतकाल (*śītkāl*) *m.* the winter season

शीतकालीन (*śītkālīn*) *a.* of winter

शीतकालीन छुट्टियाँ *f.* winter vacation

शीतकालीन दीर्घावकाश *m.* long winter vacation

शीतकालीन सत्र *m.* winter session

शीतजनक (*śitjanak*) *a.* causing coolness

शीतज्वर (*śītjvar*) *m.* malaria

शीत-तरंग (*śīt-taraṅg*) *f.* cold wave

शीतता (*śitatā*) *f.* coldness, frigidity

शीत दौर (*śīt daur*) *m.* cold spell

शीत निष्क्रियता (*śīt niṣkriytā*) *f.* hibernation

शीतपित्त (*śītpitta*) *m.* urticaria, nettle rash

शीतप्रधान (*śītpradhān*) *a.* cold, normally or comparatively cold

शीत युद्ध (*śīt yuddha*) *m.* cold war, hostility without actual fighting

शीतल (*shītal*) *a.* cool, cold, frigid

शीतलपाटी *f.* a smooth cane-mat

शीतलता (*śītaltā*) *f.* coolness, coldness, frigidity

शीतलन (*śitalan*) *m.* cooling

शीत लहर (*śīt lahar*) *f.* cold wave

शीतला (*śītlā*) *f.* smallpox

शीत संग्रहागार (*śīt saṅgrhāgār*) *m.* cold storage

शीतागार (*śītāgār*) *m.* cold storage

शीतोष्ण (*śītoṣṇa*) *a.* temperate, moderate

शीतोष्ण जलवायु *m.* temperate climate

शीतोष्ण कटिबंध *m.* temperate zone

शीतोष्णता (*śītoṣṇatā*) *f.* temperateness, moderateness

शीत्कार (*śītkār*) *m.* 1. hushing sound 2. expression of intense pleasure

शीन[1] (*śīn*) *a.* frozen, congealed

शीन[2] A (*śīn*) *m.* an Arabic character for श *sh*

शीन-काफ़ दुरुस्त होना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to have flawless spelling or pronunciation

शीया A (*śīyā*) *m.* a follower of Hazrat Ali, Shia Muslim

शीर P (*shīr*) *m.* milk

शीरगर्म P (*shīrgarm*) *a.* lukewarm

शीर-शकर A (*shīrśakar*) I. *m.* 1. affection 2. close intimacy II. *a.* 1. mixed 2. intimate

शीर-शकर होना (*मु.*) *v.i.* (a) to develop intimate relationship (b) to get inseparably mixed

शीरा P (*śīrā*) *m.* 1. molasses 2. essence 3. juice 4. sap

शीराज़ा P (*śīrāzā*) *m.* 1. organisation 2. integration

शीराज़ाबंदी P (*śīrāzābandī*) *f.* 1. organisation 2. management 3. binding (a book)

शीरीं P (*śīrīṁ*) *a.* 1. sweet 2. pleasant 3. gentle 4. lovely

शीरीं कलाम *a.* sweet-spoken, sweet-tongued

शीरींबयानी sweet-spoken, sweet speech

शीरीनी P (*śīrīnī*) *f.* 1. sweetness 2. sweetmeat

शीर्ण (*śırṇa*) *a.* 1. broken 2. crushed 3. shattered 4. worn out 5. decayed
  शीर्ण तंतु *f.* shred

शीर्णता (*śīrṇatā*) *f.* 1. broken or shattered condition 2. wearing out 3. decay

शीर्ष (*śīrṣa*) *m.* 1. the head 2. apex 3. top, summit 4. headline 5. deck 6. vertex

शीर्षक (*śīrṣak*) *m.* caption, title, heading

शीर्ष कोण (*śīrṣa koṇa*) *m.* vertical angle

शीर्षच्छेदन (*śīrṣacchedan*) *m.* beheading, chopping the head off

शीर्षत्राण (*śīrṣatrāṇ*) *m.* headwear, helmet

शीर्षनाम (*śīrṣanām*) *m.* title (of a book)

शीर्ष पंक्ति (*śīrṣa paṅkti*) *f.* headline, top-line, banner headline

शीर्षफोन (*śīrṣafon*) *m.* headphone

शीर्षबिंदु (*śırṣabiṁdu*) *m.* 1. the top point, 2. apex, pinnacle, 3. (maths) vertical point

शीर्षलंब (*śırṣalamb*) *m.* altitude

शीर्षवर्म (*śīrṣavarm*) *m.* head shield

शीर्षवाक्य (*śīrṣavākya*) *m.* motto

शीर्ष समाचार (*śīrṣa samācār*) *m.* headline (news)

शीर्षस्थ (*śīrṣastha*) I. *a.* top, leading, supreme, superior-most, situated or placed at the top II. *m.* head, chief

शीर्षस्थान (*śīrṣasthān*) *m.* top position, uppermost place

शीर्षस्थानीय (*śīrṣasthānīya*) *a.* superior, supreme, top, leading

शीर्ष-हाशिया (*śīrṣa-hāśiyā*) *m.* head/top margin

शीर्षाक्षर (*śīrṣākṣar*) *m.* (printing) superior letter, a letter placed above the line

शीर्षासन (*śīrṣāsan*) *m.* yoga exercise of standing upright on one's head

शीर्षोच्छेदन (*śīrṣocchedan*) *m.* decapitation

शील[1] (*śīl*) *m.* 1. modesty 2. chastity 3. virtue 4. disposition 5. morality
  शील तोड़ना *v.t.* to outrage modesty
  शील निभाना *v.t.* to retain one's modesty

शील[2] (*śīl*) *a.* & *suff.* having the nature of (as दयाशील, क्रोधशील, प्रगतिशील *q.v.)*

शील-गुणधर्म (*śīl-guṇdharma*) *m.* dispositional nature

शीलत्याग (*śīltyāg*) *m.* abandonment of modesty

शीलधारी (*śīldhārī*) *a.* modest, well behaved, well mannered, of high moral character

शीलभंग (*śılbhaṅg*) *m.* outrage of modesty

शीलवर्जित (*śīlvarjit*) *a.* devoid of modesty or chastity

शीलवती (*śılvatī*) *f.* & *a.* chaste, modest

शीलवान (*śīlvān*) *a.* modest, urbane, of good moral character, virtuous

शीलोन्नयन (*śīlonnayan*) *m.* moralization

शील्ड E (*śīlḍ*) *f.* shield

शीश[1] (*śīś*) *m.* glass (form of शीशा in combination as शीशमहल)

शीश[2] (*śıś*) *m.* the head

शीशफूल (*śīśphūl*) *m.* a head ornament in the shape of a flower

शीशम (*śīśam*) *m.* a kind of timber tree and its wood

शीशमहल P (*śīśmahal*) *m.* a glass house, an apartment fitted with mirrors

शीशा P (*śīśa*) *m.* 1. glass 2. looking glass, mirror 3. glass panes
  शीशे में उतारना *v.t.* to confine (a spirit), to persuade somebody to agree
  शीशे में मढ़कर रखना *v.t.* to put in a glass frame
  शीशे में मुंह तो देखो *(मु.)* you don't

deserve it, be gone

शीशी P (*śīśī*) *f.* a small bottle, phial

शीशी सुंघाना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to put somebody under anaesthesia

शुंड (*śuṇḍ*) *m.* the trunk of an elephant

शुंडाकार (*śunḍākār*) *a.* tapering (like the elephant's trunk)

शुंडी (*śuṇḍī*) *m.* animal having a trunk, elephant

शुअबः E (*śuabaḥ*) *m.* department

शुक (*śuk*) *m.* parrot

शुकनास (*śuknās*) *f.* /**शुकनासिका** (*śuknāsikā*) I. *f.* parrot's curved nose II. *a.* a woman having a nose like that of parrot

शुक्ति (*śukti*) *f.* oyster, especially a pearl oyster

शुक्ति-तट (*śukti-taṭ*) *m.* oyster bank, oyster bed

शुक्ति-शिल्प (*śukti-śilpa*) *m.* shell-work

शुक्त्याकार (*śuktyākār*) *a.* notched (like an oyster)

शुक्र¹ (*śukra*) *m.* the planet Venus, evening star

शुक्र² (*śukra*) *m.* Friday

शुक्र³ (*śukra*) *m.* semen

शुक्र कोष *m.* sperm sac

शुक्रग्रंथि *f.* spermary

शुक्र⁴ A (*śukra*) *m.* 1. thanks 2. gratefulness, gratitude

शुक्र करना *v.t.* to thank

खुदा का शुक्र है it's God's grace

शुक्रगुज़ार A&P (*śukraguzār*) *a.* grateful, thankful

शुक्रगुज़ारी A&P (*śukraguzārī*) *f.* thanksgiving, thankfulness, gratitude

शुक्रवार (*śukravār*) *m.* Friday

शुक्रवाहिनी (*śukravāhinī*) *f.* sperm duct

शुक्रसेचन (*śukrasecan*) *m.* insemination

शुक्राणु (*śukrāṇu*) *m.* sperm, spermatozoon

शुक्राना A (*śukrānā*) *m.* 1. thanksgiving, gratefulness, gratitude, thankfulness 2. gratification of clerks, by paying money (on winning a case)

शुक्राशय (*śukrāśay*) *m.* the vesicular seminals, seminal vesicle

शुक्रिया A (*śukriyā*) *m.* thanks, expression of gratefulness

शुक्रिया अदा करना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to offer thanks

शुक्रीय (*śukrīya*) *a.* seminal

शुक्ल (*śukla*) *a.* 1. white, clean 2. bright

शुक्लपक्ष (*śuklapakṣa*) *m.* moonlit fortnight of a month

शुक्लाभिसारिका (*śuklābhisārikā*) *f.* heroine meeting her lover on a moonlit night

शुग़ल A (*śugal*) *m.* 1. employment 2. hobby 3. avocation

शुचि (*śuci*) *a.* 1. pure 2. clean 3. sacred 4. virtuous

शुचिता (*śucitā*) *f.* /**शुचित्व** (*śucitva*) *m.* 1. purity, cleanliness 2. sanctity 3. virtuousness

शुतुर P (*śutur*) *m.* camel

शुतुरवान P (*śuturvān*) *m.* camel-driver, camel-keeper

शुतुर बेमुहार P (*śutur bemuhār*) *m.* & *a.* uncontrolled, incorrigible, refractory

शुतुरमुर्ग P (*śuturṃurg*) *m.* an ostrich

शुदनी P (*śudnī*) *f.* 1. what is destined to happen 2. happening, occurrence

शुदा (*śudā*) *a.&suff.* that has been (as शादीशुदा)

शुदि (*śudi*) *f.* the moonlit fortnight

शुद्दा (*śuddā*) *m.* hardened faeces

शुद्ध (*śuddha*) *a.* 1. pure 2. unadulterated 3. honest 4. unpolluted 5. rectified 6. amended 7. correct 8. genuine, sacred 9. clean 10. net

शुद्ध आय *f.* net income

शुद्ध कला *f.* pure art

शुद्ध कल्याण *m.* a classical song

शुद्ध गतिविज्ञान *m.* kinematics

शुद्ध घाटा *m.* net loss

शुद्ध नाटक *m.* straight play

शुद्ध प्रति *f.* fair copy

शुद्धमति *a.* honest, straightforward, scrupulous

शुद्ध मान *m.* correct value

शुद्ध लाभ *m.* net profit

शुद्ध लेखन *m.* orthographic writing, orthography

शुद्ध वर्तनी *f.* correct spelling, orthography

शुद्ध-हृदय *a.* clean-hearted

शुद्ध-हृदयता *f.* clean-hearted

शुद्ध हृदय से *adv.* sincerely

शुद्धता (*śuddhatā*) *f.* 1. cleanliness 2. rectification 3. correction, accuracy 4. state of being unadulterated 5. fine

शुद्धता प्रमाण *m.* proof of accuracy

शुद्धतावाद *m.* purism

शुद्धतावादी I. *m.* purist II. *a.* puristic

शुद्धाचार (*śuddhācār*) *m.* pure and clean conduct, virtuous living

शुद्धाचारवाद (*śuddhācārvād*) *m.* puritanism

शुद्धाचारवादी (*śuddhācārvādī*) I. *m.* puritan II. *a.* puritanic

शुद्धात्मा (*śuddhātmā*) *a.* pure or clean of heart, virtuous, pious

शुद्धाद्वैत (*śuddhādvait*) *m.* doctrine of maya, non-dualistic

शुद्धाद्वैतवाद (*śuddhādvaitvād*) *m.* the doctrine of non-dualistic maya

शुद्धाद्वैतवादी (*śuddhādvaitvādī*) *m.* believer in the element of maya

शुद्धि (*śuddhi*) *f.* 1. purity 2. cleanness 3. rectification 4. correction 5. reconversion to one's original religion

शुद्धि-पत्र (*śuddhi-patra*) *m.* corrigendum, errata

शुद्धि-संस्कार (*śuddhi-saṃskār*) *m.* 1. purificatory rites 2. the rite of reconverting a person

शुद्धीकरण (*śuddhīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. purification 2. rectification 3. purgation 4. reconversion

शुद्धीकृत (*śuddhīkr̥t*) *a.* 1. purified 2. rectified 3. purgated 4. reconverted

शुद्धोच्चारण (*śuddhoccāraṇ*) *m.* correct pronunciation

शुबहा A (*śubahā*) *m.* 1. doubt, suspicion 2. uncertainty 3. hesitation

शुबहा करना *v.t.* to doubt, to suspect

शुभ (*śubh*) I. *m.* the good, well-being II. *a.* good, auspicious

शुभ कर्म *m.* good deed

शुभ कामनाएँ *f.* good wishes

शुभ ग्रह *m.* auspicious or favourable star

शुभचिंतक *m.* well-wisher

शुभचिंतन *m.* well-wishing

शुभ दर्शन *m.* welcome sight (of a person or aspect)

शुभमस्तु *phr.* /**शुभ भवतु** *phr.* amen !

शुभस्य शीघ्रम् *(लो.) phr.* the sooner the better

शुभ मुहूर्त *m.* auspicious moment

शुभ शकुन *m.* good omen

शुभ संदेश *m.* good news, gospel

शुभम् सूचक *a.* portending good

शुभ सूचना *f.* good news, welcome information

शुभाकांक्षा (*śubhākāṅkṣā*) *f.* well-wishing, good wishes

शुभाकांक्षी (*śubhākāṅkṣī*) *m.* well-wisher

शुभागमन (*śubhāgaman*) *a.* welcome arrival, gracious coming

शुभारंभ (*śubhārambh*) *m.* 1. auspicious inauguration 2. good beginning

शुभाशय (*śubhāśaya*) *m.* 1. good intention 2. right purport

शुभाशीर्वाद (*śubhāśīrvād*) *m.* 1. heartiest blessings 2. benediction

शुभाशीष (*śubhāśīṣ*) *f.* gracious bene-

diction

शुभाशुभ (*śubhāśubh*) *m.* 1. the good and the evil 2. auspicious and inauspicious

शुभेच्छु (*śubhecchu*) *a.* & *m.* well-wishing, well-wisher

शुभैषी (*śubhaiṣī*) *a.* & *m.* well-wishing, well-wisher

शुभ्र (*śubhra*) *a.* 1. clean, spotless 2. radiant, shining 3. white 4. bright coloured

शुभ्रता (*śubhratā*) *f.* 1. cleanliness, spotlessness 2. radiance 3. whiteness 4. brightness

शुमार P (*śumār*) *m.* 1. counting 2. numbering 3. number 4. estimation 5. calculation

शुमार करना *v.t.* (a) to count (b) to take into account

शुमार में न लाना *v.t.* not to take into account

शुमार में न होना *v.i.* to be uncounted, to be unaccountable

शुमारा P (*śumārā*) *m.* 1. number 2. issue of a paper

शुमारी P (*śumārī*) *f.* counting, enumeration

शुमाल A (*śumāl*) *m.* north

शुमाल-मग़रिब *m.* north-west

शुमाल-मशरिक *m.* north-east

शुमाली A (*śumālī*) *a.* northern

शुमाली हवा *f.* the north wind

शुरुआत A (*śuruāt*) *f.* 1. beginning 2. initiation

शुरुआत करना *v.t.* to make a beginning, to initiate

शुरू A (*śurū*) *m.* beginning, commencement

शुरू करना *v.t.* (a) to begin, to commence (b) to inaugurate, to set up

शुल्क (*śulka*) *m.* 1. fee 2. duty 3. subscription

वार्षिक शुल्क annual subscription

शुल्क दर (*śulka dar*) *f.* tariff

शुल्कपद्धति (*śulkapaddhati*) *f.* tariff system

शुल्कमुक्त (*śulkamukta*) *a.* 1. tax free 2. duty free

शुल्कमुक्ति (*śulkamukti*) *f.* exemption from taxation or duty

शुल्कवृत्ति (*śulkavṛtti*) *f.* sizarship

शुल्कार्ह (*śulkārha*) *a.* dutiable

शुश्रूषा (*śuśrūṣā*) *f.* 1. attention 2. nursing

सेवा शुश्रूषा attendance and nursing

शुष्क (*śuṣka*) *a.* 1. dry 2. arid 3. parched 4. withered 5. emaciated 6. prosaic 7. hard, tedious 8. uninteresting

शुष्क खेती *f.* dry farming

शुष्क घास *f.* hay

शुष्क विषय *m.* dry/dull subject

शुष्कक (*śuṣkak*) *m.* drier, drying agent

शुष्कता (*śuṣkatā*) *f.* 1. dryness, aridity 2. parchedness 3. emaciation

शुष्कन (*śuṣkan*) *m.* desiccation, drying

शुष्कन उपस्कर (*śuṣkan upaskar*) *m.* drying equipment

शुष्कीकरण (*śuṣkīkaraṇ*) *m.* drying

शू E (*śu*) *m.* shoe

शूक (*śūk*) *m.* bristle, stiff hair-like substance, stylus

शूकमय (*śūkmay*) *a.* bristly

शूकर (*śūkar*) *m.* boar, swine, hog, pig

शूकाकार (*śūkākār*) *a.* styliform

शूकी (*śūkī*) *f.* spike, nail-like metal

शूटिंग E (*śūṭiṁg*) *f.* shooting

शूद्र (*śūdra*) *m.* member of the fourth class in Hindu social hierarchy, shudra, dalit

शूद्रा (*śudrā*) *f.* /**शूद्राणी** (*śūdrāṇī*) *f.* woman of shudra class

शून्य (*śūnya*) I. *a.* 1. void, vacant 2. empty 3. hollow 4. desolate 5. absent minded II. *m.* 1. void 2. cipher, zero 3. vacuum 4. space 5. non-entity, non-existence

शून्य काल *m.* zero hour, zero period

शून्यचित्त *a.* vacant-minded, absent-minded

शून्य दृष्टि *f.* vacant looks

शून्य बिंदु *m.* (a) zero mark (b) zero point

शून्य भाव *m.* state of being vacant, absent-mindedness

शून्यमनस्क *a.* absent-minded, vacant-minded

शून्यमनस्कता *f.* absent-mindedness, vacant-mindedness

शून्यवाद *m.* (Buddhist) doctrine of non-existence of any spirit, human or supreme, nihilism

शून्यवादी *m.* (a) nihilist (b) believer in and follower of the doctrine of no-spirit (human or supreme)

शून्यहस्त *a.* empty-handed

शून्य होना *v.i.* to vanish

शून्यक (*śūnyak*) *m.* void, vacuum

शून्यकारी (*śūnyakārī*) *a.* annihilating

शून्यता (*śūnyatā*) *f.* /**शून्यत्व** (*śūnyatva*) *m.* 1. emptiness 2. void, voidance 3. desolateness 4. nothingness 5. absent-mindedness

शून्यीकरण (*śūnyīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. evacuation 2. causing a void or vacuum

शून्यीकृत (*śūnyīkṛt*) *a.* 1. evacuated 2. rendered void 3. rendered blank 4. emptied

शूर (*śūr*) I. *a.* brave, valiant, gallant, heroic II. *m.* hero, warrior

शूरता (*śūratā*) *f.* /**शूरत्व** (*śūratva*) *m.* bravery, heroism, valour, gallantry

शूरम्मन्य (*śūrammanya*) *a.* quixotic

शूरवीर (*śūrvīr*) *a.* & *m.* valorous, brave, valiant person, hero

शूल (*śūl*) *m.* 1. prong, spear, a pointed and sharp tool 2. acute pain 3. grief, sorrow

शूलधारी (*śuldhārī*) *m.* 1. one wielding a spear 2. an epithet of Lord Shiva

शूलपाणि (*śūlpāṇi*) *m.* one who holds a spear

शूलहर (*śūlhar*) *a.* relieving pain

शूलाग्र (*śūlāgra*) *m.* spearhead

शूलारोपण (*śūlāropaṇ*) *m.* crucifixion, impaling

शृंखला (*śṛṅkhalā*) *f.* 1. chain 2. belt 3. series, range 4. link

शृंखला-बंधपत्र (*śṛṅkhalā-bandhpatra*) *m.* series-bond

शृंखलाबद्ध (*śṛṅkhalābaddha*) *a.* 1. orderly, systematic 2. serial 3. tied with a chain or fetters

शृंखलित (*śṛṅkhalit*) *a.* 1. orderly, systematic 2. strung together 3. tied with a chain or fetters

शृंग (*śṛṅg*) *m.* 1. horn 2. antler 3. steeple, crest 4. crag

शृंगार (*śṛṅgār*) *m.* 1. erotic sentiment, sexual passion 2. elegant make-up

शृंगार-काव्य (*śṛṅgārkāvya*) *m.* erotic poetry

शृंगार-गीत (*śṛṅgār-gīt*) *m.* amorous or erotic song

शृंगार-चेष्टा (*śṛṅgār-ceṣṭā*) *f.* amorous indications or gestures

शृंगार-रस (*śṛṅgār-ras*) *m.* erotic sentiment, the most distinguished *rasa* in poetics, (also called रसराज)

शृंगार-सामग्री (*śṛṅgār-sāmagrī*) *f.* cosmetic goods

शृंगारात्मक (*śṛṅgārātmak*) *a.* amatory, erotic, amorous

शृंगारिक (*śṛṅgārik*) *a.* erotic, amorous, amatory

शृंगारिक साहित्य *m.* erotic literature

शृंगारिकता (*śṛṅgārikatā*) *f.* amorousness

शृंगारिया (*śṛṅgāriyā*) *m.* the priest who adorns the idol(s) in a temple

शृंगारी (*śṛṅgārī*) *a.* 1. having erotic or amorous feelings 2. containing adornment and make-up

शृंगिका (*śṛṅgikā*) *f.* antenna

शृंगी (*śṛgī*) *a.* horned

शृगाल (*śṛgāl*) *m.* jackal

शृगाली (*śṛgālī*) *f.* female jackal

शेख़ A (*śeḵh*) *m.* 1. a venerable old man 2. a new convert to Islam

शेख़चिल्ली A (*śeḵhcillī*) *m.* 1. a traditionary jester 2. fool

शेखर (*śekhar*) *m.* 1. top 2. crown of the head

शेख़ी A (*śeḵhī*) *f.* boasting, bragging

शेख़ी झड़ना *v.i.* bragging to be shattered

शेख़ी निकालना *v.t.* to have one's pride humbled

शेख़ी बघारना/मारना *(मु.) v.t.* to boast, to brag

शेख़ीख़ोर A (*śeḵhīḵhor*) *m.* boaster, bragger

शेख़ीबाज़ A (*śeḵhībāz*) *m.* (same as शेख़ीख़ोर)

शेख़ीबाज़ी A&P (*śeḵhībāzī*) *f.* too much boasting and bragging

शेड[1] E (*śeḍ*) *m.* shed

टीन का शेड tin shed

शेड[2] E (*śeḍ*) *m.* shade

शेप E (*śep*) *f.* shape

शेफाली (*śephālī*) *f. vitex negundo* (plant)

शेम E (*śem*) *f.* shame

शेयर E (*śeyar*) *m.* share

शेयर-उछाला (*śeyar-uchālā*) *m.* bullish

शेयरधारी (*śeyardhārī*) *m.* shareholder

शेयर प्रवर्तन (*śeyar-pravartan*) *m.* floatation of shares

शेयर बाज़ार (*śeyar bāzār*) *m.* /**शेयर मार्केट** (*śeyar-mārkiṭ*) *f.* stock exchange, share market

शेयरहोल्डर E (*śeyarholḍar*) *m.* shareholder

शेर[1] A (*sher*) *m.* couplet

शेर[2] P (*sher*) *m.* tiger, lion

शेर और बकरी का एक घाट पानी पीना to have perfect peace, high and low to be treated alike

शेर की खाला/मौसी *f.* cat

शेर की मांद में घुसना *v.i.* to risk one's life

शेर के मुँह में जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to face great hazard to one's life

शेर के मुँह से शिकार छीनना to salvage somebody from the jaws of death

शेर चूहों का शिकार नहीं करता the eagle does not hunt for flies

शेर होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be encouraged, to become too impudent

शेरदहाँ P (*śerdahāṁ*) *a.* 1. with a face like that of a lion, lion-mouthed 2. (of a building) with the front like a lion's face (= शेरमुखा or शेरमुँहा *q.v.*)

शेरदिल P (*śerdil*) *a.* lion-hearted, brave and fearless, intrepid

शेरनुमा P (*śernumā*) *a.* 1. looking like a lion 2. formed like a lion

शेरबच्चा P (*śerbaccā*) I. *m.* 1. lion's young one, cub 2. a brave boy or child II. *a.* fearless, brave

शेरबबर P (*śerbabar*) *m.* lion

शेरमर्द P (*śermard*) I. *m.* a brave man, lion-like man II. *a.* brave, valorous, overpowering

शेरमुँहा P (*śermuṁhā*) *a.* 1. with a face like that of a lion, lion-mouthed 2. (of a building) with front like a lion's face

शेरवानी (*śervānī*) *f.* a long tight-coat

शेल्फ़ E (*śelf*) *m.* shelf

शेव E (*śev*) *m.* shave

शेव करना *v.t.* to shave

शेवाल (*śevāl*) *m.* algae (better शैवाल)

शेष[1] (*śeṣ*) I. *a.* 1. remaining 2. outstanding 3. balance II. *m.* 1. remainder 2. residue 3. rest 4. balance

शेष काल *m.* the moment of death

शेष धन *m.* balance

शेष[2] (*śeṣ*) *m.* name of the mythological serpent (regarded as one suppor-

ting the earth on its thousand heads) (also शेषनाग)

शेषफल (*śeṣphal*) *m.* remainder

शेषशायी (*śeṣśāyī*) *m.* an epithet of Lord Vishnu who sleeps on the hoods of शेषनाग during intervals of creation

शेषांकन (*śesāṅkan*) *m.* breakthrough

शेषांश (*śesāṃś*) *m.* remaining part/portion, residue, remainder

शै A (*śai*) *f.* article, object, substance

शैक्षणिक (*śaikṣaṇik*) *a.* 1. pedagogical 2. academic

शैक्षणिक दृष्टि से *adv.* academically

शैक्षणिकी (*śaikṣaṇikī*) *f.* didactics

शैक्षिक (*śaikṣik*) *a.* educational, academic, pedagogical, scholastic

शैक्षिक अभिक्षमता *f.* academic aptitude

शैक्षिक आचार नीति *f.* educational ethics

शैक्षिक उपाधि *f.* academic degree

शैक्षिक चिकित्सा *f.* educational therapy

शैक्षिक/तकनीकी विद्यालय *m.* pedagogical/technical school

शैक्षिक परिधान *m.* academic regalia/costume

शैक्षिक प्रचार *m.* educational publicity

शैक्षिक मनःपरीक्षण *m.* psycho-educational test

शैक्षिक योग्यता *f.* educational qualifications

शैक्षिक वर्ष *m.* academic year

शैक्षिक वृत्त *m.* academic record

शैक्षिक व्यवस्था *f.* academic set-up

शैक्षिक संकायाध्यक्ष *m.* academic dean

शैक्षिक सेवावधि *f.* academic tenure

शैतान A (*śaitān*) I. *m.* 1. Satan, devil, 2. evil genius 3. mischief-maker II. *a.* wicked, mischievous, naughty

शैतान का बच्चा *(मु.) m.* mischievous boy, extremely guileful fellow

शैतान की आंत *(मु.) f.* an unending affair or description

शैतान की आरती उतारना *v.t.* to hold a candle to the devil

शैतान की ख़ाला *(मु.) f.* a mischievous or devilish woman

शैतान के कान काटना *(मु.) v.t.* to beat Satan in devilry

शैतान सिर पर चढ़ना या सवार होना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to be obsessed by a satanic passion (b) to be extremely enraged

शैतानी A (*śaitānī*) *f.* 1. devilry, devilish 2. wickedness, mischievousness, naughtiness

शैतानी करना *v.t.* to make mischief

शैतानी लश्कर *m.* a horde of devilish persons or mischief-makers

शैतानी हरकत *f.* mischief/devilish act or deed

शैत्य (*śaitya*) *m.* coldness

शैथिल्य (*śaithilya*) *m.* 1. relaxation, laxity 2. looseness 3. lethargy 4. flaccidity 5. unsteadiness 6. lassitude

शैथिल्यवाद (*śaithilyavād*) *m.* lassitudinarianism

शैथिल्यवादी (*śaithilyavādī*) *m.* lassitudinarian

शैदा P (*śaidā*) *a.* 1. maddened with love 2. crazy for love

शैदाई P (*śaidāī*) *m.* lover

शैफ़्ट E (*śaift*) *m.* shaft

शैम्पेन E (*śaimpen*) *m.* champagne

शैल (*śail*) *m.* 1. rock 2. hill, mountain

शैल-अपक्षयण (*śailapkṣayaṇ*) *m.* rock-weathering

शैलकृत गुफा (*śailkṛt gufā*) *f.* rock-cut cave (as at Ajanta)

शैलचित्र (*śailcitra*) *m.* rock-painting, petrograph

शैलचित्रण (*śailcitraṇ*) *m.* petrography

शैलदरी (*śaildarī*) *f.* rock crevice

शैल देवगृह (*śail devgṛh*) *m.* stone temple

शैलभित्ति (*śailbhitti*) *f.* reef, ridge of a rock

शैलमय (*śailmaya*) *a.* rocky

शैलरचना (*śailracanā*) *f.* rock formation

शैलराज (*śailrāj*) *m.* the lord of mountains, the Himalayas

शैलरोध (*śailrodh*) *m.* rock barrier

शैलविज्ञान (*śailvijñān*) *m.* petrology

शैलविज्ञानी (*śhailvijñānī*) *f.* petrologist

शैलवेत्ता (*śailvettā*) *m.* petrologist

शैलसंधि (*śailsaṅdhi*) *f.* 1. pass 2. valley

शैलसंस्तर (*śailsaṃstar*) *m.* rock-bed

शैलिकी (*śailikī*) *f.* petrology

शैलिकीय (*śailikīya*) *a.* petrological

शैली (*śailī*) *f.* 1. style 2. diction 3. manner, method 4. school 5. genre

भाषा शैली style of writing, diction

शैलीकार (*śailīkār*) *m.* stylist

शैलीगत (*śailīgat*) *a.* stylistic

शैलीगत दोष *m.* defects of style

शैली-चातुर्य (*śailī-cāturya*) *m.* tricks of style

शैलीपरक (*śailīparak*) *a.* stylistic

शैलीबद्ध (*śailībaddha*) *a.* stylised

शैलीय (*śailīya*) *a.* rocky

शैलीविज्ञान (*śailīvijjñān*) *m.* stylistics

शैलीवैज्ञानिक (*śailīvaijñānik*) *a.* stylistically

शैलेंद्र (*śaileṁdra*) *m.* lord of the mountains, the Himalayas

शैलेय (*śaileya*) *a.* 1. rocky 2. mountainous

शैव (*śaiva*) I. *a.* of or related to Shiva or Shaivism II. *m.* a devotee of Shiva, follower of Shaivism

शैवाल (*śaivāl*) *m.* moss, algae

शैवाल स्तर (*śaivāl star*) *m.* algal layer

शैशव (*śaiśav*) *m.* babyhood, childhood

शैशवकाल (*śaiśav kāl*) *m.* period of babyhood, childhood

शैशव स्मृतिलोप (*śaiśav smr̥tilop*) *m.* infantile amnesia

शो E (*śo*) *m.* show

शोक (*śok*) *m.* 1. sorrow, grief 2. mourning 3. condolence

घर में शोक छा जाना *v.t.* the family to be engulfed in sorrow

शोक छा जाना *v.i.* grief to pervade, sorrow to engulf the atmosphere

शोक प्रकट करना *v.t.* to condole

शोकगीत (*śokgīt*) *m.* elegy, dirge

शोकग्रस्त (*śokgrast*) *a.* bereaved, afflicted by sorrow

शोकमग्न (*śokmagna*) *m.* grief-stricken

शोकमय (*śokmaya*) *a.* sorrowful

शोकविकल (*śokvikal*) *a.* overwhelmed by grief

शोकविह्वल (*śokvihval*) *a.* afflicted with sorrow

शोकसंतप्त (*śoksantapta*) *a.* grieved, bereaved, grief stricken

शोक संदेश (*śok sandeś*) *m.* condolence message

शोक सभा (*śok sabhā*) *f.* condolence meeting

शोकहर (*śokhar*) *a.* relieving sorrow

शोकाकुल (*śokākul*) *a.* overwhelmed with grief

शोकातुर (*śokātur*) *a.* overwhelmed with grief, afflicted with sorrow

शोकाभिभूत (*śokābhibhūt*) *a.* = शोकातुर or शोकाकुल *q.v.*

शोकार्त (*śokārt*) *a.* suffering from sorrow

शोकावेग (*śokāveg*) *m.* extremity of sorrow/grief

शो केस E (*śokes*) *m.* showcase

शोख़ P (*śok͟h*) *a.* 1. (of colour) bright 2. (of person) insolent, shameless, saucy, cheeky, impudent

शोख़ी P (*śok͟hī*) *f.* 1. playfulness 2. sauciness, impudence 3. insolence, impertinence

शोच (*śoc*) *m.* 1. concern, anxiety

2. regret

शोचनीय (*śocanīya*) *a.* 1. causing concern or anxiety, critical 2. regrettable, deplorable

शोच्य (*śocya*) *a.* = शोचनीय *q.v.*

शोणित (*śoṇit*) I. *m.* blood II. *a.* red, bloody

शोणित शर्करा (*śoṇit śarkarā*) *f.* blood sugar

शोथ (*śoth*) *m.* swelling (it is as enteritis आंत्रशोथ)

शोध (*śodh*) *f.* 1. research 2. purification 3. cleaning 4. refinement 5. correction, rectification 6. discovery

शोधक (*śodhak*) *m.* corrector, rectifier

शोधकर्ता (*śodhkartā*) *m.* 1. researcher 2. discoverer

शोधछात्र (*śodhchātra*) *m.* research student or scholar

शोधन (*śodhan*) *m.* clearing up, paying, repayment, redemption

शोधन-क्षमता (*śodhan-kṣamatā*) *f.* solvency

शोधना (*śodhanā*) *v.t.* 1. to correct, to rectify 2. to purify 3. to cleanse 4. to fix time and date for marriage

शोधनीय (*śodhnīya*) *a.* worth rectifying, retouching (see शोधन)

शोध निबंध (*śodh nibandh*) *m.* research article

शोध-पत्रिका (*śodh-patrikā*) *f.* research journal

शोध-प्रबंध (*śodh-prabandh*) *m.* research thesis

शोधलेख (*śodhlekh*) *m.* research article, research paper

शोधार्थी (*śodharthī*) *m.* research student or scholar, researcher

शोधित (*śodhit*) *a.* 1. refined, purified 2. (ऋण) paid up 3. corrected

शोधित तेल *m.* refined oil

शोधित प्रूफ *m.* corrected proofs

शोध्य (*śodhya*) *a.* due for repayment, fit to be researched

शोबदा A (*śobdā*) *m.* 1. jugglery 2. conjuration

शोबदेबाज़ P (*śobdebāz*) *m.* 1. juggler 2. conjurer

शोबदेबाज़ी P (*śobdebāzī*) *f.* conjuration, juggling

शोबा A (*śobā*) *m.* 1. branch 2. department

शोभन (*śobhan*) *a.* 1. graceful 2. befitting, becoming 3. glamorous 4. brilliant

शोभन होना *v.t.* to behove

शोभा (*śobhā*) *f.* 1. beauty 2. glamour, splendour 3. grace, elegance

शोभा देना *(मु.) v.t.* to behove

प्रकृति की शोभा beauty of nature

अवसर की शोभा बढ़ाना *v.t.* to grace the occasion

शोभान्वित (*śobhānvit*) *a.* 1. graceful 2. lustrous, glamorous 3. brilliant

शोभामय (*śobhāmaya*) *a.* beautiful, brilliant, full of lustre, graceful

शोभावान् (*śobhāvān*) *a.* 1. beautiful 2. graceful 3. lustrous

शोभा यात्रा (*śobhā yātrā*) *f.* pageant, procession

शोभाशून्य (*śobhāśūnya*) *a.* graceless, devoid of glamour or lustre, without brilliance or beauty

शोभाहीन (*śobhāhīn*) *a.* (same as शोभाशून्य)

शोभित (*śobhit*) *a.* adorned, embellished

शोर P (*śor*) *m.* 1. noise, outcry, tumult 2. ardour, fervour

ज़ोर शोर *m.* zeal, tempo

शोर करना/शोर मचाना *v.t.* to make noise

शोरगुल P (*śorgul*) *m.* uproar, din, hue and cry

शोरगुल मचाना *v.t.* to make too much noise

शोर-शराबा P (*śor-śarābā*) *m.* 1. uproar, tumult 2. disturbance

शोरबा P (*śorbā*) *m.* 1. soup 2. broth

शोरा P (*śorā*) *m.* nitre, saltpetre, soda nitre

शोरे की पपड़ी *f.* nitre cake

शोरापुश्त P (*śorāpuśt*) *a.* 1. unruly 2. refractory 3. disturbing

शोला A (*śolā*) *m.* 1. flame, blaze 2. flash

शोला भड़कना *v.i.* flame to burst

शोशा P (*śośā*) *m.* 1. feeler 2. particle 3. rubbish, filth 4. chip

शोशा छोड़ना *v.t.* to start mischief, to create trouble

शोशेबाज P (*śoshebāz*) *m.* mischief-maker

शोशेबाज़ी P (*śośebāzī*) *f.* mischief making

शोष (*śoṣ*) *m.* atrophy, emaciation, the process of ageing away

शोषक (*śoṣak*) I. *m.* 1. drier 2. exploiter 3. absorber II. *a.* 1. absorbent 2. exploitive

शोषक-वर्ग (*śoṣakvarga*) *m.* exploiting class

शोषण (*śoṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. exploitation 2. sweating

शोषण करना *v.t.* to exploit

शोषणकर्ता (*śoṣaṇkartā*) *m.* exploiter

शोषणीय (*śoṣṇīya*) *a.* 1. deserving exploitation 2. to be exploited 3. worth exploiting

शोषित (*śoṣit*) *a.* 1. exploited 2. sweated 3. desiccated, dried

शोषित वर्ग *m.* depressed classes

शोषित श्रमिक *m.* exploited labour

शोहदा P (*śohdā*) *m.* 1. debauchee 2. blackguard 3. vagabond 4. scoundrel

शोहदापन P (*śohdāpan*) *m.* 1. debauchery 2. dissoluteness 3. vagabondage, knavery

शोहरत A (*śohrat*) *f.* repute, reputation, renown, fame, celebrity

शोहरत पाना *v.t.* to acquire fame

शौक़ A (*śauq*) *m.* 1. taste 2. interest 3. ardour 4. fondness

शौक़ करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to enjoy

शौक़ चर्राना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to have fondness (for)

शौक़ से *adv.* with pleasure

शौक़त A (*śauqat*) *f.* 1. dignity, magnificence, grandeur 2. splendid display 3. might

शौक़िया A (*śauqiyā*) I. *adv.* lovingly, eagerly, fondly II. *a.* amateurish, as a hobby

शौक़िया खिलाड़ी *m.* amateur player

शौक़िया चित्रकारी *f.* amateur painting

शौक़ीन A (*śauqīn*) *a.* 1. fond of artistic or fine things 2. fashionable 3. foppish 4. lascivious

शौक़ीन-मिज़ाज *a.* foppish, dandy

शौक़ीन-मिज़ाजी *f.* foppishness

शौक़ीनी A (*śauqīnī*) *f.* foppishness, dandyism, undue fondness for style and smartness

शौच (*śauc*) *m.* 1. purification 2. cleanliness (after a relative's death) 3. defecation, evacuation of excrement 4. ablution

शौचकर्म (*śauckarma*) *m.* (the same as शौच)

शौचगृह (*śaucgṛh*) *m.* = शौचालय

शौचालय (*śaucālay*) *m.* latrine, toilet, lavatory

शौरसेनी (*śaursenī*) *f.* an old Prakrit language of Central India

शौर्य (*śaurya*) *m.* bravery, heroism, chivalry, gallantry

शौर्य पुरस्कार (*śaurya puraskār*) *m.* gallantry award

शौहर P (*śauhar*) *m.* husband

शौहर-बीवी husband and wife

श्मशान (*śmaśān*) *m.* cremation ground, burial ground, crematorium

श्मशान वैराग्य (*śmaśān vairāgya*) *m.* momen-

tary/temporary feeling of detatchment and renunciation from worldly affairs aroused in a cremation ground

श्मशान-साधना (*śmaśān-sādhanā*) *m.* mystical tantric rites performed in a cremation ground

श्मश्रु (*śmaśru*) *m.* beard and moustache, (commonly) moustache

श्यान (*śyān*) *a.* 1. viscous, glutinous 2. semi-fluid

श्यानता (*śyāntā*) *f.* viscosity, glutinousness

श्याम (*śyām*) I. *a.* dark, dark-blue, black II. *m.* an epithet of Shri Krishna (on account of his dark complexion)

श्यामपट्ट *m.* blackboard

श्याम सुंदर *m.* an epithet of Shri Krishna

श्यामता (*śyāmatā*) *f.* 1. darkness 2. blackness, dark complexion

श्यामल (*śyāmal*) *a.* darkish, dark complexioned

श्यामलता (*śyāmaltā*) *f.* darkness of colour or complexion

श्यालक (*śyālak*) *m.* (archaic) brother-in-law, wife's brother

श्येन (*śyen*) *m.* hawk, falcon

श्येनदृष्टि (*śyendṛṣṭi*) *f.* very sharp vision, eagle eye

श्रद्धांजलि (*śraddhāñjali*) *f.* tribute, homage

श्रद्धांजलि अर्पित करना *v.t.* to pay one's homage or tribute

श्रद्धा (*śraddhā*) *f.* 1. devotion, faith 2. veneration, reverence

श्रद्धापूर्वक (*śraddhāpūrvak*) *adv.* reverentially, with reverence, devotedly

श्रद्धामूलक (*śraddhāmūlak*) *a.* reverential

श्रद्धालु (*śraddhālu*) *a.* /**श्रद्धावान्** (*śraddhāvān*) *a.* devoted, reverent

श्रद्धालुता (*śraddhālutā*) *f.* devotion, reverence

श्रद्धास्पद (*śraddhāspad*) *a.* venerable, worthy of reverence, worthy of placing faith in

श्रद्धेय (*śraddheya*) *a.* venerable, worthy of reverence

श्रम (*śram*) *m.* labour, toil, exertion

मानसिक श्रम mental labour

शारीरिक श्रम physical labour

श्रम अधिकरण (*śram adhikaraṇ*) *m.* labour tribunal

श्रम अधिकारी (*śram adhikārī*) *m.* labour officer

श्रम अपील अधिकरण (*śram apīl adhikaraṇ*) *m.* labour appellate tribunal

श्रम अशांति (*śram aśānti*) *f.* labour unrest

श्रम एकाधिकार (*śram ekādhikār*) *m.* labour monopoly

श्रमकण (*śramkaṇ*) *m.* perspiration (caused by hard labour)

श्रमकर (*śramkar*) *a.* /**श्रमकारी** (*śramkārī*) *a.* causing fatigue

श्रमकल्याण (*śramkalyāṇ*) *m.* labour welfare

श्रमकल्याण अधिकारी *m.* labour welfare officer

श्रमक्लांत (*śramklānt*) *a.* tired by hard labour, fatigued

श्रमघंटे (*śramghaṇṭe*) *m.* man-hours

श्रमजल (*śramjal*) *m.* drops of perspiration

श्रमजीवी (*śramjīvī*) *m.* wage-earner, proletariat, labourer

श्रमजीवी पत्रकार (*śramjīvī patrakār*) *m.* working journalist

श्रमजीवी लेखक (*śramjīvī lekhak*) *m.* 1. proletarian writer 2. wage-earner

श्रमण (*śramaṇ*) *m.* & *a.* Buddhist monk

श्रमतंत्र (*śramtantra*) *m.* labour machinery

श्रमदंड (*śramdaṇḍ*) *m.* fatigue (duty)

श्रमदान (*śramdān*) *m.* contribution of voluntary labour

श्रमदिन (*śramdin*) *m.* mandays

श्रम न्यायालय (*śram nyāyālay*) *m.* labour court

श्रमपूर्ति (*śrampūrti*) *f.* labour supply

श्रमप्रधान खेती (*śrampradhān khetī*) *f.* intensive cultivation

श्रम बल (*śrambal*) *m.* workforce, labour force

श्रमबिंदु (*śrambiṁdu*) *m.* drops of perspiration (the same as श्रमजल or श्रमकण *q.v.*)

श्रम मंत्रालय (*śram mantrālaya*) *m.* ministry of labour

श्रम मंत्री (*śram mantrī*) *m.* labour minister

श्रम महासंघ (*śram mahāsaṅgh*) *m.* labour confederation

श्रमयोग्य पशु (*śramyogya paśu*) *m.* working cattle, draught animals

श्रमविधि (*śramvidhi*) *f.* labour law

श्रम विभाग (*śram vibhāg*) *m.* labour department

श्रम विभाजन (*śram vibhājan*) *m.* division of labour

श्रम विवाद (*śram vivād*) *m.* labour dispute

श्रमशील (*śramśīl*) *a.* laborious, hard-working, assiduous

श्रमशीलता (*śramśīltā*) *f.* laboriousness, hard-working capacity, assiduity

श्रमसंघ (*śramsaṅgh*) *m.* labour federation, labour union

श्रम समस्या (*śram samasyā*) *f.* labour problem

श्रमसाध्य (*śramsādhya*) *a.* arduous, strenuous

श्रमसाध्यता (*śramsādhyatā*) *f.* arduousness, strenuousness

श्रमसीकर (*śramsīkar*) *m.* perspiration (caused by hard labour) (same as श्रमकण)

श्रमिक (*śramik*) *m.* labourer, labour, worker

श्रमिक आंदोलन (*śramik āndolan*) *m.* labour movement

श्रमिक दक्षता (*śramik dakṣatā*) *f.* efficiency of labour

श्रमिक दल (*śramik dal*) *m.* workers party, labour party, crew

श्रमिक नेता (*śramik netā*) *m.* labour leader, mate

श्रमिक पूर्ति (*śramik pūrti*) *f.* labour supply

श्रमिक बस्ती (*śramik bastī*) *f.* labour colony

श्रमिक रोज़गार दफ्तर (*śramik rozgār daftar*) *m.* labour employment exchange

श्रमिक वर्ग (*śramik varga*) *m.* labour class, working class, proletariat

श्रमिक विवाचन (*śramik vivācan*) *m.* labour arbitration

श्रमिक शोषण (*śramik śoṣaṇ*) *m.* labour exploitation

श्रमिक संघ (*śramik saṅgh*) *m.* labour union

श्रमिक सेना (*śramik senā*) *f.* workers militia

श्रमिक स्वत्वहरण (*śramik svatvaharaṇ*) *m.* labour expropriation

श्रमित (*śramit*) *a.* fatigued

श्रमी (*śramī*) *a.* & *m.* assiduous, laborious, hard-working (person)

श्रवण (*śravaṇ*) *m.* 1. hearing, audition 2. organ of hearing, ear

श्रवण अनुक्रिया (*śravaṇ anukriyā*) *f.* auditory response

श्रवण-असंबोधिता (*śravaṇ asambodhitā*) *f.* auditory agnosia

श्रवण गुण (*śravaṇ guṇ*) *m.* acoustics (of a chamber)

श्रवणगोचर (*śravaṇgocar*) *a.* audible, perceptible through the ear

श्रवण तंत्रिका (*śravaṇ tantrikā*) *f.* auditory nerve, acoustic nerve

श्रवण-दोष (*śravaṇ-doṣ*) *m.* auditory defect

श्रवण-पट्ट (*śravaṇ-paṭṭa*) *m.* sound/eardrum

श्रवण-पथ (*śravaṇ-path*) *m.* the ear

श्रवण-प्रतिवर्त (*śravaṇ-prativarta*) *m.* acoustic reflex

श्रवणबोधी (*śravaṇbodhī*) *a.* auditive

श्रवणयोग्य (*śravaṇyogya*) *a.* audible

श्रवण विज्ञान (*śravaṇ vijñān*) *m.* audiology

श्रवणविज्ञानी (*śravaṇvijñānī*) *m.* audiologist

श्रवण-विषय (*śravaṇ-viṣay*) *m.* object of hearing

श्रवण-साधन (*śravaṇ-sādhan*) *m.* hearing aid

श्रवणात्मक (*śravaṇātmak*) *a.* auditory

श्रवणात्मक स्वनविज्ञान *m.* auditory phonetics

श्रवणीय (*śravaṇīya*) *a.* 1. audible, sonorous 2. worth hearing

श्रवणीयता (*śravaṇīyatā*) *f.* audibility, sonorousness

श्रवणेंद्रिय (*śravaṇeṁdriy*) *f.* auditory sense/organ, ear

श्रव्य (*śravya*) *a.* 1. audible 2. sonorous 3. worth hearing

श्रव्य काव्य *m.* poetry to be read or heard

श्रव्य नाटक *m.* audible drama

श्रव्यता (*śravyatā*) *f.* 1. audibility 2. sonorousness, sonority 3. range of audibility

श्रव्यता आलेख (*śravyatā ālekh*) *m.* audiogram

श्रव्यता आवृत्ति (*śravyatā āvr̥tti*) *f.* audiofrequency

श्रव्यता-परास (*śravyatā-parās*) *m.* audible range, range of audibility

श्रव्यप्रवर्धक (*śravyapravardhak*) *m.* audio-amplifier

श्रव्य लय (*śravya laya*) *f.* auditory tempo

श्रांत (*śrānt*) *a.* tired, fatigued, wearied, exhausted

श्रांतचित्त, श्रांतमना *a.* mentally tired or fatigued

श्रांति (*śrānti*) *f.* tiredness, weariness, exhaustion, fatigue

श्रांतिकर (*śrāntikar*) *a.* tiring, tiresome, tedious, arduous

श्रांति-छूट (*śrānti-chūṭ*) *f.* fatigue allowance

श्राद्ध (*śrāddha*) *m.* 1. annual offering in the name of deceased relatives especially made to Brahmans 2. the fortnight when such offerings are made

श्राप (*śrāp*) *m.* 1. curse 2. imprecation (the correct word is शाप)

श्रावक (*śrāvak*) *m.* 1. a Buddhist/Jain saint 2. a hearer, a disciple

श्रावण (*śrāvaṇ*) *m.* the fifth month of Vikrami calendar, July-August

श्रावणी (*śrāvaṇī*) *f.* a Hindu festival celebrated on the full moon day of श्रावण (सावन)

श्री (*śrī*) *f.* 1. Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth and prosperity 2. an honorific address prefixed to a gentleman's name 3. lustre, brilliance, radiance

श्रीकांत (*śrīkānt*) *m.* husband of (श्री) Lakshmi (i.e. God Vishnu)

श्रीखंड (*śrīkhaṇḍ*) *m.* a preparation of curd and sugar (= शिखरन *q.v.*)

श्रीगणेश (*śrīgaṇeś*) *m.* Shri Ganesh, the elephant-faced god, son of Shiva and god of wisdom

श्रीगणेश करना *(मु.) v.t.* to start some auspicious work

श्रीधर (*śrīdhar*) *m.* an epithet of Lord Vishnu

श्रीमंत (*śrīmant*) *a.* wealthy, rich, aristocratic, prosperous

श्रीमत (*śrīmat*) *a.* prosperous (= श्री)

श्रीमती (*śrīmatī*) *f.* prosperous lady, Mrs.

श्रीमान् (*śrīmān*) *a.* prosperous, Mr. (= श्री)

श्रीमुख (*śrīmukh*) *m.* radiant face

श्रीमुख से *adv.* (in deference) from your goodself's mouth

श्रीयुक्त (*śrīyukta*) *a.* blessed with prosperity (= श्रीयुत, श्रीमान्)

श्रीयुत (*śrīyut*) *a.* blessed with wealth and prosperity, Mr.

श्रीश (*śrīś*) *m.* lord or husband of Shri or goddess Lakshmi

श्रीहीन (*śrīhīn*) *a.* lacklustre, lacking in splendour or radiance

श्रीहीनता (*śrīhīnatā*) *f.* lack of lustre or splendour

श्रुत (*śrut*) *a.* heard, gained or received through the ears

श्रुत धर्म (*śrut dharma*) *m.* revealed religion

श्रुतलेख (*śrutlekh*) *m.* dictation

श्रुत-विश्लेषण (*śrut-viśleṣaṇ*) *m.* auditory analysis

श्रुति (*śruti*) *f.* 1. revelation 2. microtone 3. the Vedas

श्रुतिकटु (*śrutikaṭu*) *a.* unpleasant or disagreeable to the ears, harsh

श्रुतिकटुता (*śrutikaṭutā*) *f.* unpleasantness or disagreeableness of sound

श्रुतिगम्य (*śrutigamya*) *a.* audible, sonorous

श्रुतिगम्यता (*śrutigamyatā*) *f.* audibility, sonority

श्रुतिग्राह्य (*śrutigrāhya*) *a.* auditory

श्रुतिग्राह्य स्वन (*śrutigrāhya svan*) *m.* audible sound

श्रुतिपथ (*śrutipath*) *m.* 1. range of hearing 2. the Vedic way

श्रुति-परंपरा (*śruti-prampară*) *f.* oral tradition

श्रुतिमधुर (*śrutimadhur*) *a.* euphonic, pleasant to the ears

श्रुतिमाधुर्य (*śrutimādhurya*) *m.* euphony, pleasantness in sound

श्रुतिसम्मत (*śrutisammat*) *a.* as ordained by the Vedas

श्रुतिसाम्य (*śrutisāmya*) *m.* assonance

श्रेढ़ी (*śreṛhī*) *f.* progression, succession, series

श्रेणी (*śreṇī*) *f.* 1. class 2. category 3. rank, order 4. range, series 5. grade 6. guild

श्रेणी-अनुसार संगठन (*śreṇī-anusār sangṭhan*) *m.* vertical organization

श्रेणी आरोहण (*śreṇī ārohaṇ*) *m.* progression of classes, promotion

श्रेणीकरण (*śreṇīkaraṇ*) *m.* ranking, grading, categorization

श्रेणीकृत (*śreṇīkr̥t*) *a.* ranked, graded, categorized

श्रेणी-निर्धारण (*śreṇī-nirdhāraṇ*) *m.* grading, ranking

श्रेणीबद्ध (*śreṇībaddha*) *a.* categorized, graded

श्रेणीबद्ध समाज *m.* hierarchical society

श्रेण्य (*śreṇya*) *a.* classic, classical

श्रेण्य ग्रंथ *m.* classics

श्रेण्य साहित्य *m.* classical literature

श्रेण्यवाद (*śreṇyavād*) *m.* classicism

श्रेण्यवादी (*śreṇyavādī*) *m.* classicist

श्रेय (*śreya*) *m.* 1. credit 2. the good 3. summum bonum, highest bliss

श्रेयस्कर (*śreyaskar*) *a.* auspicious, meritorious, salutary

श्रेष्ठ (*śreṣṭha*) *a.* best, excellent, par excellence, prominent

श्रेष्ठ कृति *f.* masterpiece

श्रेष्ठतम *a.* the very best, best of all

श्रेष्ठ प्रतिभूति *f.* gilt-edged security

श्रेष्ठ बुद्धि *f.* superior intelligence

श्रेष्ठता (*śreṣṭhatā*) *f.* excellence, prominence

श्रेष्ठी (*śreṣṭhī*) *m.* a very wealthy man or merchant, an eminent person

श्रोणि (*śroṇi*) *f.* 1. hip, buttocks 2. waist

3. pelvis

श्रोणि-अस्थि (*śroṇi-asthi*) *f.* coxal bone, hip bone

श्रोणिदेश (*śroṇideś*) *m.* waist, the region of hips, pelvis

श्रोणि-संधि (*śroṇi-sandhi*) *f.* hip joint

श्रोतव्य (*śrotavya*) *a.* that (which) has to be heard, worth hearing

श्रोता (*śrotā*) *m.* a listener, audience

श्रोतागण (*śrotāgaṇ*) *m.* audience, listeners

श्रोतावर्ग (*śrotāvarga*) *m.* audience, assembled listeners

श्रोत्र (*śrotra*) *m.* ear(s)

श्लथ (*ślath*) *a.* 1. slothful, languid, flaccid 2. diffused 3. inert

श्लथता (*ślathtā*) *f.* slothfulness, languidness, inertness

श्लाघनीय (*ślāghanīya*) *a.* laudable, praiseworthy, admirable, commendable

श्लाघा (*ślāghā*) *f.* admiration, praise, commendation

श्लाघ्य (*ślāghya*) *a.* laudable, praiseworthy, admirable, commendable (= श्लाघनीय)

श्लिष्ट (*śliṣṭa*) *a.* 1. joined, united 2. punned 3. equivocal, of double meaning

श्लिष्टता (*śliṣṭatā*) *f.* 1. double interpretation, pun, quality of being equivocal

श्लिष्टोक्ति (*śliṣṭokti*) *f.* equivocation

श्लीपद (*ślīpad*) *m.* elephantiasis, gross enlargement of the legs/lower limbs

श्लील (*ślīl*) *a.* noble, refined, polished, not vulgar, sophisticated

श्लेष (*śleṣ*) *m.* pun, paronomasia

श्लेषक (*śleṣak*) *a.* gelatinous

श्लेषण (*śleṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. embracing 2. joining, uniting

श्लेषात्मक (*śleṣātmak*) *a.* paronomastic

श्लेषी (*śleṣī*) *a.* gelatinous

श्लेष्मक (*śleṣmak*) *m.* phlegm, phlegmatic humour

श्लेष्म ग्रंथि (*śleṣma granthi*) *f.* mucous gland

श्लेष्मल (*śleṣmal*) *a.* phlegmatic

श्लेष्मा (*śleṣmā*) *f.* phlegm, mucus

श्लेष्मिक (*śleṣmik*) *a.* phlegmatic

श्लेष्मिक प्रकृति *a.* phlegmatic (person)

श्लोक (*ślok*) *m.* 1. Sanskrit couplet 2. hymn 3. praise

श्लोकबद्ध (*ślokbaddha*) *a.* versified in Sanskrit couplets

श्वदंत (*śvadant*) *m.* canine tooth

श्वश्रू (*śvaśrū*) *f.* mother-in-law

श्वसन (*śvasan*) *m.* breathing, respiration

श्वसन अंग (*śvasan aṅg*) *m.* respiratory organ

श्वसन तंत्र (*śvasan tantra*) *m.* respiratory system

श्वसन रंध्र (*śvasan randhra*) *m.* nostril(s), nasal opening(s) for breathing

श्वसनी (*śvasanī*) *f.* bronchus

श्वसनी शोथ *m.* bronchitis

श्वसित (*śvasit*) *a.* breathed

श्वसुर (*śvasur*) *m.* father-in-law

श्वान (*śvān*) *m.* dog

श्वान-निद्रा (*śvān-nidrā*) *f.* light sleep

श्वास (*śvās*) *m.* breath

श्वास-कष्ट (*śvās-kaṣṭa*) *m.* hard breathing

श्वास-क्रिया (*śvās-kriyā*) *f.* act of breathing

श्वासद्वार (*śvāsdvār*) *m.* 1. glottis 2. nostril

श्वासनली (*śvāsnalī*) *f.* windpipe, trachea

श्वासपेशी (*śvāspeśī*) *f.* tracheal muscle

श्वास-प्रश्वास (*śvās-praśvās*) *m.* breathing in and breathing out, inhaling and exhaling

श्वासमापी (*śvāsmāpī*) *m.* spirometer

श्वासावरोध (*śvāsāvarodh*) *m.* suffocation, asphyxia

श्वासोच्छवास (*śvāsocchvās*) *m.* inspiration and expiration, breathing, inhaling and exhaling

श्वेत (*śvet*) *a.* 1. white 2. spotless 3. fair complexioned 4. bright

श्वेत कुष्ठ *m.* leucoderma

श्वेत केश *m.* grey hair

श्वेत पटल *m.* cornea

श्वेत पत्र *m.* white paper, a government report on some issue

श्वेत प्रदर *m.* leucorrhoea

श्वेत सार *m.* starch

श्वेतक (*śvetak*) *m.* albumen

श्वेतांबर (*śvetāmbar*) *m.* 1. one who dons white, 2. one of the two sects of Jainism whose followers wear only white garments

ष

ष (*ṣa*) *m.* the thirty-first consonant of the Devanagari syllabary

षंड (*ṣaṇḍ*) *m.* bull, bullock

षकार (*ṣakār*) *m.* the letter and sound ष

षकारांत (*ṣakārānt*) *a.* & *m.* (a word) ending in ष (as संतोष)

षट् (*ṣaṭ*) *a.* & *m.* six, 6

षट्क (*ṣaṭak*) *m.* the six parts of the Vedas

षट्कर्ण (*ṣaṭkarṇa*) *a.* 1. having six ears, attentive, alert 2. heard by or in six ears (by the speaker, listener and a person), open secret

षट्कर्म (*ṣaṭkarma*) *m.* six duties of a Brahman

षट्कोण (*ṣaṭkoṇ*) *m.* six-angled figure, hexagon

षट्कोणीय (*ṣaṭkoṇīy*) *a.* hexagonal, having six angles and six sides

षट्खंड (*ṣaṭkhaṇḍ*) *a.* 1. having six parts 2. having six divisions 3. having six floors

षट्चक्र (*ṣaṭcakra*) *m.* six mysteriouscoils of veins or chakras in the human body (according to yoga)

षट्पंचवर्ष (*ṣaṭpañcvarṣa*) *a.* six or five years' old

षट्पत्र (*ṣaṭpatra*) *a.* six-leafed

षट्पद (*ṣaṭpad*) *m.* /**षट्पाद** (*ṣaṭpād*) *m.* a big male black bee

षट्पदी (*ṣaṭpadī*) *f.* verse of six lines (= छप्पय *q.v.*)

षट्शास्त्र (*ṣaṭśāstra*) *m.* six schools of Indian philosophy (as न्याय, सांख्य, योग, वैशेषिक, पूर्वमीमांसा and उत्तर मीमांसा)

षडंग (*ṣaḍaṅg*) *m.* the six main organs of the body—head, waist, two hands and two feet

षडश्व (*ṣaḍśva*) *a.* drawn by six horses

षडानन (*ṣaḍānan*) *m.* 1. one having six faces (i.e. कार्तिकेय), the god of war, 2. hexahedron

षडृतु (*ṣaḍṛtu*) (षड् ऋतु) *f.* the six seasons of the year (as ग्रीष्म summer, वर्षा rains, पतझड़ autumn, हेमंत winter, शिशिर icy cold or frigid, वसंत spring)

षड् (*ṣaḍ*) *a.* & *m.* six, 6 (the same as षट् before vocalic sounds)

षड्ज (*ṣaḍaj*) *m.* the first in the series or gamut of notes in classical music, स

षड्दर्शन (*ṣaḍdarśan*) *m.* the six schools of Indian philosophy (=/षट् शास्त्र *q.v.*)

षड्धा (*ṣaḍdhā*) *adv.* in six ways, in six parts

षड्भुज (*ṣaḍbhuj*) *m.* hexagon, a plane figure having six angles and sides

षड्यंत्र (*ṣaḍyantra*) *m.* intrigue, conspiracy, plot

षड्यंत्र रचना *v.t.* to hatch a conspiracy, to conspire

षड्यंत्रकारी (*ṣaḍyantrakārī*) *m.* intriguer, conspirator

षड्यंत्रकारी संगठन (*ṣaḍyantrakārī saṅgaṭhan*) *m.* conspiratory organization

षड्यंत्र कार्यकलाप (*ṣaḍyantra kāryakalāp*) *m.* conspiratory activities

षड्रस (*ṣaḍras*) *m.* the six tastes (as मीठा sweet, खट्टा sour, कड़वा bitter, तीता/तिक pungent, कसैला astringent, नमकीन

salty)

षड्राग (*ṣaḍrāg*) *m*. 1. the six main ragas or strains in classical music भैरवी, मल्हार, श्री, हिंडोल, मालकौंस, दीपक 2. quarrel, bickering

षड्रिपु (*ṣaḍripu*) *m*. the six mental and moral characters as enemies (as काम, क्रोध, लोभ, मद, मोह, अहंकार)

षड्विध (*ṣaḍvidh*) I. *a*. of six kinds II. *adv*. in six ways

षडाम्नाय (*ṣaḍāmnāy*) *m*. six sacred texts

षडावली (*ṣaḍāvalī*) *f*. a row of six objects

षण (*ṣaṇ*) *a*. & *m*. six, 6 (the same as षट् before nasal consonants)

षण्मासिक (*ṣaṇmāsik*) *a*. six-monthly, half -yearly (correct form is षाण्मासिक *q.v.*)

षण्मास्य (*ṣaṇmāsya*) *a*. six months' old, of six months' standing

षण्मुख (*ṣaṇmukh*) *m*. one having six faces (i.e. कार्तिकेय, the god of war)

षष्टि (*ṣaṣṭi*) *a*. & *f*. sixty, 60

षष्टिपूर्ति (*ṣaṣṭipūrti*) *f*. sixtieth birthday

षष्टिवर्षीय (*ṣaṣṭivarṣīya*) *a*. of sixty years

षष्ठ (*ṣaṣṭha*) *a*. sixth

षष्ठांश (*ṣaṣṭhāṃś*) *m*. the sixth part, one-sixth

षष्ठी (*ṣaṣṭhī*) *f*. 1. the sixth day of a fortnight 2. the sixth day after a child's birth 3. (*gram.*) the sixth or genitive case

षष्ठीपूजन (*ṣaṣṭhīpūjan*) *m*. /**षष्ठीपूजा** (*ṣaṣṭhīpūjā*) *f*. worship of goddess Durga on the sixth day after a child's birth

षष्ठी विभक्ति (*ṣaṣṭhī vibhakti*) *f*. the sixth or genitive case (part in Sanskrit, Latin)

षाट्पौरुषिक (*ṣāṭpauruṣik*) *a*. relating to six generations

षाण्मासिक (*ṣāṇmāṣik*) *a*. six-monthly, half-yearly

षाड्गुण्य (*ṣādguṇya*) *m*. aggregate of six qualities

षोडश (*ṣoḍaś*) *a*. & *m*. sixteen

षोडशत्व (*ṣoḍaśatva*) *m*. an aggregate of sixteen

षोडश दल (*ṣoḍaśa dal*) *a*. having sixteen petals

षोडशधा (*ṣoḍaśadhā*) *adv*. in sixteen ways

षोडशांशु (*ṣoḍaśāṃśu*) *m*. the Venus, a planet of the solar system, second in order from the sun.

षोडशी (*ṣoḍaśī*) *f*. belle of blooming sixteen years, a girl in the prime of youth

षोडशोपचार (*ṣoḍaśopcār*) *m*. sixteen remedies

स

स *(sa) m.* the thirty-second consonant of the Devanagari syllabary

संकट (*saṅkaṭ*) *m.* 1. crisis, catastrophe 2. calamity 3. hazard 4. risk 5. emergency

संकट का साथी *m.* a friend in need

संकट की घड़ी/ बेला *f.* a moment of crisis, critical hour

संकट की स्थिति *f.* crisis

संकट के पार होना *v.i.* to overcome a crisis

संकट खड़ा होना *v.i.* adversity or crisis to befall

संकट काल (*saṅkaṭ kāl*) *m.* period of crisis or emergency

संकटकालीन (*saṅkaṭkālīn*) *a.* in times of crisis, in an emergency

संकटकालीन स्थिति *f.* critical situation

संकटपूर्ण (*saṅkaṭpūrṇa*) *a.* 1. adverse 2. critical

संकटमय (*saṅkaṭmaya*) *a.* = संकटपूर्ण

संकट संदेश (*saṅkaṭ sandeś*) *m.* SOS message

संकटा (*saṅkaṭā*) *f.* & *m.* 1. goddess who is believed to save one from a calamity 2. evil star

संकटात्मक (*saṅkaṭātmak*) *a.* critical, involving risk or suspense

संकटापन्न (*saṅkaṭāpanna*) *a.* afflicted, in distress, in danger

संकटापन्नता (*saṅkaṭāpannatā*) *f.* affliction, hazardousness

संकटावस्था (*saṅkaṭāvasthā*) *f.* 1. state of emergency 2. condition of being in distress

संकड़ा (*sankṛa*) *a.* 1. narrow 2. tight fitting

संकर (*saṅkar*) *a.* 1. hybrid, crossbred 2. heterogeonous 3. inter-grade

संकर कला (*saṅkar kalā*) *f.* hybrid art

संकरज (*saṅkaraj*) *a.* crossbred

संकरण (*saṅkaraṇ*) *m.* crossbreeding

संकरता (*saṅkaratā*) *f.* hybridism, miscegenation

संकर भाषा (*saṅkar bhāṣā*) *f.* hybrid language

संकर शब्द (*saṅkar śabd*) *m.* hybrid word, hybrid term

संकर संस्कृति (*saṅkar saṃskr̥ti*) *m.* hybrid culture

सँकरा (*saṁkarā*) *a.* /**सँकरी** (*saṁkarī*) *a.* narrow

सँकरी गली *f.* narrow lane

संकरीकरण (*saṅkarīkaraṇ*) *m.* hybridization, crossbreeding

संकरीकृत (*saṅkarīkr̥t*) *a.* hybridized, crossbred

संकर्षण (*saṅkarṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. drawing 2. pulling

संकलक (*saṅkalak*) *a.*1. eclectic, derivative (from various sources) 2. compiler, assembler

संकलन (*sȧnkalan*) *m.* 1. compilation, 2. collection 3. assemblage 4. summation

संकलनकर्ता (*saṅkalankartā*) *m.* 1. compiler 2. assembler

संकलनवाद (*saṅkalanvād*) *m.* eclecticism

संकलनवादी (*saṅkalanvādī*) *a.* eclectic (person), one deriving ideas from

various sources

संकलनात्मक (*saṅkalanātmak*) *a.* summational, eclectic

संकलित (*saṅkalit*) *a.* amassed, compiled, collected, aggregate, assembled

संकलित करना *v.t.* to compile, to assemble

संकल्प (*saṅkalp*) *m.* 1. resolution, resolve, determination 2. volition, will 3. animus

संकल्प करना *(मु.) v.t.* to resolve, to give away

संकल्प-अर्पण (*saṅkalp-arpaṇ*) *m.* votive offering

संकल्पना (*saṅkalpanā*) I. *f.* concept, notion II. *v.t.* 1. to conceive 2. to resolve, to make a resolve

संकल्पनात्मक (*saṅkalpanātmak*) *a.* conceptual

संकल्पवाची (*saṅkalpavācī*) *a.* conceptual

संकल्पवाची शब्द *m.* conceptual word

संकल्पवाद (*saṅkalpavād*) *m.* voluntarism

संकल्पवादी (*saṅkalpavādī*) *a.* voluntarist, voluntaristic

संकल्प शक्ति (*saṅkalp śakti*) *f.* will power

संकल्प-स्वातंत्र्य (*saṅkalp-svātantrya*) *m.* to resolve and break determination

संकल्प-स्वातंत्र्य में पड़ना *v.t.* to be in two minds

संकल्पित (*saṅkalpit*) *a.* 1. imaginary, fancied 2. resolved

संकाय (*saṅkāya*) *m.* (of a university) faculty

संकायपद (*saṅkāypad*) *m.* faculty rank

संकायाध्यक्ष (*saṅkāyādhyakṣ*) *m.* dean of faculty

संकारक (*saṅkārak*) *m.* operator

संकार्य (*saṅkārya*) *m.* operation

संकीर्ण (*saṅkīrṇa*) *a.* parochial, narrow

संकीर्ण वृत्ति *f.* parochialism

संकीर्ण हृदय *a.* narrow-minded, illiberal

संकीर्णक (*saṅkīrṇak*) *m.* constrictor

संकीर्णता (*saṅkīrṇatā*) *f.* 1. narrowness 2. parochialism

संकीर्तन (*saṅkīrtan*) *m.* 1. congregational singing 2. devotional songs

संकुचन (*saṅkucan*) *m.* shrinkage, contraction, squeeze

संकुचनशीलता (*saṅkucanśīlatā*) *f.* contractible

संकुचित (*saṅkucit*) *a.* 1. contracted 2. parochial, narrow 3. mean

संकुचित दृष्टि *f.* parochial outlook

संकुचितार्थ (*saṅkucitārtha*) *m.* specialised meaning, narrow meaning

संकुल (*saṅkul*) *a.* 1. agglomerate 2. crowded, congested 3. confused 4. chaotic

संकुलता (*saṅkulatā*) *f.* congestion, crowdedness

संकुलन (*saṅkulan*) *m.* agglomeration

संकुलित (*saṅkulit*) *a.* agglomerated

संकेत (*saṅket*) *m.* 1. sign, cue, signal 2. hint, indication 3. tip 4. token

संकेतक (*saṅketak*) *m.* 1. pointer, signifier 2. indicator 3. encoder 4. signal indicative (of), signifying

संकेतक प्रश्न (*saṅketak praśna*) *m.* leading question

संकेत चिह्न (*saṅket cihna*) *m.* abbreviation

संकेत-तीव्रता (*saṅket-tīvratā*) *f.* signal strength

संकेत दीप (*saṅket dīp*) *m.* cue light

संकेतन (*saṅketan*) *m.* 1. signification 2. signalling 3. indicating 4. hinting 5. encoding 6. beaming 7. catchline

संकेत-नियंत्रण (*saṅket-niyantraṇ*) *m.* cue control

संकेत पद्धति (*saṅket-paddhati*) *f.* notational system

संकेत-प्रयोग विज्ञान (*saṅket-prayog vijñān*) *m.* pragmatism

संकेत बत्ती (*saṅketbattī*) *f.* cue light

संकेत भाषा (*saṅket bhāṣā*) *f.* sign language

संकेत लिपि (*saṅket lipi*) *f.* notational script

संकेत-वर्गीकरण (*saṅket-vargīkaraṇ*) *m.* coding

संकेत वाक्य (*saṅket vākya*) *m.* logogram

संकेतवाचक (*saṅketvācak*) *a.* demonstrative

संकेतवाचक विशेषण *m.* demonstrative adjective

संकेतवाचक सर्वनाम *m.* demonstrative pronoun (this, that)

संकेत विधि (*saṅket vidhi*) *f.* methodology of signalling

संकेत शब्द (*saṅket śabda*) *m.* keyword

संकेतसूचक (*saṅketsūcak*) *a.* indicative

संकेतस्थल (*saṅketsthal*) *m.* rendezvous

संकेताक्षर (*saṅketākṣar*) *m.* abbreviation

संकेतार्थ (*saṅketārtha*) *m.* signification

संकेतार्थ विज्ञान (*saṅketārtha vijñān*) *m.* semantics, semasiology

संकेतिक (*saṅketik*) *m.* legend

संकेतित (*saṅketit*) *a.* hinted, indicated, pointed

संकेतीकरण (*saṅketīkaraṇ*) *m.* encoding

संकेन्द्रण (*saṅkendraṇ*) *m.* concentration

संकेन्द्रित (*saṅkendrit*) *a.* concentrated

संकोच (*saṅkoc*) *m.* 1. shyness 2. hesitation, hitch

संकोच करना *v.t.* to hesitate

संकोच में पड़ना *v.i.* to feel hesitant

संकोचन (*saṅkocan*) *m.* 1. contraction 2. narrowing

संकोचवश (*saṅkocvaś*) *adv.* due to shyness

संकोचशील (*saṅkocśīl*) *a.* 1. shy, bashful 2. hesitant 3. reserved

संकोचशीलता (*saṅkocśīlatā*) *f.* shyness, bashfulness

संकोचित (*saṅkocit*) *a.* contracted, narrowed

संकोची (*saṅkocī*) *a.* 1. shy, bashful 2. hesitant 3. reserved

संक्रमण (*saṅkramaṇ*) *m.* 1. transition 2. transgression 3. contagion, infection 4. transit

संक्रमण कार्यालय (*saṅkramaṇ kāryālaya*) *m.* transit office

संक्रमण-काल (*saṅkramaṇ kāl*) *m.* transitional period

संक्रमणकालीन (*saṅkramaṇkālīn*) *a.* transitional

संक्रमण टिकट (*saṅkramaṇ ṭikaṭ*) *m.* transit ticket

संक्रमणनाशक (*saṅkramaṇnāśak*) *a.* disinfectant

संक्रमण परमिट (*saṅkramaṇ parmiṭ*) *m.* transit permit

संक्रमण-प्रवेशपत्र (*saṅkramaṇ-praveśpatra*) *m.* transit visa

संक्रमण-शिविर (*saṅkramaṇ-śivir*) *m.* transit camp

संक्रमणशील (*saṅkramaṇśīl*) *a.* 1. infectious, infective, contagious 2. transitional, transitionary

संक्रमणशीलता (*saṅkramaṇśīlatā*) *f.* 1. infectiousness, contagiousness 2. transition

संक्रमित (*saṅkramit*) *a.* 1. infected 2. transited, transferred

संक्रमित अर्थ *m.* transferred meaning

संक्रांति (*saṅkrānti*) *f.* 1. crisis 2. transition 3. transition of planets or the sun into a new zodiac sign

संक्रामक (*saṅkrāmak*) *a.* 1. infectious, contagious 2. transitional

संक्रामक रोग *m.* contagious disease

संक्रामक समाज *m.* transitional society

संक्रामण (*saṅkrāmaṇ*) *m.* 1. transference 2. transition 3. infecting

संक्रामित (*saṅkrāmit*) *a.* transited

संक्रामी (*saṅkrāmī*) *a.* 1. infectious, contagious 2. transitional (= संक्रामक)

संक्राम्य (*saṅkrāmya*) *a.* conveyable

संक्रिया (*saṅkriyā*) *f.* operation

संक्रियात्मक (*saṅkriyātmak*) *a.* operational

संक्रियाशील (*saṅkriyāśīl*) *a.* operating

संक्षारण (*saṅkṣāraṇ*) *m.* corrosion

संक्षिप्त (*sankṣipta*) *a.* 1. concise, terse 2. brief, short 3. abridged 4. summary

संक्षिप्त अध्ययन *m.* summary study

संक्षिप्त आख्या *f.* half title

संक्षिप्त आलेख *m.* brief treatise

संक्षिप्त उपवाक्य *m.* abbreviated clause

संक्षिप्त बजट *m.* abstract of budget

संक्षिप्त वस्तुसूची *f.* summary inventory

संक्षिप्त विचारण *m.* summary trial

संक्षिप्त शीर्षक *m.* short title

संक्षिप्त संस्करण *m.* abridged edition

संक्षिप्त समयसारणी *f.* abstract of timetable

संक्षिप्त समाचार *m.* news in brief

संक्षिप्तावृत्ति (*saṅkṣiptāvṛtti*) *f.* recapitulation

संक्षिप्ति (*saṅkṣipti*) *f.* brevity, abridgement

संक्षिप्तीकरण (*sankṣiptīkaraṇ*) *m.* abridgement, summarization

संक्षुब्ध (*saṅkṣubdha*) *a.* 1. agitated 2. turbulent

संक्षेप (*saṅkṣep*) *m.* 1. summary 2. abridgement 3. compendium 4. abbreviation 5. brief

संक्षेपक (*saṅkṣepak*) *a.* abbreviative

संक्षेपक परिभाषा *f.* abbreviative definition

संक्षेपण (*saṅkṣepaṇ*) *m.* 1. precis writing 2. summarization 3. abridgement 4. condensation

संक्षेपाक्षर (*saṅkṣepākshar*) *m.* 1. abbreviation 2. initials

संक्षेपिका (*saṅkṣepikā*) *f.* digest

संक्षोभ (*saṅkṣobh*) *m.* commotion

संखिया (*saṅkhiyā*) *m.* (white) arsenic

संख्यक (*saṅkhyak*) *a.* & *suff.* denoting number, numbering

संख्यांक (*saṅkhyāṅk*) *m.* numeral

संख्यांकक (*saṅkhyāṅkak*) *a.* numbering

संख्यांकन (*saṅkhyāṅkan*) *m.* numbering

संख्यांकित (*saṅkhyāṅkit*) *a.* numbered

संख्या (*saṅkhyā*) *f.* 1. number, numeral 2. figure

संख्यातीत (*saṅkhyātīt*) *a.* innumerable, countless

संख्यात्मक (*saṅkhyātmak*) *a.* numerical

संख्यात्मक दृष्टि से *adv.* numerically speaking

संख्यात्मक पद्धति *f.* numerical method

संख्याधिक्य (*saṅkhyādhikya*) *m.* overpopulation

संख्यान (*saṅkhyān*) *m.* numeration

संख्यावाचक (*saṅkhyāvācak*) *a.* numeral

संख्यावाचक विशेषण *m.* numeral adjective

संख्येय (*saṅkhyeya*) *a.* countable

संख्येय संज्ञा *f.* countable noun

संग^{1} (*saṅg*) *m.* 1. company, association 2. contact 3. attachment 4. union

के संग along with, together, conjointly

संग-संग *adv.* together

संग^{2} (*saṅg*) *m.* stone

संग^{3} (*saṅg*) *adv.* (के संग) with, along with

संग सोना *v.i.* to sleep with somebody

संगठन (*saṅgaṭhan*) *m.* 1. organization 2. organized body, union 3. unity 4. consolidation

संगठन करना *v.t.* to organize

संगठन में शक्ति है union is strength

संगठनकर्ता (*saṅgaṭhankartā*) *m.* organizer

संगठन-विधा (*saṅgaṭhan-vidhā*) *f.* organizational device

संगठनात्मक (*saṅgaṭhanātmak*) *a.* organizational

संगठित (*saṅgaṭhit*) *a.* organized

संगठित करना *v.t.* to organize

संगणक (*saṅgaṇak*) *m.*1. calculator

2. computer

संगणन (*saṅgaṇan*) *m.* commutation, calculation, reckoning

संगणना (*saṅgaṇanā*) *f.* numbering, calculation, reckoning, computation

संगत (*saṅgat*) I. *f.* 1. company 2. accompaniment II. *a.* 1. relevant 2. logical, rational 3. compatible 4. consistent

संगत करना *(मु.) v.t.* to play in accompaniment

संगति (*saṅgati*) *f.* 1. company 2. consistency, compatibility

संगतिया (*saṅgatiyā*) *m.* accompanist

संगदिल (*saṅgdil*) *a.* stone-hearted, hard-heartedness

संगदिली (*saṅgdilī*) *f.* stone-heartedness, hard-heartedness

संगम (*saṅgam*) *m.* 1. confluence 2. meeting, union 3. conjunction of planets 4. sexual intercourse 5. juncture

संगमन (*saṅgman*) *m.* meeting, coming together

संगमरमर (*saṅgmarmar*) *m.* marble (stone)

संगमरमरी (*saṅgmarmarī*) *a.* marbled

संगर (*saṅgar*) *m.* battle, fighting

संगर-पोत (*saṅgar-pot*) *m.* warship

संगरोध्य (*saṅgropya*) *m.* quarantine, imposed isolation (of persons or animals)

संगलक (*saṅgalak*) *m.* fuse

संगलन (*saṅgalan*) *m.* fusion

संगलित (*saṅgalit*) *a.* fused

संग-साथ (*saṅg-sāth*) *m.* company

संगाती (*saṅgātī*) *m.* associate, companion

संगामी (*saṅgāmī*) *m.* concurrent

संगिनी (*saṅginī*) *f.* 1. female companion 2. life companion, wife (also जीवन संगिनी)

संगी¹ (*saṅgī*) *m.* 1. companion, comrade, associate, mate 2. accomplice

संगी² (*saṅgī*) *a.* stony

संगीत (*saṅgīt*) *m.* music

कंठ संगीत *m.* vocal music

लोक संगीत folk music

वाद्य संगीत *m.* instrumental music

शास्त्रीय संगीत classical music

संगीतकार (*saṅgītkār*) *m.* 1. musician 2. composer of music

संगीतज्ञ (*saṅgītajña*) *m.* expert in music, musician

संगीतज्ञता (*saṅgītajñatā*) *f.* expert knowledge of music

संगीत-चिकित्सा (*saṅgīt cikitsā*) *f.* music therapy

संगीत नाटक (*saṅgīt nāṭak*) *m.* opera

संगीत निर्देशक (*saṅgīt nirdeśak*) *m.* music director

संगीत रूपक (*saṅgīt rūpak*) *m.* musical feature

संगीत विभाग (*saṅgīt vibhāg*) *m.* department of music

संगीत विविधा (*saṅgīt vividhā*) *f.* musical feature

संगीत शास्त्र (*saṅgīt śāstra*) *m.* musicology

संगीत शास्त्री (*saṅgīt śāstrī*) *m.* musicologist

संगीत-संकाय (*saṅgīt saṅkāy*) *m.* faculty of music

संगीताचार्य (*saṅgītācārya*) *m.* master of musical art, great music composer

संगीतात्मक (*saṅgītātmak*) *a.* musical, melodious

संगीतात्मकता (*saṅgītātmakatā*) *f.* musical quality or value, musicality, melodiousness

संगीतालय (*saṅgītālaya*) *m.* house of music

संगीतिका (*saṅgītikā*) *f.* concert

संगीन¹ (*saṅgīn*) *f.* bayonet

संगीन की नोक पर *adv.* on the point of bayonet

संगीन² (*saṅgīn*) *a.* 1. made of stone, stony 2. hard 3. strong 4. weighty, heavy 5. solid

संगीन³ (*saṅgīn*) *a.* critical, serious

संगीन जुर्म *m.* serious or grave crime

संगीन सज़ा *f.* severe punishment

संगीन हालत *f.* critical condition

संगी-साथी (*saṅgi-sāthī*) *m.* comrades and companions

संगुट (*saṅguṭ*) *m.* conglomerate, gathered into a mass

संगुटीकरण (*saṅguṭīkaraṇ*) *m.* conglomeration

संगृहीत (*saṅgṛhīt*) *a.* collected, hoarded, amassed, gathered, compiled

संगोपन (*saṅgopan*) *m.* hiding, concealing, keeping secret

संगोष्ठी (*saṅgoṣṭhī*) *f.* seminar, symposium

संगौरा (*saṅgaurā*) *m.* cairn

संगौरा शवाधान (*saṅgaurā śavādhān*) *m.* buried cairn

संग्रथन (*saṅgrathan*) *m.* complication

संग्रह (*saṅgrah*) *m.* 1. collection 2. hoarding 3. compendium 4. storage 5. repository 6. deposit 7. reserve 8. anthology

संग्रह करना *v.t.* (a) to hoard (b) to amass

संग्रहकर्ता (*saṅgrahkartā*) *m.* 1. hoarder 2. compiler

संग्रहण (*saṅgrahaṇ*) *m.* 1. collection, collecting 2. hoarding

संग्रहणशील (*saṅgrahaṇśīl*) *a.* receptive

संग्रहणशीलता (*saṅgrahaṇśīlatā*) *f.* receptiveness

संग्रहणी (*saṅgrahṇī*) *f.* acute diarrhoea, sprue

संग्रहणीय (*saṅgrahṇīya*) *a.* worth collecting or preserving, to be amassed

संग्रहणीयता (*saṅgrahṇīyatā*) *f.* need to preserve or collect

संग्रह प्रभार (*saṅgrah prabhār*) *m.* collection charges

संग्रह-प्रवृत्ति (*saṅgrah pravṛtti*) *f.* acquisitive instinct

संग्रहशील (*saṅgrahśīl*) *a.* acquisitive, receptive

संग्रहशीलता (*saṅgrahśīlatā*) *f.* acquisitiveness, receptivity

संग्रहाध्यक्ष (*saṅgrahādhyakśa*) *m.* curator

संग्रहालय (*saṅgrahālaya*) *m.* museum

संग्रहालय-विज्ञान (*saṅgrahālaya-vijñān*) *m.* museology

संग्रहालयाध्यक्ष (*saṅgrahālayādhyakṣa*) *m.* curator

संग्राम (*saṅgrām*) *m.* battle, war, fight, combat

संग्राम जीतना *v.t.* to win a battle

संग्राहक (*saṅgrāhak*) I. *m.* collector II. *a.* receptive

संग्राहकता (*saṅgrāhakatā*) *f.* receptiveness

संग्राही (*saṅgrāhī*) *m.* collector, accumulator

संग्राह्य (*saṅgrāhya*) *a.* worth accumulating, hoard, fit to be collected

संघ (*saṅgh*) *m.* 1. association, federation 2. union 3. league 4. organization

संघचारी (*saṅghcārī*) *a.* gregarious, moving in groups

संघटक (*saṅghaṭak*) *m.*& *a.* ingredient, component, constituent

संघटक इकाइयाँ *f.* constituent units

संघटक तत्त्व *m.* component, ingredient, constituent part

संघटन (*saṅghaṭan*) *m.* 1. composition 2. organization

संघटनात्मक (*saṅghaṭanātmak*) *a.* organizational

संघटित (*saṅghaṭit*) *a.* 1. well-formed 2. constituted

संघट्ट (*saṅghaṭṭ*) *m.* 1. conglomeration 2. impact 3. collision 4. composed 5. organized 6. multitude

संघट्टन (*saṅghaṭṭan*) *m.* colliding

संघ न्यायालय (*saṅgh nyāyālaya*) *m.* federal court

संघ पद्धति (*saṅgh paddhatī*) *f.* federalism

संघभाव (*saṅghbhāv*) *m.* team spirit

संघ भावना (*saṅgh bhāvnā*) *f.* team spirit, esprit de corps

संघभेद (*saṅghbhed*) *m.* schism

संघराज्य क्षेत्र (*saṅghrājya kṣetra*) *m.* union territory

संघर्ष (*saṅghars̩*) *m.* 1. conflict, encounter 2. struggle 3. strife 4. friction

  अस्तित्व के लिए संघर्ष struggle for existence

संघर्षण (*saṅgharṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. conflict, conflicting, struggling 2. friction

संघर्षमय (*saṅgharṣmaya*) *a.* full of struggle

  संघर्षमय जीवन *m.* life full of struggle

संघर्षरत (*saṅgharṣrat*) *a.* engaged in struggles, struggling

संघर्षी (*saṅgharṣī*) *a.* 1. fricative, spirant 2. struggling, conflicting

  संघर्षी व्यंजन *m.* fricative, fricative consonant

संघ लोकसेवा आयोग (*saṅgh loksevā āyog*) *m.* Union Public Service Commission (U.P.S.C.)

संघवाद (*saṅghvād*) *m.* unionism, federalism

संघवादी (*saṅghvādī*) I. *m.* unionist, federalist II. *a.* unionistic, federalist

संघविरोधी (*saṅghvirodhī*) *m.* non-unionist

संघात (*saṅghāt*) *m.* 1. blow, stroke 2. multitude, heap 3. impact 4. conglomeration, aggregate

संघाती (*saṅghātī*) *a.* impacting

संघात्मक (*saṅghātmak*) *a.* federative

  संघात्मक समाज *m.* federative society

संघाधिपत्य (*saṅghādhipatya*) *m.* syndicalism

संघाधिपत्यवाद (*saṅghādhipatyavād*) *m.* syndicalism

संघाधिपत्यवादी (*saṅghādhipatyavādi*) I. *m.* syndicalist II. *a.* syndicalistic

संघाराम (*saṅghārām*) *m.* Buddhist monastery

संघी (*saṅghī*) I. *m.* member of a sangh (union) II. *a.* to or belonging to a sangh

संघीकरण (*saṅghīkaraṇ*) *m.* unionization

संघीय (*saṅghīya*) *a.* federal, union

  संघीय गणतंत्र *m.* federal republic

  संघीय मंत्री *m.* union minister

  संघीय राज्य *f.* federal state

  संघीय शासन *f.* federal government

संचय (*sañcaya*) *m.* 1. accumulation, collection 2. reserve, deposit 3. hoard

  संचय करना *v.t.* to accumulate, to hoard, to collect

संचयन (*sañcayan*) *m.* 1. accumulation, collection 2. storage

  संचयन-क्षमता *f.* storage capacity

संचय-प्रवृत्ति (*sañcay-pravr̥tti*) *f.* disposition or inclination to accumulate or hoard

संचयशील (*sañcayśīl*) *a.* inclined to accumulate

संचयशीलता (*sañcayśīlatā*) *f.* disposition to accumulate or hoard

संचयी (*sañcayī*) I. *a.* hoarding, cumulative II. *m.* one who accumulates

  संचयी लाभांश *m.* cumulative dividend

  संचयी सावधि जमा योजना *f.* cumulative term deposit scheme

संचरण (*sañcaraṇ*) *m.* 1. movement 2. migration

संचरणशील (*sañcaraṇśīl*) *a.* migratory

संचरणशीलता (*sañcaraṇśīlatā*) *f.* migratory disposition

संचरित (*sañcarit*) *a.* 1. moved 2. migrated

संचलन (*sañcalan*) *m.* 1. movement

2. circulation 3. locomotion

संचलनशील (*sañcalanśīl*) *a.* circulating, moving, transmissible

संचलनशीलता (*sañcalanśīlatā*) *f.* transmissibility

संचायक (*sañcāyak*) *m.* accumulator, hoarder

संचार (*sañcār*) *m.* 1. communication 2. transmission 3. movement of a body 4. circulation

संचारक (*sañcārak*) *m.* 1. communicator, circulator 2. leader, a speaker

संचारण (*sañcāraṇ*) *m.* communication, transmission

संचारण-केन्द्र (*sañcāraṇ-kendra*) *m.* transmitting station

संचार-मंत्रालय (*sañcār-mantrālay*) *m.* ministry of communications

संचार-मंत्री (*sañcār-mantrī*) *m.* communications minister

संचार-रोध (*sañcār-rodh*) *m.* stasis

संचार-व्यवस्था (*sañcār-vyavasthā*) *f.* communication system

संचार-साधन (*sañcār-sādhan*) *m.* means of communication

संचारी (*sañcārī*) *a.* 1. communicable 2. mobile 3. an auxiliary sentiment in poetics

संचारी भाव *m.* auxiliary sentiment

संचारी रोग *m.* communicable disease

संचारेक्षण (*sañcārekṣaṇ*) *m.* monitoring

संचारेक्षण व्यवस्था (*sañcārekśaṇ vyavasthā*) *f.* monitoring system

संचालक (*sañcālak*) *m.* 1. conductor 2. director

संचालकता (*sañcālaktā*) *f.* conductivity

संचालन (*sañcālan*) *m.* 1. transaction 2. conduction (as of a meeting) 3. direction

संचालन मंडल (*sañcālan maṇḍal*) *m.* board of control, governing board

संचालन समिति (*sañcālan samiti*) *f.* steering committee

संचालनात्मक (*sañcālanātmak*) *a.* 1. directive 2. conductive

संचालित (*sañcālit*) *a.* 1. directed 2. transacted 3. conducted

संचालित यात्रा *f.* conducted tour

संचित (*sañcit*) *a.* 1. accumulated, collected, amassed, gathered 2. consolidated 3. hoarded 4. reserved

संचित कर्म *m.* accumulated deeds (of various births)

संचित हानि *f.* accumulative loss

संचिति (*sañciti*) *f.* 1. accumulation, collection 2. reserve, deposit 3. hoard (same as संचय)

संचेतन (*sañcetan*) *a.* sentient

संचेतनता (*sañcetantā*) *f.* sentience

संजात (*sañjāt*) *a.* produced, born of

संजाति (*sañjāti*) *f.* suite, set of similar things

संजाति वृत्त (*sañjāti vṛtta*) *m.* ethnography

संजातीय (*sañjātīya*) *a.* ethnic

संजातीयता (*sañjātīytā*) *f.* ethnicity

संजाफ़ P (*sañjāf*) *m.* border, hem, fringe, frill

संजाफ़ लगाना *v.t.* to tack a fringe on to the outer sides of a garment or quilt

संजीदगी P (*sañjīdgī*) *f.* 1. seriousness 2. solemnity 3. gravity 4. considerateness

संजीदगी से *adv.* (a) seriously (b) solemnly, gravely (c) in a sober manner

संजीदा P (*sañjīdā*) *a.* 1. solemn 2. serious 3. grave 4. sober 5. considerate 6. composed

संजीवन (*sañjīvan*) *m.* good life, high living

संजीवनी (*sañjīvanī*) I. *f.* elixir II. *a.* & *f.* life-giving

संजीवनी बूटी (*sañjīvanī būṭī*) *f.* life-giving herb

संजीवनी मंत्र (*sañjīvanī mantra*) *m.* life-giving mantra

संजीवनी विद्या (*sañjīvanī vidyā*) *f.* the science of reviving a person

संज़ीवनी शक्ति (*sañjīvanī śakti*) *f.* life-giving power

संजोग (*sañjog*) *m.* 1. cohesion 2. union 3. contact 4. combination 5. event 6. chance

संजोग करना *v.t.* (a) to unite (b) to associate (with)

सँजोना (*saṁjonā*) *v.t.* 1. to put in order, to arrange in an orderly manner, to array 2. to keep things in good shape

सपने सँजोना *(मु.)* to marshal lovely dreams

संज्ञक (*sañjñak*) *suff.* & *a.* named, by name, (जैसे राजू संज्ञक नौजवान a young man named Raju)

संज्ञा¹ (*sañjña*) *f.* consciousness, senses

संज्ञा² (*sañjñā*) *f.* name, noun *(gram.)* appellation, denomination

क्रियार्थक संज्ञा verbal noun

जातिवाचक संज्ञा common noun

द्रव्यवाचक संज्ञा material noun

भाववाचक संज्ञा abstract noun

व्यक्तिवाचक संज्ञा proper noun

समूहवाचक संज्ञा collective noun

संज्ञा-उपवाक्य (*sañjña-upvākya*) *m.* noun clause

संज्ञात्मक (*sañjñātmak*) *a.* of a noun, with a noun

संज्ञान (*sañjñān*) *m.* cognition, cognizance

संज्ञानात्मक (*sañjñānātmak*) *a.* cognitive

संज्ञानार्थ (*sañjñanārth*) *adv.* for cognizance

संज्ञापक (*sañjñāpak*) *m.* 1. informer 2. adviser

संज्ञा पदबंध (*sañjñā padbandh*) *m.* noun phrase, nominal phrase

संज्ञापन (*sañjñāpan*) *m.* 1. information, informing 2. advice 3. notification

संज्ञाप्रधान (*sañjñāpradhān*) *a.* nominal

संज्ञाभाव (*sañjñābhāv*) *m.* feeling of consciousness-cum-unconsciousness

संज्ञार्थक (*sañjñārthak*) *a.* substantive

संज्ञार्थक क्रिया *f. (gram.)* nominal verb or verbal noun

संज्ञावान (*sañjñāvān*) *a.* conscious

संज्ञाशून्य (*sañjñāśūnya*) *a.* unconscious, senseless

संज्ञाशून्यता (*sañjñāśūnyatā*) *f.* torpor, unconsciousness

संज्ञाहीन (*sañjñāhīn*) *a.* unconscious, senseless

संज्ञाहीनता (*sañjñāhīnata*) *f.* unconsciousness, senselessness

संज्ञेय (*sañjñey*) *a.* cognizable

संज्ञेय अपराध *m.* cognizable offence

सँझला (*saṁjhlā*) *a.*& *m.* the third of the four brothers

सँझवाती (*saṁjhvātī*) *f.* a song sung prayer recited at the time of lighting a lamp in the evening

संझा (*sañjhā*) *f.* 1. twilight 2. evening

संझोखा (*sañjhokhā*) *f.* dusk, twilight

संड (*saṇḍ*) *m.* bull

सँड़सा (*saṁṛsā*) *m.* forceps, pincers

सँड़सी (*saṁṛsī*) *f.* small pincers or forceps

संडास (*saṇḍās*) *m.* 1. latrine, lavatory 2. water closet

संत (*sant*) I. *m.* saint II. *a.* saintly, virtuous, pious, venerable

संतचरित (*santcarit*) *m.* biography of a saint, hagiology

संतचरितकार (*santcaritkār*) *m.* hagiographer

संतचरित्र (*santcaritra*) *m.* saintly character

संतजन (*santjan*) *m.* saints

संतत (*santat*) *a.* 1. continuous, continuative 2. running 3. durative

संतति (*santatī*) *f.* offspring, progeny, children

संतति निग्रह (*santati nigrah*) *m.* /**संतति निरोध** (*santati nirodh*) *m.* birth control, family planning

संतपूजा (*santpūjā*) *f.* hagiography, hagiolatry

संतप्त (*santapta*) *a.* grieved, suffering grief

संतरण (*santaraṇ*) *m.* 1. floatation 2. swimming across 3. crossing over

संतरा (*santarā*) *m.* orange

संतरी (*santarī*) *m.* 1. sentinel 2. watchman

संतसुलभ (*santsulabh*) *a.* saintly

संतसुलभ स्वभाव *m.* saintly nature

संतान (*santān*) *f.* progeny, offspring, issue, children

संतान-निग्रह (*santān-nigrah*) *m.* /**संतान-निरोध** (*santān-nirodh*) *m.* family planning, birth control

संतानीय (*santānīy*) *a.* filial

संताप (*santāp*) *m.* 1. anguish, grief 2. woe, sorrow 3. remorse, compunction, contrition

संतापन (*santāpan*) *m.* act of remorse

संतुलन (*santulan*) *m.* balance, equilibrium, equipoise

व्यापार संतुलन trade balance

शक्ति संतुलन balance of power

मानसिक संतुलन mental equilibrium

संतुलित (*santulit*) *a.* 1. balanced, equipoised 2. even, level

संतुष्ट (*santuṣṭa*) *a.* satisfied, gratified, content

संतुष्टि (*santuṣṭi*) *f.* 1. satisfaction 2. contentment

संतुष्टीकरण (*santuṣṭīkaraṇ*) *m.* satisfaction, gratification

संतृप्त (*santṛpta*) *a.* 1. saturated 2. fully satisfied, well gratified 3. satiated

संतृप्ति (*santṛpti*) *f.* saturation 2. satisfaction, full gratification 3. satiation

संतृप्तिकरण (*santṛptikaraṇ*) *m.* 1. saturation 2. gratification

संतोल (*santol*) *m.* 1. poise 2. balance, equilibrium

संतोलन (*santolan*) *m.* 1. balancing 2.self composure

संतोष (*santoṣ*) *m.* 1. satisfaction, gratification 2. contentment

संतोषजनक (*santoṣjanak*) *a.* satisfying, satisfactory

संतोषप्रद (*santoṣprad*) *a.* satisfying, satisfactory

संतोषी (*santoṣī*) *a.* & *m.* satisfied or contented (person)

संतोषी सदा सुखी *(लो.) phr.* the contented are always happy

संतोषी जीव (*santoṣī jīv*) *m.* contented person

संतोष्य (*santoṣya*) *a.* satisfiable

संतोष्यता (*santoṣyatā*) *f.* satisfiability

संत्याग (*santyāg*) *m.* total relinquishment/abandonment

संत्रस्त (*santrasta*) *a.* 1. horrified, terrorised, frightened 2. tortured, tormented

संत्रास (*santrās*) *m.* 1. horror, terror, fright, dread 2. torment, torture

संथा (*santhā*) *f.* lesson, reading

संदंश (*sandaṃś*) *m.* 1. sting 2. forceps

संदर्भ (*sandarbha*) *m.* 1. reference 2. context 3. allusion

संदर्भगत (*sandarbhagat*) *a.* contextual

संदर्भगर्भित (*sandarbhagarbhit*) *a.* allusive, containing many allusions or references

संदर्भ-ग्रंथ (*sandarbha-grantha*) *m.* reference book, reference work

संदर्भ-ग्रंथ सूची (*sandarbha-grantha sūcī*) *f.* bibliography

संदर्भ प्रणाली (*sandarbha praṇālī*) *f.* contextual method

संदर्भ-व्याकरण (*sandarbha-vyākaraṇ*) *m.* reference grammar

संदर्भ-सहित (*sandarbha-sahit*) *a.* with reference to the context

संदर्भ-साहित्य (*sandarbha-sāhitya*) *m.* reference literature

संदर्भित (*sandarbhit*) *a.* referred (to), contextualized

संदर्भीकरण (*sandarbhīkaraṇ*) *m.* contextualization

संदर्भीकृत (*sandarbhīkṛt*) *a.* contexualized

संदर्श (*sandarśa*) *m.* perspective, mental view

संदर्शन (*sandarśan*) *m.* 1. full view 2. proper viewing

संदर्शिका (*sandarśikā*) *f.* 1. prospectus 2. guidebook

संदल (*sandal*) *m.* sandal (wood)

संदली (*sandalī*) *f.* stepladder

संदान (*sandān*) *m.* anvil

संदिग्ध (*sandigdha*) *a.* 1. doubtful, uncertain 2. ambiguous, equivocal 3. vague 4. suspicious

संदिग्धता (*sandigdhatā*) *f.* 1. doubtfulness, dubiousness 2. ambiguity, equivocation 3. suspiciousness

संदिग्धार्थ (*sandhigdhārtha*) *a.* ambiguous

संदिग्धार्थक (*sandigdhārthak*) *a.* equivocal

संदिग्धार्थकता (*sandigdhārthakatā*) *f.* ambiguity, equivocation

संदिग्धार्थी (*sandigdhārthī*) *a.* ambiguous

संदीपक (*sandīpak*) I. *a.* stimulating II. *m.* stimulator, stimulant

संदीपन (*sandīpan*) *m.* stimulation

संदूक (*sandūk*) *m.* box

संदूकचा (*sandūkcā*) *m.* a small box

संदूकची (*sandūkacī*) *f.* /**संदूकड़ी** (*sandūkaṛī*) *f.* a small metal box

संदेश (*sandeś*) *m.* message

बधाई संदेश message of congratulation

शोक संदेश message of condolence

संदेश काव्य (*sandeś kāvya*) *m.* poetry with a theme of love message or messages

संदेशवाहक (*sandeśvāhak*) *m.* messenger, courier or carrier of a message

संदेशहर (*sandeśar*) *m.* messenger

संदेशा (*sandeśā*) *m.*/**संदेसा**(*sandesā*) *m.* 1. message 2. information

संदेस (*sandes*) *m.* 1. message 2. information

संदेह (*sandeh*) *m.* doubt, suspicion

संदेहजनक (*sandehjanak*) *a.* doubtful, dubious, arousing suspicion

संदेहजनकता (*sandehjanakatā*) *f.* doubtfulness, suspiciousness

संदेहशील (*sandehśīl*) *a.* sceptical, of a sceptical turn of mind

संदेहशीलता (*sandehśīlatā*) *f.* suspiciousness

संदेहात्मक (*sandehātmak*) *a.* doubtful, dubious, uncertain

संदेहास्पद (*sandehāspad*) *a.* 1. doubtful, dubious 2. ambiguous, equivocal

संदोहन (*sandohan*) *m.* exploitation

संधान (*sandhān*) *m.* 1. aiming (at) 2. searching 3. joining together, uniting 4. fixing 5. (of an arousing) reading

संधाना (*sandhānā*) *m.* pickle

संधारण (*sandhāraṇ*) *m.* maintenance

संधारण व्यय *m.* maintenance cost

संधि[1] (*sandhi*) *f.* treaty (peace)

संधि[2] (*sandhi*) *f.* 1. conjunction 2. coalesce, fusion 3. joint 4. liaison 5. phonetics संधि (of sounds) 6. any one of the five junctures in a drama (as मुख, प्रतिमुख, गर्भ, विमर्श, निर्वहण)

संधिकर्ता (*sandhikartā*) *m.* peacemaker, treaty-maker

संधिकाल (*sandhikāl*) *m.* period of conjunction of two stages or states

संधिपत्र (*sandhipatra*) *m.* treaty, deed or document of peace/treaty

संधिपूर्व वार्ता (*sandhipūrva vartā*) *f.* pre-treaty negotiations

संधि प्रस्ताव (*sandhi prastāv*) *m.* overture

संधि-प्रारूप (*sandhi prārūp*) *m.* draft treaty

संधि भंग (*sandhi bhaṅg*) *m.* breach of treaty

संधि वार्ता (*sandhi vārtā*) *f.* negotiations for peace

संधिवार्ताकार (*sandhivārtākār*) *m.* negotiator

संधिविच्छेद (*sandhivicched*) *m.* 1. separation of the constituent of संधि word 2. annulment of treaty

संधि-विराम (*sandhi-virām*) *m.* armistice

संधिशोथ (*sandhiśoth*) *m.* arthritis

संधृत (*sandhṛt*) *a.* held, sustained

संध्या (*sandhyā*) *f.* 1. evening 2. prayer at daybreak and twilight

संध्याकाल (*sandhyākāl*) *m.* 1. evening 2. time for meditation

संध्याकालीन (*sandhyākālīn*) *a.* at evening

संध्यालोक (*sandhyālok*) *m.* twilight

संध्या-वंदन (*sandhyā vandan*) *m.* 1. evening prayers 2. evening

संध्या-संस्करण (*sandhyā saṃskaraṇ*) *m.* evening edition

संध्योपासना (*sandhyopāsanā*) *f.* meditation and prayers

संनाद (*sannād*) *m.* 1. consonance 2. harmony

संनादी (*sannādī*) *a.* harmonious, harmonic

संनिविष्ट (*sanniviṣṭa*) *a.* 1. inserted, placed in, thrust in 2. enclosed

संनिवेश (*sanniveś*) *m.* 1. insertion, inserting 2. act of enclosing

संन्यस्त (*sannyasta*) *a.* renounced

संन्यास (*sannyās*) *m.* renunciation, abandonment of the worldly affairs

संन्यास लेना *v.t.* to renounce the world, to don a monk's garb

संन्यास आश्रम (*sannyās āśram*) *m.* the mode of life as a sanyasi

संन्यासिन (*sannyasin*) *f.* /**संन्यासिनी** (*sannyasinī*) *f.* female ascetic or anchorite

संन्यासी (*sannyāsī*) *m.* ascetic, anchorite, monk

संपत्ति (*sampatti*) *f.* 1. property, wealth 2. estate 3. effects 4. affluence, prosperity

संपत्ति कर (*sampatti kar*) *m.* property tax

संपत्तिवान (*sampattivān*) *a.* 1. wealthy, affluent, opulent 2. property holder

संपत्तिशाली (*sampattiśālī*) *a.* wealthy, rich, affluent

संपद् (*sampad*) *f.* 1. wealth 2. glory 3. grandeur, magnificence

संपदा (*sampadā*) *f.* 1. estate 2. wealth, riches

संपदा कर *m.* wealth tax

शब्द संपदा vocabulary

संपन्न (*sampanna*) *a.* 1. endowed with plenty 2. rich 3. prosperous, affluent, well off 4. accomplished, completed

संपन्न करना *v.t.* to bring to a successful conclusion, to endow abundantly (with)

संपन्नता (*sampannatā*) *f.* 1. plenty 2. wealthiness, richness 3. prosperity, affluence

संपरीक्षक (*samparīkṣak*) *m.* scrutineer

संपरीक्षण (*samparīkṣaṇ*) *m.* scrutiny, close examination of details

संपरीक्षित (*samparīkṣit*) *a.* scrutinized

संपरीक्षित करना *v.t.* to scrutinize

संपर्क (*sampark*) *m.* 1. contact, liaison 2. link

संपर्क करना *v.t.* to contact

संपर्क बनाये रखना *v.t.* to maintain contact or liaison

संपर्क रखना *v.t.* to keep contact

संपर्क स्थापित करना *v.t.* to establish contact

संपर्क अधिकारी (*samparka adhikārī*) *m.* liaison officer

संपर्कजनित (*samparkajanit*) *a.* contagious

संपर्कजन्य (*samparkajanya*) *a.* contagiousness

संपर्क भाषा (*samaparka bhāṣā*) *f.* link language

संपर्क-स्थापन (*samparka-sthāpan*) *m.* establishment of contact

संपर्कात्मक (*samparkātmak*) *a.* contactable

संपर्कित (*samparkit*) *a.* contacted, linked

संपात (*sampāt*) *m.* coincidence

संपातिक (*sampātik*) *a.* /**संपाती** (*sampātī*) *a.* coincident, occurring together

संपादक (*sampādak*) *m.* editor

संपादकत्व (*sampādakatva*) *m.* editorship

संपादक मंडल (*sampādak maṇḍal*) *m.* board of editors

संपादकीय (*sampādkīya*) *a.* & *m.* editorial

संपादकीय दायित्व *m.* editorial responsibility

संपादकीय स्तंभ *m.* editorial column

संपादन (*sampdan*) *m.* 1. editing 2. accomplishment

संपादन करना *v.t.* (a) to accomplish (b) to edit

संपादिका (*sampādikā*) *f.* (female) editor

संपादित (*sampādit*) *a.* 1. edited 2. accomplished, completed

संपादित प्रति *f.* edited copy

संपाद्य (*sampādya*) *a.* 1. required to be edited 2. to be accomplished

संपार्श्विक (*sampārśvik*) *a.* collateral

संपार्श्विक पंक्ति *f.* collateral array, collateral row

संपार्श्विक स्वजन *m.* collateral kin

संपीड़क (*sampīṛak*) *m.* compressor

संपीड़न (*sampīṛan*) *a.* compression, reduction in volume

संपीड़ित (*sampīṛit*) *a.* compressed, reduced in volume

संपुट (*sampuṭ*) *m.* 1. hollow of joined palms 2. hollow of a container

संपुटक (*sampuṭak*) *m.* matrix, mould

संपुटी (*sampuṭī*) *f.* capsule

संपुष्ट (*sampuṣṭ*) *a.* 1. corroborated, confirmed

संपुष्टि (*sampuṣṭi*) *f.* corroboration, confirmation

संपूरक (*sampūrak*) *a.* & *m.* supplement, supplementary, complement, complementary

संपूरकता (*sampūrakatā*) *f.* supplementation, complementarity

संपूरण (*sampūraṇ*) *m.* 1. supplementation, complementarity 2. fulfilment

संपूरित (*sampūrit*) *a.* 1. supplemented, complemented 2. fulfilled

संपूर्ण (*sampūrṇa*) *a.* 1. whole, entire 2. completed, finished, complete 3. perfect

संपूर्णतः (*sampūrṇaṭaḥ*) *adv.* 1. wholly, entirely 2. completely 3. totally 4. perfectly

संपूर्णतया (*sampūrṇatayā*) *adv.* =संपूर्णतः

संपूर्णता (*sampūrṇatā*) *f.* 1. completion, completeness 2. perfection 3. entirety

संपूर्ति (*sampūrti*) *f.* 1. completion 2. fulfilment 3. compensation

संपृक्त (*sampr̥kta*) *a.* 1. linked 2. contacted

संपृक्तता (*sampr̥ktatā*) *f.* (same as संपृक्ति)

संपृक्ति (*sampr̥ktī*) *f.* liaison, contact

सँपेरा (*saṁperā*) *m.* snake-charmer

सँपोला (*saṁpolā*) *m.* 1. a young snake 2. a water snake

सँपोलिया (*saṁpoliyā*) *m.* a snake-catcher

संपोषक (*saṁpoṣak*) I. *a.* corroborative, nurturing II. *m.* corroborator

संपोषक साक्ष्य *m.* corroborative evidence

संपोषण (*sampoṣaṇ*) *m.* corroboration, bringing up, nurturing

संपोषित (*sampoṣit*) *a.* corroborated, confirmed, nurtured

संप्रति (*samprtī*) *adv.* now, at present, at this time

संप्रतिपत्ति (*sampratipatti*) *f.* consensus, general agreement, majority view

संप्रदान (*sampradān*) *m.* dative (case)

संप्रदान कारक (*sampradān kārak*) *m.* 1. dative case 2. bestowing, giving

संप्रदाय (*sampradāya*) *m.* 1. community 2. religious sect 3. school of thought

संप्रदायगत (*sampradāyagat*) *a.* /**संप्रदायपरक** (*sampradāyaparak*) *a.* 1. communal 2. sectarian

संप्रदाय-निरपेक्ष (*sampradāya-nirapekṣa*) *a.* non-sectarian, secular

संप्रदायवाद (*sampradāyvād*) *m.* sectarianism, communalism

संप्रदायवादी (*sampradāyvādi*) I. *a.* sectarian II. *a.* communalistic

संप्रभु (*samprabhū*) *a.* & *m.* sovereign

संप्रभुता (*samprabhutā*) *f.* sovereignty

संप्रवाह (*sampravāh*) *m.* 1. flow 2. flux

संप्रश्न (*sampraśna*) *m.* 1. investigation 2. interrogation

संप्राप्त (*samprāpta*) *a.* attained, acquired

संप्राप्ति (*samprāpti*) *f.* acquisition, attainment

संप्रेषक (*sampreṣak*) *m.* 1. sender 2. communicator 3. despatcher 4. one who transmits

संप्रेषण (*sampreṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. communication 2. transmission

संप्रेषण करना *v.t.* to communicate

संप्रेषणीय (*sampreṣaṇīya*) *a.* 1. communicable 2. transmissible

संप्रेषणीयता (*sampreṣaṇiyatā*) *f.* 1. communicability 2. transmissibility

संप्रेषित (*sampreṣit*) *a.* communicated, transmitted

संप्रेष्य (*saṁpreṣya*) I. *a.* communicable, transmissible II. *m.* content for communication

संप्रेष्यता (*saṁpreṣyatā*) *f.* communicability, transmissibility

संबंध (*sambandh*) *m.* 1. relation 2. connection 3. contact 4. association, betrothal

संबंध करना *v.t.* to join, to connect, to arrange the engagement (of)

संबंध छोड़ना *v.t.* to break off relationship

संबंध रखना to be connected (with, से, as one matter with another), to have to do (with), to be in contact (with, as with a colleague)

संबंधक (*sambandhak*) *a.* connecting

संबंध कारक (*sambandhkārak*) *m.* genitive case, possessive case

संबंधन (*sambandhan*) *m.* 1. combination 2. affiliation

संबंधवाचक (*sambandhvācak*) *a.* 1. possessive 2. relative

संबंधवाचक सर्वनाम *m.* relative pronoun

संबंध विच्छेद (*sambandh vicched*) *m.* severance

संबंधात्मक (*sambandhātmak*) *a.* relational

संबंधाभास (*sambandhābhās*) *m.* pseudo-relation

संबंधित (*sambandhit*) *a.* 1. related, connected 2. affiliated

संबंधित सहायक *m.* dealing assistant

संबंधी[1] (*sambandhī*) *m.* relative, congener

संबंधी[2] (*sambandhī*) *a.*& *suff.* pertaining to or in connection with

संबद्ध (*sambaddha*) *a.* 1. related, affiliated 2. relevant 3. associated 4. attached 5. bound 6. joined, connected

संबद्ध करना *v.t.* to connect, to affiliate

संबद्ध विद्यालय affiliated school

संबद्धता (*sambaddhatā*) *f.* 1. relevance

2. affiliation 3. connection

संबल (*sambal*) *m.* support, backing

संबलित (*sambalit*) *a.* supported, enforced

संबुद्ध (*sambuddha*) *a.* 1. enlightened 2. well informed

संबोध गीत (*sambodh gīt*) *m.* ode, rhymed address

संबोधन (*sambodhan*) *m.* 1. address, salutation 2. calling aloud

संबोधन कारक (*sambodhan kārak*) *m.* vocative case

संबोधित (*sambodhit*) *a.* addressed

संबोधित करना *v.t.* to address, to call

संभरक (*sambharak*) *m.* supplier

संभरण (*sambharaṇ*) *m.* supply

संभरणकर्ता (*sambharaṇkartā*) *m.* supplier

संभरण निधि (*sambharaṇ nidhi*) *m.* supply fund

संभरण विभाग (*sambharaṇ vibhāg*) *m.* department of supplies

सँभलना (*saṁbhalanā*) *v.i.* 1. to be supported 2. to recover from a fall 3. to be firm/steady 4. to be alert/cautious 5. to stand 6. to pull oneself (together)

संभव (*sambhav*) *a.* possible

संभव बनाना *v.t.* to make (something) possible

संभवतः (*sambhavtaḥ*) *adv.* possibly, perhaps

संभवता (*sambhavtā*) *f.* possibility

संभार (*sambhār*) I. *m.* 1. accumulation, collection 2. equipment II *f.* maintenance, upkeep

सँभाल (*saṁbhāl*) *f.* 1. caretaking 2. upkeep 3. care 4. looking after

सँभाल करना *v.t.* to take care, to look after

सँभालना (*saṁbhālnā*) *v.t.* 1. to hold up 2. to support 3. to sustain 4. to take care of 5. to keep in careful custody 6. to supervise 7. to check

सँभाला (*saṁbhālā*) *m.* the last flicker (of light, hope, life)

सँभाला लेना *v.t.* to have the last flicker

संभावना (*sambhāvanā*) *f.* possibility, likelihood, probability

संभावित (*sambhāvit*) *a.* probable, likely

संभावितता (*sambhāvitatā*) *f.* possibility, prospect, likelihood, probability

संभावी (*sambhāvī*) *a.* likely

संभाव्य (*sambhāvya*) *a.* 1. potential 2. probable

संभाव्यता (*sambhāvyatā*) *f.* 1. potentiality 2. probability

संभाषण (*sambhāṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. discourse, talk 2. dialogue

संभीत (*sambhīt*) *a.* awfully terrified, extremely afraid

संभूत (*sambhūt*) *a.* 1. produced 2. born together, twin 3. combined

संभूय (*sambhūya*) *adv.* in partnership

संभृति (*sambhṛti*) *f.* alimony, maintenance allowance

संभेद (*sambhed*) *m.* 1. cleavage, splitting 2. division

संभोग (*sambhog*) *m.* 1. coitus, carnal intercourse, sexual enjoyment 2. delight, pleasure

संभोगी (*sambhogī*) *m.* sex maniac

संभोग्य (*sambhogya*) *a.* 1. fit for sexual enjoyment 2. fit to be enjoyed

संभ्रम (*sambhram*) *m.* confusion, bewilderment, awe, illusion

संभ्रमकारी (*sambhramkārī*) *a.* 1. confusing 2. awe-inspiring

संभ्रांत (*sambhrānt*) *a.* 1. confused 2. honoured 3. respectable

संभ्रांत परिवार *m.* well-to-do family

संभ्रांतमना *a.* confused

संभ्रांत वर्ग *m.* gentry, elite

संभ्रांतता (*sambhrāntatā*) *f.* 1. confusion 2. richness 3. respectability

संभ्रांति (*sambhrānti*) *f.* 1. confusion 2. respectability 3. status, social position

संयंत्र (*saṃyantra*) *m.* plant, machinery and fixtures

संयंत्र स्थापित करना, लगाना *v.t.* to set up a plant

हिम संयंत्र ice plant, ice factory

संयत (*saṃyat*) *a.* 1. restrained, controlled 2. disciplined 3. guarded 4. sober

संयत करना *v.t.* to restrain

संयत भाषा *f.* sober language

संयतता (*saṃyatatā*) *f.* 1. restraint, control 2. sobriety

संयति (*saṃyati*) *f.* 1. control, check 2. sobriety 3. restraint

संयम (*saṃyam*) *m.* 1. control, restraint, check 2. self-control 3. moderation, temperance 4. sobriety

संयम से काम लेना *v.t.* to exercise self-control

संयमन (*saṃyaman*) *m.* 1. controlling, restraining 2. moderation 3. abstemiousness

संयमित (*saṃyamit*) *a.* disciplined, not self-indulgent

संयमी (*saṃyamī*) *a.* abstemious, temperate, moderate, sober

संयुक्त (*saṃyukta*) *m.* 1. united 2. joint 3. mixed, blended 4. combined 5. undivided 6. clubbed

संयुक्त कुटुंब *m.* joint family

संयुक्त खाता *m.* joint account

संयुक्त परिवार *m.* joint or undivided family

संयुक्त प्रतिरोध *m.* common resistance

संयुक्त प्रांत *m.* United Provinces

संयुक्त प्राक्कल्पना *f.* composite hypothesis

संयुक्त भाड़ा/किराया *m.* combined fare

संयुक्त मंत्रिमंडल *m.* coalition cabinet

संयुक्त मोर्चा *m.* United Front

संयुक्त राष्ट्र *m.* United Nations

संयुक्त राष्ट्रसंघ *m.* United Nations Organisation

संयुक्त वाक्य *m.* compound sentence

संयुक्त संख्या *f.* compound number

संयुक्त संपत्ति *f.* joint property

संयुक्त सरकार *f.* coalition government

संयुक्ताक्षर (*saṃyuktākṣar*) *m.* compound letter, consonant cluster

संयुग्म (*saṃyugma*) *m.* conjugate, conjugate word or thing

संयुग्मन (*saṃyugman*) *m.* conjugation

संयुग्मी (*saṃyugmī*) *a.* conjugate

संयुत (*saṃyut*) *a.* joint, combined, conjunct

संयुति (*saṃyuti*) *f.* conjunction, joint

संयोग (*saṃyog*) *m.* 1. coincidence, chance 2. coalition, combination 3. union 4. communion

संयोग की बात *f.* matter of chance

संयोग से *adv.* by chance

दो शब्दों का संयोग conjunction of two words

संयोगजन्य (*saṃyogjanya*) *a.* accidental, outcome from a chance

संयोगवश (*saṃyogvaś*) *adv.* by chance, by mere coincidence

संयोग-शृंगार (*saṃgyogśṛṅgār*) *m.* a figure of speech concerning union of the lover and the beloved

संयोगी (*saṃyogī*) *a.* accidental, by chance

संयोजक (*saṃyojak*) I. *m.* 1. connector 2. convenor 3. (*gram.*) conjunction II. *a.* 1. connective, 2. conjunctive

संयोजक क्रिया *f.* conjunctive verb, linking verb

संयोजक चिह्न (*saṃyojak cihn*) *m.* hyphen

संयोजकता (*saṃyojakatā*) *f.* 1. valence, valency, 2. act of combining

संयोजन (*saṃyojan*) *m.* 1. assembling

2. integration 3. joining, uniting 4. conjunction 5. fusion 6. composition 7. convening 8. attachment 9. combination

संयोजित (*saṃyojit*) *a.* 1. joined, integrated 2. fused 3. convened

संयोजिनी (*saṃyojinī*) *f.* addendum

संयोजी (*saṃyojī*) *m.* matrix, mould

संयोज्य (*saṃyojya*) *a.* 1. combinable 2. attachable

संयोधी (*saṃyodhī*) *a.* combatant

संरक्षक (*saṃrakṣak*) I. *a.* protective, guarding II. *m.* patron, guardian

संरक्षकता (*saṃrakṣakatā*) *f.* protectiveness

संरक्षण (*saṃrakṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. protection 2.guardianship, patronage 3. wardship 4. coverage 5. conservation

संरक्षण काल (*saṃrakṣaṇ kāl*) *m.* protectorate

संरक्षण-पत्र (*saṃrakṣaṇ-patra*) *m.* covering letter

संरक्षणवाद (*saṃrakṣaṇvād*) *m.* protectionism

संरक्षणवादी (*saṃrakṣaṇvādi*) *m.* protectionist

संरक्षणशुल्क (*saṃrakṣaṇśulka*) *m.* protective fee

संरक्षणात्मक (*saṃrakṣaṇātmak*) *a.* protective

संरक्षा (*saṃrakṣā*) *f.* 1. protection 2. patronage

संरक्षित (*saṃrakṣit*) *a.* 1. protected, guarded 2. preserved, conserved

संरक्षित कार्य *m.* reserved job

संरक्षित राज्य *m.* protected state

संरक्षी (*saṃrakṣī*) *a.* protective

संरचना (*saṃracnā*) *f.* 1. structure 2. form 3. composition 4. anatomy (शरीर संरचना)

संरचनागत (*saṃracnāgat*) *a.* structural

संरचनात्मक (*saṃracnātmak*) *a.* structural

संरचनात्मक भाषाविज्ञान *m.* structural linguistics

संरचनात्मक स्थिरता *f.* structural stabiliy

संरचनात्मकता (*saṃracnātmakatā*) *f.* structuralism

संरचनापरक (*saṃracnāparak*) *a.* structural

संरचित (*saṃracit*) *a.* structured

संराधन (*saṃrādhan*) *m.* 1. conciliation 2. appeasement

संरुद्ध (*saṃruddha*) *a.* blocked

संरेखण (*saṃrekhaṇ*) *m.* aligning, alignment

संरोध (*saṃrodh*) *m.* blockade

संलक्षण (*saṃlakṣaṇ*) *m.* syndrome

संलग्न (*saṃlagna*) *a.* 1. attached, enclosed, appended 2. adjacent 3. busy, engaged 4. associated

संलग्न पत्र *m.* enclosed letter

संलग्नक (*saṃlagnak*) *m.* appendage, enclosure

संलग्नता (*saṃlagnatā*) *f.* 1. attachment 2. adjacency 3. engagement

संलय (*saṃlaya*) *m.* amalgam

संलयन (*saṃlayan*) *m.* 1. fusion 2. conflation 3. coalescence 4. amalgamation

संलयात्मक (*saṃlayātmak*) *a.* amalgamating

संलयात्मक भाषा *f.* amalgamating language

संलाग (*saṃlāg*) *m.* an attachment, thing attached

संलाप (*saṃlāp*) *m.* dialogue, conversation

संलापक (*saṃlāpak*) *m.* a form of dramatic play

संलीन (*saṃlīn*) *a.* fused

संलेख (*saṃlekh*) *m.* protocol

संवक्ता (*saṃvaktā*) *m.* rapporteur

संवत् (*saṃvat*) *m.* 1. year 2. era (as Vikrami संवत्)

संवत्सर (*saṃvatsar*) *m.* year

संवत्सरीय (*saṃvatsarīy*) *a.* yearly, annual

संवरण (*saṃvaraṇ*) *m.* 1. choice, selection 2. resistance 3. subjugation of emotion, subdual (as of लोभ temptation)

संवरणी (*saṃvaraṇī*) *f.* sphincter, a ring of muscle (especially anus)

सँवरना (*saṁvarnā*) *v.i.* 1. to dress up 2. to be adorned 3. to be ready 4. to be put in order 5. to be amended or rectified 6. to come right again

सँवरिया (*saṁvariyā*) *m.* lover, husband, an epithet of Lord Krishna

संवर्ग (*saṃvargā*) *m.* 1. cadre 2. category

संवर्गात्मक (*saṃvargātmak*) *a.* categoric

संवर्गीकरण (*saṃvargīkaraṇ*) *m.* categorization

संवर्धक (*saṃvardhak*) I. *m.* 1. promoter 2. magnifier 3. nourisher II. *a.* 1. magnifying 2. nourishing 3. helping in growth

संवर्धन (*saṃvardhan*) *m.* 1. promotion 2. magnification 3. nourishment 4. enrichment 5. growth

संवर्धनात्मक (*saṃvardhanātmak*) *a.* 1. promotional 2. nutritive

संवर्धित (*saṃvardhit*) *a.* 1. augmented 2. enriched 3. magnified 4. increased

संवहन (*saṃvahan*) *m.* 1. carrying 2. bearing 3. conduction

संवातन (*saṃvātan*) *m.* ventilation

संवातन व्यवस्था (*saṃvātan vyavasthā*) *f.* system of ventilation

संवाद (*saṃvād*) *m.* 1. dialogue, conversation 2. report 3. discussion 4. correspondence, concordance 5. news 6. information, message

संवादक (*saṃvādak*) *m.* reporter

संवाददाता (*saṃvaddātā*) *m.* correspondent, news reporter

संवाद-पत्र (*saṃvād-patra*) *m.* newsletter

संवादहर (*saṃvādhar*) *m.* messenger

संवादात्मक (*saṃvādātmak*) *a.* conversational

संवादिता (*saṃvāditā*) *f.* 1. concordance 2. likeness 3. harmoniousness

संवादी (*saṃvādī*) *a.* corresponding, concordant, harmonizing with

  संवादी कोण *m.* corresponding angle

  संवादी स्वर *m.* concordant or harmonising note

संवार (*saṃvār*) *f.* 1.maintenance 2. upkeep 3. arrangement 4. amendment, rectification

संवारण (*saṃvāraṇ*) *m.* prohibiting, prohibition, forbidding

सँवारना (*saṁvārnā*) *v.t.* 1. to make up, to dress up neatly 2. to mend, to rectify 3. to adjust 4. to arrange in order

संवास (*saṃvās*) *m.* 1. coupled, sexual intercourse 2. to meet freely 3. a society 4. a house, a place, residence 5. assembly, meeting 6. playground

संवाहक (*saṃvāhak*) I. *m.* conductor II. *a.* conductive

संवाहकता (*saṃvāhaktā*) *f.* conductivity

संवाहन (*saṃvāhan*) *m.* conduction

संवाही (*saṃvāhī*) *m.* conductor

संवितरण (*saṃvitaraṇ*) *m.* disbursement

संवित्त (*saṃvitt*) *m.* sense

संविद (*saṃvid*) *a.* conscious

संविदा (*saṃvidā*) *f.* contract, compact

  संविदा करना *v.t.* to make a contract

संविदाकार (*saṃvidākār*) *m.* contractor

संविदाकारी (*saṃvidākārī*) *m.* contracting

संविदाकारी पक्ष (*saṃvidākārī pakṣa*) *m.* contracting party

संविदागत (*saṃvidāgat*) *a.* contractual

संविदानुदेशन (*saṃvidānudeśan*) *m.* assignment of contract

संविदापत्र (*saṃvidāpatra*) *m.* contract deed

संविदा विधि (*saṃvidā vidhi*) *f.* law of contract

संविदालेख (*saṃvidālekh*) *m.* documents of contract

संविधान (*saṃvidhān*) *m.* constitution

संविधानवाद (*saṃvidhānvād*) *m.* constitutionalism

संविधानवादी (*saṃvidhānvādī*) *m.* constitutionalist

संविधान विशेषज्ञ (*saṃvidhān viśesajñ*) *m.* constitution expert

संविधान सभा (*saṃvidhān sabhā*) *f.* constituent assembly

संविधानिक (*saṃvidhānik*) *a.* constitutional

संविधानी (*saṃvidhāni*) *a.* constitutionalist

संविधि (*saṃvidhi*) *f.* statute

संविधिक (*saṃvidhik*) *a.* statutory

संविन्यास (*saṃvinyās*) *m.* configuration

संविभाग (*saṃvibhāg*) *m.* portfolio

संविरचना (*saṃviracnā*) *f.* composition

संविहित (*saṃvihit*) *a.* 1. constituted, established by law 2. valid, tenable 3. prescribed 4. enjoined

संवीक्षक (*saṃvīkṣak*) *m.* scrutinizer, scrutineer

संवीक्षण (*saṃvīkṣaṇ*) *m.* scrutiny, close investigation

संवीक्षा (*saṃvīkṣā*) *f.* scrutiny

संवीक्षा करना *v.t.* to scrutinize

संवृत (*saṃvṛt*) *a.* 1. close, closed 2. wound up 3. (of passion) subjugated

संवृत जाति-व्यवस्था *f.* close caste system

संवृत समाज *m.* close society

संवृत स्वर *m.* close vowel

संवृति (*saṃvṛti*) *f.* phenomenon

संवृद्ध (*saṃvṛddha*) *a.* 1. enriched 2. grown 3. increased 4. developed 5. enlarged

संवृद्धि (*saṃvṛddhi*) *f.* 1. growth 2. enrichment 3. increase 4. development

संवेग (*saṃveg*) *m.* 1. emotion 2. passion 3. momentum 4. impetus

संवेगवाद (*saṃvegvād*) *m.* emotive theory, emotionalism

संवेगवादी (*saṃvegvādī*) *m.* emotionalist

संवेग सिद्धांत (*saṃveg siddhānt*) *m.* emotive theory

संवेगात्मक (*saṃvegātmak*) *a.* emotive, arousing feelings or emotion

संवेगात्मकता (*saṃvegātmakatā*) *f.* emotiveness

संवेगार्थ (*saṃvegārtha*) *m.* emotive import, expressive meaning

संवेगी (*saṃvegī*) *a.* emotional

संवेगोद्दीपक (*saṃvegoddīpak*) *a.* arousing emotion, emotive, stimulating

संवेगोद्दीपन (*saṃvegoddīpan*) *m.* emotional stimulus

संवेत (*saṃvet*) *a.* chorus singing, group song

संवेदन (*saṃvedan*) *m.* 1. sensation, feeling 2. act of experiencing

संवेदनकारी (*saṃvedankārī*) *a.* sensitizing, causing sensation

संवेदन दोष (*saṃvedan doṣ*) *m.* sensory defect

संवेदनमंदता (*saṃvedanmandatā*) *f.* neurosis

संवेदनवाद (*saṃvedanvād*) *m.* sensationalism

संवेदनवादी (*saṃvedanvādī*) *m.* sensationalist, sensitive

संवेदन शक्ति (*saṃvedan śakti*) *f.* sensibility

संवेदनशील (*saṃvedanśīl*) *a.* 1. sensitive, easily offended 2. sensible

संवेदनशीलता (*saṃvedanśīltā*) *f.* sensitiveness, sensitivity, feeling

संवेदना (*saṃvedanā*) *f.* 1. sensitivity 2. feeling 3. sympathy, fellow-feeling 4. condolence

संवेदनाकारी (*saṃvedanākārī*) *a.* sensitizer

संवेदनात्मक (*saṃvedanātmak*) *a.* 1. sensitive 2. sensory

संवेदनीय (*saṃvedanīya*) *a.* 1. perceptible through senses, sensible 2. worth experiencing

संवेदिक (*saṃvedik*) *a.* sensory

संवेदित (*saṃvedit*) *a.* 1. perceived through senses 2. experienced

संवेदिता (*saṃveditā*) *f.* 1. sentient 2. sensitivity, sensitiveness

संवेदी (*saṃvedī*) *a.* 1. sensitive 2. sympathetic

संवेदी ज्वर *m.* sympathetic fever

संवेदी पीड़ा *f.* sympathetic pain

संवेद्य (*saṃvedya*) *a.* 1. susceptible 2. perceptible 3. sensible

संवेद्यता (*saṃvedyatā*) *f.* susceptibility 2. perceptibility 3. sensibility

संवेष्टन (*saṃveṣṭan*) *m.* packing

संवैधानिक (*saṃvaidhānik*) *a.* constitutional

संवैधानिक राजतंत्र *m.* constitutional monarchy

संवैधानिकता (*saṃvaidhānikatā*) *f.* constitutionality, constitutionalism

संशय (*saṃśay*) *m.* 1. doubt, suspicion 2. uncertainty

संशयवाद (*saṃśayvād*) *m.* scepticism

संशयवादी (*saṃśayvādī*) *m.* scepticist

संशयात्मक (*saṃśayātmak*) *a.* doubtful, uncertain

संशयात्मकता (*saṃśayātmakatā*) *f.* doubtfulness, uncertainty

संशयात्मा (*saṃśayātmā*) *a.* dubious, dubious-minded, suspicious

संशयालु (*saṃśayālu*) *a.* suspicious, sceptic, dubious, doubting

संशयालुता (*saṃśayālutā*) *f.* suspiciousness, scepticism, dubiety, dubiousness

संशयित (*saṃśayit*) *m.* doubted, suspected

संशयी (*saṃśayī*) *a.* dubious

संशुद्ध (*saṃśuddha*) *a.* 1. corrected 2. very pure 3. sacred

संशोधक (*saṃśodhak*) I. *a.* corrective II. *m.* 1. rectifier, purifier 2. corrector, modifier

संशोधन (*saṃśodhan*) *m.* 1. correction, modification 2. amendment 3. purification 4. revision

संशोधनवाद (*saṃśodhanvād*) *m.* revisionism

संशोधनवादी (*saṃśodhanvādī*) *m.* revisionist

संशोधित (*saṃśodhit*) *a.* 1. corrected, modified 2. amended 3. revised 4. purified 5. improved

संशोधित संस्करण *m.* revised edition

संशोध्य (*saṃśodhya*) *a.* correctible

संश्रय (*saṃśray*) *m.* 1. alliance 2. overture 3. formal proposal or offer

संश्रित (*saṃśrit*) *a.* 1. allied 2. formally proposed or offered

संश्लिष्ट (*saṃśliṣṭa*) *a.* 1. synthetic 2. synthesized 3. composite 4. mixed up

संश्लिष्ट करना *v.t.* to synthesize

संश्लेष (*saṃśleṣ*) *m.* synthesis (*pl.* syntheses)

संश्लेषक (*saṃśleṣak*) *m.* synthesizer

संश्लेषण (*saṃśleṣaṇ*) *m.* synthesis, synthesizing

संश्लेषणात्मक (*saṃśleṣaṇātmak*) *a.* synthetic

संश्लेषणीय (*saṃśleṣaṇīya*) *a.* worth synthesis, fit to be synthesized

संश्लेषित (*saṃśleśit*) *a.* 1. synthesized 2. mixed up

संश्लेषी (*saṃślesī*) *a.* synthetic

संसंजन (*saṃsañjan*) *m.* cohesion, sticking together

संसक्त (*saṃsakta*) *a.* 1. cohesive 2. coherent

संसक्ति (*saṃsakti*) *f.* 1. coherence 2.

cohesion

संसत्सदस्य/संसदसदस्य (*saṃsatsadasya*) *m.* member of parliament (M.P.)

संसद् (*saṃsad*) *f.* parliament

संसदीय (*saṃsadīya*) *a.* parliamentary

संसदीय प्रणाली/व्यवस्था *f.* parliamentary system

संसदीय सरकार *f.* parliamentary government

संसरण (*saṃsaraṇ*) *m.* 1.movement 2. way, path

संसर्ग (*saṃsarga*) *m.* 1. commingling 2. contact 3. association 4. intercourse 5. contagion 6. conjunction 7. union

संसर्गज (*saṃsargaj*) *a.* 1. contagious 2. resulting from commingling

संसर्गज रोग *m.* contagious disease

संसर्गजात (*saṃsargajāt*) *a.* 1. contagious 2. resulting from commingling (same as संसर्गज)

संसर्ग-दोष (*saṃsarga-doṣ*) *m.* evil arising from commingling or intercourse

संसर्गरोध (*saṃsargarodh*) *m.* quarantine, imposed isolation

संसर्गी (*saṃsargī*) *a.* contagious

संसाधक (*saṃsādhak*) *m.* processor

संसाधन (*saṃsādhan*) *m.* 1. resources 2. abilities 3. expedients

संसाधन-जुटाव (*saṃsādhan-jutāv*) *m.* mobilization of resources

संसाधन-संपन्न (*saṃsādhan-sampanna*) *a.* resourceful

संसार (*saṃsār*) *m.* the world

संसार बसाना *(मु.) v.t.* to establish a household

संसार-चक्र (*saṃsār-cakra*) *m.* the cycle of transmigration, the circuit of worldly affairs

संसार-बंधन (*saṃsār-bandhan*) *m.* the fetters of worldly obligations

संसार-यात्रा (*saṃsār-yātrā*) *f.* the journey of worldly existence

संसार-सागर (*saṃsār-sāgar*) *m.* the world as an ocean

संसारी (*saṃsārī*) I. *a.* mundane, of or belonging to this earth II. *m.* mortal being III. *f.* mundanity, worldliness

संसिक्त (*saṃsikta*) *a.* 1. impregnated 2. fertilized 3. drenched

संसिक्ति (*saṃsikti*) *f.* 1. impregnation 2.saturation 3. fertilization

संसिद्धि (*saṃsiddhi*) *f.* consummation

संसूचक (*saṃsūcak*) *m.* detector

संसूचन (*saṃsūcan*) *m.* 1. intimation, 2. suggestion

संसूचना (*saṃsūcanā*) *f.* communication

संसूच्य (*saṃsūcya*) *a.* 1. suggestible 2. communicable

संसूच्यता (*saṃsūcyatā*) *f.* 1. suggestibility 2. communicability

संसृत (*saṃsr̥t*) *a.* 1. put into motion 2. turned round, revolved

संसृति (*saṃsr̥ti*) *f.* 1. motion 2. condition of revolving 3. course of worldly existence 4. the world

संसृष्ट (*saṃsr̥ṣṭa*) *a.* 1. joined, united 2. related 3. included

संसृष्टि (*sansr̥ṣṭi*) *f.* relation, interrelationship

संसेचन (*saṃsecan*) *m.* impregnation, insemination

संस्करण (*saṃskaraṇ*) *m.* 1. edition 2. version 3. issue (as of a journal)

लघु संस्करण pocket edition

राज संस्करण de luxe edition

संक्षिप्त संस्करण abridged edition

संस्कर्ता (*saṃskartā*) *m.* one who performs the ceremony

संस्कार (*saṃskār*) *m.* 1. ceremony, rite 2. sacrament 3. mental impression 4. purification 5. sophistication 6. refinement

संस्कारवान् (*saṃskārvān*) *a.* 1. well reared 2. of refined taste 3. cultured

संस्कारशील (*saṃskārśīl*) *a.* well reared, well-bred

संस्कारशीलता (*saṃskārśīlatā*) *f.* good rearing, good breeding

संस्कारहीन (*saṃskārhīn*) *a.* 1. ill reared 2. ill-bred 3. unrefined 4. uncultured

संस्कारहीनता (*saṃskārhīntā*) *f.* bad rearing, bad breeding, want of refinement

संस्कारी (*saṃskārī*) *a.* 1. well reared 2. having good breeding 3. having refined tastes 4. cultured

संस्कृत (*saṃskṛt*) I. *a.* 1. purified 2. sophisticated 3. refined 4. cultured II. *f.* Sanskrit (language)

लौकिक संस्कृत classical Sanskrit

लौकिक worldly, ordinary, customary, classical शास्त्रीय

वैदिक संस्कृत Vedic Sanskrit

संस्कृतगर्भित (*saṃskṛtgarbhit*) *a.* containing most of Sanskrit phraseology and vocabulary

संस्कृतमूलक (*saṃskṛtmūlak*) *a.* 1. with roots in Sanskrit 2. derived from Sanskrit 3. based on Sanskrit

संस्कृति (*saṃskṛti*) *f.* culture

संस्कृतीकरण (*saṃskṛtīkaraṇ*) *m.* culturalisation

संस्तर (*saṃstar*) *m.* bedding

संस्तवन (*saṃstavan*) *m.* 1. commendation 2. praise

संस्तवन करना *v.t.* to commend, to praise

संस्तार (*saṃstār*) *m.* bed

संस्तुत (*saṃstut*) *a.* recommended

संस्तुत करना *v.t.* to recommend, to suggest as fit or good

संस्तुति (*saṃstuti*) *f.* recommendation

संस्था (*saṃsthā*) *f.* 1. institution 2. concern 3. organization

संस्थागत (*saṃsthāgat*) *a.* 1. institutional 2. organizational

संस्थागत परीक्षार्थी *m.* regular candidate

संस्थान (*saṃsthān*) *m.* institute

संस्थानिक (*saṃsthānik*) *a.* institutional

संस्थापक (*saṃsthāpak*) *m.* founder

संस्थापक सदस्य *m.* founder member

संस्थापन (*saṃsthāpan*) *m.* 1. installation 2. establishment 3. founding

संस्थापना (*saṃsthāpanā*) *f.* 1. installation 2. establishment 3. maintenance

संस्थापित (*saṃsthāpit*) *a.* 1. instituted 2. founded 3. established 4. maintained

संस्थाबद्ध (*saṃsthābaddha*) *a.* 1. organized as an institution 2. institutionalized

संस्थायन (*saṃsthāyan*) *m.* institutionalization

संस्थावासी (*saṃsthāvāsī*) *m.* inmate

संस्थित (*saṃsthit*) *a.* 1. collocated, juxtaposed 2. configurated 3. collected

संस्थिति (*saṃsthiti*) *f.* 1. collocation, juxtaposition 2. configuration 3. posture 4. topology

संस्थिति विज्ञान (*saṃsthiti vijñān*) *m.* topology

संस्थोत्तर (*saṃsthottar*) *a.* post-institutional

संस्पंदक (*saṃspandak*) *m.* resonator

संस्पंदन (*saṃspandan*) *m.* resonance

संस्पर्श (*saṃsparśa*) *m.* 1. contact 2. touch

संस्मरण (*saṃsmaraṇ*) *m.* 1. memoirs, reminiscence 2. act of remembering

संस्मरण करना *v.t.* to reminisce

संस्मरणशील (*saṃsmaraṇśīl*) *a.* reminiscent, given to reminisce

संस्मारक (*saṃsmārak*) *m.* memorial

संस्मृति (*saṃsmṛti*) *f.* 1. reminiscence, remembering past 2. mneme

संस्मृति विज्ञान (*saṃsmṛti vijñān*) *m.* mnemonics

संस्मृतिविषयक (*saṃsmṛtiviṣayak*) *a.* 1. mnemonic

संस्वीकृत (*saṃsvīkṛt*) *a.* 1. sanctioned

2. allowed, totally accepted
संस्वीकृत वेतन *m.* sanctioned salary
संस्वीकृति (*saṃsvīkr̥ti*) *f.* sanction
संहत (*saṃhat*) *a.* 1. compact 2. assembled, gathered, collected
संहत बस्ती *f.* compact settlement/ colony
संहत भाषा *f.* compact language
संहत शैली *f.* compact style
संहति (*saṃhati*) *f.* 1. composition 2. compactness 3. mass
संहतिवाचक (*saṃhativācak*) *a.* uncountable
संहतिवाचक संज्ञा *f.* uncountable noun
संहतिवाद (*saṃhativād*) *m.* syncretism
संहार (*saṃhār*) *m.* 1. annihilation, extermination 2. slaughter, massacre
संहार करना *v.t.* to massacre, to annihilate
संहारक (*saṃhārak*) *m.* annihilator, destroyer
संहारकर्ता (*saṃhārkartā*) *m.* destroyer, annihilator, slaughterer
संहारकारी (*saṃhārkārī*) *a.* annihilating, destroying
संहित (*saṃhit*) *a.* 1. codified 2. compiled 3. gathered, collected, accumulated 4. mixed-up
संहिता (*saṃhitā*) *f.* 1. juncture 2. code
आचार संहिता code of conduct
दंड संहिता penal code
संहिताकरण (*saṃhitākaraṇ*) *m.* codification
संहिताकार (*saṃhitākār*) *m.* codifier
संहिताबद्ध (*saṃhitābaddha*) *a.* codified
संहिताबद्ध विधि *f.* codified law
सआदत A (*saādat*) *f.* 1. prosperity 2. happiness 3. good fortune 4. auspiciousness
सआदतमंद A (*saādatmand*) *m.* 1. prosperous 2. happy 3. fortunate 4. dutiful 5. obedient
सआदतमंदी A (*saādatmandī*) *f.* 1. prosperity 2. dutifulness 3. obedience
सइयाँ (*saiyāṁ*) *m.* lover, husband
सईस (*saīs*) *m.* groom
सईसी (*saisī*) *f.* Horse tending, groom (for horses)
सकंटक (*sakaṇṭak*) *a.* 1. thorny 2. hazardous 3. problematic
सकंप (*sakamp*) *a.* 1. shaking, shivering, tremulous 2. vibrating
सकंपन (*sakampan*) *a.* vibrating, tremulous, shivering
सकत (*sakat*) *f.* strength, power
सकत भर *adv.* as far as in one's power, as far as possible
सकता[1] (*sakatā*) *m.* could
यदि मैं जा सकता if I could go
सकता[2] A (*sakatā*) *m.* 1. swoon 2. trance 3. pause
सकते में आना या होना *v.i.* to fall into a swoon or trance
सकना (*sakanā*) *v.i.* 1. to be able, can 2. to be able to do or deal with
सकपकाना (*sakpakānā*) *v.i.* to be puzzled or startled, to be amazed or confounded
सकपकाहट (*sakpakāhaṭ*) *f.* amazement, puzzlement
सकरुण (*sakaruṇ*) *a.* pitiful, merciful
सकर्मक (*sakarmak*) *a.* transitive
सकर्मक क्रिया *f.* transitive verb
सकर्मकता (*sakarmaktā*) *f.* transitiveness, transitivity
सकल (*sakal*) *a.* 1. gross, all-round, total 2. all, whole, entire
सकल ब्रह्मांड *m.* entire universe
सकल लाभ *m.* gross profit
सकलता (*sakaltā*) *f.* totality
सकाम (*sakām*) *a.* 1. lustful, lusty 2. desirous, longing, craving
सकाम भक्ति *f.* motivated devotion
सकामता (*sakāmatā*) *f.* 1. lustfulness 2. longing, craving
सकार[1] (*sakār*) *m.* the letter and sound स
सकार[2] (*sakār*) *m.* 1. acceptance 2. con-

fession

सकारना (*sakārnā*) *v.t.* 1. to accept 2. to confess 3. (of a cheque) to honour

सकारांत (*sakārānt*) *a.* ending in स (as वास, प्रयास)

सकारात्मक (*sakārātmak*) *m.* positive, affirmative

सकारात्मक अनुशस्ति *f.* positive sanction

सकारात्मकता (*sakārātmakatā*) *f.* affirmation, positiveness

सकारे (*sakāre*) *adv.* early at daybreak, in the early morning

सक़ील A (*saqīl*) *a.* difficult, abstruse

सकुचना (*sakucanā*) *v.t.* /**सकुचाना** (*sakucānā*) *v.t.* 1. to hesitate 2. to feel shy, to be abashed 3. to wither 4. to shrink

सकुचाहट (*sakucāhaṭ*) *f.* 1. hesitation, hitch 2. shyness, bashfulness

सकुचीला (*sakucīlā*) *a.* /**सकुचौहाँ** (*sakucauhāṁ*) *a.* 1. shy, bashful 2. hesitant

सकुल (*sakul*) *a.* with one's family, with all kith and kin

सकूनत A (*sakūnat*) *f.* residence

सकृत (*sakr̥t*) *adv.* once

सकृत दर्शन once seeing

सकेलना (*sakelnā*) *v.t.* 1. to collect, to gather up 2. to push

सकोड़ना (*sakoṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to suck, to contract 2. to make something shrink

सकोरा (*sakorā*) *m.* earthen cup

सक्क़ा A (*saqqā*) *m.* water-carrier

सक्तु (*saktu*) *m.* parched and powdered grain with sugar

सक्रिय (*sakriya*) *a.* 1. active 2. live

सक्रिय पूंजी *f.* active capital

सक्रिय साझेदार *m.* working partner

सक्रियता (*sakriyatā*) *f.* activity

सक्षम (*sakṣam*) *a.* capable, competent

सक्षम अधिकारी *m.* competent authority

सक्षमता (*sakṣamtā*) *f.* competence, competency, capability, ability to do

सखरा (*sakharā*) *a.* /**सखरी** (*sakharī*) *f.* (food) cooked in water

सखा (*sakhā*) *m.* intimate friend, companion, chum

सखाभाव (*sakhābhāv*) *m.* 1. friendly feeling 2. friendship, companionship 3. attitude of a devotee as a friend of his deity

सख़ावत A (*sakhāvat*) *f.* 1. liberality, generosity 2. munificence 3. charity 4. bounteousness

सखा-समाज (*sakhā-samāj*) *m.* company or circle of friends or companions

सखी[1] (*sakhī*) *f.* female friend, female companion

सखी[2] A (*sakhī*) *a.* 1. liberal, generous 2. bountiful 3. munificent 4. openhearted

सख़ुन P (*sakhun*) 1. speech 2. language 3. words (also सुखन)

सखुन देना *v.t.* to pledge one's word, to make a promise

कमसखुन *a.* reserved person

सखुन तकिया P (*sakhun takiyā*) *m.* a favourite word (used repeatedly)

सखेद (*sakhed*) *adv.* with regrets, regretfully

सख़्त P (*sakhta*) I. *a.* 1. hard 2. stiff 3. very difficult 4. hard-hearted 5. harsh 6. severe 7. austere 8. rigid 9. strong 10. violent 11. rigorous 12. serious II. *adv.* 1. very 2. intensely 3. extremely 4. severely

सख़्त कैद *f.* rigorous imprisonment

सख़्त ज़बानी *f.* harsh worded

सख़्त जान *a.* tough, diehard

सख़्तदिल *a.* hard-hearted, stern

सख़्त मिज़ाज *a.* hot-headed

सख़्त-सुस्त कहना *v.t.* to reproach, to chide, to scold

सख़्ती P (*sakhtī*) *f.* 1. hardness 2. strictness 3.severity 4. rigidity 5. cruelty

सख़्ती उठाना *v.t.* to face rigour, to stand excesses

सख़्ती करना *v.t.* to treat with harshness, to be strict, to deal with severity

सख़्ती से *adv.* harshly, strictly

सख्य (*sakhya*) *m.* 1. friendly feeling 2. friendship, friendliness, companionship

सख्य-भक्ति (*sakhya-bhakti*) *f.* devotion to a deity as a friend

सख्य भाव (*sakhya bhāv*) *m.* 1. friendly feeling 2. devotee's attitude as a friend of his deity

सगंध (*sagandh*) *a.* with smell, odorous, fragrant, aromatic

सगबग (*sagbag*) *a.* 1. besmeared 2. filled with mercy, moved

सगबगाना (*sagbagānā*) *v.t.* 1. to be besmeared 2. to be drenched 3. to be moved

सगर्भा (*sagarbhā*) *f.* pregnant

सगा (*sagā*) *a.* /**सगी** (*sagī*) *a.* 1. own 2. real 3. born of the same parents, kin

सगा भाई *m.* real brother

सगी बहन *f.* real sister

सगाई (*sagāī*) *f.* 1. relationship 2. betrothal, engagement

सगापन (*sagāpan*) *m.* near relationship, kinship

सगुण (*saguṇ*) *a.* 1. possessed of attributes (as सत्वगुण, रजोगुण, तमोगुण, endowed with qualities)

सगुण उपासना *f.* worship of God with all attributes

सगुणी (*saguṇī*) *a.* endowed with qualities

सगुनिया (*saguniyā*) *m.* soothsayer, interpreter of omens

सगुनौती (*sagunautī*) *f.* augury, soothsaying, interpretation of omen

सगोती (*sagotī*) *m.* & *a.* (as सगोत्र)

सगोत्र (*sagotra*) *m.* & *a.* of the same blood, relationship, kin

सगोत्रता (*sagotratā*) *f.* kinship, blood relation

सगोत्रीय (*sagotrīya*) *a.* of the same blood, relationship, kin (= सगोत्र)

सग्गड़ (*saggaṛ*) *m.* 1. handcart 2. handbarrow

सघन (*saghan*) *a.* 1. dense 2. thick 3. intensive 4. cloudy, covered or overcast with clouds

सघन खेती *f.* intensive cultivation

सघन वन *m.* dense forest

सघनता (*saghanatā*) *f.* 1. density, thickness 2. intensity

सघनतामापी (*saghantāmāpī*) *m.* densimeter

सघोष (*saghoṣ*) *a.* voiced, sonant

सघोषित (*saghoṣit*) *a.* voiced

सच (*sac*) I. *m.* 1. truth 2. veracity II. *a.* 1. true 2. right 3. veritable 4. genuine III. *adv.* 1. really 2. truly 3. indeed

सच बोलना *v.i.* to speak the truth

सच मानना *v.t.* to believe to be true

सचकित (*sacakit*) *a.* amazed, wonderstruck (better चकित)

सचमुच (*sacmuc*) *adv.* true, truly, actually, surely, in fact

सचमुच का *a.* (a) real (b) genuine

सचराचर (*sacarācar*) *a.* with moving and non-moving objects

सचराचर जगत the world with animate and inanimate objects, the whole world

सचल (*sacal*) *a.* moving, moveable, mobile

सचल डाकघर *m.* mobile post-office

सचल सेवा *f.* ambulatory service

सचलन (*sacalan*) *m.* ambulation

सचाई (*sacāī*) *f.* truth, reality (better

सच्चाई)

सचान (*sacān*) *m.* hawk, falcon

सचिंत (*sacint*) *a.* 1. thoughtful 2. pensive 3. worried

सचिक्कण (*sacikkaṇ*) *a.* 1. very smooth 2. extremely oily or greasy

सचित्र (*sacitra*) *a.* 1. illustrated 2. pictorial

सचित्र साप्ताहिक *m.* illustrated weekly

सचिव (*saciv*) *m.* secretary

निजी सचिव *m.* private secretary

महासचिव secretary-general

सचिवालय (*sacivālaya*) *m.* secretariat

सचिवालयी (*sacivālayī*) *a.* secretarial

सचिवीय (*sacivīya*) *a.* secretarial

सचेत (*sacet*) *a.* 1. vigilant, alert 2. attentive 3. conscious 4. careful, cautious

सचेत करना *v.t.* to put one on the alert, to warn

सचेत होना to recover consciousness, to be awake, to come to (one's) senses, to be alert

सचेतक (*sacetak*) *m.* whip (in a legislature)

मुख्य सचेतक chief whip

सचेतन (*sacetan*) *a.* conscious, sensible

सचेतन कलाकार *m.* conscious artist

सचेतन मन *m.* conscious mind

सचेतनता (*sacetanatā*) *f.* consciousness, awareness

सचेष्ट (*saceṣṭa*) *a.* 1. active, alert 2. attentive 3. endeavouring

सच्चरित्र (*saccaritra*) *a.* 1. chaste 2. virtuous 3. of good moral character

सच्चरित्रता (*saccaritratā*) *f.* 1. chastity 2. virtuousness 3. good moral character

सच्चा (*saccā*) *a.* /**सच्ची** (*saccī*) *a.* 1. true, truthful 2. genuine 3. sincere 4. faithful, loyal 5. real 6. unfailing (निशाना)

सच्चाई (*saccāī*) *f.* 1. truth 2. reality 3. fact 4. honesty 5. genuineness

सच्चाई से आँखें मूँदना *v.t.* to avoid the fact

सच्चापन (*saccāpan*) *m.* 1. truth, truthfulness 2. veracity 3. reality 4. sincerity

सच्चिदानंद (*saccidānand*) *m.* personification of truth (सत्), consciousness (चित्) and happiness (आनंद), God

सच्छास्त्र (*sacchāstra*) *m.* best or right scripture

सछिद्र (*sachidra*) *a.* 1. porous 2. slotted 3. defective 4. faulty

सजग (*sajag*) *a.* 1. vigilant 2. alert 3. attentive 4. conscious 5. cautious, careful

सजगता (*sajagtā*) *f.* 1. vigilance 2. alertness 3. awareness 4. consciousness

सजदार (*sajdār*) *a.* 1. winsome, decorative 2. foppish 3. graceful

सजधज (*sajdhaj*) *f.* 1.ornamentation 2. beautiful form 3. elegance 4. decoration

सजना (*sajnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be decorated or adorned 2. to be beautified 3. to be made ready 4. to fit well

सजना-सँवरना *v.i.* to make up, to dress up, to groom

सजनी (*sajnī*) *f.* female friend

सजल (*sajal*) *a.* 1. watery, aqueous, hydrous 2. tearful

सजल नयन *a.* with tearful eyes, weeping

सजवाई (*sajvāī*) *f.* wages for decoration

सजवाना (*sajvānā*) *v.t.* to get decorated/adorned

सज़ा P (*sazā*) *f.* 1. punishment 2. penalty

सज़ा भुगतना *v.t.* to undergo punishment

सज़ा मिलना *v.t.* to get punished

सज़ा-ए-मौत P (*sazā-e-maut*) *f.* capital punishment, death penalty

सजात (*sajāt*) *a.* cognate

सजात कर्म *m.* cognate object

सजाति (*sajāti*) *a.* 1. belonging to the same class or caste 2. homogeneous

सजातीय (*sajātīya*) *a.* 1. harmonious 2. cognate

सजातीय विवाह *m.* endogamy

सजातीय संस्कृति *f.* homogeneous culture

सजातीयता (*sajātīyatā*) *f.* 1. cognateness, homogeneity 2. affinity

सजा-धजा (*sajā-dhajā*) *a.* 1. well groomed, made-up 2. well decorated or adorned

सजाना (*sajānā*) *v.t.* 1. to decorate 2. to adorn 3. to bedeck 4. to arrange in order 5. to beautify

सज़ायाफ़्ता P (*sazāyāftā*) *a.* punished, convicted

सजाव (*sajāv*) *m.* /**सजावट** (*sajāvaṭ*) *f.* 1. adoration 2. ornamentation 3. decoration 4. make-up 5. display, array

सजावटी (*sajāvaṭī*) *a.* 1. decorative, 2. embellishing

सजावल (*sajāval*) *m.* rent collector

सजावली (*sajāvalī*) *f.* the function or office of a rent/tax collector

सजिल्द A (*sajild*) *a.* bound, with binding

सजिल्द पुस्तक *f.* hardback book

सजीला (*sajīlā*) *a.* 1. decorative 2. winsome, foppish 3. grand 4. graceful

सजीलापन (*sajīlāpan*) *m.* 1. decoration 2. foppishness 3. grandeur 4. gracefulness

सजीव (*sajīv*) *a.* 1. living 2. animate 3. vivacious 4. lively, sprightly

सजीवता (*sajīvtā*) *m.* 1. vivacity 2. animation 3. sprightliness

सज्जन (*sajjan*) *m.* 1. a good or noble man 2. a gentleman of good family

सज्जनता (*sajjanatā*) *f.* 1. nobility 2. gentility 3. gentlemanliness 4. goodness

सज्जा (*sajjā*) *f.* 1. adoration 2. embellishment, adorning 3. make-up 4. dressing up 5. equipment 6. layout

सज्जापट (*sajjāpaṭ*) *m.* decorative curtain

सज्जा-प्रकाश (*sajjā-prakāś*) *m.* decorative lights

सज्जित (*sajjit*) *a.* 1. decorated, adorned, embellished 2. beautified 3. equipped

सज्जित करना *v.t.* to equip, to decorate

सज्जी (*sajjī*) *f.* saltpetre (also सज्जीखार)

सज्ञान (*sajñān*) *a.* 1. well-informed 2. intelligent 3. wise 4. learned

सज्ञानता (*sajñānatā*) *f.* 1. intelligence 2. wisdom

सझिया (*sajhiyā*) *m.* partner, shareholder (better साझेदार)

सझियाई (*sajhiyāī*) *f.* partnership, common concern (more common साझेदारी)

सटकना (*saṭakanā*) *v.t.* to give a slip, to slip away, to make good one's escape

सटकाना (*saṭkānā*) *v.t.* to beat with a stick

सटना (*satnā*) *v.t.* 1. to be close, to be adjacent 2. to adhere, to stick

सटा हुआ *a.* contiguous, adjacent

सटपट (*saṭpaṭ*) *f.* 1. hesitation 2. suspense 3. fear

सटपटाना (*saṭpaṭānā*) *a.* 1. to be stunned/flabbergasted or nonplussed 2. to be embarrassed 3. to be out of wits

सटपटी (*saṭpaṭī*) *f.* 1. hesitation 2. suspense 3. fear (same as सटपट)

सटर-पटर (*saṭar-paṭar*) *a.* chaotic

सटा (*saṭā*) *f.* matted locks of hair

सटाक (*saṭāk*) *m.* cracking sound of a whip or small stick

सटाक से *adv.* with a clamour

सटाकी (*saṭākī*) *f.* 1. thin stick 2. whip, lash

सटाना (*saṭānā*) *v.t.* to bring closer

सटिप्पण (*saṭippaṇ*) *a.* annotated

सटिप्पण ग्रंथ *m.* annotated book

सटीक (*saṭīk*) *a.* 1. annotated 2. apt, befitting, to the point

सटीक अनुवाद *m.* annotated translation

सटीक उत्तर *m.* befitting or apt reply

सटीक बैठना *v.i.* to be quite apt or appropriate

सटोरिया (*saṭoriyā*) *m.* speculator

सट्टक (*saṭṭak*) *m.* a form of short dramatic play

सट्टा (*saṭṭā*) *m.* 1. speculation 2. mercantile transaction 3. market

सट्टा-निवेश (*saṭṭā-niveś*) *m.* entry into speculation

सट्टा-सौदा (*saṭṭā-saudā*) *m.* speculative bargain

सट्टी (*saṭṭī*) *f.* marketplace

सट्टेबाज़ (*saṭṭebāz*) *m.* speculator

सट्टेबाज़ी (*saṭṭebāzī*) *f.* speculation

सठियाना (*saṭhiyānā*) *v.i.* 1. to be confounded 2. to become senile 3. to be having the weakness of old age, to be in dotage, to be decrepit

सठियाया (*saṭhiyāyā*) *a.* 1. senile 2. feeble-minded, in dotage, decrepit

सड़क (*saṛak*) *f.* 1. road 2. street

पक्की सड़क metalled road

सड़क मार्ग (*saṛak mārga*) *m.* roadways

सड़कमार्ग से *adv.* by road

सड़न (*saṛan*) *f.* 1. putrefaction 2. decomposition 3. rot, rottenness

सड़ना (*saṛnā*) *v.i.* 1. to rot 2. to decay 3. to decompose 4. to be putrefied

सड़सठ (*saṛsaṭh*) *m.& a.* the figure sixty-seven, 67

सड़सड़ (*saṛsaṛ*) *f.* sound of flogging

सड़सी (*saṛsī*) *f.* small pincers or forceps (better सँड़सी)

सड़ांध (*saṛāndh*) *f.* 1. smell of putrid things 2. disagreeable smell 3. rottenness 4. putrefaction 5. stink

सड़ा (*saṛā*) *a.* /**सड़ी** (*saṛī*) *a.* 1. rotten 2. putrid 3. stinking 4. musty 5. decayed

सड़ा-गला *a.* rotten

सड़ी गर्मी humidity, sultry

सड़ाक (*saṛāk*) *f.* sound of a cracking whip, crack

सड़ाक से *adv.* (a) with a cracking sound (b) instantly

सड़ान (*saṛān*) *f.* 1. decay, rot 2. putrefaction, putridity

सड़ाना (*saṛānā*) *v.t.* to cause to putrefy, to get rotten, to cause to decay, to decompose

सड़ायँध (*saṛāyaṁdh*) *f.* foul smell of putrid things, stench, putrescence, putridity

सड़ायँधयुक्त (*saṛāyaṁdhyukta*) *a.* putrid, putrefied, stinking

सड़ासड़ (*saṛāsaṛ*) *adv.* 1. with repeated cracking of a whip 2. in quick succession

सड़ासड़ जवाब देना *v.t.* to go on answering questions without delay

सड़ियल (*saṛiyal*) *a.* 1. crazy 2. peevish 3. worthless

सत^1 (*sat*) *m.* essence (better सत्त)

सत^2 (*sat*) *m.* seven (shortened सात)

सत्^{3} (*sat*) *m.* I. *a.* 1. good 2. true 3. virtuous II. *m.* 1. virtue 2. good character

सतकोना (*satkonā*) *a.* seven-cornered, heptagonal

सतगुना (*satgunā*) *a.* seven times as much

सतगुरु (*satguru*) *m.* a true and ideal teacher or preceptor

सतजुग (*satjug*) *m.* the golden period of Indian culture, the most ancient age of the creation (better सतयुग)

सतत (*satat*) I. *a.* continual, continuous II. *adv.* always, ever

सतत अनुपस्थित *a.* always absent

सतत प्रयत्न *m.* continuous effort

सतत वर्षा *f.* continual rain

सततोद्दीपन (*satatoddīpan*) *m.* continuous stimulation

सतथ्य (*satathya*) *a.* with facts, factual

सतथ्य प्रमाण *m.* testimony with facts

सतनजा (*satanajā*) *m.* /**सतनाजा** (*satanājā*) *m.* seven grains mixed together

सतपदी (*satpadī*) *f.* seven bridal steps to confirm companionship (= सप्तपदी)

सतमासा (*satmāsā*) *m.* & *a.* child born in the seventh month of pregnancy

सतरंगा (*satraṅgā*) *a.* 1. seven-coloured 2. medley 3. multicoloured

सतर[1] (*satar*) *a.* erect, upright

सतर[2] A (*satar*) *f.* line, row

सतरह (*satrah*) *m.* & *a.* 1. the figure seventeen, 17 (also सत्रह)

सतर्क (*satarka*) *a.* 1.cautious, vigilant, careful, alert 2. argumentative, with arguments

सतर्कता (*satarkatā*) *f.* 1. vigilance, alertness, carefulness 2. argumentativeness

सतलड़ा (*satlaṛā*) *m.* necklace of seven strings (generally of pearls)

सतवंती (*satvantī*) *f* (woman) faithful and dutiful, chaste

सतवाँसा (*satvāṁsā*) *a.* child born in the seventh month of pregnancy (same as सतमासा)

सतह A (*satah*) *f.* 1. surface 2. (geom.) superficies 3. plane

सतहत्तर (*sathattar*) *m.* & *a.* seventy-seven, 77

सतही A (*satahī*) *a.* 1. superficial 2. flat

सतहीपन A (*satahīpan*) *m.* superficiality

सतांग (*satāṅg*) *m.* a chariot

सताना (*satānā*) *v.t.* 1. to vex 2. to tease 3. to annoy 4. to harass 5. to torment 6. to oppress 7. to victimise

सतालू (*satālū*) *m.* peach

सतावर (*satāvar*) *f.* a species of asparagus

सती[1] (*satī*) *f.* a faithful and chaste woman

सती[2] (*satī*) *f.* a widowed woman who burns herself willingly on the funeral pyre of her husband

सतीत्व (*satītva*) *m.* 1. loyalty to one's husband 2. chastity

सतीत्व भंग (*satītva bhaṅg*) *m.* loss of one's chastity

सतीत्वहरण (*satītvharaṇ*) *m.* spoilage of one's chastity

सतीपन (*satīpan*) *m.* 1. loyalty to one's husband 2. chastity (same as सतीत्व)

सतीर्थ (*satīrtha*) *m.* co-student, schoolfellow

सतुआ (*satuā*) *m.* flour of parched grain (particularly gram and barley) (सत्तू)

सतुआ संक्रांति (*satuā saṅkrānti*) *f.* transition of the sun into Aries (मकर संक्रांति)

सतून (*satūn*) *m.* 1. pillar 2. column

सतृष्ण (*satṛṣṇa*) *a.* 1. thirsty 2. ambitious 3. covetous, greedy

सतोगुण (*satoguṇ*) *m.* quality of purity and austerity (better सत्वगुण)

सतोगुणी (*satoguṇī*) *a.* 1. virtuous 2. simple and ascetic

सत् (*sat*) I. *a.* 1. good 2. true 3. virtuous II. *m.* 1. virtue 2. good character (also सद्)

सत् डिग गया तो सब कुछ गया when character is lost, all is lost

सत्कर्ता (*satkartā*) *m.* 1. doer of virtuous deed 2. host

सत्कर्म (*satkarma*) *m.* virtuous deed, pious act

सत्कर्मी (*satkarmī*) *m.* 1. good doer

2. one who does good

सत्कवि (*satkavi*) *m.* a good or true poet

सत्कार (*satkār*) *m.* 1. courteous, welcome 2. hospitality

सत्कार करना *v.t.* (a) to entertain (b) to show hospitality

सत्कारक (*satkārak*) *m.* one who arranges reception, receptionist

सत्कारशील (*satkāraśīl*) *a.* 1 courteous 2. hospitable

सत्कारशीलता (*satkārśīltā*) *f.* 1. courteousness 2. hospitality

सत्कारिणी (*satkāriṇī*) *f.* a lady receptionist

सत्कार्य (*satkārya*) *m.* 1. good work 2. virtuous deed 3. pious act

सत्काव्य (*satkāvya*) *m.* good poetry

सत्कीर्ति (*satkīrti*) *f.* good name, reputation, fame, renown

सत्कुल (*satkul*) *m.* good and high family

सत्कृत (*satkṛt*) *a.* 1. done well 2. hospitably welcomed

सत्कृति (*satkṛti*) *f.* 1. good deed 2. hospitality

सत्त[1] (*satt*) *m.* 1. juice 2. essence 3. extract

सत्त[2] (*satt*) *m.* chastity, loyalty to one's husband

सत्तर (*sattar*) *m.* & *a.* seventy, 70

सत्तरह (*sattarah*) *m.* & *a.* seventeen, 17 (also सत्रह)

सत्ता[1] (*sattā*) *f.* 1. existence, being 2. entity

सत्ता[2] (*sattā*) *f.* power, authority, sway

सत्ता[3] (*sattā*) *m.* a playing card with seven pips

सत्ताईस (*sattāīs*) *m.*& *a.* twenty-seven,27

सत्ताधारी (*sattādhārī*) *m.* authority, man in power, a man of authority

सत्तानवे (*sattānve*) *m.*& *a.* ninety-seven, 97

सत्ता पक्ष (*sattā pakṣa*) *m.* ruling party, party in power

सत्तारूढ़ (*sattārūṛh*) *a.* ruling, wielding power

सत्तारोहण (*sattārohaṇ*) *m.* ascendancy to power

सत्तावन (*sattāvan*) *a.* fifty-seven, 57

सत्तावनवाँ (*sattāvanvāṁ*) *a.* fifty-seventh

सत्तावाद (*sattāvād*) *m.* authoritarianism

सत्तावादी (*sattāvādī*) *m.* authoritarian

सत्तासी (*sattāsī*) *a.* eighty-seven, 87

सत्तासीवाँ (*sattāsīvāṁ*) *a.* eighty-seventh, 87th

सत्तू (*sattū*) *m.* flour of parched grain

सत्तू बाँधकर पीछे पड़ना *(मु.)* to pursue single-mindedly, to embarrass pertinaciously, to follow doggedly

सत्त्व (*sattva*) *m.* 1. existence, being, entity 2. reality 3. substance 4. spirit 5. essence 6. vitality 7. purity, piety

सत्त्वगुण (*sattvaguṇ*) *m.* quality of purity and austerity

सत्त्वशाली (*sattvaśālī*) *a.* full of purity

सत्त्वहीन (*sattvahīn*) *a.* void of purity

सत्पथ (*satpath*) *m.* the righteous path, the path of truthfulness

सत्परामर्श (*satparāmarśa*) *m.* good advice

सत्पात्र (*satpātra*) *m.* deserving person, worthy or befitting recipient

सत्पुत्र (*satputra*) *m.* good and obedient son

सत्पुरुष (*satpuruṣa*) *m.* 1. good and truthful person 2. God

सत्फल (*satphal*) *m.* good result

सत्यं शिवं सुंदरम् *(लो.)* (*satyam śivam sundaram*) *phr.* the true, the good and the beautiful

सत्य (*satya*) I. *a.* true, veritable II. *m.* truth, veracity, verity, reality

सत्यकाम (*satyakām*) *m.* seeker after truth

सत्यतः (*satyataḥ*) *adv.* truly, really, in reality, in fact

सत्यता (*satyatā*) *f.* truth, veracity, reality

सत्यदर्शी (*satyadarśī*) I. *m.* seer of truth II. *a.* seeing or discerning the truth

सत्यनारायण (*satyanārāyaṇ*) *m.* God as truth, Satyanarayaṇ, the divinity representing Vishnu, the God Vishnu

सत्यनारायण कथा *f.* the recitation of hymns in praise of सत्यनारायण

सत्यनारायण का व्रत *m.* fast in honour of सत्यनारायण

सत्यनिष्ठ (*satyaniṣṭha*) *a.* 1. dedicated to truth, loyal to truthfulness, veridical 2. solemn

सत्यनिष्ठा (*satyaniṣṭhā*) *f.* 1. integrity 2. solemnity 3. truthfulness 4. fidelity to truth

सत्यपर (*satyapar*) *a.* 1. devoted to truth 2. very honest 3. truthful

सत्यपरायण (*satyaparāyaṇ*) *a.* (same as सत्यपर)

सत्यपरायणता (*satyaparāyaṇtā*) *f.* 1. devotion to truthfulness 2. honesty

सत्यप्रतिज्ञ (*satyapratijña*) *a.* true to one's word

सत्यप्रतिज्ञा (*satyapratijñā*) *f.* true promise, honest vow

सत्यभाषिता (*satyabhāṣitā*) *f.* veridicality, speaking the truth

सत्यभाषी (*satybhāṣī*) *a.* speaking the truth, veridicious

सत्य युग (*satya yug*) *m.* name of the first of the four ages (युग), the most ancient age of the creation

सत्ययुगी (*satyayugī*) *m.* one belonging to the earliest period of creation

सत्यलोक (*satyalok*) *m.* the highest world (of Brahma)

सत्यवादिता (*satyavāditā*) *f.* truthfulness in speech

सत्यवादी (*satyavādī*) *a.* & *m.* truthful person, veridical, one true in word

सत्यव्रत (*satyavrat*) *a.* & *m.* (one) who has vowed to be truthful, strictly truthful (person)

सत्यशील (*satyaśīl*) *a.* truthful by nature or temperament

सत्यशीलता (*satyaśīlatā*) *f.* temperamental truthfulness

सत्यसंध (*satyasandh*) *a.* strict in keeping one's promise

सत्यांकन (*satyāṅkan*) *m.* 1. ratification 2. confirmation 3. attestation

सत्यांकित (*satyāṅkit*) *a.* 1. ratified 2. confirmed 3. attested

सत्याग्रह (*satyāgrah*) *m.* 1. insistence on truthfulness in speech, action and thought 2. movement started by Mahatma Gandhi holding truth as a weapon to compel British government to leave India

सत्याग्रही (*satyāgrahī*) *m.* one who takes part in सत्याग्रह

सत्यानाश (*satyānāś*) *m.* complete ruin, total annihilation, devastation

सत्यानाश करना *(मु.) v.t.* to annihilate, to devastate, to ruin all

सत्यानाशी (*satyānāśī*) *a.* devastating, ruinous, destructive

सत्यापक (*satyāpak*) *m.* verifier, attestor

सत्यापन (*satyāpan*) *m.* verification, attestation

सत्यापनीय (*satyāpanīya*) *a.* verifiable, attestable

सत्यापित (*satyāpit*) *a.* verified, attested

सत्यापित करना *v.t.* to verify, to attest

सत्यापित प्रति *f.* attested copy

सत्र (*satra*) *m.* 1. session 2. limited period 3. academic year

सत्र न्यायालय (*satra nyāyālaya*) *m.* sessions court

सत्रह (*satrah*) *m.* & *a.* seventeen, 17

सत्रांत (*satrānt*) *m.* end of a session

सत्रारंभ (*satrārambh*) *m.* beginning of a session or term

सत्रांश (*satrāṃś*) *m.* a term (in a school or college)

सत्रावसान (*satrāvasān*) *m.* 1. conclusion of a session 2. prorogation of legislature

सत्रिक (*satrik*) *a.* occurring in a session, sessional

सत्व (*satva*) *m.* 1. existence, being, entity 2. reality 3. substance 4. spirit 5. essence 6. vitality 7. purity, piety (better सत्त्व)

सत्वर (*satvar*) *adv.* quickly, swiftly, fast, expeditiously

सत्वरता (*satvartā*) *f.* quickness, swiftness, expeditiousness

सत्संग (*satsaṅg*) *m.* 1. association with good people, company of the good, 2. religious congregation

सत्संगत (*satsaṅgat*) *m.* good company

सत्संगी (*satsaṅgī*) *m.* 1. one who regularly attends religious congregations, 2. one who lives in good company

सत्साहित्य (*satsāhitya*) *m.* good literature

सदका A (*sadqā*) *m.* 1. favour 2. grace 3. alms 4. offerings 5. sacrifice

सदके उतारना *v.t.* to honour a person by making an offering

सदके जाना *v.i.* to offer oneself for another's safety

सदन (*sadan*) *m.* 1. house, chamber 2. house of legislature

उच्च और अवर सदन upper and lower houses

सदन-त्याग (*sadans-tyāg*) *m.* walkout

सदमा A (*sadmā*) *m.* 1. shock 2. blow 3. suffering 4. stroke of bad luck 5. emotional stroke

सदमा उठाना *v.t.* to suffer a shock, to stand a blow

सदमा पहुँचना *v.i.* to get a shock, to receive or suffer a blow

सदमा पहुँचाना *v.t.* to give mental shock

सदय (*sadaya*) *a.* merciful, compassionate, filled with kindness

सदयता (*sadayatā*) *f.* mercifulness, compassion, kindness

सदय-हृदय (*saday-hr̥day*) *a.* kind-hearted, compassionate

सदर¹ A (*sadar*) I. *a.* 1. head 2. main II. *m.* president, chairman

सदर दरवाज़ा *m.* main gate

सदर² A (*sadar*) *m.* cantonment

सदर-आला A (*sadar-ālā*) *m.* sub-judge

सदर-बाज़ार A (*sadar-bāzār*) *m.* cantonment market

सदर मुकाम A (*sadar muqām*) *m.* 1. capital, metropolis 2. headquarters

सदरे मजलिस A (*sadare-majlis*) *m.* president or chairman of a meeting or assembly

सदरी A (*sadarī*) *f.* waistcoat, jacket

सदसत् (*sadasat*) *a.* true and false, good and bad, good and evil

सदसद्विवेक (*sadsadvivek*) *m.* 1. discrimination between good and evil 2. discriminating faculty

सदस्य (*sadasya*) *m.* member

सदस्य बनना *v.i.* to become a member

सदस्य बनाना *v.t.* to enlist as a member

सदस्यता (*sadasyatā*) *f.* membership

सदस्यता प्राप्त करना *v.t.* to be enlisted as a member

सदस्यता-शुल्क (*sadasyatā-śulka*) *m.* membership fee

सदा¹ (*sadā*) *adv.*always, ever

सदा² P (*sadā*) *f.* 1. voice 2. sound 3. echo

सदा देना *v.t.* to call

सदा लगाना *v.t.* to call out, to beg

सदाकत A (*sadāqat*) *f.* 1. truth 2. sincerity 3. friendship 4. candour 5. fidelity

सदाचरण (*sadācaraṇ*) *m.* good moral conduct

सदाचार (*sadācār*) *m.* good conduct, virtuous conduct, rectitude, righteousness

सदाचारिता (*sadācāritā*) *f.* morality, virtuousness, righteousness

सदाचारी (*sadācārī*) *f.* I. *a.* righteous, moral II. *m.* virtuous person (*fem.* सदाचारिणी)

सदानीरा (*sadānīrā*) *f.* perennial stream

सदाफल (*sadāphal*) *m.* always bearing fruit, a name given to shaddock (a citrus fruit)

सदाबहार (*sadābahār*) *a.* 1. evergreen 2. perennial

सदारत A (*sadārat*) *f.* presidentship, chairmanship

सदारतकरना *v.t.* to preside (over)

सदावत (*sadāvat*) *m.* distribution of free food

सदाशय (*sadāśaya*) I. *m.* 1. good intention 2. good faith II. *a.* 1. well-intentioned 2. of good faith

सदाशयता (*sadāśayatā*) *f.* 1. magnanimity 2. bona fides 3. genuineness

सदाशयी (*sadāśayī*) *a.* 1. bona fide 2. genuine 3. well-meaning

सदाशिव (*sadāśiv*) *m.* one ever doing good, epithet of God Mahadev

सदासुहागिन (*sadāsuhāgin*) *f.* a woman whose husband is alive

सदिच्छा (*sadicchā*) *f.* good desire, good intention

सदिश (*sadiś*) *m.* (maths) vector

सदी P (*sadī*) *f.* century

सदुक्ति (*sadukti*) *f.* good saying

सदुपदेश (*sadupadeś*) *m.* good advice/counsel

सदुपदेश ग्रहण करना *v.t.* to heed good advice

सदुपदेश देना *v.t.* to offer good counsel

सदुपयोग (*sadupayog*) *m.* good or proper use/usage

सदृश (*sadṛś*) *a.* like, alike, similar, resembling

सदृशता (*sadṛśatā*) *f.* similarity, resemblance

सदेह (*sadeh*) *a.* 1. with the body, in a physical form 2. physically, bodily

सदैव (*sadaiva*) *adv.* (emphatically) ever, always

सदोष (*sadoṣa*) *a.* faulty, wrong, defective

सदोषता (*sadoṣatā*) *f.* faultiness, wrongfulness, defectiveness, culpability

सद् (*sad*) *pref.* I. *a.* 1. good 2. true 3. virtuous II. *m.* 1. virtue 2. good character (a form of सत् as it is changed before voiced consonants and vowels)

सद्गति (*sadgati*) *f.* 1. good condition 2. salvation 3. admission to heaven 4. deliverance

सद्गुण (*sadguṇ*) *m.* 1. good qualities, merit 2. virtue 3. blamelessness 4. righteousness

सद्गुणी (*sadguṇī*) *a.* 1. meritorious 2. righteous, virtuous, blameless

सद्गुरु (*sadguru*) *m.* 1. the true teacher or preceptor, worthy teacher 2. God

सद्ग्रंथ (*sadgrantha*) *m.* 1. a good book, a book worth reading, 2. religiously noble book

सद्दर्शन (*saddarśan*) *m.* visit to a noble person

सद्धर्म (*saddharma*) *m.* true religion

सद्भाव (*sadbhāv*) *m.* 1. kind feeling 2. goodwill 3. good faith

सद्भावना (*sadbhāvanā*) *f.* 1. kindly feeling 2. goodwill 3. sympathy

सद्भावना मिशन (*sadbhāvnā miśan*) *m.* goodwill mission

सद्भावना-संदेश (*sadbhāvnā sandeś*) *m.* message of goodwill

सद्भावी (*sadbhāvī*) *a.* having kind feelings or goodwill

सद्म (*sadma*) *m.* 1. house 2. war

सद्यः (*sadyaḥ*) I. *a.* 1. fresh 2. new II. *adv.* 1. recently, newly 3. just (now)

सद्यःकृत (*sadyaḥkr̥t*) *a.* 1. newly-made 2. just performed or done

सद्यःजात (*sadyaḥjāt*) *a.* 1. newborn 2. just born (same as सद्योजात)

सद्यःप्रसूत (*sadyaḥprasūt*) *a.* 1. just born 2. newborn

सद्यःस्नात (*sadyaḥsnāt*) *a.* just bathed

सद्यःस्नाता (*sadyaḥsnātā*) *f.* (a lady who has) just bathed

सद्योजात (*sadyojāt*) *a.* 1. newborn 2. just born

सद्र A (*sadra*) *m.* president, chairman

सद्वाक्य (*sadvākya*) *m.* good sentence, correct sentence

सद्वृत्ति (*sadvr̥tti*) *f.* 1. right trend 2. righteous attitude

सद्व्यापार (*sadvyāpār*) *m.* 1. good functioning 2. fair trade or business

सद्व्रत (*sadvrat*) *m.* serious vow, true pledge

सद्व्रती (*sadvratī*) *a.* & *m.* (one) who has taken a serious vow

सधना (*sadhnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be tamed 2. to be well practised 3. to be trained 4. to be accomplished or done 5. to be aimed (as a target) 6. to get accustomed

सधर्म (*sadharma*) *m.* 1. one who follows the same faith or religion 2. one who has to perform the same function or duty

सधर्मी (*sadharmī*) *m.* (same as सधर्म)

सधवा (*sadhvā*) *f.* a woman whose husband is alive

सधवापन (*sadhvāpan*) *m.* state of having a husband

सधाना (*sadhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to tame, to break in (as a horse) 2. to train 3. to make one accustomed or habituated

सधाव (*sadhāv*) *m.* 1. taming, breaking-in 2. training

सधुक्कड़ी (*sadhukkaṛī*) *f.* resembling or similar to sadhus

सधूम (*sadhūm*) *a.* smoky, fuming

सन[1] (*san*) *m.* a kind of jute, hemp

सन की रस्सी *f.* a rope of hemp fibre

सन[2] (*san*) *a.* stupefied

सन रह जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to remain stupefied

सन[3] (*san*) *f.* whizzing or hissing sound

सन सन *f.* repeated whizzing sound

सन से *adv.* with a whizzing sound

सनअत A (*sanat*) *f.* 1. industry 2. handicraft 3. fabrication 4. skill

सनअती A (*sanatī*) *a.* industrial

सनई (*sanaī*) *f.* a kind of hemp

सनक (*sanak*) *f.* 1. fancy 2. craze 3. whim, eccentricity 4. caprice 5. mania

सनक आना या सवार होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be crazy about

सनकना (*sanakanā*) *v.i.* 1. to go or become crazy, 2. to be in frenzy, 3. to become eccentric

सनकियाना (*sanakiyānā*) *v.i* 1. to make a sign 2. to indicate

सनकी (*sanakī*) *a.* 1. crazy 2. cranky 3. whimsical, eccentric

सनकीपन (*sanakīpan*) *m.* 1. idiosyncrasy 2. craziness 3. eccentricity

सनद A (*sanad*) *f.* 1. certificate 2. testimony 3. proof

सनदयाफ़्ता A (*sanadyāftā*) *a.* 1. certified 2. certificate-holder, chartered

सनदी A (*sanadī*) *a.* 1. certified, as evidenced by a certificate 2. authentic, genuine

सनना (*sananā*) *v.i.* 1. to be kneaded (as flour) 2. to be stained or spoiled 3. to be besmeared

सनम A (*sanam*) *m.* 1. lover 2. idol 3. statue 4. beloved

सनमकदा A (*sanamkadā*) *m.* 1. idol temple

2. abode of the beloved

सनसन (*sansan*) *f.* whizzing or hissing sound

सनसनाना (*sansanānā*) *v.i.* 1. to jingle 2. to ring 3. to feel a tingling sensation 4. to hiss, to whiz

सनसनाहट (*sansanāhaṭ*) *f.* 1. hiss 2. ringing, jingling 3. thrilling sensation

सनसनी (*sansanī*) *f.* 1. sensation 2. excitement 3. desolate state

सनसनीखेज़ (*sansanīkhez*) *a.* /**सनसनीदार** (*sansanīdār*) *a.* 1. sensational 2. thrilling 3. exciting

सनसनीखेज़ ख़बर *f.* sensational news

सनहकी (*sanahakī*) *f.* a big plate

सनातन (*sanātan*) *a.* 1. eternal 2. ancient 3. perpetual

सनातनधर्म *m.* (a) eternal religion (b) (commonly) religion conforming to the teachings of the Puranas

सनातनधर्मी *m.* (a) one who follows the teaching, mainly of the Puranas (b) orthodox, conservative

सनातन पुरुष *m.* God

सनातनी (*sanātanī*) I. *a.* 1. eternal, ancient 2. conservative, orthodox II. *m.* one who follows the eternal religion

सनाथ (*sanāth*) *a.* 1. having a patron or guardian 2. (of a lady) having a husband

सनाढ्य (*sanāḍhya*) *m.* a section of Gaur Brahmins

सनाभि (*sanābhi*) *a.* 1. nuclear 2. concentric 3. having a nucleus or centre

सनाय A (*sanāya*) *f.* a medicinal plant the leaves of which are used as purgative

सनासन (*sanāsan*) *a.* producing a whizzing or hissing sound

सनाह (*sanāh*) *m.* head armour, helmet

सनियम (*saniyam*) *a.* 1. conforming to rules 2. regular

सनीचर (*sanīcar*) *m.* 1. Saturn 2. Saturday

सनीचर लगना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to be under the influence of ominous planets/stars, to be poverty-stricken

सनीचरा (*sanīcarā*) *m.* 1. a person born under the influence of Saturn, 2. ominous person

सनेसा (*sanesā*) *m.* 1. message 2. information (same as संदेश or संदेसा)

सनोबर (*sanobar*) *m.* a cone-bearing tree, fir, pine

सन् (*san*) *m.* year, era

सन् ईस्वी Christian era

सन् हिजरी Muslim era

सन्न[1] (*sanna*) *a.* stunned, stupefied, flabbergasted, dumbfounded

सन्न हो जाना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to be stunned

सन्न[2] (*sanna*) *m.* hot-headedness, arrogance, haughtiness, conceit

सन्नद्ध (*sannaddha*) *a.* 1. ready 2. equipped (especially with a weapon), armed

सन्नयन (*sannayan*) *m.* 1. taking along 2. transference/conveyance of property

सन्नाटा (*sannāṭā*) *m.* 1. silence, quietude, stillness 2. desolate state

सन्नाटा छा जाना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to be all quiet and still, silence to pervade

सन्नाटे में आना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to be stunned or stupefied

सन्नाटा होना *v.i.* to be still, to be without any activity

सन्नाह (*sannāh*) *m.* armature

सन्निकट (*sannikaṭ*) *a.*1. nearly, close at hand 2. imminent

सन्निकटता (*sannikaṭatā*) *f.* 1. approximation 2. nearness

सन्निकर्ष (*sannikarṣa*) *m.* proximity, nearness, close proximity

सन्निधाता (*sannidhātā*) *m.* 1. chief custodian of property 2. head treasury

officer

सन्निधान (*sannidhān*) *m.* juxtaposition, approximation

सन्निधि (*sannidhi*) *f.* contiguity, juxtaposition

सन्निपात (*sannipāt*) *m.* fever, disorder of the three humours in the body

सन्निविष्ट (*sannivișța*) *a.* 1. inserted 2. included

सन्निवेश (*sannives*) *m.* 1. entry into 2. insertion 3. inclusion

सन्निवेशन (*sanniveśan*) *m.* 1. insertion 2. causing entry into 3. inclusion

सन्निवेशित (*sanniveśit*) *a.* 1. inserted 2. entered into 3. included

सन्निहित (*sannihit*) *a.* 1. implied 2.laid within 3. included

सन्मान (*sanmān*) *m.* 1. honour, respect 2. prestige 3. deference (better सम्मान)

सन्मार्ग (*sanmārga*) *m.* 1. the right path, path of virtue 2. moral course

सन्मुख (*sanmukh*) *a.* 1. in front of 2. facing, confronting 3. being face to face 4. against (better सम्मुख)

सन्यास (*sanyās*) *m.* renunciation, abandonment of worldly affairs (correct संन्यास)

सपंक (*sapaṅk*) *a.* 1. muddy 2. (of liquid) turbid

सपक्ष (*sapakṣa*) *a.* 1. winged, with wings 2. belonging to the same side or party

सपक्षता (*sapakṣatā*) *f.* winged

सपटल (*sapaṭal*) *a.* lamellar

सपत्नी (*sapatni*) *f.* co-wife

सपत्नीक (*sapatnīk*) *a.* with (one's) wife

सपदि (*sapadi*) *adv.* 1. at once, immediately 2. quickly

सपना (*sapnā*) *m.* dream

सपना देखना *v.t.* to dream

सपने में भी नहीं never

सपना-सा *a.* like a dream, short-lived, transitory

सपना होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be short-lived, to be unreal

सपर E (*sapar*) *m.* supper

सपरदा (*sapardā*) *m.* a dancing girl's musical accompanist

सपरदायी (*sapardāyī*) *a.* accompanying a dancing girl

सपरना (*saparnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be concluded 2. to be completed 3. to be accomplished 4. to be wound up

सपराना (*saprānā*) *v.i.* 1. to accomplish 2. to complete 3. to pull through 4. to wind up 5. to conclude

सपरिकर (*saparikar*) *a.* along with attendants, with all the paraphernalia

सपरिवार (*saparivār*) *a.* with family

सपरिषद् (*saparișad*) *a.* in council

सपरेटा E (*sapareța*) I. *a.* separated, skimmed II. *m.* skimmed milk (सपरेटा दूध)

सपर्ण (*saparṇa*) *a.* with leaves, leafy

सपर्णता (*saparṇatā*) *f.* leafage, foliage

सपाट (*sapāṭ*) *a.* 1. flat 2. smooth 3. even 4. plain 5. unfeeling

सपाटपन (*sapāṭpan*) *m.* 1. flatness 2. smoothness

सपाटबयानी (*sapāṭbayānī*) *f.* frank expression or description

सपाटा (*sapāṭā*) *m.* 1. a long run 2. bound, leap 3. quick speed 4. expeditiousness

सपाटे से *adv.* quickly, speedily, expeditiously

सपिंड (*sapiṇḍ*) *a.* 1. bodily 2. collateral

सपुर्द (*sapurda*) *a.* 1. given over 2. put in charge of 3. entrusted 4. placed under the care of (better सुपुर्द)

सपूत (*sapūt*) *m.* worthy son, able or good son

सपेरा (*saperā*) *m.* snake-charmer (better सँपेरा)

सपोला (*sapolā*) *m.* 1. young of a snake 2. a water snake (better सँपोला)

सप्त (*sapta*) *m.* & *a.* seven, 7 (more common सात)

सप्तक (*saptak*) *m.* 1. octave, the seven notes (in music), gamut 2. aggregate of seven

सप्तदश (*saptadaś*) *m.* & *a.* seventeen, 17 (also सत्रह)

सप्तपदी (*saptapadī*) *f.* 1. the ceremony of walking seven steps in a Hindu marriage 2. a verse in seven lines

सप्तभुवन (*saptabhuvan*) *m.* the seven worlds (see सप्तलोक)

सप्तम (*saptam*) *a.* seventh, 7th

सप्तमी (*saptamī*) *f.* the seventh day of each lunar fortnight

सप्तमी विभक्ति *f.* locative case

सप्तर्षि (*saptariṣi*) *m.* 1. the Great Bear, Ursa Major 2. the seven great sages (अंगिरा, अत्रि, क्रतु, पुलस्त्य, पुलह, मरीचि and वसिष्ठ)

सप्तलोक (*saptalok*) *m.* the seven worlds (जनलोक, भुवर्लोक, महर्लोक, सत्यलोक, तपोलोक, भूलोक, स्वर्लोक)

सप्तशती (*saptaśatī*) *f.* a group or total of seven hundred (especially verses)

सप्त स्वर (*sapta svar*) *m.* the seven notes of music (सा,रे,ग,म,प,ध,नी)

सप्ताक्षरी (*saptākṣarī*) *a.* hepta syllabic

सप्ताह (*saptāh*) *m.* week

सप्ताहांत (*saptāhānt*) *m.* weekend

सप्रतिबंध (*sapratibandh*) *a.* 1. restricted 2. qualified 3. conditional

सप्रमाण (*sapramāṇ*) *a.* with proof or testimony

सप्रयोजन (*saprayojan*) *a.* purposive

सप्राण (*saprāṇa*) *a.* 1. living, alive 2. lively

सप्राणता (*saprāṇatā*) *f.* liveliness

सफ़[1] A (*saf*) *f.* 1. line, row 2. order 3. series 4. rank

सफ बाँधना *v.t.* to draw up in ranks

सफ़[2] A (*saf*) *f.* 1. sword 2. mat

सफ़जंग A (*safjuṅg*) *m.* 1. ranks of war 2. battlefield

सफ़तालू (*saftālū*) *m.* a kind of sweet fruit and its tree

सफ़र A (*safar*) *m.* journey, travel

सफ़र-ख़र्च A (*safar-kharc*) *m.* travelling expenses

सफ़रनामा A (*safarnāmā*) *m.* account of a journey, travelogue

सफ़रमैना E (*safarmainā*) *f* sappers and miners

सफरी[1] (*safarī*) I *a.* a species of fish

सफ़री[2] A (*safarī*) I. *m.* traveller II. *a.* for travelling, of travelling

सफल (*saphal*) *a.* 1. successful 2. fruit-bearing, full of fruit 3. fruitful

सफलता (*saphalatā*) *f.* 1. success 2. achievement

सफलता की कुंजी *f.* key to success

सफलतापूर्वक *adv.* successfully

सफलता से *adv.* successfully

सफलित (*saphalit*) *a.* successful, succeeded

सफलीभूत (*saphalībhūt*) *a.* 1. successful 2. fruitful

सफ़ा[1] P (*safā*) *a.* 1. clean 2. clear 3. brilliant, bright 4. free from care

सफ़ा[2] A (*safā*) *m.* page

सफ़ाई (*safāī*) *f.* 1. cleanliness 2. purity 3. clearance

सफ़ाई करना *v.i.* (a) to clean (b) to make short work of (c) to settle matters (d) to effect a compromise

सफ़ाई देना *v.t.* (a) to justify (b) to clarify

सफ़ाई से *adv.* in a forthright manner, clearly

सफ़ाई कर्मचारी (*safāī karmcārī*) *m.* sanitary workers

सफ़ाई पक्ष (*safāī pakṣa*) *m.* the defence, defendant's side, defence side or party

सफ़ाचट (*safācaṭ*) *a.* clean-shaven, per-

fectly clean, eaten up (food)

सफ़ाचट करना *v.t.* (a) to shave cleanly (b) to lick a plate perfectly clean, to eat everything up

सफ़ाया A (*safāyā*) *m.* complete destruction, annihilation, clean sweep

सफ़ाया करना *v.t.* (a) to sweep clean (b) to annihilate

सफ़ीना A (*safīnā*) *m.* subpoena, summons, notice

सफ़ीर A (*safīr*) *m.* envoy, ambassador

सफ़ीरी A (*safīrī*) I. *f.* ambassadorship II. *a.* ambassadorial

सफ़ूफ़ A (*safūf*) *m.* powder

सफ़ेद (*safed*) *a.* 1. white 2. blank 3. clean

सफ़ेद करना *v.t.* (a) to make or mar (b) to whiten

सफ़ेद झूठ *(मु.)* *m.* white or blatant/total lie

सफ़ेद दाग़ *m.* leucoderma

सफ़ेद पड़ जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to grow pallid

ख़ून सफ़ेद होना *(मु.) v.i.* to lose self-respect, to lose human character

सफ़ेदपोश *a.& m.* a man dressed in white, a white-collared gentleman

सफ़ेदपोशी *f.* white-collared

सफ़ेद बाल *m.* grey hair

बाल सफ़ेद होना *v.i.* hair to turn grey, *(fig.)* to be richly experienced and seasoned

सफ़ेद-सियाह *m.* right or wrong, good or bad

सफ़ेद हाथी *m.* white elephant, expensive and useless person

सफ़ेदा P (*safedā*) *m.* 1. white lead 2. white poplar tree

सफ़ेदी P (*safedī*) *f.* 1 whiteness 2. whitewashing 3. white of an egg 4. leprosy

सफ़ेदी आना *v.i.* hair to turn grey, to age

सफ़ेदी छाना *v.i.* to turn pallid, to become anaemic

सफ़्तालू (*saftālū*) *m.* a well known fruit-bearing tree

सब[1] E (*sab*) *pref.* sub-

सब-इंस्पेक्टर *m.* sub inspector

सब-एडिटर *m.* sub editor

सब-कमेटी *f.* sub committee

सब-जज *m.* sub judge

सब-डिविजन *m.* sub division

सब-पोस्टमास्टर *m.* sub postmaster

सब-रजिस्ट्रार *m.* sub-registrar

सब[2] (*sab*) *a.* & *pron.* entire, all, whole, total, undivided

सब ओर *adv.* in all directions

सब का सब the whole, entire

सब कुछ *a.* everything, all in all

सब के सब one and all

सब को अपना मतलब प्यारा everyone knows his own interests

सब को एक आँख से देखना *v.t.* to treat all alike, justly

सब तरफ़ से from all sides

सब धान बाईस पंसेरी to treat good and bad alike, to be unjust

सब मिलाकर *adv.* taking all together, altogether

सब से भला रुपया money is everything

सब से भली चुप *(लो.)* silence is gold

सबक़ A (*sabaq*) *m.* 1. lesson 2. moral lesson

सबक़ देना या सिखाना *(मु.) v.t.* to teach a lesson

सबक़ मिलना *(मु.) v.t.* to get a lesson

सबब A (*sabab*) *m.* 1. cause, reason 2. ground 3. means

सबरी (*sabrī*) *f.* a short crowbar, jemmy (used by housebreakers)

सबल (*sabal*) *a.* forceful, powerful, sturdy, robust, vigorous

सबलता (*sabalatā*) *f.* strength, might, vigour, powerfulness, sturdiness

सबा A (*sabā*) *f.* easterly wind (बादे सबा)

सबील A (*sabīl*) *f.* 1. mode, manner

2. means (also प्याऊ)

सबूत (*sabūt*) *m.* 1. proof, testimony 2. evidence

सबूत देना *v.t.* to give proof, to prove

सबून A (*sabūn*) *m.* soap (more popular साबुन)

सबेरा (*saberā*) *m.* early morning, dawn, daybreak (better सवेरा)

सबेरे-सबेरे (*sabere-sabere*) *adv.* early in the morning (better सवेरे-सवेरे)

सब्ज़ P (*sabz*) *a.* 1. green 2. unripe (see हरा)

सब्ज़ बाग़ दिखाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to excite desire by deceitful promises

सब्ज़ा P (*sabzā*) *m.* 1. verdure 2. herbage 3. bloom

सब्ज़ी P (*sabzī*) *f.* 1. greenness, verdure 2. vegetables, pot-herb

सब्ज़ी मंडी (*sabzī maṇḍī*) *f.* vegetable market

सब्ज़ीवाला (*sabzīvālā*) *m.* vegetable-seller or vendor

सब्बल (*sabbal*) *m.* crowbar

सब्र (*sabra*) *m.* patience, endurance

सब्र आना *a.* to get over one's grief

सब्र करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to keep patience, to endure

सब्र का फल मीठा होता है *(लो.)* patience pays

सभय (*sabhay*) fearful, afraid

सभा (*sabhā*) *f.* 1. assembly 2. meeting 3. association 4. society

विधान सभा *f.* legislative assembly

सभा कक्ष (*sabhā kakṣa*) *m.* committee room

सभागृह (*sabhā gṛh*) *m.* an assembly hall, chamber

सभागार (*sabhāgār*) *m.* assembly hall, assembly chamber, auditorium

सभाचतुर (*sabhācatur*) *a.* (one) experienced in assembly decorum and speech

सभात्याग (*sabhātyāg*) *m.* walkout

सभापति (*sabhāpati*) *m.* chairman

सभापतित्व (*sabhāpatitva*) *m.* chairmanship

के सभापतित्व में *phr.* under the chairmanship of

सभा भवन (*sabhā bhavan*) *m.* assembly hall, auditorium

सभामंच (*sabhāmañc*) *m.* dais, platform

सभामंडप (*sabhāmaṇḍap*) *m.* pavilion

सभार (*sabhār*) *a.& adv.* with gratitude or gratefulness

सभासद (*sabhāsad*) *m.* member of an assembly

सभी (*sabhī*) *a.* all, whole

सभीति (*sabhīti*) *a.* with dreadfulness, fearing

सभेय (*sabheya*) *a.* fit to mix with cultured people or society

सभ्य (*sabhya*) *a.* civilized, cultured, courteous

सभ्य जातियाँ *f.* civilized races

सभ्य राष्ट्र *m.* civilized nations

सभ्य व्यक्ति *m.* civilized person

सभ्यता (*sabhyatā*) *f.* 1. civilisation 2. decency 3. courtesy 4. civility

सभ्याचार (*sabhyācār*) *m.* 1. civilized conduct 2. mannerly conduct 3. manners

समंजन (*samañjan*) *m.* 1. accommodation 2. adjustment 3. coordination

समंजन करना *v.t.* (a) to adjust (b) to accommodate (c) to coordinate

समंजनीय (*samañjanīya*) *a.* adjustable

समंदर (*samandar*) *m.* sea

सम^1 (*sam*) *a.* same, homogeneous, of the same kind

सम^2 (*sam*) *m.* equal

सम^3 (*sam*) *a.* 1. level 2. even

समकक्ष (*saṁkakṣa*) *a.* 1. of the same level or status 2. equal in stature 3. on the same footing 4. equivalent 5. matching

समकक्षता (*saṁkakṣatā*) *f.* equivalence

समकरण (*saṁkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. equalization 2. levelling

समकार (*saṁkār*) *m.* equilizer

समकारी (*saṁkārī*) *a.* equilizing

समकालिक (*saṁkālik*) *a.* synchronizing, synchronic, existing or occurring at the same time

  समकालिक होना *v.i.* to occur at the same time

समकालिकता (*saṁkālikatā*) *f.* synchronism

समकालीन (*saṁkālīn*) *a.* contemporary, contemporaneous, almost equal in age

समकालीनता (*saṁkālīnatā*) *f.* contemporaneity, contemporariness

समकोण (*saṁkoṇ*) *m.* right angle

समकोणक (*saṁkoṇak*) *m.* set square

समकोण चतुर्भुज (*saṁkoṇ caturbhuj*) *m.* square

समकोण त्रिभुज (*saṁkoṇ tribhuj*) *m.* right angled triangle

समकोणिक (*saṁkoṇik*) *a.* /**समकोणीय** (*saṁkoṇiya*) *a.* right-angled

समक्रमिक (*saṁkramik*) *a.* synchronizing

समक्रमिकता (*saṁkramikatā*) *f.* synchrony

समक्ष (*samakṣa*) *adv.* in front, face to face with, before

समग्र (*samagra*) *a.* aggregate, whole, total, entire

  समग्र घाटा *m.* overall deficit

  समग्र माँग *f.* aggregate demand

  समग्र युद्ध *m.* total war

  समग्र रूप से *adv.* on the whole, entirely

समग्रता (*samagratā*) *f.* totality, whole, all

सम चतुर्भुज (*sam caturbhuj*) *f.* square

समचित्त (*saṁcitta*) *a.* equanimous, mentally calm

समचित्तता (*saṁcittatā*) *f.* equanimity, mental composure, evenness of temper

समचिह्न (*saṁcihna*) *a.* isotropic, having the same properties

समचिह्नता (*saṁcihnatā*) *f.* isotropy

समछंद (*saṁchand*) *m.* a stanza of four equal metres (= समवृत्त)

समजात (*saṁjāt*) *a.* 1. homogeneous 2. homologous

समजातीय (*saṁjātīya*) *a.* 1. homogeneous 2. homologous, of the same class or species

समजातीयता (*saṁjātīyatā*) *f.* 1. homogeneity 2. homology

समझ (*samajh*) *f.* 1. understanding, sense 2. intellect 3. comprehension, grasp 4. discretion

  समझ में आना *v.i.* to understand

समझदार (*samajhdār*) *a.* 1. sensible 2. intelligent 3. wise 4. prudent

समझदारी (*samajhdārī*) *f.* 1. understanding 2. wisdom 3. prudence 4. sanity

समझना (*samajhnā*) *v.i.t.* 1. to understand, to comprehend, to grasp 2. to follow, to catch 3. to make out

  अपने को कुछ समझना to assume airs

  किसी को समझ लेना to have it out

  ख़ाक समझना not to get the point

समझना-बूझना (*samajhnā-būjhnā*) *v.i.* to understand through and through

  समझ-बूझ *f.* 1. discretion 2. intelligence 3. shrewdness 4. prudence

  समझ-बूझकर *adv.* deliberately, knowingly

समझाना (*samjhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to make somebody understand 2. to explain 3. to persuade, to bring round by persuasion

समझाना-बुझाना (*samjhānā-bujhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cajole 2. to persuade 3. to bring round 4. to calm down

समझौता (*samjhautā*) *m.* 1. compromise 2. compounding 3. understanding 4. pact 5. settlement

  समझौता करना *v.t.* to patch up, to

compromise

समझौता-प्रवर्तन (*samjhautā pravartan*) *m.* enforcement of agreement

समतल (*samtal*) *a.* even, level, plain

समतल भूमि *f.* level ground, plain surface

समतलता (*samtaltā*) *f.* 1. flatness 2. plainness 3. evenness

समतलन (*samtalan*) *m.* 1. flattening 2. levelling

समता (*samtā*) *f.* 1. parity, equality 2. equanimity, mental equilibrium 3. equity 4. similarity, likeness, resemblance 5. evenness

समतापी (*samtāpī*) *a.* isothermal, having the same temperature (at a given time)

समतावाद (*samtāvād*) *m.* equalitarianism

समतावादी (*samtāvādī*) *m.* equalitarian

समतुलन (*samtulan*) *m.* equilibrium, balance

समतुलित (*samtulit*) *a.* balanced, of equal weight

समतुल्य (*samtulya*) *a.* 1. equal 2. similar 3. of the same kind or nature 4. equivalent

समतुल्यता (*samtulyatā*) *f.* 1. equivalence 2. similarity 3. equality

समतोल (*samtol*) *m.* equipoise, equilibrium

समतोलन (*samtolan*) *m.* balancing, equipoising, counterbalancing

समत्रिभुज (*samtribhuj*) *m.* equilateral triangle

समत्व (*samatva*) *m.* 1. equality, parity 2. equanimity, mental balance 3. equity 4. similarity

समदर्शिता (*samdarśitā*) *f.* 1. equanimity 2. impartiality

समदर्शी (*samdarśī*) *a.* 1. impartial 2. equanimous

समदिक्ता (*samdiktā*) *f.* isotropy

समदूरस्थ (*samdūrastha*) *a.* equidistant

समदूरस्थता (*samdūrasthatā*) *f.* 1. equidistance 2. state of being equidistant

समदृष्टि (*samdṛṣṭi*) *f.* 1. equanimity 2. impartiality

समदेशिक (*samdeśik*) *a.* isotropic

समदेशी (*samdeśī*) *m.* compatriot

समधरातल (*samdharātal*) *m.* even surface

समधिक (*samadhik*) *a.* exceeding, much, very much

समधिकता (*samadhikatā*) *f.* 1. redundancy 2. excess

समधिन (*samdhin*) *f.* mother-in-law or aunt-in-law of one's son or daughter

समधियाना (*samdhiyānā*) *m.* house or place of father-in-law/uncle-in-law of one's son or daughter

समधी (*samadhī*) *m.* father-in-law or uncle-in-law of one's son or daughter

समन E (*saman*) *m.* summons

समन की तामील करना *v.t.* to serve summons

समनाम (*samnām*) *m.* 1. homonym 2. namesake

समनामता (*samnāmtā*) *f.* homonymity

समनामी (*samnāmī*) *a.* homonymous

समनुगत (*samanugat*) *a.* coherent

समनुदेशन (*samanudeśan*) *m.* assignment

समनुदेशिती (*samanudeśitī*) *m.* assignee

समन्वय (*samanvaya*) *m.* 1. coordination 2. harmony 3. relationship

समन्वय समिति *f.* coordination committee

समन्वयक (*samanvayak*) *m.* coordinator

समन्वयकारी (*samanvayaskārī*) *a.* coordinating, harmonizing

समन्वयन (*samanvayan*) *m.* act of coordinating

समन्वयी (*samanvayī*) *a.* coordinating

समन्वित (*samanvit*) *a.* coordinated, harmonised

समन्वित सेवा *f.* coordinated service

समन्विति (*samanviti*) *f.* co-ordinateness, coordination, harmony

समन्वेषक (*samanveṣak*) *m.* explorer

समन्वेषण (*samanveṣaṇ*) *m.* exploration, thorough investigation

समन्वेषी (*samanveṣī*) *a.* exploratory, investigative

समन्वेषी प्रणाली *f.* exploratory or investigative method

समपदी (*sampadī*) *f.* stich

समपार्श्विक (*sampārśvik*) *m.* ipsilateral

समपृष्ठ (*sampṛṣṭha*) *a.* level, even, plain

समपृष्ठता (*sampṛṣṭhatā*) *f.* levelling, evenness, plainness

समप्ररूप (*samprarūp*) *m.* isotype

समबंधक (*sambandhak*) *m.* direct tie

समबलाघात (*sambalāghāt*) *m.* even or level stress

समबाहु (*sambāhu*) *a.* equilateral

समबाहु चाप *m.* equilateral arch

समबुद्धि (*sambuddhi*) *a.* & *f.* equanimous, equanimity

समबुद्धिवाद (*sambuddhivād*) *m.* stoicism, philosophy of stoics

समबुद्धिवादी (*sambuddhivādī*) *m.* stoics (of Greece)

समभार (*sambhār*) *a.* having equal weight

सममात्रिक (*samamātrik*) *a.* isometrical

सममात्रिक छंद *m.* isometre

सममित (*samamit*) *a.* symmetrical

सममिति (*samamiti*) *f.* symmetry

सममितीय (*samamitīy*) *a.* symmetrical

सममूल्य (*samamūlya*) *m.* par value

सममूल्य पर *adv.* at par value

समय (*samay*) *m.* 1. time 2. period 3. occasion 4. leisure

समय आ जाना *(मु.) v.i.* end to be near

समय फिरना *(मु.) v.i.* time to take a turn

समय बदल गया है time (s) has/have changed

समय से *adv.* in time

समय से पहले *adv.* before time, prematurely

समय-अंतराल (*samay-antarāl*) *m.* time interval

समय-अनुसूची (*samay-anusūcī*) *f.* schedule, timetable

समय-कुसमय (*samay-kusamay*) *adv.* at odd hours, in time and out of time

समयचक्र (*samaycakra*) *m.* cycle of events

समय-छूट (*samay-chūt*) *f.* free time

समय-निरपेक्ष (*samay-nirapekṣa*) *a.* non-temporal

समय-निर्धारण (*samay-nirdhāraṇ*) *m.* timing

समयनिष्ठ (*samayniṣṭha*) *a.* punctual

समयनिष्ठता (*samayniṣṭhatā*) *f.* punctuality

समयपश्चता (*samaypaścatā*) *f.* time lag

समय-पाबंदी (*samay-pābandī*) *f.* punctuality

समयपाल (*samaypāl*) *m.* timekeeper

समयपालन (*samaypālan*) *m.* punctuality

समयपूर्व (*samaypūrva*) *a.* premature

समयबद्ध (*samaybaddha*) *a.* 1. scheduled 2. phased

समयबद्धता (*samaybaddhatā*) *f.* 1. scheduling 2. phasing

समयबोध (*samaybodh*) *m.* time sense

समयमान (*samaymān*) I. *m.* 1. timescale 2. timing II. *adv.* timely, on time

समय-संकेत (*samay-saṅket*) *m.* time signal

समय सारणी (*samay sārṇī*) *f.* schedules, timetable

समयांकक (*samayāṅkak*) *m.* timer

समयांतर (*samayāntar*) *m.* interval, time lag, time gap

समयानुसार (*samayānusār*) *adv.* 1. according to the times 2. as suitable for the occasion

समययुग्मक (*samayayugmak*) *m.* isogamete

समययुग्मन (*samayayugman*) *m.* homogamy

समयुग्मी (*samayayugmī*) *a.* isogamous

समयोचित (*samayocit*) *a.* 1. opportune 2. timely

समयोचित सलाह *m.* timely advice

समयोचितता (*samayocitatā*) *f.* opportuneness, timeliness

समयोपरि (*samayopari*) *a.* overtime

समयोपरि कार्य *m.* overtime work

समयोपरि भत्ता *m.* overtime allowance

समर (*samar*) *m.* war, battle

समर-कौशल (*samar kauśal*) *m.* military strategy

समरक्त (*samarakta*) *a.* consanguine

समरक्त कुटुंब *m.* consanguine family

समरक्त बंधु *m.* kin

समरक्तता (*samraktatā*) *f.* consanguinity

समरतंत्र (*samartantra*) *m.* war tactics, strategy

समरतंत्री (*samartantrī*) *a.* tactician, strategist

समरनीति (*samarnīti*) *f.* strategy, the art of war, tactics

समरपोत (*samarpot*) *m.* warship, battleship

समरबंध (*samarbandh*) *m.* a cartel

समरभूमि (*samarbhūmi*) *f.* battlefield, battleground

समरविजयी (*samarvijayī*) *m.* conqueror, victor

समरशय्या (*samarśayyā*) *f.* falling down of a wounded soldier in battlefield

समरशूर (*samarśūr*) *m.* brave fighter

समरस (*samaras*) *a.* 1. equanimous, level-headed 2. harmonious, concordant

समरसता (*samarasatā*) *f.* 1. equanimity, level-headedness 2. harmony, concordance

समरांगण (*samarāṅgaṇ*) *m.* battlefield, battleground

समरूप (*samrūp*) *a.* 1. homogenous, *pari passu* 2. similar, identical 3. homomorph, isomorph

समरूपता (*samrūpatā*) *f.* 1. isomorphism, homomorphism 2. homogeneity 3. resemblance, similarity

समरूपतादर्श (*samarūptādarś*) *m.* iso-type, homotype

समरोचितता (*samarocitatā*) *a.* 1. befitting a war, appropriate in a war 2. suitable for war purposes

समरोद्यत (*samarodyat*) *a.* 1. ready to go to war 2. equipped to fight

समरोद्यता (*samarodyatā*) *f.* readiness to fight, keenness to go to war

समर्चना (*samarcanā*) *f.* devotional worship

समर्थ (*samartha*) *a.* capable, competent, fit, able

समर्थक (*samarthak*) *m.* seconder, supporter

समर्थता (*samarthatā*) *f.* capability, competence

समर्थन (*samarthan*) *m.* 1. support 2. corroboration 3. establishing or vindicating somebody's merits or qualification

समर्थन् करना *v.t.* to confirm (a statement), to give support

समर्थना (*samarthanā*) *f.* 1. support 2. apology

समर्थनात्मक (*samarthanātmak*) *a.* 1. affirmative 2. apologetic

समर्थनीय (*samarthanīya*) *a.* worth supporting or corroborating

समर्थांग (*samarthāṅg*) *a.* able-bodied

समर्थांग श्रमिक *m.* able-bodied labour

समर्थित (*samarthit*) *a.* supported, seconded

समर्पक (*samarpak*) *m.* one who dedicates or surrenders himself

समर्पण (*samarpaṇ*) *m.* 1. surrender 2. dedication

समर्पणकर्ता (*samarpaṇkartā*) *m.* one who dedicates or surrenders

समर्पित (*samarpit*) *a.* 1. dedicated 2. surrendered

समर्याद (*samaryād*) *a.* 1. within limits, limited 2. moderate 3. dignified

समलंकृत (*samalaṅkṛt*) *a.* well decorated, finely adorned

समलिंग (*samaliṁg*) *a.* homosexual

समलिंगता (*samaliṁgtā*) *f.* homosexuality

समलिंगी (*samaliṁgī*) *a.* homosexual

समवयस्क (*samavayaska*) I. *m.* 1. age mate II. *a.* of the same age, equal in age

समवयस्कता (*samavayaskatā*) *f.* similarity in age

समवर्ग (*samavarga*) I. *m.* coordinate (maths) II. *a.* of the same rank or section

समवर्ण (*samavarṇa*) *a.* 1. of the same class/caste 2. of the same colour

समवर्तिता (*samavartitā*) *f.* 1. contiguity, adjacency 2. concurrence

समवर्ती (*samavartī*) *a.* 1. contiguous, adjacent 2. concurrent

समवाय (*samavāya*) *m.* 1. inherence 2. concomitance 3. concourse 4. company 5. collection 6. jumbled heap

समवायी (*samavāyī*) *a.* 1. inherent 2. inseparable 3. concomitant 4. substantial

समवायी कारण *m.* substantial or material cause

समवायी संबंध *m.* inseparable relation, intimate/constant connection

समवृत्त (*samavṛtt*) *m.* a stanza of four equal metres

समवेत (*samavet*) *a.* 1. congregate 2. collective

समवेत अभिनय *m.* ensemble

समवेत गान *m.* chorus

समवेतता (*samavetatā*) *f.* 1. congregation 2. collectiveness

समवेदना (*samavedanā*) *f.* condolence

समवेदना-संदेश (*samvedanā sandeś*) *m.* message of condolence

समवेदना सभा (*samvedanā sabhā*) *f.* condolence meeting

समशक्त (*samaśakta*) *a.* equipotent

समशब्द (*samaśabda*) *a.* & *m.* equivalent (word), equivalence

समशीतोष्ण (*samaśītoṣṇa*) *a.* moderate, temperate

समशीतोष्ण कटिबंध *m.* tropics, temperate zone, the region between tropics of Cancer and Capricorn

समष्टि (*samaṣṭi*) *f.* 1. universe 2. whole 3. totality 4. corporate 5. aggregate 6. collectiveness

समष्टि और व्यष्टि (*samaṣṭi aur vyaṣṭi*) *f.* the universe and the individual, the whole and the one

समष्टि गुणधर्म (*samaṣṭi guṇadharma*) *m.* collective qualities

समष्टि मन (*samaṣṭi man*) *m.* collective mind

समष्टि मानव (*samaṣṭi mānav*) *m.* collective man, corporate man

समष्टिवाद (*samaṣṭivād*) *m.* collectivism

समष्टिवादी (*samaṣṭivādī*) I. *m.* collectivist II. *a.* collectivistic

समष्टि व्यक्ति (*samaṣṭi vyakti*) *m.* corporate man

समसामयिक (*samasāmayik*) *a.* contemporary, contemporaneous

समसामयिक घटनाएं *f.* contemporary events

समसामयिक नेता *m.* contemporary leaders

समसामयिकता (*samasāmayikatā*) *f.* contemporaneity

समस्त (*samasta*) *a.* 1. whole, all 2. complete 3. compounded

समस्त पद *m.* compound word

समसामयिक घटनाएँ *f.* contemporary events

समस्त ब्रह्मांड *m.* the entire universe

समस्तता (*samastatā*) *f.* 1. wholeness 2. completeness 3. entirety

समस्त पद (*samasta pad*) *m.* a compound term

समस्तर (*samastar*) *a.* 1. horizontal 2. flat 3. of the same surface

समस्तरीय (*samastarīy*) *a.* having equal or identical surface

समस्थानक (*samasthānak*) *a.* isotropic

समस्थिति (*samasthiti*) *f.* 1. level-headedness 2. equanimity 3. constancy, poise

समस्थिर (*samasthir*) *a.* equally steady or stable

समस्थिरता (*samsthirtā*) *f.* balanced steadiness/stability

समस्या (*samasyā*) *f.* 1. problem 2. last syllable of a verse to be continued by a competitor

समस्या-उपन्यास (*samasyā-upanyās*) *m.* thesis novel

समस्या-नाटक (*samasyā-nāṭak*) *m.* thesis play

समस्यापरक (*samasyāparak*) *a.* problematic

समस्यापूर्ण (*samasyāpūrṇa*) *a.* problematic

समस्यापूर्ण स्थिति *f.* problematic situation

समस्यापूर्ति (*samasyāpūrti*) *f.* completing the verse beginning with the last syllable

समस्या बालक (*samasyā bālak*) *m.* problem child

समस्यामूलक (*samasyāmūlak*) *a.* problematic

समस्या-समाधान (*samasyā-samādhān*) *m.* solution of a problem

समस्वर (*samasvar*) *a.* tuned

समस्वरण (*samasvaraṇ*) *m.* tuning

समस्वरता (*samasvartā*) *f.* attunement

समस्वामित्व (*samsvāmitva*) *m.* common ownership

समहित (*samahit*) *m.* entente, friendly understanding (between states)

समाँ A (*samāṁ*) *m.* 1. weather 2. occasion 3. spectacle 4. atmosphere 5. time

समाँ बदल जाना *v.t.* things to undergo change

समाँ बाँधना *(मु.)* to keep the audience spellbound

समांग (*samāṅg*) *m.* 1. homogeneous 2. sound

समांगता (*samāṅgatā*) *f.* homoplasy, homogeneity

समांतर (*samāntar*) *a.* parallel

समांतर रेखाएँ *f.* parallel lines

समांतरता *(samāntaratā)* *f.* parallelism

समांतरवाद (*samāntarvād*) *m.* parallelism

समांतरता (*samāntaratā*) *f.* parallelism

समाई (*samāī*) *f.* 1. capacity to contain 2. capability 3. patience 4. scope

समाकर्षण (*samākarṣaṇ*) *m.* concrescence

समाकलन (*samākalan*) *m.* integration

समाकलनात्मक (*samākalanātmak*) *a.* integrative

समाकलित (*samākalit*) *a.* integrated, composite

समाकलित संस्कृति *f.* composite culture

समाकार (*samākār*) *a.* homomorphous, of the same or similar form

समाकारता (*samākāratā*) *f.* homomorphic, same form

समाकुल (*samākul*) *a.* 1. extremely eager, restless

समाकुलता (*samākulatā*) *f.* 1. extreme eagerness 2. restlessness

समाक्रमण (*samākramaṇ*) *m.* irruption

समागत (*samāgat*) *a.* duly arrived or returned

समागत अतिथि *m.* welcome guest

समागम (*samāgam*) *m.* 1. arrival 2. association 3. meeting 4. intercourse

समाघात (*samāghāt*) *m.* 1. impact 2. engagement 3. percussion

समाचार (*samācār*) *m.* 1. news 2. information

समाचार देना *v.t.* to convey the news

समाचार एजेन्ट (*samācār ejanṭ*) *m.* news agent

समाचार-गठन (*samācār gaṭhan*) *m.* story-structure

समाचार दर्शन (*samācār darśan*) *m.* news reel

समाचारदाता (*samācārdātā*) *m.* news reporter

समाचार पत्र (*samācār patra*) *m.* newspaper

समाचारपत्र-सिंहावलोकन (*samācārpatra-siṅhāvalokan*) *m.* press round up

समाचार प्रसारण (*samācār prasāraṇ*) *m.* 1. news relay 2. dissemination of news

समाचार-प्रेषण (*samācār-preṣaṇ*) *m.* reporting

समाचार फ़िल्म (*samācār film*) *m.* newsreel, news film

समाचार बुलेटिन (*samācār bulleṭin*) *m.* news bulletin

समाचार-लेखन (*samācār-lekhan*) *m.* reporting, news-writing

समाचार-वाचक (*samācār-vācak*) *m.* newsreader

समाचार-विज्ञप्ति (*samācārvijñapti*) *f.* news communique

समाचार संपादक (*samācār sampādak*) *m.* news editor

समाचार-संरचना (*samācār saṃracnā*) *f.* news format structure

समाचार समीक्षा (*samācār samīkṣā*) *f.* news review

समाज (*samāj*) *m.* 1. society 2. community

समाज कल्याण (*samāj kalyāṇ*) *m.* social welfare

समाज कार्य (*samāj kārya*) *m.* social work

समाजजीव (*samājjīv*) *m.* social organism

समाजजीव विज्ञान (*samājjīv vijñān*) *m.* sociobiology

समाजजीव विज्ञानी (*samājjīv vijñānī*) *m.* sociobiologist

समाज दर्शन (*samāj darśan*) *m.* social philosophy

समाज निरपेक्ष (*samāj nirapekṣa*) *a.* non-social

समाज निरपेक्षता (*samāj nirapekṣatā*) *f.* non-social condition, state or fact of being independent of the society

समाजबाह्य (*samājbāhya*) *a.* extra social

समाज मनोविज्ञान (*samāj manovijñān*) *m.* social psychology

समाज मीमांसा (*samāj mīmāṃsā*) *f.* social philosophy

समाजवाद (*samājvād*) *m.* socialism

समाजवादी (*samājvādī*) I. *m.* socialist II. *a.* socialistic

समाजवादी राज्य *m.* socialist state

समाजविकृति (*samājvikr̥ti*) *f.* sociopathy

समाजविकृति विज्ञान (*samājvikr̥ti vijñān*) *m.* sociopathy

समाज विज्ञान (*samāj vijñā*) *m.* sociology

समाजविज्ञानी (*samājvijñānī*) *m.* sociologist, social scientist

समाजविरोधी (*samājvirodhī*) *a.* antisocial

समाजविषयक (*samājviṣayak*) *a.* social, concerning the society

समाज व्यवस्था (*samāj vyavasthā*) *f.* social order

समाजशास्त्र (*samājśāstra*) *m.* sociology

समाजशास्त्री (*samājśāstrī*) *m.* sociologist

समाजशास्त्रीय (*samājśāstrīya*) *a.* sociological

समाज-संरचना (*samājsaṃracnā*) *f.* social structure

समाजसापेक्ष (*samājsāpekṣa*) *a.* socialized

समाज सुधार (*samāj sudhār*) *m.* social reform or uplift

समाज सुधारक (*samāj sudhārak*) *m.* social reformer

समाज सेवक (*samāj sevak*) *m.* social worker

समाज सेवा (*samāj sevā*) *f.* social service

समाजसेविका (*samājsevikā*) *f.* woman social worker

समाजसेवी (*samājsevī*) I. *a.* doing social service II. *m.* social worker

समाजार्थिक (*samājārthik*) *a.* socio-economic

समाजी[1] (*samājī*) *m.* accompanying instrumentalist

समाजी[2] (*samājī*) I. *m.* member of a society, believer in principles or tenets of a particular society (as आर्यसमाजी, ब्रह्मसमाजी)

समाजीकरण (*samājīkaraṇ*) *m.* socialization

समाजीकृत (*samājīkr̥t*) *a.* socialized

समादर (*samādar*) *m.* veneration, reverence, deep respect

समादरणीय (*samādarṇīya*) *a.* venerable, revered, highly respectable

समादिष्ट (*samādiṣṭa*) *m.* 1. commanded 2. commissioned

समादृत (*samādr̥t*) *a.* revered, venerated, respected, honoured

समादेश (*samādeś*) *m.* 1. command 2. writ 3. commission

समादेशक (*samādeśak*) *m.* commanding authority

समाधान (*samādhān*) *m.* solution
समस्या का समाधान solution of a problem 2. satisfying explanation
शंका-समाधान removal of a doubt

समाधि (*samādhi*) *f.* 1. trance 2. deep meditation 3. a tomb
समाधि टूटना *v.i.* trance to be disturbed or broken
समाधि लगाना *v.t.* to get into a state of trance, to perform deep meditation
समाधि लेना *v.t.* to go into a trance for good
जल में समाधि लेना *v.t.* to go into a watery grave

समाधिगर्त (*samādhigarta*) *m.* grave pit

समाधिनिष्ठ (*samādhiniṣṭha*) *a.* devoted to deep meditation

समाधिनिष्ठता (*samādhiniṣṭhatā*) *f.* devotion to deep meditation

समाधिभंग (*samādhibhaṅg*) *m.* interruption in the process of deep meditation

समाधि-लेख (*samādhilekh*) *m.* epitaph, tomb inscription

समाधिस्थ (*samādhistha*) *a.* in a state of trance

समाधेय (*samādheya*) *a.* 1. satisfiable 2. solvable (as problem)

समाधेयता (*samādheyatā*) *f.* 1. satisfiability 2. solvability

समान (*samān*) *a.* 1. common 2. equal, equivalent 3. similar, identical, alike
समान अभिरुचि *f.* common interest
समान उत्पाद *m.* constant product
समान कंठस्वर *m.* identical voices
समान प्रतिफल *m.* constant return
समान रंग *m.* analogous colour
समान लिंग *m.* common gender
समान शुल्क *m.* uniform duty
शेर के समान like a tiger

समानता (*samānatā*) *f.* 1. equality, parity 2. equivalence 3. similarity, likeness

समानांतर (*samānāntar*) *a.* parallel

समानांतरता (*samānāntartā*) *f.* parallelism

समाना (*samānā*) *v.i.* 1. to be contained (in) 2. to fit in 3. to pervade, to

permeate

फूले न समाना *(मु.)* one's joy to know no bounds

समानाधिकरण (*samānādhikaraṇ*) *m.* 1. apposition 2. coordination

समानाधिकार (*samānādhikār*) *m.* equal rights

समानाधिकारी (*samānādhikārī*) *m.* one claiming or possessing equal rights, joint heir

समानार्थ (*samānārtha*) I. *m.* synonym II. *a.* synonymous word

समानार्थक (*samānārthak*) *a.* synonymous, equivalent

समानार्थकता (*samānārthakatā*) *f.* synonymity, equivalence

समानुकरण (*samānukaraṇ*) *m.* emulation

समानुपात (*samānupāt*) *m.* proportion

समानुपातिक (*samānupātik*) *a.* proportional

समानुपाती (*samānupātī*) *a.* proportional

समानुभूतिक (*samānubhūtik*) *a.* 1. sympathetic 2. evoking sympathy 3. cooperative

समानुरूप (*samānurūp*) *a.* conformable

समानुरूपता (*samānurūpatā*) *f.* conformance

समापक (*samāpak*) *a.* terminational

समापन (*samāpan*) *m.* 1. conclusion 2. completion 3. closure 4. expiration 5. winding up

समापन प्रस्ताव (*samāpan prastāv*) *m.* closure motion

समापन भाषण (*samāpan bhāṣaṇ*) *m.* closing speech

समापन समारोह (*samāpan samāroh*) *m.* closing or concluding function

समापनीय (*samāpanīya*) *a.* terminable, to be concluded

समापनोत्सव (*samāpanotsav*) *m.* closing festival

समापवर्तक (*samāpvartak*) *m.* common factor, common measure

महत्तम समापवर्तक greatest common measures

समापवर्त्य (*samāpvartya*) *m.* common multiple

समापिका (*samāpikā*) *f.* a finite verb

समापिका क्रिया (*samāpikā kriyā*) *f.* finite verb

समापित (*samāpit*) *a.* 1. concluded 2. completed 3. terminated

समाप्त (*samāpta*) *a.* 1. finished, concluded, completed, terminated, ended 2. expired 3. abolished

समाप्तप्राय (*samāptaprāya*) *a.* almost completed/concluded or terminated

समाप्ति (*samāpti*) *f.* 1. end 2. completion 3. conclusion 4. termination 5. expiration 6. abolition

समाप्य (*samāpya*) *a.* terminable, worth ending or completing, worth being finished

समाभिनंदन (*samābhinandan*) *m.* acclamation

समामेलन (*samāmelan*) *m.* 1. annexation 2. amalgamation

समामेलित (*samāmelit*) *a.* 1. annexed 2. amalgamated

समाम्नाय (*samāmnāya*) *m.* collection of sacred texts

समायोजक (*samāyojak*) I. *m.* adjuster, compere II. *a.* adjustable

समायोजक व्यवहार *m.* adjustive behaviour

समायोजन (*samāyojan*) *m.* 1. adjustment 2. compering 3. coping

समायोजित (*samāyojit*) *a.* 1. adjusted 2. linked 3. coped

समायोजी (*samāyojī*) *a.* adjustable, coping

समायोज्य (*samāyojya*) *a.* adjustable

समायोज्य मुद्रा *f.* adjustable currency

समारंभ (*samārambh*) *m.* 1. inauguration 2. commencement, beginning

समारक्षण (*samārakṣaṇ*) *m.* upkeep

समारोधन (*samārodhan*) *m.* 1.appeasement 2. propitiation, gratification

समारोह (*samāroh*) *m.* 1. function 2. celebration, ceremony, ceremonial function

समार्थ (*samārtha*) *m.* synonym, equivalent (meaning)

समार्थक (*samārthak*) *a.* synonymous

समालंकरण (*samālaṅkaraṇ*) *m.* embellishment

समालाप (*samālāp*) *m.* 1. interview 2. conversation

समालोचक (*samālocak*) *m.* 1. critic 2. reviewer

समालोचन (*samālocan*) *m.* 1. criticism 2. reviewing

समालोचना (*samālocanā*) *f.* 1. review 2. criticism, critique 3. critical appreciation

समालोचनात्मक (*samālocanātmak*) *a.* critical (appraising)

समावरण (*samāvaraṇ*) *m.* enclosure

समावर्तन (*samāvartan*) *m.* 1. returning 2. returning home of a graduate from university

समावर्तन संस्कार (*samāvartan saṃskār*) *m.* convocation

समावर्तनीय (*samāvartanīya*) *m.* fit for convocation

समाविष्ट (*samāviṣṭa*) *a.* 1. included 2. incorporated 3. permeated, pervaded

किसी वस्तु में समाविष्ट entered into something

समावृत[1] (*samāvṛt*) *a.* enclosed

समावृत्त[2] (*samāvṛtt*) *m.* (of a ब्रह्मचारी) returned home after graduation

समावेश (*samāveśa*) *m.* 1. inclusion 2. entry 3. incorporation 4. permeation

समावेशन (*samāveśan*) *m.* 1. coverage 2. incorporation 3. inclusion

समावेशित (*samāveśit*) *a.* 1. covered 2. incorporated 3. included 4. entered 5. permeated

समावेशितता (*samāveśitatā*) *f.* 1. inclusiveness 2. pervasiveness

समावेश्य (*samāveśya*) *a.* fit to be incorporated or included

समाशोधक (*samāśodhak*) *m.* 1. cleaner, cleanser 2. purifier

समाशोधन (*samāśodhan*) *m.* 1. cleaning, cleansing 2. purification

समाशोधित (*samāśodhit*) *a.* 1. cleaned 2. purified

समाश्रय (*samāśraya*) *m.* 1. safe shelter 2. regressiveness

समाश्रयण (*samāśrayaṇ*) *m.* 1. regression 2. contingency

समाश्रयण समीकरण (*samāśrayaṇ samīkaraṇ*) *m.* regression equation

समाश्रित (*samāśrit*) *a.* contingent

समाश्रित प्रस्ताव *m.* contingent motion

समाश्वस्त (*samāśvast*) I. *a.* assured II. *m.* warrantee

समाश्वासक (*samāśvāsak*) *m.* 1. warrantor 2. assurer

समाश्वासन (*samāśvāsan*) *m.* 1. warranty 2. assurance

समाश्वासित (*samāśvāsit*) *a.* 1. warranted 2. assured

समास (*samās*) *m.* 1. (*gram.*) compound, compound word 2. abridgement, concision 3. terseness

समासबहुल (*samāsbahul*) *a.* having abundant compound words

समासयुक्त (*samāsyukta*) *a.* having compounds

समास शैली (*samās śailī*) *f.* terse style

समासीन (*samāsīn*) *a.* properly seated, provided good seating accommodation

समासोक्ति (*samāsokti*) *m.* a figure of speech characterised by brevity of words

समाहरण (*samāharaṇ*) *m.* 1. collecting, collection, accumulation 2. concentration 3. procuration

समाहर्ता (*samāhartā*) *m.* 1. collector 2. procurator 3. accumulator

समाहर्ता कार्यालय (*samāhartā kāryālaya*) *m.* collectorate, collector's office

समाहार (*samāhār*) *m.* 1. collection, accumulation 2. procuration 3. sum 4. aggregate 5. totality 6. (*gram.*) compounding of words

समाहारी (*samāhārī*) *a.* corporate

समाहित (*samāhit*) *a.* 1. merged into 2. concentrated 3. collected 4. included (in)

समाहितमना *a.* with concentrated mind

समाहृत (*samāhṛt*) *a.* aggregate, aggregative

समिति (*samiti*) *f.* committee

समिति कक्ष (*samiti kakṣa*) *m.* committee room

समिध (*samidh*) *m.* sacrificial fire

समिधा (*samidhā*) *f.* sacrificial firewood

समीकरण (*samīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. equalization 2. assimilation 3. equation

समीकारक (*samīkārak*) *a.* assimilatory

समीकारी (*samīkārī*) *a.* equative

समीकृत (*samīkṛt*) *a.* 1. equalized, equated 2. assimilated

समीक्षक (*samīkṣak*) *m.* reviewer, commentator

समीक्षण (*samīkṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. reviewing, commenting 2. criticism

समीक्षा (*samīkṣā*) *f.* 1. review 2. commentary 3. criticism 4. appraisal

समीक्षाकार (*samīkṣākār*) *m.* reviewer (= समीक्षक)

समीक्षात्मक (*samīkṣātmak*) *a.* critical

समीक्षात्मक मूल्यांकन *m.* critical appraisal

समीक्षार्थ (*samīkṣārtha*) *a.* for review

समीक्षार्थ प्रति *f.* copy for review

समीक्षित (*samīkṣit*) *a.* reviewed, commented upon, criticised

समीचीन (*samīcīn*) *a.* 1. fit, proper 2. expedient 3. equitable 4. right 5. befitting

समीचीनता (*samīcīnatā*) *f.* 1. propriety 2. equitability 3. fitness 4. expediency

समीप (*samīp*) *m.* (के समीप) 1. near to 2. proximate 3. contiguous 4. close by 5. at hand 6. beside

समीपता (*samīpatā*) *f.* 1. nearness, proximity 2. contiguity, propinquity

समीपवर्ती (*samīpvartī*) *a.* approximate, neighbouring

समीपस्थ (*samīpastha*) *a.* situated close by, proximate, adjacent

समीभवन (*samībhavan*) *m.* assimilation

समीभूत (*samībhūt*) *a.* assimilated

समीर (*samīr*) *m.* /**समीरण** (*samīraṇ*) *m.* breeze, air

समुंदर (*samundar*) *m.* sea (*colloq.* for समुद्र)

समुक्ति (*samukti*) *f.* observation, comment

समुचित (*samucit*) *a.* quite proper, appropriate, fit, meet

समुचितता (*samucitatā*) *f.* 1. appropriateness 2. propriety 3. fitness

समुच्चय (*samuccaya*) *m.* 1. set 2. aggregate 3. collection 4. totality 5. assemblage 6. conjunction of words

समुच्चयकर्ता (*samuccayakartā*) *m.* 1. assembler 2. collector

समुच्चयबोधक (*samuccaybodhak*) (*gram.*) *m.* conjunction, link word

समुच्चयन (*samuccayan*) *m.* 1. collection 2. aggregation 3. pooling

समुच्चयार्थक (*samuccayārthak*) *a.* collective

समुच्चयार्थक संज्ञा *f.* collective noun

समुच्चित (*samuccit*) *a.* 1. collected, collective 2. pooled 3. aggregated

समुच्छ्वास (*samucchvās*) *m.* deep sigh

समुज्ज्वल (*samujjval*) *a.* shining brightly, bright, effulgent, brilliant

समुज्ज्वलता (*samujjvalatā*) *f.* brightness, effulgence, radiance

समुत्कंठा (*samutkaṇṭhā*) *f.* deep longing, intense craving

समुत्कर्ष (*samutkarṣa*) *m.* 1. great eminence, prominence 2. self-elevation

समुत्थान (*samutthān*) *m.* 1. rise 2. elevation 3. uplift

समुत्थित (*samutthit*) *a.* elevated, uplifted

समुत्सुक (*samutsuk*) *a.* 1. very keen, desirous 2. yearning, longing, craving

समुत्सुकता (*samutsukatā*) *f.* 1. great keenness 2. intense desire 3. craving, yearning

समुदाय (*samudāya*) *m.* 1. community 2. group 3. collection 4. aggregate

समुदाय कल्याणार्थ (*samudāy kalyāṇārtha*) *phr.* pro bono publico

समुदायगत (*samudāyagat*) *a.* collective

समुदाय भाव (*samudāya bhāv*) *m.* community sentiment

समुदाय भावना (*samudāy bhāvnā*) *f.* community spirit

समुदायवाचक (*samudāyavācak*) *a.* collective (as समुदायवाचक noun)

समुद्दिष्ट (*samuddṣṭa*) *a.* referential

समुद्देशक (*samuddeśak*) *m.* refendary

समुद्देश्य (*samuddeśya*) *m.* reference

समुद्भृत (*samudbhṛt*) *a.* embossed

समुद्र (*samudra*) *m.* sea

  समुद्र पर पुल बांधना *v.t.* to attempt an impossible task

समुद्रकंप (*samudrakampa*) *m.* seaquake

समुद्रगर्भीय (*samudragarbhīya*) *a.* submarine

समुद्रगामी (*samudragāmī*) *a.* seafaring

समुद्र तट (*samudra taṭ*) *m.* 1. seashore, seacoast 2. beach

समुद्रतटवर्ती (*samudrataṭvartī*) *a.* maritime, coastal

समुद्रतटीय व्यापार (*samudrataṭīya vyāpār*) *m.* coastal trade

समुद्र तल (*samudra tal*) *m.* sea level

समुद्र तली (*samudratalī*) *f.* sea bottom

समुद्रफेन (*samudraphen*) *m.* sea foam

समुद्र-मंथन (*samudra-manthan*) *m.* churning of the ocean (as described in the Puranas)

समुद्र यात्रा (*samudra yātrā*) *f.* voyage

समुद्रयात्री (*samudrayātrī*) *m.* seafarer

समुद्रयान (*samudrayān*) *m.* ship

समुद्रवर्ती (*samudravartī*) *a.* littoral, oceanic, maritime

समुद्र विज्ञान (*samudra vijñān*) *m.* oceanography

समुद्रविज्ञानी (*samudra vijñanī*) *m.* oceanographer

समुद्री (*samudrī*) *a.* of the sea, oceanic, marine, seaborne

  समुद्री आपदा *f.* sea peril

  समुद्री क्षेत्राधिकार *m.* admiralty jurisdiction

  समुद्री गाय *f.* sea cow

  समुद्री डाक *f.* sea mail

  समुद्री डाकू *m.* pirate

  समुद्री तार *m.* cable

  समुद्री मील *m.* nautical miles

  समुद्री यात्रा *f.* voyage

  समुद्री युद्ध *m.* naval warfare

  समुद्री सीमांत *m.* sea frontier

समुद्रीय (*samudrīya*) *a.* oceanic

समुन्नत (*samunnat*) *a.* 1. raised high 2. elevated 3. well developed, highly progressed

समुन्नति (*samunnati*) *f.* 1. rise 2. elevation 3. progress 4. development

समुन्नयन (*samunnayan*) *m.* 1. elevation 2. development, progress

समुपयोजन (*samupayojan*) *m.* exploitation, deriving benefit from, making full use of a resource

समुपस्थित (*samupasthit*) *a.* 1. come up 2. turned up 3. appeared 4. present

समुपस्थित होना *v.t.* to put in one's appearance

समुपस्थिति (*samupasthiti*) *f.* 1. appearance 2. presence

समुल्लास (*samullās*) *m.* 1. exhilaration 2. chapter of a book

समूचा (*samūcā*) *m.* the whole, all, entire

समूर (*samūr*) *m.* 1. a weasel 2. sable, sable skin

समूल (*samūl*) I. *a.* 1. with roots 2. well-founded II. *adv.* from the root, root and branch

समूल नष्ट करना *v.t.* to destroy root and branch

समूल नाश *m.* total destruction, complete annihilation

समूलोच्छेदन (*samūlocchedan*) *m.* 1. uprooting 2. eradication

समूल्य (*samūlya*) *a.* priced, valued

समूह (*samūh*) *m.* 1. group 2. collection 3. assemblage, multitude 4. concourse 5. aggregate 6. community

समूह क्रियाकलाप (*samūh kriyākalāp*) *m.* collective activities

समूहतः (*samūhtaḥ*) *adv. en bloc, en masse*, collectively, all together

समूहन (*samūhan*) *m.* 1. grouping 2. aggregation, collection 3. pooling

समूहन-व्यवस्था (*samūhan-vyavasthā*) *f.* 1. pooling arrangement 2. grouping order

समूह-बंधन (*samūh-bandhan*) *m.* group bond

समूह-मतैक्य (*samūh-mataikya*) *m.* group consensus

समूहवाचक (*samūhvācak*) *a.* expressing a collection or group, collective, indicating aggregate

समूहवाचक संज्ञा *f.* collective noun

समूहवाद (*samūhvād*) *m.* 1. groupism, group cult 2. collectivism

समूहवादी (*samūhvādī*) *m.* 1. groupist, believer in group cult 2. collectivist

समूह विलयन (*samūh vilayan*) *m.* group fusion

समूह-संबंधन (*samūh-sambandhan*) *m.* group affiliation

समूह-सामंजस्य (*samūh-sāmañjasya*) *m.* group harmony

समूहार्थ (*samūhārtha*) *m.* aggregate meaning

समूहित (*samūhit*) *a.* grouped, pooled, piled

समूहित दरें *f.* combined rates

समृद्ध (*samṛddha*) *a.* 1. prosperous, flourishing 2. affluent, rich

समृद्धि (*samṛddhi*) *f.* 1. prosperity 2. affluence, richness 3. wealth

समेकता (*samekatā*) *f.* 1. integration 2. consolidation 3. solidarity

समेकन (*samekan*) *m.* 1. consolidation 2. integration

समेकनीय (*samekanīya*) *a.* fusible

समेकित (*samekit*) *a.* 1. consolidated 2. integrated 3. fused

समेकित निधि *f.* consolidated fund

समेकित लेखा *m.* consolidated account

समेटना (*sameṭanā*) *v.t.* 1. to gather 2. to wrap up 3. to roll up, to wind up 4. to collect 5. to rally 6. to amass

पंख समेटना to draw the feathers in

समेत (*samet*) *a.* & *adv.* with, along with, together with, accompanied by

समेल (*samel*) *a.* matched

समैक्य (*samaikya*) *m.* 1. solidarity 2. integration

समोना (*samonā*) *v.t.* to cause to permeate, to pervade, to spread throughout, to infuse

समोवार E (*samovār*) *m.* samovar

समोसा (*samosā*) *m.* a triangular stuffed snack, savoury

सम्मत (*sammat*) *a.* 1. agreed 2. approved (of) 3. authenticated 4. supported

सम्मति (*sammati*) *f.* 1. consent 2. opinion 3. advice 4. agreement

सम्मत्यर्थ (*sammatyartha*) *a.* & *adv.* for opinion

सम्मन E (*samman*) *m.* summons

सम्मर्द (*sammarda*) *m.* 1. crowd 2. multitude 3. trampling

सम्मान (*sammān*) *m.* 1. honour, respect 2. prestige 3. deference

सम्माननीय (*sammānanīya*) *a.* honourable, respectable

सम्माननीयता (*sammānanīyatā*) *f.* honourableness, respectability

सम्मानपूर्ण (*sammānpūrṇa*) *a.* respectful, showing deference/honour, deferential

सम्मानपूर्वक (*sammānpūrvak*) *adv.* respectfully, deferentially, honourably

सम्मान-भाजन (*sammān-bhājan*) *m.* a person worthy of honour/respect

सम्मानार्थ (*sammānārtha*) *a.* honorary

सम्मानार्थक (*sammānārthak*) *a.* honorific

सम्मानित (*sammānit*) *a.* honoured, respected

सम्मान्य (*sammānya*) *a.* honourable, respectable

सम्मार्जन (*sammārjan*) *m.* 1. cleansing 2. purification 3. refining, refinement 4. wiping

सम्मार्जनीय (*sammārjanīya*) *a.* 1. refinable 2. cleansable 3. purificatory

सम्मार्जित (*sammārjit*) *a.* 1. cleansed 2. purified 3. refined

सम्मिलन (*sammilan*) *m.* 1. coalescence 2. union 3. compounding

सम्मिलित (*sammilit*) *a.* 1. compound 2. mixed 3. included

सम्मिलित होना *v.i.* to take part, to join

सम्मिश्र (*sammiśra*) *a.* 1. complex 2. composite 3. combined

सम्मिश्र संख्या *f.* complex number

सम्मिश्रक (*summiśrak*) *m* blender

सम्मिश्रण (*summiśraṇ*) *m.* 1. blending 2. fusion 3. combining 4. commingling 5. intermixing

सम्मिश्रित (*summiśrit*) *a.* 1. intermixed 2. commingled 3. combined 4. fused 5. compounded

सम्मुख (*sammukh*) *a.* 1. in front of 2. facing, confronting 3. being face to face 4. against

सम्मेलन (*sammelan*) *m.* 1. assembly 2. meeting 3. conference

सम्मोह (*sammoh*) *m.* 1. hypnosis 2. fascination 3. beguilement 4. stupefaction 5. charm

सम्मोहक (*sammohak*) I. *a.* hypnotising, hypnotic II. *m.* hypnotic

सम्मोहकारी (*sammohakārī*) *a.* hypnotic

सम्मोहन (*sammohan*) *m.* 1. hypnotising, hypnosis 2. fascinating, stupefying, charming

सम्मोहन अस्त्र (*sammohan astra*) *m.* hypnotising missile

सम्मोहन विद्या (*sammohan vidyā*) *f.* hypnotism

सम्मोहनी (*sammohanī*) *f.* hypnotic spell

सम्मोहित (*sammohit*) *a.* 1. hypnotised 2. charmed 3. fascinated 4. stupefied

सम्मोहित करना *v.t.* to hypnotise

सम्यक् (*samyak*) I. *a.* 1. proper 2. due 4. thorough II. *adv.* 1. thoroughly, completely, wholly 2. duly

सम्यग् (*samyag*) *a.* & *m.* proper (क् of सम्यक् changing into ग् before voiced sounds)

सम्यग् ज्ञान *m.* thorough or good knowledge

सम्राज्ञी (*samrājnī*) *f.* empress

सम्राट् (*samrāṭ*) *m.* emperor

सम्हलना (*samhalnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be supported 2. to recover from a fall 3. to

be firm/steady 4. to be alert/cautious 5. to stand 6. to pull oneself (together) (better संभलना)

सयाना (*sayānā*) *a.* 1. grown-up 2. clever, shrewd, cunning

सयाना कौवा कूड़े/गू पर पड़ता है *(लो.)* clever men often land in trouble

सयानापन (*sayānāpan*) *m.* 1. cleverness, shrewdness 2. cunningness

सरंजाम (*sarañjām*) *m.* 1. accomplishment 2. completion 3. arrangement

सरंजाम देना *v.t.* to accomplish, to complete

सरंजाम होना *v.i.* to be prepared/made, to be accomplished

सरंध्र (*sarandhra*) *a.* 1. porous 2. full of holes

सरंध्रता (*sarandhratā*) *f.* porousness

सर¹ P (*sar*) *m.* head

दर्दे सर *m.* headache (better सिर)

सर² P (*sar*) *a.* victorious

सर करना *v.t.* to vanquish

सर होना *v.i.* to be vanquished/ subdued

सरअंजाम P (*sarañjām*) *m.* 1. accomplishment 2. completion 3. arrangement (same as सरंजाम)

सरकंडा (*sarkaṇḍā*) *m.* a kind of reed

सरक (*sarak*) *f.* 1. shift 2. moving 3. slither

सरकना (*saraknā*) *v.i.* 1. to slip, to slide 2. to creep 3. to move a little 4. to crawl

सरकश P (*sarkaś*) *a.* 1. rebellious 2. mischief-maker 3. impudent 4. refractory

सरकशी P (*sarkaśī*) *f.* 1. rebelliousness 2. mischief-making 3. impudence 4. insurrection 5. refractoriness

सरकस E (*sarkas*) *m.* circus

सरकार P (*sarkār*) I. *f.* 1. government 2. administration II. *m.* master, boss, sir

हाँ सरकार yes, sir

सरकारी P (*sarkārī*) *a.* 1. official 2. governmental 3. public 4. administrative

सरकारी अभियोजक *m.* public prosecutor

सरकारी आख्यापन *m.* official announcement

सरकारी उपक्रम *m.* public undertaking

सरकारी एजेंसी *f.* public agency

सरकारी कागज़ात official papers

सरकारी क्षेत्र *m.* official circle

सरकारी गवाह *m.* prosecution witness

सरकारी टिकट *m.* revenue stamp

सरकारी तंत्र *m.* government(al) machinery

सरकारी पद *m.* government post

सरकारी बोली *f.* reserve bid

सरकारी मुलाज़िम/नौकर *m.* government/ public servant

सरकारी लेखा *m.* public account

सरकारी वकील *m.* prosecuting counsel

सरकारी हस्तक्षेप *m.* state interference

सरकारीकरण (*sarkārīkaraṇ*) *m.* governmentalisation, to bring under the government

सरग़ना P (*sargana*) *m.* ring leader, head of a gang

झूठों का सरग़ना arch liar

सरगम P (*sargam*) *m.* 1. gamut 2. a mode of music

सरगर्मी P (*sargarmī*) *f.* 1. zeal, enthusiasm 2. activity 3. passionate effort

सरगुज़श्त P (*sarguzaśta*) *f.* 1. narration, description 2. event, happening

सरगोशी P (*sargośī*) *f.* 1. whispering, whisper 2. campaign

सरजमीन P (*sarzamīn*) *f.* 1. country 2. region 3. territory

सरज़ोर P (*sarzor*) *a.* insolent, impudent

सरज़ोरी P (*sarzorī*) *f.* insolence, impudence

सरणि (*saraṇi*) *f.* channel

सरणि बद्ध *f.* channelized

सरणीयन (*saraṇīyan*) *m.* channelization

सरदर्द P (*sardarda*) *m.* 1. headache 2. botheration

सरदर्दी P (*sardardī*) *f.* source of worry/anxiety, botheration

सरथ (*sarath*) *m.* charioteer

सरदार P (*sardār*) *m.* 1. chief, chieftain 2. leader 3. boss, master, lord

सरदारी P (*sardārī*) *f.* the function or status of a सरदार, chiefdom

सरना (*sarnā*) *v.i.* to be accomplished, to be seen through

सरनामा P (*sarnāmā*) *m.* address on an envelope

सरपंच (*sarpañc*) *m.* head of a panchayat, chairman of the panchayat (village assembly)

सरपट (*sarpaṭ*) *a.* & *adv.* apace, galloping

सरपट चाल *f.* gallop, galloping speed

सरपत (*sarpat*) *f.* a variety of weed

सरपरस्त P (*sarparasta*) *m.* guardian, patron

सरपरस्ती P (*sarparastī*) *f.* guardianship

सरपेच P (*sarpec*) *m.* diadem, an ornament worn over a turban

सरफ़रोश P (*sarfaroś*) *a.* 1. ready to sacrifice one's life 2. very brave, fearless

सरफ़रोशी P (*sarfarośī*) *f.* 1. intrepidity 2. fearlessness 3. readiness to sacrifice one's life

सरबराह P (*sarbarāh*) *m.* 1. manager 2. agent

सरमाया P (*sarmāyā*) *m.* 1. capital, stock-in-trade 2. funds 3. materials

सरमाया लगाना *v.t.* to invest

सरमायेदार P (*sarmāyedār*) *m.* capitalist

सरमायेदारी P (*sarmāyedārī*) *f.* capitalism

सरल (*saral*) *a.* 1. simple 2. plain 3. easy 4. straight 5. straightforward 6. direct

सरल उत्पादन *m.* direct production

सरल कार्य *m.* soft job

सरल भाषा *f.* plain language

सरल रेखा *f.* straight line

सरल वाक्य *m.* simple sentence

सरल संगीत *m.* light music

सरल हृदय *a.* simple-hearted, ingenuous, straight

सरल हृदयता *f.* simple-heartedness

सरलता (*saraltā*) *f.* 1. simplicity 2. easiness 3. straightness 4. ingenuity, straightforwardness

सरलार्थ (*sarlārtha*) *m.* simple meaning

सरलीकरण (*sarlīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. simplification 2. resolution

सरलीकृत (*sarlīkṛit*) *a.* 1. simplified 2. resolved

सरवर (*sarvar*) *m.* tank, pond, pool

सरवरिया (*sarvariyā*) *m.* 1. chief 2. ruler 3. lord 4. master

सरवरी (*sarvarī*) *f.* 1. parity 2. rule, sway, chiefdom

सरशार P (*sarśār*) *a.* 1. brimful 2. overflowing 3. intoxicated

सरस (*saras*) *a.* 1. juicy 2. tasty, tasteful, relishable 3. delicious, sweet 4. full of tenderness

सरसठ (*sarsath*) *m.*& *a.* sixty-seven, 67

सरसठवाँ (*sarsaṭhvāṁ*) *a.* sixty-seventh, 67th

सरसता (*sarastā*) *f.* 1. juiciness 2. tastefulness 3. deliciousness, sentiments (as poetry)

सरसना (*sarasnā*) *v.i.* 1. to be in full bloom 2. to be in the prime of youth 3. to flourish, to prosper 4. to look charming or lovely

सरसब्ज़ P (*sarsabz*) *a.* 1. verdant, green 2. prosperous 3. in full bloom

सरसराना (*sarsarānā*) *v.i.* 1. to creep along (as a snake) 2. to rustle

सरसराहट (*sarsarāhaṭ*) *f.* hissing sound,

a sudden shiver

सरसरी P (*sarasarī*) *a.* 1. cursory 2. hurried 3. summary

सरसरी जाँच *f.* hurried check

सरसरी तौर *adv.* cursorily, summarily, hurriedly, roughly

सरसरी निगाह *f.* cursory glance

सरसाम P (*sarsām*) *m.* 1. delirium 2. frenzy

सरसिज (*sarsij*) *m.* lotus

सरसी (*sarsī*) *f.* small pond, pool

सरसीरूह (*sarsīrūh*) *m.* lotus

सरसों (*sarsoṅ*) *f.* mustard seed/plant

सरसों का तेल *m.* mustard oil

सरस्वती (*sarasvatī*) *f.* goddess of speech and learning, Saraswati

सरस्वती पूजा (*sarasvatī pūjā*) *f.* worship of goddess Saraswati

सरहज (*sarhaj*) *f.* wife's brother's wife

सरहद P (*sarhad*) *f.* 1. frontier 2. boundary 3. border

सरहदी P (*sarhadī*) I. *a.* 1. bordering 2. frontier II. *m.* frontierman

सरहदी ज़मीन *f.* border land

सराप (*sarāp*) *m.* curse (*colloq.* for शाप)

सरापना (*sarāpnā*) *v.t.* 1. to curse 2. to condemn, to imprecate

सराफ़ A (*sarāf*) *m.* 1. banker 2. gold merchant (better सर्राफ़)

सराफ़ा A (*sarāfā*) *m.* money market, banker's centre, gold merchant's market (better सर्राफ़ा)

सराफ़ी A (*sarāfī*) *m.* banking, money changing, gold business (better सर्राफ़ी)

सराबोर (*sarābor*) *a.* completely drenched/soaked

सराय P (*sarāy*) *f.* inn, hospice, tavern

सराय का कुत्ता *(मु.)* *m.* a mean and selfish fellow

सरासर (*sarāsar*) *adv.* 1. wholly, entirely 2. altogether 3. downright 4. from one end to the other

सरासर ज़्यादती *f.* downright high-handedness

सरासर झूठ *m.* utter falsehood, white lie

सरासरी (*sarāsarī*) *f.* 1. an average 2. a quick or rough estimate 3. a system of leasing village land at a rate fixed by the area of the land irrespective of the crop

सराहना (*sarāhnā*) *v.t.* 1. to praise, to applaud 2. to commend 3. to eulogize 4. to appreciate

सराहनीय (*sarāhnīy*) *a.* 1. laudable, praiseworthy 2. commendable 3. meritorious

सरि (*sari*) *f.* river

सरित् (*sarit*) *f.* stream, river (same as सरिता)

सरित्राज (*saritrāj*) *m.* sea, ocean

सरिता (*saritā*) *f.* stream, river

सरिता तट (*saritā taṭ*) *m.* river bank

सरिया (*sariyā*) *m.* iron bar

सरिश्ता P (*sariśtā*) *m.* 1. department 2. court 3. business 4. regulation

सरिश्तेदार P (*sariśtedār*) *m.* a court official

सरिश्तेदारी P (*sariśtedārī*) *f.* work or position of a सरिश्तेदार

सरिस (*saris*) *a.* (archaic) equal, like, equivalent

सरीखा (*sarīkhā*) *a.* (getting obsolete) 1. resembling, similar (to) 2. equal 3. like 4. identical

सरीसृप (*sarīsṛp*) *m.* reptile (like snake, lizard), crawling animal

सरीहन A (*sarīhan*) *adv.* openly, publicly

सरुज (*saruj*) *a.* diseased, affected with disease

सरूप (*sarūp*) I. *a.* 1. having a form 2. well formed 3. handsome II. *m.* 1. shape 2. guise 3. beauty (see स्वरूप)

सरूर A (*sarūr*) *m.* 1. pleasure, joy, cheerfulness 2. exhilaration 3. slight intoxication (better सुरूर)

सरे आम P (*sareām*) *adv.* publicly

सरे बाज़ार P (*sare bāzār*) *adv.* in public, publicly, openly

सरेदस्त P (*saredasta*) *adv.* 1. at present 2. immediately 3. at hand 4. now, at this moment

सरेश P (*sareś*) *m.* glue

सरेशाम P (*sareśām*) *adv.* in the evening

सरेशी P (*sareśī*) *a.* gluey, gluelike

सरो P (*saro*) *m.* the cypress tree

सरोकार P (*sarokār*) *m.* 1. concern 2. relation 3. object 4. business

सरोज (*saroj*) *m.* lotus

सरोजिनी (*sarojinī*) *f.* lily

सरोद (*sarod*) *m.* 1. song, melody 2. lyre, a stringed musical instrument

सरोरुह (*saroruh*) *m.* lotus flower

सरोवर (*sarovar*) *m.* lake, pond

सरोवर-वास (*sarovar-vās*) *m.* lake dwelling

सरोष (*saroṣ*) I. *a.* with anger, enraged, furious, wrathful, full of rage, angry II. *adv.* ferociously, angrily, wrathfully

सरौता (*sarãutā*) *m.* nut-cutter

सर्कल E (*sarkal*) *f. m.* circle

सर्कस E (*sarkas*) *m.* circus

सर्किट E (*sarkiṭ*) *m.* circuit

सर्किट हाऊस E (*sarkiṭhāūs*) *m.* circuit house

सर्किल E (*sarkil*) *m.* circle

सर्कुलर E (*sarkular*) *m.* circular

सर्ग (*sarga*) *m.* canto (in an epic)

सर्गबद्ध (*sargabaddha*) *a.* arranged or composed in cantos

सर्च E (*sarc*) *m.* an act of looking for information in a computer database

सर्चलाइट E (*sarclaiṭ*) *f.* searchlight

सर्जक (*sarjak*) *m.* creator

सर्जकता (*sarjaktā*) *f.* creativeness

सर्जकता-प्रमेय (*sarjaktāpramey*) *m.* creative theory

सर्जन^1 E (*sarjan*) *m.* surgeon

सर्जन^2 (*sarjan*) *m.* 1. creation 2. creativity

सर्जन-योग्यता (*sarjanyogyatā*) *f.* creative ability

सर्जनशील (*sarjanśīl*) *a.* creative

सर्जनशीलता (*sarjanśīltā*) *f.* creativeness, creativity

सर्जनहार (*sarjanhār*) *m.* creator, God

सर्जना (*sarjanā*) *f.* creation

सर्जनात्मक (*sarjanātmak*) *a.* creative

सर्जनात्मक लेखन *m.* creative writing

सर्जनात्मक समालोचना *f.* creative criticism

सर्जरी E (*sarjarī*) *f.* surgery

सर्टिफ़िकेट E (*sartifikeṭ*) *m.* certificate

सर्द P (*sarda*) *a.* 1. cold 2. damp 3. dull 4. dead

सर्द करना *v.t.* to refrigerate

सर्द ख़ाना *m.* cold storage, to become cold, to get indifferent, to die

सर्द-गर्म P (*sarda-garma*) *m.* I. hot and cold II. *m.* ups and downs (of life)

सर्दबाज़ारी P (*sardabāzārī*) *f.* dullness in market, slump, depression

सर्दमिज़ाज P (*sardamizāj*) *a.* cool-tempered

सर्दा P (*sardā*) *m.* a kind of melon grown in Kabul

सर्दी P (*sardī*) *f.* 1. cold, coldness 2. dampness 3. catarrh

सर्दी खाना *(मु.) v.t.* to catch cold

सर्दी पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to be cold

सर्दी लगना (a) to shiver with cold (b) to suffer from cold

सर्दी-गर्मी P (*sardīgarmī*) *f.* vicissitudes of life

सर्प (*sarpa*) *m.* serpent, snake

सर्पण (*sarpaṇ*) *m.* creeping, crawling

सर्पदंश (*sarpadaṃś*) *m.* snakebite

सर्प-निर्मोक (*sarpa-nirmok*) *m.* the slough of a snake

सर्प-फण (*sarpa-phaṇ*) *m.* the hood of a snake

सर्पराज (*sarparāj*) *m.* the mythological serpent king, a huge snake

सर्पविद्या (*sarpavidyā*) *f.* the art of snake catching and snake charming

सर्पिणी (*sarpiṇī*) *f.* female snake

सर्पिल (*sarpil*) *a.* 1. spiral 2. zigzag 3. voluted

सर्पिल सोपान *m.* /**सीढ़ी** *f.* spiral or winding stairs

सर्पी (*sarpī*) *a.* sliding

सर्पी मंच *m.* sliding stage

सर्फ़¹ A (*sarfa*) *a.* spent, expended

सर्फ़ करना *v.t.* (a) to spend (b) to consume

सर्फ़ होना *v.t.* to be spent or consumed

सर्फ़² E (*sarfa*) *v.* surf, to use the Internet

सर्फ़ा A (*sarfā*) *m.* 1. economy 2. advantage, gain 3. thriftiness

सर्फ़ा करना *v.t.* to economise, to be thrifty

सर्राटा (*sarrātā*) *m.* a gust of wind

सर्राफ़ A (*sarrāf*) *m.* 1. banker 2. gold merchant

सर्राफ़ा (*sarrāfā*) *m.* money market, banker's centre, gold merchant's market

सर्राफ़ा बाज़ार A (*sarrāfābāzār*) *m.* money market, gold market, bullion market

सर्राफ़ी A (*sarrāfi*) *f.* banking, money changing, gold business

सर्व (*sarva*) *pron. a.* 1. all, entire, whole 2. complete 3. pan-, omni- (common in combinations, as a prefix)

सर्व-अमेरिकावाद (*sarva-amerikāvād*) *m.* pan-Americanism

सर्व-इस्लामवाद (*sarva-islāmvād*) *m.* pan-Islamism

सर्वकाम्य (*sarvakāmya*) *a.* desired or coveted by all, universally popular

सर्वकार्यक्षम (*sarvakāryakṣam*) *a.* omni-competent, having absolute power

सर्वकालिक (*sarvakālik*) *a.* for all times, at all times

सर्वकालीन (*sarvakālīn*) *a.* of all times, perpetual, eternal

सर्वक्षमा (*sarvakṣamā*) *f.* amnesty, general pardon

सर्वक्षार (*sarvaksār*) *f.* ruined, devastated

सर्वगत (*sarvagat*) *a.* all-pervading, all-permeating

सर्वगति (*sarvagati*) *a.* 1. omnidirectional 2. omnipresent

सर्वग्रास (*sarvagrās*) *m.* total solar or lunar eclipse

सर्वग्रासी (*sarvagrāsī*) *a.* all-devouring

सर्वग्राही (*sarvagrāhī*) *a.* all-embracing

सर्वचारी (*sarvacārī*) *a.* rolling all about

सर्वजन (*sarvajan*) *m.* one and all, everybody

सर्वजन-सुलभ (*sarvajan-sulabh*) *a.* available to everybody

सर्वजनहिताय (*sarvajanhitāy*) *phr.* for the benefit/interest of one and all

सर्वजनीन (*sarvajanīn*) *a.* 1. universal 2. for all and sundry

सर्वजनीन शिक्षा *f.* universal education

सर्वजित (*sarvajit*) *a.* all-conquering

सर्वजेता (*sarvajetā*) *m.* all-conquering hero or warrior

सर्वज्ञ (*sarvagya*) *a.* all-knowing, omniscient

सर्वज्ञता (*sarvagyatā*) *f.* omniscience

सर्वतंत्र (*sarvatantra*) *m.* entire accepted scriptural principles

सर्वतः (*sarvataḥ*) *adv.* all-round, from all directions

सर्वतोगामी (*sarvatogāmī*) *a.* going all-round, going in all directions

सर्वतोदर्शी (*sarvatodarśī*) *a.* panoramic, viewing all surroundings

सर्वतोभद्र (*sarvatobhadra*) *a.* 1. auspicious or good for all 2. clean-shaven

सर्वतोभाव (*sarvatobhāv*) *m.* omnipresence

सर्वतोभावेन (*sarvatobhāven*) *adv.* in every way, thoroughly, entirely, fully

सर्वतोमुख (*sarvatomukh*) *a.* facing all directions, omnidirectional

सर्वतोमुखी (*sarvatomukhī*) *a.* in all directions, versatile, all-round

सर्वतोमुखी प्रतिभा *f.* all-round/versatile

सर्वत्यागी (*sarvatyāgī*) *m.* one who has relinquished everything

सर्वत्र (*sarvatra*) *adv.* everywhere, in all directions

सर्वथा (*sarvathā*) *adv.* completely, enirely, in every way

सर्वदा (*sarvadā*) *adv.* at all times, always

सर्वदर्शी (*sarvadarśī*) *a.* all-seeing

सर्वदलीय (*sarvadalīy*) *a.* consisting of representative of all parties, of or pertaining to all parties, all-party

सर्वदान (*sarvadān*) *m.* gift or donation of one's entire wealth

सर्वदाह (*sarvadāh*) *m.* holocaust, large-scale destruction

सर्वदृश्य (*sarvadṛśya*) *m.* panorama, unbroken view of all the surroundings

सर्वदेशीय (*sarvadeśīy*) *a.* 1. cosmopolitan 2. widely distributed (as सर्वदेशीय पशु या पक्षी)

सर्वदेशीयता (*sarvadeśīyatā*) *f.* cosmopolitanism

सर्वदैव (*sarvadaiv*) *adv.* always, ever, ever more

सर्वनाम (*sarvanām*) *m.* pronoun

सर्वनाश (*sarvanāś*) *m.* utter destruction, complete ruin, holocaust, total devastation

सर्वनाशक (*sarvanāśak*) *a.* causing utter destruction or devastation

सर्वनाशी (*sarvanāśī*) *a.* (same as सर्वनाशक)

सर्वनियंता (*sarvaniyantā*) *m.* all-controlling Lord, Controller, Supreme, God

सर्वपति (*sarvapati*) *m.* Master of all

सर्वपालक (*sarvapālak*) *m.* protector of all, one who sustains all

सर्वप्रिय (*sarvapriy*) *a.* 1. all-loving 2. popular 3. loved by all

सर्वप्रियता (*sarvapriyatā*) *f.* popularity

सर्वभक्षी (*sarvabhakṣī*) I. *m.* omnivore II. *a.* omnivorous, devouring anything, all-consuming

सर्वभीति (*sarvabhīti*) *f.* panophobia

सर्वभेषज (*sarvabheṣaj*) *m.* panacea, universal medicine

सर्वभोगी (*sarvabhogī*) *a.* enjoying each and everything

सर्वमंगल (*sarvamangal*) *m.* 1. universally good 2. welfare of all

सर्वमान्य (*sarvamānya*) *a.* accepted by all

सर्वमान्य प्रस्ताव *m.* unanimous resolution

सर्वराष्ट्रवाद (*sarvarāṣtravād*) *m.* cosmopolitanism

सर्ववास्तववाद (*sarvavāstavvād*) *m.* absolute realism

सर्वविद (*sarvavid*) *a.* omniscient

सर्वविदित (*sarvavidit*) *a.* known to everybody

सर्वव्यापक (*sarvavyāpak*) *a.* 1. omnipresent 2. universal 3. all-pervading

सर्वव्यापकता (*sarvavyāpaktā*) *f.* 1. omnipresence 2. universality 3. all-pervading

सर्वव्यापी (*sarvavyāpī*) *a.* 1. all-pervading 2. omnipresent 3. universal

सर्वशः (*sarvaśaḥ*) *adv.* 1. in all respects 2. completely, all-round

सर्वशक्तिमत्ता (*sarvaśaktimattā*) *f.* omnipotence, all-powerfulness

सर्वशक्तिमान् (*sarvaśaktimān*) *a.* omnipotent, all-powerful, almighty

सर्वशुभवाद (*sarvaśubhvād*) *m.* optimism

सर्वशुभवादी (*sarvaśubhvādī*) *m.* optimist

सर्वश्री (*sarvaśrī*) *m.* Messrs

सर्वश्रेष्ठ (*sarvaśresṭh*) *a.* best of all, best of the lot

सर्वश्रेष्ठ कृति *f.* magnum opus

सर्वश्रेष्ठता (*sarvaśresṭhtā*) *f.* the best position

सर्वसंहार (*sarvasaṃhār*) *m.* general massacre, total annihilation

सर्वसम (*sarvasam*) *a.* 1. identical 2. congruent

सर्वसमता (*sarvasamtā*) *f.* congruence

सर्वसमावेशी (*sarvasamāveśī*) *a.* 1. exhaustive 2. comprehensive 3. overall 4. universal

सर्वसम्मत (*sarvasammat*) *a.* unanimous

सर्वसम्मत राय *f.* unanimous opinion

सर्वसम्मति (*sarvasammati*) *f.* unanimity

सर्वसम्मति से पारित *a.* passed or adopted unanimously

सर्वसह (*sarvasah*) *a.* all-enduring

सर्वसाधारण (*sarvasādhāraṇ*) *m.* common people, public

सर्वसामान्य (*sarvasāmānya*) *a.* commonplace

सर्वसुलभ (*sarvasulabh*) *a.* easily available or accessible to all

सर्वस्व (*sarvasva*) *m.* one's all, all possessions

सर्वहर (*sarvahar*) *a.* all-usurping

सर्वहारा (*sarvahārā*) *m.* proletarian

सर्वहारा क्रांति (*sarvahārākrānti*) *f.* proletarian revolution

सर्वहारा वर्ग (*sarvahārāvarga*) *m.* proletariat class

सर्वहारी (*sarvahārī*) *a.* all-appropriating, all-usurping

सर्वहित (*sarvahit*) *m.* commonweal, general welfare, common good

सर्वहितेच्छा (*sarvahitechchhā*) *f.* omni-benevolence

सर्वांग (*sarvāṅg*) I. *m.* the whole body, all the components of the body II. *a.* bodily, whole

सर्वांग सम *a.* congruent

सर्वांग सुंदर *a.* pretty in all respects

सर्वांग युद्ध (*sarvāṅg yuddha*) *m.* full scale war

सर्वांगीण (*sarvāṅgīṇ*) *a.* 1. general 2. total 3. all-embracing 4. in all respects 5. all-sided 6. permeating all parts

सर्वांगीण युद्ध *m.* total war

सर्वांगीण विकास *m.* all-round development

सर्वांगीण व्याख्या *f.* all-embracing explanation

सर्वांतर्यामी (*sarvāntaryāmī*) *a.* all-pervasive God, all-pervading Supreme Being

सर्वांश (*sarvāṃś*) *a.* complete

सर्वांशपूर्ण *a.* complete in all parts

सर्वाच्छादी (*sarvācchādī*) *a.* blanket

सर्वात्म भाव (*sarvātma bhāv*) *m.* sense of universal spirit

सर्वात्मवाद (*sarvātmvād*) *m.* animism

सर्वात्मवादी (*sarvātmavādī*) I. *m.* animist II. *a.* animistic

सर्वादेश (*sarvādeś*) *m.* suppletion

सर्वादेशी (*sarvādeśī*) *a.* suppletive

सर्वाधिक (*sarvādhik*) *a.* 1. ahead of all 2. maximum, greatest in number

सर्वाधिक मत *m.* largest number of votes

सर्वाधिकार (*sarvādhikār*) *m.* 1. all rights 2. full powers

सर्वाधिकार सुरक्षित *a.* all rights reserved

सर्वाधिकारवाद (*sarvādhikārvād*) *m.* totalitarianism

सर्वाधिकारवादी (*sarvādhikārvādī*) *m.* totalitarian

सर्वाधिकारी (*sarvādhikārī*) *a.* totalitarian

सर्वाधिकारी प्रचार *m.* totalitarian propaganda

सर्वाधिपत्य (*sarvādhipatya*) *m.* 1. autocracy 2. hegemony

सर्वाधिपत्यवाद (*sarvādhipatyavād*) *m.* autocracy

सर्वाधिपत्यवादी (*sarvādhipatyavādī*) *m.* autocrat

सर्वार्थ (*sarvārtha*) I. *m.* universally good, good for all II. all purposeful

सर्वार्थवाद (*sarvārthavād*) *m.* universalism

सर्वार्थवादी (*sarvārthavādī*) I. *m.* universalist II. *a.* universalistic

सर्वास्तिवाद (*sarvāstivād*) *m.* doctrine that all existence is real

सर्वास्तिवादी (*sarvāstivādī*) *m.* believer in the doctrine of सर्वास्तिवाद

सर्वाहारी (*sarvāhārī*) *a.* omnivorous, feeding on all kinds of food

सर्विस E (*sarvis*) *f.* service

सर्वीय (*sarvīya*) *a.* relating or pertaining to all

सर्वेक्षक (*sarvekṣak*) *m.* surveyor

सर्वेक्षण (*sarvekṣaṇ*) *m.* survey

सर्वेक्षणकर्ता (*sarvekṣaṇkartā*) *m.* surveyor, one who surveys

सर्वेच्छा (*sarvecchā*) *f.* collective will

सर्वेश (*sarveś*) *m.* /**सर्वेश्वर** (*sarveśvar*) *m.* Lord of all, the Supreme Being

सर्वेश्वरवाद (*sarveśvarvād*) *m.* pantheism

सर्वेश्वरवादी (*sarveśvarvādī*) *m.* pantheist

सर्वेसर्वा (*sarvesarvā*) *a.* all-in-all, all-powerful

सर्वोच्च (*sarvocc*) *a.* 1. paramount, supreme 2. uppermost 3. best of all

सर्वोच्च न्यायालय *m.* supreme/apex court

सर्वोच्च सत्ता *f.* supreme authority

सर्वोच्च सेनापति *m.* supreme commander

सर्वोच्चता (*sarvoccatā*) *f.* supremacy

सर्वोत्कृष्ट (*sarvotkṛṣṭ*) *a.* best, superiormost, quintessential

सर्वोत्कृष्ट रचना *f.* masterpiece

सर्वोत्कृष्टता (*sarvotkṛṣṭatā*) *f.* superiority, supremacy

सर्वोत्तम (*sarvottam*) *a.* best, the very best

सर्वोदय (*sarvoday*) *m.* uplift of all

सर्वोदय आंदोलन *m.* a movement for the uplift of all classes

सर्वोपरि (*sarvopari*) *a.* above all, paramount, highest, supreme

सर्वोपरि अधिकार *m.* sovereign right

सर्वोपरिता (*sarvoparitā*) *f.* supremacy, paramountcy

सलज्ज (*salajja*) *a.* 1. shy, bashful 2. modest

सलज्जता (*salajjta*) *f.* 1. shyness, bashfulness 2. modesty

सलतनत (*saltanat*) *f.* 1. empire, kingdom 2. region 3. dominion 4. realm

सलमा (*salmā*) *m.* a band of embroidery

सलमा-सितारा (*salmāsitārā*) *m.* embroidery with small stars between embroidered bands

सलवट (*salvaṭ*) *f.* 1. crease 2. wrinkle

सलवार (*salvār*) *f.* baggy trousers

सलवार सूट *m.* trousers and long shirt

सलहज (*salhaj*) *f.* brother-in-law's wife

सलाई (*salāī*) *f.* 1. knitting needle 2. needle for applying collyrium to the eyes

सलाद (*salād*) *m.* salad

सलाभ (*salābh*) *m.* with a profit

सलाभ जीवन बीमा *m.* wholelife insurance with profit

सलाम A (*salām*) *m.* 1. salutation 2. compliments 3. goodbye, adieu

सलाम अलैकुम greetings, peace be with you

सलाम करना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to salute

सलाम देना या कहना (*मु.*) *v.t.* convey

(my) compliments to, to request somebody to call on a person

सलाम लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to acknowledge greetings

सलामत A (*salāmat*) *a.* 1. safe 2. well 3. sound

सलामती A (*salāmatī*) *f.* 1. well-being, welfare 2. safety

सलामती का जाम पीना *v.t.* to drink to the health of

सलामती चाहना *v.t.* to wish well

सलामती से *adv.* safely

सलामी A (*salāmī*) *f.* 1. salutation 2. reception, welcome 3. salute of arms or guns 4. guard of honour

सलामी देना *v.t.* to present a guard of honour

सलाह A (*salāh*) *f.* 1. advice, counsel 2. concord 3. rectitude 4. prosperity

सलाह करना *v.t.* to consult, to take advice

सलाह देना *v.t.* to advise, to counsel

सलाह मशविरा *m.* mutual consultation

सलाहकार A (*salāhkār*) I. *m.* adviser, counsellor II. *a.* advisory

सलाहकार-नामिका (*salāhkārnāmikā*) *f.* advisory panel

सलाहकारिता (*salāhkāritā*) *f.* adviser-ship, counselling

सलाहियत A (*salāhiyat*) *f.* 1. virtue 2. goodness 3. probity 4. sanctity 5. mannerliness 6. capability

सलिल (*salil*) *m.* water

सलीक़ा A (*salīqā*) *m.* 1. manner, etiquette 2. good taste 3. method, mode 4. skill, dexterity

सलीक़ेमंद A (*salīqemand*) *a.* mannerly, well mannered

सलीक़ेदार A (*salīqedār*) *a.* well mannered

सलीक़ेदारी A (*salīqedārī*) *f.* good disposition, mannerliness

सलीता (*salītā*) *m.* a bag made of a tough cloth

सलीपर E (*salīpar*) *m.* slippers

सलीब A (*salīb*) *f.* cross, crucifix

सलीमशाही A (*salīmśāhī*) *f.* a kind of light and soft aboriginal shoe

सलीस A (*salīs*) *a.* 1. easy 2. simple, plain 3. current

सलूक A (*salūk*) *m.* 1. conduct, behaviour 2. treatment

सलूक करना *v.t.* to treat, to entertain

सलूक से रहना *v.i.* to be on good terms

सलूका (*salūkā*) *m.* full-sleeve jacket

सलूनो (*salūno*) *f.* the Hindu festival of raksha-bandhan (रक्षाबंधन) held on the full moon of the month of Savan, when sisters tie a talisman (Rakhi) on the wrist of their brothers and receive gifts from them

सलोतर (*salotar*) *m.* veterinary science

सलोतरी (*salotarī*) *m.* veterinary doctor

सलोना (*salonā*) *a.* 1. saltish 2. charming, winsome

सलोनापन (*salonāpan*) *m.* 1. saltishness 2. charm, winsomeness

सल्तनत U (*saltanat*) *f.* kingdom, sultanate (see सलतनत)

सवत्स (*savatsa*) *a.* & *adv.* (a cow) with its calf

सवयस्क (*savayaska*) *a.* equal in age, of the same age

सवर्ण (*savarṇa*) *m.* 1. of the same colour 2. of the same caste 3. belonging to one of the three upper castes

सवर्णता (*savarṇatā*) *f.* belongingness to higher castes

सवा (*savā*) *a.* one and a quarter

सवा दो *a.* two and a quarter

सवाक् (*savāk*) *a.* talking, having speech

सवाक् चित्र *m.* talkie

सवाब A (*savāb*) *m.* 1. rectitude, right course, virtuous action 2. reward or recompense for good deeds

सवाब कमाना *v.t.* to earn reward for virtuous action

सवाया (*savāyā*) *a.* one and a quarter times as much, much more, better

सवार P (*savār*) *m.* 1. rider, horseman 2. person on a carriage or vehicle

सवार होना *v.i.* to ride, to mount

सवारी P (*savārī*) *f.* 1. riding 2. conveyance 3. horsemanship 4. cavalcade 5. person on a carriage

सवारी आना *v.i.* tableau to pass, a great personality to go in a procession

सवारी देना *v.t.* to convey

सवारी लेना *v.t.* to ride

सवाल P (*savāl*) *m.* 1. question, query 2. a sum or problem in math 3. proposition 4. demand 5. request

सवाल करना *v.t.* (a) to question (b) to ask (c) to beg (d) to request

सवाल हल करना *v.i.* to solve a question or problem

सवाल-जवाब P (*savāl-javāb*) *m.* question and answer

सवाल-जवाब करना *(मु.) v.t.* to argue, to discuss

सवालनामा A (*savālnāmā*) *m.* questionnaire

सवालिया A (*savāliyā*) *a.* interrogatory, interrogative

सवालिया निशान *m.* mark of interrogation

सवालिया फ़िकरा *m.* interrogative sentence

सवाली A (*savālī*) *m.* beggar, petitioner

सवास[1] (*savās*) *a.* perfumed, fragrant, aromatic

सवास[2] (*savās*) *a.* 1. with residence 2. having a residential place

सविकल्प (*savikalpa*) *a.* 1. having an alternative 2. possessing variation 3. admitting of distinctions 4. differentiated

सविकार (*savikār*) *a.* admitting modification or change, variable, changed (especially for worse)

सविता (*savitā*) *m.* the sun

सविनय (*savinay*) I. *adv.* 1. courteously, politely 2. humbly, modestly II. *a.* humble, polite, civil

सविनय अवज्ञा *f.* civil disobedience

सविनय अवज्ञा आंदोलन *m.* civil disobedience movement (launched by Mahatma Gandhi against the British rule)

सविनय निवेदन *m.* humble submission

सविराम (*savirām*) *a.* & *adv.* 1. with rest 2. with a pause

सविलास (*savilās*) *a.* 1. amorous, wanton 2. playful, sporting

सविवेक (*savivek*) *a.* rational

सविवेक वरण *m.* rational selection

सविशेष (*savisheṣ*) *a.* peculiar, characteristic, singular

सविस्तार (*savistar*) *a.* in detail, detailed, elaborate

सविस्मय (*savismay*) I. *a.* amazed, astonished II. *adv.* amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly

सवेग (*saveg*) I. *a.* 1. with a rush 2. speedy 3. expedition II. *adv.* speedily, expeditiously

सवेतन (*savetan*) *a.* salaried

सवेरा (*saverā*) *m.* early morning, dawn, daybreak

सवेरे (*savere*) *adv.* in the morning, at daybreak

सवेरे-सवेरे (*savere-savere*) *adv.* early in the morning

सवैया (*savaiyā*) *m.* a metre in Hindi poetry having four lines

सव्य (*savya*) *m.* 1. left, left hand 2. opposite 3. unfavourable

सव्याज (*savyāj*) *a.* guileful, cunning

सशंक (*saśaṅk*) *a.* 1. suspicious, sceptic 2. alarmed

सशंकता (*saśaṅkatā*) *f.* suspiciousness, scepticism

सशक्त (*saśakta*) *a.* potential,forceful, strong, powerful

सशक्तता (*saśaktatā*) *f.* potentiality, forcefulness, strength, powerfulness, power

सशक्तीकरण (*saśaktīkaraṅ*) *m.* empowerment

सशब्द (*saśabda*) *a.* 1. wordy 2. noisy, sounding

सशरीर (*saśarīr*) *a.* & *adv.* physically, bodily

सशर्त (*saśarta*) *a.* conditional, qualified

सशस्त्र (*saśastra*) *a.* equipped with arms, armed

सशस्त्र पुलिस *f.* armed police

सशस्त्र सेना *f.* armed force

सश्रम (*saśram*) *a.* 1. tired, fatigued, wearied, exhausted 2. rigorous

सश्रम कारावास *m.* rigorous imprisonment

ससम्मान (*sasammān*) *adv.* honourably, respectfully, with due deference

ससीम (*sasīm*) *a.* limited, finite

ससुर (*sasur*) *m.* father-in-law

ससुरा (*sasurā*) *m.* father-in-law (abuse)

ससुराल (*sasurāl*) *f.* father-in-law's house or family, house or place of residence of the in-laws

ससैन्य (*sasaiṅyā*) *a.* with troops, backed by the armed forces

सस्ता P (*sastā*) *a.* /**सस्ती** (*sastī*) *a.* 1. cheap 2. inferior

सस्ता ज़माना *m.* cheap or inexpensive times

सस्ता माल *m.* inferior stuff, cheap stuff

सस्ता रोवे बार-बार महँगा रोवे एक बार *(लो.)* strike a cheap bargain and be ill at ease ever after

सस्ता साहित्य *m.* (a) low priced literature (b) cheap literature

सस्ते छूटे *phr.* got off easy enough

सस्ते में *adv.* without much price, without botheration

सस्ताना (*sastānā*) *v.i.* to lie down for a while, to rest, to repose a little

सस्तापन (*sastāpan*) *m.* cheapness

सस्ती (*sastī*) *f.* 1. cheapness 2. depression 3. days of low prices

सस्त्रीक (*sastrīk*) *a.* with one's wife (also सपत्नीक)

सस्नेह (*sasneh*) *a.* & *adv.* with love, affectionate, affectionately, with loving regards

सस्पृह (*saspṛh*) *a.* having ardent desire

सस्मित (*sasmit*) *a.* smiling, with a smile

सस्य (*sasya*) *m.* 1. crop 2. grain

सस्यक्रांति (*sasya krānti*) *f.* green revolution

सस्यपाल (*sasyapāl*) *m.* field guard

सस्यविज्ञान (*sasya vijñān*) *m.* agronomy

सस्यविज्ञानी (*sasyavijñānī*) *m.* agronomist

सस्वर (*sasvar*) *a.* & *adv.* with intonation, in a tune

सस्यशाली (*sasyaśālī*) *a.* full of corn

सस्य-श्यामला (*sasya-śyāmalā*) *f.* & *a.* (land)lush green and rich in crop

सह¹ (*sah*) *pref.* with, together with, along with, co-

सह² (*sah*) *suff.* enduring, bearing, proof

जलसह a. waterproof

सह-अपराधिता (*sah-aprādhitā*) *f.* complicity

सहअपराधी (*sahaprādhī*) *m.* accomplice

सहअभियुक्त (*sahabhiyukta*) *m.* co-accused

सह-अस्तित्व (*sah-astitva*) *m.* co-existence

सहकर्ता (*sahkartā*) *m.* collaborator, colleague

सहकर्मी (*sahkarmī*) *m.* collaborator, colleague

सहकार (*sahkār*) *m.* 1. collaboration 2. cooperation 3. cooperative enterprise

सहकारिता (*sahkāritā*) *f.* 1. collaboration 2. cooperation

सहकारी (*sahkārī*) I. *a.* 1.collaborative 2. cooperative II. *m.* junior colleague, assistant, co-worker

सहकारी समिति *f.* cooperative committee/society

सहकालिक (*sahkālik*) *a.* simultaneous

सहक्रिया (*sahkriyā*) *f.* synergy

सहक्रियात्मक (*sahkriyātmak*) *a.* synergic

सहगमन (*sahgaman*) *m.* selfimmolation of a widowed woman at the pyre of her deceased husband

सहगान (*sahgān*) *m.* chorus, group music

सहगामिता (*sahgāmitā*) *f.* 1. act or feeling of going along (with someone) 2. companionship

सहगामिनी (*sahgāminī*) I. wife II. *a.* who goes along with somebody

सहगामी (*sahgāmī*) I. *m.* mate, companion II. *a.* who goes along with

सहग्रामी (*sahgrāmī*) *a.* of the same village

सहचर (*sahcar*) *m.* 1. companion, associate 2. covariant (in maths) (*fem.* सहचरी)

सहचार (*sahcār*) *m.* 1. going along together 2. association

सहचारिणी (*sahcāriṇī*) *f.* female companion or associate

सहचारिता (*sahcāritā*) *f.* companionship

सहचारी (*sahcārī*) *m.* 1. companion, associate, friend

सहज (*sahaj*) *a.* 1. innate, intrinsic, inborn, natural 2. easy 3. simple 4. spontaneous 5. instinctive 6. inherent 7. ingenuous

सहज गुण *m.* intrinsic quality

सहज ज्ञान *m.* intuitive knowledge

सहज नेता *m.* natural leader

सहज नैतिकता *f.* instinctive morality

सहज बुद्धि *f.* common sense

सहज बोध *m.* intuition

सहज में *adv.* easily

सहज यान *m.* a reformed Buddhist sect

सहज योग्यता *f.* natural ability

सहज वृत्ति *f.* instinct

सहज शक्ति *f.* inherent power

सहज संवेग *m.* spontaneous emotion

सहज समूह *m.* natural group

सहज सिद्ध *a.* innate, inborn

सहज सुस्वरता *f.* spontaneous melody

सहजता (*sahajtā*) *f.* 1. ingenuity 2. easiness 3. inherence

सहजन्मा (*sahajanmā*) *m.* born together (as twins)

सहजात (*sahajāt*) *a.* & *m.* 1. born together, of the same mother, one of the twins 2. innate, natural

सहजीवन (*sahjīvan*) *m.* symbiosis, coexistence

सहजीविता (*sahjīvitā*) *f.* co-existence, symbiosis

सहजीवी (*sahjīvī*) *a.* symbiotic, coexistent

सहतृप्ति (*sahtṛpti*) *f.* co-satiation

सहत्व (*sahatva*) *m.* being together (see संग)

सहधर्म (*sahadharma*) *m.* 1. common religion 2. common duties

सहधर्मिणी (*sahadharmiṇī*) *f.* wife

सहधर्मी (*sahdharmī*) *m.* one doing religous duties together with somebody else

सहन[1] (*sahan*) *m.* 1. forbearance 2. endurance 3. tolerance

सहन[2] A (*sahan*) *m.* courtyard

सहनदार A (*sahandār*) *a.* having a courtyard

सहनशक्ति (*sahanśakti*) *f.* endurance, forbearance, tolerance

सहनशील (*sahanśīl*) *a.* enduring, tolerant, forbearing

सहनशीलता (*sahanśīltā*) *f.* endurance, forbearance, tolerance

सहना (*sahnā*) *v.i.* 1. to bear, to endure 2. to suffer 3. to tolerate 4. to abide by 5. to put up with

सहनिर्धारण (*sahnirdhāraṇ*) *m.* 1. co-determination 2. co-assessment

सहनिष्ठा (*sahniṣṭhā*) *f.* common allegiance

सहनिष्पादक (*sahniṣpādak*) *m.* co-executor

सहनृत्य (*sahnṛtya*) *m.* dancing together, collective dance

सहन्यासी (*sahnyāsī*) *m.* co-trustee

सहपरीक्षक (*sahparīkṣak*) *m.* co-examiner

सहपलायन (*sahpalāyan*) *m.* co-elopement

सहपाइलट (*sahpāilat*) *m.* co-pilot

सहपाठी (*sahpāṭhī*) *m.* classmate, classfellow

सहपूर्वज (*sahpūrvaj*) *m.* common ancestor

सहप्रतिभागिता (*sahpratibhāgitā*) *f.* co-participation

सहप्रतिभागी (*sahpratibhāgī*) *m.* co-participant

सहप्रतिभू (*sahpratibhū*) *m.* co-surety

सहप्रतिवादी (*sahprativādī*) *m.* corespondent, co-defendant

सहप्रभुता (*sahprabhutā*) *f.* joint authority, co-hegemony

सहप्रसारण (*sahprasāraṇ*) *m.* co-relay

सहबंध (*sahbandh*) *m.* co-alliance

सहबद्ध (*sahbaddha*) *a.* co-allied

सहबीमा (*sahbīmā*) *m.* co-insurance

सहभागिता (*sahbhāgitā*) *f.* 1. co-partnership 2. complicity

सहभागी (*sahbhāgī*) *m.* 1. co-partner 2. accomplice

सहभोज (*sahbhoj*) *m.* community feast/dinner

सहभोजी (*sahbhojī*) *m.* messmate

सहमत (*sahmat*) *a.* 1. agreed 2. concurred, consented

सहमत होना *v.i.* to agree, to concur

सहमति (*sahmati*) *f.* 1. agreement 2. concurrence, consent

सहमति देना *v.t.* to give one's consent

सहमना (*sahmanā*) *v.i.* 1. to be struck with terror, to be panicked 2. to be nervous 3. to get scared

सहमरण (*sahmaraṇa*) *m.* 1. self-immolation with a lifepartner 2. dying together

सहयात्री (*sahyātrī*) *m.* co-traveller, fellow passenger

सहयोग (*sahyog*) *m.* 1. cooperation 2. collaboration

सहयोग करना *v.t.* to cooperate, to collaborate

सहयोग मिलना *v.i.* to receive/get cooperation

सहयोगात्मक (*sahyogātmak*) *a.* cooperative, collaborative

सहयोगिता (*sahyogitā*) *f.* 1. cooperation 2. collaboration 3. synergism

सहयोगी (*sahyogī*) *m.* 1. colleague 2. cooperator 3. supporter

सहयोगी व्यवहार (*sahyogī vyavahār*) *m.* cooperative behaviour

सहयोजन (*sahyojan*) *m.* 1. adjunction 2. co-option

सहयोजित (*sahyojit*) *a.* co-opted

सहयोजित सदस्य *m.* co-opted member

सहयोनिज (*sahyonij*) *a.* uterine

सहयोनिज बहन *f.* uterine sister

सहरा (*sahrā*) *m.* desert, forest

सहराई (*sahrai*) *a.* wild

सहराज्य (*sahrājya*) *m.* associate state, condominium

सहराष्ट्रिक (*sahrāṣtrik*) *m.* fellow national, co-national

सहराष्ट्रिकता (*sahrāṣtriktā*) *f.* common nationality

सहरिक्थग्राही (*sahrikthagrāhī*) *m.* co-legate

सहरी (*sahrī*) *f.* early morning breakfast

सहल (*sahal*) *a.* easy, simple

सहलग्नता (*sahlagnatā*) *f.* linkage

सहलाना (*sahlānā*) *v.t.* 1. to titillate 2. to tickle 3. to rub gently

सहलेखक (*sahlekhak*) *m.* co-author, joint writer

सहलेखन (*sahlekhan*) *m.* 1. collaboration 2. co-authorship

सहवर्तिता (*sahvartitā*) *f.* concomitance, concurrence

सहवर्ती (*sahvartī*) *a.* 1. concomitant, concurrent 2. contemporary

सहवास (*sahvās*) *m.* cohabitation

सहवास करना *v.t.* to cohabit (with)

सहवासी (*sahvāsi*) *m.* co-dweller

सहविमानचालक (*sahvimāncālak*) *m.* co-pilot

सहवेदन (*sahvedan*) *m.* co-empathy

सहव्यनुकूलन (*sahvyanukūlan*) *m.* co-adaptation

सहशिक्षा (*sahśikṣā*) *f.* co-education

सहशिक्षात्मक (*sahshikṣātmak*) *a.* co-educational

सहसंकलनकर्ता (*sahsaṅkalankartā*) *m.* co-compiler

सहसंपादक (*sahsampādak*) *m.* co-editor

सहसंबंध (*sahsambandh*) *m.* correlation

सहसंबंधी (*sahsambandhī*) *m.* co-relatives

सहसंबद्ध (*sahsambaddha*) *a.* correlated

सहसंवेदिता (*sahsaṃveditā*) *f.* synaesthesia

सहसंवेदी (*sahsaṃvedī*) *a.* synaesthetic

सहसदस्य (*sahsadasya*) *m.* associate member

सहसमवाय (*sahsamvāy*) *m.* co-inherence

सहसा (*sahsā*) *adv.* suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly

सहसा गिरावट (*sahsā girāvaṭ*) *f.* crash

सहसाझेदार (*sahsājhedār*) *m.* co-partner

सहसाझेदारी (*sahsājhedārī*) *f.* co-partnership

सहसा विप्लव (*sahsā viplav*) *m.* coup de main

सहसा शासन-परिवर्तन (*sahsā śāsan-parivartan*) *m.* coup d'etat

सहस्रधा (*sahsradhā*) *adv.* 1. in a thousand ways 2. a thousand times

सहस्र (*sahasra*) *m.* & *a.* one thousand, 1000

सहस्रकर (*sahasrakar*) *m.* the sun

सहस्रगुणा (*sahasraguṇā*) *a.* a thousand times

सहस्रदल (*sahasradal*) *m.* thousand petalled, lotus

सहस्रपाद (*sahasrapād*) *m.* the sun, an epithet of Lord Vishnu

सहस्रफण (*sahasraphaṇ*) *m.* a title of Sheshnag

सहस्रबाहु (*sahasrabāhu*) *m.* a very brave warrior

सहस्रमुखी (*sahasramukhī*) *a.* one having a thousand faces

सहस्रलोचन (*sahasralocan*) *m.* Lord Indra who is supposed to have a thousand eyes

सहस्रशः (*sahasraśaḥ*) *adv.* a thousand times

सहस्राब्द (*sahasrābda*) *m.* a thousand years

सहस्राब्दी (*sahasrābdī*) *f.* millennium

सहस्रों (*sahasroṁ*) *a.* thousands

सहस्वर (*sahsvar*) *m.* harmonious

सहस्वरता (*sahsvartā*) *f.* attunement, harmony

सहस्वामित्व (*sahsvāmitva*) *m.* co-ownership

सहस्वामी (*sahsvāmī*) *m.* co-owner

सहस्रांश (*sahasrāṃś*) *m.* one-thousandth part

सहाई (*sahāī*) I. *m.* helper, assistant II. *f.* help, assistance

सहाध्यायी (*sahādhyāyī*) *m.* classmate, classfellow

सहानुभूति (*sahānubhūti*) *f.* sympathy

सहानुभूति दिखाना *v.t.* to show/express sympathy, to sympathise

सहानुभूतिपरक (*sahānubhūtiparak*) *a.* sympathetic

सहानुभूतिपूर्ण (*sahānubhūtipūrṇa*) *a.* sympathetic

सहानुभूतिपूर्वक (*sahānubhūtipūrvak*) *adv.* sympathetically

सहानुभूतिप्रवण (*sahānubhūtipravaṇ*) *a.* sympathetic

सहापराधिता (*sahāprādhitā*) *f.* complicity

सहापराधी (*sahāprādhī*) *m.* accomplice

सहापादान (*sahāpādān*) *m.* complication

सहाय (*sahāy*) *m.* helper
सहाय होना *v.i.* to help

सहायक (*sahāyak*) I. *m.* helper, assistant II. *a.* subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, supporting
सहायक अभिनेता *m.* supporting actor
सहायक उत्पाद *m.* accessory product
सहायक क्रिया *f.* auxiliary verb
सहायक दस्तावेज़ *m.* supporting document
सहायक नदी *f.* tributary
सहायक पुस्तक *f.* collateral book, helpbook
सहायक पूँजी *f.* auxiliary capital
सहायक बंदरगाह *f.* subsidiary port
सहायक मठाधीश *m.* prior
सहायक संस्था *f.* subsidiary body
सहायक सामग्री *f.* auxiliary material
सहायक सेवा *f.* accessorial service

सहायता (*sahāytā*) *f.* 1. aid, assistance 2. relief

सहायता-अनुदान (*sahāytā-anudān*) *m.* grant-in-aid

सहायता-कार्य (*sahāytā-kārya*) *m.* relief work

सहायता-गाड़ी (*sahāytā-gāṛī*) *f.* breakdown van

सहायताप्राप्त (*sahāytāprāpta*) *a.* aided

सहायतार्थ (*sahāytārtha*) *a.* for aid
सहायतार्थ प्रदर्शन *m.* charity show

सहायिकी (*sahāyikī*) *f.* subsidy

सहार (*sahār*) *m.* tolerance, forbearance, endurance

सहारना (*sahārnā*) *v.t.* to tolerate, to forbear, to endure

सहारा (*sahārā*) *m.* 1. support, prop 2. backing 3. aid, succour
सहारा देना *v.t.* to support, to lend a helping hand to

सहालग (*sahālag*) *m.* auspicious period for weddings

सहिजन (*sahijan*) *m.* a tree which bears flowers

सहित (*sahit*) *a.* along-with, with, together with, accompanied by

सहिदानी (*sahidānī*) *f.* memento

सहिष्णु (*sahiṣṇu*) *a.* tolerant, forbearing

सहिष्णुता (*sahiṣṇutā*) *f.* 1. tolerance 2. endurance

सही U (*sahī*) *a.* 1. right, correct 2. true 3. accurate 4. authentic
सही उत्तर *m.* correct answer
सही प्रतिलिपि *f.* true copy

सही-सलामत A (*sahī-salāmat*) *a.* safe and sound, hale and hearty

सही-सही A (*sahī-sahī*) *a.* accurate, true

सहृदय (*sahṛday*) *a.* tender-hearted, compassionate, humane, considerate, receptive

सहृदयता (*sahṛdayatā*) *f.* tender -hearted, humaneness, compassion, considerateness

सहेजना (*sahejnā*) *v.t.* 1. to entrust 2. to keep securely

सहेजवाना (*sahejvānā*) *v.t.* to get something entrusted

सहेतु (*sahetu*) *a.* /**सहेतुक** (*sahetuk*) *a.* 1. logical, 2. based on reason

सहेली (*sahelī*) *f.* female friend or companion

सहोढ़ (*sahoṛh*) *m.* the son of a woman pregnant at the time of her marriage

सहोदर (*sahodar*) *m.* sibling, real brother

सहोदरज भाई (*sahodrajbhāī*) *m.* cousin, son of one's uncle or aunt

सहोदरा (*sahodarā*) *f.* real sister

सह्य (*sahya*) *a.* 1. tolerable 2. endurable

सह्यता (*sahyatā*) *f.* 1. tolerance 2. endurance

साँई (*sāṁī*) *m.* 1. master, lord 2. husband 3. a title of a Muslim mendicant

साँकर¹ (*sāṁkar*) *adj.* & *f.* 1. narrow, confining 2. oppressive 3. distress, trouble, straits 4. a narrow lane or passage

साँकर² (*sāṁkar*) *f.* = सांकल

सांकल (*sāṁkal*) *f.* 1. chain 2. chain-like hasp

सांकेतिक (*sāṅketik*) *a.* 1. indicative 2. suggestive 3. symbolic 4. token 5. nominal

सांकेतिक पद्धति *f.* suggestive method

सांकेतिक भाषा *f.* code or sign language

सांकेतिक शब्द *m.* password

सांकेतिक समाचार *m.* news in brief

सांकेतिक सारांश *m.* indicative abstract

सांकेतिक हड़ताल *f.* token strike

सांक्षेपिक (*sāṅkṣepik*) *a.* 1. concise 2. abbreviated, abridged

सांख्य (*sāṅkhya*) I *a.* numerical II *m.* philosophy of sage Kapil

सांख्यवादी (*sāṅkhyavādī*) *m.* adherent of sage Kapil's philosophy

सांख्यिक (*sāṅkhyik*) *a.* 1. numeral, numerical 2. statistical

सांख्यिकी (*sāṅkhyikī*) *f.* statistics, science of analysing numerical data

सांख्यिकीय (*sāṅkhyikīy*) *a.* statistical

सांख्यिकीय कार्यपद्धति *f.* statistical methodology

सांख्यिकीविद् (*sāṅkhyikīvid*) *m.* /**सांख्यिकीवेत्ता** (*sāṅkhyikīvettā*) *m.* statistician

साँग¹ (*sāṁg*) *f.* a heavy iron implement for digging

साँग² (*sāṁg*) *a.* 1. bodily 2. having body or limbs 3. complete with all parts 4. organic, entire

साँग रूपक *m.* sustained metaphor

सांगी (*sāṅgī*) *f.* small spear

सांगोपांग (*sāṅgopāṇg*) *a.* 1. complete (with limbs and parts) 2. whole, entire

सांग्रामिक (*sāṅgrāmik*) *a.* (from संग्राम) 1. military 2. of or relating to warfare, strategic

सांघातिक (*sāṅghātik*) *a.* lethal, fatal, deadly

सांघिक (*sāṅghik*) *a.* (from संघ) organizational

साँच (*sāṁc*) *m.* (*colloq.*) I. *a.* true, correct II. *m.* truth

साँच को आँच नहीं (*लो.*) truth knows no fear

साँच बराबर तप नहीं (*लो.*) there is no penance like truthfulness

साँचना (*sāṁcnā*) *v.t.* 1. to collect, to accumulate 2. to fill into something

साँचा (*sāṁcā*) *m.* mould, modelling tool, model

साँचे में ढला *a.* moulded, well shaped, shapely

साँची (*sāṁcī*) *f.* a form of printing

सांझ (*sāñjh*) *f.* evening, dusk

सांझ का झुटपुटा/धुंधलका *m.* twilight

सांझा (*sāñjhā*) I. *m.* 1. partnership 2. share II. *a.* common (better साझा)

साँट (*sāṁṭ*) *m.* 1. cane stick 2. abrasion on the skin

साँटगाँठ (*sāṁṭagāṁṭh*) *f.* conspiratorial or unholy alliance, secret relationship, intrigue, complicity

साँटा (*sāṁṭā*) *m.* 1. whip 2. sugar-cane

साँटी (*sāṁṭī*) *f.* thin stick

साँठी (*sāṁthī*) *f.* capital, stock-in-trade (पूँजी)

साँड़ (*sāṁṛ*) *m.* bull

कमेटी का साँड़ (a) wandering bull (b) a sturdy man with no moorings

साँड़ की तरह घूमना-फिरना *(मु.) v.i.* to roam about freely like a Bohemian bull

साँड़ की तरह डकारना *v.t.* to belch or bellow like a carefree bull

साँड़नी (*sāṁṛnī*) *f.* female bull camel

साँड़नी सवार (*sāṁṛnī savār*) *m.* messenger who rides a female camel

साँड़ा (*sāṁṛā*) *m.* a species of sand lizard

साँड़िया (*sāṁṛiyā*) *m.* messenger who rides a female camel (साँड़नी सवार)

साँढ़ू (*sāṁṛhū*) *m.* wife's brother-in-law

सांत (*sānt*) *a.* 1. having an end, ended 2. limited 3. finite

सांततिक (*sāntatik*) *a.* (from संतत) continuous, continual

सांतत्य (*sāntatya*) *m.* continuity, unbroken succession, a logical sequence

सांतत्यक (*sāntatyak*) *m.* continuum, a thing with a continuous structure

सांतराल (*sāntrāl*) *a.* spaced

सांत्वना (*sāntvanā*) *f.* solace, consolation

सांत्वना देना *v.t.* to console, to soothe

सांत्वना मिलना *v.i.* to get consolation

सांदर्भिक (*sāndarbhik*) (from संदर्भ) referential, contextual

सांद्र (*sāndra*) *a.* 1. concentrated 2. thick 3. strong 4. solid

सांद्रता (*sāndratā*) *f.* 1. concentration 2. thickness 3. strength 4. solidity

सांध्य (*sāndhya*) *a.* (of the) evening

सांध्य कक्षा *f.* evening class

सांध्य काल *m.* evening (time)

सांध्य कालीन *a.* (of the) evening (time)

सांध्य तारा *m.* evening star

सांध्य प्रदर्शन *m.* evening show

सांध्य बेला *f.* evening (time)

साँप (*sāṁp*) *m.* snake, serpent

साँप उतारना *v.t.* to nullify the effect of snakebite

साँप कलेजे पर लोटना *(मु.) v.i.* to be extremely jealous

साँप का काटा रस्सी से भी डरता है *(मु.)* a burnt child dreads fire

साँप का पाँव देखना *v.t.* to try to see what does not exist or what is not there

साँप का बच्चा *m.* a venomous being/fellow

साँप की केंचुली *(मु.) f.* slough

साँप की तरह फन मारकर रह जाना *v.i.* to make a desperate bid in vain

साँप कीलना *v.t.* to render a snake ineffective

साँप की लहर *f.* snakebite convulsion

साँप की सी केंचुली झाड़ना *(मु.)* to change completely

साँप के बिल में हाथ डालना *v.t.* to risk an avoidable hazard, to invite danger unnecessarily

साँप के मुँह में *(मु.) adv.* face to face with risk of life

साँप के सँपोले ही होंगे *(लो.)* as is the crow so shall be its eggs

साँप छछूँदर की सी गति *(लो.) f.* dire dilemma, danger in both ways

साँप निकल गया तो लकीर पीटकर क्या लाभ *(लो.)* no use crying over spilt milk

साँप पालना *v.t.* to nurture an enemy

साँप मरे, न लाठी टूटे *(लो.)* to proceed cautiously

साँप सूँघ जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to be bitten by a snake, to be dead silent

साँप से खेलना *(मु.) v.i.* to play a risky or dangerous game

सांपत्तिक (*sāmpattik*) *a.* (from संपत्ति) property, of or pertaining to property

साँपिन (*sāṁpin*) *f.* female snake or serpent

साँपिया (*sāṁpiyā*) *a.* of the colour of a

snake, dusty

सांप्रत (*sāmprat*) *adv.* now, at this time

सांप्रतिक (*sāmpratik*) *a.* (from संप्रति now) 1. modern 2. present, of or pertaining to the present time(s) 3. current

सांप्रदायिक (*sāmpradāyik*) *a.* 1. communal 2. sectarian 3. denominational

सांप्रदायिक कट्टरता *f.* communal bigotry

सांप्रदायिक तनाव *m.* communal tension

सांप्रदायिक दंगे *m.* communal or sectarian riots

सांप्रदायिक भावना *f.* communal or sectarian feeling

सांप्रदायिक रहस्य *m.* sectarians' secret

सांप्रदायिक विद्यालय *m.* denominational school

सांप्रदायिकता (*sāmpradāyiktā*) *f.* 1. communalism 2. sectarianism

सांभर[1] (*sāmbhar*) *m.* a species of antelopes

सांभर[2] *(sāmbhar) m.* spicy preparation made from lentils and vegetables (also सांबर)

सांयोगिक (*sāṃyogik*) *a.* (from संयोग) *a.* accidental, chance, fortuitous

सांयोगिकता (*sāṃyogiktā*) *f.* accidentalism, fortuitously

सांवत्सरिक (*sāṃvatsarik*) *a.* (from संवत्सर year) yearly, annual

साँवला (*sāṁvalā*) *a.* of dark or sallow colour, of brown colour, slightly dark

साँवलापन (*sāṁvalāpan*) *m.* slight darkness of complexion, sallowness

साँवलिया (*sāṁvaliyā*) *m.* 1. lover 2. husband

साँवाँ (*sāṁvāṁ*) *m.* little millet, a kind of coarse/grain resembling millet

सांवादिक (*sāṃvādik*) *a.* (from संवाद) conversational

सांविधानिक (*sāṃvidhānik*) *a.* (from संविधान) constitutional

सांविधानिकता (*sāṃvidhāniktā*) *f.* constitutionality

सांविधिक (*sāṃvidhik*) *a.* (from संविधि) statutory, enacted or required by statute

सांविधिक व्यवस्था *f.* statutory provision

सांवेगिक (*sāṃvegik*) *a.* (from संवेग emotion) emotional

सांश्लेषिक (*sāṃśleṣik*) *a.* (from संश्लेष) synthetic

साँस (*sāṁs*) *f.* 1. breath 2. sigh 3. a fissure

साँस अंदर की अंदर बाहर की बाहर रह जाना *v.i.* to be stunned, breathless

साँस आना *(मु.) v.t.* to start breathing, to breathe

साँस उखड़ना *v.i.* to get out of breath

साँस उलटी चलना *v.i.* to be nearing death, to be taking in last breaths

साँस की बीमारी *f.* asthma

साँस खींचना *v.t.* to draw breath in, to hold the breath in

साँस गिनना *v.t.* to count last breaths

साँस घुटना *v.i.* to feel suffocated

साँस चढ़ना *v.i.* to be out of breath, to get fatigued

साँस चढ़ाना *v.t.* to draw breath in for a while, to feign death, to pretend to be dead, to stop breathing for a considerable time

साँस चलना *v.i.* to be breathing

साँस छूटना *v.i.* to breathe one's last

साँस छोड़ना *v.t.* (a) to breathe out (b) to expire

साँस टूटना *v.t.* to pant, to be out of breath

साँस जब तक आस तब तक *(मु.)* while there is life there is hope

साँस तक न लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to be stunned, to remain calm and motionless

साँस देखना *v.t.* to examine the state of breathing (of a sick person)

साँस निकलना *v.t.* to breathe one's last, to expire

साँस फूलना *v.i.* to pant, to be out of breath

साँस भरना *v.t.* to take a deep sigh or breath

साँस रहते *adv.* as long as one lives or breathes

साँस रुकना *v.i.* to be suffocated, to feel obstruction in breathing

साँस रोकना *v.t.* (a) to hold in one's breath (b) to stifle, to suffocate

साँस लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to breathe

साँस लेने की फुरसत न होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be very busy, so busy as not to have any respite

गहरी साँस *f.* deep breath

ठण्डी साँस *(मु.) f.* sigh

राहत की साँस sigh of relief

लंबी साँस *(मु.)* long breath

साँसत (*sāṁsat*) *f.* 1. trouble, distress 2. affliction, agony

साँसत का मारा *a.* distressed, afflicted

साँसत में होना/पड़ना *v.t.* to be in trouble

सांसद (*sāṃsad*) (from संसद् parliament) member of parliament (M.P.)

सांसदिक (*sāṃsadik*) I. *a.* parliamentary II. *m.* parliamentarian

साँस यंत्र (*sāṁsyantra*) *m.* respiratory apparatus, respirator

सांसर्गिक (*sāṃsargik*) *a.* (from संसर्ग) contagious, caused by contact

सांसर्गिकता (*sāṃsargiktā*) *f.* contagiousness

सांसारिक (*sāṃsārik*) *a.* (from संसार world) 1. worldly, earthly, mundane 2. mortal 3. secular

सांसारिक बुद्धि *f.* worldly wisdom

सांसारिक सुख *m.* worldly happiness

सांसारिकता (*sāṃsāriktā*) *f.* worldiness, earthliness, secularity

सांस्कारिक (*sāṃskārik*) *a.* (from संस्कार ritual) ritual, of or done as a rite

सांस्कारिकता (*sāṃskāriktā*) *f.* ritualism, regular practice of rites

सांस्कृतिक (*sāṃskr̥tik*) *a.* (from संस्कृति culture) cultural

सांस्कृतिक कार्यक्रम *m.* cultural programme

सांस्कृतिक मामले *m.* cultural affairs

सांस्कृतिक संबंध *m.* cultural relations

सांस्थानिक (*sāṃsthānik*) *a.* (from संस्थान institute) institutional

सांस्थानिक कार्य *m.* institutional affairs

सा^{1} (*sā*) *m.* the first and basic note of the musical gamut

-सा^{2} (*sā*) *suff.* like, similar to, resembling

कौन-सा *a.* which one

तुझ-सा like you

बर्फ़-सा as ice

बुझा-सा almost extinguished

घर का-सा home-like

बच्चों-सा childish

एक-सा alike

साइंसदान (*sāinsdān*) *m.* /**साइंसदाँ** (*sāinsdāṁ*) *m.* scientist

साइंस E (*sāiṃs*) *f.* science

साई A (*sāī*) *f.* 1. earnest money 2. security 3. advance

साइकल E (*sāikal*) *m.* 1. cycle 2. bicycle

साइक्लोस्टाइल E (*sāiklosṭāil*) *m.* cyclostyle

साइज़ E (*sāiz*) *m.* size

साइड E (*sāid*) *f.* side

स्लाइडिंग E (*slāidiṁg*) *f.* sliding, railway track for shunting

साइत A (*sāit*) *f.* 1. moment 2. time 3. auspicious moment

साइनबोर्ड E (*sāinbord*) *m.* signboard

साईस (*sāis*) *m.* groom, syce, horsekeeper

साईसी (*sāīsī*) *f.* function of a syce, horse tending

साकल्य (*sākalya*) *m.* (from सकल-all) en-

tirety, completeness

साकांक्ष (*sākāṅkṣ*) *a.* 1. desirous 2. ambitious

साकांक्षता (*sākāṅkṣtā*) *f.* 1. desirableness 2. wish 3. ambition, ambitiousness

साका¹ (*sākā*) *m.* era

साका चलना *v.i.* era to start after somebody's name

साका² (*sākā*) *m.* 1. eminence 2. great influence

साका चलना *(मु.) v.i.* to be very influential

साकार (*sākār*) *a.* 1. having a form or image 2. formal 3. concrete

स्वप्न साकार करना *v.t.* to realize one's dream

साकारता (*sākārtā*) *f.* 1. state of having a form 2. concreteness

साकारोपासना (*sākāropāsnā*) *f.* worshipping an embodied god or deity, idol worship

साकिन U (*sākin*) *m.* 1. inhabitant 2. resident (of)

साकिन हाल U (*sākinhāl*) *m.* presently resident of, present address

साक़ी U (*sāqī*) *m.* 1. cup-bearer, a page 2. the beloved one, sweetheart

साक्ष¹ (*sākṣa*) *a.* having an axle

साक्ष² (*sākṣa*) *a.* having eyes

साक्षर (*sākṣar*) *a.* literate

साक्षरता (*sākṣartā*) *f.* literacy

साक्षरता आंदोलन (*sākṣartā āndolan*) *m.* literacy campaign

साक्षात् (*sākṣāt*) I. *a.* 1. manifest, visible, tangible, personified II. *adv.* 1. in person 2. face to face

साक्षात्कर्ता (*sākṣātkartā*) *m.* 1. interviewer 2. attester

साक्षात्कार (*sākṣātkār*) *m.* 1. interview 2. coming face to face

साक्षात्कार करना *v.t.* to interview

साक्षात्कार लेना *v.t.* to take interview

साक्षात्कारी (*sākṣātkārī*) *m.* interviewer

साक्षात्कृत (*sākṣātkṛt*) *a.* interviewed

साक्षी (*sākṣī*) I. *m.* 1. witness, eye witness 2. deponent II. *f.* evidence

साक्षी देना *v.t.* to give evidence

साक्षीकरण (*sākṣīkaraṇ*) *m.* attestation

साक्षी-परीक्षा (*sākṣī-parīkṣā*) *f.* cross-examination of a witness

साक्षीभूत (*sākṣībhūt*) *a.* witnessed

साक्षेप (*sākṣep*) *a.* 1. taunting 2. ironical 3.insinuating 4. reproachful

साक्ष्य (*sākṣya*) *m.* evidence, testimony

अंतः साक्ष्य internal evidence

बहिः साक्ष्य external evidence

साक्ष्यविधि (*sākṣyavidhi*) *f.* /**साक्ष्यविधान** (*sākṣyavidhān*) *m.* law of evidence

साक्ष्यशोधन (*sākṣyaśodhan*) *m.* correction or revision of one's evidence

साक्ष्यांकन (*sākṣyāṅkan*) *m.* attestation

साक्ष्यांकित (*sākṣyāṅkit*) *a.* attested

साख (*sākh*) *f.* 1. credit 2. reputation 3. trust 4. goodwill

साख जाती रहना *v.i.* to lose goodwill

साख बनाना *v.t.* to establish goodwill/name

साखपत्र (*sākhpatra*) *m.* letter of credit, credit note

साखी (*sākhī*) I. *f.* evidence II. *m.* 1. witness 2. arbitrator, arbiter

साखू (*sākhū*) *m.* sal tree and its wood

साग (*sāg*) *m.* 1. greens 2. vegetable 3. potherbs, culinary herbs

साग-पात (*sāg-pāt*) *m.* vegetables and herbs

साग-पात समझना *(मु.) v.t.* to treat contemptuously

साग-भाजी (*sāg-bhājī*) *f.* herbs and vegetables

साग-सब्ज़ी (*sāg-sabzī*) *f.* vegetables

सागर¹ (*sāgar*) *m.* sea

महासागर *m.* ocean

साग़र² P (*sāghar*) *m.* peg, cup (of wine)

सागरगामी (*sāgargāmī*) *a.* seafaring

सागर-संगम (*sāgar-sangam*) *m.* estuary

सागवान (*sāgvān*) *m.* **/सागौन** (*sāgaun*) *m.* teak, teakwood

साज² (*sāj*) *m.* 1. embellishment, accoutrement 2. appurtenance

साज गृह *m.* greenhouse

साज-सँवार *m.* maintenace, upkeep

साज़ सँवारना *v.t.* to organise a spectacle

साज़¹ P (*sāz*) *m.* 1. apparatus 2. equipment 3. musical instrument 4. harness

साज़ छेड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to strike a tune

साज़³ P (*sāz*) *suff.* mender, maker, manufacturer

साज़-बाज़ करना *v.t.* to conspire, to plot

साजन (*sājan*) *m.* 1. lover 2. husband

साज़-बाज़ P (*sāz-bāz*) *f.* 1. intrigue, conspiracy 2. accoutrement 3. paraphernalia

साज-सज्जा (*sājsajjā*) *f.* 1. decoration 2. equipment

साज़-सामान P (*sāz-sāmān*) *m.* 1. materials 2. property 3. furnishings 4. necessaries 5. equipment

साज़िंदा (*sāzindā*) *m.* instrumentalist

साज़िश P (*sāziś*) *f.* intrigue, conspiracy, plot

साज़िश करना *v.t.* to conspire, to plot

साज़िशी P (*sāziśī*) I. *m.* intriguer, conspirator II. *a.* fraudulent, collusive

साझा (*sājhā*) I. *m.* 1. partnership 2. share II. *a.* common

साझे में *adv.* in partnership, jointly

साझानामा (*sājhānāmā*) *m.* partnership deed

साझाबाज़ार (*sājhābāzār*) *m.* common market

साझिया (*sājhiyā*) *m.* partner

साझी (*sājhī*) *m.* 1. partner 2. shareholder 3. cooperator 4. associate

साझी होना *v.i.* to enter into partnership, to become a partner

साझेदार (*sājhedār*) *m.* partner, shareholder

साझेदारी (*sājhedārī*) *f.* partnership, common concern

साटन E (*sāṭan*) *f.* satin (cloth)

साठ (*sāṭh*) *m.* & *a.* sixty, 60

साठ-गाँठ (*sāṭh-gāṁṭh*) *f.* 1. conspiracy, intrigue 2. collusion

साठा (*sāṭhā*) *a.* of sixty years age, sixty years'old

साठा सो पाठा *(लो.) a.* sixty years' old man is still a youthful person

साड़ी (*sāṛī*) *f.* saree, a nine yard long traditional garment worn by Indian women

साढ़ू (*sāṛhū*) *m.* wife's brother-in-law

साढ़े (*sāṛhe*) *a.* one and a half, 1½

साढ़े सात *a.* seven and a half

साढ़े साती *(लो.)* (*sāṛhe-sātī*) *f.* Saturnian position for seven and a half years foreboding misfortune and evil

सात¹ (*sāt*) *m.* & *a.* seven, 7

सात जनम में भी नहीं never, never here and never in the other world

सात परदों में रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to keep with utmost care

सात-पाँच *(मु.) m.* guiles, tricks

सात-पाँच करना *v.t.* to wrangle (with), to practise deceit (on)

सात-पाँच न जानना *v.t.* to be guileless

सात-पीढ़ी *f.* seven generations

सात-समुंदर *m.* the seven seas, the whole world

सात समुंदर पार *(मु.)* across the seven seas, very far off

-सात्² (*sāt*) *suff.* (forms adjectives expressing the result of tranformation, धूलिसात् turned to dust, आत्मसात् assimilated completely to oneself)

सातत्य (*sātatya*) *m.* (from सतत्) continuous, continuity

सातवाँ (*sātvāṁ*) *a.* seventh

दिमाग़ सातवें आसमान पर होना *(मु.)* to be very haughty and proud

सातों (*sātoṁ*) *a.* all the seven

सात्त्विक (*sāttvik*) *a.* 1. combining purity and simplicity 2. virtuous, righteous

सात्त्विकता (*sāttviktā*) *f.* purity with simplicity, virtuousness, righteousness

साथ (*sāth*) I. *adv.* (के साथ) with, along with, together with II. *m.* 1. company 2. association

साथ का खेला playmate, playfellow, chum

साथ छूटना *v.i.* to be cut off, to be separated from

साथ देना *(मु.) v.t.* to join, to help, to keep company with, to stand by, to cooperate with

साथ निबाहना *v.t.* to support

साथ रहना *v.t.* to live together

साथ ही besides, along with this

साथ हो लेना *(मु.) v.i.* to join the company of

साथिन (*sāthin*) *f.* a female companion

साथी (*sāthī*) *m.* 1. companion, comrade 2. mate 3. associate 4. supporter

सादगी (*sādgī*) *f.* 1. simplicity 2. plainness 3. austerity, artlessness 4. sincerity 5. frankness

सादर (*sādar*) *adv.* with respect, respectfully

सादा (*sādā*) *a.* 1. simple 2. plain 3. artless 4. sincere 5. open 6. candid 7. blank (paper) 8. unadorned

सादा मिज़ाज *a.* artless, plain, frank

सादा मिज़ाजी *f.* artlessness, frankness

सादापन (*sādāpan*) *m.* 1. simplicity 2. plainness 3. austerity, artlessness 4. sincerity 5. frankness (= सादगी)

सादृश्य (*sādṛśya*) *m.* 1. resemblance, likeness 2. analogy 3. affinity 4. correspondence

सादृश्यमूलक (*sādṛśyamūlak*) *a.* analogical

सादृश्यवाची (*sādriśyvācī*) *a.* analogical, analogous

साद्यंत (*sādyant*) *a.* from beginning to end, whole, entire

साध (*sādh*) *f.* 1. earnest desire, ambition 2. craving, longing

साध न रहना *v.i.* to have no wishes left

साध पूरी होना *v.i.* to fulfil one's desire

साधक (*sādhak*) I. *m.* one devoted to hard penance, one engaged in spiritual exercises II. *a.* conducive, instrumental, effective

साधकता (*sādhaktā*) *f.* 1. devotion to hard penance, engagement in spiritualism 2. instrumentality

साधन (*sādhan*) *m.* 1. means 2. medium 3. resource 4. device, implement 5. equipment

जनसंचार साधन mass media

साधन जुटाना *v.t.* to procure means/resources

साधन-संपन्न (*sādhan-sampanna*) *a.* resourceful

साधन-संपन्नता (*sādhansampannatā*) *f.* resourcefulness

साधना¹ (*sādhanā*) *f.* 1. mental training or practice 2. devotion 3. spiritual endeavour or performance 4. perseverance

साधना² (*sādhanā*) *v.t.* 1. to train 2. to tame 3. to practise 4. to endeavour 5. to aim, to achieve, to accomplish

घोड़े को साधना to break (in a horse)

दम साधना *(मु.) v.t.* to hold one's breath

साधनात्मक (*sādhanātmak*) *a.* 1. devotional 2. practical

साधनापरक (*sādhanāparak*) *a.* related to mental or spiritual training

साधनिक (*sādhnik*) *a.* of or relating to

resource(s)

साधनी (*sādhnī*) *f.* mason's measure

साधनीय (*sādhnīya*) *a.* 1. to be achieved 2. fit to be proved 3. worth accomplishing

साधर्मिक (*sādharmik*) *a.* having the same religion

साधर्म्य (*sādharmya*) *m.* 1. dutifulness 2. homogeneousness 3. parallelism 4. state of performing duties and religious obligations

साधर्म्यमूलक (*sādharmyamūlak*) *a.* based on homogeneous performance of religious duties

साधार (*sādhār*) *a.* having a base or support, based

साधारण (*sādhāraṇ*) *a.* 1. ordinary 2. common 3. commonplace 4. usual 5. simple 6. moderate 7. general 8. objective, impersonal

साधारणतः (*sādhāraṇtaḥ*) *adv.* 1. usually 2. ordinarily 3. generally

साधारणतया (*sādhāraṇtayā*) *adv.* (same as साधारणतः)

साधारणता (*sādhāraṇtā*) *f.* ordinariness, usualness

साधारणीकरण (*sādhārṇīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. generalization 2. impersonalization, objectivization

साधारणीकृत (*sādhāraṇīkṛt*) *a.* 1. generalized 2. impersonalized, objectivized

साधिका (*sādhikā*) *f.* a female devotee

साधिकार (*sādhikār*) I. *adv.* authoritatively, with authority II. *a.* having a right

साधित (*sādhit*) *a.* 1. derived, derivative 2. achieved, accomplished 3. tamed, trained 4. solved 5. treated

साधु (*sādhu*) I. *m.* 1. saint, hermit 2. saintly person 3. mendicant, beggar II. *a.* good, noble

साधु वृत्त *a.* saintly, moral

साधुता (*sādhutā*) *f.* 1. saintliness 2. nobility, goodness 3. virtuousness 4. rectitude

साधुनी (*sādhunī*) *f.* a female mendicant

साधुवाद (*sādhuvād*) *m.* 1. appreciation 2. acclamation, applause 3. eulogy

साधुशील (*sādhushīl*) *a.* noble, virtuous, religious-minded

साधुसम्मत (*sādhusammat*) *a.* supported or approved by saints

साधु-साधु (*sādhu-sādhū*) *interj.* well done! excellent!

साधो (*sādho*) *interj.* O sages !, O saints!

साध्य (*sādhya*) I. *a.* 1. fit to be achieved 2. practicable, feasible 3. curable II. *m.* 1. aim 2. end 3. matter to be proved

साध्यता (*sādhyatā*) *f.* 1. feasibility, practicability 2. curability

साध्यवसान (*sādhyaṅvsān*) *m.* allegory

साध्यवाद (*sādhyvād*) *m.* teleology, the doctrine of design and purpose in the material world

साध्वी (*sādhvī*) *a.* & *f.* saintly (woman), virtuous (lady)

सानंद (*sānaṅd*) *a.* happy, cheerful

सान (*sān*) *f.* 1. grindstone, whetstone 2. whetting, sharpening 3. sharpness **सान चढ़ना** *(मु.) v.i.* to be sharpened/whetted

सान-गुमान A (*sān-gumān*) *m.* clue, hint

सानना¹ (*sānanā*) *v.t.* 1. to knead 2. to mix up 2. to besmear 3. to stain 4. to implicate, to involve

सानना² (*sananā*) *v.t.* to sharpen (a blade, on a stone)

सानी¹ (*sānī*) *f.* 1. chaff, 2. straw and oil cake mixed to make fodder for the cattle, 3. forage

सानी² A (*sānī*) *m.* 1. match 2. an equal

सानु (*sānu*) *m.* a mountain, crest, summit

सानुकंप (*sānukampa*) *a.* kindly disposed, compassionate, merciful

सानुकूल (*sānukūl*) *a.* favourably disposed

सानुज (*sānuj*) *a.* along with one's younger brother

सानुजा (*sānujā*) *a.* along with one's younger sister

सानुनय (*sānunay*) I. *a.* 1. humble 2. modest 3. obedient II. *adv.* humbly, modestly, obediently

सानुनासिक (*sānunāsik*) *a.* nasalized

सानुनासिकता (*sānunāsiktā*) *f.* nasalization

सानुप्रास (*sānuprās*) *a.* alliterative

सानुबंध (*sānubandh*) *a.* 1. systematic 2. with a contract or agreement

सॉनेट E (*saneṭ*) *f.* sonnet, a poem of 14 lines

सान्निध्य (*sānnidhya*) *m.* 1. nearness, proximity, closeness 2. neighbourhood

सापकार (*sāpkār*) *a.* wrongful

सापेक्ष (*sāpekṣa*) *a.* 1. relative 2. conditional, qualified

सापेक्ष बारंबारता *f.* relative frequency

सापेक्षतः (*sāpekṣataḥ*) *adv.* relatively

सापेक्षता (*sāpekṣatā*) *f.* relativity

सापेक्षतावाद (*sāpekṣatāvād*) *m.* relativism

सापेक्षवाद (*sāpekṣavād*) *m.* relativity

सापेक्षवादी (*sāpekṣavādī*) *m.* relativist

साप्ताहिक (*sāptāhik*) *a.* weekly

साप्ताहिक पत्र *m.* weekly paper

साफ़ A (*sāf*) I. *a.* 1. clean 2. clear 3. pure 4. bright 5. cloudless (sky) 6. legible 7. plain 8. simple 9. distinct 10. frank 11. forthright, straightforward 12. refined 13. unscathed 14. categorical 15. open II. *adv.* openly, frankly, plainly, clearly, entirely, fully

साफ़ इन्कार *m.* frank refusal

साफ़ करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to clean, to cleanse (b) to purify

साफ़ कर जाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to make a clean sweep of, to ransack (b) to finish (c) to eat everything up

साफ़गो *a.* frank

साफ़गोई frankness

साफ़ छूटना *(मु.)* *v.i.* (a) to get off clean (b) to escape unpunished

साफ़ जवाब *m.* frank reply

साफ़दिल *a.* candid, frank, openhearted, guileless, clean at heart

साफ़दिली *f.* frankness, guilelessness, straightforwardness

साफ़ निकल जाना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to get off scot- free, to go unhurt/unscathed

साफ़ बोलना to speak frankly

साफ़-साफ़ *adv.* plainly, openly, flatly

साफ़-साफ़ कहना *v.t.* to say frankly, to own up everything

साफ़ होना *v.i.* (a) to be clear (b) to be swept clean

साफल्य (*sāphalya*) *m.* 1. success 2. fruitfulness (as of an idea)

साफ़ा A (*sāfā*) *m.* small turban

साफ़ी A (*sāfī*) *f.* 1. a cloth for straining liquid, a filtering cloth, 2. a rag for wiping slates, duster

सॉफ्टवेयर E (*software*) *m.* software, programmes used to operate a computer

साबंध (*sābandh*) *a.* in bond

साबक़ा A (*sābqā*) I. *a.* 1. previous 2. preceding 3. past II. *m.* 1. concern 2. contact

साबक़ा पड़ना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to come in contact with, to be concerned with, to come to deal with

साबित[1] A (*sābit*) *a.* 1. full, complete, unbroken 2. unwavering, steady

साबित क़दम *a.* steady

साबितक़दमी *f.* steadiness

साबित[2] (*sābit*) *a.* proved

साबित करना *v.t.* to prove

साबुन A (*sābun*) *m.* 1. soap 2. detergent

साबुन-टिकिया A (*sābun-tikiyā*) *f.* soap cake

साबुनदानी A (*sābundānī*) *f.* soap case

साबुनसाज़ A (*sābunsāz*) *m.* soap manufacturer

साबुनसाज़ी A (*sābunsāzī*) *f.* soap manufacturing

साबुनीकरण A (*sābunīkaraṇ*) *m.* saponification

साबूदाना (*sābūdānā*) *m.* sago

साभार (*sābhār*) *adv.* gratefully, thankfully

साभिप्राय (*sābhiprāy*) *a.* & *adv.* intentional, intentionally, deliberate, deliberately, with a purpose

साभिमान (*sābhimān*) *adv.* 1. with pride, proudly 2. arrogantly

सामंजस्य (*sāmañjasya*) *m.* 1. harmony 2. consistence

सामंजस्यपूर्ण (*sāmañjasyapūrṇa*) *a.* harmonious, consistent

सामंजस्यपूर्वक (*sāmañjasyapūrvak*) *adv.* 1. harmoniously 2. consistently

सामंत (*sāmant*) *m.* feudal chieftain/lord, feudatory landlord

सामंत राज्य (*sāmant rājya*) *m.* principality

सामंतवाद (*sāmantvād*) *m.* feudalism, feudal system

सामंतवादी (*sāmantvādī*) I. *m.* feudalist II. *a.* feudalistic

सामंतशाही (*sāmantshāhī*) *f.* feudalism, feudal regime

सामंत सभा (*sāmant sabhā*) *m.* feudal lord's council

सामंतिक (*sāmantik*) *a.* feudalistic

सामंती (*sāmantī*) *a.* feudal

सामंती तंत्र *m.* feudal system

सामंती युग *m.* feudal age

सामंती वैभव *m.* feudal grandeur or splendour

साम^{1} (*sām*) *m.* one of the four Vedas containing music and musical hymns

साम^{2} (*sām*) *m.* 1. peaceful means 2. calming 3. pacification 4. conciliation

सामकारी *a.* tranquillizing, calming, conciliatory

साम नीति *f.* policy of conciliation

सामग्री (*sāmagrī*) *f.* 1. materials, matter 2. things 3. stuff

सामना (*sāmanā*) *m.* 1. front (part) 2. facing 3. frontage 4. encounter, confrontation 5. meeting 6. opposition

सामना करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to encounter, to confront (b) to oppose

सामना होना *v.i.* to come face to face (with)

सामने (*sāmane*) *adv.* 1. in front 2. before 3. opposite 4. as against 5. as compared with 6. in the presence of

सामने आना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to confront, to come in front of, to come face to face, to oppose

सामने करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to bring in the presence of, to present

सामने की चोट *f.* frontal attack

सामने की बात as witnessed

सामने पड़ना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to happen to come face to face

सामने होना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to face, to confront, to come/stand face to face

सामयिक (*sāmayik*) *a.* 1. current 2. opportune 3. timely 4. periodical 5. topical 6. casual

सामयिक चर्चा *f.* topical discussion

सामयिक पत्र *m.* periodical

सामयिक विषय *m.* current affairs

सामयिकता (*sāmayiktā*) *f.* state or fact of being opportune, topicality, periodicity

सामरस्य (*sāṁrasya*) *m.* (from समरस) equability, harmoniousness

सामरिक (*sāmarik*) *a.* (from समर war)

1. military 2. combatant 3. strategic, strategical, tactical

सामरिक गुप्तचर्या *f.* strategic intelligence

सामरिक महत्त्व *m.* strategic importance

सामरिकता (*sāmriktā*) *f.* strategical, militarism

सामरिकी (*sāmrikī*) *f.* strategy, tactics

सामर्थ्य (*sāmarthya*) *f.* 1. valence, power, strength 2. competence 3. capacity

सामर्थ्यवान् (*sāmarthyavān*) *a.* competent, capable, powerful, strong

सामर्थ्यहीन (*sāmarthyahīn*) *a.* incompetent, incapable, powerless, weak

सामवायिक (*sāmvāyik*) *a.* 1. concomitant 2. collective

सामवेद (*sāmved*) *m.* one of the four Vedas concerning music

सामवेदी (*sāmvedī*) *m.* one expert in singing or reciting Samved

सामाजिक (*sāmājik*) *a.* 1. having to do with society, social 2. (being) a member of an audience

सामाजिक अव्यवस्था *f.* social disorder, social disorganization

सामाजिक आदर्श *m.* social ideals

सामाजिक कारक *m.* social factor

सामाजिक चेतना *f.* social consciousness

सामाजिक तंत्र *m.* social system, social order

सामाजिक तत्त्व *m.* social element

सामाजिक बहिष्कार *m.* social boycott

सामाजिक भेदभाव *m.* social discrimination

सामाजिक व्यवस्था *f.* social order

सामाजिक संगठन *m.* social organization

सामाजिक संघटन *m.* social integration

सामाजिक सहभागिता *f.* social participation

सामाजिकता (*sāmājiktā*) *f.* sociality, social value

सामान P (*sāmān*) *m.* 1. necessaries 2. tools 3. luggage 4. goods 5. effects 6. stuff 7. stock 8. arrangements 9. preparations

सामान करना *v.t.* to make preparations for, to provide for

सामान-घर P (*sāmān-ghar*) *m.* luggage room

सामानाधिकरण (*sāmānādhikaraṇ*) *m.* 1. apposition 2. (*gram.*) placing of one noun next to another in order to qualify another (as दशरथ के पुत्र राम)

सामान्य (*sāmānya*) *a.* 1. general, common 2. universal 3. usual 4. normal 5. average 6. routine

सामान्य अभिमत *m.* general opinion

सामान्य उत्पादन *m.* normal production

सामान्य काल *m.* simple or primary tense

सामान्य छीज *f.* natural wastage

सामान्य जन *m.* lay population, yeomen, common people

सामान्य ज्ञान *m.* general knowledge

सामान्य नाम *m.* appellative

सामान्य पाठक *m.* lay reader

सामान्य बालक *m.* normal child

सामान्य बुद्धि *f.* common sense

सामान्य भविष्यत् *m.* simple future, future indefinite

सामान्य भूत(काल) *m.* simple past, past indefinite

सामान्य भूत *a.* generalized

सामान्य माँग *f.* usual demand, normal demand

सामान्य योग्यता *f.* general ability

सामान्य रेट *m.* flat rate

सामान्य लक्षण *m.* common character

सामान्य वर्तमान *m.* simple present (tense), present indefinite

सामान्य व्यक्ति *m.* average man

सामान्य शेयर *m.* ordinary shares

सामान्यतः (*sāmānyataḥ*) *adv.* generally, commonly, usually, normally

सामान्यतया (*sāmānytayā*) *adv.* (same as सामान्यतः)

सामान्यता (*sāmānytā*) *f.* 1. generality 2. normality

सामान्यीकरण (*sāmānyīkaraṇ*) *m.* generalization, universalization, normalization

सामान्यीकृत (*sāmānyīkṛt*) *a.* generalized, universalized, normalized

सामासिक (*sāmāsik*) *a.* composite, collective

सामासिक शैली *f.* terse style

सामासिक संस्कृति *f.* composite culture

सामिधेनी (*sāmidhenī*) *m.* 1. a sacred verse 2. a source of energy

सामिष (*sāmiṣ*) *a.* non-vegetarian

सामिष भोजन *m.* non-vegetarian food/meal

सामी A (*sāmī*) *a.* Semitic

सामी भाषाएँ *f.* Semitic languages

सामीप्य (*sāmīpya*) *m.* (from समीप) nearness, proximity, vicinity

सामुदायिक (*sāmudāyik*) *a.* (from समुदाय community, group) 1. collective 2. communal

सामुदायिकता (*sāmudāyiktā*) *f.* collectiveness, communalism

सामुद्रिक^1 (*sāmudrik*) *m.* palmistry, chiromancy

सामुद्रिक^2 (*sāmudrik*) *a.* of the sea, maritime, oceanic

सामूहिक (*sāmūhik*) *a.* 1. collective 2. group 3. community

सामूहिक उत्तरदायित्व *m.* collective responsibility

सामूहिक उन्माद *m.* mass hysteria

सामूहिक कार्यकलाप *m.* group or mass activity

सामूहिक खेती *f.* collective farming

सामूहिक धरना *m.* mass picketing

सामूहिक परिरोध *m.* congregate confinement

सामूहिक लेखे *m.* group accounts

सामूहिक सहभागिता *f.* group participation

सामूहिकता (*sāmūhiktā*) *f.* collectivity, collectivism

सामोपचार (*sāmopcār*) *m.* conciliatory method/remedy

सामोपाय (*sāmopāy*) *m.* (same as सामोपचार)

साम्मानिक (*sāmmānik*) *a.* honorary

साम्मानिक उपाधि *f.* honorary degree

साम्य (*sāmya*) *m.* 1. similarity, resemblance 2. similitude 3. equality 4. equilibrium 5. commune

साम्यतंत्र (*sāmyatantra*) *m.* communism

साम्यवाद (*sāmyavād*) *m.* communism

साम्यवाद-समर्थक (*sāmyavād-samarthak*) *m.* supporter of communism

साम्यवादी (*sāmyavādī*) I. *m.* communist II. *a.* communistic

साम्यवादी दल *m.* communist party

साम्या (*sāmyā*) *f.* equity

साम्यानुमान (*sāmyānumān*) *m.* analogical inference, analogy

साम्यामूलक (*sāmyāmūlak*) *a.* based on equity

साम्यावस्था (*sāmyāvasthā*) *f.* equilibrium

साम्यिक (*sāmyik*) *a.* equitable

साम्राज्य (*sāmrājya*) *m.* empire

साम्राज्यवाद (*sāmrājyavād*) *m.* imperialism

साम्राज्यवादी (*sāmrājyavādī*) I. *m.* imperialist II. *a.* imperialistic

साम्राज्यिक (*sāmrājyik*) *a.* imperial

सायं (*sāyaṃ*) *a.* & *adv.* evening

सायं पारी *f.* evening shift

सायंकाल (*sāyaṃkāl*) *m.* dusk, evening

सायंकालीन (*sāyaṃkālīn*) *a.* pertaining to evening, evening

सायंकालीन प्रदर्शन *m.* evening show

सायंकालीन सभा *f.* evening meeting

सायँ-सायँ (*sāyaṁ-sāyaṁ*) *f.* a rustle, whiz

सायक (*sāyak*) *m.* arrow

सायत A (*sāyat*) *f.* auspicious moment (as for a journey or wedding)

सायबान P (*sāy̆bān*) *m.* 1. awning 2. shed 3. shade

सायल P (*sāyal*) *m.* 1. applicant 2. petitioner 3. beggar, mendicant

साया P (*sāyā*) *m.* 1. shadow 2. shade 3. shelter 4. protection 5. influence 6. petticoat 7. spectre, apparition

साया उठना *(मु.) v.i.* to be deprived of a patron or protective hand

साया डालना *v.t.* (a) to cast a shadow, to extend protection (b) to show favour

साया पड़ना *v.i.* to be influenced (by bad company)

साया होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be possessed by an evil spirit

साये की तरह साथ-साथ रहना *(मु.) v.i.* to hang around like a shadow, to shadow somebody

साये में रहना *v.i.* to live under the protection or patronage of

साये से बचना *(मु.) v.i.* never to come near, to avoid somebody, to maintain a distance, to keep oneself away from somebody

(किसी के) साये से भागना *(मु.) v.i.* to keep oneself at a safe distance, to avoid an encounter with

सायेदार P (*sāyedār*) *a.* shady

सायेदार पेड़ *m.* shady tree

सायुज्य (*sāyujya*) *m.* communion, complete union, beatitude

सारंग[1] (*sāraṅg*) *m.* a spotted deer or antelope

सारंग[2] (*sāraṅg*) *m.* 1. elephant 2. lion 3. snake

सारंग[3] (*sāraṅg*) *m.* 1. bow 2. cloud, swan

सारंगपाणि (*sāraṅgpāṇi*) *m.* one equipped with a bow, one having a bow

सारंगिया (*sāraṅgiyā*) *m.* one who plays on a fiddle

सारंगी (*sāraṅgī*) *f.* a musical instrument like a fiddle

सार[1] (*sār*) *m.* iron

सार[2] (*sār*) *m.* 1. abstract, essence 2. substance 3. epitome 4. gist, sense 5. sap

सारकथन (*sārkathan*) *m.* recapitulation

सारकर्ता (*sārkartā*) *m.* abstractor

सारगर्भित (*sārgarbhit*) *a.* sententious, substantial, full of meaning, pithy

सारगर्भितता (*sārgarbhitatā*) *f.* sententiousness

सारग्रंथ (*sārgrantha*) *m.* abridgement, abridged edition of a book

सारग्रहण (*sārgrahaṇ*) *m.* abstraction

सारग्राहिता (*sārgrāhitā*) *f.* capability to understand the essence or substance

सारग्राही (*sārgrāhī*) *m.* connoisseur

सारणिक (*sārṇik*) *a.* tabular

सारणी (*sarṇī*) *f.* table, schedule

सारणीकरण (*sārṇīkaraṇ*) *m.* tabulation

सारणीकार (*sārṇīkār*) *m.* tabulator

सारणीकार्य (*sārṇīkārya*) *m.* tabular work

सारणीकृत (*sārṇīkṛt*) *a.* tabulised

सारणीबद्ध (*sārṇībaddha*) *a.* tabular

सारणीयन (*sārṇīyan*) *m.* tabulation

सारतत्त्व (*sārtattva*) *m.* 1. extract 2. substance 3. essence

सारथि (*sārathi*) *m.* chariot driver, charioteer

सारथित्व (*sārthitva*) *m.* chariot driving

सारथ्य (*sārathya*) *m.* job of a charioteer, chariot driving

सारभाग (*sārbhāg*) *m.* substantial part

सारभूत (*sārbhūt*) *a.* substantial, essential

सारलेख (*sārlekh*) *m.* condensed article, abstract

सारल्य (*sāralya*) *m.* (from सरल) simplicity

सारवती (*sārvatī*) *f.* & *a.* 1. significant, meaningful 2. substantial 3. useful 4. precious (see सारवान्)

सारवत्ता (*sārvattā*) *f.* substantiality, sententiousness, pithiness

सारवस्तु (*sārvastu*) *f.* substance

सारवान् (*sārvān*) *a.* 1. significant, meaningful 2. substantial 3. useful 4. precious

सारवृत्त (*sārvṛtta*) *m.* resume

सारसंकलन (*sār-saṅkalan*) *m.* digest, compendium

सारसंग्रह (*sārsaṅgrah*) *m.* compendium, digest

सारसंग्रही (*sārsaṅgrahī*) *a.* synoptic

सारसंग्रही दृष्टि *f.* synoptic view

सारस (*sāras*) *m.* crane, a species of heron

सारस्य (*sārasya*) *m.* (from सरस) juicy, tastefulness

सारस्वत (*sārasvat*) *a.* 1. pertaining to river Saraswati (as सारस्वत ब्राह्मण) 2. pertaining to goddess Saraswati, (as सारस्वत सम्मान)

सारांश (*sārāṃś*) *m.* 1. summary, precis 2. gist, abstract

सारा (*sārā*) *a.* all, the whole, entire

सारालेख (*sārālekh*) *m.* precis

सारालेखन (*sārālekhan*) *m.* precis writing

सारिका (*sārikā*) *f.* cuckoo

सारिणी (*sāriṇī*) table, schedule (see सारणी)

सार्जेंट E (*sārjenṭ*) sergeant

सार्थ[1] (*sārtha*) I. *a.* meaningful, significant II. *adv.* significantly, meaningfully

सार्थ[2] (*sārtha*) *m.* convoy

सार्थक (*sārthak*) *a.* 1. meaningful, significant 2. effective 3. useful, fruitful 4. articulate

सार्थकता (*sārthaktā*) *f.* meaningfulness, significance, usefulness, fruitfulness, importance

सार्थपति (*sārthpati*) chief of a convoy

सार्थवाह (*sārthvāh*) 1. convoy 2. chief of a convoy 3. merchant

सार्वकालिक (*sārvakālik*) *a.* 1. eternal 2. perennial, eternal truth

सार्वकालिकता (*sārvkāliktā*) *f.* perenniality, eternity

सार्वजनिक (*sārvjanik*) *a.* (from सर्वजन) (pertaining to all people) 1. public (as a meeting, an institution, a facility) 2. general, widespread (as an opinion, an attitude), popular

सार्वजनिक अभ्यारोपण *m.* public indictment

सार्वजनिक ऋणदान *m.* public borrowing

सार्वजनिक घोषणा *f.* public announcement

सार्वजनिक जीवन *m.* public life

सार्वजनिक निकाय *m.* public body

सार्वजनिक मताधिकार *m.* universal franchise

सार्वजनिक शिक्षा *f.* mass education

सार्वजनिक संस्करण *m.* popular edition

सार्वजनिक हित *m.* public interest/good, general good, public welfare

सार्वजनिकता (*sārvjaniktā*) *f.* 1. public character, openness (of procedure or attitude)

सार्वजनीन (*sārvjanīn*) *a.* common, relating to public in general

सार्वजन्यता (*sārvjanyatā*) *f.* universality

सार्वत्रिक (*sārvtrik*) *a.* (from सर्वत्र everywhere) universal

सार्वत्रिक आयुसुविधा *f.* universal age benefit

सार्वत्रिक सैन्य सेवा *f.* universal military service

सार्वत्रिकता (*sārvatriktā*) *f.* universal existence or presence

सार्वदेशिक (*sārvadeśik*) *a.* pertaining to all lands or countries, universal

सार्वदेशिकता (*sārvadeśiktā*) *f.* universality

सार्वनामिक (*sārvanāmik*) *a.* (from सर्वनाम pronoun) pronominal

सार्वभौम (*sārvabhaum*) (भौम from भूमि) universal

सार्वभौमता (*sārvabhaumtā*) *f.* universality

सार्वभौमिक (*sārvabhaumik*) *a.* (भौमिक from भूमि) universal

सार्वभौमिकता (*sārvabhaumiktā*) *f.* universality (same as सार्वभौमता)

सार्वराष्ट्रिक (*sārvarāṣṭrik*) *a.* of all nationalities

सार्वराष्ट्रीय (*sārvarāstrīy*) *a.* of all nations, international

सार्वलौकिक (*sārvalaukik*) *a.* universal, cosmopolitan

  सार्वलौकिक विशेषण *m.* pronominal adjective

सालंकार (*sālaṅkār*) *a.* decorated, ornamental

सालंब (*sālamb*) *a.* 1. supported 2. assisted

साल^{1} A (*sāl*) *m.* sal tree (a timber tree)

साल^{2} (*sāl*) *m.* 1. pain 2. stiffening of nerves

साल^{3} A (*sāl*) *m.* year

  साल ईस्वी Christian year

  साल भारी होना *v.i.* year to be inauspicious or troublesome

  साल विक्रमी Vikrami (Indian) year

  साल हिजरी Muslim (Hijra) year, lunar year

सालगिरह P (*sālgirah*) *f.* anniversary, birth anniversary, birthday

सालन (*sālan*) *m.* 1. meat 2. curry, soupy preparation

सालना (*sālnā*) *v.i.* 1. to pain 2. to torment, to torture

साल-ब-साल P (*sāl-ba-sāl*) *adv.* every year, year by year

साला (*sālā*) *m.* wife's brother, brother-in-law

सालाना P (*sālānā*) *a.* yearly, annual

सालार P (*sālār*) *m.* 1. chief 2. leader 3. head 4. general

सालार जंग P (*sālār jaṅg*) *m.* commander-in-chief

सालिम A (*sālim*) *a.* 1. perfect 2. sound 3. whole 4. safe

सालियाना P (*sāliyānā*) I. *m.* annuity, yearly gratuity II. *a.* annual, yearly

सालिस A (*sālis*) *m.* a third person, arbitrator, mediator

सालिसनामा (*sālisnāmā*) *m.* arbitrator's award, a deed of award

सालिसी A (*sālisī*) *f.* arbitration, mediation

साली (*sālī*) *f.* wife's sister, sister-in-law

सालू (*sālū*) *m.* a kind of red cloth

सालोक्य (*sālokya*) *m.* beatitude, salvation in this world

सावंत (*sāvaṃt*) *m.* hero, warrior

सावकाश (*sāvkāś*) *a.* 1. having leisure, free 2. open

सावधान (*sāvdhān*) *a.* 1. careful, alert, cautious 2. attention 3. at attention (in a drill)

  सावधान करना *v.t.* (a) to warn (b) to alert, to caution

  सावधान होना *v.i.* to be alert or cautious, to be on one's guard

सावधानता (*sāvdhāntā*) *f.* (the same as सावधानी)

सावधानी (*sāvdhānī*) *f.* 1. caution, cautiousness 2. alertness 3. precaution, carefulness

  सावधानी बरतना *v.t.* to take precaution, to be alert/attentive

सावधि (*sāvadhi*) *a.* with a time limit

  सावधि जमा *m.* time deposit, fixed deposit

सावधिक (*sāvadhik*) *a.* timed, time limited

सावधिक पद *m.* tenure post

सावन (*sāvan*) *m.* the fifth month of Vikrami (Indian) calendar, corresponding to July-August

सावन की झड़ी *f.* persistent rain, incessant downpour

सावन के अंधे को हरा ही हरा दिखाई देता है *(लो.) f.* to a jaundiced eye everything is yellow

सावन हरे न भादों सूखे *(लो.)* neither sprouting in spring nor fading in autumn, ever the same

सावनी (*sāvanī*) *f.* a folk song sung in Savan

सावयव (*sāvayav*) *a.* organic

सावरण (*sāvaraṇ*) *a.* 1. covered 2. closed 3. enveloped

सावशेष (*sāvaśeṣ*) *a.* incomplete

सावां (*sāvāṃ*) *m.* a kind of millet (grain)

सावित्री (*sāvitrī*) *m.* 1. the Gayatri mantra 2. the devoted wife of Satyavan

साशय (*sāśay*) *a.* & *adv.* deliberate(ly), intentional(ly), with a purpose

साश्चर्य (*sāścarya*) *adv.* astonishing, with amazement or astonishment

साश्रु (*sāśru*) *a.* tearful

साष्टांग (*sāṣṭāṅg*) *a.* with the whole body

साष्टांग दंडवत/प्रणाम *(मु.) m.* salutation with all the eight limbs of the body

सास (*sās*) *f.* mother-in-law

साह (*sāh*) *m.* 1. a good man 2. a rich man 3. nobleman 4. gentleman

साहचर्य (*sāhcarya*) *m.* (from सहचर companion) 1. company 2. companionship 3. association 4. synergy, synergism

साहचर्य जीवन (*sāhcarya jīvan*) *m.* associative life

साहचर्य दोष (*sāhcarya doṣ*) *m.* fault acquired from (bad) company or association

साहचर्य भाव (*sāhcarya bhāv*) *m.* associative feeling

साहचर्यवर्ग (*sāhcaryavarga*) *m.* association group

साहचर्य विवाह (*sāhcarya vivāh*) *m.* companionship marriage

साहचर्य समाजवाद (*sāhcarya samājvād*) *m.* association socialism

साहचर्यात्मक (*sāhcaryātmak*) *a.* associative

साहजिक (*sāhjik*) *a.* (from सहज) instinctive

साहब A (*sāhab*) *m.* /**साहिब** (*sāhib*) *m.* 1. sir 2. master, lord, boss 3. European 4. white man 5. gentleman

साहब बहादुर (*sāhab bahādur*) *m.* 1. title or form of reference to a European official, or to an Indian receiving British patronage 2. rank conferred by the British

साहब-सलामत A (*sāhab salāmat*) *f.* formal salutation (on meeting)

साहस (*sāhas*) *m.* 1. courage 2. boldness, daring 3. guts 4. nerve 5. enterprise, adventure

साहस कथा (*sāhas kathā*) *f.* adventure story

साहसिक (*sāhsik*) I. *a.* courageous, bold, daring, adventurous II. *m.* adventurer

साहसिक कार्य *m.* adventure, daring deed

साहसी (*sāhsī*) *a.* 1. courageous 2. enterprising, adventurous

साहस्र (*sāhasra*) *a.* & *m.* one thousand

दस साहस्र ten thousand

साहाय्य (*sāhāyya*) *m.* help, assistance

साहित्य (*sāhitya*) *m.* literature

साहित्यकार (*sāhityakār*) *m.* writer, litterateur

साहित्य गुरु (*sāhitya guru*) *m.* literary pontiff

साहित्यचोर (*sāhityacor*) *m.* plagiarist

साहित्यचोरी (*sāhityacorī*) *f.* plagiarism

साहित्य शास्त्र (*sāhitya śāstra*) *m.* poetics

साहित्यशास्त्री (*sāhityaśāstrī*) *m.* literary theorist

साहित्य सर्जन (*sāhitya sarjan*) *m.* literary creation

साहित्यिक (*sāhityik*) *a.* literary

साहित्यिक जीवनी *f.* literary biography

साहित्यिक पत्रकारिता *f.* literary journalism

साहित्यिक भाषा *f.* literary language, diction

साहित्यिक मूल्यांकन *m.* literary judgement or valuation

साहित्यिक विचारधारा *f.* literary ideology

साहित्यिक विदग्धता *f.* literary acumen

साहिब A (*sāhib*) *m.* 1. sir 2. master, lord, boss 3. European 4. white man 5. gentleman (see साहव)

साहिबज़ादा A (*sāhibzādā*) *m.* son, young gentleman

साहिबज़ादी A (*sāhibzādī*) *f.* daughter, young lady

साहिबान A (*sāhibān*) *m.* gentlemen

साहिबाना A (*sāhibānā*) *a.* lordly

साहिबाना अंदाज़ *m.* lordly manner or fashion

साहिल A (*sāhil*) *m.* shore, coast, bank

साही (*sāhī*) *f.* porcupine

साहुल (*sāhul*) *m.* plumber

साहुल सूत्र (*sāhul sūtra*) *m.* a plumb rule

साहू (*sāhū*) *m.* 1. a good man 2. a rich man 3. nobleman 4. gentleman (= साह)

साहूकार (*sāhūkār*) *m.* 1. moneyed man 2. moneylender 3. private banker

साहूकारा (*sāhūkār*) *m.* /**साहूकारी** (*sāhūkārī*) *f.* moneylending, private banking

सिंकना (*siṁknā*) *v.i.* to be roasted, to be heated, to be fermented, to be fomented

सिंगरफ़ P (*siṁgraf*) *f.* cinnabar

सिंगा (*siṁgā*) *suff.* with or having horns (as बारहसिंगा)

सिंगार (*siṁgār*) *m.* 1. decoration, embellishment 2. toilet 3. make-up

सिंगार करना *v.t.* to decorate, to adorn

सिंगारना (*siṁgārnā*) *v.t.* to embellish, to adorn, to decorate

सिंगारहाट (*siṁgārhāṭ*) *m.* red-light area

सिंगारिया (*siṁgāriyā*) *m.* decorator, one who is well versed in make-up or decoration

सिंगारी (*siṁgārī*) *m.* temple priest or sectary responsible for dressing an idol

सिंगी (*siṁgī*) *f.* blowpipe made of a horn

सिंगी लगाना *v.t.* to draw out impure blood with a सिंगी

सिंगोटी (*siṁgoṭī*) *f.* an ornament fitted on the horn of a domestic cattle

सिंघाड़ा (*siṁghāṛā*) *m.* water chestnut, water caltrop

सिंचन (*siṁcan*) *m.* 1. irrigation, watering 2. sprinkling

सिंचना (*siṁcnā*) *v.i.* to be irrigated or watered

सिंचाई (*siṁcāī*) *f.* 1. irrigation, irrigating 2. wages for irrigating or watering

सिंचित (*siṁcit*) *a.* irrigated, watered, sprinkled

सिंडिकेट E (*siṁḍikeṭ*) *m.* syndicate

सिंदूर (*sindūr*) *m.* red lead, vermilion, minium

सिंदूर उजड़ना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to become a widow

सिंदूर चढ़ना *v.i.* to attain bridal status

सिंदूर भरना *v.t.* to put vermilion on the parting of hair

सिंदूरदान (*siṁdūrdān*) *m.* vermilion case

सिंदूरिया (*siṁdūriyā*) I. *a.* of red colour II. *m.* a variety of mango

सिंदूरी (*simdūrī*) *a.* of vermilion colour

सिंदौरा (*simdaurā*) *m.* vermilion case

सिंधी (*simdhī*) I. *a.* of or pertaining to Sindh II. *f.* language of Sindh III. *m.* an inhabitant or a native of Sindh

सिंधु (*simdhu*) *m.* 1. the river Indus 2. sea

सिंधु घाटी *f.* Indus Valley

सिंधुज (*simdhuj*) *a.* of marine origin

सिंधुर (*simdhur*) *m.* an elephant

सिंधुरवदन (*simdhurvadan*) *m.* the elephant-faced Hindu god, Ganesh

सिंवईं (*siṃvaīṃ*) *f.* vermicelli

सिंह (*siṃh*) *m.* 1. lion 2. appellation of warrior classes

सिंह के मुँह में उंगली देना *(मु.) v.t.* to take a risk to one's life, to indulge in a misadventure

सिंह केसर *m.* mane of a lion

सिंहपुरुष *m.* lion among persons

सिंहद्वार (*siṃhdvār*) *m.* principal entrance, portal, main gate

सिंहध्वनि (*siṃhdhvani*) *f.* /**सिंहनाद** (*siṃhnād*) *m.* 1. roar of a lion 2. war cry

सिंहनी (*siṃhanī*) *f.* 1. lioness 2. a brave woman

सिंहपौर (*siṃhapaur*) *m.* propylon

सिंहमुखी (*siṃhmukhī*) *a.* lion-faced

सिंहरव (*siṃharav*) *m.* roar of a lion

सिंहराशि (*siṃhrāśi*) *f.* Leo sign of zodiac

सिंहल द्वीप (*siṃhal dvīp*) *m.* Sri Lanka

सिंहली (*siṃhalī*) 1. language of Sinhal, Sinhali 2. native of Sri Lanka

सिंहवत् (*siṃhvat*) *a.* lion-like

सिंहवाहिनी (*siṃhvāhinī*) *f.* an epithet of goddess Durga whose vehicle is a lion

सिंहसटा (*siṃhsaṭā*) *m.* mane of a lion

सिंहस्कंध (*siṃhskandha*) *a.* having shoulders like those of a lion

सिंहावलोकन (*siṃhāvlokan*) *m.* round-up, retrospection, conspectus

सिंहासन (*siṃhāsan*) *m.* lion throne, royal throne

सिंहासनच्युति (*siṃhāsancyuti*) *f.* dethronement

सिंहासनाभिषेक (*siṃhāsanābhiṣek*) *m.* enthronement

सिंहासनारोहण (*siṃhāsanārohaṇ*) *m.* ascending the throne

सिंहिनी (*siṃhinī*) *f.* 1. lioness 2. a brave woman

सिंहोदरी (*siṃhodarī*) *a.* & *f.* having a waist like that of a lion, slender waisted lady

सिकंजबीं P (*sikañjbīṃ*) *f.* a sherbat (syrup) prepared with lemon juice

सिकंदर P (*sikandar*) *m.* Alexander

सिकंदर-ए-आजम *m.* Alexander the Great

सिकंदरा (*sikandarā*) *m.* (railway) signal

सिकंदरी P (*sikandarī*) *f.* stumbling, tripping up

सिकंदरी खाना *v.t.* to stumble, to trip up

सिकड़ी (*sikṛī*) *f. a.* 1. chain (ornament) 2. chain (bolt)

सिकता (*sikatā*) *f.* 1. sand 2. sandy soil 3. gravel 4. gallstone

सिकतामय (*siktāmay*) *a.* full of sand, sandy

सिकतिल (*sikatil*) *a.* sandy, full of sand

सिकत्तर (*sikattar*) *m.* secretary

सिकली (*siklī*) *f.* act of cleaning and polishing metallic objects, burnishing

सिकलीगर (*siklīgar*) *m.* burnisher

सिकहर (*sikahar*) *m.* a hanging pot-rest (= छीका)

सिकुड़न (*sikuṛan*) *f.* 1. shrinkage, contraction 2. wrinkle, pucker 3. crease 4. crumple

सिकुड़ना (*sikuṛnā*) *v.i.* 1. to shrink 2. to contract 3. to pucker 4. to wrinkle 5. to shrivel

सिकुड़कर बैठना *v.i.* to sit crumpled up or squeezed up

सिकोड़ना (*sikoṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to contract 2. to cause to shrink or shrivel 3. to fold in

नाक-भौं सिकोड़ना *(मु.)* to show displeasure by facial contortion

सिकोरा (*sikorā*) *m.* an earthen bowl (= कसोरा)

सिक्कड़ (*sikkaṛ*) *m.* an earthen cup or glass

सिक्का A (*sikkā*) *m.* stamped coin, current coin

सिक्का जमना *(मु.) v.i.* to have (one's) domination established

सिक्का जाली counterfeit or spurious coin

सिक्का बिठाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to introduce one's own coins (b) to establish one's rule or authority

सिक्का-ढलाई A (*sikkā-ḍhalāī*) *f.* coinage

सिक्काबंद A (*sikkāband*) *a.* having original seal, genuine, standard

सिक्का शास्त्र A (*sikkā śāstra*) *m.* numismatics

सिक्काशास्त्री A (*sikkāśāstrī*) *m.* numismatist

सिक्का-साक्ष्य A (*sikkā-sākṣya*) *m.* numismatic evidence

सिक्ख (*sikkh*) *m.* Sikh, follower of Guru Nanak

सिक्ख पंथ (*sikkha panth*) *m.* Sikh sect, Sikhism

सिक्खाशाही (*sikkhāśāhī*) *f.* loot and plunder during Sikh Raj (in Punjab)

सिक्त (*sikta*) *a.* 1. drenched, wet 2. irrigated, watered

सिक्तता (*siktatā*) *f.* wetness, drenched

सिक्थ (*siktha*) *m.* wax

सिक्थ-चित्रण (*siktha-citraṇ*) *m.* waxing

सिक्थ शिल्प (*siktha śilpa*) *m.* wax sculpture

सिख (*sikh*) *m.* Sikh, follower of Guru Nanak (= सिक्ख)

सिखनौटा (*siknauṭā*) *m.* 1. novice 2. apprentice

सिखरन (*sikhran*) *m.* beverage prepared with curd, milk, and sugar

सिखलाई (*sikhlāī*) *f.* 1. teaching 2. instructing

सिखाना (*sikhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to teach 2. to instruct 3. to advise 4. to discipline

सिखाना-पढ़ाना *v.t.* to teach, to coach, to train

सिखावन (*sikhāvan*) *f.* 1. counsel, advice 2. teaching

सिखावन देना *v.t.* to counsel, to instruct

सिगनल E (*signal*) *m.* signal

सिगड़ी (*sigṛī*) *f.* a small oven

सिगरेट E (*sigreṭ*) *f.* cigarette

सिगार E (*sigār*) *m.* cigar

सिगारदान (*sigārdān*) *m.* cigar case

सिजदा (*sijdā*) *m.* 1. prostration 2. bowing in prayer

सिजदा करना *v.t.* to adore

सिजदागाह A (*sijdāgāh*) 1. mosque or temple 2. a carpet for prayer

सिझना (*sijhnā*) *v.t.* to be cooked, to be boiled

सिझाना (*sijhānā*) *v.t.* to cook, to boil

सिटकिनी (*siṭkinī*) *f.* latch

दरवाज़े की सिटकिनी लगाना *v.t.* to latch the door

सिटपिटाना (*siṭpiṭānā*) *v.i.* 1. to be taken aback, disconcerted 2. to be restless, to be distracted

सिटपिटाहट (*siṭpiṭāhaṭ*) *f.* embarrassment

सिट्टी (*siṭṭī*) *f.* bragging

सिड़ (*siṛ*) *f.* crankiness

सिड़ी (*siṛī*) I. *a.* 1. crazy 2.mad, lunatic II. *m.* a crazy person, mad man, cranky

सिड़ीपना (*siṛīpanā*) *m.* crankiness, craziness

सितंबर E (*sitambar*) *m*. September

सित (*sit*) *a*. white

सितता (*sitatā*) *f*. whiteness

सितम P (*sitam*) *m*. 1. tyranny 2. oppression 3. violence 4. outrage 5. injustice

सितम करना *v.t.* to tyrannise over, to oppress

सितमगर P (*sitamgar*) *m*. tyrant, oppressor

सितमगरी P (*sitamgarī*) *f*. tyranny, oppression

सितमज़दा P (*sitamzadā*) *a*. oppressed

सितार (*sitār*) *m*. an Indian stringed musical instrument

सितारवादक (*sitārvādȧk*) *m*. one who plays on a sitar

सितारवादन (*sitārvādan*) *m*. playing on a sitar

सितारा P (*sitārā*) *m*. 1. star 2. planet 3. fate 4. a famous stage artist 5. small trinket studded on a woman's dress

सितारा अच्छा होना या चमकना *(मु.) v.i.* to have lucky stars, to have a run of good fortune

सितारा गर्दिश में होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be out of luck's way, to be in the grip of adversity

सितारा बुलंद होना *(मु.)* to be very lucky, to have the stars in ascendance

सितारिया (*sitāriyā*) *m*. one who plays on a sitar (= सितारवादक)

सितासित (*sitāsit*) *a*. & *m*. 1. black and white 2. good and evil

सितोत्पल (*sitotpal*) *m*. white lotus

सिदिक़ A (*sidiq*) *m*. 1. truth 2. sincerity 3. veracity

सिदिक़ दिल से *adv.* sincerely, honestly

सिद्ध^1 (*siddha*) *m*. 1. saint 2. yogi with supernatural powers

सिद्धनाथ *m*. an epithet of Lord of Siddhas, Shiva

सिद्ध^2 (*siddha*) *a*. 1. proved 2. accomplished, perfected, perfect 3. endowed with spiritual powers

सिद्ध करना *v.t.* to prove

सिद्ध काम *a*. whose ambitions have been fulfilled

सिद्ध कार्य successful, *fait accompli*

सिद्ध क्षेत्र *m*. /**सिद्धभूमि** *f*. a place where penance brings about salvation

सिद्ध गुटिका *f*. a mysterious pill which causes good fortune

सिद्ध दोष *a*. convict, condemned

सिद्ध पुरुष *m*. saint

सिद्ध प्रयोग *m*. idiom

सिद्धप्राय *a*. almost proved/accomplished or fulfilled

सिद्धरस *m*. mercury, quicksilver

सिद्ध रसायन *m*. elixir

सिद्धहस्त *a*. skilful, proficient, expert

सिद्धहस्तता *f*. skilfulness, proficiency or expertness

सिद्धता (*siddhatā*) *f*. /**सिद्धत्व** (*siddhatva*) *m*. 1. accomplishment 2. perfection 3. achievement

सिद्धांजन (*siddhānjan*) *m*. a magical eye ointment which is believed to have the power to allow to see buried treasures

सिद्धांत (*siddhānt*) *m*. 1. theory 2. principle 3. doctrine, tenet

सिद्धांतकार (*siddhāntkār*) *m*. theorist

सिद्धांत-त्याग (*siddhānt-tyāg*) *m*. apostasy

सिद्धांत-त्यागी (*siddhānt-tyāgī*) *m*. apostate

सिद्धांत पक्ष (*siddhāntpakṣa*) *m*. theoretical aspect

सिद्धांत-प्रचार (*siddhānt-pracār*) *m*. ideological propaganda

सिद्धांत वाक्य (*siddhānt vākya*) *m*. maxim

सिद्धांतवाद (*siddhāntvād*) *m*. ideology, doctrinism

सिद्धांतवादी (*siddhāntvādī*) *m*. ideologist, doctrinist

सिद्धांत-शैथिल्य (*siddhānt-śaithilya*) *m.* latitudinarianism

सिद्धांत-स्थापन (*siddhānt-sthāpan*) *m.* theorization

सिद्धांती (*siddhāntī*) I. *m.* 1. a man of principles 2. theoretician, theorist II. *a.* dogmatic

सिद्धांतीकरण (*siddhāntīkaraṇ*) *m.* theorization

सिद्धांतीय (*siddhāntīy*) *a.* 1. doctrinal 2. theoretical

सिद्धा (*siddhā*) *f.* achievement

सिद्धान्न (*siddhānna*) *m.* cooked food (especially cereals)

सिद्धार्थ (*siddhārtha*) I. *a.* one whose desires have been satisfied II. *m.* original name of Gautam Buddha

सिद्धासन (*siddhāsan*) *m.* a typical sitting posture (in yoga)

सिद्धि (*siddhi*) *f.* 1. accomplishment 2. fulfilment 3. proof 4. supernatural powers of a yogi

सिद्धिकर (*siddhikar*) *a.* helping to achieve सिद्धि

सिद्धेश्वर (*siddheśvar*) *m.* great among Siddhas, an epithet of Lord Shiva (*fem.* सिद्धेश्वरी)

सिधाई (*sidhāī*) *m.* 1. straightness 2. straightforwardness 3. simplicity

सिधाना (*sidhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to tame or train animals 2. to domesticate

सिधारना (*sidhāranā*) *v.i.* 1. to set out, to go 2. to depart 3. to leave this world, to die

सिन A (*sin*) *m.* 1. age, period of life 2. year

कमसिन young

सिनरसीद *a.* of advanced age, old

सिनकना (*sinaknā*) *v.i.* to blow the nose

सिने केमरा E (*sinekeṁrā*) *m.* cine-camera

सिनेट E (*sineṭ*) *f.* senate, the governing body especially of a university

सिनेट सदस्य (*sineṭ sadasya*) *m.* member of a senate, senator

सिने दर्शक (*sine darśak*) *m.* spectator of movies

सिनेप्रेमी (*sinepremī*) *m.* fond of going to the cinema

सिनेमा E (*sinemā*) *m.* cinema

सिनेमागृह (*sinemāgr̥h*) *m.* /**सिनेमाघर** (*sinemāghar*) *m.* cinema hall

सिन्नी (*sinnī*) *f.* sweets, sweets offered to a deity or a great person

सिपर P (*sipar*) *f.* shield

सिपर अंदाज़ी *f.* throwing away the shield, accepting defeat, surrendering

सिपह P (*sipah*) *m.* /**सिपाह** (*sipāh*) *m.* army, forces, troops

सिपहगरी P (*sipahgarī*) *f.* 1. military profession 2. military tactics/strategy

सिपहसालार P (*sipahsālār*) *m.* general, commander

सिपाहियाना P (*sipāhiyānā*) *a.* soldier-like, soldierly

सिपाही P (*sipāhī*) *m.* 1. soldier, sepoy 2. policeman, constable 3. messenger of a court

सिपाहीगीरी P (*sipāhīgīrī*) *f.* 1. military profession 2. military tactics/ strategy (same as सिपहगरी)

सिपुर्द P (*sipurda*) *m.* 1. given over 2. put in charge of 3. entrusted 4. placed under the charge of (better सुपुर्द)

सिप्पा (*sippā*) *m.* 1. artifice, device 2. scheme 3. chance 4. approach

सिप्पा जमना/बैठना/लगना (*मु.*) *v.i.* (a) to be successful in one's device (b) to obtain or procure by chance (c) to get an approach

सिप्पा जमाना/भिड़ाना/लगाना (*मु.*) *v.t.* (a) to manipulate (b) to make an approach (c) to see a scheme through

सिफ़त A (*sifat*) *f.* 1. quality 2. attribute 3. characteristic 4. manner 5. praise

सिफ़र A (*sifar*) *m.* 1. zero 2. cypher 2. blank 3. naught

सिफ़र पाना to get zero marks

सिफ़ला A (*siflā*) *a.* 1. ignoble 2. mean 3. low 4. base 5. stingy, miserly

सिफ़लापन A (*siflāpan*) *m.* 1. meanness, baseness 2. miserliness

सिफ़ारत A (*sifārat*) *f.* 1. embassy 2. mediation 3. the post or function of an ambassador

सिफ़ारतख़ाना A (*sifāratkhānā*) *m.* embassy

सिफ़ारिश A (*sifāriś*) *f.* 1. recommendation 2. intercession

सिफ़ारिश करना *v.t.* to recommend, to support claim of

सिफ़ारिशनामा P (*sifāriśnāmā*) *m.* letter of recommendation

सिफ़ारिशी P (*sifāriśhī*) *a.* recommendatory

सिफ़ारिशी चिट्ठी *f.* recommendatory letter

सिफ़ारिशी टट्टू *m.* one who is appointed merely on recommendation

सिब्बंदी (*sibbandī*) *f.* 1. achievement 2. establishment

सिमटना (*simaṭnā*) *v.i.* 1. to shrink 2. to be contracted, to contract 3. to shrivel

सिम्त A (*simta*) *f.* 1. direction, side 2. quarter

सियराना (*siyarānā*) *v.i.* 1. to get cool, to cool 2. to subside

सियापा (*siyāpā*) *m.* mourning and wailing over a death

सियापा करना *v.t.* to mourn and wail for the dead

सियार (*siyār*) *m.* 1. jackal 2. a cunning fellow

सियार बोलना *v.i.* to become deserted

सियासत A (*siyāsat*) *f.* 1. politics 2. administration 3. management

सियासतदान (*siyāsatdān*) *m.* politician

सियासी A (*siyāsī*) *a.* political

सियासी मामले *m.* political affairs

सियाह P (*siyāh*) *a.* 1. black, dark 2. unfortunate

सियाहकार *a.* wicked

सियाह पोश *a.* clad in black (for mourning)

सियाही P (*siyāhī*) *f.* ink 2. blackness 3. darkness

सिर (*sir*) *m.* 1. head 2. skull 3. highest part or point 4. pinnacle 5. top, apex 6. crown

जादू वह जो सिर पर चढ़कर बोले *(लो.)* the spell must somehow become tangible, the magic must show its effect

सिर अलग करना *v.t.* to chop off the head, to behead

सिर आँखों पर *(मु.)* *adv.* by all means, with great pleasure, most willingly

सिर आँखों पर बिठाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to show great respect, to receive most cordially, to offer a seat with reverence

सिर उठाकर चलना *v.i.* to walk proudly, to move about boldly, to hold one's head high, to strut

सिर उठाते ही कुचल देना *v.t.* to nip the evil in the bud

सिर उठाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to rebel, to rise up against someone

सिर उठाने की फ़ुरसत न होना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to remain too busy, to have not even a moment's respite

सिर उड़ जाना *v.i.* to be beheaded or killed, to have the head chopped/cut off

सिर उड़ाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to behead, to chop off the head, to kill

सिर उतारना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to behead

सिर ऊँचा करना *(मु.) v.t.* to hold one's head high, to be proud of, to feel elevated by success

सिर ओखली में देना *(मु.) v.t.* to invite trouble, to ask for trouble

सिर कटा *a.* (a) headless, decapitated, (b) beheaded

सिर क़दमों पर रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to bow in obeisance, to beg pardon, to surrender completely

सिर कलम करना *v.t.* to chop off the head, to behead, to kill

सिर कहाँ फोड़ूँ *(मु.)* where should I go?

सिर का न पैर का *(मु.) a.* quite irrelevant, totally absurd, having neither beginning nor end

सिर का पसीना पाँव तक आना *(मु.) v.i.* to work very hard, to exert assiduously

सिर का बोझ उतारना *(मु.) v.t.* to be freed of the burden, to be rid of the responsibility, to have fulfilled the obligation

सिर का बोझ टालना *v.t.* to pass on the burden, to discharge the responsibility somehow, to complete the assignment willy-nilly

सिर का वबाल होना *v.i.* to be troublesome, to be a source of botheration, to be a headache

सिर की क़सम *f.* swearing by one's life

सिर की मुसीबत टलना *v.i.* to have the assignment finished, to be rid of the headache

सिर की सुध न पाँव की सुध to be conscious neither of self nor of whereabouts

सिर के बल *adv.* (a) headlong (b) with due deference (c) with great pleasure

सिर के बाल नोच डालना *(मु.) v.t.* to tear out one's hair in utter despair or helplessness

सिर के साथ होना *(मु.) v.i.* to remain throughout life, to last as long as one lives

सिर कोरे उस्तरे से मूँड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to fleece ruthlessly

सिर खपाना *(मु.) v.t.* to rack one's head, to tax one's brain, to bother one's head, to exert

सिर खाना *(मु.) v.t.* to pester, to plague, to tire out by too much discussion or chattering

सिर ख़ाली करना *(मु.)* to overtax one's brain, to think or bother too much, to bother/vex somebody

सिर खुजलाना *v.t.* (a) to scratch the head to recollect something (b) to have an itching sensation in the head (c) to invite punishment, to be in for a beating

सिर खुजाने की फ़ुरसत न होना *(मु.) v.t.* to have not even a moment's respite, to remain too busy, to be up to the elbows in work

सिर खोलना *v.t.* to break somebody's skull

सिर गंजा कर देना *(मु.) v.t.* to thrash someone bald, to give a sound beating

सिर गिराना *v.t.* to behead, to kill

सिर गूँथना *v.t.* to braid the hair, to decorate the hair with flowers

सिर घुटनों में देना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to be pensive (b) to be gloomy or depressed (c) to bow the head in shame or repentance

सिर घुटाना *v.t.* to have the head clean-shaven

सिर घूमना *(मु.) v.i.* to feel giddy, to suffer from vertigo, to feel lost

सिर चकराना *(मु.)* = सिर घूमना

सिर चढ़कर बोलना *v.i.* to talk under the influence (of an evil spirit)

सिर चढ़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to become too cheeky, to take too much liberty, to become insolent

सिर चढ़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* to pamper, to give undue liberty, to spoil (a child e.g.) by indulgence

सिर चाटना *v.t.* to tax somebody's brain, to pester with talking and chattering too much

सिर जाना *v.i.* to lose one's life

सिर जोड़कर बैठना *v.i.* to sit very close to each other for consultation

सिर झुकना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to feel ashamed, to hang the head (in shame) (b) head to bow in obeisance

सिर झुकाकर सज़ा भोगना *v.t.* to accept the punishment obediently, to kiss the rod

सिर झुकाना *v.t.* (a) to bow in salutation (b) to look down with shame (c) to submit (d) to acquiesce

सिर टकराकर मर जाना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to make desperate efforts (b) to meet a sad end in frustration

सिर टकराना *v.t.* (a) to dash the head against something (b) to exert oneself too much

सिर टली कान पर आई *(मु.)* ridden by one calamity or botheration and overtaken by another

सिर डालना (किसी के) *(मु.) v.t.* to pass the buck, to shift the responsibility to another, to devolve on, to impose upon

सिर तराशना *v.t.* to chop off the head, to behead

सिर तोड़ कोशिश करना *(मु.) v.t.* to do one's best, to make a desperate effort or bid

सिर तोड़ना *v.t.* to knock off somebody's head, to crush

सिर थामकर बैठ जाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to get disappointed and depressed (b) to curse one's ill luck

सिर थाम लेना *v.t.* to hold the head in despair

सिर थोपना *v.t.* (a) to impose on (b) to accuse, to transfer one's responsibility to another, to pass the buck, to devolve on

सिर दुखना *v.i.* to suffer from a headache

सिर दे-दे मारना *v.t.* to knock the head again and again

सिर देना *(मु.) v.t.* to offer one's head, to stake one's life, to die (for)

सिर-धड़ की बाज़ी लगाना *v.t.* to burn one's boats, to risk one's life, to pledge one's head

सिर धरना (किसी के) *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to impose (b) to accuse, to transfer one's responsibility to another, to put the blame on some one else (= सिर थोपना)

सिर धुनना *(मु.) v.t.* to lament, to grieve over one's ill luck, to weep and wail aloud, to beat the head repeatedly in despair/sorrow or affliction

सिर न उठाने देना *v.t.* (a) to allow no respite, to keep fully occupied (b) to give no chance to rise or rebel

सिर न पैर *(मु.) a.* (a) absurd (b) groundless, baseless, (c) illogical

सिर नवाना *(मु.) v.t.* to bow one's head (in obeisance or reverence)

सिर न उठाना *v.t.* (a) to hang down one's head (b) to be downcast, to be gloomy, to be ashamed

सिर नहीं उठा सकना *v.i.* (a) to be shy of somebody (b) to be burdened with (of someone's awe) (c) to be too busy

सिर निकालना *(मु.) v.t.* to start asserting oneself

सिर नीचा करना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to lower

one's head in shame, to be ashamed, to feel embarrassed (b) to inflict a defeat (c) to take it all submissively

सिर नीचा होना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to suffer a defeat (b) to feel embarrassed or ashamed

सिर पकड़कर रह जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to be stunned by grief

सिर पकड़कर रोना *v.i.* to weep and wail, to bemoan

सिर पटकना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to make frantic efforts (b) to mourn, to wail

सिर पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to be obliged to shoulder a responsibility (b) to have the obligation devolved (c) to befall on (d) to be imposed on

सिर पड़ी बला झेलना *v.t.* to hold the baby willy-nilly, to take the responsibility anyhow

सिर पड़े का सौदा *m.* (a) an affair with no choice (b) an undertaking thrust upon (one)

सिर पर *adv.* close at hand, very near

सिर पर अहसान रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to impose a burden of gratitude on someone, to make somebody grateful

सिर पर आना *(मु.) v.i.* to be imminent, to come very close by

सिर पर आ पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to befall (b) to devolve on (c) to approach very near, to be imminent

सिर पर आसमान उठाना *(मु.) v.t.* to cause an uproar, to cause havoc, to kick up a row

सिर पर आसमान टूटना *(मु.) v.i.* a calamity to befall, to be in the grip of trouble

सिर पर उठा लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to make a loud noise, to create a tumult/havoc

सिर पर कफ़न बाँधना *(मु.) v.t.* to risk one's life, to be prepared to sacrifice oneself, to be ready to face death

सिर पर क़यामत टूटना *(मु.) v.i.* a calamity to befall, to be in very great trouble

सिर पर क़यामत बरपा करना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to cause a calamity to befall (b) to create a havoc (c) to make terrible uproar

सिर पर काल मँडराना *v.i.* death to hover over one's head

सिर पर काली हंडिया रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to feel ashamed

सिर पर कोई न होना *(मु.) v.i.* to have none to look after or to provide protection, to be without any patronage

सिर पर कोदों दलना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to arouse jealousy (b) to offend somebody deliberately

सिर पर खड़ा होना *(मु.) v.i.* to pester by one's persistent presence, to hang or hover about somebody

सिर पर ख़ाक डालना *(मु.) v.t.* to lament, to mourn

सिर पर खून चढ़ना/सवार होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be onerwhelmed by murder mania, to have blood on one's head

सिर पर घर उठा लेना *v.i.* to make a tremendous uproar, to kick up a row

सिर पर चढ़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to be spoilt by too much indulgence, to behave with utter rudeness (said of a child or a servant)

सिर पर चढ़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to spoil by allowing too much indulgence (b) to make much of an undeserving inferior or a darling child, to pamper too much

सिर पर जुनून सवार होना *v.i.* to go crazy, to pursue some fad crazily

सिर पर डालना *(मु.) v.t.* to thrust (a responsibility) on somebody

सिर पर पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to fall to one's lot (responsibility, duty), to devolve, (calamity) to befall

सिर पर पाँव रखकर भागना *(मु.) v.i.* to take to one's heels, to flee away instantly

सिर पर बनना *(मु.) v.i.* to be in hot waters, to be in trouble

सिर पर बिठाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to offer a seat respectfully (b) to extend a welcome honourably (c) to receive somebody with deference

सिर पर बीतना *(मु.) v.i.* to suffer, to experience trouble

सिर पर बोझ लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to shoulder a responsibility, to take up a duty unwillingly

सिर पर भूत सवार होना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to go crazy, to become obsessed (b) to turn into a maniac

सिर पर मौत खेलना/मँडराना *(मु.) v.i.* death to hover over one's head, to be about to die, to be facing a hazard to life

सिर पर रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to treat with deference, to revere

सिर पर लादना *v.t.* (a) to carry on the head (b) to entrust a burden (responsibility, etc.)

सिर पर लिये फिरना *(मु.) v.i.* to go about with a burden

सिर पर लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to accept or own a responsibility, to risk one's life (for)

सिर पर वारना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to sacrifice over (some dear one) (b) to offer money to the poor for a dear one's well-being

सिर पर शैतान चढ़ना/सवार होना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to be under the sway of the devil (b) to be obsessed by a sense of mischief (c) to be overwhelmed by a tendency for some evil deed

सिर पर सनीचर डोलना *(मु.) v.i.* to be under the influence of ominous stars, experiencing unlucky days, to be in adversity

सिर पर सफ़ेदी आ जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to go grey

सिर पर सवार रहना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to keep hovering around (b) to keep on bullying (c) to keep under constant watch

सिर पर सवार होना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to bully (b) to hover around (c) to behave insolently

सिर पर साया होना *(मु.) v.i.* to have the protection of some elderly person, to enjoy the shadow of a protective hand

सिर पर सींग जमना *(मु.) v.i.* to be out to pick up quarrels

सिर पर सींग होना *(मु.) v.i.* to possess some abnormal feature or characteristic

सिर पर सेहरा बाँधना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to win laurels (b) to get the credit (c) to earn a distinction

सिर पर हाथ फेरना *v.t.* (a) to console (b) to assure protection and bless as an elderly person

सिर पर हाथ रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to take under one's protection, to swear by (one's own अपने), to patronise

सिर पर होना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to be imminent, to be near at hand (b) to be on the back, to be a guardian or protector

सिर पीटना *(मु.) v.t.* to lament violently, to be full of remorse

सिर पैर न होना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to make no head or tail, to make no sense (b) to be illogical, to be quite absurd

सिर पैरों पर धरना *(मु.) v.t.* to surrender, to yield completely, to be submissive

सिर फटना *v.i.* /**सिर फटा जाना** *(मु.) v.i.*

(a) to have splitting or severe headache (b) head to break or crack

सिर फिरना *(मु.) v.i.* to go off one's head, to run amuck, to go crazy or mad

सिरफिरा *a.* crazy, idiosyncratic, eccentric

सिर फुटव्वल *f.* injuring the head, wrangling

सिर फोड़ना *v.t.* (a) to break one's head (b) to strike one's head against something

सिर बेचना *v.t.* to risk a hazard to one's life

सिर भन्नाना या भिन्नाना *v.i.* (a) to lose one's balance (b) to suffer from vertigo (c) to have a fit of anger

सिर भारी होना *v.i.* to have a headache, to be giddy

सिर मटकाना *v.t.* to nod the head ironically

सिर मढ़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to throw the blame on somebody, to pass the back to, to impose on, to thrust on

सिर मारना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to tax one's brain (b) to take great pains (c) to try one's best (d) to search diligently (e) to try to explain something to a nitwit

सिर मुंडवा देना *v.t.* to get the head shaven

सिर मुँडाते ही ओले पड़े *(मु.)* misfortune met with in one's first venture, disaster occurred at the very outset, ill luck overtook at the very first step

सिर मुँड़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to have the head shaven (b) to turn an ascetic or recluse

सिर मूँड़ना *v.t.* (a) to shave someone's head (b) to cheat a person (c) to plunder

सिर लगना *v.i.* to be accused (of)

सिर लगाना *v.t.* to accuse, to charge, to saddle somebody with

सिर लेना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to undertake a responsibility (b) to own up

सिर सहलाना भेजा खाना *(लो.) v.t.* to cause trouble and then offer a solution

सिर से कफ़न बाँधना *(मु.) v.t.* to be ready to stake one's life, to be out to face death

सिर से पानी गुज़र जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to cross the limit of suffering/endurance, all boundaries to be crossed

सिर से पैर तक from head to foot, entirely

सिर से पैर तक आग लगना *(मु.) v.i.* to burn with rage, to be extremely furious

सिर से बला टलना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) a troublesome affair to end for the time being (b) to get rid of a nuisance

सिर से बोझ उतरना *(मु.) v.i.* to be freed of an encumbrance

सिर से बोझ उतारना *(मु.) v.t.* to rid oneself of a burden or responsibility

सिर से साया उठ जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to be deprived of a protective hand, patron (especially father) to be no more

सिर हथेली पर रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to be ready to face death, to be ready to stake one's life

सिर हाज़िर होना *v.t.* to offer oneself for any sacrifice, to be ready to risk one's life

सिर हिलाना *v.t.* to shake the head, to nod (in greeting, assent, command, pleasure or displeasure, approval or disapproval)

सिर होना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to insist with a vengeance (b) to go on pestering persistently

सिरका P (*sirkā*) *m.* vinegar

सिरकी P (*sirkī*) *f.* a form of reed mat or curtain

सिरखपाई (*sirkhapāī*) *f.* taxing one's brain too much, too much of mental exertion

सिरखपाऊ (*sirkhapāū*) *a.* brain racking

सिरचढ़ा (*sircaṛhā*) *a.* cheeky, allowed too much of indulgence

सिरजन (*sirjan*) *m.* creation

सिरजनहार (*sirjanhār*) *m.* /**सिरजनहारा** (*sirjanhārā*) *m.* maker, creator, God

सिरजना (*sirjanā*) *v.t.* 1. to make 2. to create 3. to give birth to

सिरताज P (*sirtāj*) *m.* 1. chief 2. leader 3. master 4. husband 5. patron 6. lord

सिरदल (*sirdal*) *m.* lintel

सिरनामा P (*sirnāmā*) *m.* 1. title at the beginning of a letter 2. caption of an article 3. address 4. superscription

सिरपच्ची (*sirpaccī*) *f.* mental exertion
सिरपच्ची करना *v.t.* to rack one's brain

सिरपेचा (*sirpecā*) *m.* ivy

सिरमुंडा (*sirmuṇḍā*) *a* having a clean-shaven head

सिरमौर (*sirmāur*) *m.* 1. chief among men 2. crown 3. diadem

सिरसाम (*sirsām*) *m.* 1. delirium, frenzy 2. inflammation of the brain

सिरहाना (*siṙhānā*) *m.* 1. the upper end of a bedstead 2. bedrest

सिरा (*sirā*) *m.* 1. end 2. edge 3. top
नये सिरे से new, fresh, *de novo*
सिरे चढ़ना *v.i.* to reach completion

सिराज A (*sirāj*) *m.* 1. lamp 2. candle

सिराना (*sirānā*) *v.i.* 1. to subside 2. to cool

सिरिस (*siris*) *m.* a common tree bearing thorns and soft flowers

सिरी (*sirī*) *f.* head of a slaughtered animal

सिरोपा (*siropā*) *m.* 1. a set of head-to-foot garments 2. a long head-to-foot robe given by high personage as a token of honour

सिरोही (*sirohī*) *f.* two-edged sword made at Siroh in Rajasthan

सिर्फ़ A (*sirf*) *adv.* 1. only, mere, sheer 2. exclusively

सिल (*sil*) *f.* stone, stone slab on which condiments are ground with a muller

सिलखड़ी (*silkhaṛī*) *f.* chalk

सिलना (*silnā*) I. *v.i.* to be sewn/stitched II. *v.t.* to sew, to stitch

सिलबट्टा (*silbaṭṭā*) *m.* the slab stone and the millstone or pestle

सिलवट (*silvaṭ*) *f.* wrinkle, crease, cockle, pucker

सिलवटदार (*silvaṭdār*) *a.* wrinkled, creased, cockled, puckered

सिलवटरहित (*silvaṭrahit*) *a.* creaseless, wrinkleless

सिलवाई (*silvāī*) *f.* 1. sewing, stitching 2. sewing or stitching charges

सिलवाना (*silvānā*) *v.t.* to get sewn or stitched

सिलसिला A (*silsilā*) *m.* 1. series 2. chain 3. succession 4. line 5. sequence 6. connection 7. context 8. arrangement 9. genealogy

सिलसिलेवार A (*silsilevār*) *a.* & *adv.* 1. serial, serially, in order 2. consecutive(ly) 3. arranged

सिलह A (*silah*) *m.* weapon, arms

सिलहख़ाना A (*silahk͟hānā*) *m.* arsenal, armoury

सिलहबंद A (*silahband*) *a.* armoured, armed, equipped with weapons or arms

सिला (*silā*) *m.* 1. reward 2. return 3. recompense 4. remuneration 5. consideration

सिलाई (*silāī*) *f.* 1. sewing, stitching

2. sewing charges 3. needlework 4. seam 5. charges for sewing/stitching

सिलाई अड्डा (*silāī aḍḍā*) *m.* 1. sewing frame

सिलाई-तार (*silāī-tār*) *m.* staple

सिलाना (*silānā*) *v.t.* to get sewn or stitched

सिला-सिलाया (*silā-silāyā*) *a.* ready-made

सिलाह A (*silāh*) *m.* weapon, arms (better सिलह)

सिलीपर E (*silīpar*) *m.* slippers (footwear)

सिलेट E (*silet*) *f.* 1. slate 2. slate (for writing on)

सिलौटा (*silauṭā*) *m.* the slab stone and the millstone or pestle (the same सिलबट्टा/सिलौटी)

सिल्क E (*silk*) *m.* silk

सिल्क का *a.* silky

सिल्की E (*silkī*) *a.* silken

सिल्ली (*sillī*) *f.* 1. tablet 2. slab 3. block of stone 4. whetstone 5. hone

सिल्ली पर तेज़ करना/लगाना *v.t.* to hone, to whet

सिवईं (*sivaīṁ*) *f.* vermicelli

सिवा (*sivā*) *adv.* /**सिवाय** (*sivāy*) *adv.* except, without, but

सिवान (*sivān*) *m.* boundary, frontier (of a village)

सिवार (*sivār*) *f.* 1. the water plant *Vallisneria octandra* 2. a green scum forming on stagnant water 3. river grass used as a filter in refining sugar

सिविल E (*sivil*) *a.* civil

सिविल कोर्ट *m.* civil court

सिविल विमानन *m.* civil aviation

सिविल सर्जन *m.* civil surgeon

सिविल सूची *f.* civil list

सिविल सेवा *f.* civil service

सिसकना (*sisakanā*) *v.t.* 1. to sob, to draw a breath with gasps while weeping 2. to hiss 3. to sigh, to gasp

सिसकारना (*sisakārnā*) *v.i.* 1. to whistle, to draw in the breath 2. to hiss, to produce a hissing sound 3. to sibilate

सिसकारी (*sisakārī*) *f.* sob, hiss, hissing sound

सिसकी (*sisakī*) *f.* sob, sobbing

सिसकी भरना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to sob, to weep with convulsive gasps

सिहरन (*siharan*) *f.* 1. shiver 2. thrill, tremor of emotion

सिहरन उठना/होना *v.i.* to get thrilled

सिहरना (*siharnā*) *v.i.* 1. to shiver 2. to be thrilled

सींक (*sīṁk*) *f.* 1. wicker of straw or broom 2. toothpick 3. skewer 4. spit

सींक खड़ी होना *v.i.* (a) to acquire a dominating position (b) to get great success (c) to acquire a unique status

सींकचा P (*sīṁkcā*) *m.* window bar (better सीकचा)

सींका (*sīṁkā*) *m.* a hanging basket (= more common छींका)

सींकिया (*sīṁkiyā*) *a.* lanky, very thin but tall

सींकिया पहलवान (*मु.*) (*sīṁkiyā pahalvān*) *m.* lanky fellow

सींग (*sīṁg*) *m.* horn (s)

सींग कटाकर बछड़ों में मिलना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to be a bull but feign as a calf, a man of ripe age playing with youngsters in their ways

सींग जमना/निकलना *v.i.* (a) horns to grow (b) to attain maturity

सींग मारना *v.t.* (a) to strike with horns (b) to butt, to gore

सींग समाना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to fit in, to get accommodation or shelter

सिर में सींग होना *v.i.* to have special characteristics

सींगदार (*sīṁgdār*) *a.* having horns, horned

सींगी (*sīṁgī*) *f.* 1. trumpet made of stag-horns 2. horn-like pipe for drawing out impure blood

सींगी लगवाना *v.t.* to get the impure blood drawn out through a सींगी

सींचना (*sīṁcnā*) *v.t.* to irrigate, to water

सींड़ (*sīṁṛ*) *m.* nasal mucus

सींव (*sīṁv*) *f.* boundary

सी[1] (*sī*) *f.* & *a.* like, similar, resembling, identical

सी[2] (*sī*) *f.* 1. silent sound 2. sound expressing piercing pain

सी.आई.डी. E (*sī-āī-dī*) *m.* 1. criminal investigation department (C.I.D.) 2. spy

सीकर (*sīkar*) *m.* waterdrop, drop

सीकाकाई (*sīkākāī*) *f.* name of a tree the pods of which are used to make shampoo

सीख[1] (*sīkh*) *f.* 1. advice 2. moral lesson 3. teaching 4. instruction 5. admonition

सीख देना *v.i.* (a) to advise (b) to teach a lesson

सीख लेना *v.t.* to take advice, to learn a moral lesson, to draw a moral

सीख़[2] P (*sīkh*) *f.* 1. spit, skewer 2. any long and thin piece of metal

सीख़चा P (*sīkhcā*) *m.* window bar

सीखना (*sīkhanā*) *v.t.* 1. to acquire knowledge 2. to learn

सीखा-पढ़ा (*sīkhā-paṛhā*) *a.* 1. well trained 2. quite conversant 3. tutored

सीखा-सिखाया (*sīkhā-sikhāyā*) *a.* 1. well versed 2. well tutored 3. already trained

सीग़ा A (*sighā*) *m.* 1. department 2. section 3. (*gram.*) case, gender and number

सीज़न E (*sīzan*) *m.* 1. season, time of year (as spring, winter,) 2. season, time when there is activity (in trade, production, games,)

सीज़न टिकट E (*sīzantikaṭ*) *m.* (in transport) season ticket

सीझना (*sījhnā*) *v.t.* to boil

सीट[1] E (*sīṭ*) *f.* seat

सीट[2] (*sīṭ*) *f.* brag, boast

सीटना (*sīṭanā*) *v.t.* to brag, to boast

सीटी (*sīṭī*) *f.* whistle, cat call

सीटी देना *v.t.* to whistle

सीटी बजाना *v.t.* to whistle, to blow a whistle

सीटीबाज़ (*sīṭībāz*) *m.* a whistler

सीटीबाज़ी (*sīṭibāzī*) *f.* the skill of whistle-blowing

सीठना (*sīṭhnā*) *v.t.* to shower alms on a marriage party, to talk tall

सीठा (*sīṭhā*) *a.* insipid, tasteless

सीठापन (*sīṭhāpan*) *m.* insipidity, tastlessness

सीठी (*sīthī*) *f.* dregs, residual matter

सी डी E (*sī dee*) *m.* CD (compact disc)- a small disc in which sound/information is recorded and used

सीढ़ (*sīṛh*) *f.* damp, dampness, moisture

सीढ़ी (*sīṛhī*) *f.* 1. stairway, staircase 2. ladder 3. step 4. stepping stone 5. degree

सीढ़ी का डंडा *m.* rung of a stair

सीढ़ी चढ़ना *v.i.* to go up the stairs

सीढ़ी दर सीढ़ी चढ़ना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to climb/rise step by step

सीढ़ीनुमा (*sīṛhīnumā*) *a.* resembling a ladder or staircase

सीतलपाटी (*sītalpāṭī*) *f.* a form of mat

सीता (*sītā*) *f.* Sita, the heroine of the epic Ramayan, daughter of Janak of Mithila and wife of Rama

सीतापति (*sītāpati*) *m.* husband of Sita, Lord Rama

सीताफल (*sītāphal*) *m.* 1. sweet pumpkin 2. custard apple

सीता-स्वयंवर (*sītāsvayṁvar*) *m.* selec-

tion by Sita as a bride of her husband of her own accord

सीता-हरण (*sītāharaṇ*) *m.* kidnapping of Sita by Ravan -the king of Lanka

सीत्कार (*sītkār*) *f.* sibilance, aspirant/hissing sound expressing shooting pain

सीत्कार करना *v.t.* to sibilate

सीध (*sīdh*) *f.* 1. straightness 2. directness 3. aim 4. alignment

सीध बाँधना *v.t.* (a) to aim (b) to take the direct line (c) to align (d) to demarcate the site before commencement of construction

सीध में *adv.* in a straight line

सीधा (*sīdhā*) *a.* 1. straight 2. direct 3. through 4. right 5. erect, upright 6. naive 7. gentle 8. simple

सीधा आना *v.i.* (a) to come straight/direct (b) to come without a halt or detour

सीधा करना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to straighten (b) to make smooth (c) to correct (d) to knock out one's arrogance and conceit (e) to chastise (f) to align

सीधा ज़ीना *m.* straight stairs

सीधा डायलिंग *m.* direct dialling

सीधा डिब्बा *m.* through coach

सीधा प्रभार *m.* direct charges

सीधा यातायात *m.* through traffic

सीधा रास्ता *m.* direct route

सीधा सादा *a.* simple, naive, docile

सीधा हाथ *m.* right hand

सीधा होना *v.i.* (a) to be set right (b) to be tamed (c) to be straightened (d) to be aligned

सीधापन (*sīdhāpan*) *m.* 1. simplicity 2. straightforwardness 3. uprightness 4. straightness

सीधी (*sīdhī*) *a. f.* 1. straight 2. direct 3. through 4. right 5. erect, upright 6. naive 7. gentle 8. simple (same as सीधा)

सीधी आँख *f.* favourable glance, favour

सीधी गाड़ी *f.* through or direct train

सीधी ढाल *f.* steep slope

सीधी तरफ़ *f.* right hand side

सीधी तरह *adv.* in a right way, without reservation, gentlemanly, quietly

सीधी निगाह *f.* favourable glance, favour

सीधी बात *f.* straight talk, a view without reservation

सीधी राह *f.* straight path, moral course

सीधी रेखा *f.* straight line

सीधी व्यवस्था *f.* through service

सीधी सुनाना *v.t.* to reproach in clear-cut language

सीधे (*sīdhe*) *adv.* 1. straight 2. direct 3. quietly

सीधे मुँह बात न करना *(मु.) v.t.* not to talk in an appropriate manner

सीधे-सीधे *adv.* without hitch or protest

सीधे हाथ *adv.* to the right (hand)

सीन E (*sīn*) *m.* scene

सीनरी E (*sīnarī*) *f.* scenery

सीना[1] (*sīnā*) *v.t.* to sew, to stitch

सीना पिरोना *m.* needlework

सीना[2] P (*sīnā*) *m.* chest, breast, bosom

सीना चाक I. *m.* shattered heart II. *a.* (a) shattered (b) afflicted (c) troubled (d) gloomy

सीनाज़ोर *a.* (a) assertive (b) aggressive (c) headstrong (d) obstinate

सीनाज़ोरी *f.* (a) assertiveness (b) aggressiveness (c) obstinacy (d) oppression

सीना तानना *v.t.* to stand undaunted, to brave/challenge all that comes

सीने का उभार *m.* bulge of the breasts

सीने पर पत्थर रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to

bear/endure patiently

सीनाबंद P (*sīnāband*) *m.* 1. bodice 2. stays, chest-belt of a horse

सीनियर E (*sīniyar*) *a.* senior

सीनेट E (*sīneṭ*) *f.* senate

सीनेट सदस्य (*sīneṭ sadasya*) *m.* senator

सीप (*sīp*) *f.* oyster-shell, mother-of-pearl

सीपिया (*sīpiyā*) *m.* name of a very good quality of mango

सीपी (*sīpī*) *f.* oyster-shell, mother-of-pearls (same as सीप)

सीमंत (*sīmant*) *m.* parting line of hair made by combing

सीमंतकर्म (*sīmantkarma*) *m.* = सीमंतसंस्कार

सीमंत संस्कार (*sīmantsaṃskār*) *m.* a ritual performed by a woman in the fourth, sixth or eighth month of pregnancy

सीमंतोन्नयन (*sīmantonnayan*) *m.* (same as सीमंत संस्कार)

सीम[1] (*sīm*) *m.* silver

सीमतन *a.* silver-bodied, fair, beautiful

सीम[2] (*sīm*) *f.* 1. border, bounds, boundary 2. frontier 3. limit 4. range 5. extent 6. verge 7. threshold (= सीमा)

सीमक (*sīmak*) *a.* limiting

सीमांकन (*sīmāṅkan*) *m.* demarcation

सीमांकित (*sīmāṅkit*) *a.* demarcated

सीमांत[1] (*sīmānt*) *m.* 1. margin 2. border, frontier 3. limit 4. extreme

सीमांत प्रदेश *m.* borderland, frontier territory

सीमांत रक्षक *m.* frontier guards

सीमांत राज्य *m.* border state

सीमांत रेखा *f.* line of demarcation

सीमांत वाद *m.* extremism

सीमांत वासी *m.* frontiersman

सीमांत[2] (*sīmānt*) *a.* marginal

सीमांत उत्पाद *m.* marginal product

सीमांत उपयोगिता *f.* marginal or final utility

सीमांत क्रय *m.* marginal purchase

सीमांत लाभ *m.* marginal profit

सीमांत समन्वय *m.* marginal adjustment

सीमा (*sīmā*) *f.* 1. border, bounds, boundary 2. frontier 3. limit 4. range 5. extent 6. verge 7. threshold

सीमा लांघना/सीमा से बाहर जाना to cross the border or limit

सीमा लाभ *m.* marginal profit

सीमा-कर (*sīmā-kar*) *m.* terminal tax, custom duty

सीमा-चिह्न (*sīmā-chihna*) *m.* landmark

सीमा-चौकी (*sīmā-cāukī*) *f.* terminal post, border post, outpost

सीमातिक्रमण (*sīmātikramaṇ*) *m.* violation of territorial integrity

सीमा-निर्धारण (*sīmā-nirdhāraṇ*) *m.* demarcation

सीमा पुलिस (*sīmā pulis*) *f.* frontier police

सीमाबद्ध (*sīmābaddhā*) *a.* bounded

सीमाबोधक (*sīmābodhak*) *a.* demarcative

सीमा रेखा (*sīmārekhā*) *f.* borderline, line of demarcation

सीमावर्ती (*sīmāvartī*) *a.* bordering, lying on the border

सीमावर्ती केस *m.* borderline case

सीमावरोध (*sīmāvrodh*) *m.* territorial barriers

सीमा विवाद (*sīmā vivād*) *m.* boundary/border dispute

सीमित (*sīmit*) *a.* 1. limited 2. restricted 3. bounded 4. qualified

सीमित देयता *f.* limited liability

सीमित परिसंचरण *m.* restricted circulation

सीमित विशेषाधिकार *f.* restricted privileges, qualified privileges

सीमित सर्वसम्मति *f.* restricted unanimity

सीमित साहचर्य *m.* limited association

सीमितता (*sīmitatā) f.* boundedness

सीमेंट E (*sīmenṭ*) *m.* cement

सीमोल्लंघन (*sīmollaṅghan*) *m.* violation of territorial integrity, contravention of territorial right

सीर (*sīr*) I. *f.* self cultivated land II. *m.* plough

सीर करना *v.t.* to self cultivate

सीर में होना *v.i.* to be under self-cultivation

सीरत A (*sīrat*) *f.* 1. quality 2. nature 3. disposition 4. character 5. virtue 6. morals 7. ways of life

सीरदार (*sīrdār*) *m.* a hereditary peasant of a zamindar (landlord)

सीरदारी E (*sīrdārī*) *f.* job or status of a hereditary peasant

सीरम E (*sīram*) *m.* serum, a liquid that separates from coagulating blood

सीरा (*sīrā*) *m.* molasses (better शीरा)

सीरियल E (*sīriyal*) *a.* & *m.* serial

सीरी (*sīrī*) *m.* a cropper

सील[1] (*sīl*) *f.* seal

सील लगाना *v.t.* to put a seal

सील होना *v.i.* to be sealed

सील[2] (*sīl*) *f.* damp, dampness, moisture

सीलन (*sīlan*) *f.* dampness, moisture

सीलना (*sīlnā*) *v.i.* to dampen, to get dampened, to become damp

सीलबंद (*sīlband*) *a.* sealed

सीला (*sīlā*) *m.* grain left out in a field after harvesting

सीलिंग E (*sīliṁg*) *f.* 1. ceiling, interior surface of a roof, 2. upper limit of prices, maximum limit

सीलिंग फैन E (*sīliṁg fāin*) *m.* ceiling fan

सीवन (*sīvan*) *f.* 1. sewing, stitching 2. seam, line of stitches

सीस (*sīs*) *m.* head

सीस नवाना *(मु.) v.t.* to bow, to give respect

सीसफूल (*sīsphūl*) *m.* a flower-shaped ornament for the head

सीसा (*sīsā*) *m.* lead

सुँघनी (*suṅghnī*) *f.* 1. snuff 2. sneeze wort

सुँघनी सूँघना *v.i.* to sniff a pinchful of snuff or inhale an anaesthesia

सुँघनी साहू (*suṅghnī sāhu*) *m.* snuff merchant

सुँघाना (*suṅghānā*) *v.t.* to cause to smell, to let one smell

शीशी सुँघाना to cause one to smell

सुंदर (*sundar*) *a.* 1. beautiful, handsome, pretty 2. fine 3. good

सुंदरता (*sundartā*) *f.* 1. beauty, handsomeness, prettiness 2. goodness

सुंदरी (*sundarī*) *f.* nymph, beauty

सुंबा U (*sumbā*) *m.* punch, punching instrument, boring gadget

सुंबी U (*sumbī*) *f.* a small punch

सु (*su*) *pref.* good, well, beautiful, excellent, easy (as सुकर्म, सुगंध, सुकर, सुबोध, सुडौल)

सुअटा (*suaṭā*) *m.* parrot

सुअर (*suar*) *m.* pig, boar

सुअर का बच्चा *m.* pig's young one (an abuse)

सुअवसर (*suavasar*) *m.* a good chance, favourable opportunity

सुआ (*suā*) *m.* awl, bodkin, big needle, marking pin

सुई (*suī*) *f.* 1. needle 2. hand of a watch 3. pointer

सुईकारी (*suīkārī*) *f.* needlework

सुईदानी (*suīdānī*) *f.* needle case

सुकंठ (*sukanṭha*) *a.* having a melodious voice, sweet voiced

सुकर (*sukar*) *a.* easy (to do)

सुकरता (*sukartā*) *f.* easiness, facility

सुकर्म (*sukarma*) *m.* 1. a good deed 2. benevolence 3. meritorious act or deed

सुकर्मा (*sukarmā*) *a.* one who performs good deeds, righteous, benevolent

सुकर्मी (*sukarmī*) *m.* one performing good deeds

सुकाज (*sukāj*) *m.* good work, righteous deed

सुकान (*sukān*) *m.* rudder (better सुक्कान)

सुकान खंभा (*sukānkhambh*ā) *m.* rudder post

सुकान दंड (*sukāndaṇḍ*) *m.* rudder stock

सुकार्य (*sukārya*) *m.* good work, noble deed

सुकाल (*sukāl*) *m.* good time, time of plenty

सुकीर्ति (*sukīrti*) I. *f.* good name, reputation, repute, renown II. *a.* reputed, renowned

सुकीर्तिमान (*sukīrtimān*) *a.* well reputed, renowned

सुकुमार (*sukumār*) *a.* 1. delicate, tender 2. (of a child) pretty

सुकुमारता (*sukumārtā*) *f.* delicacy, tenderness

सुकुल (*sukul*) I. *m.* a good and noble family II. *a.* belonging to a high caste family, of noble descent

सुकून A (*sukūn*) *m.* 1. peace, quietude 2. rest 3. tranquility 4. comfort 5. consolation

सुकूनत A (*sukūnat*) *f.* residence, dwelling, habitation

सुकूनती A (*sukūnatī*) *a.* residential

सुकृत (*sukṛt*) *m.* a good deed, righteous act, virtuous deed

सुकृति (*sukṛti*) *f.* 1. masterpiece 2. fine composition 3. good performance 4. virtuous act

सुकृती (*sukṛtī*) *a.* good, righteous, virtuous

सुकृत्य (*sukṛtya*) *m.* a good deed, righteous act, virtuous deed (same as सुकृत)

सुकेंद्रित (*sukendrit*) *a.* well focussed, well centred

सुकेशी (*sukeshī*) *a.* (of a woman) having beautiful hair

सुकोमल (*sukomal*) *a.* 1. very tender and delicate 2. extremely soft

सुकोमलता (*sukomaltā*) *f.* 1. delicacy, tenderness 2. softness

सुख (*sukh*) *m.* 1. happiness, pleasure 2. ease 3. comfort 4. easy circumstances 5. relief 6. solace 7. contentment 8. tranquility

सुख की नींद *(मु.)* *f.* carefree sleep, sound sleep

सुख देखना *v.t.* to live a happy life

सुख पाना *v.t.* to get relief

सुख मानना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to feel satisfied/contented

सुखकर (*sukhkar*) *a.* 1. pleasant 2. comfortable, comforting

सुखकारक (*sukhkārak*) *a.* (same as सुखकर)

सुखकारी (*sukhkārī*) *a.* 1. pleasant 2. comfortable, comforting (same as सुखकर)

सुख-चैन (*sukh-cāin*) *m.* 1. happiness and rest 2. tranquility and ease

सुखजनक (*sukhjanak*) *a.* 1. causing happiness/pleasure 2. comforting

सुखजीविता (*sukhjīvitā*) *f.* living happily, taking things easily

सुखजीवी (*sukhjīvī*) *a.* easy-going, taking things as they are, relaxed in manners

सुखद (*sukhad*) *a.* 1. pleasant 2. comfortable 3. delighting

सुखद समाचार *m.* happy or good news

सुखदता (*sukhadatā*) *f.* 1. delightfulness 2. comfortableness 3. pleasurableness

सुखदाता (*sukhdātā*) *m.* one who imparts happiness and pleasure

सुखदायक (*sukhdāyak*) *a.* 1. pleasure giving, pleasurable, causing happiness 2. agreeable

सुखदायिनी (*sukhdāyinī*) *f.* & *a.* giving pleasure (see सुखदायक)

सुखदायी (*sukhdāyī*) *a.* 1. pleasure giving, pleasurable, causing happiness 2. agreeable (same as सुखदायक)

सुखधाम (*sukhdhām*) *m.* 1. abode of happiness 2. paradise, heaven

सुख़न P (*sukhan*) *m.* 1. word 2. language 3. literature prose and verse

सुखन देना *v.t.* to pledge one's word, to promise

सुख़नगो P (*sukhango*) I. *m.* 1. poet 2. spokesman II. *a.* eloquent

सुख़नगोई P (*sukhangoī*) *f.* 1. the art of poetry 2. recitation of a poem

सुख़न-तकिया P (*sukhantakiyā*) *m.* a prop word, an expletive

सुख़नदान P (*sukhandān*) I. 1. one skilled in language, linguist 2. poet II. *a.* eloquent

सुख़नदानी P (*sukhandānī*) *f.* 1. skill in language 2. oratory 3. rhetoric

सुख़नफ़हम P (*sukhanfaham*) *m.* 1. quick of apprehension 2. connoisseur of poetry

सुख़नफ़हमी P (*sukhanfahamī*) *f.* 1. apprehension, understanding (especially of poetry) 2. intelligence

सुख़नवर P (*sukhanvar*) *a.* eloquent

सुख़नवरी P (*sukhanvarī*) *f.* eloquence

सुखपाल (*sukhpāl*) *m.* 1. palanquin 2. a kind of easy chair

सुखपूर्वक (*sukhpūrvak*) *adv.* 1. happily, comfortably

सुखप्रद (*sukhprad*) *a.* 1. pleasure giving, pleasurable, causing happiness 2. agreeable (same as सुखद or सुखदायक)

सुखभोग (*sukhbhog*) *m.* enjoyment of all comforts, luxurious living

सुखमुख (*sukhmukh*) *a.* 1. having a beautiful face 2. (of a horse) of good stock/breed

सुखमृत्यु (*sukhmrityu*) *f.* euthanasia

सुखराशि (*sukhrāshi*) *f.* a multitude of pleasures, a lot of happiness

सुखलिप्सा (*sukhlipsā*) *f.* 1. longing for happiness 2. craving for amenities

सुखलिप्सु (*sukhlipsu*) *a.* one who longs for happiness, who desires amenities of life

सुखवंत (*sukhvant*) *a.* 1. happy 2. contented 3. at ease 4. comfortable 5. glad, delighted (= सुखी)

सुखवाद (*sukhvād*) *m.* hedonism, belief in pleasure as ultimate aim of life

सुखवादिता (*sukhvāditā*) *f.* (same as सुखवाद)

सुखवादी (*sukhvādī*) I. *m.* hedonist, belief in the theory of eat, drink and be merry II. *a.* hedonistic

सुख-शांति (*sukhśānti*) *f.* happiness and peace

सुखशास्त्र (*sukhśāstra*) *m.* hedonics

सुख-संपत्ति (*sukhsampatti*) *f.* happiness and prosperity/plenty

सुख-साधन (*sukhsādhan*) *m.* amenities, sources of happiness

सुख-साधना (*sukhsādhnā*) *f.* effort for gaining happiness, quest for happiness

सुख-साध्य (*sukhsādhya*) *a.* easy (to accomplish)

सुख-सामग्री (*sukh-sāmagrī*) *f.* articles of comfort, amenities

सुख-सुविधा (*sukh-suvidhā*) *f.* /**सुख सुभीता** (*sukh subhītā*) *m.* 1. pleasure and convenience 2. pleasures 3. amenities

सुख-सौभाग्य (*sukh-saubhāgya*) *m.* 1. happiness and good luck 2. physical and mental happiness

सुख-स्वच्छंदता (*sukh-svachchhandatā*) *f.* happiness and liberty or without restraints

सुख-स्वप्न (*sukh-svapna*) *m.* happy dreams

सुखांत (*sukhānt*) *a.* ending happily, with a happy ending

सुखांतक (*sukhāntak*) *m.* comedy

सुखांतक अभिनेता (*sukhāntakabhinetā*) *m.* comedian

सुखांतककार (*sukhāntakkār*) *m.* comedy writer

सुखांतिकी (*sukhāntikī*) *f.* comedy

सुखांतिकीकार (*sukhāntikīkār*) *m.* comedian, comedy writer

सुखात्मक (*sukhātmak*) *a.* 1. full of happiness 2. happy 3. giving happiness or comfort

सुखात्मकता (*sukhātmaktā*) *f.* happiness, pleasure, comfort

सुखाना (*sukhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to dry up, to desiccate 2. to cause to wither 3. to emaciate

सुखावह (*sukhāvah*) *m.* felicific, imparting happiness

सुखासन (*sukhāsan*) *m.* palanquin

सुखिता (*sukhitā*) *f.* 1. happiness 2. contentment 3. ease

सुखी (*sukhī*) *a.* 1. happy 2. contented 3. at ease 4. comfortable 5. glad, delighted

सुखेप्सा (*sukhepsā*) *f.* desire to be happy, longing for happiness, craving for pleasant and happy life

सुखेप्सु (*sukhepsu*) *a.* desirous of happiness, wishing to remain happy

सुखोदय (*sukhoday*) *m.* 1. rise of favourable stars 2. advent of happy days

सुख्यात (*sukhyāt*) *a.* well known, famous, reputed, renowned

सुख्याति (*sukhyāti*) *f.* good name, repute, reputation, renown, fame

सुगंध (*sugandh*) *f.* 1. good smell, odour, 2. perfume, scent 3.fragrance 4. aroma

सुगंधयुक्त (*sugandhyukta*) *a.* perfumed, scented, fragrant, aromatic

सुगंधि (*sugandhi*) *f.* 1. good smell, odour 2. perfume, scent 3. fragrance 4. aroma (same as सुगंध)

सुगंधित (*sugandhit*) *a.* perfumed, scented, fragrant, aromatic

सुगंधियुक्त (*sugandhiyukta*) *a.* perfumed, scented

सुगठन (*sugaṭhan*) *m.* 1. proper organization 2. good physique

सुगठित (*sugaṭhit*) *a.* 1. well organized 2. well built, shapely 3. muscular

सुगठित काया *f.* well built body, athletic type of physique

सुगठित समाज *m.* well knit society

सुगत (*sugat*) *a.* 1. well passed 2. happily departed 3. gone to heaven

सुगति (*sugati*) *f.* 1. happy state 2. salvation 3. beatitude

सुगबुगाना (*sugbugānā*) *v.t.* to flicker, to show a trace of life

सुगम (*sugam*) *a.* 1. easy, simple 2. quite accessible or approachable, easy to reach 3. intelligible

सुगम संगीत *m.* light music

सुगमता (*sugamtā*) *f.* 1. easiness 2. simplicity 3. accessibility, approachability 4. intelligibility

सुगमतापूर्वक (*sugamtāpūrvak*) *adv.* easily, with ease, without any difficulty

सुगम्य (*sugamya*) *a.* 1. easy, simple 2. easily accessible or approachable, easy to reach 3. intelligible (same as सुगम)

सुगृही (*sugṛhī*) *m.* good householder

सुग्गा (*suggā*) *m.* parrot

सुग्रथित (*sugrathit*) *a.* well knit

सुग्रथित समूह *m.* well knit group

सुग्राह (*sugrāh*) *a.* sensitiveness

सुग्राहिता (*sugrāhitā*) *f.* 1. sensitivity 2. susceptibility

सुग्राही (*sugrāhī*) *a.* 1. sensitive 2. susceptible

सुग्राह्य (*sugrāhya*) *a.* 1. acceptable 2. tenable, that can be held or maintained 3. easy, intelligible

सुग्राह्यता (*sugrāhyatā*) *f.* 1. acceptability 2. tenability 3. easiness, intelligibility

सुघट (*sughaṭ*) *a.* 1. shapely, well built 2. well knit 3. well organized 4. likely to happen, likely 5. probable

सुघटता (*sughaṭatā*) *f.* 1. shapeliness 2. good built 3. probability

सुघटित (*sughaṭit*) *a.* 1. shapely, well-built 2. well knit 3. well organized 4. likely to happen, likely 5. probable (same as सुघट)

सुघट्य (*sughaṭya*) *a.* plastic, pliant, supple, easy to be moulded

सुघट्यता (*sughaṭyatā*) *f.* pliability, suppleness, plasticity

सुघड़ (*sughaṛ*) *a.* 1. well built, shapely 2. well organized 3. accomplished 4. expert 5. elegant

सुघड़ गृहिणी *f.* accomplished housewife

सुघड़पन (*sughaṛpan*) *m.* 1. shapeliness 2. accomplishment 3. elegance 4. expertness 5. beauty

सुघड़ाई (*sughaṛāī*) *f.* (same as सुघड़पन)

सुघड़ी (*sughaṛī*) *f.* auspicious moment or occasion

सुचरित (*sucarit*) *m.* 1. good character 2. noble doings

सुचवाना (*sucvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to think, to make one consider

सुचाना (*sucānā*) *v.t.* to let one think or consider

सुचारु (*sucāru*) *a.* 1. good, fair 2. charming, pretty, comely

सुचारु रूप से *adv.* in an excellent manner

सुचारुता (*sucārutā*) *f.* 1. fairness 2. beauty, prettiness, comeliness

सुचाल (*sucāl*) *f.* 1. good ways 2. good customs 3. good manners

सुचालक (*sucālak*) *m.* 1. good conductor (of electric current) 2. good driver

सुचाव (*sucāv*) *m.* 1. suggestion 2. idea

सुचिंतित (*sucintit*) *a.* 1. well thought of 2. well considered 3. deeply deliberated upon

सुचिंतित मत *m.* well-considered opinion

सुचित्त (*sucitta*) *a.* 1. serene, tranquil 2. well poised, well balanced

सुचित्तता (*sucittatā*) *f.* serenity, tranquility

सुचिर (*sucir*) *a.* 1. old 2. permanent 3. fixed since a long time

सुचेत (*sucet*) *a.* 1. conscious 2. attentive 3. alert, cautious

सुजन (*sujan*) *m.* 1. gentlemen 2. good people

सुजनता (*sujanatā*) *f.* 1. gentlemanliness 2. goodness

सुजनन (*sujanan*) *m.* eugenics, controlled breeding

सुजननविज्ञान (*sujananvijñān*) *m.* eugenics, science studying controlled breeding

सुजननिक (*sujananik*) *a.* eugenic

सुजननिकी (*sujananikī*) *f.* eugenics, eugenic science

सुजनी (*sujanī*) f. a thick bedsheet having various designs and colours

सुजला (*sujalā*) *a.*& *f.* 1. having a number of rivers 2. containing plenty of water

सुजागर (*sujāgar*) *a.* 1. wide awake 2. very alert 3. manifest

सुजात (*sujāt*) *a.* well born, born in a good family

सुजाता (*sujātā*) *f.* a girl born in a good family

सुजाति (*sujāti*) *f.* high caste, noble class

सुजान (*sujān*) *a.* wise, intelligent, sagacious, well informed, knowledgeable

सुजानता (*sujāntā*) *f.* wisdom, intelligence, sagacity

सुजाना (*sujānā*) *v.t.* to cause to swell

सुज्ञ (*sugya*) *a.* 1. learned 2. well informed, knowledgeable

सुझाना (*sujhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to make (one) understand 2. to indicate, to point out 3. to suggest 4. to propose

सुझाव (*sujhāv*) *m.* 1. suggestion, proposal 2. indication, sensible

सुठि (*suṭhi*) *a.* 1. good, fine 2. beautiful, charming, pretty

सुड़कना (*suṛaknā*) *v.t.* 1. to gulp down, to swallow by gulps 2. to sniff up 3. to inhale noisily

सुड़की (*suṛkī*) *f.* sip

सुड़सुड़ाना (*suṛsuṛānā*) *v.t.* to sniff up or to inhale (सुड़कना)

सुडौल (*suḍaul*) *a.* 1. shapely, comely, well built 2. graceful 3. elegant 4. well proportioned

सुडौलपन (*suḍaulpan*) *m.* comeliness, gracefulness

सुढंग (*suḍhaṅg*) I. *a.* attractive, agreeable 2. fitting, appropriate II. *m.* good or agreeable manner or way

सुढंगी (*suḍhaṅgī*) *a.* 1. having good manners or ways 2. pretty

सुढर (*suḍhar*) *a.* 1. kindly disposed 2. favourably inclined

सुत (*sut*) *m.* son

सुतक्षण (*sutakṣaṇ*) *m.* act of cutting properly

सुतक्षित (*sutakṣit*) *a.* well cut

सुतनु (*sutanu*) *a.* 1. shapely, well built 2. comely 3. delicate

सुतराँ (*sutarāṁ*) *adv.* 1. moreover 2. thus, therefore, hence

सुतली (*sutlī*) *f.* 1. string, thin rope 2. coarse twine

सुता (*sutā*) *f.* 1. daughter 2. big needle

सुताई (*sutāī*) *f.* sizing

सुतार¹ (*sutār*) *m.* harmony

सुतार² (*sutār*) *m.* carpenter

सुतारी¹ (*sutārī*) *f.* cobbler's needle

सुतारी² (*sutārī*) *m.* 1. craftsman 2. artisan

सुतीक्ष्ण (*sutīkṣṇ*) *a.* very sharp, pointed

सुतीक्ष्णता (*sutīkṣṇtā*) *f.* sharpness, pointedness

सुथना (*suthnā*) *m.* loose pyjamas

सुथनी (*suthnī*) *f.* ladies loose pyjamas

सुथरा (*suthrā*) *a.* 1 neat, tidy, clean 2. refined 3. adorned 4. elegant 5. winsome

सुथराई (*suthrāī*) *f.* /**सुथरापन** (*suthrāpan*) *m.* 1. neatness, tidiness 2. refinement 3. elegance

सुथरेशाह (*suthreśāh*) *m.* a disciple of Guru Nanak

सुदर्शन (*sudarśan*) *a.* handsome, good-looking, winsome, elegant

सुदर्शन चक्र (*sudarśan cakra*) *m.* a mythological disc used as a missile by Shri Krishna

सुदि (*sudi*) *f.* the moonlit night of a lunar month

सुदिन (*sudin*) *m.* 1. fine day 2. happy times

सुदी (*sudī*) *f.* the moonlit night of a lunar month (the same as सुदि)

सुदीर्घ (*sudīrgha*) I. *m.* 1. very long 2. detailed II. *adv.* in detail

सुदीर्घकालिक (*sudīrghakālik*) *a.* 1. extremely chronic 2. quite sustained

सुदूर (*sudūr*) *a.* very far, faraway, far off, distant, remote

सुदूरपूर्व (*sudūrpūrva*) I. *m.* Far East II. *a.* Far Eastern

सुदूरवर्ती (*sudūrvartī*) *a.* far-flung, faraway, remote

सुदृढ़ (*sudriṛh*) *a.* 1. very strong 2. very firm 3. very rigid, very tough 4. resolute

सुदेश (*sudeś*) *m.* (*colloq.*) one's own country, motherland, homeland, native land (= स्वदेश)

सुदेशी (*sudeśī*) *a.* native, indigenous,

home-made (*colloq.*) (= स्वदेशी)

सुद्दा U (*suddā*) *m.* 1. dry faeces, hard stool 2. any obstruction in the body

सुध (*sudh*) *f.* 1. consciousness 2. senses 3. memory 4. intelligence 5. remembrance

सुध दिलाना *(मु.) v.t.* to remind

सुध बिसरना *(मु.) v.i.* to forget

सुध लेना *v.t.* to take care (of), to look after

सुधना (*sudhnā*) I. *v.t.* to fix an auspicious day or moment II. *v.i.* to be purified

सुधबुध (*sudhbudh*) *f.* 1. consciousness 2. senses 3. presence of mind 4. correct understanding 5. memory 6. care

सुधबुध न रहना *v.i.* to lose one's senses or be out of one's senses

सुधरना (*sudharṅā*) *v.i.* 1. to improve 2. to be reformed 3. to be corrected/mended 4. to be repaired

सुधराई (*sudhrāī*) *f.* act or wages for reforming or improving

सुधर्म (*sudharma*) *m.* 1. piety 2. pious act 3. pious or virtuous duty

सुधर्मा (*sudharmā*) *a.* /**सुधर्मी** (*sudharmī*) *a.* 1. pious 2. religious 3. devout 4. virtuous 5. sanctimonious 6. dutiful

सुधवाना (*sudhvānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to get fixed upon an auspicious day or moment 2. to get purified

सुधांशु (*sudhāṅśu*) *m.* one having nectarous rays, the moon

सुधा (*sudhā*) *f.* 1. nectar 2. (in mythology) a drink of gods

सुधाकर (*sudhākar*) *m.* the moon, one full of nectar

सुधाना (*sudhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to get an auspicious day or moment fixed (for marriage or any other ceremony) 2. to get purified

सुधानिधि (*sudhānidhi*) *m.* storehouse of nectar, the moon

सुधापान (*sudhāpān*) *m.* drinking of nectar

सुधार (*sudhār*) *m.* 1. reform 2. reformation 3. uplift (as ग्राम सुधार village uplift) 4. repair 5. improvement 6. modification, amendment

सुधारक (*sudhārak*) I. *m.* reformer II. *a.* corrective, ameliorative

सुधारक उपाय *m.* corrective measures

सुधारक न्याय *m.* remedial or corrective justice

सुधारक संस्था *f.* correctional institution

सुधारगृह (*sudhārgr̥h*) *m.* reformatory

सुधारना (*sudhārnā*) *v.t.* 1. to improve 2. to reform 3. to correct, to mend 4. to uplift 5. to repair 6. to adjust 7. to adorn

सुधार-निधि (*sudhār-nidhi*) *f.* benevolent fund

सुधारयोग्य (*sudhāryogya*) *a.* improvable

सुधारवाद (*sudhārvād*) *m.* reformism, meliorism

सुधारवादी (*sudhārvādī*) I. *m.* reformist, meliorist II. *a.* reformistic, melioristic

सुधारस (*sudhāras*) *m.* the nectar

सुधारातीत (*sudhārātīt*) *a.* beyond reform, not likely to be reformed

सुधारात्मक (*sudhārātmak*) *a.* reformative, tending to produce reform

सुधारालय (*sudhārālay*) *m.* reformatory

सुधावृष्टि (*sudhāvr̥ṣṭi*) *f.* (rain of nectar) plenty of happiness and prosperity

सुधासुर (*sudhāsur*) *m.* the planet Rahu

सुधि (*sudhi*) *f.* 1. consciousness 2. senses 3. memory 4. intelligence 5. remembrance (same as सुध)

सुधी (*sudhī*) I. *a.* 1. wise 2. sagacious 3. learned II. *m.* learned person

सुधीजन *m.* learned or wise people

सुनगुन (*suṅgun*) *f.* whispered rumour

सुनना (*suṅanā*) I. *v.i.* 1. to hear, to listen 2. to pay heed II. *m.* hearing

सुनम्य (*sunamya*) *a.* 1. plastic 2. flexible 3. supple, pliant

सुनम्यता (*sunamyatā*) *f.* 1. plasticity 2. flexibility 3. suppleness, pliancy

सुनयना (*sunaẏanā*) *a.* & *f.* a lady having beautiful eyes

सुनवाई (*suṅvāī*) *f.* hearing (of a case)

सुनवैया (*suṅvaiyā*) *m.* 1. hearer, listener 2. sympathiser

सुनसान U (*suṅsān*) I. *a.* 1. desolate 2. dreary 3. deserted 4. dismal 5. lonely 6. void 7. silent II. *m.* 1. desolate place 2. loneliness 3. void

सुनहरा (*sunahrā*) *a.* /**सुनहरी** (*sunahrī*) *a.* 1. golden 2. gilded 3. gold coloured

सुनहरा, सुनहरी अवसर/मौक़ा *m.* golden chance

सुनहरापन (*sunahrāpan*) *m.* golden hue

सुनाई (*sunāī*) *f.* hearing

सुनाई देना *v.t.* to be heard

सुनाना (*sunānā*) *v.t.* 1. to tell 2. to relate 3. to read out 4. to make someone listen 5. to relate

सुनाभि (*sunābhi*) *a.* having a well-shaped navel

सुनाम (*sunām*) *m.* 1. good name, fame, reputation, renown 2. goodwill

सुनामी E (*sunāmi*) *m.* tsunami, a giant tidal wave caused by an earthquake

सुनार (*sunār*) *m.* goldsmith

सुनारिन (*sunārin*) *f.* 1. wife of a goldsmith 2. female goldsmith

सुनारी (*sunārī*) *f.* 1. business or work of a goldsmith 2. wife of goldsmith

सुनावनी (*sunāv̇nī*) *f.* despatched news (generally bad news)

सुनियोजन (*suniyojan*) *m.* 1. good planning 2. fair employment

सुनियोजित (*suniyojit*) *a.* 1. well planned 2. well employed

सुनिश्चय (*suniścay*) *m.* 1. firm determination 2. assurance

सुनिश्चित (*suniścit*) *a.* 1. definite 2. firmly resolved 3. precise 4. resolved

सुनिश्चितता (*suniścitatā*) *f.* 1. definiteness 2. explicitness 3. preciseness

सुनीति (*sunīti*) *f.* 1. equity 2. wholesome policy

सुनीतिसम्मत (*sunītisammat*) *a.* equitable, in consonance with wholesome policy

सुन्न (*sunn*) *a.* 1. numb 2. without sensation 3. insensitive 4. stupefied

सुन्न पड़ना/होना *v.i.* (a) to be benumbed (b) to be rendered insensitive

सुन्नत A (*sunnat*) *f.* 1. Hazarat Mohammad's words or acts 2. circumcision

सुन्नत करना *v.t.* to circumcise, to convert into a Mohammedan

सुन्ना (*sunnā*) *m.* zero, cipher

सुन्नी A (*sunnī*) *m.* 1. an orthodox Muslim 2. one of the two major sects of Muslims (the other being Shia)

सुपंथ (*supanth*) *m.* 1. the right way 2. the course of righteousness or justice

सुपक्व (*supakva*) *a.* 1. well ripened 2. quite matured 3. very strong

सुपच (*supac*) *a.* easily digestible

सुपटु (*supaṭu*) *a.* 1. very efficient 2. very clever 3. dextrous 4. skilled

सुपण्य (*supaṇya*) *a.* easily marketable, readily saleable

सुपण्यता (*supaṇyatā*) *f.* ready marketability

सुपथ (*supath*) *m.* 1. the right way 2. the course of righteousness or justice (same as सुपंथ)

सुपथ्य (*supathya*) I. *a.* salubrious, health-giving II. *m.* salubrious diet

सुपथ्यता (*supathyatā*) *f.* salubrity

सुपरवाइज़र E (*suparvāizar*) *m.* supervisor

सुपरवाइज़री E (*suparvāizarī*) *f.* 1. supervisorship 2. supervision

सुपरिन्टेंडेंट E (*suparinteṅḍent*) *m.* superintendent

सुपर्व (*suparva*) *m.* 1. a great festival 2. festal day

सुपाच्य (*supācya*) *a.* easily digestible

सुपाच्यता (*supācytā*) *f.* easy digestibility

सुपाठ्य (*supāṭhya*) *a.* legible, readable

सुपाठ्यता (*supāṭhyatā*) *a.* legibility, readability

सुपात्र (*supātra*) I. *a.* well deserving II. *m.* well deserving person

सुपात्रता (*supātratā*) *f.* worthiness (for a task or purpose), deservingness

सुपारी (*supārī*) *f.* 1. betel nut, areca nut 2. a contract for killing

सुपुत्र (*suputra*) *m.* good son, able and obedient son

सुपुर्द U (*supurda*) *a.* 1. given over 2. put in charge of 3. entrusted 4. placed under the care of

सुपुर्द करना *v.t.* to entrust, to consign, to hand over

सुपुर्दगी P (*supurdagī*) *f.* 1. charge 2. commitment 3. delivery 4. custody 5. trust 6. consigning, entrusting

सुपुर्दगी पर अदायगी *f.* cash on delivery (C.O.D.)

सुपुर्दगीपूर्व अदायगी (*supurdagīpūrva adāyagī*) *f.* cash before delivery

सुपूत (*supūt*) *m.* good son, able and obedient son (= सुपुत्र)

सुपूती (*supūtī*) *f.* a woman having good and worthy son(s)

सुप्त (*supta*) *a.* 1. asleep 2. dormant, latent

सुप्त चेतना *f.* dormant consciousness

सुप्तावस्था (*suptāvasthā*) *f.* sleepiness, dormancy, slumber

सुप्ति (*supti*) *f.* 1. sleep 2. sleepiness, drowsiness 3. numbness

सुप्रतिष्ठा (*supratiṣṭhā*) *f.* 1. good reputation 2. strong establishment

सुप्रतिष्ठित (*supratiṣṭhit*) *a.* well reputed, celebrated, renowned

सुप्रभात (*suprabhāt*) *m.* happy/auspicious/good morning

सुप्रभाव (*suprabhāv*) *m.* 1. desirable effect 2. good impact

सुप्रयुक्त (*suprayukta*) *a.* well applied, well employed, made good use of

सुप्रयोग (*suprayog*) *m.* 1. good use, good usage 2. proper application 3. appropriate utilization

सुप्रसन्न (*suprasann*) *a.* very happy, extremely delighted

सुप्रसिद्ध (*suprasiddha*) *a.* very famous, renowned, reputed, celebrated

सुप्रसिद्धि (*suprasidhhi*) *f.* good reputation or repute

सुफल (*suphal*) I. *a.* 1. bearing good fruit 2. fruitful 3. profitable II. *m.* 1. plenty of fruit 2. good or welcome result

सुफल परिश्रम *m.* fruitful labour

सुफलता (*suphaltā*) *f.* 1. fruitfulness 2. profitability

सुबद्ध (*subaddha*) *a.* integrated, well knit

सुबह U (*subah*) *f.* morning, daybreak, dawn forenoon

सुबह का तारा *m.* short life

सुबह का भूला शाम को आ जाए *(लो.) phr.* one who had gone astray coming round to proper course

सुबह-शाम A (*subah-śām*) *f.* morning and evening

सुबह-शाम करना *v.t.* to dilly-dally, to evade

सुबह से शाम तक *adv.* from morning till evening, from dawn to dusk

सुबह-सवेरे U (*subah-savere*) *adv.* early in the morning, at dawn

सुबह-सुबह U (*subah-subah*) *adv.* early in the morning

सुबास (*subās*) *f.* sweet smell, aroma (better सुवास)

सुबाहु (*subāhu*) *a.* having strong and shapely arms

सुबुक U (*subuk*) *a.* 1. light 2. delicate 3. unsteady 4. trivial 5. frivolous 6. nimble handed

सुबुक दस्त *a.* quick at work

सुबुक दोश *a.* relieved of responsibility or burden

सुबुकपा *a.* nimble, swift-footed

सुबुक मिज़ाज *a.* fickle minded, irresolute

सुबुक हाथ *a.* soft hand

सुबुकना (*subuknā*) *v.i.* to sob in fits

सुबुद्ध (*subuddha*) *a.* very intelligent, very wise, very well informed

सुबुद्धि (*subuddhi*) *f.* intelligence, wisdom, good sense

सुबूत U (*subūt*) *m.* 1. conviction 2. proof, testimony 3. evidence

सुबूत का भार *m.* burden/onus of proof

सुबूत तहरीरी *m.* documentary or written proof or evidence

सुबोध (*subodh*) *a.* easily intelligible

सुबोधता (*subodhatā*) *f.* easy intelligibility

सुभग (*subhag*) *a.* 1. lovely, charming, beautiful 2. lucky, fortunate

सुभगता (*subhaġtā*) *f.* 1. loveliness, charm, beauty, comeliness 2. luck, good fortune

सुभगा (*subhagā*) *f.* a beautiful woman, charming or comely lady

सुभट्ट (*subhaṭṭ*) *m.* an experienced bard

सुभान अल्लाह (*subhānallāh*) *phr.* 1. God be praised ! good God! 2. welcome!

सुभाष (*subhāṣ*) *m.* sweet speaking person, sweet tongued man

सुभाषित (*subhāṣit*) I. *a.* well said II. *m.* maxim, pithy or quotable saying

सुभाषित संग्रह (*subhāṣit saṅgrah*) *m.* analects, collection of good sayings

सुभाषिनी (*subhāṣinī*) *f.* sweet-tongued woman

सुभाषी (*subhāsī*) *a.* sweet-tongued

सुभिक्ष (*subhikṣa*) *m.* (good time for getting alms), times of plenty, days of affluence

सुभीता (*subhītā*) *m.* 1. convenience 2. comfort

सुभीते से *adv.* at one's convenience, comfortably

सुभेद्य (*subhedya*) *a.* easily vulnerable or pierceable

सुभेद्यता (*subhedyatā*) *f.* easy vulnerability

सुमंगली (*sumaṅglī*) *f.* the gift given to the priest after the seven steps (round the sacred fire) at marriage

सुमंत्र (*sumantra*) *m.* good advice, helpful counsel

सुमंत्रित (*sumantrit*) *a.* well advised, well counselled

सुमति (*sumati*) *f.* 1. right way of thinking 2. concord, harmony, good understanding (same as सुबुद्धि)

सुमधुर (*sumadhur*) *a.* 1. very sweet 2. melodious

सुमन (*suman*) I. *a.* fair minded, nice hearted II. *m.* flower

सुमनस (*sumanas*) I. *a.* cheerful II. *m.* 1. a scholar 2. a saint

सुमनस्क (*sumanask*) *a.* happy at heart, highly pleased

सुमनित (*sumanit*) *a.* 1. blossomed, bloomed 2. full of flowers, flowery

सुमान्य (*sumānya*) *a.* highly venerable, respectable, honourable

सुमान्यता (*sumānyatā*) *f.* venerability, respect, honourableness

सुमार्ग (*sumārga*) *m.* 1. right path, righteous way 2. good moral course, just or proper course

सुमार्गगामी (*sumārggāmī*) *a.* going on the right or righteous path/course

सुमिरना (*sumiřnā*) *v.t.* to repeat a mantra or the name of God

सुमिरनी (*sumiřnī*) *f.* rosary, a string of beads

सुमुख (*sumukh*) *a.* pretty faced, fair in appearance, charming

सुमुखी (*sumukhī*) *f.* & *a.* beautiful or charming woman, pretty faced or handsome lady

सुमेरू (*sumeru*) *m.* 1. (in mythology) a mountain of gold 2. the main bead in a rosary

सुमेरू-ज्योति (*sumeru-jyoti*) *f.* light in various colours coming from the south pole

सुमेरू-मणि (*sumeru-maṇi*) *m.* a head-bead in a rosary

सुमेल (*sumel*) *m.* harmony, concord

सुम्मा U (*summā*) *m.* a type of bolt

सुम्मी U (*summī*) *f.* a dowel, headless peg

सुयश (*suyaś*) *m.* good name, renown, repute, fame, reputation

सुयोग (*suyog*) *m.* 1. coincidence 2. a happy chance

सुयोग से *adv.* by a happy coincidence, accidentally

सुयोग्य (*suyogya*) *a.* 1. very able, very competent 2. worthy 3. well qualified

सुयोग्यता (*suyogyatā*) *f.* 1. great ability, competence 2. worthiness 3. high qualifications

सुयोजित (*suyojit*) *a.* systematised, systematic

सुयोधन (*suyodhan*) *m.* a brave fighter or soldier

सुरंग[1] (*suraṅg*) *f.* 1. underpass, tunnel 2. mine

सुरंग उड़ाना *v.t.* to explode a mine

सुरंग बिछाना *v.t.* to lay mines

सुरंग लगाना *v.t.* to mine

सुरंग[2] (*suraṅg*) I. *m.* good or pleasant colour II. *a.* 1. shining 2. having a pretty colour

सुरंग-मार्ग (*suraṅg-mārga*) *m.* the tunnel path

सुरंग-रेल (*suraṅg-rel*) *f.* tube

सुर[1] (*sur*) *m.* 1. tone 2. tune 3. accent

ऊँचा सुर *m.* major key, alto

बेसुर *a.* out of tune

धीमा सुर tenor, contralto

नीचा सुर low tone, bass

सुर मिलाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to attune, to harmonise

सुर में करना *v.t.* to attune

सुर में सुर मिलाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to chime in

सुर[2] (*sur*) *m.* god

सुरक (*surak*) *f.* 1. sniff 2. inhaling noisily

सुरकना (*suraknā*) *v.t.* 1. to gulp down, to swallow by gulps 2. to sniff up 3. to inhale noisily (= सुड़कना)

सुरक्षण (*surakṣaṇ*) *m.* 1. act of protecting properly 2. good protection

सुरक्षा (*surakṣā*) *f.* safeguard

सुरक्षा अभियान (*surakṣā abhiyān*) *m.* safety campaign

सुरक्षा-क्षेत्र (*surakṣā-kṣetra*) *m.* security zone

सुरक्षा गारद (*surakṣā-gārad*) *f.* security guard

सुरक्षा व्यवस्था (*surakṣā-vyavasthā*) *f.* security arrangements

सुरक्षित (*surakṣit*) *a.* 1. safe, secure 2. protected 3. well-preserved 4. reserved

सुरक्षित अभिरक्षा *f.* safe custody

सुरक्षित भंडार *m.* buffer stock

सुरक्षित स्थल *m.* well-preserved or well-guarded place

सुरख़ाब P (*suřkhāb*) *m.* ruddy goose, a species of lark

सुरख़ाब का पर लगना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to be exalted, to receive great honours and titles, to grow to be a wonder-

ful man

सुरख़ी (*suṙkhī*) *f.* 1. redness 2. brick dust

सुरगण (*suṙgaṇ*) *m.* gods

सुर-गाय (*sur-gāy*) *f.* the celestial cow (= कामधेनु)

सुरचित (*surachit*) *a.* well-formed

सुरजन (*suṙjan*) *m.* gods

सुरत (*surat*) *f.* 1. memory, recollection 2. sexual enjoyment, love-play, amorous dalliance (= सुरति)

सुरतरंगिणी (*surtaraṅgiṇī*) *f.* the Milky Way

सुर-तान (*sur-tān*) *f.* tone and tune

सुर-ताल (*sur-tāl*) *a.* tune and rhythm

सुरति (*surati*) *f.* 1. memory, recollection 2. sexual enjoyment, love-play, amorous dalliance

सुरती (*surtī*) *f.* cake of tobacco leaves

सुरत्व (*suratva*) *m.* godhood

सुरद (*surad*) *a.* having beautiful teeth

सुरदार (*suṙdār*) *a.* melodious, harmonious

सुरधनु (*suṙdhanu*) *m.* rainbow

सुरधाम (*suṙdhām*) *m.* abode of gods

सुरधाम सिधारना *(मु.) v.i.* to leave for one's heavenly abode, to die

सुरधेनु (*suṙdhenu*) *f.* the celestial cow (see कामधेनु)

सुरनदी (*suṙnadī*) *f.* the heavenly river, the Ganga

सुरनाथ (*suṙnāth*) *m.* lord of the gods, Indra

सुरपाल (*suṙpāl*) *m.* Indra, protector of gods

सुरपुर (*suṙpur*) *m.* the abode of gods

सुरबहार (*suṙbahār*) *a.* musical instrument like a guitar

सुरबाला (*suṙbālā*) *f.* nymph, mythological semi-divine girl

सुरभंग (*suṙbhaṅg*) *m.* soreness, hoarseness (in throat), loss of voice (better स्वरभंग)

सुरभि (*surbhi*) *f.* 1. fragrance, aroma 2. perfume, scent

सुरभित (*surbhit*) *a.* perfumed, scented

सुरभी (*surbhī*) *f.* name of a celestial cow

सुरमई U (*suṙmai*) *a.* of the colour of collyrium, grey

सुरमा U (*suṙmā*) *m.* collyrium, antimony

सुरमा करना *v.t.* to grind into fine powder

सुरमा लगाना *v.t.* to apply collyrium in the eyes

सुरमा होना *v.i.* to be reduced to a fine powder

सुरमीला (*suṙmīlā*) *a.* dark grey, blackish (as सुरमीली आँखें)

सुरमेदानी U (*suṙmedānī*) *f.* collyrium powder container, a small box or phial for holding collyrium

सुरम्य (*suramya*) *m.* extremely charming, very attractive, beautiful

सुरम्यता (*suramyatā*) *f.* charm, attraction, beauty

सुरराज (*suṙrāj*) *m.* king of gods, Indra

सुरलहर (*suṙlahar*) *f.* intonation

सुरलहरी (*suṙlahrī*) *f.* 1. musical wave 2. vibrating melody

सुरलोक (*suṙlok*) *m.* the world of gods, paradise, heaven

सुरवधू (*suṙvadhū*) *f.* wife of a god, goddess

सुरवाहन (*suṙvāhan*) *m.* vehicle of a god

सुरस (*suras*) I. *a.* 1. flavorous 2. juicy 3. tasty 4. sweet, delicious II. *m.* flavorous juice

सुरसरि (*suṙsari*) *f.* /**सुरसरिता** (*suṙsaritā*) *f.* the celestial river, the Ganga

सुरसा (*suṙsā*) *f.* in epic mythology, a monstrous woman said to be the mother of snakes

सुर-सुंदरी (*suṙ-sundarī*) *f.* nymph

सुरसुता (*suṙsutā*) *f.* the daughter of a god, nymph

सुरसुराना (*suṙsurānā*) *v.t.* 1. to shiver with cold 2. to creep or crawl 3. to itch

सुरसुराहट (*suṙsurāhaṭ*) *f.* 1. hissing sound 2. rustling 3. creeping, crawling 4. itching

सुरसुरी (*suṙsurī*) *f.* 1. weevil, a grain insect 2. thrill (= सुरसुराहट)

सुरांगना (*surāṅgnā*) *f.* nymph (same as सुरवधू or सुरसुंदरी)

सुरा (*surā*) *f.* wine, liquor

सुरा और सुंदरी *f.* wine and woman

सुराकर्म (*surākarma*) *m.* brewing

सुराकर्मशाला (*surākarmashālā*) *f.* brewery

सुराख़ P (*surāḵẖ*) *m.* 1. hole 2. orifice 3. inlet 4. cavity 5. aperture

सुराग़ P (*surāg̲*) *m.* 1. trace 2. clue

सुराग़ पाना/लगना *v.t.* to get a clue

सुरागाय (*surāgāy*) *f.* yak, a long-haired ox found in Tibet

सुरागृह (*surāgṛh*) *m.* wine shop, bar

सुराज (*surāj*) *m.* 1. good rule 2. independence

सुराज्य (*surājya*) *m.* 1. good government 2. good state

सुरानीक (*surānīk*) *m.* army of the gods

सुरापात्र (*surāpāṭra*) *m.* goblet, wineglass, peg

सुरापान (*surāpān*) *m.* drinking wine

सुरासव (*surāsav*) *m.* 1. celestial drink 2. methylated spirit

सुरासार (*surāsār*) *m.* alcohol

सुरासुर (*surāsur*) *m.* gods and demons

सुरासुर-युद्ध (*surāsuryuddha*) *m.* /**सुरासुर संग्राम** (*surāsursaṅgrām*) *m.* (in mythology) war between gods and demons

सुराही P (*surāhī*) *f.* flask, flagon, carafe, goblet

सुराहीदार P (*surāhīdār*) *a.* goblet shaped

सुराहीदार गरदन *f.* long and slender neck

सुराहीनुमा P (*surāhīnumā*) *a.* shaped like a carafe

सुरीला (*surīlā*) *a.* sonorous, melodious, sweet, musical

सुरीला कंठ *m.* /**सुरीला गला** melodious voice

सुरीलापन (*surīlāpan*) *m.* sweetness, melodiousness, symphony

सुरुचि (*suruci*) *f.* good/refined taste

सुरुचिकर (*surucikar*) *a.* 1. producing good taste 2. full of good taste

सुरुचिपूर्ण (*surucipūrṇa*) *a.* 1. refined 2. tasteful, full of good taste

सुरुचिवान् (*surucivān*) *a.* (a person) of good taste

सुरुचि-संपन्न (*suruci-sampanna*) *a.* having refined tastes, blessed with good taste

सुरूप (*surūp*) I. *m.* 1. good form 2. sharp features II. *a.* good looking, shapely, beautiful

सुरूपता (*surūṗtā*) *f.* beauty, good looks, shapeliness

सुरूर A (*surūr*) *m.* 1. pleasure, joy, cheerfulness 2. exhilaration 3. slight intoxication

सुरूर आना *v.i.* to feel exhilarated, to feel mildly intoxicated

सुरेंद्र (*surendra*) *m.* the chief of gods, Lord Indra

सुरेंद्रचाप (*surendrachāp*) *m.* bow of Indra, rainbow

सुरेख (*surekh*) *a.* with symmetrical lines or features, shapely

सुरेश (*suresh*) *m.* /**सुरेश्वर** (*sureshvar*) *m.* Lord Indra, the chief of gods

सुरैत (*surāit*) *f.* /**सुरैतन** (*suraitan*) *f.* concubine, kept mistress

सुर्ख़ P (*surḵẖa*) *a.* red

सुर्ख़ होना *v.i.* (a) to be red, to be red with anger (b) to be blushed (c) to be ruddy with good health

सुर्ख़पोश P (*surḵẖaposh*) *a.* dressed in red

सुर्ख़पोशी P (*surḵẖaposhī*) *f.* dressing in red

सुर्ख़रू P (*surkharū*) *a.* 1. successful 2. reputed 3. exonerated 4. unabashed

सुर्ख़रू होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be vindicated

सुर्ख़रूई P (*surkharūī*) *f.* 1. success 2. repute, fame 3. honour

सुर्ख़ाब P (*surkhāb*) *m.* ruddy goose, *anas casarca* (= चकवा)

सुर्ख़ाब का पर *m.* unusual thing

सुर्ख़ाब के पर लगे होना *(मु.) v.i.* to have any uncommon characteristic or feature, to be privileged

सुर्ख़ी P (*surkhī*) *f.* 1. rubric 2. brick dust 3. redness 4. a headline, caption 5. lipstick

सुर्ख़ी छाना *v.i.* to have a ruddy face

सुर्ख़ी मायल *a.* reddish, having a red tinge

सुलक्षण (*sulakṣaṇ*) *a.* 1. having good features, blessed with laudable characteristics 2. lucky, fortunate

सुलक्षणता (*sulakṣaṇtā*) *f.* 1. good characteristics or features 2. luck, fortune

सुलक्षणा (*sulakṣaṇa*) *f.* & *a.* /**सुलक्षणी** (*sulakṣaṇī*) *f.* & *a.* (a lady) gifted with good features or characteristics

सुलगना (*sulaġnā*) *v.i.* 1. to smoulder, to burn without a flame or inwardly 2. to begin to burn 3. to be inflamed

सुलगाना (*sulgānā*) *v.t.* 1. to kindle, to ignite 2. to stir up, to incite

सुलझन (*suljhan*) *f.* 1. disentanglement 2. unravelling 3. solution of a problem (more common सुलझाव)

सुलझना (*suljhanā*) *v.i.* 1. to be disentangled 2. to be unravelled 3. to be solved

सुलझाना (*suljhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to disentangle 2. to resolve 3. to solve a problem 4. to set right

सुलझाव (*suljhāv*) *m.* 1. disentanglement 2. unravelling 3. solution of a problem

सुलटा (*sultā*) *a.* straight, direct (opposite of उलटा)

सुलतान A (*sultān*) *m.* sultan, king, monarch (*fem.* सुलताना queen)

सुलतानी A (*sultānī*) I. *a.* regal, royal, majestic II. *f.* 1. sovereignty 2. dominance 3. status or dignity

सुलफ़ A (*sulaf*) *m.* 1. refreshment 2. breakfast 3. snacks 4. provisions (see सौदा सुलफ़)

सुलफ़ा P (*sulfā*) *m.* 1. crude tobacco smoked without filter 2. a hashish-like drug

सुलफ़ेबाज़ P (*sulfebāz*) *m.* one addicted to smoking सुलफ़ा drug

सुलफ़ेबाज़ी P (*sulfebāzī*) *f.* addiction to सुलफ़ा drug

सुलभ (*sulabh*) *a.* 1. easy 2. accessible, easily available 3. handy

सुलभ मुद्रा *f.* soft currency

सुलभता (*sulabhtā*) *f.* 1. abundance 2. easy accessibility 3. easy availability

सुलभ्य (*sulabhya*) *a.* 1.easily accessible, easily available, handy (same as सुलभ)

सुललित (*sulalit*) *a.* very charming, highly graceful, elegant

सुलह U (*sulah*) *f.* 1. peace 2. conciliation 3. truce, treaty 4. compromise 5. concord 6. rapprochement 7. agreement

सुलह करना *v.t.* to reconcile, to make truce

सुलहकार A (*sulahkār*) *m.* peacemaker

सुलहकुल A (*sulahkul*) *a.* 1. friendly with all 2. peace loving

सुलहनामा (*sulahnāmā*) *m.* 1. treaty 2. compromise deed 3. written agreement

सुलह-सफ़ाई (*sulah-safāī*) *f.* settlement with a compromise

सुलाना (*sulānā*) *v.t.* 1. to put to sleep 2. to lull to sleep 3. to quieten, to calm

सुलाभ (*sulābh*) *m.* 1. good profit 2. advantage

सुलूक U (*sulūk*) *m.* 1. treatment, behaviour 2. civility 3. attention

सुलूक करना *v.t.* (a) to treat kindly (b) to entertain

सुलूक से रहना *v.i.* to be on good terms, to be at peace with

सुलेख (*sulekh*) *m.* beautiful handwriting, calligraphy

सुलेखक (*sulekhak*) *m.* calligrapher

सुलेखकला (*sulekhakalā*) *f.* art of calligraphy

सुलेखकार (*sulekhakār*) *m.* calligrapher, calligraphist

सुलेखन (*sulekhan*) *m.* beautiful hand writing

सुलोचना (*sulochanā*) *a.* (woman) pretty eyed, having beautiful and charming eyes

सुवक्ता (*suvaktā*) *m.* orator, good speaker or lecturer

सुवचन (*suvacan*) *m.* good/pleasing words

सुवर्ण (*suvarṇa*) I. *a.* 1. of good colour, of golden colour 2. of high caste II. *m.* 1. gold 2. high caste 3. good colour

सुवश्य (*suvaśya*) *a.* easily controllable, docile, submissive

सुवश्यता (*suvaśyatā*) *f.* easy controllability, submissiveness, docility

सुवाच्य (*suvācya*) *a.* easily readable/legible

सुवाच्यता (*suvācytā*) *f.* easy readability, legibility

सुवार्ता (*suvārtā*) *f.* 1. good news 2. amicable conversation or negotiations

सुवास (*suvās*) I. *m.* good or comfortable abode II. *f.* 1. fragrance, aroma 2. perfume, scent

सुवासित (*suvāsit*) *a.* 1. perfumed, scented 2. fragrant, aromatic

सुवासिनी (*suvāsinī*) *f.* 1. a woman (married or single) living in her father's house 2. term of courtesy for a respectable married woman

सुवाह्य (*suvāhya*) *a.* portable, easy to carry

सुवाह्यता (*suvāhytā*) *f.* easy portability, convenience in carrying

सुविख्यात (*suvikhyāt*) *a.* very famous, well reputed, highly renowned

सुविचार (*suvicār*) *m.* good or excellent idea

सुविचारित (*suvicārit*) *a.* well-thought-of, well considered

सुविज्ञ (*suvigya*) *a.* well informed, very wise, greatly learned, well versed

सुविदित (*suvidit*) *a.* very well known

सुविधा (*suvidhā*) *f.* convenience, facility

सुविधा का सौदा *m.* bargain of convenience

सुविधा-अधिकार (*suvidhā-adhikār*) *m.* right of easement

सुविधा-अवधि (*suvidhā-avadhi*) *f.* benefit period

सुविधाजनक (*suvidhājanak*) *a.* convenient

सुविधाजीवी (*suvidhājīvī*) *a.* easy going, ease loving

सुविधा-टिकट (*suvidhā-tikaṭ*) *m.* privilege ticket

सुविधा-निधि (*suvidhā-nidhi*) *f.* benefit fund

सुविधानुसार (*suvidhānusār*) *adv.* at one's convenience

सुविधापूर्वक (*suvidhāpūrvak*) *adv.* conveniently, easily

सुविधाभार (*suvidhābhār*) *m.* servitude

सुविधा-विवाह (*suvidhā-vivāh*) *m.* mar-

riage of convenience

सुविनिमेय (*suvinimey*) *a.* easily bankable, easily exchangeable

सुविनिमेयता (*suvinimeýtā*) *f.* easy bankability, easy exchangeability

सुवृत्त (*suvṛtta*) *a.* virtuous, righteous

सुवृत्ति (*suvṛtti*) *f.* virtuousness, righteousness

सुवेश (*suveś*) *a.* well dressed, good-looking

सुव्यक्त (*suvyakta*) *a.* very explicit, distinct, well expressed, manifest

सुव्यक्तता (*suvyaktatā*) *f.* explicitness, distinctness, manifestation

सुव्यवस्था (*suvyavasthā*) *f.* 1. good organization 2. good arrangement 3. efficient orderliness 4. good management

सुव्यवस्थित (*suvyavasthit*) *a.* well ordered, well arranged, properly systematised

सुशासन (*suśāsan*) *m.* good government/rule, good administration

सुशासित (*suśāsit*) *a.* well governed

सुशिक्षित (*suśikṣit*) *a.* highly educated, well educated

सुशीतल (*suśītal*) *a.* very cold

सुशील (*suśīl*) *a.* /**सुशीला** (*sushīlā*) *a.* of good disposition, good natured, well-behaved, courteous, polite, modest

सुशीलता (*suśīltā*) *f.* 1. good disposition or nature 2. courteousness 3. suavity 4. politeness 5. modesty

सुशोभन (*suśobhan*) *m.* 1. adornment 2. grace 3. gracefulness 4. elegance

सुशोभित (*suśobhit*) *a.* 1. adorned 2. graceful

आसन सुशोभित कीजिए *phr.* please grace the chair

सुशोभित करना *v.t.* to grace (a post), to adorn

सुशोभित होना *v.i.* to be adorned, to be graced, to look graceful

सुश्रव्य (*sushravya*) *a.* 1. well audible 2. sonorous 3. melodious

सुश्रव्यता (*sushravyatā*) *f.* 1. good audibility 2. melodiousness 3. sonorousness

सुश्री (*sushrī*) f. way of addressing or mentioning any unmarried woman, Miss

सुश्रुत (*sushrut*) *a.* most heard of, well-known

सुश्रूषा (*sushrūṣā*) *f.* 1. nursing 2. attendance 3. care

सुषमा (*suṣmā*) *f.* exquisite beauty, natural charm, exceptional prettiness

सुषमायुक्त (*suṣmāyukta*) *a.* very beautiful, exceptionally charming, blessed or gifted with prettiness

सुषिर (*suṣir*) *a.* hollow

सुषुप्त (*suṣupta*) *a.* sound asleep, in deep slumber, dormant, latent

सुषुप्तावस्था (*suṣuptāvasthā*) *f.* dormancy, latency

सुषुप्ति (*suṣupti*) *f.* deep sleep, sound sleep

सुषुम्ना (*suṣumnā*) *f.* one of the three principal nerves to be exercised in hathayoga for achieving salvation

सुष्ठु (*suṣṭhu*) *a.* 1. good, fine 2. elegant 3. excellent 4. appropriate

सुष्ठुता (*suṣṭhutā*) *f.* 1. goodness 2. elegance 3. appropriateness

सुसंगत (*susaṅgat*) *a.* 1. very appropriate, quite logical 2. cogent, relevant 3. reasonable 4. valid 5. tenable 6. concordant

सुसंगति (*susaṅgati*) *f.* 1. good company, congenial association 2. relevance 3. validity 4. tenability 5. appropriateness, cogency

सुसंपन्न (*susampanna*) *a.* very rich, affluent, prosperous, well-to-do

सुसंपन्नता (*susampannatā*) *f.* 1. affluence 2. prosperousness 3. wealthiness

सुसंस्कार (*susanskār*) *m.* good impression

सुसंस्कृत (*susanskr̥t*) *a.* well cultured, refined, urbane

सुसंस्कृत भाषा *f.* chaste language

सुसंहत (*susanhat*) *a.* 1. compact, well collected 2. consolidated

सुसंहति (*susanhati*) *f.* 1. compactness 2. consolidation

सुसज्जित (*susajjit*) *a.* well decorated, well adorned, well equipped

सुसाध्य (*susādhya*) *a.* 1. easy 2. benign 3. quite curable 4. easily achievable

सुसाध्यता (*susādhytā*) *f.* 1. benignancy 2. easy curability

सुस्त U (*susta*) *a.* 1. lazy 2. idle 3. slow, languid 4. indolent 5. depressed 6. in low spirits

सुस्त बाज़ार *m.* dull market

सुस्ताना U (*sustānā*) *v.i.* to rest, to relax, to have a respite

सुस्ती U (*sustī*) *f.* 1. laziness, idleness 2. indolent, languor 3. depression

सुस्थ (*sustha*) *a.* 1. in a good state/condition 2. normal 3. composed 4. equipoised, balanced

सुस्थता (*susthatā*) *f.* 1. good condition, normal state 2. equipoise

सुस्थापित (*susthāpit*) *a.* 1. well established 2. well founded 3. properly setup 4. wellinstalled

सुस्थित (*susthit*) *a.* 1. well situated, well located 2. well poised

सुस्थितता (*susthitatā*) *f.* (same as सुस्थिति)

सुस्थिति (*susthiti*) *f.* 1. good situation 2. good position 3. good location

सुस्थिर (*susthir*) *a.* 1. steady, stable 2. firm 3. well set 4. well established 5. firmly settled

सुस्थिरता (*susthirtā*) *f.* 1. steadiness, stability 2. firmness 3. firm establishment

सुस्पष्ट (*suspaṣṭa*) *a.* vivid, distinct, very clear

सुस्पष्टता (*suspaṣṭatā*) *f.* vividness, distinctness, clarity

सुस्वन (*susvan*) *a.* 1. sonorous 2. melodious

सुस्वनता (*susvantā*) *f.* sonority

सुस्वनिक (*susvanik*) *a.* sonorous

सुस्वर (*susvar*) *a.* & *m.* melodious voice or tune

सुस्वरता (*susvartā*) *f.* melodiousness of voice or tune

सुस्वादु (*susvādu*) *a.* very tasty or delicious

सुस्वादुता (*susvādutā*) *f.* flavoursome, deliciousness

सुहबत U (*suhbat*) *f.* 1. companionship, company 2. association 3. cohabitation 4. carnal intercourse

सुहबत करना *v.t.* (a) to keep company with (b) to associate with (c) to cohabit, to copulate

सुहबत का असर *m.* impact/influence of the company

सुहबत बिगड़ना *v.i.* to fall into bad company

सुहबतदारी U (*suhbatdārī*) *f.* 1. association 2. keeping company with 3. copulation, cohabitation

सुहबती U (*suhbatī*) *a.* 1. sociable 2. affable 3. fond of companionship

सुहाग (*suhāg*) *m.* 1. happy state of wifehood 2. conjugal happiness 3. coverture 4. husband 5. a marriage song

सुहाग उजड़ना/लुटना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to be widowed, to lose coverture

सुहाग मनाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to wish a long life for the husband, to pray for the husband's long life

सुहागपिटारी (*suhāġpiṭārī*) *f.* a box or chest containing presents for the bride symbolising her long married life

सुहागभरी (*suhāġbharī*) *f.* & *a.* (of a woman) happy and prosperous along with her husband

सुहाग रात (*suhāg rāt*) *f.* honeymoon

सुहागवती (*suhāġvatī*) *f.* 1. a woman whose husband is living, one blessed with coverture 2. a favourite wife

सुहागसेज (*suhāġsej*) *f.* nuptial bed

सुहागिन (*suhāgin*) *f.* & *a.* 1. a woman whose husband is living, one blessed with coverture 2. a favourite wife

सुहागा^{1} (*suhāgā*) *m.* borax

सोने पर सुहागा an addition to beauty

सुहागा^{2} (*suhāgā*) *m.* wooden plank used as a harrow

सुहाता (*suhātā*) *a.* pleasant, congenial

सुहाना^{1} (*suhānā*) *a.* 1. pleasant, congenial 2. charming

सुहाना मौसम *m.* pleasant weather

सुहाना^{2} (*suhānā*) *v.t.* 1. to be agreeable 2. to be pleasant

सुहावना (*suhāvnā*) *a.* 1. pleasing, pleasant 2. agreeable 3. likeable 4. charming

सुहृद (*suhṛd*) I. *m.* friend II. *a.* 1. friendly 2. loving

सुहृदता (*suhṛdtā*) *f.* 1. friendship, friendliness 2. love, affection

सुहृदय (*suhṛday*) *a.* compassionate, kind, sympathetic

सुहेल U (*suhel*) *m.* the star Sirius, the Dog Star

सुहेला (*suhelā*) *a.* I. pleasant, happy II. *a.* friend, companion

सूँघना (*sūṅghnā*) *v.t.* 1. to smell, to scent 2. to sniff 3. to eat very little

मिट्टी सूँघना to be in search of a clue

साँप सूँघना to be stunned, to be dumbfounded

सूँघा (*sūṅghā*) *m.* a person who can discover hidden things by smelling

सूँड (*sūṅḍ*) *f.* /**सूँड़** (*sūṅṛ*) *f.* trunk (of an elephant)

सूँडी (*sūṅḍī*) *f.* /**सूँड़ी** (*sūṅṛī*) *f.* a small insect in corn, weevil, grub

सूँस (*sūṅs*) *f.* porpoise, a species of whale

सूँह (*sūṅh*) *adv.* in front, before

सूअर (*sūar*) *m.* boar, pig, hog, swine (also a word of abuse)

बनैला सूअर wild boar

सूअर का गोश्त *m.* swine flesh, pork, ham, bacon

सूअर का बच्चा *m.* young of a pig, (also an abuse)

सूआ^1 (*sūā*) *m.* a packing needle, a large needle

सूआ^2 (*sūā*) *m.* parrot

सूई (*sūī*) *f.* 1. needle 2. hand of a watch or clock 3. the pointer of a compass 4. tongue of a balance

सूई का काम *m.* needlework

सूई का नाका *m.* eye of a needle

सूई के नाके से ऊँट गुज़ारना *v.t.* to perform a miracle or an impossible feat

सूई पिरोना *v.t.* to thread a needle

सूई लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* to inject through a syringe

सूईकारी (*sūīkārī*) *f.* needlework

सूकर (*sūkar*) *m.* boar, pig, hog, swine (also शूकर)

सूकर-खेत (*sūkar-khet*) *m.* a place in Etah district (U.P.) where Vishnu descended as a boar

सूकरी (*sūkarī*) *f.* female boar or swine, she pig/hog

सूक्त (*sūkta*) *m.* a set of mantras of the Vedas

सूक्तद्रष्टा *m.* a rishi to whom a **सूक्त** is revealed

सूक्तविद्या (*sūktavidyā*) *f.* hymnology

सूक्त संकलन (*sūktasaṅkalan*) *m.* collection or compilation of hymns or good sayings/aphorisms

सूक्ति (*sūkti*) *f.* maxim, epigram, a pithy saying

सूक्तिकार (*sūktikār*) *m.* composer or writer of epigrams

सूक्ति-संग्रह (*sūkti-saṅgrah*) *m.* analects, collection of good sayings

सूक्ष्म (*sūkṣma*) *a.* 1. minute 2. subtle 3. fine 4. thin

सूक्ष्म अंतर्दृष्टि *f.* keen insight

सूक्ष्म अर्थ *m.* subtle meaning

सूक्ष्म कार्य *m.* close work

सूक्ष्म ग्रंथसूची *f.* micro-bibliography

सूक्ष्म ग्राहिता *f.* sensitivity, susceptibility

सूक्ष्म चित्र *m.* thumbnail sketch

सूक्ष्म जीव *m.* micro-organism

सूक्ष्म दर्शक-यंत्र *m.* microscope

सूक्ष्मदर्शिकी microscopy

सूक्ष्मदर्शी I. *a.* keen observer II. *m.* microscope

सूक्ष्म दृष्टि I. *a.* keen sighted II. *f.* keen sight

सूक्ष्म परीक्षण *m.* dissection

सूक्ष्म प्रलेख *m.* micro-document

सूक्ष्म फ़िल्म *m.* microfilm

सूक्ष्म भंगिमा *f.* slight curve

सूक्ष्म लिप्यंकन *m.* narrow transcription

सूक्ष्म वर्गीकरण *m.* depth/close classification

सूक्ष्म वीक्षण *m.* scanning

सूक्ष्म शरीर *m.* astral body

सूक्ष्म संवेदनशीलता *f.* epicritic sensibility

सूक्ष्मता (*sūkṣmtā*) *f.* 1. minuteness 2. subtlety 3. fineness

सूक्ष्माणु (*sūkṣmāṇu*) *m.* microbe

सूखना (*sūkhnā*) *v.i.* 1. to dry up 2. to wither 3. to become emaciated 4. to pine away 5. to evaporate 6. to be attenuated 7. to fall away 8. to dwindle

मारे डर के सूख जाना *v.i.* to be horror stricken

सूख कर काँटा हो जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to be reduced to a skeleton

सूखा (*sūkhā*) I. *a.* 1. dry, sapless 2. dry, moistureless 3. blunt 4. flat (reply) 5. shrivelled II. *m.* 1. drought 2. dry year 3. (in children) consumption

सूखा जवाब देना *(मु.) v.t.* to refuse flatly

सूखा टरकाना/टालना *(मु.) v.t.* to say a flat 'no', to send away somebody without obliging him

सूखा पड़ना *v.i.* occurring of a drought

सूखी खुजली *f.* dry itch

सूखी तनख़्वाह *f.* cash pay with no other benefits

सूखी धुलाई *f.* drycleaning

सूचक (*sūcak*) I. *m.* 1. indicator, pointer 2. index 3. informant, informer II. *a.* 1. indicative 2. suggestive

सूचक अक्षर *m.* key letter

सूचक दीप *m.* pilot light or lamp

सूचक पंजी *f.* index register

सूचक पत्रक *m.* index card

सूचक शब्द *m.* keyword

सूचकांक (*sūcakāṅk*) *m.* direction or index number, index

सूचना (*sūcnā*) *f.* 1. information, intimation 2. notice, notification 3. announcement 4. advice

सूचना देना *v.t.* to inform, to intimate, to report

सूचना अधिकारी (*sūcnā adhikārī*) *m.* information officer

सूचना केंद्र (*sūcnā kendra*) *m.* information centre

सूचनात्मक (*sūcnātmak*) *a.* informative

सूचनादाता (*sūcnādātā*) *m.* informer, in-

formant

सूचनानुसार (*sūcnānusār*) *adv.* as per advice, according to the information

सूचना-पट्ट (*sūcnā-paṭṭa*) *m.* notice board

सूचना-पत्रक (*sūcnā-patrak*) *m.* placard

सूचना-ब्यूरो (*sūcnā-byuro*) *m.* information bureau

सूचना-माध्यम (*sūcnā-mādhyam*) *m.* medium of information

सूचनार्थ (*sūcnārtha*) *adv.* for information

सूचनीय (*sūcanīy*) *a.* 1. reported 2. informable 3. worth communicating

सूचि (*sūci*) *f.* needle

सूचिका (*sūcikā*) *f.* needle

सूचित (*sūcit*) *a.* informed, intimated

सूचित करना *v.t.* to inform

सूचित होना *v.i.* to be informed

सूचि-शिल्प (*sūci-śilpa*) *m.* needlework

सूची (*sūcī*) *f.* list, inventory, catalogue

सूची-पत्र (*sūcī-patra*) *m.* list, catalogue, repertory

सूची-फलक (*sūcī-phalak*) *m.* index chart

सूचीभेद्य (*sūcībhedya*) *a.* dense

सूचीभेद्य अंधकार *m.* pitchdark

सूच्य (*sūcya*) *a.* 1. reportable 2. informable 3. worth communicating (= सूचनीय)

सूजन (*sūjan*) *f.* swelling, inflammation

सूजना (*sūjnā*) *v.i.* 1. to swell 2. to rise 3. be puffed up 4. to look sulky or displeased

सूजा^{1} (*sūjā*) *m.* 1. big needle 2. awl 3. distaff

सूजा^{2} **(हुआ)** (*sūja*) *a.* swollen

सूज़ाक P (*sūzāk*) *m.* gonorrhoea (a venereal disease)

सूझ (*sūjh*) *f.* 1. foresight 2. vision 3. understanding, perception 4. striking idea 5. imagination

क्या सूझ है! what an idea !

सूझना (*sūjhnā*) *v.i.* 1. to perceive 2. to be seen 3. to come to one's mind, to occur 4. to be seen, to appear

सूझ-बूझ (*sūjh-būjh*) *f.* 1. imagination 2. intelligence 3. common sense 4. prudence

सूझ-बूझ से काम लेना *v.t.* to use one's insight and imagination

सूट E (*sūṭ*) *m.* suit (of clothes)

सूटकेस E (*sūṭkes*) *m.* suitcase

सूत^{1} (*sūt*) *a.* 1. born 2. produced

सूत^{2} (*sūt*) *m.* 1. a professional charioteer 2. bard who relates legends

सूत^{3} (*sūt*) *m.* 1. yarn, thread 2. tendril 3. filament

सूत कातना *v.t.* to spin

सूत न कपास जुलाहे से लट्ठम लट्ठा *(लो)* counting chickens before they are hatched, to start contending without a bone of contention

सूत^{4} (*sūt*) *m.* a length equal to one-eighth of an inch

सूत फटकना *v.t.* to mark with a length of string

सूतक (*sūtak*) *m.* impurity or defilement observed in a Hindu family on the birth of a child

सूतक लगना *a.* defilement to be caused due to a birth in the family

सूतिका (*sūtikā*) *f.* a woman who has recently given birth to a child

सूतिकागार (*sūtikāgār*) *m.* delivery room, lying-in room, confinement chamber

सूतिकागृह (*sūtikāgṛh*) *m.* / **सूतिगृह** (*sūtigṛh*) *m.* (= सूतिकागार)

सूती (*sūtī*) *a.* 1. made of cotton yarn 2. (of cloth) cotton

सूती कपड़ा *m.* cotton cloth

सूत्र (*sūtra*) *m.* 1. yarn, thread 2. fibre 3. aphorism, formula 4. source 5. clue

सूत्रक (*sūtrak*) *m.* writer or maker of formulas

सूत्रकर्ता (*sūtrakartā*) *m.* /**सूत्रकार** (*sūtrakār*) *m.* composer of aphorisms, one who formulates aphorisms (of philosophy, grammar)

सूत्रधार (*sūtradhār*) *m.* stage manager (of dramatic performances)

सूत्रपात (*sūtrapāt*) *m.* beginning, commencement

सूत्रपात करना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to make a beginning

सूत्रबद्ध (*sūtrabaddha*) *a.* formulated, integrated

सूत्रमय (*sūtramay*) *a.* sententious

सूत्रमयता (*sūtramaẏtā*) *f.* sententiousness

सूत्रशब्द (*sūtraśabda*) *m.* catchword

सूत्रशैली (*sūtraśailī*) *f.* terse style, condensed style, laconism

सूत्राकार (*sūtrākār*) *a.* filiform

सूत्रात्मक (*sūtrātmak*) *a.* 1. aphoristic 2. pithy 3. in the nature of a formula

सूत्रात्मक वाक्य *m.* aphoristic sentence

सूत्रात्मकता (*sūtrātmaktā*) *f.* 1. aphorism 2. pithiness

सूत्रालेख (*sūtrālekh*) *m.* monograph

सूत्रित (*sūtrit*) *a.* formulated

सूत्रीकरण (*sūtrīkaraṇ*) *m.* formulation

सूत्रीय (*sūtrīya*) *a.* of or concerning a formula/plan

त्रिसूत्रीय योजना *f.* three fold plan

सूत्रोक्ति (*sūtrokti*) *m.* formula

सूथन (*sūthan*) *f.* /**सूथनी** (*sūthanī*) *f.* baggy pyjamas

सूद P (*sūd*) *m.* 1. profit, gain 2. interest

सूद पर देना *v.t.* to lend money on interest

सूद लगाना *v.t.* to calculate interest

सूदखोर P (*sūdkhor*) *m.* usurer

सूदखोरी P (*sūdkhorī*) *f.* usury

सूद-दर-सूद P (*sūd-dar-sūd*) *m.* compound interest

सूदन (*sūdan*) *suff.* & *m.* 1. killer, destroyer 2. conqueror

सूदी P (*sūdī*) *a.* on interest, borrowed on interest

सून (*sūn*) *a.* & *m.* void, empty (also शून्य)

सूना (*sūnā*) /**सूनी** (*sūnī*) *a.* 1. desolate 2. void 3. empty 4. lonely 5. deserted

सूना कर जाना *v.i.* to leave void or desolate

सूना, सूनी लगना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to appear desolated or deserted

सूनी-सूनी आँखें *f.* vacant eyes

सूनापन (*sūnāpan*) *m.* 1. desolation 2. loneliness 3. emptiness

सूनृत (*sūnṛt*) *a.* pleasant truth

सूप[1] (*sūp*) *m.* winnowing basket

सूप[2] (*sūp*) *m.* soup, broth

सूप[3] (*sūp*) *m.* cooking

सूपकार (*sūpkār*) *m.* a cook

सूपशास्त्र (*sūpśāstra*) *m.* the science of cookery

सूफ़ U (*sūf*) *m.* woollen cloth or garment

सूफ़ियाना U (*sūfiyānā*) *a.* befitting a sufi, plain and simple

सूफ़ी U (*sūfī*) *m.* sufi, Muslim ascetic and mystic

सूफ़ीमत U (*sūfīmat*) *m.* sufism

सूफ़ीवाद U (*sūfīvād*) *m.* sufism

सूबा U (*sūbā*) *m.* province

सूबाई U (*sūbāī*) *a.* provincial

सूबेदार U (*sūbedār*) *m.* 1. governor 2. (in military) subedar, of a non-commissioned rank

सूबेदार मेजर E (*sūbedār mejar*) *m.* subedar major (in the army)

सूबेदारी U (*sūbedārī*) *f.* rank or function of a subedar

सूबेवार U (*sūbevār*) *a.* & *adv.* provincewise

सूम U (*sūm*) *a.*& *m.* miserly/niggardly person, a miser

सूमपना U (*sūmpanā*) *m.* penury, niggardliness, miserliness

सूर (*sūr*) I. *m.* 1. hero, warrior 2. a wise or learned man II. *a.* 1. brave 2. blind

सूरज (*sūraj*) *m.* sun

सूरज उगता है the sun rises

सूरज को चिराग़/दीपक दिखाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to light a lamp in the sunshine (b) to try to enlighten a very learned or well versed person (c) to introduce humbly a very famous person

सूरज डूबता है the sun sets

सूरज पर थूकना *(मु.) v.i.* to try to defame a reputed person and get self debased in the process

सूरजमुखी (*sūrajmukhī*) *f.* 1. sunflower 2. a kind of fan or parasol

सूरत U (*sūrat*) *f.* 1. countenance, appearance, looks 2. face 3. shape, form 4. condition, state 5. case 6. aspect 7. manner 8. means

उस सूरत में *adv.* in that case

कोई सूरत करना *v.t.* to plan something

सूरत आशनाई *f.* slight acquaintance

सूरत दिखाना *(मु.) v.t.* to show up, to appear, to be present

सूरत नज़र आना *(मु.) v.i.* to find out a solution

सूरत निकल आना *v.i.* (a) to look prettier (b) solution to be suggested itself

सूरत परस्त *m.* beauty worshipper

सूरत बदलना *v.t.* (a) to disguise (b) circumstances to be changed (c) to metamorphose

सूरत बनाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to disguise (b) to personate (c) to make faces at

सूरत बिगाड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to disfigure, to deform (b) to express displeasure

सूरत वाला *a.* good looking

सूरत शक्ल *f.* appearance

सूरत हाल *f.* present condition

सूरत से सीरत का अंदाज़ नहीं होता all that glitters is not gold

सूरदास (*sūrdās*) *m.* (euphemistically) a blind person

सूरन (*sūran*) *m.* 1. an elephant's foot, 2. an edible root

सूरमा (*sūṙmā*) *a.* & *m.* brave/valiant or bold person, hero, warrior

सूरमाई (*sūṙmāī*) *f.* bravery, boldness, heroism

सूरमापन (*sūrmāpan*) *m.* (same as सूरमाई)

सूराख़ P (*sūrakh*) *m.* 1. hole, orifice 2. passage 3. inlet

सूराख़ करना *v.t.* to bore a hole

सूराख़दार P (*sūrākhdār*) *a.* 1. having holes 2. porous 3. perforated

सूरी[1] (*sūrī*) *f.* a learned woman

सूरी[2] (*sūrī*) *m.* a sect of ascetics

सूर्य (*sūrya*) *m.* the sun

सूर्यकर (*sūryakar*) *m.* rays of the sun, sunbeam(s)

सूर्यकांत (मणि) (*sūryakānt*) (*maṇi*) *m.* the jasper, sunstone

सूर्यकेंद्रीय (*sūryakendrīy*) *a.* heliocentric, regarding the sun as centre

सूर्यग्रहण (*sūryagrahaṇ*) *m.* solar eclipse

सूर्यघड़ी (*sūryaghaṛī*) *f.* sundial

सूर्यचित्रक (*sūryacitrak*) *a.* heliograph

सूर्यचित्रीय (*sūryactrīy*) *a.* heliographic

सूर्यतनया (*sūryatanayā*) *f.* /**सूर्यनंदिनी** (*sūryanandinī*) *f.* /**सूर्यपुत्री** (*sūryaputrī*) *f.* the river Yamuna regarded as the daughter of the sun

सूर्य परिमंडल (*sūrya parimaṇḍal*) *m.* corona of the sun

सूर्यपूजा (*sūryapūjā*) *f.* heliolatry, sun worship

सूर्यप्रभा (*sūryaprabhā*) *f.* sunlight

सूर्यबिंब (*sūryabimb*) *m.* the orb or disc of the sun

सूर्यमंडल (*sūryamaṇḍal*) *m.* (same as सूर्यविंव)

सूर्यमणि (*sūryamiaṇi*) *f.* the jasper

सूर्यमुखी (*sūryamukhī*) *f.* the sunflower

सूर्यलोक (*sūryalok*) *m.* solar region

सूर्यवंश (*sūryavaṅsh*) *m.* solar dynasty (of the Kshatriya kings of Ayodhya)

सूर्यवंशी (*sūryavaṅshī*) *a.* & *m.* (Kṣhatriya community) belonging to or descending from solar dynasty

सूर्यसुता (*sūryasutā*) *f.* the river Yamuna regarded as daughter of the sun (= सूर्यतनया)

सूर्यानुवर्तन (*sūryānuvartan*) *m.* heliotropism

सूर्यास्त (*sūryāsta*) *m.* sunset

सूर्योदय (*sūryoday*) *m.* sunrise, sun's dawn

सूर्योदय से सूर्यास्त तक *adv.* from sunrise to sunset, from morning till evening

सूर्योपासक (*sūryopāsak*) *m.* sun worshipper, heliolater

सूर्योपासना (*sūryopāśnā*) *f.* sun worship, heliolatry

सूल (*sūl*) *m.* 1. thorn 2. trident 3. colic 4. colic pain, stomach-ache 5. sharp and acute pain

सूलना (*sūlnā*) *v.i.* to pierce

सूली¹ (*sūlī*) *f.* 1. gibbet 2. gallows

सूली देना/सूली पर चढ़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* to hang to death, to execute, to impale

सूली² (*sūlī*) *m.* one who carries the trident, Lord Shiva

सृक् (*sr̥k*) *m.* garland, wreath

सृजन (*sr̥jan*) *m.* production, creation

सृजन-शक्ति (*sr̥jan-śakti*) *f.* creative power

सृजनशील (*sr̥janśīl*) *a.* creative, productive

सृजनशीलता (*sr̥janśīltā*) *f.* creativity, productivity

सृजनहार (*sr̥janhār*) *m.* creator, God

सृत (*sr̥t*) *a.* moved slowly

सृति (*sr̥ti*) *f.* 1. slow movement 2. way, path 3. walking, going

सृष्ट (*sr̥ṣṭa*) *a.* created

सृष्ट शब्द *m.* coined word

सृष्टि (*sr̥ṣṭi*) *f.* creation, coinage, origin of the universe, cosmogony

सृष्टिकर्ता (*sr̥ṣṭikartā*) *m.* creator, God

सृष्टि-विज्ञान (*sr̥ṣṭi-vijñān*) *m.* /**सृष्टिशास्त्र** (*sr̥ṣṭiśāstra*) *m.* cosmology

सृष्टिविज्ञानी (*sr̥ṣṭivijñānī*) *m.* /**सृष्टिशास्त्री** (*sr̥ṣṭiśāstrī*) *m.* cosmologist

सृष्टि-विनाश (*sr̥ṣṭi-vināś*) *m.* destruction of the universe, universal destruction

सृष्टि वैज्ञानिक (*sr̥ṣṭi vaijñānik*) I. *a.* cosmologistic II. *m.* cosmologist

सेंक (*seṅk*) *f.* fomentation

सेंकना (*seṅknā*) *v.t* 1. to foment 2. to warm 3. to heat 4. to bake 5. to roast

आँख सेंकना to enjoy a sight of beauty, to feast the eyes

धूप सेंकना to bask

रोटी सेंकना *v.t.* to bake bread

सेंकाई (*seṁkāī*) *f.* fomentation

सेंगरा (*seṅgrā*) *m.* a pole for carrying logs of wood

सेंट¹ E (*seṇṭ*) *m.* scent

सेंट² E (*seṇṭ*) *m.* cent

सेंटर E (*seṇṭar*) *m.* centre

सेंट्रल E (*seṇṭral*) *m.* central

सेंठा (*seṇṭhā*) *m.* the lower end of a reed

सेंड़ा (*seṇṛā*) *a.* & *m.* a nitwit, nincompoop, stupid, simpleton

सेंत (*sent*) *f.* custody

सेंत करके रखना *v.t.* to keep in safe custody

सेंतमेंत में (*seṁtmeṁt ṃeṁ*) *adv.* gratis, free of charge/cost, without any charge

सेंद्रिय (*sendriy*) *a.* having organs

सेंध (*sendh*) *f.* 1. housebreaking, burglary 2. hole in the wall made by a burglar

सेंध मारना/लगाना *(मु.)* I. *v.t.* to burgle, to break into a house, to make a hole in the wall for burglary II. *m.*

housebreaking

सेंधा (*sendhā*) *m.* rocksalt (सेंधा नमक)

सेंधिया (*sendhiyā*) *m.* a burglar

सेंवई (*senvaī*) *f.* vermicelli, pasta made from long slender threads of wheat flour

सेंसर E (*sensar*) *m.* censor

सेंसर करना *v.t.* to censor, to make deletions or changes

सेंसर-बोर्ड E (*sensar-bord*) *m.* censor board

सेंसरी (*sensarī*) *f.* censorship

सेंहुआ (*senhuā*) *f.* a skin disease causing white spots

सेंहुड़ (*senhuṛ*) *m.* a kind of cactus

से (*se*) *prep.* (from उससे) from him/her,

छड़ी से with a stick

इतनी तारीख़ से with effect from this date, since

इतवार से since Sunday

गाड़ी से by train

सुरंग से through a tunnel

उससे बड़ा bigger than that

सेइया (*seiyā*) *f.* porcupine (= साही)

सेकंड E (*sekanḍ*) *m.* second

सेक्टर E (*sekṭar*) *m.* sector

सेक्रेटरिएट E (*sekreṭarieṭ*) *m.* secretariat

सेक्रेटरी E (*sekreṭarī*) *m.* secretary

सेक्शन E (*sekshan*) *m.* section

सेक्स E (*seks*) *m.* sex

सेचक (*secak*) *m.* irrigator

सेचन (*secan*) *m.* irrigation, watering

सेचनीय (*secanīy*) *a.* to be irrigated/watered, requiring irrigation, worth irrigating

सेचित (*secit*) *a.* irrigated, watered

सेज (*sej*) *f.* bed, very comfortable bed

सेज बिछाना/लगाना *v.t.* to prepare or arrange a bed

सेट E (*seṭ*) *m.* a set (of things)

सेठ (*seṭh*) *m.* 1. rich man, moneyed banker 2. capitalist 3. rich merchant

सेतु (*setu*) *m.* bridge, causeway

सेतु बाँधना *v.t.* to make a bridge over

सेतुक (*setuk*) *m.* a small bridge, culvert

सेतुपथ (*setupath*) *m.* span of a bridge

सेतुबंध (*setubandha*) *a.* 1. bridge 2. dam serving as a bridge, causeway

सेतुमार्ग (*setumārga*) *m.* causeway

सेनांग (*senāṅg*) *m.* the arms (of the defence force viz., the army, navy and air force)

सेना¹ (*senā*) *v.t.* to hatch (eggs)

सेना² (*senā*) *f.* army, military, troops, forces

सेना के अंग arms of the army

सेनाग्र (*senagra*) *m.* vanguard

सेनाजीवी (*senājīvī*) *m.* soldier, fighter

सेनाधिप (*senādhip*) *m.*/**सेनाधिपति** (*senādhipati*) *m.* commander-in-chief

सेनापति (*senāpati*) *m.* general, commander of an army

सेनापत्य (*senāpatya*) *m.* commandership

सेनामुख (*senāmukh*) *m.* vanguard

सेनाव्यूह (*senāvyuh*) *m.* battle array, strategic deployment of the army

सेन्ट्रल E (*sentral*) *a.* central

सेन्ट्रल गवर्नमेंट central government

सेन्ट्रल रेलवे *m.* central railway

सेन्ट्रल हॉल *m.* central hall

सेन्सर E (*sensar*) *m.* censor

सेन्सर बोर्ड E (*sensarbord*) *m.* censor board

सेन्सर व्यवस्था (*sensarvyavasthā*) *f.* censorship

सेफ E (*sef*) *m.* safe, a strong lockable cabinet

सेफ़्टीपिन E (*sefṭīpin*) *m.* safety pin

सेफ़्टीबेल्ट E (*sefṭībelṭ*) *f.* safety belt

सेफ़्टी रेज़र E (*sefṭī rezar*) *m.* safety razor

सेफ़्टी लैम्प E (*sefṭī laimp*) *m.* safety lamp

सेफ़्टी वाल्व E (*sefṭī valva*) *m.* safety valve

सेब (*seb*) *m.* apple

सेम (*sem*) *m.* bean, kidney bean, broad bean

सेमर (*semar*) *m.*/**सेमल** (*semmal*) *m.* silk-cotton tree

सेमिकोलन E (*semikolan*) *m.* semicolon

सेमिटिक E (*semitik*) *a.* semitic

सेमिनार E (*seminār*) *m.* seminar

सेमेस्टर E (*semesṭar*) *m.* semester, a term in universities

सेर (*ser*) *m.* ser, weight about two pounds

सेल E (*sel*) *f.* sale, (usually) clearance sale

सेलखड़ी (*sel̆khaṛī*) *f.* 1. soapstone, chalk 2. talc

सेल टैक्स E (*seltax*) *m.* sale tax

सेला (*selā*) *m.* a variety of rice

सेली (*selī*) *f.* 1. scarf 2. necklace (of threads)

सेलेक्शन E (*selekshan*) *m.* selection

सेलेक्शन कमेटी E (*selekshan kametī*) *f.* selection committee

सेलेक्शन बोर्ड E (*selekshan bord*) *m.* selection board

सेवईं (*sevaiṅ*) *f.* vermicelli, pasta made from long slender threads of wheat flour (=सेंवई)

सेवक (*sevak*) *m.* servant, worker
समाज सेवक social worker

सेवक-समूह (*sevak-samūh*) *m.* suite

सेवकाई (*sev̇kāī*) *f.* 1. service 2. attendance

सेवती (*sev̇tī*) *f.* a kind of plant and its flower

सेवन (*sevan*) *m.* 1. use 2. taking in medicine 3. consuming
वायु सेवन to walk in the open air

सेवा (*sevā*) *f.* service
सेवा करना *v.i.* to serve, to attend on

सेवाकाल (*sevākāl*) *m.* period of service

सेवाकालीन (*sevākālīn*) *a.* in service
सेवाकालीन प्रशिक्षण *m.* in-service training

सेवा-टहल (*sevā-tahal*) *a.* service and attendance

सेवादल (*sevādal*) *m.* volunteer corps

सेवादार (*sevādār*) *m.* 1. attendant 2. volunteer

सेवादारी (*sevādārī*) *f.* 1. attendance 2. voluntary service

सेवानिवृत्त (*sevānivṛtt*) *a.* retired

सेवानिवृत्ति (*sevānivṛtti*) *f.* retirement

सेवापंजी (*sevāpañjī*) *f.* service book

सेवापूर्व (*sevāpūrvā*) *a.* pre-service
सेवापूर्व प्रशिक्षण *m.* pre-service training

सेवाप्रभार (*sevāprabhār*) *m.* service charge

सेवाभंग (*sevābhaṅg*) *m.* break in service

सेवाभाव (*sevābhāv*) *m.* spirit of service

सेवामुक्त (*sevāmukta*) *a.* 1. discharged 2. retired

सेवामुक्ति (*sevāmukti*) *f.* 1. discharge 2. retirement

सेवामूल्यांकन (*sevāmūlyāṅkan*) *m.* service rating

सेवार्थ (*sevārtha*) *a.* for service, for employment
सेवार्थ इन्टरव्यू *m.* employment interview

सेवार्थी (*sevārthī*) *m.* client

सेवार्थीवृंद (*sevārthīvṛnd*) *m.* clientele

सेवाविच्छेद (*sevāvichchhed*) *m.* break in service

सेवावृत (*sevāvṛt*) *m.* service roll or record

सेवावृत्ति (*sevāvṛtti*) *f.* service (as profession)

सेवासंहिता (*sevāsaṅhitā*) *f.* service code

सेवा-सुश्रूषा (*sevā-suśrūṣā*) *f.* attendance and nursing

सेविका (*sevikā*) *f.* 1. lady attendant 2. nurse 3. female servant or worker

सेवित (*sevit*) *a.* 1. served 2. attended upon 3. used 4. consumed

सेवितव्य (*sevitavya*) *a.* 1. to be served or attended upon 2. worthy of being served 3. that must be used or taken

-सेवी (*sevī*) *a.*& *suff.* 1. doing service 2. using, consuming

सेव्य (*sevya*) I. *a.* fit or worthy to be served II. *m.* one who is to be served, master

सेव्य-सेवक भाव (*sevya-sevak bhāv*) *m.* the relation of the served and the server

सेशन E (*seśan*) *m.* sessions

सेशन सुपुर्द करना *v.t.* to commit to the sessions

सेशन कोर्ट E (*seśan korṭ*) *m.* sessions court

सेशन जज E (*seśan jaj*) *m.* sessions judge

सेहत U (*sehat*) *f.* health, soundness of body

सेहतगाह U (*sehatgāh*) *f.* sanatorium, sanitarium

सेहतमंद U (*sehatmand*) *a.* healthy

सेहरा (*sehrā*) *m.* 1. nuptial headwear (worn by the bridegroom) 2. marriage song 3. eulogical verses recited by one of the marriage parties

सेहराबंदी (*sehrābandī*) *f.* the ceremony of tying the nuptial headwear on the bridegroom

सेहुड़ (*sehuṛ*) *m.* a kind of cactus (same as सेंहुड़)

सैंतना (*sãiṅtnā*) *v.t.* 1. to keep carefully 2. to put aside 3. to set in order, to arrange

सैंतालीस (*sãiṅtālīs*) *a.*& *m.* forty-seven, 47

सैंतालीसवाँ (*sãiṁtālīsvāṁ*) *a.* forty-seventh, 47th

सैंतीस (*sãiṅtīs*) *a.*& *m.* thirty-seven, 37

सैंतीसवाँ (*sãiṁtīsvāṁ*) *a.* thirty-seventh, 37th

सैंपल E (*sãiṁnpal*) *m.* sample, specimen

सैंकड़ा (*sãiṅkṛā*) I. *m.* a hundred II. *a.* per cent

सैंकड़े (*sãiṅkaṛe*) *m.* hundreds

सैकत (*saikat*) I. *a.* (from सिकता) sandy, having much sand II. *m.* sand

सैद्धांतिक (*sãiddhāntik*) I. *a.* 1. theoretical 2. doctrinal II. *m.* theoretician, a scholar concerned with the theoretical side of a subject

सैद्धांतिक चर्चा *f.* theoretical discussion

सैद्धांतिक ज्ञान *m.* abstract knowledge

सैद्धांतिक त्रुटि *f.* error of principle

सैद्धांतिक समाजविज्ञान *m.* systematic sociology

सैद्धांतिकता (*sãiddhāntiktā*) *f.* theoreticism

सैन (*sain*) *m.* sign, hint

सैनापत्य (*saināpatya*) *m.* commandership

सैनिक (*sainik*) I. *m.* soldier, fighter, army man, military person II. *a.* military, soldier-like

सैनिक अड्डा *m.* military base

सैनिक अताशे military attache

सैनिक अनुशास्ति *f.* military sanction

सैनिक कानून *m.* martial law

सैनिक कार्यवाही *f.* military operation

सैनिक क्रांति *f.* military revolution

सैनिक तंत्र *m.* stratocracy, militarism

सैनिक तानाशाह *m.* military dictator

सैनिक तानाशाही *f.* military dictatorship

सैनिक न्यायालय *m.* martial court

सैनिक बल *m.* armed force

सैनिक मैत्री *f.* military alliance

सैनिक राज *m.* military rule

सैनिकवाद *m.* militarism

सैनिक विद्रोह *m.* military revolt

सैनिक सत्ता *f.* military authority

सैनिकीकरण (*sainikīkaraṇ*) *m.* militari-

zation

सैनिटोरियम E (*sainiṭoriam*) *m.* sanatorium, sanitarium

सैन्य (*sainya*) *a.* military

सैन्य दल *m.* contingent, legion

सैन्य नायक/पाल *m.* commander

सैन्य मंत्रालय *m.* war office

सैन्यमुख *m.* vanguard

सैन्यवाद *m.* militarism

सैन्य विज्ञान *m.* military science

सैन्य व्यूहन *m.* manoeuvres

सैन्य सज्जा *f.* armed equipment, war preparation

सैन्य सन्नाह *m.* mobilization

सैन्याधिपति (*sainyāadhipati*) *m.* commander-in-chief

सैन्यीकरण (*sainyīkaraṇ*) *m.* militarization

सैन्यीकृत (*sainyīkṛt*) *a.* militarized

सैयद A (*saiyyad*) *m.* a descendant of Hazrat Mohammad, Saiyad

सैयदानी A (*saiydānī*) *f.* woman of the Saiyad family

सैयाँ (*saiyām̐*) *m.* 1. lover 2. husband

सैयाद A (*saiyād*) *m.* hunter, fowler

सैयाह A (*saiyāh*) *m.* traveller, itinerant, wanderer

सैर (*sair*) *f.* walk, walking, excursion, ramble, outing, stroll

सैरगाह *f.* place for walking or excursion

सैर सपाटा *m.* (a) a walk, stroll (b) outing, trip, tour

सैलफोन E (*sãlfone*) *m.* mobile phone, cellphone

सैला (*sãilā*) *m.* pin in a plough, yoke

सैलानी (*sãilānī*) *m.* wanderer, tourist

सैलानीपन (*sãilānīpan*) *m.* 1. holidaying 2. tourism 3. the characteristic of a person going about places

सैलाब A&P (*sãilāb*) *m.* flood, deluge, inundation

सैलाबी A&P (*sãilābī*) *a.* of the flood

सैली (*sãilī*) *f.* 1. a blow with the edge of an open hand on the neck 2. slap, cuff

सैलून (*sãilūn*) *m.* 1. saloon 2. barber's shop 3. a luxury cabin in a railway carriage

सोंचर नमक (*soṅcar namak*) *m.* black salt (a chemical sulphide) used medicinally and as a spice (= काला नमक)

सोंटा (*soṅṭā*) *m.* 1. club 2. mace 3. cudgel 4. staff 5. a stout walking stick

सोंटाबरदार (*soṅṭābardār*) *m.* 1. cudgel bearer 2. club wielder 3. staff-bearer

सोंठ (*soṅṭh*) *f.* dry ginger

सोंध (*soṅdh*) *f.* fragrance of new earth or soil

सोंधा (*soṅdhā*) *a.* /**सोंधी** (*soṅdhī*) *a.* sweet smelling, fragrant, aromatic, smelling like new earth or soil

सोंधापन (*soṅdhāpan*) *m.* sweet smell, fragrance, pleasant smell of a new earth or soil

सो (*so*) I. *conj.* thus, then, therefore II. *pron.* that, he

सोऽहम् (*soaham*) *phr.* that (God) is me, I am one with Brahm (God), an individual is the Supreme Being

सोखना (*sokh̃nā*) *v.t.* 1. to dry up 2. to absorb

सोख़्ता U (*sokhtā*) I. *a.* burnt, scorched II. *m.* blotter, blotting paper

सोख़्ता कागज़ P (*sokhtākāgaz*) *m.* blotting paper

सोग (*sog*) *m.* 1. grief, sorrow 2. lamentation 3. mourning 4. bereavement

सोग करना/मनाना *v.t.* to mourn

सोगवार U (*soġvār*) *a.* & *m.* grieved, sorrowful, mourning (person), mourner

सोगी (*sogī*) *a.* & *m.* bereaved, mourner, distressed

सोच (*soch*) *f.* 1. thought 2. reflection 3. concern, anxiety 4. brooding, musing, consideration

सोच में पड़ जाना *v.i.* to be in a fix

सोच-विचार (*soc̃vichār*) *m.* 1. consideration 2. caution 3. discretion 4. reflection 5. pondering 6. thinking 7. hesitation

सोच-समझकर (*soc-samajhkar*) *adv.* deliberately, after carefully considering

सोचना (*socnā*) *v.i.* 1. to think 2. to ponder over 3. to consider, to reflect

सोचना-विचारना (*socnā-vichāṙnā*) *v.i.* 1. to think 2. to consider 3. to hesitate

सोचना-समझना (*soc̃nāsamajh̃nā*) *v.i.* to deliberate upon, to think and understand

सोच्छ्वास (*sochchhvās*) *adv.* with a sigh, heaving a sigh

सोज़िश U (*sozish*) *f.* 1. burning sensation 2. inflammation, swelling 3. pain 4. vexation

सोझा (*sojhā*) *a.* simple, direct, straight (= सीधा)

सोटा (*soṭā*) *m.* 1. club 2. mace 3. cudgel 4. staff 5. a stout walking stick (same as सोंटा)

सोडा E (*soḍā*) *m.* soda

सोडावाटर E (*soḍāwāter*) *m.* soda water

सोता[1] (*sotā*) *m.* 1. spring, fountain 2. stream, brook 3. source (of a river)

सोता फूटना *v.i.* spring of water to come/emerge out

सोता[2] (*sotā*) *a.* sleeping

सोत्कंठ (*sotkaṅṭh*) *a.* & *adv.* 1. anxious 2. curious 3. eager, keen, anxiously, eagerly, keenly

सोत्कर्ष (*sotkarṣa*) *a.* & *adv.* 1. excellent 2. distinctive 3. exalted, eminent, excellently, eminently

सोदाहरण (*sodāharaṇ*) *a.* & *adv.* with example(s), illustrated, with illustrations

सोदाहरण वार्ता *f.* illustrated talk

सोदाहरण व्याख्या *f.* explanation with examples

सोद्देश्य (*soddeshya*) *a.* 1. deliberate 2. purposive

सोद्देश्य कर्म *m.* positive action

सोद्यम (*sodyam*) *a.* 1. industrious 2. venturesome 3. diligent 4. enterprising

सोद्योग (*sodyog*) *a.* 1. laborious 2. having an industry

सोद्वेग (*sodveg*) *a.* & *adv.* restless(ly) uneasy, uneasily

सोन (*son*) *suff. m.* gold in combination (= सोना)

सोनचिरैया (*sonchiraiyā*) *f.* a golden bird

सोनजुही (*sonjuhī*) *f.* a variety of yellow jasmine

सोनपंखी (*sonpaṅkhī*) *f.* ladybird

सोनहा (*sonhā*) *m.* a dog like golden-coloured small beast

सोना[1] (*sonā*) *m.* gold, a valuable thing

सोना उगलना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to yield riches (b) to yield rich produce

सोना कसना *v.i.* to test the purity of gold

सोने का कौर *(मु.) m.* expensive banquet

सोने का घर मिट्टी हो जाना *(मु.) v.i.* all wealth to be ruined, prosperous house to turn into ruins

सोने का पानी *m.* thin gilding

सोने का वरक़ *m.* gold leaf

सोने का संसार *m.* a rich and happy home

सोने की कटार *a.* charming but fatal thing

सोने की चिड़िया *(मु.) m.* (a) a rich person (b) an extremely rich victim (c) a fat prize

सोने के मोल *(मु.) a.* very costly

सोने पर सुहागा *(मु.) m.* something

added to the beauty

सोने से लदी *(मु.)* *a.* laden with gold ornaments

सोना चढ़ाना *v.t.* to gold

सोना चाँदी *f.* (a) gold and silver, gold or silver, bullion (b) wealth

सोना बरसना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to mint money

सोना² (*sonā*) *v.i.* to sleep

सोनापाठा (*sonāpāṭhā*) *m.* a lofty tree the fruit and bark of which are used as medicine

सोनामक्खी (*sonāmakkhī*) *f.* a kind of medicinal mineral

सोनार (*sonār*) *m.* goldsmith (better सुनार)

सोपाधि (*sopādhi*) *a.* 1. with a condition, conditional 2. with honours 3. qualified

सोपाधिक (*sopādhik*) *a.* conditional, qualified

सोपाधिक नीति *f.* hypothetical morality

सोपाधिक शाप *m.* conditional or qualified curse

सोपान (*sopān*) *m.* ladder, stairs, staircase

सोपानक्रम (*sopāṅkram*) *m.* hierarchy

सोपानक्रमिक (*sopāṅkramik*) *a.* hierarchical

सोपान-पद्धति (*sopāṅpaddhati*) f. ladder, stairs (सीढ़ी)

सोपानवत् (*sopāṅvat*) *a.* scalariform

सोपानिक (*sopānik*) *a.* hierarchical

सोपानिक संगठन *m.* hierarchical organization

सोपानिका (*sopānikā*) *f.* tier

सोपानिकी (*sopānikī*) *f.* hierarchy

सोपानित (*sopānit*) *a.* filled with stairs

सोपानीय (*sopānīy*) *a.* scalable

सोपानीयता (*sopānīytā*) *f.* scalability

सोफ़ा E (*sofā*) *m.* sofa

सोफ़ा सेट E (*sofā seṭ*) *m.* sofa set

सोफ़ियाना U (*sofiyānā*) *a.* befitting a Sufi, plain and simple (better सूफ़ियाना)

सोभना (*sobhnā*) *v.i.* to befit, to suit, to look impressive

सोम¹ (*som*) *m.* 1. the moon 2. Monday

सोम² (*som*) *m.* the Soma creeper, the juice of which was the favourite drink in ancient times

सोमकर (*soṁkar*) *m.* moonbeam(s), rays of the moon

सोमनाथ (*soṁnāth*) *m.* a place of pilgrimage in Gujarat

सोमपात्र (*soṁpātra*) *m.* peg, wine glass

सोमपान (*soṁpān*) *m.* drinking of सोमरस

सोमपायी (*soṁpāyī*) *m.* one who drinks सोमरस

सोमयज्ञ (*soṁyagyā*) *m.* sacrifice with सोमरस drinks

सोमरस (*soṁras*) *m.* extract of सोम leaves

सोमवंश (*soṁvaṅsh*) *m.* lunar dynasty (of kings like Kauravs-Pandavas of Mahabharat)

सोमवंशीय (*soṁvaṅshīy*) *a.* of or belonging to the lunar dynasty

सोमवती (*soṁvatī*) *f.* (a woman) radiant or beautiful like the moon

सोमवती अमावस्या *f.* last day of the dark half of a month falling on Monday (celebrated as a festival)

सोमवल्लरी (*somvallarī*) *f.* Soma creeper) (see सोम²)

सोमवार (*somvār*) *m.* Monday

सोमवारीय (*somvārīy*) *a.* of or pertaining to something held on Mondays

सोमेश्वर (*someshvar*) *m.* a place of pilgrimage in Gujarat (= सोमनाथ)

सोयम U (*soyam*) *a.* third

सोयम ईंट *f.* third-class brick

सोयम दर्जा *m.* third grade/class

सोया¹(*soyā*) *p.p.* (of सोना) slept, asleep

सोये शेर को माँस नहीं मिलता a closed mouth catches no flies

सोया² (*soyā*) *m.* a sweet smelling plant the leaves of which are used in vegetables

सोयाबीन (*soyābīn*) *m.* soyabean

सोरठ (*soraṭh*) *m.* the region Saurashtra in Gujarat

सोरठा (*soṙṭhā*) *m.* a popular couplet very common in medieval Hindi poetry

सोरही (*sorahī*) *f.* an indoor game played with sixteen shells known as *kauris*

सोल E (*sol*) *m.* the under-surface of the shoes, sole

सोलह (*solah*) *a.* & *m.* sixteen, 16

सोलह सिंगार *m.* sixteen traditional forms of make-up

सोलहों आने *adv.* cent per cent, totally, fully, completely

सोलहवाँ (*solahvāṅ*) *a.* sixteenth, 16th

सोला E (*solā*) *m.* a pithy stemmed Indian plant

सोला टोपी *f.* a helmet made from the pith of सोला plant

सोलो E (*solo*) *m.* one person's musical or instrument piece, solo

सोल्लास (*sollās*) *a.* & *adv.* 1. with exhilaration 2. with great pleasure

सोशलिस्ट E (*soshalisṭ*) I. *m.* socialist II. *a.* socialistic

सोशलिज़्म E (*soshalizm*) *m.* socialism

सोसन P (*sosan*) *f.* lily, iris

सोसनी P (*sośnī*) *a.* iris-coloured, purple

सोसाइटी E (*sosāiṭī*) *f.* society

सोहन (*sohan*) *a.* (= शोभन)

सोहनपपड़ी (*sohanpapṛī*) *f.* /**सोहनपापड़ी** (*sohanpāpṛī*) *f.* a variety of rich sweetmeat

सोहन हलवा (*sohanhalvā*) *m.* a variety of सोहन पपड़ी

सोहना (*sohanā*) *v.i.* 1. to look pretty or pleasing 2. to shine 3. to befit, to suit

सोहबत U (*sohbat*) *f.* company, (see सुहबत)

सोहर (*sohar*) *m.* song sung by ladies to bless a newborn child

सोहाग (*sohāg*) *m.* 1. happy state of wifehood 2. conjugal happiness 3. coverture 4. husband 5. a marriage song (= सुहाग)

सोहागन (*suhāgan*) *f.* 1. a woman whose husband is living, one blessed with coverture 2. a favourite wife (सोहागिन)

सोहागा (*sohāgā*) *m.* borax (= सुहागा)

सोहाना (*sohānā*) *a.* 1. pleasing, pleasant 2. agreeable 3. likeable 4. charming (= सुहाना or सुहावना)

सोहारी (*sohārī*) *f.* bread fried in ghee or oil

सौंदर्य (*sãuṅdarya*) *m.* beauty, prettiness, charm, comeliness, loveliness

सौंदर्य देवी (*sãuṅdarya devī*) *f.* Venus, the goddess of beauty and love

सौंदर्य-निर्णय (*sãuṅdaryanirṇay*) *m.* judgement of beauty

सौंदर्यपरक (*sãuṅdaryaparak*) *a.* aesthetic

सौंदर्यबोध (*sãuṅdaryabodh*) *m.* aesthetic sense

सौंदर्य-मीमांसा (*sãuṅdary-mīmāṁsā*) *f.* aesthetics

सौंदर्य-रुचि (*sãuṅdaryaruchi*) *f.* aesthetic taste

सौंदर्यवाद (*sãuṅdaryavād*) *m.* aestheticism

सौंदर्यवादी (*sãuṅdaryavādī*) I. *m.* aestheticist II. *a.* aesthetical

सौंदर्य शास्त्र (*sãuṅdarya śāstra*) *m.* aesthetics

सौंदर्यशास्त्री (*sãuṅdaryashāstrī*) *m.* aestheticist

सौंदर्यशास्त्रीय (*sãuṅdaryashāstrīya*) *a.* aestheticist

सौंदर्यसंवेग (*sãuṅdaryasaṁveg*) *m.* aesthetic emotion

सौंदर्यसंवेदन (*sãuṅdaryasaṁvedan*) *m.* aesthetic sense

सौंदर्यसंवेदी (*sãuṅdaryasaṁvedī*) *a.* aesthete

सौंदर्यानुभव (*sãuṅdaryānubhav*) *m.* aesthetic experience

सौंदर्यानुभूति (*sāundaryānubhūti*) *f.* aesthetic sensibility

सौंदर्योपभोग (*sāundaryopabhog*) *m.* aesthetic enjoyment

सौंध (*sāundh*) *f.* fragrance, sweet smell (especially from the new soil)

सौंधा (*saundha*) *a.* /**सौंधी** (*saundhī*) *a.* fragrant, sweet-smelling

सौंधाई (*sāundhāī*) *f.* fragrance, sweet smell

सौंपना (*sāumpnā*) *v.t.* 1. to hand over, to entrust, to commit to the charge of, to consign 2. to give in custody of 3. to surrender 4. to delegate (as power) 5. to deposit

सौंफ़ (*sāunf*) *f.* anise, aniseed, of sweet fennel

सौ (*sāu*) *m.* & *a.* hundred, 100, (indefinite) hundreds, numerous, many

सौ इलाज एक परहेज़ *(लो.)* prevention is better than cure

सौ काम छोड़कर *adv.* at the cost of all other things, leaving all aside

सौ की एक (बात) कहना *(मु.)* to cut a long story short

सौ के सवाये *a.* (of profit) 25 per cent, 125 against 100

सौ कोस दूर भागना *(मु.) v.i.* to keep or run away from (somebody/something)

सौ घड़े पानी पड़ जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to die of shame, to be submissively ashamed

सौ जतन करना *v.t.* to try a hundred times, to try all possible means

सौ जान से *adv.* wholeheartedly

सौ जान से फ़िदा/कुरबान होना *v.i.* to fall in love with all heart and soul, to get terribly infatuated

सौ तरह का *a.* of various types or varieties

सौ तरह से *adv.* in a hundred or different ways

सौ बात सुनाना *v.t.* to scold roundly

सौ में एक *a.* seldom, rare, uncommon, unusual

सौ सुनार की एक लोहार की *(लो.)* a strong blow works more than a hundred mild strokes

सौ हाथ की ज़बान होना *v.i.* to be extremely talkative or outspoken

सौकर्य (*saukarya*) *m.* (from सुकर) facilitation, facility, convenience, easiness

सौकुमार्य (*saukumārya*) *m.* (from सुकुमार) *m.* delicacy, tenderness

सौख्य (*saukhya*) *m.* (from सुख) *m.* comfortableness, convenience, easiness

सौगंद (*sāugand*) *f.* /**सौगंध** (*sāugandha*) *f.* 1. oath, swearing 2. vow

सौगंद, सौगंध खाना *v.t.* to swear, to take an oath or a vow

सौगंद, सौगंध टूटना *v.i.* a vow to be broken

सौगंद, सौगंध देना *v.t.* to administer an oath

सौगन्धिक (*sāugandhik*) *m.* perfumer, maker or seller of perfumes

सौगम्य (*saugamya*) *m.* (from सुगम) 1. facility, easiness 2. easy accessibility

सौग़ात P (*sāughāt*) *f.* 1. a rich present 2. a rarity 3. a curiosity

सौग़ाती P (*sāughātī*) *a.* 1. rare 2. choice 3. fit to be given as a present 4. by way of a present or gift

सौजन्य (*sāujanya*) *m.* (from सुजन) 1. goodness 2. nobility 3. courtesy 4. gentlemanliness

के सौजन्य से *adv.* by the courtesy of

सौड़ (*sāuṛ*) *f.* quilt or any other covering cloth

सौत (*sāut*) *f.* /**सौतन** (*sāutan*) *f.* co-wife

सौतिया डाह (*sāutiyā dāh*) *m.* jealousy between co-wives

सौतेला (*sāutelā*) *a.* born of co-wife or the stepmother, half-blood

सौतेला बेटा *m.* stepson

सौतेला भाई *m.* step-brother, half-brother

सौतेली बहन *f.* stepsister

सौतेली माँ *f.* stepmother

सौतेले भाई-बहन *m.* half/step sibling

सौतेला व्यवहार *m.* stepmotherly treatment

सौदा^{1} U (*sāudā*) *m.* 1. frenzy, madness 2. melancholy, monomania, hypochondria

सौदा^{2} U (*sāudā*) *m.* 1. deal, bargain, transaction 2. goods, commodity 3. negotiation

सौदा करना *v.t.* to bargain, to negotiate a deal

सौदा पटना *(मु.) v.i.* a bargain to be settled or struck

सौदा पटाना *(मु.) v.t.* to strike a bargain

सौदाई U (*sāudāī*) *a.* 1. melancholic 2. insane, mad, monomaniac

सौदाकारी U (*sāudākārī*) *f.* bargaining

सौदागर U (*sāudāgar:*) *m.* merchant, trader

सौदागरी U (*sāudāgarī*) *f.* business, trade, commerce

सौदागरी माल *m.* merchandise

सौदाबाज़ U (*sāudābāz*) *f.* haggler, higgler, bargainer

सौदाबाज़ी U (*sāudābāzī*) *f.* haggling, higgling, bargaining

सौदामिनी (*sāudāminī*) *f.* lightning

सौदा-सुल्फ़ U (*sāudāsulf*) *m.* sundry household goods or necessities

सौध (*saudh*) *m.* palace, mansion, royal building

सौपानिक (*saupānik*) *a.* (from सुपान) 1. hierarchical 2. of or resembling a staircase

सौप्तिक (*sauptik*) *a.* (from सुप्ति) pertaining to sleep or slumber

सौभागिनी (*saubhāginī*) *f.* lucky woman (= सुहागिन)

सौभाग्य (*saubhāgya*) *m.* good luck, good fortune

सौभाग्य देवी *f.* fortune

सौभाग्य लुट जाना *v.i.* a woman to become widow

सौभाग्य चिह्न (*saubhāgya chihna*) *m.* sign of a woman's happy wifehood (as सिंदूर, महावर, चूड़ियाँ)

सौभाग्यवती (*saubhāgyavatī*) *f.* 1. one enjoying happy wifehood 2. lucky woman (see सुहागिन)

सौभाग्यवान् (*saubhāgyavān*) *a.* lucky, fortunate

सौभाग्यशालिनी (*saubhāgyashālinī*) *f.* a fortunate woman, lucky woman

सौभाग्यशाली (*saubhāgyashālī*) *a.* fortunate, good luck

सौभाग्याकांक्षिणी (*saubhāgyākāṅkshiṇī*) *a.* a girl wishing to have a husband, one expecting to be married

सौभिक्ष्य (*saubhikṣya*) *m.* (from सुभिक्षा) time of plenty

सौमनस्य (*saumanasya*) *m.* (from सुमनस्य) 1. happiness, pleasure 2. goodwill

सौमित्र (*saumitra*) *m.* (from सुमित्र or सुमित्रा) son of Sumitra and Dashrath (i.e. Lakshman)

सौम्य (*saumya*) *a.* amiable, benign, gentle, kindly

सौम्य व्यक्तित्व benign personality

सौम्यता (*saumyatā*) *f.* /**सौम्यत्व** (*saumytva*) *m.* amiability, benignity, kindliness

सौर^1 (*saur*) *f.* quilt or any other covering cloth (same as सौड़)

सौर^2 (*saur*) *a.* of the sun, solar

सौर कालानुक्रम *m.* solar chronology

सौर जगत् *m.* solar system

सौर दिवस *m.* solar day

सौर परिवार *m.* solar system

सौर मास *m.* solar month

सौर वर्णक्रम *m.* solar spectrum

सौर वर्ष *m.* solar year

सौर विकिरण *m.* solar radiation

सौरभ (*saurabh*) *m.* sweet smell, fragrance, aroma, scent

सौरभयुक्त (*saurabhyukta*) *a.* full of sweet smell or fragrance, aromatic, containing pleasing smell

सौरभित (*saurabhit*) *a.* scented, perfumed, imbued with fragrance or aroma

सौरस्य (*saurasya*) *m.* (from सुरस) 1. juiciness 2. sweetness 3. flavoursome

सौराष्ट्रिक (*saurāṣṭrik*) I. *a.* (from सुराष्ट्र) of or pertaining to Saurashtra (Gujarat) II. *m.* inhabitant of Saurashtra

सौरी (*saurī*) *f.* lying-in chamber, confinement room

सौर्य (*saurya*) *a.* solar

सौलभ्य (*saulabhya*) *m.* (from सुलभ) 1. easy availability, convenient obtainability 2. abundance, plenty

सौवर्ण (*sauvarṇa*) *m.* & *adj.* 1. golden 2. gold

सौवाँ (*sãuvāṅ*) *a.* hundredth, 100th

सौष्ठव (*sauṣṭhava*) *m.* (from सुष्ठु) 1.grace, gracefulness 2. elegance, goodness 3. excellence 4. propriety, appropriateness

सौहार्द (*sauhārd*) *m.* (fromसुहृद) friendship, amity, cordiality, good relations

सौहार्दपूर्ण (*sauhārdpūrṇ*) *a.* congenial, cordial

सौहार्दस्थापन (*sauhārdsthāpan*) *m.* rapport, intimacy, establishment of harmonious relations, rapprochement

सौहृद (*sauhṛd*) *a.* friendly, cordial

स्कंध^{1} (*skandh*) *m.* shoulder

स्कंध^{2} (*skandh*) *m.* trunk of a tree

स्कंध^{3} (*skandh*) *m.* division of an army

स्कंध^{4} (*skandh*) *m.* stock

स्कंधक (*skandhak*) *m.* stocker, stockholder, stock-owner

स्कंधक-पंजी (*skandhakpañjī*) *f.* stock register

स्कंधावार (*skandhāvār*) *m.* (royal) camp or pavilion

स्काउट E (*skāuṭ*) *m.* scout

स्काउटमास्टर E (*skāuṭmāsṭar*) *m.* scoutmaster

स्काउटिंग E (*skāuṭing*) *f.* scouting

स्कीम E (*skīm*) *f.* scheme, plan

स्कूटर E (*skūṭar*) *m.* scooter

स्कूल E (*skūl*) *m.* school

स्कूल टीचर E (*skūlṭīcar*) /**स्कूल मास्टर** (*skūlmāsṭar*) *m.* school teacher or school master

स्खलन (*skhalan*) *m.* 1. stumbling (of speech) 2. falling down 3. lapse 4. deviation from the right path 5. discharge, emission

वीर्य स्खलन discharge of semen

स्खालित (*skhalit*) *a.* 1. discharged 2. lapsed, slipped 3. fallen down

स्टांप E (*stāmp*) *m.* stamp

स्टांप पेपर *m.* stamp paper

स्टूडियो E (*sṭūdiyo*) *m.* studio

स्टेडियम E (*sṭediam*) *m.* stadium

स्टेशन E (*sṭeśan*) *m.* station

स्टेशन-मास्टर E (*sṭeśan-master*) *m.* stationmaster

स्टैंड E (*sṭāinḍ*) *m.* (a) stand, rack, set of shelves (b) standing place for vehicles

बस स्टैंड bus stand

स्टोर E (*sṭor*) *m.* store

स्ट्राइक E (*sṭrāik*) *f.* strike

स्तंभ (*stambh*) *m.* 1. pillar 2. column 3. shaft 4. post 5. stem 6. torpor

स्तंभक (*stambhak*) I. *a.* retentive, astringent II. *m.* retentive/stringent drug

स्तंभकता (*stambhaktā*) *f.* retention, astringency, contracton of body tissues

स्तंभ-लेखक (*stambhlekhak*) *m.* columnist

स्तंभशीर्ष (*staṁbhshīrṣa*) *m.* capital

स्तंभश्रेणी (*staṁbhsreṇī*) *f.* /**स्तंभावली**

(*stambhāvalī*) *f.* colonnade

स्तंभन (*stambhan*) *m.* 1. retention 2. astringence, contraction 3. arresting

स्तंभित (*stambhit*) *a.* 1. contracted 2. arrested 3. benumbed

स्तन (*stan*) *m.* 1. female breast 2. udder

स्तनधारी (*standhārī*) I. *m.* a mammal II. *a.* mammalian

स्तनपान (*stanpān*) *m.* sucking milk from the breast

स्तनपायी (*stanpāyī*) *a.* & *m.* 1. mammal, mammalian 2. sucking (baby)

स्तनपोषी (*stanpoṣī*) *a.* living on breast milk

स्तनयुक्त (*stanyukta*) *a.* mammiferous

स्तनी (*stanī*) I. *a.* having breasts or udders II. *m.* mammals

स्तन्य (*stanya*) *m.* breast milk

स्तन्यत्याग (*stanyatyāg*) *m.* weaning

स्तन्यपायन (*stanyapāyan*) *m.* suckling

स्तन्यपायी (*stanyapāyī*) *a.* & *m.* 1. mammal, mammalian 2. sucking (baby), (same as स्तनपायी)

स्तन्यस्रवण (*stanyasravaṇ*) *m.* lactation, secretion of milk

स्तबक (*stabak*) *m.* bunch of flowers, bouquet, chapter of a holy book (better स्तवक)

स्तब्ध (*stabdha*) *a.* 1. stunned, flabbergasted, stupefied 2. alarmed 3. stilled

स्तब्ध मति *a.* dullard

स्तब्धता (*stabdhatā*) *f.* 1. bewilderment, shock 2. stillness 3. stupefaction 4. dumbfoundedness

स्तर (*star*) *m.* 1. standard 2. level 3. stratum (*pl.* strata) 4. grade 5. stature

स्तरण (*staraṇ*) *m.* 1. levelling 2. stratification 3. grading

स्तरणीय (*staraṇīy*) *a.* 1. to be levelled 2. fit to be graded 3. requiring stratification

स्तरबद्ध (*starbaddh*) *a.* 1. stratified 2. graded

स्तर सूचक (*starsūchak*) *m.* level indicator

स्तरित (*star̥it*) *a.* 1. standardised 2. layered, in layers 3. stratified 4. levelled 5. graded

स्तरीकरण (*starīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. standardization 2. levelling 3. stratification 4. grading

स्तरीकृत (*starīkr̥t*) *a.* 1. standardized 2. levelled 3. stratified 4. graded

स्तरीय (*starīya*) *a.* 1. standard 2. level 3. stratified

स्तरीय दृष्टिकोण *m. prima facie* view

स्तरोन्नयन (*staronnayan*) *m.* raising the standard

स्तव (*stav*) *m.* praise, panegyric, eulogy, extolment

स्तवक (*stavak*) *m.* bunch of flowers, bouquet, chapter of a holy book

स्तवन (*stavan*) *m.* panegyric, extolment, eulogy, praise, lauding

स्तवनीय (*stavnīya*) *a.* to be eulogised, laudable, praiseworthy

स्तीर्ण (*stīrṇa*) *a.* 1. expanded, spread out 2. elaborate 3. spacious

स्तुत (*stut*) *a.* lauded, praised, admired, eulogised

स्तुति (*stuti*) *f.* 1. encomium, hymn 2. prayer 3. praise, eulogy, panegyric, laudation

स्तुतिकार (*stutikār*) *m.* 1. hymnist 2. eulogist 3. lauder

स्तुत्य (*stutya*) *a.* 1. praiseworthy, laudable 2. adorable 3. admirable

स्तूप (*stūp*) *m.* a dome-like monument (especially one erected over the remains of a saint or high personality as Lord Buddha, stupa, mound)

स्तूपिका (*stūpikā*) *f.* finial, canopy (at the apex of the roof), pediment

स्तेन (*sten*) *m.* thief (*pl.* thieves)

स्तेय (*stey*) *m.* 1. theft 2. thievery

3. thieving

स्तोता (*stotā*) *m.* 1. hymnist 2. hymn reciter 3. panegyrist, eulogist

स्तोत्र (*stotra*) *m.* 1. eulogy of a god or goddess, hymn of praise 2. eulogism, doxology 3. hymn book

स्तोत्रिय (*stotriya*) *a.* pertaining to hymns, hymnic

स्त्री (*strī*) *f.* woman, lady, female

स्त्री आवक्ष *m.* female bust

स्त्री उपयोगी *a.* 1. befitting a woman 2. useful for women

स्त्रीकरण *m.* feminization

स्त्रीगमन *m.* intercourse or cohabitation with a woman

स्त्री जाति *f.* female sex, womenfolk, womankind

स्त्रीजित *a.* dominated by a woman

स्त्रीतंत्र *m.* gynaecocracy, petticoat government/rule

स्त्रीतुल्य *a.* effeminate, womanish, womanly

स्त्रीत्व *m.* femaleness, femininity, womanhood, womanly instinct

स्त्रीद्वेषी *m.* misogynist

स्त्रीधन *m.* a woman's personal wealth (gifted at her wedding), dowry

स्त्रीधर्म *m.* 1. duty of a woman 2. menstruation

स्त्री-पुरुषानुपात *m.* sex ratio

स्त्री पूजा *f.* adoration of women

स्त्री-प्रधान व्यवस्था *f.* matriarchy

स्त्री-प्रधान-शासन *m.* matriarchal government

स्त्रीप्रिय I. *a.* beloved of women

स्त्रीभक्ति *f.* devotion to women

स्त्रीभीति *f.* gynophobia

स्त्री मृत्यु-दर *f.* female mortality

स्त्रीरत्न *m.* 1. a woman of outstanding merits

स्त्रीराज्य *m.* gynarchy, petticoat government

स्त्रीरोग *m.* female disease

स्त्रीरोगविज्ञान *m.* gynaecology

स्त्रीरोगविशेषज्ञ *m.* gynaecologist

स्त्रीलिंग *m.* feminine gender

स्त्रीलिंगीकरण *m.* feminisation

स्त्रीवश *a.* henpecked, under a woman's (wife's) control/ domination

स्त्रीव्यापार *m.* buying selling of women

स्त्रीव्रती *a.* devoted to one's wife

स्त्री श्रमिक *f.* woman labourer

स्त्रीसंयोग *m.* union with a woman or wife

स्त्रीसुख *m.* sexual enjoyment

स्त्री-सुलभ *a.* what comes easily to a woman

स्त्री-सुलभ लज्जा *f.* shyness as characteristic of a woman

स्त्रीहरण *m.* kidnapping, abduction of a woman

स्त्रीहर्ता *m.* woman kidnapper/abductor

स्त्रैण (*straiṇ*) *a.* effeminate, womanish, womanly

स्त्रैणीकरण (*straiṇīkaraṇ*) *m.* effemination

-स्थ (*stha*) *suff.* meaning held, established, fixed, situated (as गृहस्थ, स्वस्थ)

स्थकित (*sthakit*) *a.* tired, fatigued, exhausted, wearied

स्थगन (*sthagan*) *m.* postponement, adjournment

स्थगन-प्रस्ताव (*sthaganprastāv*) *m.* postponement motion

स्थगित (*sthagit*) *a.* postponed, adjourned

-स्थता (*sthatā*) *suff.* (from = स्थ) abstract nominal form (as तटस्थता)

स्थपति (*sthapati*) *m.* architect

स्थल (*sthal*) *m.*1. land 2. site 3. place 4. venue 5. position

स्थलचर (*sthalcar*) *a.* living on earth, terrestrial

स्थलडमरूमध्य (*sthaldamrūmadhya*) *m.* narrow strip of land or earth, isthmus

स्थल डाक (*sthaldāk*) *f.* surface mail

स्थलप्राणी (*sthalprāṇī*) *m.* land fauna

स्थलमार्ग (*sthalmārga*) *m.* roadways

स्थलमार्ग से *adv.* by land, by road

स्थलयुद्ध (*sthalyuddha*) *m.* land warfare

स्थलसेना (*sthalsenā*) *f.* army, land forces

स्थलाकृति (*sthalākriti*) *f.* topography

स्थलाकृति-विवरण (*sthalākritivivaraṇ*) *m.* topographical account

स्थली (*sthalī*) *f.* 1. place 2. spot, site 3. field

स्थलीय (*sthalīy*) *a.* terrestrial, earthly, land, pertaining to land or earth

स्थविर (*sthavir*) *a.* a Buddhist monk

स्थाणु (*sthāṇu*) *m.* 1. pillar, column 2. trunk (of a tree) 3. an epithet of Shiva

स्थान (*sthān*) *m.* 1. place, spot 2. site 3. space, room 4. accommodation 5. locality 6. post 7. position 8. situation 9. premises 10. venue 11. residence 12. seat

स्थान-आवंटन (*sthān-āṇanṭan*) *m.* allotment of land or seats

स्थानच्युत (*sthānchyut*) *a.* removed or fallen from one's place/position or seat, displaced

स्थानन (*sthānan*) *m.* placement

स्थान-प्राप्ति (*sthānprāpti*) *f.* getting or acquiring a place or position

स्थान-भाड़ा (*sthānbhāṛā*) *m.* accommodation charges

स्थानभ्रष्ट (*sthānbhraṣṭa*) *a.* removed or fallen from one's place/position or seat, displaced (same as स्थानच्युत)

स्थानविज्ञान (*sthānvigyān*) *m.* topology

स्थानविज्ञानी (*sthānvigyānī*) *m.* topologist

स्थान-विनिमय (*sthānvinimay*) *m.* transportation

स्थानवैज्ञानिक (*sthānvaigyānik*) *a.* topological

स्थान-शुल्क (*sthānshulka*) *m.* wharfage

स्थानसंकलन (*sthānsaṅkalan*) *m.* unity of place

स्थान-सामीप्य (*sthān-sāmīpya*) *m.* spatial proximity

स्थानांतर (*sthānāṅtar*) *m.* 1. translocation, transposition 2. another position/ place or post 3. transfer

स्थानांतरक (*sthānāṅtarak*) *m.* migrant

स्थानांतरण (*sthāṅāṅtaraṇ*) *m.* 1. shifting, transference 2. transfer 3. displacement 4. transposition

स्थानांतरित (*sthānāṅtarit*) *a.* 1. transferred 2. shifted 3. displaced 4. translocated 5. transposed, removed from one position to another

स्थानानुक्रमणिका (*sthānānukramaṇikā*) *f.* topographical index

स्थानापत्ति (*sthānāpatti*) *f.* 1. substitution 2. replacement

स्थानापन्न (*sthānāpann*) I. *a.* substitute, officiating II. *m.* substitute, an officiating person

स्थानापन्न नियुक्ति *f.* officiating appointment

स्थानापन्नता (*sthānāpannatā*) *f.* 1. substitution 2. replacement (same as स्थानापत्ति)

स्थानाभाव (*sthānābhāv*) *m.* shortage of space or accommodation

स्थानाश्रित (*sthānāshrit*) *a.* positional

स्थानिक (*sthānik*) *a.* 1. local, localized 2. spatial

स्थानिक क्रेता *m.* resident buyer

स्थानिक घटना *f.* spot event

स्थानिक परिषद् *f.* local council or board

स्थानिक संस्कृति *f.* localized culture

स्थानीकरण (*sthānīkaraṇ*) *m.* localiza-

tion

स्थानीकृत (*sthānīkrit*) *a.* localized

स्थानीय (*sthānīy*) *a.* 1. local 2. colloquial

स्थानीय उद्दीपन *m.* localized stimulus

स्थानीय वितरण *m.* local delivery

स्थानीय समुदाय *m.* local community

स्थानीय स्वशासन *m.* local self government

स्थानीय स्वायत्त शासन *m.* local self government

स्थानीयता (*sthānīyta*) *m.* localization

स्थाने (*sthāne*) *adv.* per pro., for

स्थापक (*sthāpak*) I. *a.* 1. fixative 2. establishing II. *m.* 1. founder 2. fixer 3. erector, establisher

स्थापत्य (*sthāpatya*) *m.* architecture

स्थापत्यकला (*sthāpatyakalā*) *f.* architecture, architectural art

स्थापन (*sthāpan*) *m.* 1. set-up 2. establishment 3. foundation 4. erection 5. fixation 6. propounding

स्थापना (*sthāṗnā*) *f.* 1. installing (as of an idol) 2. establishment 3. thesis, propounding 4. founding

स्थापना करना *v.t.* (a) to establish, to found (b) to institute (c) to install (an idol)

स्थापना दिवस *m.* (a) foundation day (b) installation

स्थापनीय (*sthāṗnīy*) *a.* worth being established or installed

स्थापित (*sthāpit*) *a.* 1. established 2. founded 3. erected 4. fixed 5. installed 6. instituted 7. propounded

स्थापित करना *v.t.* (a) to establish (b) to found (c) to erect (d) to institute (e) to install (f) to propound

स्थायिकल्प (*sthāyikalpa*) *a.* almost stable or permanent, quasi-permanent

स्थायिता (*sthāyitā*) *f.* (same as स्थायित्व)

स्थायित्व (*sthāyitva*) *m.* 1. stability 2. permanency 3. durability

स्थायिवत् (*sthāyivat*) *a.* as good as permanent (= स्थायिकल्प)

स्थायिवत्ता (*sthāyivattā*) *f.* quasi-permanence

स्थायी (*sthāyī*) *a.* 1. permanent 2. stable 3. durable, lasting 4. steady 5. standing

स्थायी अनुदेश *m.* standing instructions

स्थायी कृषि *f.* settled cultivation

स्थायी कोष/जागीर *f.* perpetual fief

स्थायी नियुक्ति *f.* permanent appointment

स्थायी पूँजी *f.* fixed capital or deposit

स्थायी बंदोबस्त *m.* permanent settlement

स्थायी भाव *m.* enduring emotion

स्थायी शांति *f.* enduring or durable peace

स्थायी शासन *m.* stable government

स्थायी समिति *f.* standing committee

स्थायी स्तंभ *m.* permanent feature

स्थाली (*sthālī*) *f.* big metallic plate

स्थाली पुलाक (न्याय) the rule of random sampling (also स्थाली पुलाक परीक्षा)

स्थावर (*sthāvar*) *a.* immovable, stable, stationary, fixed

स्थावर और जंगम *a.* immovable and movable

स्थावर संपत्ति *f.* immovable or real property

स्थावर संपदा *f.* real estate

स्थित (*sthit*) *a.* 1. situated, located, placed 2. stationed

स्थितप्रज्ञ *a.* of undisturbed equilibrium of mind, of calm disposition

स्थितप्रज्ञता *f.* undisturbed disposition, calm mind

स्थिति (*sthiti*) *f.* 1. condition, state 2. position 3. phase 4. stage 5. status 6. set-up 7. location, place, site 8. situation 9. circumstance

स्थितिज (*sthitij*) *a.* potential

स्थितिपरक (*sthitiparak*) *a.* situational

स्थिति-विश्लेषण (*sthitivishleṣaṇ*) *m.* analysis of situation

स्थिति-विषमता (*sthitiviṣamtā*) *f.* status disparity

स्थिति-सुलाभ (*sthiti-sulābh*) *m.* advantage of location

स्थिति-स्थपन (*sthiti-sthapan*) *m.* resilience, resuming previous position, getting back to previous situation

स्थिर (*sthir*) *a.* 1. steady, firm 2. stationary 3. still, unmoved, motionless, stable 4. constant 5. calm 6. pacific

स्थिरचित्त/चेता *a.* steady minded, resolute, unwavering

स्थिर दृश्य *m.* tableau, still

स्थिर द्रव्य *m.* stable matter

स्थिर परिव्यय *m.* constant outlay

स्थिर प्रतिफल *m.* constant returns

स्थिर बत्ती *f.* fixed light

स्थिर माँग *f.* constant demand

स्थिरवत् संतुलन *m.* quasi-stationary equilibrium

स्थिर समाज *m.* static society

स्थिरक (*sthirak*) I. *m.* 1. stabilizer 2. anchor II. *a.* fixative

स्थिरण (*sthiraṇ*) *m.* fixing, stabilization

स्थिरता (*sthirtā*) *f.* 1. stability, firmness, steadiness 2. constancy

स्थिरात्मा (*sthirātma*)) *a.* firm, resolute, steady

स्थिरीकरण (*sthirīkaraṇ*) *m.* stabilization, making firm or steady, fixation

स्थूणा (*sthūṇā*) *m.* pillar, post, pile

स्थूल (*sthūl*) *a.* 1. plump, fat 2. bulky, corpulent 3. massive 4. gross 5. thick 6. rough 7. crude

स्थूल आय *f.* gross income

स्थूल काय *a.* having a bulky body, bulky, fat

स्थूल बुद्धि *f.* dull intellect

स्थूल मति *a.* dullard, dull, nitwit

स्थूल रूप से *adv.* roughly

स्थूल लिप्यंकन *m.* broad transcription

स्थूल वस्तु *a.* bulky article

स्थूल विधि *f.* approximate method

स्थूल शरीर *m.* (a) bulky body (b) physical body

सूक्ष्म शरीर astral body

स्थूलता (*sthūultā*) *f.* 1. bulkiness, corpulence, fatness 2. thickness 3. crudeness 4. grossness

स्थूलांग (*sthūlāṅg*) *a.* fat, bulky, corpulent

स्थूलांगता (*sthūlāṅgtā*) *f.* state of having fat limbs or body, bulkiness, fatness

स्थूलाक्षर (*sthūlākṣar*) *m.* black or bold face (of type)

स्थूलोदर (*sthūlodar*) *a.* pot bellied, paunchy

स्थैतिक (*sthaitik*) *a.* static

स्थैतिक अर्थव्यवस्था *f.* static economy

स्थैतिक संतुलन *m.* static equilibrium

स्थैतिकी (*sthaitikī*) *f.* statics, study of bodies at rest

स्थैर्य (*sthairya*) *m.* (from स्थिर) 1. steadiness, stability, firmness 2. perseverance

स्नात (*snāt*) *a.* bathed (in)

स्नातक (*snātak*) *m.* graduate, bachelor (of arts, science)

स्नातकता (*snātaktā*) *f.* graduation

स्नातकोत्तर (*snātakottar*) *a.* post graduate

स्नातकोत्तर कक्षाएँ *f.* post graduate classes

स्नातकोत्तर परीक्षा *f.* post graduate examination

स्नान (*snān*) *m.* bath, ablution

स्नानगृह (*snāngrih*) *m.* bath room, bath

स्नान-चिकित्सा (*snānchikitsā*) *f.* bath therapy

स्नान-ध्यान (*snāndhyān*) *m.* bathing and

meditating, morning duties

स्नानागार (*snānāgār*) *m.* bathroom, bath (same as स्नानगृह)

स्नायविक (*snāyavik*) *a.* (from स्नायु) nervous, of or pertaining to the nerves, ligamentary

स्नायु (*snāyu*) *f.* nerve, ligament, tendon, sinew

स्नायुतंत्र (*snāyutantra*) *m.* /**स्नायु-संस्थान** (*snāyusaṃsthān*) *m.* nervous system

स्निग्ध (*snigdha*) *a.* 1. oily, greasy, buttery, lubricated 2. glossy, smooth 3. affectionate

स्निग्धता (*snigdhatā*) *f.* 1. oiliness, greasiness 2. smoothness, glossiness 3. affection, love

स्नुषा (*snuṣā*) *f.* daughter-in-law

स्नेह (*sneh*) *m.* 1. love, affection 2. oil, oily substance, grease

स्नेहक (*snehak*) *a.*& *m.* lubricant, lubricator

स्नेहन (*snehan*) *m.* 1. lubrication 2. oil massaging

स्नेहनीय (*snehnīy*) *a.* 1. lovable 2. lubricable

स्नेहपात्र (*snehpātra*) *m.* object of love, beloved

स्नेहपाश (*snehpāsh*) *m.* bond of love or affection

स्नेहबद्ध (*snehbaddha*) *a.* bound in love or affection

स्नेहमयी (*snehmayī*) *f.*& *a.* loving, affectionate

स्नेहमयी माँ *f.* affectionate and loving mother

स्नेहाकुल (*snehākul*) *a.* moved by love or affection

स्नेहित (*snehit*) *a.* 1. loved 2. oiled

स्नेहिल (*snehil*) *a.* 1. loving 2. oily

स्नेही (*snehī*) *a.* loving, affectionate

स्पंज (*spañj*) *m.* sponge

स्पंद (*spand*) *m.* /**स्पंदन** (*spandan*) *m.* 1. vibration 2. pulsation, throbbing

स्पंद(न)शील (*spandanshīl*) *a.* vibrating, pulsating, throbbing

स्पंद(न)हीन (*spandanhīn*) *a.* still, motionless

स्पंदित (*spandit*) *a.* vibrated, throbbed, pulsated

स्पैम E (*spām*) *m.* unasked for advertising material sent/received by e-mail

स्पर्धनीय (*spardhanīy*) *a.* enviable, to be envied

स्पर्धा (*spardhā*) *f.* 1. envy 2. rivalry 3. competition 4. emulation

स्पर्धी (*spardhī*) I. *a.* rival, competing II. *m.* competitor

स्पर्धी माँग *f.* rival demand

स्पर्श (*sparsh*) *m.* touch, contact, feeling

स्पर्श-अशौच (*sparśa-śauch*) *m.* contact pollution

स्पर्शक (*sparshak*) *m.* 1. wiper 2. feeler

स्पर्शगोचर (*sparshgochar*) *a.* 1. perceptible by touch, tangible 2. palpable

स्पर्शजन्य (*sparshjanya*) *a.* caused by touch or contagion, contagious

स्पर्शज्या (*sparshjyā*) *f.* (*geom.*) tangent

स्पर्शज्ञान (*sparshjñān*) *m.* perception through touch, feeling

स्पर्शन (*sparshan*) *m.* touching, contacting

स्पर्शनीय (*sparshnīya*) *a.* to be touched, to be felt by touch, tangible, palpable

स्पर्शनीयता (*sparshnīyatā*) *a.* tangibility, palpability

स्पर्शबिन्दु (*sparshbindu*) *m.* point of touch

स्पर्शरेखा (*sparshrekhā*) *f.* a tangent

स्पर्शसंघर्षी (*sparśsaṅgharṣī*) *m.* (of a consonant) affricate

स्पर्शसंबंधी (*sparshsambandhī*) *a.* tactile, which is felt by touch

स्पर्शित (*sparshit*) *a.* touched

स्पर्शी (*sparshī*) *a.* & *suff.* touching

हृदय स्पर्शी *a.* heart-touching

स्पर्शेन्द्रिय (*sparśeṁdriy*) *f.* sense of touch, the skin

स्पष्ट (*spaṣṭa*) *a.* 1. explicit 2. clear, vivid, lucid 3. evident, apparent, manifest 4. obvious 5. distinct 6. categorical 7. intelligible 8. unambiguous 9. articulate 10. plain 11. positive

स्पष्ट बहुमत *m.* clear majority

स्पष्ट रिक्ति *f.* clear vacancy

स्पष्टवादिता *f.* plain speaking

स्पष्टवादी *a.* /**स्पष्टभाषी** *a.* outspoken

स्पष्टतः (*spaṣṭtaḥ*) *adv.* /**स्पष्टतया** (*spaṣṭtayā*) *adv.* 1. clearly 2. vividly 3. evidently 4. plainly 5. lucidly 6. distinctly 7. apparently 8. explicitly 9. obviously 10. bluntly

स्पष्टता (*spaṣṭatā*) *f.* 1. clarity, clearness 2. vividness, lucidity 3. obviousness 4. explicitness

स्पष्टतापूर्वक (*spaṣṭatāpūrvak*) *adv.* 1. clearly 2. vividly 3. evidently 4. plainly 5. lucidly 6. distinctly 7. apparently 8. explicitly 9. obviously 10. bluntly (= स्पष्टतः, स्पष्टतया)

स्पष्टभाषी (*spaṣṭabhāṣī*) *a.* outspoken, frank, straightforward (also स्पष्टवादी)

स्पष्टार्थ (*spaṣṭārtha*) *m.* overt meaning, distinct or unequivocal meaning, categorical expression

स्पष्टार्थता (*spaṣṭārthatā*) *m.* overt meaningfulness, categorical expression

स्पष्टीकरण (*spaṣṭīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. clarification 2. explanation

स्पष्टीकृत (*spaṣṭīkrit*) *a.* clarified, explained

स्पृश्य (*sprishya*) *a.* 1. touchable 2. tactile 3. perceptible 4. tangible 5. palpable

स्पृष्ट (*spriṣṭa*) I. *a.* touched II. *m.* stop (consonant)

स्पृष्टि (*spriṣṭi*) *f.* 1. touch, feeling 2. contact 3. perception

स्पृहणीय (*sprihaṇīy*) *a.* covetable, worth aspiring for or craving for

स्पृहणीयता (*sprihaṇīytā*) *f.* 1. covetousness 2. craving, longing

स्पृहा (*sprihā*) *f.* 1. covetousness 2. craving, longing 3. aspiration

स्पृही (*sprihī*) *a.* 1. covetous 2. craving 3. wistful

स्पृह्य (*sprihya*) *a.* covetable, worth aspiring for or craving for

स्पेक्ट्रम E (*spektram*) *m.* spectrum

स्पेक्ट्रमदर्शी (*spektramdarshī*) *m.* spectroscope

स्पेक्ट्रमलेखी (*spektramlekhī*) *m.* spectrograph

स्पेशल E (*speshal*) *a.* special, particularly good

स्प्रिंग E (*spriṅg*) *m.* string (of coiled metal)

स्प्रिंगदार (*spriṅgdār*) *a.* fitted with spring or springs

स्फटिक (*sphaṭik*) *m.* quartz, crystal

स्फटित (*sphaṭit*) *a.* split open, cleft

स्फटीकरण (*sphatīkaraṇ*) *m.* crystallization

स्फार (*sphār*) *a.* /**स्फारित** (*sphārit*) *a.* 1. opened, 2. expanded 3. widely diffused 4. wide

स्फीत (*sphīt*) *a.* 1. inflated, swollen 2. enlarged 3. generally increased in prices

स्फीति (*sphīti*) *f.* 1. inflation 2. swelling 3. enlargement 4. increase in prices

स्फीति उत्प्रेरित (*sphīti utprerit*) *a.* inflation induced

स्फीतिकारी (*sphītikārī*) I. *a.* inflationary II. *m.* inflationist

स्फुट (*sphuṭ*) *a.* 1. distinct, manifest, apparent, evident 2. miscellaneous

स्फुटता (*sphuṭtā*) *f.* distinctness, manifestation, clarity, miscellaneousness

स्फुटन (*sphuṭan*) *m.* 1. sprouting forth 2. shooting forth 3. blowing out 4. blossoming, blooming 5. becoming evident, getting manifest, taking distinct shape 6. splitting

स्फुटित (*sphuṭit*) *a*. 1. sprouted 2. blown out 3. blossomed, bloomed 4. manifested

स्फुटीकरण (*sphuṭīkaraṇ*) *m*. 1. verbalization 2. manifestation 3. blossoming

स्फुटीकृत (*sphuṭīkrit*) *a*. 1. verbalized 2.manifested 3. blossomed

स्फुरण (*sphuraṇ*) *m*. 1. spurt 2. pulsation, throbbing 3. scintillation 4. twitch 5. splashing on the mind

स्फुरना (*sphuṙnā*) *v.i.* 1. to issue forth 2. to suddenly come or occur to the mind

स्फुरित (*sphurit*) *a*. 1. issued forth 2. suddenly occurred to the mind, flashed on the mind

स्फुलिंग (*sphurliṅg*) *m*. spark

स्फूर्ति (*sphūrti*) *f*. 1. agility, smartness, 2. liveliness 3. quickness 4. freshness 5. tone

स्फूर्तिकारक (*sphūrtikārak*) *a*. /**स्फूर्तिकारी** (*sphūrtikārī*) *a*. 1. imparting agility or smartness 2. toning

स्फोट (*sphoṭ*) *m*. 1. burst, explosion 2. eruption 3. bursting out

स्फोटन (*sphoṭan*) *m*. 1. explosion 2. sudden bursting 3. eruption 4. detonation

स्फोटवाद (*sphoṭvād*) *m*. the theory that sounds and words being eternal flash on the mind with their content

स्फोटवादी (*sphoṭvādī*) *m*. the believer in स्फोटवाद

स्फोटित (*sphoṭit*) *a*. 1. exploded, erupted, burst 2. detonated 3. split

स्मर (*smar*) *m*. Cupid, the god of love

स्मरण (*smaraṇ*) *m*. 1. remembering 2. recollecting 3. memory 4. memorising

स्मरण-पत्र (*smaraṇpatra*) *m*. /**स्मरणपत्रक** (*smaraṇpatrak*) *m*. reminder

स्मरण शक्ति (*smaraṇshakti*) *f*. memory power, memory

स्मरणीय (*smarṇīya*) *a*. memorable, worth remembering

प्रातःस्मरणीय worthy of remembering in the morning for respectful salutation

स्मरणीयता (*smarṇīytā*) *f*. memorability

स्मर्य (*smarya*) *a*. worthy of remembrance, memorable

स्मर्यमाण (*smaryama:ṇ*) *a*. being remembered or having been remembered

स्मारक (*smārak*) *m*. memorial, monument

स्मारक वैजयन्ती (*smārak vaijayantī*) *f*. memorial trophy

स्मारक समाधि (*smārak samādhi*) *f*. cenotaph

स्मारिका (*smārikā*) *f*. souvenir

स्मार्त (*smārta*) I. *a*. (pertaining to स्मृति) (Hindu law books) II. *m*. one who follows the doctrines of Smritis

स्मित (*smit*) I. *m*. smile II. *a*. smiling

स्मिति (*smiti*) *f*. smiling

स्मृत (*smrit*) *a*. remembered, recollected, brought to memory, memorised

स्मृति (*smriti*) *f*. 1. memory 2. remembrance, recollection 3. Hindu law books (of which मनुस्मृति and याज्ञवल्क्य स्मृति are authentic)

स्मृतिकार (*smritikār*) *m*. law-giver, author of a Smriti

स्मृतिचिह्न (*smritichihna*) *m*. souvenir, memento

स्मृतिपट (*smritipaṭ*) *m*. canvas of memory

स्मृतिपत्र (*smritipatra*) *m*. reminder, memorandum

स्मृतिभ्रंश (*smritibhraṃś*) *m*. amnesia, loss of memory

स्मृतिलेख (*smritilekh*) *m*. epitaph

स्मृतिलोप (*smritilop*) *m*. amnesia, loss of memory

स्मृति-विकार (*smritivikār*) *m*. paramnesia

स्मृतिविद् (*smritivid*) *m.* scholar of Smritis, one well versed in the code of Hindu laws

स्मृतिशास्त्र (*smritishāstra*) *m.* the code of Hindu law

स्मृतिशेष (*smritisheṣ*) *a.* living in memory (only), late

स्मृतिसम्मत (*smritisammat*) *a.* approved or enjoined by Smritis

स्मृतिहीन (*smritihīn*) *a.* void of memory, forgetful, oblivious

स्मृतिहीनता (*smritihīntā*) *f.* amnesia, loss of memory, obliviousness, forgetfulness

स्यंदन (*syandan*) *m.* chariot (especially war chariot)

स्यंदनारूढ़ (*syandanārūṛh*) *a.* riding a chariot, charioteer

स्यात् (*syāt*) *adv.* probably, perhaps, possibly

स्याद्वाद (*syādvād*) *m.* scepticism or agnosticism (of the Jain philosophy)

स्यादवादी (*syādvādī*) *m.* one believing in scepticism/agnosticism, agnostic, sceptic

स्यानप (*syānap*) *f.* 1. cleverness, shrewdness 2. cunningness (= सयानापन)

स्याना (*syānā*) *a.* 1. grown-up 2. clever, shrewd, cunning (better सयाना)

स्यापा (*syāpā*) *m.* mourning, lamentation (esp. at somebody's death)

स्यार (*syār*) *m.* 1. jackal 2. a coward

स्यारपन (*syārpan*) *m.* cowardice

स्याह U (*syāh*) *a.* black, dark

स्याह करना *v.t.* to blacken

स्याह सफ़ेद *a.* good or bad

स्याह सफ़ेद करना *(मु.) v.t.* to make or mar

स्याही U (*syāhī*) *f.* 1. ink 2. blackness, darkness

स्याहीदान U (*syāhīdān*) *m.* inkpot

स्याहीसोख (*syāhīsokh*) *m.* /**स्याहीचूस** (*syāhīchūs*) *m.* blotting paper

स्यूत (*syūt*) *a.* interwoven

स्रक (*srak*) *m.* /**स्रग** (*srag*) *m.* garland of flowers

स्रवण (*sravaṇ*) *m.* 1. oozing, trickling 2. ooziness

स्रष्टा (*sraṣṭā*) *m.* creator, maker, God

स्रस्त (*srast*) *a.* dropped, fallen

स्राव (*srāv*) *m.* 1. secretion 2. flow 3. oozing 4. miscarriage

स्रावक (*srāvak*) *a.* producing secretion, causing flow, causing miscarriage

स्रावी (*srāvī*) *a.* (same as स्रावक)

स्रुत (*srut*) *a.* 1. oozed 2. flowing 3. accrued

स्रोत (*srot*) *m.* 1. source, origin 2. resource 3. spring of water, stream

स्रोतसामग्री (*srotsāmagrī*) *f.* source material

स्रोतस्विनी (*srotasvinī*) *f.* stream, river

स्लाइड E (*slāid*) *m.* slide (transparency or view on glass for viewing on screen)

स्लाटमशीन E (*slātmashīn*) *f.* a machine worked by the insertion of a coin

स्लिप E (*slip*) *f.* slip (पर्ची, पुरज़ा)

स्लीपर E (*slīpar*) *m.* slippers

स्लेज E (*slej*) *m.* sledge

स्लेजघन (*slejghan*) *m.* sledgehammer

स्लेट E (*sleṭ*) *f.* slate (for writing)

स्लेटी (*sleṭī*) *f.* slate pencil

स्व (*sva*) *pref.* 1. self 2. one's own, personal

स्वकथा (*svakathā*) *f.* one's own story

स्वकर्म (*svakarma*) *m.* one's deeds

स्वकीय (*svakīy*) *a.* own, one's own, personal

स्वकीया (*svakīyā*) *f.* 1. wedded and faithful wife 2. (in poetics) loyal heroine

स्वकेन्द्रिक (*svakeṁdrik*) *a.* self-centred

स्वकेन्द्रिकता (*svakeṅdriktā*) *f.* self-centredness

स्वकेन्द्रित (*svakeṅdrit*) *a.* self-centred

स्वगत (*svagat*) *a.* speaking or addressing oneself

  स्वगत कथन/भाषण *m.* aside, soliloquy

  स्वगत कथन/भाषण करना *v.t.* to soliloquize

स्वघाती (*svaghātī*) *a.* self-defeating

स्वचल (*svachal*) *a.* automatic, working or functioning by itself

स्वचलता (*svachaltā*) *f.* automatism, automaticity

स्वचलन (*svachalan*) *m.* automation

स्वचलीकरण (*svachalīkaraṇ*) *m.* automatization

स्वचालन (*svachālan*) *m.* automation

स्वचालित (*svachālit*) *a.* automatic

  स्वचालित क्रिया *f.* automatic action

स्वचालितता (*svachālitatā*) *f.* automation

स्वच्छंद (*svachchhand*) *m.* 1. free, unrestrained 2. self-willed 3. unfettered, free

  स्वच्छंदचर/चारी *a.* moving about or working at will, arbitrary

  स्वच्छंदचारिणी *f.* woman of loose morals, wanton/licentious woman

  स्वच्छंदचारिता *f.* arbitrariness, unrestrained movement

स्वच्छंदता (*svacchandtā*) *f.* 1. absence of restraint 2. liberty/freedom of movement and conduct, arbitrariness

स्वच्छंदतावाद (*svacchandtāvād*) *m.* romanticism

स्वच्छंदतावादी (*svacchandtāvādī*) I. *m.* romanticist II. *a.* romantic

स्वच्छ (*svachchha*) *a.* 1. clear 2. clean 3. neat 4. limpid 5. pure

  स्वच्छ करना *v.t.* to clean, to cleanse, to rinse, to clarify

  स्वच्छ जल *m.* limpid water

  स्वच्छ हृदय *m.* pure heart

स्वच्छता (*svachchhatā*) *f.* cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, purity, limpidness

स्वजन (*svajan*) *m.* kinsfolk, kith and kin

स्वजन पक्षपात (*svajanpakṣpāt*) *m.* nepotism

स्वजात (*svajāt*) *a.* self born, autogenic

स्वजाति (*svajāti*) *f.* one's own caste or race

स्वजातिवाद (*svajātivād*) *m.* sociomorphism

स्वजातीय (*svajātīy*) *a.* belonging to one's own caste or race, co-racial

स्वजातीयता (*svajātīytā*) *f.* co-racialism

स्वजित (*svajit*) *a.* self-conquered

स्वजीवनी (*svajīvnī*) *f.* autobiography

स्वतंत्र (*svatantra*) *a.* 1. independent, free, autonomous 2. separate 3. unrestrained, uncontrolled

  स्वतंत्र कार्यसमय *m.* independent working hours

  स्वतंत्र पत्रकार *m.* freelance journalist

  स्वतंत्र लेखन *m.* freelance writing

  स्वतंत्र विचार *m.* independent views

स्वतंत्रता (*svataṅtratā*) *f.* independence, freedom, liberty

स्वतंत्रता-आंदोलन (*svatantratā-āndolan*) *m.* freedom movement

स्वतंत्रता-संघर्ष (*svatantratā-saṅgharṣa*) *m.* struggle for independence

स्वतंत्रता सेनानी (*svatantratā senānī*) *f.* freedom fighter

स्वतः (*svataḥ*) *adv.* 1. *per se,* self 2. of one's own accord 3. spontaneously 4. automatically

  स्वतः क्रिया *f.* self activity

  स्वतः नवीभवन *m.* auto-renewal

  स्वतः नाकाबंदी *f.* self blockade

  स्वतः प्रमाण *m.* axiom

  स्वतः बचत *f.* auto savings

  स्वतः विरोधी *a.* self contradictory

  स्वतः शासी *a.* self-governing

  स्वतः शिक्षण *m.* self-education

  स्वतः सहसंबंध *m.* auto-correlation

  स्वतः सिद्ध *a.* self-evident

  स्वतः स्पष्ट *a.* self-explanatory

स्वतः स्फूर्त *a.* spontaneous

स्वतः स्फूर्ति *f.* spontaneity

स्वतुष्टि (*svatuṣṭi*) *f.* self-satisfaction

स्वतोव्याघात (*svatovyāghāt*) *m.* self-contradiction

स्वतोव्याघाती (*svatovyāghātī*) *a.* self-contradictory

स्वत्व (*svatva*) *m.* 1. ownership, right 2. copyright

स्वत्वधारी (*svatvadhārī*) *m.* 1. proprietor 2. copyright holder

स्वत्वाधिकार (*svatvādhikār*) *m.* right, copyright

स्वत्वाधिकारी (*svatvādhikārī*) *m.* owner, proprietor, master, copyright holder

स्वदर्शी (*svadarshī*) *m.* autoscope

स्वदेश (*svadesh*) *m.* one's own country, motherland, homeland, native land

स्वदेश-त्याग (*svadeshtyāg*) *m.* emigration

स्वदेश-त्यागी (*svadeshtyāgī*) *m.* emigrant

स्वदेशप्रियता (*svadeshpriyatā*) *f.* /**स्वदेशप्रेम** (*svadeshprem*) *m.* patriotism

स्वदेशप्रेमी (*svadeshpremī*) *m.* /**स्वदेशभक्त** (*svadeshbhakta*) *m.* patriot

स्वदेश-भक्ति (*svadeshbhakti*) *f.* patriotism

स्वदेशी (*svadeshī*) *a.* native, indigenous, homeland

स्वदेशी माल *m.* home goods

स्वदेशी सरकार home rule, home government

स्वधर्म (*svadharma*) *m.* 1. one's own religion or duty 2. innate quality

स्वधर्मच्युत (*svadharmachyut*) *a.* fallen from one's religion or duty

स्वधर्मत्यागी (*svadharmatyāgī*) *m.* renegade, apostate

स्वधा (*svadhā*) *f.* offering (to the fire)

स्वधीत (*svadhīt*) *a.* studied

स्वन (*svan*) *m.* sound, phone

स्वनकरण (*svankaraṇ*) *m.* phonation

स्वनन (*svanan*) *m.* phonation

स्वनलिपि (*svanlipi*) *f.* phonetic

स्वनविज्ञान (*svanvigyān*) *m.* phonetics

स्वनसादृश्य (*svansādṛśya*) *m.* phonetic similarity

स्वनाम (*svanām*) *m.* one's own name and fame, reputation through one's own merits

स्वनामधन्य (*svanāmdhanya*) *a.* celebrated through one's own self

स्वनिक (*svanik*) *a.* phonic, phonetic

स्वनिकवर्णमाला (*svanikvarṇamālā*) *f.* phonetic alphabet

स्वनित (*svanit*) *a.* sounded, voiced

स्वनिम (*svanim*) *m.* phoneme

स्वनिमविज्ञान (*svanimvigyān*) *m.* phonemics

स्वनिमिक (*svanimik*) *a.* phonemic

स्वनियोजन (*svaniyojan*) *m.* self-employment

स्वनियोजित (*svaniyojit*) *a.* self-employed

स्वनिर्मित (*svanirmit*) *a.* self-made, homemade

स्वनिष्ठ (*svaniṣṭha*) *a.* subjective

स्वपक्ष (*svapakṣa*) *m.* one's own side or party

स्वपक्षता (*svapakṣatā*) *f.* bias towards oneself

स्वपक्षीय (*svapakṣīy*) *a.* of or pertaining to one's own side or party

स्वपरक (*svaparak*) *a.* subjective

स्वप्न (*svapna*) *m.* dream

स्वप्न देखना *v.t.* to see a dream, to dream

स्वप्न में भी नहीं *adv.* never, in no case, not even in a dream

स्वप्नकर (*svapnakar*) *a.* causing dreams

स्वप्न-जगत् (*svapnajagat*) *m.* dreamland

स्वप्नदर्शी (*svapnadarshī*) I. *m.* dreamer II. *m.* dreamy

स्वप्नदोष (*svapnadoṣ*) *m.* nocturnal emission, emission of semen in a dream

स्वप्नद्रष्टा (*svapnadraṣṭā*) *m.* 1. visionary 2. dreamer

स्वप्न-पिशाच (*svapnapiśāc*) *m.* nightmare

स्वप्नपूर्ण (*svapnapūrṇa*) *a.* full of dreams, dreamy

स्वप्नमय (*svapnamay*) *a.* dreamy

स्वप्नलोक (*svapnalok*) *m.* dreamland, dream world

स्वप्नवत् (*svapnavat*) *a.* like a dream, unreal

स्वप्नशील (*svapnaśīl*) *a.* dreamy, visionary, imaginative

स्वप्नावस्था (*svapnāvasthā*) *f.* state of dreaming

स्वप्निल (*svapnil*) *a.* dream-like, dreamy

स्वप्निल अवस्था *f.* dreamy or delirious state of mind

स्वप्रेम (*svaprem*) *m.* self-love

स्वभाव (*svabhāv*) *m.* 1. innate disposition 2. temperament 3. nature 4. habit

स्वभाव से चिड़चिड़ा *a.* peevish by nature

स्वभावगत (*svabhāvgat*) *a.* habitual

स्वभावज (*svabhāvaj*) *a.* /**स्वभावजात** (*svabhāvjāt*) *a.* innate, inborn, natural

स्वभावतः (*svabhāvtaḥ*) *adv.* naturally, by nature

स्वभावसिद्ध (*svabhāvsiddha*) *a.* innate, natural, inborn

स्वभावोक्ति (*svabhāvokti*) *f.* a figure of speech in which innate and natural qualities of a person are described

स्वभाषा (*svabhāṣā*) *f.* native language

स्वयं (*svayaṁ*) *adv.* 1. self, by oneself 2. personally 3. automatically 4. of one's own accord

वह स्वयं कर लेगा he will do (it) himself

मैंने स्वयं सोचा I thought myself

तुमने स्वयं नहीं किया you did not do it yourself

स्वयंकृत (*svayaṁkrit*) *a.* done by oneself, self committed

स्वयंतथ्य (*svayaṁtathya*) *m.* axiom

स्वयं देय (*svayaṁdey*) *a.* pay self, payable to self

स्वयं पाकी (*svayaṁpākī*) *m.* one who cooks his own meals

स्वयं प्रकाश (*svayaṁ prakāś*) *a.* self-lit, self illuminated, self manifesting

स्वयंप्रमाण (*svayaṁpramāṇ*) *a.* 1. self proved 2. self-evident 3. which needs no testimony

स्वयंभू (*svayaṁbhū*) *m.* ingenerate, self born, self begotten, absolute, an epithet of Lord Vishnu/Shiva and God

स्वयंमृत (*svayaṁmrit*) *a.* who has died a natural death or a self-willed death

स्वयंवर (*svayaṁvar*) *m.* ancient Hindu custom of choosing one's own husband from among assembled suitors

स्वयंवरण (*svayaṁvaraṇ*) *m.* selection (of a husband) of one's own accord

स्वयंवरा (*svayaṁvarā*) *f.* a bride who has married a man of her own choice

स्वयंसिद्ध (*svayaṁsiddha*) I. *a.* self-evident, axiomatic, self proved II. *m.* axiom, truism

स्वयंसिद्धि (*svayaṁsiddhi*) *a.* postulate, axiom

स्वयंसेवक (*svayaṁsevak*) *m.* volunteer

स्वयंसेवक-संघ (*svayaṁsevak saṅgh*) *m.* volunteer corps

स्वयंसेवा (*svayaṃsevā*) *f.* self-service

स्वयंसेविका (*svayaṃsevikā*) *f.* female/woman volunteer

स्वयांभुव (*svayāṃbhuv*) *m.* Brahma, Manu, Shiva

स्वयमर्जित (*svayamarjit*) *a.* self acquired, self earned (as संपत्ति property)

स्वमेव (*svamev*) *adv.* 1. by oneself, of one's own accord 2. in person (उपस्थित present)

स्वर (*svar*) *m.* 1. tone, note 2. voice 3. vowel 4. pitch

स्वर मिलाना *v.t.* to chime in

स्वर साधना *v.t.* to practise mastering musical notes

स्वरकंप (*svarkamp*) *m.* 1. vibration of the voice 2. tremolo

स्वरक (*svarak*) *a.* 1. tonal 2. voiced

स्वरकार (*svarkār*) *m.* composer

स्वरगुण (*svarguṇ*) *m.* quality of the voice or vowel

स्वरग्राम (*svargrām*) *m.* music scale

स्वरता (*svartā*) *f.* tonality

स्वरति (*svarati*) *f.* sexual excitement created by oneself

स्वरनियंत्रण (*svarniyntraṇ*) *m.* voice control

स्वर-परिवर्तन (*svar-parivartan*) *m.* inflection, process of changing the form of words

स्वरपरीक्षा (*svarparīkṣā*) *f.* voice test

स्वरपेशी (*svarpeśī*) *f.* vocalic muscle, vocalis

स्वरप्रधान (*svarpradhān*) *a.* (of *Raga*) dominated by tonal effect, in which tune dominates and not rhythm

स्वरबद्ध (*svarbaddha*) *a.* rhythmic, set in a rhythm

स्वरभंग (*svarbhaṅg*) *m.* soreness, hoarseness (in throat), loss of voice

स्वरमध्यग (*svarmadhyag*) *a.* inter-vocalic

स्वरमाधुर्य (*svarmādhurya*) *m.* melody

स्वरमान (*svarmān*) *m.* pitch

स्वरमेल (*svarmel*) *m.* unity of notes (in music), unison

स्वरयंत्र (*svaryantra*) *m.* soundbox, larynx

स्वरलहरी (*svarlahrī*) *f.* 1. vibration in voice 2. melody

स्वरलिपि (*svarlipi*) *f.* musical notation

स्वरलोप (*svarlop*) *m.* elision or loss of a vowel

स्वरविकार (*svarvikār*) *m.* vocal disorder

स्वरविरोध (*svarvirodh*) *m.* cacophony, discordant mixture of sounds

स्वरवैकल्य (*svarvaikalya*) *m.* dysphonia

स्वर-व्यवस्था (*svarvyavasthā*) *f.* 1. vowel system 2. tonal set up

स्वरसंगति (*svarsaṅgati*) *f.* 1. vowel harmony 2. harmony of tones

स्वरसंधि (*svarsandhi*) *f.* vowel संधि or junction of final vowel of a word and initial vowel of a word to be combined

स्वरसंपन्न (*svarsampanna*) *a.* melodious, sweet (voice)

स्वरसप्तक (*svarsaptak*) *m.* gamut, musical scale

स्वरांत (*svarānt*) *a.* (of a word) ending in a vowel

स्वरांत अक्षर (*svarāntakṣar*) *m.* open syllable

स्वरांश (*svarāṁś*) *m.* vocalic element

स्वराघात (*svarāghāt*) *m.* 1. accent 2. pitch

स्वराज्य (*svarājya*) *m.* 1. home rule, self-government 2. independence, freedom, liberty 3. autonomy

स्वरात्मक (*svarātmak*) *a.* 1. vocalic 2. having a sound

स्वराष्ट्र (*svarāṣṭra*) *m.* 1. one's own nation or country 2. homeland

स्वराष्ट्र-मंत्रालय (*svarāṣṭramantrālay*) *m.* home ministry

स्वराष्ट्र मंत्री (*svarāṣṭra mantrī*) *m.* home minister

स्वराष्ट्रिक (*svarāṣṭrik*) *a.* of or pertaining to one's own country or nation

स्वराष्ट्रीय (*svarāṣṭrīya*) *a.* domestic, pertaining to one's own country

स्वरित (*svarit*) *m.* one of the three tones or accents of pronouncing Vedic mantras

स्वरीकरण (*svarīkaraṇ*) *m.* vocalization

स्वरुचि (*svaruci*) *f.* one's personal or own taste, individual liking or taste

स्वरूप (*svarūp*) *m.* 1. appearance 2. shape, form 3. nature 4. characteristic 5. mask

स्वरूप भरना *v.t.* to put on a mask or guise

स्वरूपगत (*svarūpgat*) *a.* /**स्वरूपपरक** (*svarūpparak*) *a.* 1. natural 2. characteristic 3. formal

स्वरूपवान् (*svarūpvān*) *a.* 1. handsome, beautiful 2. imposing

स्वरूपी (*svarūpī*) *a.* in the form of

स्वरैक्य (*svaraikya*) *m.* unison, unity of notes

स्वरोदय (*svaroday*) *m.* raising the sound or pitch

स्वर्गंगा (*svargaṅgā*) *f.* 1. the celestial river, Ganga of paradise 2. the Milky Way, galaxy of stars

स्वर्ग (*svarga*) *m.* paradise, heaven, the abode of gods

स्वर्ग सिधारना (*मु.*) *v.t.* to go to heaven, to pass away, to die

स्वर्गगत (*svargagat*) *a.* 1. departed for heaven 2. dead, expired 3. the late

स्वर्गगमन (*svargagaman*) *m.* death, demise, leaving for heaven

स्वर्गच्युत (*svargachyut*) *a.* fallen from heaven

स्वर्गजित् (*svargajit*) *m.* conqueror of heaven, one deified and qualified for heaven

स्वर्गतरु (*svargataru*) *m.* celestial tree (i.e. कल्पवृक्ष)

स्वर्गधाम (*svargadhām*) *m.* the abode of gods, the place of total happiness and pleasure, paradise, heaven

स्वर्गनदी (*svarganadī*) *f.* the celestial river, the Milky Way (see स्वर्गंगा)

स्वर्गलाभ (*svargalābh*) *m.* acquirement of place in heaven or paradise, death, demise

स्वर्गवधू (*svargavadhū*) *f.* nymph, fairy

स्वर्गवाणी (*svargavāṇī*) *f.* oracle, voice or prophecy from heaven

स्वर्गवास (*svargavās*) *m.* one's heavenly abode

स्वर्गवासी (*svargavāsī*) *a.* late, dead

स्वर्गवासी होना (*मु.*) *v.i.* to die, to depart for heaven

स्वर्गस्थ (*svargastha*) *a.* living in heaven, dead, late

स्वर्गारोहण (*svargārohaṇ*) ascension or ascendance to the heaven or paradise

स्वर्गिक (*svargik*) *a.* 1. transcendental 2. divine

स्वर्गीय (*svargīy*) *a.* who has left for heaven, late, dead

स्वर्गीया (*svargīyā*) *f.* & *a.* (same as स्वर्गीय)

स्वर्ण (*svarṇa*) *m.* gold

स्वर्णकार (*svarṇkār*) *m.* goldsmith

स्वर्णकारी (*svarṇakārī*) *f.* goldsmith's work

स्वर्णजयन्ती (*svaṙṇajayantī*) *f.* golden jubilee

स्वर्णजुही (*svarṇjuhī*) *f.* yellow jasmine

स्वर्णतस्कर (*svarṇataskar*) *m.* gold smuggler

स्वर्णतस्करी (*svarṇataskarī*) *f.* gold smuggling

स्वर्णपत्र (*svarṇapatra*) *m.* gold leaf

स्वर्णमान (*svarṇamān*) *m.* gold standard

स्वर्णमुद्रा (*svarṇamudrā*) *f.* gold coin, gold currency

स्वर्णयुग (*svaṙṇayug*) *m.* golden age

स्वर्णवर्ण (*svarṇavarṇa*) *a.* of golden colour

स्वर्णवर्णा (*svarṇavarṇā*) *f.* turmeric

स्वर्णशलाका (*svarṇashalākā*) *f.* gold bar

स्वर्णाक्षर (*svarṇākṣar*) *m.* 1. a golden letter 2. letter of gold

स्वर्णाक्षरों में लिखना *v.t.* to write in letters of gold, to celebrate one's memory with greatest honour

स्वर्णिम (*svarṇim*) *a.* golden

स्वर्धेनु (*svardhenu*) *f.* the celestial cow, the cow of the gods (see कामधेनु)

स्वर्नदी (*svarnadī*) *f.* 1. the celestial river, 2. the Milky Way (= स्वर्गंगा)

स्वर्लोक (*svarlok*) *m.* world of musical notes

स्वर्वासी (*svarvāsī*) *a.* late, dead (=स्वर्गवासी)

स्वलिखित (*svalikhit*) *a.* autographed, self-written

स्वलीनता (*svalīntā*) *f.* autism, self-absorption

स्वलेख (*svalekh*) *m.* autograph, signature or writing of a celebrity

स्वल्प (*svalpa*) *a.* very little, very small

स्वल्प बहुमत *m.* thin/slender majority

स्वल्प समायोजन *m.* slight adjustment

स्वल्पाहार (*svalpāhār*) *m.* light refreshment

स्वल्पाहारी (*svalpāhārī*) *a.* who eats very little

स्वल्पेच्छ (*svalpechchha*) *a.* having few desires, longings/needs, contented

स्ववश (*svavash*) *a.* self-controlled, under one's control, in self-control

स्ववृद्धि (*svavriddhi*) *f.* self augment

स्वशासन (*svashāsan*) *m.* home rule, self-government, self-rule, autonomous rule

स्वसंगति (*svasaṅgati*) *f.* self consistency

स्वसमंजन (*svasmañjan*) *m.* self-adjustment

स्वसमंजनशील (*svasamañjanshīl*) *a.* self-adjusting

स्वसा (*svasā*) *f.* sister

स्वसापेक्ष (*svasāpekṣa*) *a.* self relative

स्वसुख (*svasukh*) *m.* 1. one's own happiness 2. egoistic hedonism

स्वसुखवाद (*svasukhvād*) *m.* egoistic hedonism

स्वसुखवादी (*svasukhvādī*) *m.* egoistic hedonist

स्वसुधार (*svasudhār*) *m.* self correction, self reform

स्वस्ति (*svasti*) I. *f.* 1. happiness 2. well-being 3. prosperity 4. good II. *interj.* may you be blessed, may you be happy and prosperous !

स्वस्तिपाठ *m.* chanting of स्वस्ति (benedictory) mantras

स्वस्तिवाचक *m.* reciter or chanter of benedictory mantras

स्वस्तिवाचन *m.* recitation of स्वस्ति मंत्र

स्वस्तिक (*svastik*) *m.* swastika, the benefactory and auspicious mark (卐)

स्वस्थ (*svastha*) *a.* hale, healthy, in good spirits

स्वस्थ चित्त *a.* mentally healthy, sane, of sound mind

स्वस्थचित्तता *f.* mental healthiness, sanity

स्वस्थता (*svasthatā*) *f.* 1. healthiness, health, fitness 2. lucidity

स्वहित (*svahit*) *m.* self-interest

स्वाँग (*svāṅg*) *m.* 1. mime, mimetic performance 2. mimicry 3. farce

स्वाँगी (*svāṅgī*) *a.* & *m.* mimic

स्वांगीकरण (*svāṅgīkaraṇ*) *m.* assimilation

स्वांगीकार (*svāṅgīkār*) *m.* 1. acceptance 2. confession

स्वांगीकृत (*svāṅgīkrit*) *m.* 1. assimilated 2. confessed

स्वांतः सुखाय (*svāntaḥ sukhāy*) *adv.* for one's own happiness

स्वाक्षर (*svākṣar*) *m.* autograph

स्वाक्षरित (*svākṣarit*) *a.* autographed

स्वागत (*svāgat*) *m.* welcome, reception

स्वागतअभिभाषण (*svāgatabhibhāsaṇ*) *m.* welcome address

स्वागत कक्ष (*svāgatkakṣa*) *m.* reception room

स्वागतकारिणी (*svāgatkāriṇī*) *f.* reception committee

स्वागतपतिका (*svāgatpatikā*) *f.* (a woman) whose husband has returned safely

स्वागत-सत्कार (*svāgatsatkār*) *m.* welcome (reception) and respectful entertainment

स्वागत समारोह (*svāgatsamāroh*) *m.* reception

स्वागत समिति (*svāgatsamiti*) *f.* reception committee

स्वागताध्यक्ष (*svāgatādhyakṣa*) *m.* chairman of the reception committee

स्वागती (*svāgatī*) *m.* receptionist

स्वाग्रह (*svāgrah*) *m.* self-assertion

स्वातंत्र्य (*svāṭantrya*) *m.* freedom, independence, liberty

स्वातंत्र्यप्रिय (*svātantryapriy*) *a.* freedom loving

स्वातंत्र्यसंघर्ष (*svātantryasaṅgharṣ*) *m.* struggle for independence, freedom fight

स्वातंत्र्य-सेनानी (*svātantryasenānī*) *m.* freedom fighter

स्वातंत्र्योत्तर (*svātantryottar*) *a.* post-independence

स्वाति (*svāti*) *f.* one of the twenty-seven constellations

स्वाति की बूँद *f.* a drop of rain during Arcturus Star (स्वाति नक्षत्र) is said to become a pearl in oyster's mouth

स्वात्म (*svātma*) *m.* oneself

स्वाद (*svād*) *m.* taste, relish, flavour

स्वाद खोना *v.i.* taste to be lost, to lose taste

स्वाद चखना *v.t.* to taste, to have a taste

स्वाद मारा जाना *v.i.* taste to be spoiled

स्वाद लेना *v.t.* to taste, to relish

स्वादन (*svādan*) *m.* the act of tasting

स्वाद-संवर्धन (*svādsaṁvardhan*) *m.* gestation

स्वादिष्ट (*svādiṣṭa*) *a.* 1. tasteful, tasty 2. delicious 3. palatable, relishable 4. pleasing in flavour, appetizing

स्वादिष्टता (*svādiṣṭatā*) *f.* tastefulness, tastiness, palatability, relishability

स्वादी (*svādī*) *a.* 1. tasteful, tasty 2. delicious 3. palatable, relishable 4. pleasing in flavour, appetizing (same as स्वादिष्ट)

स्वादु (*svādu*) *a.* 1. tasteful, tasty 2. delicious 3. palatable, relishable 4. pleasing in flavour, appetizing (same as स्वादिष्ट)

स्वादुता (*svādutā*) *f.* tastefulness, tastiness, palatability (= स्वादिष्टता)

स्वाधिकार (*svādhikār*) *m.* one's own right

स्वाधीन (*svādhīn*) *a.* 1. independent, free 2. self-sufficient

स्वाधीन करना *v.t.* to free, to liberate

स्वाधीन नागरिक *m.* free citizen

स्वाधीन पतिका *f.* absolute mistress

स्वाधीनता (*svādhīṅtā*) *f.* independence, freedom, liberty, self-dependence

स्वाधीनता-संग्राम (*svādhīntāsaṅgrām*) *m.* war of independence, freedom fight

स्वाध्याय (*svādhyāy*) *m.* 1. self-study 2. study by oneself 3. study

स्वाध्यायी (*svādhyāyī*) *a.* studious, devoted to regular study

स्वानुदेश (*svānudesh*) *m.* self-instruction

स्वानुभव (*svānubhav*) *m.* self-experience, personal experience

स्वानुभूति (*svānubhūti*) *f.* personal or individual experience, inner experience, emotional experience

स्वाप (*svāp*) *m.* 1. sleep, slumber 2. ignorance

स्वापक (*svāpak*) *a.* & *m.* narcotic

स्वापिका (*svāpikā*) *f.* lullaby

स्वाभाविक (*svābhāvik*) *a.* 1. natural 2. innate, inborn, inherent 3. spontaneous

स्वाभाविक क्रम *m.* natural order

स्वाभाविकता (*svābhāviktā*) *f.* 1. naturalness 2. spontaneity

स्वाभिमान (*svābhimān*) *m.* self-respect

स्वाभिमानी (*svābhimānī*) *a.* self-respecting

स्वामित्व (*svāmitva*) *m.* 1. ownership 2. proprietorship

स्वामित्व-अधिकार (*svāmitvaadhikār*) *m.*

proprietary rights

स्वामित्व-हरण (*svāmitvaharaṇ*) *m.* expropriation

स्वामिनी (*svāminī*) *f.* 1. mistress 2. female proprietor, proprietress

स्वामिभक्त (*svāmibhakta*) *a.* loyal, faithful

स्वामिभक्ति (*svāmibhakti*) *f.* loyalty, fealty, faithfulness

स्वामी (*swāmī*) *m.* 1. master, lord 2. owner, proprietor 3. husband 4. form of address for a sanyasi

स्वामी-हीन (*swāmīhīn*) *a.* without a master

स्वाम्य (*svāmya*) *m.* ownership, proprietorship

स्वाम्य-कंपनी (*svāmyakaṁpanī*) *f.* proprietary company

स्वायत्त (*swāyatta*) *a.* autonomous

स्वायत्त गणतंत्र *m.* autonomous republic

स्वायत्त शासन *m.* autonomous government

स्वायत्तशासी *a.* autonomous, self-governing

स्वायत्तशासी निकाय *m.* autonomous body

स्वायत्तता (*swāyattatā*) *f.* autonomy

स्वारोपण (*svāropaṇ*) *m.* self imposition

स्वार्थ (*svārtha*) *m.* self-interest, selfishness

स्वार्थता (*svārthatā*) *f.* selfishness

स्वार्थत्याग (*svārthatyāg*) *m.* 1. self-denial 2. self-sacrifice

स्वार्थत्यागी (*svārthatyāgī*) *a.* selfless

स्वार्थपर (*svārthapar*) *a.* /**स्वार्थपरक** (*svārthaparak*) *a.* /**स्वार्थपरायण** (*svārthaparāyaṇ*) *a.* selfish, egoistic, self-seeking

स्वार्थपरता (*svārthaparatā*) *f.* /**स्वार्थपरायणता** (*svārthaparāyaṇtā*) *f.* selfishness, egoism

स्वार्थ और परमार्थ (*svārtha aur parmārtha*) *m.* personal good and others' good

स्वार्थ भाव (*svārthabhāv*) *m.* self-interest

स्वार्थ लिप्सा (*svārthalipsā*) *f.* self-interest

स्वार्थ लिप्सु (*svārthlipsu*) *a.* selfish, self-seeking, egoist

स्वार्थवाद (*svārthvād*) *m.* egoism

स्वार्थवादी (*svārthvādī*) I. *m.* egoist II *a.* egoistic

स्वार्थसाधक (*svārthsādhak*) *m.* self-seeker

स्वार्थसाधना (*svārthsādhnā*) *f.* self-seeking

स्वार्थसिद्धि (*svārthsiddhi*) *f.* realization of selfish motive

स्वार्थसेविता (*svārthsevitā*) *f.* self-seeking, selfishness

स्वार्थसेवी (*svārthsevī*) *m.* self-seeker

स्वार्थहीन (*svārthhīn*) *a.* unselfish

स्वार्थहीनता (*svārthahīṅtā*) *f.* unselfishness

स्वार्थांध (*svārthāṅdh*) *a.* blinded by selfishness

स्वार्थांधता (*svārthāṅdhtā*) *f.* utter selfishness, blind egoism

स्वार्थाचार (*svārthāchār*) *m.* selfish conduct

स्वार्थी (*svārthī*) *a.* & *m.* selfish or self-seeking person, egoist

स्वालोचन (*svālochan*) *m.* self criticism

स्वावमानना (*svāvmānanā*) *f.* self debasement

स्वावमूल्यन (*svāvmūlyan*) *m.* self devalulation, self debasement

स्वावलंबन (*svāvlaṁban*) *m.* self-support, self dependence, self-help, self-reliance

स्वावलंबिता (*svāv̇laṁbitā*) *f.* self dependence, self-reliance, self-sufficiency

स्वावलंबी (*svāv̇lambī*) *a.* self-reliant, self dependent, self-sufficient

स्वाश्रय (*svāshray*) *m.* self dependence

स्वाश्रित (*svāshrit*) *a.* self dependent

स्वास्थ्य (*svāsthya*) *m.* health, healthiness, fitness

स्वास्थ्यकर (*svāsthyakar*) *a.* 1. sanitary 2. wholesome 3. health giving, salubrious, conducive to health

स्वास्थ्य-निवास (*svāsthyanivās*) *m.* sanatarium

स्वास्थ्य परीक्षा (*svāsthyaparīkṣā*) *f.* medical examination

स्वास्थ्य प्रमाणपत्र (*svāsthyapramāṇpatra*) *m.* medical certificate

स्वास्थ्य मंत्रालय (*svāsthyamantrālay*) *m.* health ministry

स्वास्थ्य मंत्री (*svāsthyamantrī*) *m.* health minister

स्वास्थ्य रक्षा (*svāsthyarakṣā*) *f.* 1. sanitation 2. security of health 3. maintenance of health

स्वास्थ्यलाभ (*svāsthyalābh*) *m.* convalescence

स्वास्थ्यविज्ञान (*svāsthyavigyān*) *m.* hygiene, science of health

स्वास्थ्य विभाग (*svāsthyavibhāg*) *m.* health department

स्वाहा (*svāhā*) *f.* & *interj.* let this oblation be for our happiness

स्विच E (*svich*) *m.* switch

स्विच ऑन E (*svichon*) *v.t.* switch on

स्विच ऑफ़ E (*svichaaf*) *v.t.* switch off

स्विच बोर्ड E (*svichborḍ*) *m.* switchboard

स्वीकरण (*svīkaraṇ*) *m.* 1. accepting, acceptance 2. acknowledging 3. granting 4. sanctioning

स्वीकर्ता (*svīkartā*) *m.* acceptor, one who admits

स्वीकार (*svīkār*) *m.* 1. act of accepting 2. confessing

स्वीकार करना *v.t.* to accept, to confess, to admit, to assent

स्वीकारना (*svīkārnā*) *v.t.* 1. to accept 2. to admit 3. to confess

स्वीकारात्मक (*svīkārātmak*) *a.* affirmative

स्वीकारी (*svīkārī*) *a.* acceptant, receiving

स्वीकारी राज्य *m.* receiving state

स्वीकारोक्ति (*svīkārokti*) *f.* confession or acceptance in words, expressed admission

स्वीकार्य (*svīkārya*) *a.* 1. acceptable, admissible 2. sanctionable

स्वीकार्यता (*svīkāryatā*) *f.* acceptability, admissibility

स्वीकृत (*svīkrit*) *a.* 1. accepted 2. adopted 3. sanctioned 4. granted

स्वीकृत कार्यवृत्त *m.* adopted minutes

स्वीकृत हिसाब *m.* accepted account

स्वीकृति (*svīkriti*) *f.* approbation, acceptance, sanction, acknowledgement

स्वीय (*svīy*) *a.* one's own, personal

स्वेच्छ (*svechchha*) *a.* 1. voluntary 2. arbitrary 3. autocratic

स्वेच्छ मृत्यु *f.* death according to one's own free will

स्वेच्छ शासक *m.* autocrat, despot

स्वेच्छता (*svechchhatā*) *f.* 1. voluntariness 2. arbitrariness 3. autocracy

स्वेच्छया (*svechchhayā*) *adv.* 1. voluntarily, willingly 2. arbitrarily

स्वेच्छा (*svechchhā*) *f.* own will, free will

स्वेच्छाचारिता (*svechchhāchāritā*) *f.* despotism, autocracy, arbitrariness

स्वेच्छाचारी (*svechchhāchārī*) I. *m.* despot, autocrat II. *a.* arbitrary, self-willed, autocratic

स्वेच्छातंत्रवाद (*svechchhātantravād*) *m.* libertarianism

स्वेच्छानुसार (*svechchhānusār*) *adv.* according to one's free will

स्वेच्छापूर्वक (*svechchhāpūrvak*) *adv.* voluntarily, of one's free will

स्वेच्छा संगठन (*svechchhāsaṅgaṭhan*) *m.* voluntary organization

स्वेच्छा सहमति (*svechchhāsahmati*) *f.* free consent

स्वेच्छा सेवक (*svecchā sevak*) *m.* volunteer

स्वेटर E (*sveṭar*) *m.* sweater

स्वेद (*sved*) *m.* sweat, perspiration

स्वेदकण (*svedkaṇ*) *m.* drops of sweat

स्वेदग्रंथि (*svedgranthi*) *f.* sweat gland

स्वेदज (*svedaj*) *a.* sweat-born (as lice)

स्वेदजल (*svedjal*) *m.* sweat

स्वेदन (*svedan*) *m.* sweating, perspiration

स्वेदबिंदु (*svedbiṁdu*) *m.* drops of sweat

स्वेदित (*svedit*) *a.* sweated, perspired

स्वैच्छिक (*svaicchik*) *a.* 1. voluntary 2. optional 3. arbitrary

स्वैच्छिक तटस्थता *f.* voluntary neutrality

स्वैच्छिक निपटारा *m.* voluntary settlement

स्वैच्छिक विषय *m.* optional subject

स्वैच्छिकता (*svaicchhiktā*) *f.* 1. voluntarism 2. arbitrariness

स्वैर (*svair*) *a.* 1. self-willed 2. licentious, unrestrained

स्वैर कल्पना *f.* fantasy

स्वैरचारिणी *f.* licentious woman

स्वैरचारिता *f.* (a) licentiousness (b) self-willed

स्वैरचारी *m.* licentious fellow, loafer

स्वैर तंत्र *m.* despotism

स्वैर विनाश *m.* wanton destruction

स्वैरता (*svairatā*) *f.* 1. licentiousness 2. promiscuity

स्वैराचार (*svairācār*) *m.* licentious conduct, unrestrained conduct

स्वैराचारी (*svairācārī*) *a.* & *m.* 1. self-willed 2. libertine

स्वैरिणी (*svairiṇī*) *f.* & *a.* self-willed, wanton, libertine

स्वोपभोग (*svopabhog*) *m.* domestic consumption

स्वोपार्जित (*svopārjit*) *a.* self earned, self acquired

ह

ह (*ha*) the thirty-third consonant of the Devanagari syllabary

हँकवा (*haṁkvā*) *m.* (in hunting) driving animals towards the hunter's station

हँकवाई (*haṁkvāī*) *f.* the work of driving animals towards hunter's station or the wages paid thereof

हँकवाना (*haṁkvānā*) *v.t.* to get the animals driven towards the hunter's station

हँकाना (*haṁkānā*) *v.t.* (the same as हँकवाना)

हँकार (*haṁkār*) *f.* calling aloud, halloo

हँकारना (*haṁkārnā*) *v.t.* to call aloud, to shout

हँकारा (*haṁkārā*) *m.* a halloo, shout

हँकारी (*haṁkārī*) *f.* 1. calling attention 2. sound denoting 'I am attentive', yes, go on !

हँकारी भरना (*haṁkārī bharnā*) *v.t.* to say 'yes', 'right'

हंगामा P (*haṅgāmā*) *m.* 1. uproar, tumult 2. upheaval, riotous scene, riot, affray

हंगामा खड़ा करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to create an uproar

हंगामा पसंद *m.* one who likes riotous scenes/upheaval

हंगामा पसंदी *f.* liking riotousness, tumultuous scenes, uproars and affray

हंगामी P (*haṅgāmī*) *a.* 1. uproarious, tumultuous, boisterous 2. emergent

हंगामी इजलास *m.* emergent sitting of the court

हंगामी कारख़ाना *m.* seasonal factory

हंटर E (*haṇṭar*) *m.* hunter, flog, lash, whip

हंटर जमाना/लगाना *v.t.* to flog, to beat with a whip, to lash

हंडना (*haṇḍnā*) *v.i.* to roam about, to wander aimlessly, to ramble about

हंड्रेडवेट E (*huṇḍreḍ vet*) *m.* hundredweight, a weight equal to 112 lbs

हंडा (*haṇḍā*) *m.* cauldron, a big metallic container

हंडिया (*haṇḍiyā*) *f.* an earthen pot for cooking purposes

हंडिया पकाना *(मु.)* (*haṇḍiyāpakānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cook something 2. to conspire

हंत (*hant*) *interj.* alas !

हंतव्य (*hantavya*) *a.* fit to be killed, who deserves to be killed or slain

हंता (*hantā*) *m.* killer, slayer, murderer

हंस (*haṃs*) *m.* 1. swan 2. soul

हंस उड़ जाना *v.t.* soul to leave the body, soul to be liberated of earthly bonds

हँसकर चुप कर देना *v.t.* to laugh down, to silence (somebody) by laughing down

हँसकर टाल देना *v.t.* to laugh away (some matter)

हंसगति (*haṃsgati*) I. *f.* the graceful gait of a swan II. *a.* (one) having a swan-like gait

हंसगामिनी (*haṃsgāminī*) *a.* (a woman) gifted with a swan-like graceful gait

हँसता (*haṁstā*) *a.* smiling, happy

हँसता चेहरा *m.* smiling or happy face

हँसते-बोलते *adv.* while laughing and joking

हँसते-हँसते *(मु.) adv.* 1. while laughing, laughing continually 2. without any difficulty, so easily

हँसते-हँसते झेलना *v.i.* to suffer stoically, to bear with smiles

हँसते-हँसते दोहरा हो जाना *v.i.* to double up with laughter

हँसते-हँसते लोट-पोट हो जाना *(मु.)* to laugh till the sides are aching

हँसना-बोलना *(मु.) v.t.* /**हँसना-खेलना** *v.t.* to live cordially and happily

हँसने लायक़ *a.* laughable, fit to be laughed at, amusing

हंसपंक्ति (*haṃspaṅkti*) *f.* a flight of swans

हँस पड़ना (*haṁspaṛnā*) *v.i.* to laugh

हँस-बोलकर बसर कर लेना *v.t.* to pass time cordially and happily

हंसपद (*haṁspad*) *m.* a scriptmark to denote interposition of a word

हंसमाला (*haṁsmālā*) *f.* a flight of (flying) swans

हँसमुख (*haṁsmukh*) *a.* gay, cheerful, having a smiling face

हँसली (*haṁslī*) *f.* 1. a necklace of twisted metal 2. collar-bone

हँसलीदार मनका (*haṁslīdār mankā*) *m.* collared bead

हंसवाहन (*haṃsvāhan*) *m.* Brahma whose vehicle is a swan

हंसवाहिनी (*haṃsvāhinī*) *f.* the goddess Saraswati

हंसश्रेणी (*haṃsśreṇī*) *f.* a flight of swans (in flight)

हँसाई (*haṁsāī*) *f.* ridicule, derision

हँसाई कराना (*haṁsāī karānā*) *v.t.* to cause derision or ridicule

हँसाना (*haṁsānā*) *v.t.* to make one laugh, to cause to laugh, to amuse

हंसिनी (*haṃsinī*) *f.* a female swan, goose

हँसिया (*haṁsiyā*) *f.* sickle, scythe

हँसियाकार (*haṁsiyākār*) *a.* falcate, falciform

हँसी (*haṁsī*) *f.* 1. smile, laugh 2. joke 3. ridicule, derision

हँसी उड़ना *v.i.* to be made fun of, to be ridiculed

हँसी उड़ाना *(मु.) v.t.* to ridicule, to deride, to make fun

हँसी छूटना *v.i.* to burst into laughter

हँसी में उड़ा देना *(मु.) v.t.* to laugh away/off

हँसी में टालना *(मु.) v.t.* to laugh away

हँसी समझना *(मु.) v.i.* to think of something as easy, to take lightly

हँसी सूझना *v.t.* to feel like laughing

हँसी-ख़ुशी (*haṁsī-khuśī*) I. *f.* happiness II. *adv.* happily, cheerfully

हँसी-खेल (*haṁsīkhel*) *m.* fun, joke, easy job

हँसी-खेल समझना *(मु.) v.i.* to think of something as easy, to take lightly (see हँसी समझना)

हँसी-ठट्ठा (*haṁsī-ṭhaṭṭhā*) *m.* /**हँसी-ठिठोली** (*haṁsī-ṭhiṭholī*) *f.* jesting and joking

हँसी-दिल्लगी (*haṁsī-dillagī*) *f.* joking and jesting, wit and humour

हँसी-हँसी में (*haṁsī-haṁsī meṁ*) *adv.* just in fun

हँसोड़ (*haṁsoṛ*) I. *a.* jolly, humorous, jocular, jocose II. *m.* jester, joker

हँसोड़पन (*haṁsoṛpan*) *m.* jocularity, jocosity, jocoseness

हई (*haī*) *phr.* it is there

हक[1] (*hak*) *a.* stunned, still

हक होना *v.i.* to be stunned, to become still, to die

हक़[2] A (*haq*) *m.* (*pl.* हक़ूक़) 1. right, claim 2. entitlement 3. due 4. truth, reality

हक़ अदा करना A *(मु.) (haq adā karanā) v.t.* 1. to repay a debt 2. to perform

one's duty

हक़ साबित करना *v.t.* to prove one's right, to justify one's claim

हक़-तलफ़ी A *(haq-talafī) f.* depriving somebody of his right, transgression of right

हक़ दबाना A *(haq dabānā) v.t.* /**हक़ मारना** *(haq mārnā) v.t.* to deprive somebody of his right

हक़दार A (*haqdār*) *a.* entitled, rightful claimant

हक़दारी A (*haqdārī*) *f.* entitlement, claim

हक़नामा A (*haqnāmā*) *m.* title deed

हक़-नाहक़ A (*haq-nāhaq*) *a.* right or wrong

हक़परस्त A (*haqparasta*) *a.* righteous

हक़परस्ती A (*haqparastī*) *f.* righteousness

हक़ मालिकाना A (*haqmālikānā*) *m.* proprietary rights

हक़ में (*haq meṁ*) *adv.* in one's favour

हक़ में काँटे बोना *v.t.* to do an evil turn

हक़ रायदिहिंदगी A (*haqrāydihiṁdagī*) *m.* right to vote

हक़शुफ़ा A (*haqśufā*) *m.* right of preemption

हकबकाना (*hakbakānā*) *v.i.* to be stunned, to be nonplussed

हकला (*haklā*) I. *a.* stammering II. *m.* stammerer

हकलाना (*haklānā*) *v.i.* to stammer

हकलापन (*haklāpan*) *m.* stammer, stammering

हकलाहट (*haklāhaṭ*) *f.* stuttering, stammering

हकार (*hakār*) *m.* the sound and letter ह (*h*)

हक़ारत A (*haqārat*) *f.* 1. contempt, scorn, hatred 2. disdain, vileness

हक़ारत (की नज़र) से देखना *v.t.* to treat with contempt, to look at somebody scornfully

हकारांत (*hakārānt*) *a.* (of a word) ending in ह (as राह, देह)

हक़ीक़त A (*haqīqat*) *f.* truth, reality, fact

हक़ीक़त में *adv.* in reality, really speaking

हक़ीक़त खुल जाना *(मु.) v.i.* truth to be exposed or revealed

हक़ीक़तन A (*haqīqatan*) *adv.* in fact, in reality

हक़ीक़त बयानी A (*haqīqat bayānī*) *f.* statement of facts

हक़ीक़ी A (*haqīqī*) *a.* 1. real, true

हक़ीक़ी भाई A (*haqīqī bhāī*) *m.* real brother

हक़ीक़ी रिश्ता A (*haqīqī riśtā*) *m.* nearest relation

हकीम A (*hakīm*) *m.* physician (who practises the Unani system of medicine)

हकीमी (*hakīmī*) *f.* medical practice, Unani system of medicine

हक़ीर A (*haqīr*) *a.* contemptuous, scornful, inferior, small

हकूमत (*haku:mat*) *f.* 1. jurisdiction, sway 2. government, rule 3. authority, power (better हुकूमत *q.v.*)

हक्का-बक्का (*hakkā-bakkā*) *a.* stunned, stupefied, taken aback

हक्का-बक्का रह जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to be stunned, to be taken aback, to be shocked

हगना (*hagnā*) *v.i.* to pass stool, to emit faeces, to defecate

हगाना (*hagānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to emit faeces 2. to tire out

हगास (*hagās*) *f.* feeling like emitting faeces, inclination to defecate

हगोड़ा (*hagoṛā*) *m.* /**हगोड़ी** (*hagoṛī*) *f.* 1. one who passes stools very often 2. coward

हज A (*haj*) *m.* pilgrimage to Mecca

हज करना *v.t.* to go on pilgrimage to Mecca

हज़म A (*hazam*) *a.* 1. digested 2. *(fig.)*

usurped 3. misappropriated

हज़म करना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to digest (b) *(fig.)* to usurp (c) to misappropriate

हज़म होना *v.i.* (a) to be digested, to be assimilated (b) to be usurped or misappropriated

हज़रत A (*hazrat*) *m.* 1. a title applied to a great man 2. Mohammad, the Prophet 3. cunning, knave, rogue, mischievous

हजामत A (*hajāmat*) *f.* hairdressing, shaving

हजामत बनना *v.i.* (a) to be shaved (b) to be fleeced, to be duped

हजामत बनाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to shave (b) to fleece

हज़ार P (*hazār*) *m.* & *a.* one thousand, the number one thousand

हज़ार जान से *adv.* wholeheartedly, with all one's heart

हज़ारा^{1} P (*hazārā*) *m.* 1. watering can 2. water sprinkler

हज़ारा^{2} P (*hazārā*) *m.* marigold having a thousand petals

हज़ारी P (*hazārī*) *m.* an officer or zamindar controlling a thousand troops

हज़ारों P (*hazāroṁ*) *a.* thousands, innumerable, countless

हज़ारों में एक *a.* one in a thousand, of rare excellence

हजूम A (*hajūm*) *m.* milling crowd (see हुजूम)

हज़ूर A (*hazūr*) *m.* 1. his honour, your honour, his lordship, your lordship, sir 2. presence (see हुज़ूर)

हज्जाम (*hajjām*) *m.* barber

हटकन (*haṭkan*) *f.* 1. restraint 2. forbiddance

हटकना (*haṭaknā*) *v.t.* 1. to restrain, to forbid 2. to keep under control

हटना (*haṭnā*) *v.i.* to move away, to move aside, to withdraw

बात से हटना to go back on one's words

हटरी (*haṭrī*) *f.* a toy temple for lighting lamps on Diwali

हटवाना (*haṭvānā*) *v.t.* to cause to move away/aside

हटाना (*haṭānā*) *v.t.* to remove, to displace

हटाव (*haṭāv*) *m.* shift, change of position

हट्टा-कट्टा (*haṭṭā-kaṭṭā*) *a.* strong and steady, hale and hearty, well built

हठ (*haṭh*) *m.* stubbornness, obstinacy

हठ करना *v.t.* to be obstinate

हठ ठानना *(मु.) v.t.* to show determinaton/obstinacy

हठधर्म (*haṭhdhram*) *m.* dogma

हठधर्मिता (*haṭhdharmitā*) *f.* dogmatism, intransigence

हठधर्मी (*haṭhdharmī*) I. *m.* dogmatist II. *f.* intransigence

हठधर्मी अभिकथन (*haṭhdharmī abhikathan*) *m.* dogmatic pronouncement

हठयोग (*haṭhyog*) *m.* a type of yoga in which severe physical exercises are performed

हठयोगी (*haṭhyogī*) *m.* a yogi who practises severe physical exercises

हठशील (*haṭhśīl*) *a.* stubborn, obstinate, intractable

हठशीलता (*haṭhśīltā*) *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy, intractability

हठाग्रह (*haṭhāgrah*) *m.* over insistence

हठात् (*haṭhāt*) *adv.* 1. forcibly 2. all of a sudden, suddenly

हठी (*haṭhī*) *a.* intransigent, obstinate, stubborn

हठीला (*haṭhīlā*) *a.* /**हठीली** (*haṭhīlī*) *a.* stubborn, obstinate, resolutely firm, tenacious

हठीलापन *m.* state or quality of being हठीला

हड़ (*haṛ*) *f.* myrobalan tree

हड़कंप (*haṛkamp*) *m.* furore, great commotion, turmoil

हड़कंप मचाना *v.t.* to create turmoil or commotion

हड़क (*haṛak*) *f.* 1. intense craving, maddening desire 2. craving for water by a hydrophobic 3. hydrophobia, rabies

हड़कन (*haṛkan*) *f.* pain in the joints, lingering pain

हड़कना (*haṛaknā*) *v.i.* to long, to crave

हड़काना^{1} (*haṛakānā*) *v.i.* to turn rabid

हड़काना^{2} (*haṛakānā*) *v.t.* 1. to turn away 2. to instigate

हड़काया कुत्ता (*haṛkāyā kuttā*) *m.* rabid dog

हड़ताल (*haṛtāl*) *f.* strike

हड़ताल करना *v.t.* to strike

हड़ताल अवधि (*haṛtāl avadhi*) *f.* strike period

हड़तालग्रस्त (*haṛtālgrast*) *a.* strike bound

हड़तालतोड़ आंदोलन (*haṛtāltoṛ āndolan*) *m.* back-to-work movement

हड़ताल निषेध (*haṛtālniṣedh*) *m.* no strike

हड़ताल भेदी (*haṛtālbhedī*) *m.* strike-breaker, scab, blackleg

हड़ताल विरोधी (*haṛtāl virodhī*) *a.* anti-strike

हड़ताली (*haṛtālī*) I. *m.* striker II. *a.* striking

हड़ना (*haṛnā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause aversion, to repel, to be repugnant 2. to be troublesome

हड़प (*haṛap*) *m.* grabbing, act of swallowing

हड़पना (*haṛpanā*) *v.t.* 1. to grab, to usurp 2. to purloin 3. to gulp, to swallow

हड़बड़ (*haṛbaṛ*) *f.* impetuosity, hastiness, hurry-scurry, rashness (same as हड़बड़ी *q.v.)*

हड़बड़ाना (*haṛbaṛānā*) *v.i.* 1. to act in a hurry, to be confused 2. to be nonplussed or confounded 3. to be impetuous

हड़बड़िया (*haṛbaṛiyā*) *a.* impetuous, hasty, rash

हड़बड़ी (*haṛbaṛī*) *f.* impetuosity, hastiness, hurry-scurry, rashness

हड़बड़ी पड़ना *v.i.* to be rash or hasty

हड़ीला (*haṛīlā*) *a.* /**हड़ीली** (*haṛīlī*) *a.* reduced to a skeleton, having bones only

हड्डी (*haḍḍī*) *f.* bone

हड्डी उतरना *v.i.* bone to be dislocated

हड्डी खुजाना *v.i.* to feel an urge for getting thrashed

हड्डी तोड़ (of labour) hard, rigorous

हड्डियाँ तोड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to thrash thoroughly

हड्डी-पसली एक करना *(मु.) v.t.* to thrash thoroughly

हड्डियाँ दिखाई देना *v.t.* to be reduced to a skeleton (also हड्डियां निकल आना)

हड्डियाँ लोहे की होना *v.i.* to have bones of steel, to be very strong

हत्^{1} (*hat*) *interj.* begone ! be away !

हत् तेरे की *interj.* be off with you !

हत^2 (*hat*) *a.* killed, murdered, slain, assassinated

हतक A (*hatak*) *f.* insult, defamation, disgrace

हतक करना *v.t.* to insult

हतक इज़्ज़त A (*hatak izzat*) *f.* defamation

हतक इज़्ज़त का दावा *m.* defamation case, a suit for libel

हतचेत (*hatcet*) *a.* unconscious, senseless

हतज्ञान (*hatjñān*) *a.* rendered senseless or witless

हतदैव (*hatdaiv*) *a.* ill-fated, unlucky

हतप्रभ (*hatprabh*) *a.* 1. out of wits 2. nonplussed 3. bereft of lustre

हतप्राण (*hatprāṇ*) *a.* dead

हतप्राय (*hatprāy*) *a.* almost finished, nearly killed

हतबल (*hatbal*) *a.* rendered incapacitated, vigourless

हतबुद्धि (*hatbuddhi*) *a.* 1. stupid 2. confounded (same as हतज्ञान)

हतभाग्य (*hatbhāgya*) *a.* unlucky, ill-fated, unfortunate, luckless

हतवीर्य (*hatvīrya*) *a.* bereft of vitality or gallantry/masculinity

हताश (*hataś*) *a.* despondent, disappointed

हताशा (*hatāśā*) *f.* despondency, despair, disappointment

हताहत (*hatāhat*) *m.* casualties, the killed and the wounded

हतोत्साह (*hatotsāh*) *a.* disheartened, discouraged, demoralized

हत्थमहत्था (*hatthamhatthā*) *a.* hand-to-hand (fighting)

हत्था (*hatthā*) *m.* butt, handhold, handle, holder

हत्थी (*hatthī*) *f.* 1. small handle 2. (*colloq.*) palm of the hand

हत्थी टेकना *v.t.* to yield, to submit

हत्थे (*hatthe*) *adv.* by hand, in hand

हत्थे चढ़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to fall into the grip or clutches, to come in hand

हत्थे पर से कटना *v.i.* to lose ground or footing

हत्थे लगना *v.t.* to be acquired

हत्थेदार हल (*hatthedār hal*) *m.* handled plough

हत्या (*hatyā*) *f.* murder, assassination

हत्याकांड *m.* massacre, carnage, a case of murder

हत्या टलना *(मु.) v.t.* affliction or suffering to be put off

हत्या पल्ले बांधना *v.t.* to be involved in trouble, to own up a suffering

हत्या लगना *(मु.) v.t.* to be accused of murder

हत्या सिर लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to confess having committed a murder

हत्याधन (*hatyādhan*) *m.* blood money, wergild

हत्यारा (*hatyārā*) *m.* murderer, assassin

हत्यारिन (*hatyārin*) *f.* female murderer or assassin, murderess

हथ- (*hath-*) hand in compounds (= हाथ)

हथ-उधार (*hath-udhār*) *m.* unrecorded short term cash loan

हथकंडा (*hathkaṇḍa*) *m.* sleight, trick, tactics, intrigue

हथकंडे दिखाना *v.t.* to give proof of one's trickery, to show one's tactics

हथकंपोज़ी (*hathkaṁpozī*) *f.* handset, hand composing

हथकटा (*hathkaṭā*) *a.* having a dismembered hand

हथकड़ी (*hathkaṛī*) *f.* handcuffs

हथकड़ी डालना *v.t.* to handcuff, to arrest

हथकड़ी पड़ना *v.i.* to be handcuffed or arrested

हथकरघा (*hathkarghā*) *m.* handloom

हथकरघा उद्योग (*hathkarghā udyog*) *m.* handloom industry

हथकल (*hathkal*) *f.* a hand-operated machine

हथगाड़ी (*hathgāṛī*) *f.* barrow, handcart

हथगोला (*hathgolā*) *m.* hand grenade

हथचक्की (*hathcakkī*) *f.* hand-mill

हथचल (*hathcal*) *a.* adept in stealing things

हथछुट (*hathchuṭ*) *a.* whose hands are active in readily striking and beating, one inclined to beat at the slightest provocation

हथजाल (*hathjāl*) *m.* hand net

हथनाल (*hathnāl*) *f.* a light cannon

हथनी (*hathnī*) *f.* female elephant (better हथिनी *q.v.*)

हथफूल (*hathphūl*) *m.* 1. a flower-like ornament for hands 2. a kind of

firework

हथफेर (*hathpher*) *m.* unrecorded short-term cash loan (= हथ उधार *q.v.*)

हथफेरी (*hathpherī*) *f.* sleight of hand, trickery

हथबँधा दास (*hathbaṁdhā dās*) *m.* a faithful and obedient servant

हथबना (*hathbanā*) *a.* handmade

हथ बुना (*hathbunā*) *a.* hand spun, hand knitted

हथब्रेक (*hathbrek*) *f.* handbrake

हथरसी (*hathrasī*) *f.* amorous dalliance, self-abuse, onanism

हथलपक (*hathlapak*) *m.* one who pinches things, swindler

हथलिखाई (*hathlikhāī*) *f.* handwriting

हथसार (*hathsār*) *f.* stable for an elephant (= हाथीशाला)

हथसिलाई (*hathsilāī*) *f.* hand sewing

हथिनी (*hathinī*) *f.* female elephant

हथियाना (*hathiyānā*) *v.t.* to grab, to acquire by force, to seize

हथियार (*hathiyār*) *m.* weapon, tool, arms

हथियार उठाना *(मु.) v.t.* to take up arms

हथियार-घर *m.* an arsenal, armoury

हथियार डाल देना *(मु.) v.t.* to surrender, to lay down arms

हथियार बाँधना *(मु.) v.t.* to equip

हथियारबंद (*hathiyārband*) *a.* armed, equipped with weapons, to wear arms

हथियारबंदी (*hathiyārbandī*) *f.* armament

हथेली (*hathelī*) *f.* palm of the hand

हथेली खुजलाना *(मु.) v.i.* palm to itch (believed to denote some gain or income)

हथेली पर जान लेकर *(मु.) adv.* taking risk of life

हथेली पर जान होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be exposed to risk of life

हथेली पर दही जमाना *(मु.) v.t.* to expect instant results of one's efforts

हथेली पर सरसों जमाना *(मु.) v.t.* to accomplish a task instantly

हथेली पर सिर रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to expose one's life to danger, to take a risk of life

हथेली पीटना/बजाना *(मु.) v.t.* to clap, to cheer up by clapping

हथेली में छेद होना *v.i.* to spend money lavishly

हथेली लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* to lend support

हथौटी (*hathauṭī*) *f.* manual skill, dexterity

हथौटी जमना/लगना *v.i.* to acquire manual dexterity

हथौड़ा (*hathauṛā*) *m.* hammer

हथौड़ा चलाना *v.t.* to strike with a hammer

छाती पर हथौड़े चलाना *(मु.) v.t.* to hurt the feelings violently

हथौड़ी (*hathauṛī*) *f.* a small hammer

हद A (*had*) *f.* 1. limit, boundary 2. extent 3. pitch

हद कर देना *(मु.) v.t.* to push anything to extremity, to reach the utmost limits

हद पार करना *v.t.* to cross the limit

हद बाँधना *(मु.) v.t.* to set a limit, to draw a line of demarcation, to bound, to define

हद से गुज़रना *v.i.* to cross the limit

हद से ज़्यादा *(मु.)* I. *a.* too much, beyond a limit II. *adv.* extremely, excessively

हद से बढ़ना *v.i.* to go beyond limits, to overstep bounds, to transgress

हद से बाहर *adv.* beyond limits

हद होना *v.i.* to exceed bounds, to be astonishing

हदबंदी A (*hadbandī*) *f.* fixing the boundaries, delimitation, demarcation

हदीस A (*hadīs*) *f.* 1. tradition 2. narration of a saying or action of Hazrat Mohammad

हनन (*hanan*) *m.* killing, slaughter, murder, assassination

हनना (*hananā*) *v.t.* to kill, to slay, to murder, to assassinate

हननीय (*hananīya*) *a.* fit to be killed or slain

हनु (*hanu*) *f.* 1. jawbone 2. chin

हनुपेशी (*hanupeśī*) *f.* jaw muscle

हनुमंत (*hanumant*) *m.* / **हनुमान** (*hanumān*) *m.* Hanuman, one of the mightiest generals of Rama

हनुसंधिका (*hanūsandhikā*) *f.* quadrate

हप (*hap*) *f.* the sound of striking lips

हप कर जाना *v.i.* to swallow or gulp the whole

हफ़्ता P (*haftā*) *m.* week

हफ़्तेवार P (*haftevār*) *a.* weekly

हफ़्तेवारी P (*haftevārī*) *adv.* weekly

हब E (*hab*) *m.* hub, central part of a wheel

हबशिन (*habśin*) *f.* Negress

हबशी (*habśī*) *m.* Negro

हबीब A (*habīb*) *m.* 1. darling, beloved 2. friend, comrade

हब्बा-डब्बा (*habbādabbā*) *m.* (children's) breathing trouble

हम[1] (*ham*) *pron.* we

हम[2]**-** P (*ham-*) *conj.* & *adv.* same, equally, together

हम-उम्र P (*hamumra*) *a.* of the same age, coeval, contemporary

हमक़ौम P (*hamkaum*) *m.* of the same race or caste

हमख़याल P (*hamkhayāl*) *a.* having similar views or ideas

हमजिंस P (*hamjiṁs*) *a.* of the same kind or species, homogeneous, congenial

हमजोली P (*hamjolī*) *m.* 1. playmate, friend, chum 2. equal, peer

हमदम P (*hamdam*) *m.* a friend, chum

हमदर्द P (*hamdard*) *m.* sympathiser, fellow sufferer, partner in adversity

हमदर्दी P (*hamdardī*) *f.* sympathy, condolence

हम नाम P (*hamnām*) *a.* & *m.* namesake, homonym

हमपेशा P (*hampeśā*) *a.* of the same trade or profession, co-professional

हमप्याला हमनिवाला P (*hampyālā hamnivālā*) *m.* very intimate companions

हमबिस्तर P (*hambistar*) I. *a.* sleeping together, lying on the same bed II. *m.* bedfellow

हमबिस्तर होना *v.i.* to sleep together, to cohabit

हमबिस्तरी P (*hambistarī*) *f.* sleeping together, cohabitation, coition, sexual intercourse

हममज़हब P (*hammazhab*) *a.* of the same religion, coreligionist

हमराज़ P (*hamrāz*) *m.* confidant

हमराह[1] P (*hamrāh*) *m.* 1. companion 2. fellow traveller

हमराह[2] P (*hamrāh*) with, together with

हमराही P (*hamrāhī*) I. *f.* 1. company, companionship 2. company in travelling II. *m.* companion, a fellow passenger

हमल A (*hamal*) *m.* pregnancy

हमल रहना *v.i.* to become pregnant

हमल से होना *v.i.* to be pregnant

हमला (*hamlā*) *m.* 1. attack 2. raid

हमलावर P (*hamlāvar*) *m.* invader, aggressor, assailant

हमवतन P (*hamvatan*) *m.* a fellow countryman, compatriot

हमवार P (*hamvār*) *a.* level, even, smooth, equable

हमवारिस P (*hamvāris*) *m.* co-heir

हमशक्ल P (*hamśakla*) *a.* of the same appearance, alike, resembling, homotype

हमसफ़र P (*hamsafar*) *m.* a fellow traveller

हमसाया P (*hamsāyā*) *m.* neighbour

हमाम A (*hamām*) *m.* Turkish bath, bathing place with provision for hot water

हमाम-कक्ष (*hamāmkakṣ*) *m.* caldarium

हमारा (*hamārā*) *pron.* /**हमारी** (*hamārī*) *pron.* our, ours

हमाल A (*hamāl*) *m.* coolie, better हम्माल *q.v.*

हमाहमी (*hamāhamī*) *f.* mad race for self gratification, manipulation for selfish ends, egotism

हमाहमी करना *v.t.* to mind one's own interests

हमीरहठ (*hamīrhaṭh*) *m.* dogged pertinacity, persistent obstinacy

हमें (*hameṁ*) *pron.* to us = हम को

हमेल P (*hamel*) *f.* a heavy necklace made of golden or silver coins

हमेशगी P (*hameśgī*) *f.* perpetuity, eternity

हमेशा P (*hameśā*) *adv.* 1. always, ever 2. continually, incessantly, perpetually

हम्माम A (*hammām*) *m.* a Turkish bath, a hot bath

हम्माल A (*hammāl*) *m.* porter, coolie

हय (*hay*) *m.* horse

हयनाल (*haynāl*) *m.* a gun loaded on a horse

हयशाला (*hayśālā*) *f.* stable for a horse

हया A (*hayā*) *f.* modesty, shame, shyness, bashfulness

हयादार A (*hayādār*) *a.* modest, bashful, shy

हयादारी A (*hayādārī*) *f.* modesty, bashfulness, shyness

हर[1] P (*har*) *a.* every, each, any, all

हर[2] (*har*) *m.* (maths) denominator

हर आन (*harān*) *adv.* every moment, continually, constantly

हर एक (*harek*) *a.* everyone, everybody, each (one)

हर कहीं (*harkahīṁ*) *adv.* everywhere

हरकत A (*harkat*) *f.* 1. motion 2. gesture 3. agitation 4. fault 5. mischief

हरकत करना *v.t.* to make a move, to do an improper act

हरकत देना *v.t.* to move, to set in motion

हरकती A (*harkatī*) *a.* mischievous

हरकारा P (*harkārā*) *m.* dak-runner, courier

हर कोई (*harkoī*) *pron.* everyone, all and sundry

हरगिज़ P (*hargiz*) *adv.* ever, under any circumstances

हरगिज़ नहीं *adv.* never, under no circumstances

हरज A (*haraj*) *m.* 1. disturbance, obstacle 2. confusion 3. harm 4. damage (better हर्ज *q.v.*)

हरजा A (*harajā*) *m.* 1. disturbance, obstacle 2. confusion 3. harm 4. damage (better हर्जा)

हरजाई P (*harjāī*) I. *a.* 1. vagabond, stroller 2. faithless II. *m.* a promiscuous spouse, harlot

हरजाईपन (*harjāī pan*) *m.* faithlessness, cleverness

हरजाना A (*harjānā*) *m.* damages, compensation, indemnity (see हर्जाना)

हरड़ (*haraṛ*) *f.* myrobalan

हरण (*haraṇ*) *m.* kidnapping, abduction

हरणशील (*haraṇśīl*) *a.* capable of being abducted, fit to be kidnapped

हरणीय (*haraṇīy*) *a.* fit to be kidnapped or abducted

हर तरह (*har tarah*) *adv.* in every way/manner, in all respects

हरताल (*hartāl*) *f.* yellow orpiment

हरताल लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to write off (b) to cancel

हरदम P (*hardam*) *adv.* every moment, always

हरदा (*hardā*) *m.* a disease which affects cereal plants

हरपुजी (*harpujī*) *f.* the worship of the plough in the month of Kartik

हरना (*harnā*) *v.t.* 1. to kidnap, to abduct 2. to seize

मन हर लेना *v.t.* to captivate, to fascinate

हरनी (*harnī*) *f.* a doe, hind

हरनौटा (*harnauṭā*) *m.* young of a deer, fawn

हरफ़नमौला *(मु.)* (*harfanmaulā*) *m.* master of all arts, jack of all trades

हरबा A (*harbā*) *m.* implements of war, arms and ammunitions

हर बार (har bār) *adv.* everytime

हरबा-हथियार A (*harbā hathiyār*) *m.* arms and ammunitions

हरबा-हथियार से लैस होना *v.i.* to be equipped with arms and ammunitions

हरबोंग (*harboṁg*) *m.* uproar, tumult

हरबोंग मचाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to cause uproar

हरम A (*haram*) *m.* seraglio, harem, female apartments

हरमसरा A (*haramsarā*) *f.* harem

हरमज़िदगी A (*haramzidgī*) *f.* illegitimacy, rascality, villainy = हरामज़दगी

हरसिंगार (*harsiṁgār*) *m.* a kind of sweet smelling flower and its plant

हरहा (*harhā*) I. *m.* a plough ox II. *a.* (of an animal) troublesome

हरा (*harā*) *a.* /**हरी** (*harī*) *a.* green, verdant, fresh, delightful

हरा, हरी होना *v.i.* to be delighted, to be fresh

हरा चना (*harā canā*) *m.* green gram

हरात्मक (*harātmak*) *a.* (maths) harmonic

हराना (*harānā*) *v.t.* to defeat, to subdue, to vanquish, to beat

हरापन (*harāpan*) *m.* greenness, verdancy

हरा-भरा (*harābharā*) *a.* verdant, prosperous, flourishing

हराम A (*harām*) I *a.* unlawful, forbidden, wrong II. *m.* unlawful act

हराम का A (*harām kā*) *a.* 1. illegal 2. illegitimate

हराम का पेट A (*harām kāpeṭ*) *m.* illegitimate pregnancy, illegitimate progeny

हराम का माल *(मु.)* A (*harām kā māl*) *m.* ill-gotten wealth

हरामकार A&P (*harāmkār*) *m.* lewd, debauch

हरामकारी A&P (*harām kārī*) *f.* forbidden acts, debauchery, lewdness

हराम की कमाई *(मु.)* A (*harām kī kamāī*) *f.* ill-gotten earnings

हराम की खाना *v.t.* to get money by unlawful means, to take bribes

हरामख़ोर A&P (*harām khoṛ*) *m.* one who lives on ill-begotten resources

हरामख़ोरी A&P (*harām khori*) *f.* subsistence on ill-begotten resources

हरामज़दगी A&P (*harām zadagī*) *f.* illegitimacy, rascality, villainy

हरामज़ादा A&P (*harāmzādā*) *a.* illegitimate, bastard, ill-begotten

हरामज़ादी A&P (*harāmzādī*) *a. f.* (same as हरामज़ादा)

हरामी A (*harāmī*) *a.* & *m.* (person) illegitimate, bastard, rascal, wicked, villain, scoundrel

हरामी का पिल्ला A (*harāmī kā pillā*) *m.* son of a bastard or scoundrel (abuse)

हरामीपना A (*harāmīpanā*) *m.* 1. illegitimacy 2. rascality 3. unscrupulousness

हरारत A (*harārat*) *f.* 1. heat 2. slight fever, feverishness 3. warmth, ardour

हरारत होना *v.i.* to feel feverish

हरावल T (*harāval*) *m.* vanguard of an army

हरावल दस्ता T (*harāval dastā*) *m.* vanguard

हरासत A (*harāsat*) *f.* 1. guarding, escort 2. custody, lock-up

हरासत में लेना *v.t.* to take into custody, to detain

हरि (*hari*) *m.* Lord Vishnu, God

हरि-इच्छा (*hari-icchā*) *f.* the will of God

हरि-इच्छा बलवान है the will of God is inevitable, God's will be done

हरिकथा (*harikathā*) *f.* discourse about the Lord (Krishna, Vishnu)

हरिकीर्तन (*harikīrtan*) *m.* congregational singing of hymns

हरिखंड (*harikhaṇḍ*) *m.* peacock feather

हरिचंदन (*haricandan*) *m.* a kind of sandalwood

हरिजन (*harijan*) *m.* a person of the Scheduled Castes, Dalit

हरिजन उद्धार *m.* uplift of the dalits

हरिण (*hariṇ*) *m.* deer

हरिणी (*hariṇī*) *f.* doe, female deer

हरित (*harit*) *a.* green

हरितकृष्ण (*haritkṛṣṇa*) *a.* greenish-black

हरित कोरंडम (*harit koraṇḍam*) *m.* oriental emerald

हरितक्रांति (*haritkrānti*) *f.* green revolution

हरित धूसर (*harit dhūsar*) *a.* greenish-grey

हरितनील (*haritnīl*) *a.* aquamarine

हरित मणि (*harit maṇi*) *m.* beryl

हरित शैवाल (*harit śaivāl*) *m.* green algae

हरित श्वेत (*harit śvet*) *a.* greenish-white

हरिताभ (*haritābh*) *a.* having a green tinge, greenish

हरितालिका (*haritālikā*) *f.* a women's festival falling in भादों (August) (also called तीज)

हरिताश्म (*haritāśma*) *m.* jade, green-coloured stone

हरिद्रा (*hari drā*) *f.* turmeric, (= हलदी)

हरिधाम (*haridhām*) *m.* the abode of Lord Vishnu

हरिनाम (*harinām*) *m.* the name (Om, Hari, Ram) of the Lord

हरिनाम-स्मरण (*harinām-smaraṇ*) *m.* remembering the name of Lord Vishnu

हरिपद (*haripad*) *m.* abode of Lord Vishnu

हरिप्रिया (*haripriyā*) *f.* spouse of Vishnu, Lakshmi

हरिभक्त (*haribhakta*) *m.* a devotee of Lord Vishnu or Krishna

हरिभक्ति *f.* devotion to Lord Vishnu or Krishna

हरिभजन *n.* devotional song

हरिमंदिर (*harimandir*) *m.* temple of Lord Vishnu or Krishna

हरियल (*hariyal*) *a.* greenish

हरिया (*hariyā*) *m.* a plougher

हरियान (*hariyān*) *m.* the vehicle of Vishnu, Garud

हरियाना (*hariyānā*) *v.i.* to turn or become green

हरियाली (*hariyālī*) *f.* greenery

हरियाली छाई हुई है *v.t.* there is greenery all-round

हरियाली तीज (*hariyālī tīj*) *f.* festival falling in भादों (August) (also called तीज) (= हरितालिका)

हरिलीला (*harilīlā*) *f.* sportive display of Lord Vishnu, playful sports of Lord Krishna

हरिस (*haris*) *m.* beam of a plough

हरिस्मरण (*harismaraṇ*) *m.* remembering the name of God

हरि-हर (*hari-har*) *m.* Vishnu and Shiva

हरीकेन E (*harīken*) *m.* hurricane lamp

हरीतकी (*harītakī*) *f.* myrobalan (= हड़)

हरीतिमा (*harītimā*) *f.* greenery, verdure, verdancy

हरीरा (*harīrā*) *m.* a sweet dish of pulverised almond, saffron and milk

हरूफ़ A (*harūf*) *m.* (*pl.* of हर्फ़) letters of an alphabet

हरे (*hare*) *interj.* O Lord, O God!

हरे कृष्ण O Krishna,

हरे राम, O Ram, O Lord

हरेक (*harek*) *a.* everyone, everybody (हर एक)

हर्ज (*harj*) *m.* /**हर्जा**(*harjā*) *m.* 1. disturbance, obstacle 2. confusion 3. harm 4. damage

हर्ज/हर्जा करना *v.t.* to cause damage, to harm

हर्ज/हर्जा होना *v.i.* to be put to harm

हर्जाना A&P (*harjānā*) *m.* damages, compensation, indemnity

हर्ता (*hartā*) *m.* 1. kidnapper, abductor 2. usurper

हर्फ़ A (*harf*) *m.* 1. a letter of the alphabet 2. (gram.) particle 3. blame, censure, reproach

हर्फ़ आना *v.t.* to suffer reproach, to be stigmatised

हर्फ़ लाना *v.t.* to defame, to blemish

हर्म्य (*harmya*) *m.* palatial building, a palace

हर्र (*harra*) *f.* myrobalan

हर्र लगे न फिटकरी रंग भी चोखा हो *(लो.)* to invest nothing, and gain much

हर्ष (*harṣa*) *m.* joy, mirth, happiness, delight, jubilation, cheer

हर्षकर (*harṣakar*) *a.* /**हर्षकारक** (*harṣakārak*) *a.* causing happiness or delight, exhilarating, giving joy, delighting

हर्षध्वनि (*harṣadhvani*) *f.* shouts of joy, jubilation

हर्षविह्वल (*harṣavihval*) *a.* overwhelmed by joy

हर्षातिरेक (*harṣātirek*) *m.* excessive joy, ecstasy, rapture, overwhelming feeling of joy

हर्षातिशय (*harṣātiśay*) *m.* (same as हर्षातिरेक)

हर्षाना (*harṣānā*) *v.i.* to be delighted, to be full of joy

हर्षाश्रु (*harṣāśrū*) *m.* tears of joy

हर्षित (*harṣit*) *a.* delighted, joyous, cheerful, happy

हर्षोत्फुल्ल (*harṣotphull*) *a.* delighted, joyous, full of joy

हर्षोद्रेक (*harṣodrek*) *m.* abundance of joy, overwhelming joy

हर्षोन्माद (*harṣonmād*) *m.* ecstasy, rapture

हर्षोन्मादक (*harṣonmādak*) *a.* ecstatic

हर्षोल्लास (*harṣollās*) *m.* joy and fervour

हलंत (*halant*) *a.* ending in a consonant, (as संसद्, भगवत्)

हल^1 A (*hal*) *m.* solution

हल करना *v.t.* to solve, to dilute

हल होना *v.i.* to be solved/dissolved, to be diluted

हल^2 (*hal*) *m.* plough

हल जोतना *v.t.* to plough

हल्^{3} (*hal*) *m.* the stroke below a consonant showing that it is pronounced without the vowel अ

हलक़ (*halaq*) *m.* the windpipe, the throat

हलक़ से नीचे न उतरना *v.i.* to be unacceptable

हलका^{1} (*halka*) *a.* 1. light 2. cheap 3. thin 4. faint

हलका उद्योग *m.* light industry

हलका करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to humiliate, to insult

हलका टाइप *m.* light face

हलका पड़ना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to prove lesser

हलका हाथ *m.* a gentle and light touch

हलका पानी *m.* soft water

हलका पीला *a.* light yellow

हलका पैकेट *m.* carry-home packet

हलका होना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to be disgraced

हलक़ा^{2} A (*halaqā*) *m.* 1. a ring, a circle 2. a loop 3. circuit of a village, ward 4. beat 5. fraternity

हलकान (*halkān*) *a.* 1. troubled, bothered 2. tired, fatigued

हलकापन (*halkāpan*) *m.* 1. brevity

2. lightness 3. shallowness

हलका-फुलका (*halkā phulkā*) *a.* very light

हलकोर (*halkor*) *f.* a great billow, a huge wave

हलकोरा (*halkorā*) *m.* billow, wave

हलचल (*halcal*) *f.* agitation, commotion, hustle-bustle

हलचल मचाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to create commotion

हलचल होना *v.i.* commotion to be caused

हलजीवी (*haljīvī*) *m.* farmer, peasant, ploughman

हलदी (*haldī*) *f.* turmeric

हलधर (*haldhar*) *m.* 1. ploughman 2. an epithet of Balram, the brother of Lord Krishna

हलफ़ A (*halaf*) *m.* oath (better हल्फ़)

हलफ़न A (*halfan*) *adv.* as an oath, on oath

हलराना (*halarānā*) *v.t.* to rock, to cradle, to play with a baby

हलवा A (*halvā*) *m.* a sweet dish made of flour, ghee and sugar

हलवा समझना *v.i.* to regard something as very easy

हलवाई A (*halvāī*) *m.* sweetmeat seller, confectioner (*fem.* हलवाइन)

हलवा-मांडा (*halvā-maṇḍā*) *m.* bread and butter, rich food

हलवाहा (*halvāhā*) *m.* ploughman, farmer, peasant

हलहलाना (*halhalānā*) *v.t.* to shake violently

हलाक A (*halāk*) *a.* killed, murdered

हलाक करना *v.t.* to kill, to murder

हलाक होना *v.i.* to be killed or murdered

हलाकान (*halākān*) *a.* 1. harassed, bothered 2. tired, fatigued

हलाकान करना *v.t.* to harass

हलाकानी (*halākānī*) *f.* harassment

हलाकू T (*halākū*) *m.* killer, murderer

हलाभला (*halābhalā*) *m.* disposal

हलाभला करना *v.t.* to dispose of

हलाल A (*halāl*) *a.* 1. legal, lawful 2. legitimate 3. admissible, having religious sanction

हलाल करना *(मु.)* (a) to make lawful (b) to slaughter

हलालख़ोर A (*halālk͟hor*) *m.* one who earns lawfully, a sweeper, scavenger

हलालख़ोरी (*halālk͟horī*) *f.* living on well-begotten earnings

हलाहल (*halāhal*) *m.* deadly poison

हलीम (*halīm*) *a.* 1. humane, gentle 2. mild 3. modest 4. humble 5. forbearing

हलीमी (*halīmī*) *f.* 1. humaneness 2. mildness 3. modesty 4. forbearance

हलुआ (*haluā*) *m.* /**हलुवा** (*haluvā*) *m.* a sweet dish made of flour, ghee and sugar (same as हलवा)

हलोर (*halor*) *f.* billow, wave

हलोरना (*halornā*) *v.t.* 1. to winnow 2. to stir up liquid with a hand

हल्का (*halkā*) *a.* 1. light 2. cheap 3. thin 4. faint (see हलका)

हल्दी (*haldī*) *f.* turmeric, (see हलदी)

हल्फ़ A (*half*) *f.* oath

हल्फ़ उठाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to take an oath

हल्फ़ देना *v.t.* to administer an oath

हल्फ़न A (*halfan*) *adv.* on oath, to swear on oath

हल्फ़नामा A (*halfnāmā*) *m.* a declaration on oath, affidavit

हल्फ़िया A (*halfiyā*) *a.* (of a statement) given on oath

हल्ला (*hallā*) *m.* noise, uproar

हल्ला करना *v.t.* (a) to make noise (b) to shout

हल्ला बोलना *v.i.* to charge at, to raid

हल्ला मचाना *v.t.* to create an uproar, to cause a tumultuous scene

हल्ला-गुल्ला (*hallā-gullā*) *m.* 1. tumult, commotion, hullabaloo 2. uproarious scene

हवन (*havan*) *m.* Hindu rite in which oblations are made to the fire-god, fire-sacrifice

हवनकुंड (*havankuṇḍ*) *m.* a container or pit with square ends used for performing a हवन

हवनसमिधा (*havansamidhā*) *f.* small sticks to be burnt in *हवन*

हवन सामग्री (*havan sāmagrī*) *f.* requisite material to be offered in *हवन*

हवलदार A (*havaldār*) *m.* a petty military officer, sergeant

हवलदारी A (*havaldārī*) *f.* position of a havildar

हवस A (*havas*) *f.* lust, passion, ambition, passionate desire

हवस पूरी करना *v.t.* to satisfy one's passion or lust

हवस बुझाना *v.t.* to fulfil one's longing

हवस होना *v.i.* to have passion, to be lustful

हवा A (*havā*) *f.* air, wind, breeze

हवा उखड़ना *v.i.* to suffer a loss of prestige or reputation

हवा उड़ जाना *v.i.* to lose credit

हवा उड़ना *(मु.)* *v.i.* rumour to be afloat

हवा उड़ाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to spread a rumour (b) to fart (c) to defame

हवा करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to fan (b) to disclose, to divulge

हवा का गुज़र न होना *v.i.* to be inaccessible, to be impossible to pass through

हवा का थपेड़ा *m.* a blast or gust of wind

हवा का रुख़ जानना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to know which way the wind is blowing

हवा का रुख़ देखना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to see which way the wind is blowing, to wait and watch

हवा के घोड़े पर सवार होना *(मु.)* *v.i.* (a) to be in a great hurry (b) to be very proud

हवा के रुख़ चलना *v.i.* to move in the direction of the wind, to move with the times

हवा खाना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to walk about idly, to enjoy fresh air (b) to fail in one's object

हवाख़ोरी *f.* going out for a walk

हवा गरम होना *v.i.* (a) temperature to rise (b) to be in great demand

हवा गिरना *v.i.* to have a slump or depression

हवा चक्की *f.* windmill

हवा चलना *v.i.* wind to blow

हवा छोड़ना *v.t.* to fart

हवादार *a.* airy, open, ventilated

हवादारी *f.* airiness, ventilation

हवा देना *v.t.* (a) to blow the cool (b) to excite or foment trouble (c) to excite, to provoke

हवा न रहना *v.i.* to lose beauty/splendour

हवा न लगने देना *(मु.)* *v.t.* (a) to keep hidden (b) to keep off (c) to keep closed

हवा निकलना *v.i.* (a) to be punctured (b) to be exposed (c) to lose honour

हवा निकालना *v.t.* to deflate

हवा पर दिमाग रहना/होना *v.i.* to be vainglorious

हवा पलटना *(मु.)* *v.i.* shape of things to change

हवा-पानी *m.* climate

हवा पी/फाँककर रहना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to go without food

हवा फिरना *(मु.)* *v.i.* conditions to change

हवा फेंकना *v.t.* to discharge a jet of wind

हवा बंद *a.* airtight

हवा बंध जाना *v.t.* to win a name, to earn a reputation

हवा बताना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to forecast the shape of things to come (b) to dilly-dally

हवा बदलना *(मु.) v.t.* things to change

हवा बाँधना *(मु.) v.t.* to earn reputation or name

हवाबाज़ *m.* airman, a tall talker

हवाबाज़ी *f.* airmanship, tall talk

हवा बिगड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to lose credit, to get a bad name, (reputation) to be adversely affected

हवा बिगाड़ देना *v.t.* to worsen the situation

हवा भर जाना *v.i.* (a) to be inflated (b) to be puffed up with pride

हवा भी न देना *v.t.* not to disclose a secret, not to expose

हवा मार *m.* anti-aircraft

हवा मार तोप *f.* anti-aircraft gun

हवा मुट्ठी में बंद करना *v.t.* to attempt the impossible

हवा में गिरह देना *v.t.* (the same as हवा मुट्ठी में बंद करना)

हवा लगना *(मु.) v.i.* to have one's head turned, to be influenced by new trends

हवा से बातें करना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to be as fast as wind (b) to brag, to boast

हवा से लड़ना *v.i.* to be ready to quarrel with anyone

हवा हो जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to scamper off, to vanish, to disappear

हवाई[1] P (*havāī*) *f.* a kind of firecracker

हवाई[2] P (*havāī*) *a.* aerial

हवाई अड्डा P (*havāī aḍḍā*) *m.* aerodrome, airport

हवाई अधिकारक्षेत्र (*havāī adhikārkṣetra*) *m.* air domain

हवाई आक्रमण P (*havāī ākramaṇ*) *m.* air attack, air raid

हवाई करतब (*havāī kartab*) *m.* aerobatics

हवाई क़िला P (*havāī qilā*) *m.* castle in the air

हवाई किले बनाना *(मु.) v.t.* to build castles in the air

हवाई केन्द्र (*havāī kendra*) *m.* air base

हवाई-छतरी (*havāī chatarī*) *m.* parachute, air umbrella

हवाई जहाज़ P (*havāī jahāz*) *m.* aeroplane, aircraft

हवाई डाक P (*havāī ḍāk*) *f.* airmail

हवाई निरीक्षण (*havāīnirīkṣaṇ*) aerial inspection

हवाई पट्टी (*havāī paṭṭī*) *f.* airstrip

हवाई पत्र (*havāī patra*) *m.* aerogram

हवाई फ़ायर (*havāīfāyar*) *m.* fire in the air

हवाई बंदूक़ P (*havāī bandūq*) *f.* air-gun

हवाई बमबारी P (*havāī bambārī*) *f.* aerial bombardment

हवाई बस P (*havāī bas*) *f.* airbus

हवाईमहल P (*havāīmahal*) *m.* imaginary things

हवाई मार्ग (*havāī mārg*) *m.* airway, air passage

हवाई मुठभेड़ (*havāī muṭhbheṛ*) *f.* aerial encounter

हवाई व्यापार (*havāī vyāpār*) *m.* airborne trade

हवाल (*havāl*) *m.* 1. condition 2. news

हवाला A (*havālā*) *m.* 1. charge, care 2. custody, possession 3. reference 4. quotation

हवाला देना to make a reference, to quote an authority

हवाले करना *(मु.) v.t.* to entrust, to hand over

हवालात A (*havālāt*) *f.* lock-up, custody

हवालाती A (*havālātī*) *a.* under custody, in lock-up

हवाली-मवाली (*havālī-mavālī*) *m.* companions, friends, attendants

हवास A (*havās*) *m.* senses (होश-हवास)

हवि (*havi*) *m.* = हविष्य

हविष्य (*haviṣya*) *m.* oblations

हवेली A (*havelī*) *f.* a large spacious building, mansion

हव्य (*havya*) *a.* & *m.* fit to be offered as an oblation

हशमत A (*haśmat*) *f.* 1. dignity, pomp, glory 2. wealth, riches

हशीश (*haśīś*) *m.* hashish, an intoxicating beverage made from hemp leaves

हश्र A (*haśra*) *m.* 1. doomsday 2. wailing, lamentation 3. consequence, result

हश्र बरपा करना *v.t.* to wail aloud

हश्र का दिन (*haśra kā din*) *m.* doomsday, day of the Resurrection, the day of the Last Judgement

हसद A (*hasad*) *m.* envy, jealousy, malice

हसद करना/रखना *v.t.* to be jealous, to be envious

हसरत A (*hasrat*) *f.* 1. longing, desire 2. regret, grief

हसरत निकालना *v.t.* to see one's desire fulfilled

हसरतमंद A (*hasratmand*) *a.* full of longing, wistful, desirous

हसीन A (*hasīn*) *a.* beautiful, comely, handsome, charming

हसीना A (*hasīnā*) *f.* a pretty or beautiful woman

हस्त (*hasta*) *m.* 1. (of a person) hand 2. (of an elephant) trunk

हस्तक (*hastak*) *m.* handhold, handle

हस्तकला (*hastakalā*) *f.* handicraft, manual art

हस्तकार्य (*hastakārya*) *m.* manual work

हस्तकृत (*hastakṛt*) *a.* manual

हस्तकृति (*hastakṛti*) *f.* artifact

हस्त कौशल (*hasta kauśal*) *m.* manual skill, manipulation, craft

हस्तक्षेप (*hastakṣep*) *m.* intervention, interference

हस्तक्षेप करना *v.t.* to intervene, to interfere

हस्तगत (*hastagat*) *a.* obtained, possessed, received, in hand

हस्ततक्षित (*hastatakṣit*) *a.* hand engraved

हस्तनिपुणता (*hastanipuṇtā*) *f.* manual dexterity

हस्तपरक (*hastaparak*) *a.* manipulative

हस्तमुद्रा (*hastamudrā*) *f.* hand pose

हस्तमैथुन (*hastamaithun*) *m.* onanism, masturbation

हस्तरेखा (*hastarekhā*) *f.* a line on the palm of the hand

हस्तरेखाप्राक्ख्यापन (*hastarekhāprākkhayāpan*) *m.* chiromancy

हस्तरेखाशास्त्र (*hastarekhāśāstra*) *m.* cheirognomy

हस्तलाघव (*hastalāghav*) *m.* skill of hand, manual skill

हस्तलिखित (*hastalikhit*) *a.* handwritten, in manuscript form

हस्तलिखित टाइप (*hastalikhit ṭāip*) *m.* script type

हस्तलिखित पुस्तक (*hastalikhit pustak*) *f.* handwritten book

हस्तलिपि (*hastalipi*) *f.* handwriting, manuscript

हस्तलेख (*hastalekh*) *m.* handwriting

हस्तश्रम (*hastaśram*) *m.* manual labour

हस्तसंकेत विज्ञान (*hastasaṅket vijñān*) *m.* cheirology

हस्तस्थ शेष (*hastastha śeṣ*) *m.* balance in hand

हस्तांकित (*hastāṅkit*) *a.* handwritten (= हस्तलिखित)

हस्तांतरण (*hastāntaraṇ*) *m.* transfer, transference

हस्तांतरण शुल्क (*hastāntaraṇ śulk*) *m.* transfer fee

हस्तांतरणीय (*hastāntaraṇīy*) *a.* transferable

हस्तांतरणीयता (*hastāntarṇīyatā*) *f.* transferability

हस्तांतरित (*hastāntarit*) *a.* transferred

हस्तांतरिती (*hanstāntaritī*) *m.* transferee

हस्ताकार (*hastākār*) *a.* palmate

हस्ताक्षर (*hastākṣar*) *m.* signature, sign

हस्ताक्षरकर्ता (*hastākṣarkartā*) *m.* signatory

हस्ताक्षर नयाचार (*hastakṣar nayācār*) *m.* protocol of signature

हस्ताक्षरित (*hastakṣarit*) *a.* signed, inscribed

हस्तामलक (*hastāmalak*) *a.* 1. as clear as, 2. as transparent as Vedant book written by Shankaracharya

हस्तामलकवत् (*hastāmalakvat*) *a.* crystal clear

हस्तिदंत (*hastidant*) *m.* ivory, more common हाथीदांत

हस्तिदंतकार (*hastidantkār*) *m.* ivory carver

हस्तिदंत शलाका (*hastidantśalākā*) *f.* ivory chopstick

हस्तिन (*hastin*) *m.* /**हस्ती** (*hastī*) *m.* elephant

हस्तिनी (*hastinī*) *f.* female elephant

हस्ती P (*hastī*) *f.* existence, being, life

हस्ती खोना *v.t.* to lose oneself

हस्ती मिटना *v.i.* to be ruined

हस्ती मिटाना *v.t.* to ruin, to end one's existence

हस्ती होना *v.i.* to be existent, to be worth reckoning, to count as a personality

हस्ते (*haste*) *adv.* by hand of, through (the agency of)

हस्तोत्कीर्णन (*hastotkīrṇan*) *m.* hand carving

हस्तोत्कीर्णित (*hastotkīrṇit*) *a.* hand carved

हहरना (*haharnā*) *v.i.* 1. (काँपना) to tremble 2. (दहल जाना) to be terrified 3. (दंग रह जाना) to be astonished 4. (डाह करना) to be jealous

हहराना (*haharānā*) *v.t.* 1. to cause to tremble (कँपा देना) 2. to frighten (दहलाना) 3. to astonish (चकित करना) 4. (जी जलाना) to inflame the mind

हहा (*hahā*) *interj.* ha-ha !

हाँ (*hāṁ*) *adv.* 'yes'

हाँ करना *(मु.) v.t.* to assent, to agree, to say yes

हाँ जी *interj.* yes sir/madam; yes, please

हाँ जी, हाँ जी करना *(मु.)* to say 'yes' to everything, to agree eagerly or obsequiously

हाँ में हाँ मिलाना *(मु.) v.t.* to say yes to everything

हाँ में हाँ मिलानेवाला *m.* yesman

हाँक (*hāṁk*) *f.* call, calling aloud

हाँक देना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to drive away (b) to goad

हाँकना (*hāṁknā*) *v.t.* to drive (गाड़ी cart)

हाँका (*hāṁkā*) *m.* the driving of game towards hunters by beaters

हाँका लगाना *v.t.* to shout out a game

हांगर (*haṅgar*) *m.* a shark

हाँड़ना (*hāṁṛanā*) *v.i.* to roam about, to loiter

हाँड़ी (*hāṁṛī*) *f.* an earthen cooking pot

हाँफना (*hāṁphnā*) *v.i.* to pant, to be out of breath

हाँफनी (*hāṁphṇī*) *f.* panting, short breathing

हाँफनी छूटना *v.i.* panting to start suddenly

हा (*ha*) *interj.* ah ! alas ! fie !

हाइड्रोजन E (*hāiḍrojan*) *m.* hydrogen

हाइफन E (*hāifan*) *m.* hyphen (-)

हाई[1] (*hāī*) *f.* excessive craving

हाई पड़ना *v.i.* to have an excessive craving

हाई[2] E (*hāī*) *a.* high

हाई कमान E (*hāi kamān*) *m.* high command

हॉकर E (*hākar*) *m.* hawker

हाई कोर्ट E (*hāī korṭ*) *m.* high court

हाई जम्प E (*hāī jamp*) *m.* high jump

हाई स्कूल E (*hāī skūl*) *m.* high school

हाउस E (*hāuas*) *m.* house

हाकिम A (*hākim*) *m.* officer, ruler

हाकिमी A (*hākimī*) *f.* jurisdiction, rule

हाकिमाना A (*hākimānā*) *a.* & *adv.* officer-like

हाकिमाना रौब *m.* officer-like awe

हॉकी E (*hokī*) *f.* 1. hockey (game) 2. hockey (stick)

हाजत A (*hājat*) *f.* 1. need, want 2. requirement 3. call of nature 4. custody

हाजत रफ़ा करना *v.t.* to satisfy one's need, to emit faeces

हाजतमंद A (*hājatmand*) *a.* 1. needy, indigent 2. hoping 3. depending

हाजतमंदी A (*hājatmandī*) *f.* 1. need, want 2. indigence, dependence

हाजती A (*hājatī*) I *a.* 1. under custody 2. desirous II *f.* urine pot

हाज़मा A (*hāzmā*) *m.* digestion, digestive system

हाज़मा ख़राब होना *v.i.* digestion to be upset

हाज़िम A (*hāzim*) *a.* digestive, digestible

हाज़िर A (*hāzir*) *a.* 1. present, ready at hand 2. in attendance 3. (*gram.*) the second person

हाज़िर करना *v.t.* to present, to lay before

हाज़िर होना *v.i.* to be present

हाज़िर जवाब A (*hāzir javāb*) *a.* ready with an answer, ready-witted, pert

हाज़िर जवाबी A (*hāzir javābī*) *f.* 1. readiness in replying 2. ready-witted, repartee

हाज़िर-नाज़िर A (*hāzir-nāzir*) *a.* present and seeing, omnipresent and omniscient

हाज़िर बाज़ार A (*hāzir bāzār*) *m.* spot/cash market

हाज़िर हड़ताल A (*hāzir haṛtāl*) *f.* stay-in or sit-down strike

हाज़िरी A (*hāzirī*) *f.* 1. presence, attendance, audience 2. muster roll 3. breakfast 4. roll call

हाज़िरी बजाना *v.t.* to dance attendance

हाज़िरीन A (*hāzirīn*) *m.* & *pl.* those present in a meeting

हाज़िरी-मज़दूरी A (*hāzirī mazdūrī*) *f.* attendance pay, call pay

हाज़िरी रजिस्टर (*hāzirī rajisṭar*) *m.* muster roll, attendance register

हाज़िरी वेतन (*hāzirī vetan*) *m.* attendance pay, call-pay (same as हाज़िरी-मज़दूरी)

हाजी A (*hājī*) *m.* one who has been on pilgrimage to Mecca

हाट (*hāṭ*) *f.* a periodic market

हाट उठना *v.i.* the market to be wound up

हाट करना *(मु.)* *v.t.* to go to the हाट

हाट लगना *(मु.)* *v.t.* market to commence activity

हाटक (*hāṭak*) *m.* gold

हाड़ (*hāṛ*) *m.* bone

हाड़ पेलना *v.t.* to work very hard

हाड़-मांस (*hāṛ-māṃs*) *m.* bones and skin, flesh and bones

हाड़-मांस का पुतला *m.* a being with just flesh and bones, man

हाथ (*hāth*) *m.* 1. hand, handle 2. arm (of a chair) 3. turn in chess or cards 4. manual skill

रंगे हाथों *(मु.)* *adv.* red-handed

हाथ आगे करना *v.t.* to stretch out one's hand

हाथ आज़माना *v.t.* to try one's hand

हाथ आना *(मु.)* *v.i.* to fall into one's possession, to come to hand, to be gained or obtained, to come under control

हाथ उठा देना *v.t.* (a) to withdraw (b) to vote in support

हाथ उठाना *(मु.) v.t.* to pray, to salute, to curse, to slap, to beat

हाथ उठा बैठना *(मु.) v.i.* to keep the hands off, to leave off, to relinquish, to beat, to oppress

हाथ उठा लेना *v.t.* to withdraw oneself, to give up, to abandon, to desist from

हाथ उतरना *v.i.* arm bone to be dislocated

हाथ ऊँचा रहना *v.i.* to be well off

हाथ कंगन को आरसी क्या *(लो.)* self-evident facts need no proof or justification

हाथ कट जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to be rendered helpless

हाथ कटा लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to get deprived of one's rights

हाथ का काम *m.* manual work, handiwork

हाथ का खिलौना *(मु.) m.* a puppet, a tool in one's hands

हाथ का दिया *m.* (a) alms (b) gift (c) charity

हाथ कानों पर रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to deny vehemently

हाथ का मैल *(मु.) m.* money, wealth

हाथ का सच्चा *a.* & *m.* honest, trustworthy person

हाथ की कठपुतली *(मु.) f.* puppet in one's hand, tool

हाथ की कठपुतली बनना *v.i.* to dance to the tune of

हाथ की लकड़ी *f.* a support

हाथ की चालाकी *f.* (a) skilfulness (b) thievishness

हाथ की लकीरें नहीं मिटतीं *(लो.)* fate does not change

हाथ की सफाई *(मु.) f.* manual skill, nimbleness of hands

हाथ के तोते उड़ जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to be stunned/confounded or utterly flabbergasted

हाथ के नीचे आना *v.i.* to come under one's thumb

हाथ को हाथ दिखाई न देना/सूझना *(मु.)* to be pitch-dark

हाथ ख़र्च *m.* personal expenses, cash in hand

हाथ खाली जाना *v.i.* to miss the aim/mark

हाथ खाली न होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be very busy

हाथ खाली होना *v.i.* to be without work or occupation

हाथ खींच लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to withdraw oneself, to cease to take interest

हाथ खुजलाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) palm to itch denoting some monetary gain (b) to feel like beating or striking

हाथ खुल जाना *v.i.* to form the habit of beating or striking somebody

हाथ खुलना *(मु.) v.i.* 1. to be bounteous, to become thrifty 2. to be in the habit of striking or beating readily

हाथ खुला होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be liberal or bounteous

हाथ खून से रंगे होना *v.i.* hands to be stained with blood, to have committed murder

हाथ गर्म करना *(मु.) v.t.* to bribe

हाथ गलना *v.i.* hands to be benumbed with cold

हाथ गले में डालना *v.t.* to embrace with arms around somebody's neck

हाथ चढ़ना *v.i.* to come into one's hands

हाथ चलना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to be quick at work (b) to be in the habit of beating others

हाथ चलाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to strike, to attack (b) to work

हाथ चूम लेना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to kiss one's hand (b) to show affection or appreciation of one's work

हाथ छोड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to hit with the hand

हाथ जड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to slap, to give a blow

हाथ जम जाना *v.i.* to become adept in work

हाथ जमाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to slap (b) to practise in order to be adept

हाथ जोड़कर कहना *v.t.* to implore

हाथ जोड़ देना *v.t.* (a) to beg pardon (b) to refuse politely

हाथ जोड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to supplicate earnestly, to entreat (b) to fold one's hands

हाथ झाड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to empty the hands of money, to bestow, to give

हाथ झुलाते चलना *(मु.) v.i.* to walk with the hands swinging

हाथ झूठा पड़ना *v.i.* to miss a stroke

हाथ डालते हिचकिचाना *v.i.* to hesitate to plunge into action

हाथ डालना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to lay hands on (b) to take up (c) to violate a woman's modesty

हाथ तंग होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be hard up, to be penniless, to be in straitened cirumstances

हाथ तक न हिलाना *v.t.* to do no work, to sit idle

हाथ तकना *v.t.* to depend on somebody for subsistence

हाथ थामना *(मु.) v.t.* to hold one's hand, to extend support

हाथ दबना *v.i.* to be under somebody's thumb, to be in straitened circumstances

हाथ दबाकर खर्च करना *v.t.* to spend parsimoniously

हाथ दिखाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to show the hand to a palmist (b) to let the physician feel the pulse (c) to show some feats or skills

हाथ देना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to lend a hand, to support (b) to undertake (c) to give a signal

हाथ न धरने देना/हाथ न रखने देना to yield to no argument or persuasion

हाथ धोकर पीछे पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to pursue the matter in spite of odds

हाथ धोना बहती गंगा में *(मु.) v.t.* to make capital out of, to avail of an opportunity

हाथ धो बैठना *v.i.* 1. to lose something, to be relieved of something 2. to despair

हाथ धो रखना *v.t.* to give up all hopes (of)

हाथ न सूझना हाथ को *v.t.* to be pitch-dark

हाथ पकड़ते पहुँचा पकड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to try to gain much more than what is conceded

हाथ पकड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to take by the hand (b) to protect (c) to aid

हाथ पकड़ने की लाज रखना *v.t.* to honour one's commitment for protection

हाथ पड़ जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to come or fall one's way

हाथ पर कुरआन, गीता/गंगाजल रखना *v.t.* to make one swear by the holy book/water

हाथ पर तोता पालना *v.t.* to get the hands wounded

हाथ पर धरा रहना/होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be kept in readiness

हाथ पर नाग खिलाना *v.t.* to play a risky game

हाथ पर हाथ धरे बैठे रहना *(मु.) v.i.* to be doing nothing, to be idle

हाथ पर हाथ मारना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to make a promise (b) to wager (c) to show assent (d) to wring the hands in grief or despair

हाथ पसारना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to be ready to

accept (b) to beg

हाथ पसारे जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to depart (from the world) empty-handed

हाथ पीले करना *(मु.) v.t.* to get a girl married

हाथ पुट्ठे पर न रखने देना *v.t.* (a) to be very clever (b) to be insolent

हाथ-पूरा पड़ना *v.i.* to be attacked violently

हाथ-पैर चलना *v.i.* to be able to work, to be active

हाथ-पैर चलाना *v.t.* to work, to exert oneself

हाथ-पैर चूमना *v.t.* to supplicate, to entreat

हाथ-पैर जवाब दे जाना *v.i.* (limbs of the) body to stop functioning properly

हाथ-पैर जोड़ना *(मु.) v.t.* to implore, to entreat

हाथ-पैर टूटना *v.i.* to suffer intense pain in the limbs

हाथ-पैर ठंडे होना *v.i.* (a) to swoon (b) to be dying

हाथ-पैर ढीले पड़ जाना *v.t.* (a) to get wearied (b) to become languid and weak

हाथ-पैर निकालना *(मु.) v.t.* to get out of control

हाथ-पैर पटकना to thrash about with the limbs (as in pain)

हाथ-पैर पड़ जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to become confounded

हाथ-पैर फूलना *v.i.* to become distressed or confounded

हाथ-पैर फैलाना *v.t.* to extend one's business or schemes or influence

हाथ-पैर बचाना *v.t.* to keep oneself secure

हाथ-पैर मारना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to endeavour, to strive (b) to toil to struggle (c) to swim

हाथ-पैर रह जाना *v.i.* (a) to lose physical strength (b) to lose courage

हाथ-पैर सीधे करना *v.t.* to straighten one's limbs, to repose

हाथ-पैर हिलाना *(मु.) v.t.* to set oneself to work, to exert oneself

हाथ फेर देना *v.t.* to pinch, to pilfer

हाथ फेरना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to caress, to coax (b) to rob (c) to feel

हाथ फैलाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to extend a needy hand (b) to beg

हाथ बँटाना *(मु.) v.t.* to extend a helping hand, to lend a hand

हाथ बंद होना *v.i.* to be poor, to be very much engaged

हाथ बचाना *v.t.* to defend oneself

हाथ बढ़ाना *v.t.* to stretch out one's hand, to endeavour to get something

हाथ बाँधे खड़े रहना *(मु.) v.i.* to wait upon, to stand in attendance (on), to be at somebody's beck and call

हाथ बिकना (किसी के) *(मु.)* to be sold or made over (to)

हाथ बेचना *v.t.* to sell out

हाथ बैठना *(मु.) v.i.* to acquire proficiency

हाथ-भर *adv.* one cubit long

हाथ-भर का कलेजा होना *(मु.) v.i.* to have great courage and boldness

हाथ-भर की ज़बान होना *v.t.* to be insolent or cheeky, to be very talkative

हाथ भरना/भर जाना *v.i.* to have the hands stained or smeared

हाथ भेजना (किसी के) *v.t.* to send through (somebody), to send by hand of

हाथ मँजना *(मु.) v.i.* to acquire proficiency

हाथ मज़बूत करना *v.t.* to strengthen the hands of

हाथ मलकर रह जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to feel disappointed or tantalized

हाथ मलना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to repent, to lament, to regret (b) to wring hands

हाथ मारना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to acquire (b) to pilfer (c) to plunder (d) to promise (e) to bet

हाथ मिलाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to shake hands (with) (b) to go in for a wrestling match

हाथ में *adv.* in hand

हाथ में करना *(मु.) v.t.* to take in one's own hands

हाथ में कोई हुनर होना *v.i.* to be knowing some art

हाथ में खुजली होना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) palm to itch denoting some monetary gain (b) to feel like beating or striking (= हाथ खुजलाना)

हाथ में खेलना *v.i.* to play in the hands of (like a puppet)

हाथ में ठीकरा देना *v.t.* to make one a beggar

हाथ में ठीकरा लेना *v.t.* to become a beggar

हाथ में नकेल होना *(मु.) v.i.* to keep somebody under one's complete control

हाथ में पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to come in hand

हाथ में बागडोर होना *v.i.* /**हाथ में लगाम होना** *v.i.* to have somebody completely under one's control

हाथ में मेंहदी लगी होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be idle

हाथ में लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to undertake, to take up

हाथ में सनीचर होना *v.i.* to be destined to lose everything

हाथ में हाथ देना *v.t.* to give one's daughter in marriage

हाथ में हाथ होना *v.i.* to be under the protection of

हाथ में होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be in one's hands, to be under the influence/sway or possession of

हाथ रंगना *(मु.) v.t.* to earn by unfair means, to take bribe

हाथ रखना *v.t.* to shield, to protect, to support

हाथ रवाँ होना *v.i.* (a) to practise a craft (b) to become an expert/adept

हाथ लगना *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to come to hand (b) to be touched

हाथ लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to touch (b) to handle (c) to lay hands on (d) to lend a hand (e) to set the ball rolling

हाथ लगाने से कुम्हलाना *v.i.* to be very delicate

हाथ लगाये मैला होना *v.i.* to be very fair and bright

हाथ सधना *v.i.* hands to be well-practised

हाथ समेटना *v.t.* (a) to withdraw oneself (b) to stop taking interest (c) to amass huge wealth

हाथ साफ़ करना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to cut down, to slay (b) to plunder, to pinch (c) to attain perfection

हाथ सिर पर रखना *(मु.) v.t.* to patronize

हाथ से (किसी के) *adv.* through, by hand

हाथ से जाना *v.i.* / **हाथ से निकलना** *(मु.) v.i.* (a) to lose a chance (b) to slip out of hands (c) to get out of control

हाथ से बे-हाथ होना *v.i.* to get out of hand/control

हाथ से हाथ मिलाना *v.t.* to shake hands

हाथ हिलाते जाना to walk waving the hands sideways (=हाथ झुलाते चले जाना)

हाथों कलेजा उछलना *v.i.* heart to beat wildly

हाथों-हाथ *(मु.) adv.* (a) hand to hand (b) quickly (c) privately, stealthily, secretly

हाथों-हाथ बिक जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to find a ready sale

हाथों-हाथ लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to receive with great warmth, to give a cordial welcome

हाथा (*hāthā*) *m.* handle, same as हत्था

हाथापाई (*hāthāpāī*) *f.* scuffling, fighting

हाथापाई करना *(मु.) v.t.* to scuffle, to fight

हाथापाई पर उतर आना *v.i.* to come to blows

हाथाबाँही (*hāthābāṁhī*) *f.* = हाथापाई

हाथी (*hāthī*) *m.* elephant, jumbo, castle or rook (in chess)

हाथी की टक्कर हाथी ही संभाले only an elephant can vie with an elephant

हाथी के दाँत खाने के और दिखाने के और *(लो.) prov.* all that glitters is not gold

हाथी के पाँव में सबका पाँव *(लो.) prov.* a great man's contribution includes all men's contribution

हाथी घूमे गाँव-गाँव जिसका हाथी उसका नाँव *(लो.)* an elephant is known by the name of its owner

हाथी-दाँत (*hāthī dāṁt*) *m.* ivory

हाथी-दाँत का सामान (*hāthīdāṁt kā sāmān*) *m.* ivory goods

हाथी-नाल (*hāthīnāl*) *f.* a kind of cannon which is carried on the back of an elephant

हाथी-पाँव (*hāthīpāṁv*) *m.* elephantiasis

हाथी बाँधना *(मु.)* (*hāthī bāṁdhnā*) *v.t.* to acquire great wealth or reputation

हाथी वान (*hāthī vān*) *m.* elephant keeper, mahout

हाथी हो जाना (*hāthī ho jānā*) *v.t.* to become very plump and corpulent

हादसा A (*hādsā*) *m.* 1. accident 2. occurrence 3. calamity

हानि (*hāni*) *f.* 1. disadvantage 2. loss 3. detriment 4. damage

हानि उठाना *(मु.) v.t.* to bear or sustain a loss/damage

हानि पहुँचाना *v.t.* to harm, to cause damage to

हानि अनुपात (*hāni anupāt*) *m.* loss ratio

हानिकर (*hānikar*) *a.* 1. noxious 2. harmful, detrimental 3. damaging 4. causing loss

हानिकारक (*hānikārak*) *a.* (same as हानिकर)

हानिकारक जादू (*hānikārak jādu:*) *m.* malignant magic

हानिकारी (*hānikārī*) *a.* 1. noxious 2. harmful, detrimental 3. damaging 4. causing loss (as हानिकर)

हानि पूर्ति (*hāni pūrti*) *f.* reparation, compensation, making amends

हानि-लाभ (*hāni-lābh*) *m.* profit and loss

हानि-लाभरहित (*hāni-lābhrahit*) *a.* no loss no gain

हॉफ़ E (*hāf*) *a.* half

हॉफ़ टाइम E (*hāf ṭāim*) *m.* half-time

हॉफ़ टोन E (*hāf ṭon*) *m.* half-tone

हॉफ़ डे E (*hāf ḍe*) *m.* half-day

हाफ़िज़ A (*hāfiz*) *m.* 1. protector 2. a blind man 3. one who knows the Quran by heart

हाफ़िज़ा A (*hāfizā*) *m.* good/retentive memory

हाफ़िज़ा कमज़ोर होना *v.i.* to have a weak/short memory

हामिला A (*hāmilā*) *f.* pregnant

हामिला होना *v.i.* to become pregnant, to give assent

हामी A (*hāmī*) I *m.* protector, defender II *f.* assent

हामी भरना *(मु.) v.t.* to consent, to give assent, to own, to acknowledge

हाय (*hāy*) I *interj.* oh, ha, ah me ! alas! II *f.* curse, sigh

हाय पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to be cursed, curse to fall

हाय-तोबा *f.* 1. loud protestation 2. uproar, havoc

हाय-तोबा मचाना *(मु.) v.t.* to raise an uproar

हाय दैया *interj.* O God ! I am done !

हाय-हाय *f.* hullabaloo, tumult

हाय-हाय करना *(मु.) v.t.* to cry in affliction

हाय-हाय मचना *(मु.) v.i.* loud uproar or pandemonium to prevail

हाय-हाय मचाना *(मु.) v.t.* to raise a pandemonium

हार^1 (*hār*) *f.* defeat

हार का मुँह देखना *v.t.* to suffer defeat

हार मान लेना *(मु.) v.t.* to own/accept defeat

हार^2 (*hār*) *m.* garland, wreath, necklace

हार^3 (*hār*) *a.* I. *suff.* one who carries away II. *m. suff.* doer

हारक (*hārak*) *a.* & *m.* 1. one who carries away by force 2. usurper

हार-जीत (*har-jīt*) *f.* defeat and victory, victory or defeat

हारना (*hārnā*) *v.t.* 1. to be defeated, to lose 2. to be wearied

बाज़ी हार जाना *v.t.* to lose the game

शर्त हार जाना *v.i.* to lose the bet

हारमोनियम E (*hārmoniyam*) *m.* harmonium

हारा^{1} (*hārā*) *a.* defeated, defeated gambler (as हारा हुआ जुआरी)

हारा^{2} (*hārā*) *m.*& *suff.* doer (as सिरजनहारा)

हारा-थका (*hārā-thakā*) *a.* worn and tired/wearied

हारिल (*hāril*) *m.* a bird similar to a parrot

हारिल की लकड़ी *(लो.) f.* constant companion, permanent support

हार्दिक (*hārdik*) *a.* hearty, cordial

हार्दिक बधाई *f.* hearty congratulations

हार्दिक सहानुभूति *f.* heartfelt sympathy

हार्दिकता (*hārdiktā*) *f.* heartiness, cordiality

हार्ड डिस्क E. (*hārd disk*) hard disk, a disk inside a computer

हार्डवेयर E. (*hārd vare*) *m.* the machinery and electronic parts of a computer

हाल^1 A (*hāl*) *m.* 1. condition, state 2. account 3. news

हाल-बेहाल होना A *v.i.* 1. to be in bad circumstances 2. to be in a critical position

हाल^2 (*hāl*) *m.* hoop, metallic ring over a wooden wheel

हाल^3 (*hāl*) *m.* violent vibration, agitation, turmoil

हाल^4 A (*hāl*) I. *a.* & *m.* present, current II. *m.* present tense, present time

हाल का/में *a.* recent, recently

हॉल E (*hāl*) *m.* hall

हालचाल A (*hālcāl*) *m.* 1. news 2. condition, state of affairs

हालत A (*hālat*) *f.* state, condition

हालत पतली होना *v.i.* to be in a bad or serious condition

हालत बिगड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to be in a bad shape

हालरा (*hālrā*) *m.* 1. blast of wind 2. wave

हालांकि (*hālāṅki*) *conj.* though, although

हाला (*hālā*) *f.* liquor, wine

हालात A (*hālāt*) (*pl.* of हाल) *m.* circumstances

हाली A (*hālī*) *a.* current, contemporary

हावन-दस्ता (*hāvan-dastā*) *m.* metallic pestle and mortar

हाव-भाव (*hav-bhāv*) *m.* (of women) 1. coquetry 2. amorous gestures 3. dalliance 4. blandishments

हावी A (*hāvī*) *a.* dominant, domineering

हावी होना *v.i.* to dominate, to domineer

हाशिया A (*hāśiyā*) *m.* 1. margin, border 2. fringe 3. skirting

हाशिये में *adv.* /**हाशिये पर** *adv.* on the margin

हास (*hās*) *m.* 1. laugh, laughter 2. fun, joke

हासक (*hāsak*) *m.* jester, joker

हासकथा (*hāsakathā*) *f.* merry tale

हासकर (*hāskar*) *a.* causing laughter

हास-परिहास (*hās-parihās*) *m.* fun and humour

हासिल A (*hāsil*) *m.* 1. product 2. result 3. gain 4. profit 5. total
हासिल आना to be carried
हासिल करना *v.t.* to acquire, to gain, to collect

हासिल जमा A (*hāsil jamā*) *m.* the total, the sum, the sum total

हासिल बाज़ारी (*hāsil bāzārī*) *m.* collections or dues of the market

हासी (*hāsī*) *m.* & *a.* jocose, jocular, jolly

हॉस्टल E (*hāsṭal*) *m.* hostel

हॉस्पिटल E (*hāspiṭal*) *m.* hospital

हास्य (*hāsya*) *m.* 1. laugh, laughter 2. fun, joke 3. humour 4. ridicule

हास्य कथा (*hāsya kathā*) *f.* merry tale

हास्यकर (*hāsyakar*) *a.* /**हास्यकारक** (*hāsyakārak*) *a.* causing or provoking laughter, humorous

हास्यकौतुक (*hāsyakautuk*) *m.* fun and humour

हास्यगीत (*hāsyagīt*) *m.* comical song

हास्यचरित्र (*hāsyacaritra*) *m.* humorous character

हास्यचित्र (*hāsyacitra*) *m.* a cartoon

हास्यचित्रकार (*hāsyacitrakār*) *m.* cartoonist

हास्यजनक (*hāsyajanak*) *a.* burlesque, causing laughter

हास्यजनक प्रदर्शन (*hāsyajanak pradarśan*) *m.* burlesque show

हास्य पट्टी (*hāsya paṭṭī*) *f.* comic strip

हास्य भाव (*hāsya bhāv*) *m.* sense or feeling of humour

हास्य रस (*hāsya ras*) *m.* sentiment of humour

हास्य रसात्मक (*hāsya rasātmak*) *a.* full of or abounding in humour

हास्य रूपलेख (*hāsya rūplekh*) *m.* humorous feature

हास्य विश्रांति (*hāsya viśrānti*) *f.* comic relief

हास्य-व्यंग्य (*hāsya vyaṅgya*) *m.* humour and satire

हास्य अभिनेता (*hāsya abhinetā*) *m.* comedian

हास्यास्पद (*hāsyāspad*) *a.* ridiculous, ludicrous, funny

हास्योत्पादक (*hāsyotpādak*) *a.* causing or provoking laughter, humorous

हा हत (*hā hat*) *interj.* Oh, alas ! O, so tragic !

हाहा (*hāhā*) *m.* 1. loud laughter, 2. supplication, entreaties

हाहाकार (*hāhākār*) *m.* cry of distress, distressful lamentation, tumult, uproar

हाहा-ठीठी (*hāhā-ṭhīṭhī*) *f.* joke and fun, fun and humour

हाहा-हीही (*hāhā-hīhī*) *f.* jest and laughter, humour and hilarity
हाहा-हीही मचाना *v.t.* to have a bout of jokes and jest

हाहा-हूहू (*hāhā hūhū*) *m.* joyful hilarity, hilarity and laughter

हिंकारना (*hiṁkārnā*) *v.i.* 1. to cry aloud with pain 2. to neigh

हिंगु (*hiṁgu*) *m.* *asafoetida*, gum of a tree of this name (= हींग)

हिंगुल (*hiṁgul*) *m.* cinnabar, bright red form of mineral from which mercury is obtained, vermilion

हिंडोल (*hiṁḍol*) *m.* a mode of Indian *raga*

हिंडोला (*hiṁḍolā*) *m.* swing adorned with a seat

हिंद P (*hiṁd*) *m.* India, Bharat

हिंदवी P (*hiṁdvī*) *f.* an earlier name of Hindi

हिंदसा (*hiṁdsā*) *m.* number, digit, figures, arithmetic

हिन्दी (*hiṁdī*) *f.* Hindi, now the official and national language of India

हिन्दी अनुवाद *m.* Hindi translation

हिन्दी प्रदेश *m.* Hindi region

हिन्दी रूपांतर *m.* Hindi version

हिन्दी शब्दकोश *m.* Hindi dictionary

हिन्दुत्व (*hiṁdutva*) *m.* Hinduism

हिन्दुस्तान P (*hiṁdustān*) *m.* earlier name of India or Bharat

हिन्दुस्तानी P (*hiṁdustānī*) I. *a.* Indian II. *f.* Hindustani (Urdu and Hindi mixed) language

हिन्दू (*hiṁdū*) *m.* Hindu

हिन्दूधर्म (*hiṁdūdharma*) *m.* Hinduism

हिन्दूपन (*hiṁdūpan*) *m.* Hindu spirit

हिंदोस्तान P (*hiṁdostān*) *m.* India, Bharat (same as हिन्द or हिन्दुस्तानी)

हिंदोस्तानी P (*hiṁdostānī*) I. *a.* Indian II. *f.* Hindustani (Urdu and Hindi mixed language) (same as हिन्दी or हिन्दुस्तानी)

हिंसक (*hiṃsak*) I. *a.* ferocious, fierce, violent II. *m.* killer, murderer, assassin

हिंसक जीव *m.* ferocious beast, carnivorous animal

हिंसक प्रतिशोध *m.* vendetta

हिंसक भीड़ *f.* a violent mob

हिंसक समाज *m.* predatory society

हिंसकता (*hiṃsakatā*) *f.* fierceness, ferociousness, ferocity

हिंसा (*hiṃsā*) *f.* violence

हिंसात्मक (*hiṃsātmak*) *a.* violent

हिंसात्मक कार्य *m.* act of violence

हिंसात्मक मनोवृत्ति *f.* violent disposition

हिंसात्मकता (*hiṃsātmaktā*) *f.* violent nature

हिंसात्मक साधन *m.* violent means

हिंसारत (*hiṃsārat*) *a.* engaged in violent acts, committing violence

हिंसालु (*hiṃsālu*) *a.* violent, ferocious, fierce, savage

हिंसालुता (*hiṃsālutā*) *f.* violence, ferociousness, fierceness

हिंसाशील (*hiṃsāśīl*) *a.* violent, ferocious, fierce, savage (same as हिंसालु)

हिंसाशीलता (*hiṃsāśīltā*) *f.* violence, ferociousness, fierceness (same as हिंसालुता)

हिंसोन्मुख (*hiṃsonmukh*) *a.* amuck/amok, out to commit violence

हिंस्र (*hiṃsra*) *a.* fierce, ferocious, violent, wildly cruel

हिंस्रजीव (*hiṃsrajīv*) *m.* /**हिंस्रपशु** (*hiṃsrapaśu*) *m.* ferocious or fierce beast/animal

हिंस्रता (*hiṃsratā*) *f.* fierceness, ferocity, cruelty

हिकमत A (*hikmat*) *f.* 1. wisdom 2. skill 3. contrivance, device 4. philosophy 5. tactics 6. manoeuvring

हिकमत से काम लेना *v.t.* to deal tactfully

हिकमती A (*hikmatī*) *a.* 1. ingenious, wise 2. skilful, artful 3. clever, tactful

हिकारत A (*hikārat*) *f.* 1. contempt, scorn 2. disdain 3. vileness

हिकारत की नज़र *f.* scornful look

हिक्का (*hikkā*) *f.* hiccup, hiccough

हिचक (*hicak*) *f.* hitch, hesitation, shilly-shally, wavering

हिचकना (*hicaknā*) *v.i.* to hitch, to hesitate, to shilly-shally, to vacillate, to waver

हिचकिचाना (*hickicānā*) *v.i.* (the same as हिचकना)

हिचकिचाहट (*hickicāhaṭ*) *f.* hitch, hesitation, shilly-shally, vacillation

हिचकी (*hickī*) *f.* hiccup, hiccough

हिचकी आना *v.i.* to have a fit of hiccough, to sob

हिचकोला (*hickolā*) *m.* jolt, jerk

हिचकोले खाना *v.t.* to get jerks, to be jolted hither and thither

हिचर-मिचर (*hicar-micar*) *f.* shilly-shally, undue delay, hesitation, vacillation, wavering

हिजड़ा (*hijṛā*) I. *m.* eunuch II. *a.* impotent

हिजड़ा बनाना *v.t.* to castrate, to emasculate

हिजड़ापन (*hijṛāpan*) *m.* lack or want of effectiveness

हिजरत (*hijrat*) *f.* migration, desertion of one's country and friends

हिजरी A (*hijrī*) *a.* 1. concerning migration 2. of Muslim era

हिज्जे A (*hijje*) *m. pl.* spellings

हिज्जे करना *v.t.* to spell out

हिज्र A (*hijra*) *m.* separation

हिट E (*hiṭ*) *f.* hit

हिट लिस्ट E (*hiṭ list*) *f.* hit list

हित (*hit*) *m.* 1. interest 2. well-being, welfare 3. gain, benefit

हितकर (*hitkar*) *a.* beneficial, gainful, useful, advantageous, of benefit

हितकारक (*hitkārak*) *m.* (same as हितकर)

हितकारी (*hitkārī*) *m.* benefactor (same as हितकर)

हितकारी न्यास *m.* beneficial trust

हितकारी निधि *f.* benefactor fund

हितकारी व्यय *m.* beneficient expenditure

हितचिंतक (*hitciṁtak*) *m.* well-wisher, benefactor

हितचिंतन (*hitciṁtan*) *m.* well-wishing

हितचिंतन करना *v.t.* to wish well

हितप्रहरी (*hitpraharī*) *m.* watchdog

हितबद्ध (*hitbaddha*) *a.* interested, concerned in one's welfare

हितलाभ (*hitlābh*) *m.* benefit

हितसंघर्ष (*hitsaṅgharṣ*) *m.* conflict of interest

हिताकांक्षी (*hitākāṅkṣī*) I. *m.* well-wisher II. *a.* well-wishing

हिताधिकारी (*hitādhikārī*) *m.* beneficiary

हितार्थी (*hitārthī*) I. *m.* well-wisher II. *a.* well-wishing (same as हिताकांक्षी)

हिताहित (*hitāhit*) *m.* the good and the evil

हितू (*hitū*) *a.* & *m.* well-wishing (person), well-wisher (= हितैषी)

हितेच्छु (*hitecchu*) *a.* & *m.* well-wishing (person), well-wisher (same as हितैषी)

हितैषिता (*hitaiṣītā*) *f.* well-wishing

हितैषी (*hitaiṣī*) *a.* & *m.* well-wishing (person), well-wisher

हितैष्णा (*hitaiṣṇā*) *f.* well-wishing

हितोपदेश (*hitopdeś*) *m.* sermon on beneficence, beneficial advice

हिदायत A (*hidāyat*) *f.* instruction, advice, guidance

हिदायत पाना *v.t.* to receive instructions, to be guided

हिदायतनामा A (*hidāyat nāmā*) *m.* a book of instructions, guide

हिनक (*hinak*) *f.* neighing, whinnying (= हिनहिनाहट)

हिनकना (*hinaknā*) *v.i.* to neigh, to whinny

हिनहिनाना (*hinhinānā*) *v.i.* to neigh, to whinny

हिनहिनाहट (*hinhināhaṭ*) *f.* neighing, whinnying

हिना A (*hinā*) *f.* myrtle, paste of myrtle leaves

हिनाई A (*hināī*) *a.* of the colour of henna

हिप E (*hip*) *m.* hip

हिप पाकेट (*hip pākeṭ*) *m.* hip pocket

हिफ़ाज़त A (*hifāzat*) *f.* 1. guarding 2. safety, security 3. protection 4. safeguard

हिफ़ाज़त करना *v.t.* to guard, to defend, to protect

हिफ़ाज़ती A (*hifāzatī*) *a.* protective, defensive

हिफ़ाज़ती कार्रवाई A (*hifāzatī kārravāī*) *f.* protective or defence measures/action

हिफ़ाज़ती सामानघर A (*hifāzatī sāmānghar*) *m.* cloakroom

हिफ़्ज़ A (*hifz*) *m.* 1. memory 2. learning by heart

हिफ़्ज़ करना *v.t.* to learn by heart, to commit to memory

हिब्बा A (*hibbā*) *m.* gift, present

हिब्बानामा (*hibbānāmā*) *m.* a gift deed

हिम (*him*) *m.* snow, ice, frost

हिम-अपरदन (*him apardan*) *m.* ice erosion

हिम कंदुक (*him kanduk*) *m.* snowball

हिमकण (*himkaṇ*) *m.* snow particle

हिमकर (*himkar*) *m.* one having icy cold rays, the moon

हिमकाल (*himkāl*) *m.* ice age

हिमक्षेत्र (*himkṣetra*) *m.* snowfield, ice field

हिमगलित (*himgalit*) *a.* frostbitten

हिमगाड़ी (*himgāṛī*) *f.* sledge

हिमगिरि (*himgiri*) *m.* the Himalayas

हिमच्छद (*himacchad*) *m.* ice cap

हिमझंझावात (*himjhañjhāvāt*) *m.* snowstorm, blizzard

हिमतूल (*himtūl*) *m.* ice flake, snowflake

हिमनद (*himnad*) *m.* glacier, an ice-stream

हिमनद युग (*himnad yug*) *m.* glacial epoch/age

हिमनदीय (*himnadīy*) *a.* glacial

हिमनदीय निक्षेप (*himnadīy nikṣep*) glacial deposit

हिमनदीय प्रवाह (*himnadīy pravāh*) *m.* glacial drift

हिमनदीय मलबा (*himnadīy malbā*) *m.* glacial outwash

हिमपात (*himpāt*) *m.* snowfall

हिमपुंज (*himpuñj*) *m.* ice pack

हिमबद्ध (*himbaddha*) *a.* ice bound, snow-bound

हिममय (*himmay*) *a.* icy

हिममानव (*him mānav*) *m.* snowman

हिमयुग (*himyug*) *m.* ice age

हिमरेखा (*himrekhā*) *f.* snowline

हिमलंब (*himlamb*) *m.* icicle (also हिमवर्तिका *f.*)

हिमलव (*himlav*) *m.* snowflakes

हिमवर्तिका (*himvartikā*) *f.* icicle

हिमवर्षा (*himvarṣā*) *f.* snowfall, freezing rain

हिमवान (*himvān*) *m.* the Himalayas, the abode of snow (same as = हिमालय)

हिमशिखर (*himśikhar*) *m.* snowcap, ice cap

हिमशैल (*himśail*) *m.* iceberg

हिमश्वेत (*himśvet*) *a.* snowwhite

हिमसंघात (*himsaṅghāt*) *m.* /**हिमसंचय** (*himsañcya*) *m.* snow heap

हिमस्फटिक (*himsphaṭik*) *m.* ice crystal

हिमांक (*himāṅk*) *m.* freezing point, ice point

हिमांध (*himāndh*) *a.* snow-blind

हिमांधता (*himāndhtā*) *f.* snow-blindness

हिमांशु (*himānśu*) *m.* an epithet of the moon

हिमाक़त A (*himāqat*) *f.* foolishness, folly, stupidity, idiocy

हिमाक़त समझना *v.i.* to take as a folly

हिमाचल (*himācal*) *m.* the Himalayas

हिमाच्छन्न (*himācchann*) *a.* snow clad, snow-covered, snow capped

हिमाच्छादित (*himācchādit*) *a.* (same as हिमाच्छन्न)

हिमाद्रि (*himādri*) *m.* the Himalayas

हिमानी (*himānī*) *f.* glacier, avalanche

हिमाभ (*himābh*) *a.* having the shine of snow, appearing like snow, snowy

हिमामदस्ता A (*himāmdastā*) *m.* pestle and mortar

हिमायत A (*himāyat*) *f.* support, backing, defence, protection, guardianship, patronage

हिमायत करना *v.t.* to lend support

हिमायती A (*himāyatī*) *m.* supporter, defender, protector, guardian, patron

हिमालय (*himālay*) *m.* the Himalayas, the abode of snow

हिमावर्तन (*himāvartan*) *m.* glaciation

हिमावर्ती (*himāvartī*) *a.* glacial

हिमावर्ती निक्षेप (*himāvartī nikṣep*) *m.* glacial deposit

हिमावृत (*himāvṛt*) *a.* snow-capped, snow-clad

हिमोढ़ (*himoṛh*) *a.* & *m.* moraine

हिम्मत A (*himmat*) *f.* 1. spirit 2. resolution 3. bravery 4. courage, boldness

हिम्मत करना/बाँधना *(मु.) v.t.* to take or pick up courage, to muster strength

हिम्मत छूटना *(मु.) v.i.* to lose courage

हिम्मत पड़ना *(मु.) v.i.* to dare, to have the cheek

हिम्मत बँधाना/बढ़ाना *v.t.* to encourage

हिम्मत से काम लेना *v.t.* to put a bold face on

हिम्मत हारना *(मु.) v.t.* to lose courage, to be demoralized

हिम्मतवर (*himmatvar*) *a.*/**हिम्मती**(*himmatī*) *a.* courageous, bold

हिय (*hīya*) *m.* the heart, the bosom

हियरा (*hīyrā*) *m.* (same as = हिय)

हिया (*hīyā*) *m.* (same as हियरा) (see जी for phrases)

हिरण (*hiraṇ*) *m.* deer, antelope

हिरण्मय (*hiraṇmay*) *a.* made of gold, golden

हिरण्य (*hiraṇya*) *m.* gold

हिरण्यगर्भ (*hiraṇya garbh*) *m.* an epithet of Brahma who is said to be born from a golden egg

हिरन (*hiran*) *m.* deer, antelope

हिरनौटा (*hirnauṭā*) *m.* a young deer

हिरफिरकर (*hirphirkar*) *adv.* turning up, turning up again and again in turn like a bad coin

हिरमजी (*hiramjī*) *f.* a kind of crimson-coloured clay

हिराना (*hirānā*) *v.i.* to lose, to disappear, to vanish

हिरासत A (*hirāsat*) *f.* 1. custody 2. lock-up 3. escort

हिरासत में लेना *v.t.* to take into custody, to detain

हिरासती A (*hirāsatī*) *a.* under custody

हिरासती कोठरी A (*hirāsatīkothrī*) *f.* cell for a person under custody, detention cell

हिरासती मुल्ज़िम (*hirāsatī mulzim*) *m.* the accused under custody

हिर्स A (*hirs*) *f.* 1. ambition 2. greediness, avidity 3. unfulfilled desire, longing

हिर्सी A (*hirsī*) *a.* covetous, greedy, avid

हिलकोर (*hilkor*) *m.*/**हिलकोरा** (*hilkorā*) *m.* surge, billow, wave

हिलना (*hilnā*) *v.i.* 1. to move 2. to shake 3. to be agitated 4. to swing 5. to become familiar 6. to be tamed 7. to take to

हिलना-डोलना (*hilnā-dolnā*) *v.i.* to move about, to be physically active

हिलना-मिलना (*hilnā-milnā*) *v.i.* to be familiarized, to be intimate with, to associate with, to hobnob

हिल-मिलकर (*hilmilkar*) *adv.* with a friendly spirit, in cooperation

हिल-स्टेशन E (*hil-sṭaśan*) *m.* hill station

हिलाना (*hilānā*) *v.t.* to move, to shake, to swing, to jerk, to agitate, to make intimate or familiar, to tame, to domesticate

जड़ें हिलाना to shake to the roots

हिला-मिला (*hilāmilā*) *a.* intimate, familiar

हिलोर (*hilor*) *f.* /**हिलोरा** (*hilorā*) *m.* surge, billow, wave
हिलोर उठना *v.i.* to surge
हिलोरें लेना *v.t.* to surge

हिलोरना (*hilornā*) *v.t.* to gather

हिलोल (*hilol*) *f.* /**हिल्लोल** (*hillol*) *f.* surge, billow

हिसाब A (*hisāb*) *m.* 1. reckoning, computation, calculation 2. accounts 3. arithmetic
कच्चा हिसाब *a.* tentative account
मोटा हिसाब *a.* rough account
हिसाब करना *(मु.) v.t.* (a) to calculate, to make an account (b) to settle an account
हिसाब चलना *v.i.* to have an account with
हिसाब चुकता करना *v.t.* to clear off all the accounts/dues
हिसाब चुकाना *v.t.* to square up or settle the account
हिसाब जाँचना *v.t.* to audit or check/examine the account
हिसाब जोड़ना *v.t.* (a) to make up an account (b) to total, to add up
हिसाब तलब करना *v.t.* (a) to ask for an explanation (b) to call for accounts
हिसाब देना *(मु.) v.t.* to give or render an account
हिसाब नक़ी करना *v.t.* to square up or settle the account (= हिसाव चुकाना)
हिसाब बताना *v.t.* to give account
हिसाब बनाना *v.t.* to prepare an account
हिसाब बेबाक करना *v.t.* (a) to settle/clear an account (b) to pay off
हिसाब बैठना *(मु.) v.i.* account to tally, account to adjust, things to become easy
हिसाब बैठाना *(मु.) v.t.* to tally the account
हिसाब माँगना *v.t.* to ask to render the account
हिसाब मिलना *v.i.* account to tally
हिसाब मिलाना *v.t.* to tally the account, to collate
हिसाब में चढ़ाना *v.t.* to enter into the account
हिसाब में डालना/लिख देना *v.t.* to enter into the debit or credit account
हिसाब रखना *v.t.* to keep account, to register in account books
हिसाब लगाना *v.t.* to estimate, to calculate, to work out the accounts
हिसाब लेना *v.t.* (a) to take the account from (b) to ask for an explanation
हिसाब साफ़ करना *(मु.) v.t.* to clear off the account
हिसाब से *adv.* considering all the pros and cons, properly speaking, as per calculations

हिसाब-किताब A (*hisāb-kitāb*) *m.* accounts
हिसाब-किताब करना *v.t.* to settle or work out the accounts
हिसाब-किताब रखना *vt.* to maintain account

हिसाबदान A (*hisābdān*) *m.* arithmetician, accountant

हिसाब-बही A (*hisāb-bahī*) *f.* account book

हिसाबी A (*hisābī*) *a.* 1. calculative 2. calculating 3. well versed in arithmetic
हिसाबी आदमी *m.* calculating fellow

हिस्टरी E (*hisṭārī*) *f.* history

हिस्टीरिया E (*hisṭīriyā*) *m.* hysteria
हिस्टीरिया-ग्रस्त *a.* hysteric

हिस्सा A (*hissā*) *m.* share, part, portion, lot
हिस्सा करना *v.t.* to divide into parts
हिस्सा देना *v.t.* to square up one's share
हिस्सा मारना *v.t.* to grab one's share
हिस्सा लगाना *v.t.* to partition

हिस्सा लेना *vt.* to take part, to partake

हिस्से में आना *vi.* to be in one's share

हिस्सेदार (*hissedār*) *m.* sharer, partner, co-sharer

हिस्सेदारी (*hissedārī*) *f.* sharing, partnership

हींग (*hīṁg*) *f. asafoetida*, gum of a tree of this name

हीं-हीं (*hīṁ-hīṁ*) *f.* grinning, subdued laughter

ही (*hī*) *part*. 1. only, solely 2. none but

हीक (*hīk*) *f.* an unpleasant smell

हीक मारना to emit a bad smell

हीटर E (*hīṭar*) *m.* heater

हीन^{1} (*hīn*) *a.* 1. low 2. destitute

-हीन^{2} (*hīn*) *a.* & *suff*. devoid of, without

हीनकर्मा (*hīn karmā*) *a.* (one) involved in lowly deeds, vile, vicious

हीनकुल (*hīnkul*) *a.* low born

हीनचरित (*hīncarit*) *a.* vile, vicious, wicked, immoral

हीन चरित्र (*hīn caritra*) *a.* characterless

हीनता (*hīntā*) *f.* 1. lowness, inferiority 2. deficiency

हीनता-भाव (*hīntā-bhāv*) *m.* inferiority feeling

हीनता-भावना (*hīnta-bhāvnā*) *f.* 1. feeling of inferiority 2. low mentality

हीनता-मनोग्रंथि (*hīntā-manogranthi*) *f.* inferiority complex

हीनदशा (*hīndaśā*) *f.* pitiable condition

हीनदीन (*hīndīn*) *a.* pitiable and destitute

हीन धातु (*hīn dhātu*) *f.* base metal

हीन पक्ष (*hīn pakṣa*) *m.* weak aspect, weak side

हीन बुद्धि (*hīn buddhi*) *a.* imbecile

हीन भावना (*hīn bhāvanā*) *f.* low mentality

हीन मनोवृत्ति (*hīn manovṛtti*) *f.* low mentality

हीन मूल्य सिक्का (*hīn mūlya sikkā*) *m.* base coin

हीनयान (*hīnyān*) *m.* one of the two sects of Buddhism, other महायान

हीन वर्ण (*hīn varṇa*) *a.* of low caste or class

हीन वीर्य (*hīn vīrya*) *a.* bereft of vitality, impotent

हीनांग (*hīnāṅg*) *a.* & *m.* cripple, crippled

हीनाकार (*hīnākār*) *a.* undersize

हीर (*hīr*) *f.* pith, quintessence

हीरक (*hīrak*) *m.* diamond

हीरक जयन्ती (*hīrak jayantī*) *f.* diamond jubilee

हीरा (*hīrā*) *m.* diamond

हीरा आदमी (*hīrā ādmī*) *m.* a gem amongst men

हीराकट (*hīrākaṭ*) *m.* diamond cutter

हीरा-कनी (*hīrākanī*) *f.* diamond particle

हीरो E (*hīro*) *m.* hero

हीरोइन E (*hīroin*) *f.* heroine

हीला (*hīlā*) *m.* 1. stratagem, device, artifice 2. pretext, pretence 3. evasion

हीला करना *v.t.* to pretend, to represent falsely

हीला-हवाला (*hīlā-havāla*) *m.* chicanery, pretence, prevarication, dilly-dally, false excuse

हीला-हवाला करना *(मु.) v.t.* to make a false excuse

हीलेबाज़ (*hīlebāz*) I. *a.* 1. pretending 2. artful, wily 3. fraudulent, deceitful II. *m.* pretender

हीलेबाज़ी (*hīlebāzī*) *f.* 1. putting forth false excuses 2. pretending 3. artfulness 4. deceitfulness

ही-ही (*hī-hī*) *f.* titter, laugh in a furtive way, giggle

हुँ (*huṁ*) *m.* expression of assent

हुँकार (*huṁkār*) *f.* belligerent cry, war cry, roaring sound

हुँकार करना *v.t.* to roar

हुँकारना (*huṁkārnā*) *v.i.* 1. to make a belligerent cry 2. to give a call for a fight

हुँकारा (*huṁkārā*) *m.* (same as हुँकारी)

हुँकारी (*huṁkārī*) *f.* sound denoting 'yes', 'right'

हुँकृति (*huṁkṛti*) *f.* belligerent cry, war cry, roaring sound (= हुँकार)

हुंडार (*huṇḍār*) *m.* wolf

हुँडी (*huṁḍī*) *f.* bill, invoice

दर्शनी हुँडी a bank draft

हुँडी सकारना *v.t.* to honour a bill of exchange

हुँडीकर्ता (*huṁḍīkartā*) *m.* drawer

हुंडी-दलाल (*huṇḍi-dalāl*) *m.* bill broker

हुंडी बाज़ार (*huṇḍī bāzār*) *m.* discount market

हुक E (*huk*) *m.* hook

हुकना (*huknā*) *m.* bustard (bird)

हुकर-पुकर (*hukar-pukar*) *f.* suspense, tenterhooks

हुकर-पुकर रहना *v.i.* to be on tenterhooks

हुकवर्म E (*hukwarm*) *m.* hookworm

हुकुम (*hukum*) *m.* order, command (better हुक्म²)

हुकूमत (*hukūmat*) *f.* 1. jurisdiction, sway 2. government, rule 3. authority, power

हुकूमत करना *v.t.* to govern, to rule, to exercise authority

हुकूमत चलाना *(मु.) v.t.* to run a government

हुकूमत जताना *(मु.) v.t.* to show off one's authority

हुक्का A (*huqqā*) *m.* hubble-bubble

हुक्का-पानी (*huqqā-pānī*) *m.* symbol of social relationship

हुक्का-पानी बंद करना *(मु.) v.t.* to excommunicate

हुक्का बरदार A&P (*huqqā bardār*) *m.* attendant who carries the hookah

हुक्काम A (*hukkām*) *m.* & *pl.* (from हाकिम) officers, authorities

हुक्म[1] A (*hukm*) *m.* one of the suits in playing cards

हुक्म[2] A (*hukm*) *m.* order, command

हुक्म चलाना *(मु.) v.t.* to order about, to rule, to run a government

हुक्म जारी करना *v.t.* to issue an order

हुक्म तामील करना *(मु.) v.t.* to carry out the orders

हुक्म तोड़ना *v.t.* to disobey

हुक्म बजा लाना *(मु.) v.t.* to carry out orders

हुक्म मानना *v.t.* to obey orders

हुक्म लेना *v.t.* to receive an order

हुक्म उदूली A (*hukm udūlī*) *f.* disobedience, violation of orders

हुक्मनामा A (*hukmnāmā*) *m.* written order, an edict

हुक्मबरदार A (*hukmbardār*) *a.* obedient

हुक्मबरदारी (*hukmbardārī*) *f.* obedience, obeisance

हुक्मरान (*hukmrān*) *m.* ruler, governor

हुक्मरानी (*hukmrānī*) *f.* sway, rule

हुक्मी A (*hukmī*) *a.* 1. imperative, mandatory 2. under orders

हुक्मी इलाज A (*hukmī ilāj*) *m.* guaranteed cure

हुक्मी दवा A (*hukmī davā*) *f.* infallible cure

हुक्मी बंदा A (*hukmī bandā*) *m.* obedient servant

हुक्मी मात (*hukmī māt*) *f.* sure defeat

हुजूम A (*hujūm*) *m.* crowd, multitude

हुजूर A (*huzūr*) *m.* 1. his honour, your honour, his lordship, your lordship, sir 2. presence

जी हुजूर (a) yes sir, (b) sycophant

हुजूर में in the court of, in the gracious presence of

हुजूरी A (*huzūrī*) *f.* presence

जी हुजूरी sycophancy

हुज्जत A (*hujjat*) *f.* 1. argument 2. discussion 3. objection 4. altercation wrangle, disputation

हुज्जत करना *v.t.* to argue, to raise an

objection, to dispute, to wrangle

हुज्जती A (*hujjatī*) *a.* argumentative, quarrelsome, wrangler

हुड E (*huḍ*) *m.* hood (covering)

हुड़क (*huṛak*) *f.* 1. pining, craving, longing 2. pang of separation

हुड़कना (*huṛaknā*) *v.i.* 1. to fret, to crave, to pine 2. to suffer the pangs of separation

हुड़का (*huṛkā*) *m.* 1. fretting, pining, craving 2. pangs of separation

हुड़दंग (*huṛdaṅg*) *m.* commotion, tumult, uproar

हुड़दंग मचाना *v.t.* to raise an uproar

हुड़दंगी (*huṛdaṅgī*) *a.* playful and restive, uproarious, riotous

हुत (*hut*) *a.* sacrificed, offered as oblation to fire

हुताग्नि (*hutāgni*) *f.* oblation fire, sacrificial fire

हुतात्मता (*hutātmatā*) *f.* martyrdom

हुतात्मा (*hutātmā*) *m.* martyr

हुदहुद (*hudhud*) *m.* the woodpecker, peewit

हुनर P (*hunar*) *m.* 1. art, craft 2. skill

हुनरमंद P (*hunarmand*) I. *a.* skilful II. *m.* artist, artisan

हुनरमंदी P (*hunarmandī*) *f.* skilfulness

हुमकना (*humaknā*) I. *v.i.* to dance about with joy, to be joyous II. *v.t.* to thrust

हुमसना (*humasnā*) *a.* to dance with joy

हुमा P (*humā*) *m.* an imaginary bird of paradise, a fabulous bird of good omen

हुमेल (*humela*) *f.* a heavy necklace made of golden or silver coins (see हमेल)

हुरमत A (*hurmat*) *f.* 1. dignity, honour, esteem 2. chastity

हुरमतवाला (*hurmatvālā*) *a.* respectable, honourable

हुरहुर (*hurhur*) *m.* a kind of medicinal plant

हुर्रा E (*hurrā*) *m.* hurrah !

हुलसना (*hulas nā*) *v.i.* to be hilarious, to be full of joy

हुलसी (*hul sī*) *f.* (same as = हुलास or उल्लास)

हुलास (*hulās*) *m.* 1. hilarity 2. joy 3. aspiration 4. fervour

हुलिया A (*huliyā*) *m.* 1. appearance, features 2. identity, distinctive marks

हुल्लड़ (*hullaṛ*) *m.* 1. tumult, uproar 2. bustle 3. row 4. disturbance

हुल्लड़ मचाना *v.t.* to kick up a row, to raise a tumult

हुल्लड़बाज़ (*hullaṛbāz*) *m.* uproarious person, one fond of causing a tumult

हुल्लड़बाज़ी (*hullaṛbāzī*) *f.* causing uproarious and tumultuous scenes

हुश (*huś*) *interj.* hush ! keep quiet !

हुस्न A (*husn*) *m.* beauty, prettiness, comeliness, elegance

हुस्नपरस्त A (*husnparast*) *m.* a lover of beauty

हुस्नपरस्ती A (*husnparastī*) *f.* love of beauty

हूँक (*hūṁk*) *f.* expression of pangs of separation (see हूक)

हूकना (*hūknā*) *v.i.* to suffer from smarting pain, groan, painful cry

हूँकना (*huṁkanā*) *v.i.* to cry with pangs of separation

हूँठा (*huṁṭhā*) *a.* multiplication table of three and a half times

हूँस (*huṁs*) *f.* envy

हूँसना (*huṁsnā*) *v.t.* look enviously

हूँ-हाँ (*huṁ-hāṁ*) *interj.* & *f.* expression of agreement or comprehension

हूक (*hūk*) *f.* smarting pain

हू-बहू A (*hūbahū*) *a.* exactly, alike, similar

हूर A (*hūr*) *f.* a virgin of paradise, nymph, a very beautiful girl

हूर परी (*hūr parī*) *f.* a superb beauty

हूल (*hūl*) *f.* piercing thrust

हूलना (*hūlnā*) *v.i.* to thrust

हूश (*hūś*) *a.* rustic, vulgar, uncivil

हूशपन (*hūśpan*) *m.* rusticity, incivility, vulgarity

हू-हा (*hūhā*) *m.* noise

हृत (*hr̥t*) *a.* taken away, carried away, pilfered

हृतज्ञान (*hr̥tjñān*) *a.* devoid of knowledge, stupid, out of wits, stupefied

हृतसर्वस्व (*hr̥tsarvasva*) *a.* rendered penniless, ruined

हृत्कंप (*hr̥tkamp*) *m.* palpitation of the heart

हृत्तंत्री (*hr̥ttantrī*) *f.* heart as a lyre

हृत्तंत्री के तार *m.* strings of the heart

हृत्शिरा (*hr̥tśirā*) *f.* coronary vein

हृत्स्पंदन (*hr̥tspandan*) *m.* palpitation

हृत्स्पंदमापी (*hr̥tspand māpī*) *m.* cardiotachometer

हृत्स्पंदलेखी (*hr̥tspandlekhī*) *m.* cardiograph

हृदयंगम (*hr̥dayangam*) *a.* taken to heart, mentally assimilated

हृदयंगम करना *v.t.* to assimilate mentally

हृदय (*hr̥day*) *m.* heart

हृदय को छूना *v.t.* to touch or move one's heart

हृदयक्रोश (*hr̥daykroś*) *m.* compunction of conscience

हृदयगत (*hr̥daygat*) *a.* taken to heart, mentally assimilated

हृदयग्राही (*hr̥daygrāhī*) *a.* captivating, fascinating, charming

हृदयदौर्बल्य (*hr̥daydaurbalyā*) *m.* weakness of the heart, faint-heartedness

हृदयपरिवर्तन (*hr̥dayparivatan*) *m.* change of heart

हृदयपेशी (*hr̥daypeśī*) *f.* cardiac muscle

हृदयरोग (*hr̥dayrog*) *m.* heart disease

हृदयवल्लभ (*hr̥dayvallabh*) *m.* darling of the heart

हृदयवान (*hr̥dayvān*) *a.* having a heart

हृदयविदारक (*hr̥dayvidārak*) *a.* heart-rending

हृदयवेधी (*hr̥dayvedhī*) *a.* heart piercing, causing mental agony/anguish

हृदयशून्य (*hr̥dayśūnya*) *a.* hard-hearted, unfeeling, heartless

हृदयस्पर्शी (*hr̥daysparśī*) *a.* touching the heart, pathetic, moving

हृदयहारी (*hr̥dayhārī*) *a.* gripping the heart, captivating, charming, attractive

हृदयाकार (*hr̥dayākār*) *a.* cordate, heart-shaped

हृदयाकाश (*hr̥dayā kāś*) *m.* (fig.) canvas of feelings

हृदयाघात (*hr̥dayāghāt*) *m.* heart attack

हृदयालु (*hr̥dayālu*) *a.* 1. sympathetic 2. friendly

हृदयालुता (*hr̥dayālutā*) *f.* 1. sympathy 2. friendliness 3. goodwill

हृदयावरण (*hr̥dayāvaraṇ*) *m.* pericardium

हृदयी (*hr̥dayī*) *a.* of or pertaining to the heart

हृदयेश (*hr̥dayeś*) *m.*/**हृदयेश्वर** (*hr̥dayeśvar*) *m.* lord of one's heart, lover, husband

हृदयेश्वरी (*hr̥dayeśvarī*) *f.* mistress of one's heart, beloved

हृदयोन्माद (*hr̥dayonmād*) *m.* erotomania

हृद्गत (*hr̥dagat*) *a.* well understood, well assimilated

हृद्दाह (*hr̥ddāh*) *m.* pyrosis

हृद्धमनी (*hr̥ddhamanī*) *f.* coronary artery

हृद्मंदता (*hr̥dmandatā*) *f.* bradycardia

हृद्रोग (*hr̥drog*) *m.* heart disease

हृद्व्यथा (*hr̥dvyathā*) *f.* mental anguish

हृषीकेश (*hr̥ṣīkeś*) *m.* 1. one who has control over organs of sense 2. a title of Vishnu or of Krishna

हृष्ट-पुष्ट (*hṛṣṭa-puṣṭa*) *a.* stout and robust

हेंगा (*heṁgā*) *m.* field leveller

हें-हें (*heṁ-heṁ*) *f.* imploring or entreating (like a sycophant)

हे (*he*) *interj.* O, a vocative particle

हेकड़ (*hekaṛ*) *a.* 1. stubborn, unyielding 2. arrogant

हेकड़ी (*hek ṛī*) *f.* 1. arrogance, insolence 2. stubbornness, bravado

हेकड़ी भुला देना *(मु.) v.t.* to put all bravado to nought

हेच P (*hec*) *a.* trifling, worthless, good-for-nothing

हेठा (*heṭhā*) *a.* low, mean, inferior

हेठापन (*heṭhāpan*) *m.* lowness, meanness, inferiority

हेठी (*heṭhī*) *f.* humiliation

हेड E (*heḍ*) *m.* head, chief

हेड ऑफ़िस E (*heḍ office*) *m.* head office

हेड क्लर्क E (*heḍ klark*) *m.* head clerk

हेड क्वार्टर E (*heḍ kvārṭar*) *m.* headquarter

हेड फ़ोन E (*heḍ fon*) *m.* headphone

हेडमास्टर E (*heḍ māsṭar*) *m.* headmaster

हेडमास्टरी (*heḍmāsṭarī*) *f.* headmastership

हेत (*het*) *m.* affection

हेतु (*hetu*) *m.* reason, cause, motive, object

हेतुक (*hetuk*) *a.* causal, causative

हेतुकथा (*hetukathā*) *f.* aetiological tale

हेतुफलात्मक (*hetuphalātmak*) *a.* hypothetical

हेतुमत् (*hetumat*) *a.* conditional, subjunctive

हेतुमत्भूत (*hetumatbhūt*) *m.* conditional past (tense)

हेतुमत् वृत्ति (*hetumat vṛtti*) *f.* conditional or subjunctive mood

हेतुवाद (*hetuvād*) *m.* statement of arguments

हेतुविज्ञान (*hetuvijñān*) *m.* aetiology, teleology, science of logic

हेतुवैज्ञानिक (*hetuvaijñānik*) *m.* teleologist, aetiologist

हेत्वाभास (*hetvābhās*) *m.* fallacy, sophism

हेत्वाश्रित (*hetvāśrit*) *a.* hypothetical

हेत्वाश्रित निर्णय (*hetvāśrit nirṇay*) *m.* hypothetical judgement

हेमंत (*hemant*) *m.* the winter season

हेम (*hem*) *m.* gold

हेम कांति (*hem kānti*) *f.* lustre of gold

हेममुद्रा (*hemmudrā*) *f.* gold currency, gold coin

हेमाभ (*hemābh*) *a.* having the lustre of gold

हेय (*hey*) *a.* petty, trivial, insignificant, contemptible

हेरना (*hernā*) *v.t.* 1. to search 2. to gaze

हेरना-फेरना (*hernā-phernā*) *v.t.* to change the order

हेरफेर (*herpher*) *m.* interchange of things

हेराफेरी (*herāpherī*) *f.* 1. manipulation 2. interchange of things with evil motive

हेलमेल (*helmel*) *m.* intimacy, close relationship, hobnobbing, mixing socially

हेला (*helā*) *m.* 1. friendly play 2. social relationship

हेलीमेली (*helīmelī*) *m.* a chum, an intimate friend

हैं[1] (*haiṁ*) *interj.* 1. hey ! stop that ! 2. expression of astonishment

हैं[2] (*haiṁ*) *v.i.* 1. (they, we) are 2. *interr.* used to express surprise, refusal, rejection, negation

हैंगर E (*haiṁger*) *m.* hanger

है (*hai*) (he, she, it) is

तू है thou art

हैज़ा A (*haizā*) *m.* cholera

हैज़ा होना *v.i.* to have an attack of cholera, to suffer from cholera

हैतुक (*haituk*) *m*. having a cause or reason, with a motive

हैतुकी (*haitukī*) *m*. rationalist

हैरत A (*hairat*) *f*. astonishment, amazement, wonder

हैरतज़दा A (*hāiratzadā*) *a*. astonished, amazed, wonderstruck, aghast

हैरान A (*hairān*) *a*. astonished, amazed, perplexed, confounded

हैरानी A (*hairānī*) *f*. astonishment, amazement, surprise, harassment

हैवान A (*haivān*) *m*. animal, beast, brute, savage (*pl*. हैवानात)

हैवानियत A (*haivāniyat*) *f*. beastliness, brutality, animal nature, savagery

हैवानी A (*haivānī*) *a*. beastly, brutish

हैसियत A (*haisiyat*) *m*. rank, status, condition of life, position, prestige

होटल E (*hoṭal*) *m*. hotel

होंठ (*hoṁṭh*) *m*. lip (also) ओंठ, ओठ, होठ

होठ (*hoṭh*) *m*. lip (see ओठ)

होड़ (*hoṛ*) *f*. competition, race, bet

होड़ लगाना *(मु.) v.t.* to have a race, to enter into competition

होड़ा-होड़ी (*hoṛāhoṛī*) *adv*. competition

होतव्य (*hotavya*) *a*. destined, predestined, the inevitable

होतव्यता (*hotavyatā*) *f*. destiny, inevitability

होता (*hotā*) *m*. /**होतृ** (*hotṛ*) *m*. one who offers oblations in a sacrificial fire

होनहार[1] (*honhār*) *f*. destiny, predestination, the inevitable =(होनी)

होनहार[2] (*honhār*) *a*. promising, likely to turn out well

होनहार बिरवान के होत चीकने पात *(लो.) prov.* coming events cast their shadows before, a promising child is known from its cradle

होना (*honā*) *v.i.* 1. to be, to happen, to take place, to become 2. to exist 3. to be born

क्या से क्या हो गया what a change !

जो हुआ सो हुआ let bygones be bygones

हो चलना *v.i.* going to be

हो चुकना *v.i.* to be finished, to be done

हो जाना *v.i.* to pass this way

हो न हो *(मु.)* probably, perhaps

हो रहना *(मु.) v.i.* to be loyal

हो लेना *v.t.* to go via, to accompany

होते-होते *adv*. gradually, by and by

होना-हवाना (*honā-havānā*) *v.i.* to come out, to become

होनी (*honī*) *f*. destiny, predestination, the inevitable

होनी के बस में तीन लोक the whole universe is bound by destiny

होनी बड़ी बलवान है *a*. the inevitable is inevitable, (of destiny) to be fulfilled

होम (*hom*) *m*. sacrifice, oblation to fire (= हवन)

होम करना *v.t.* to offer oblations to fire

होम करते हाथ जलना *(मु.) v.i.* to do a good turn and to earn a bad name

होम कुंड (*hom kuṇḍ*) *m*. a container or pit with square ends used for performing *havan* (= हवनकुंड)

होम सामग्री (*hom sāmagrī*) *f*. requisite material to be offered in *havankund* (= हवन सामग्री)

होमियोपैथ E (*homiyopaith*) *m*. homeopathist

होमियोपैथिक E (*homiyopaithik*) *a*. homeopathic

होमियोपैथी E (*homiyopaithī*) *f*. homeopathy

होरसा (*horsā*) *m*. a flat and sound piece of stone

होला (*holā*) *m*. green gram

होलिका (*holikā*) *f*. name of a demoness worshipped at the Holi festival

होलिकादहन (*holikādahan*) *m*. lighting up the pile of firewood on Holi festival

होली (*holī*) *f.* a Hindu festival of होलिकादहन and colours which is celebrated in फागुन (Feb.-March)

होल्डर E (*holḍar*) *m.* holder

होल्डाल E (*holḍāl*) *m.* holdall

होश P (*hoś*) *m.* 1. consciousness 2. sense

होश आ जाना *v.i* to regain consciousness

होश आना *(मु.)* to come to senses

होश उड़ जाना *(मु.) v.i.* to lose wits, to be frightened out of wits

होश करना *v.t.* to be alert, to recollect

होश की दवा करो *(मु.)* come to senses

होश की बात करो talk sense

होश खोना/गँवाना *(मु.) v.t.* to lose wits

होश ठिकाने आना *(मु.)* to come to senses, to learn a lesson

होश न रहना *(मु.) v.i.* to lose consciousness/senses

होश में आना *(मु.) v.i.* to regain consciousness, to recover senses

होश में लाना *v.t.* to bring round, to bring to consciousness

होश रहते while still conscious

होश सँभालना *(मु.) v.t.* to gain consciousness, to come of age

होश होना *v.i.* to be conscious

होश-हवास (*hoś-havās*) *m.* 1. consciousness 2. sense (= होश)

होशियार P (*hośiyār*) *a.* 1. clever 2. wise, intelligent 3. careful, alert

होशियार रहना to be careful or alert

होशियारी P (*hośiyārī*) *f.* 1. cleverness 2. wisdom, intelligence 3. carefulness, alertness

होस्टल E (*hosṭal*) *m.* hostel

हौंस (*hauṁs*) *f.* 1. lust, passion, ambition, passionate desire = हवस

हौआ (*hauā*) *m.* 1. a bogeyman 2. scarecrow 3. a scare for children

हौज A (*hauz*) *m.* 1. reservoir 2. tank 3. cistern

हौदा (*haudā*) *m.* a seat placed on an elephant

हौदी (*haudī*) *f.* 1. sink, small tank 2. reservoir

हौल A (*haul*) *m.* fright, horror, terror, dread

हौल आना/खाना *v.t.* to be terror-stricken, to be frightened

हौलदिल A (*hauldil*) I. *m.* depression of spirits, melancholy II. *a.* utterly nervous, terrified, horrified, stunned

हौलदिली A (*hauldilī*) *f.* 1. state of nervousness 2. a stone meant to ward off evil

हौलनाक (*haulnāk*) *a.* frightful, terrible, dreadful

हौली (*haulī*) *f.* liquor mart, tavern

हौले (*haule*) *adv.* slowly, gently, quietly

हौले-हौले (*haule-haule*) *adv.* slowly and easily, slowly and gently

हौवा (*hauvā*) *m.* 1. a bogeyman 2. scarecrow 3. a scare for children (same as हौआ)

हौसला A (*haus lā*) *m.* courage, morale, spirit, resolution

हौसला करना *v.t.* to take courage

हौसला निकालना *(मु.) v.t.* to satisfy one's longings

हौसला पस्त होना *(मु.) v.i.* to be demoralized

ह्रसन (*hrasan*) *m.* reduction

ह्रसित (*hrasit*) *a.* degenerated

ह्रसितमना (*hrasitmanā*) *a.* demented

ह्रस्व (*hrasva*) *a.* short

ह्रस्व स्वर (*hrasva svar*) *m.* short vowel

ह्रस्वीकरण (*hrasvīkaraṇ*) *m.* shortening

ह्रस्वीकृत (*hrasvīkṛt*) *a.* shortened

ह्रास (*hrās*) *m.* 1. decay, fall 2. decrease

ह्रास होना *v.i.* to decay, to decrease, to diminish

ह्रासमान (*hrās mān*) *a.* decaying, falling, decreasing, diminishing

ह्रासमान अर्थव्यवस्था *f.* retrogressive economy

ह्रासमान उत्पादिता *f.* decreasing productivity

ह्रासमान उर्वरता *f.* decreasing fertility

ह्रासमान जनसंख्या *f.* retrogressive population

ह्रासमान प्रतिफल *m.* diminishing or decreasing return

ह्रासमान लाभदर *f.* falling rate of profit

ह्रासमान सूचकांक *m.* deterioration index

ह्रासित (*hrāsit*) *a.* diminished, reduced

ह्रासित मूल्य (*hrāsit mūlya*) *m.* written down value, depreciated value

ह्रासोन्मुख (*hrāsonmukh*) *a.* decadent

ह्रासोन्मुख कला *f.* decadent art

ह्रासोन्मुख जनजाति *f.* dwindling tribe

Appendix 1

परिशिष्ट 1

Use of Prefix in Hindi

हिन्दी भाषा में उपसर्ग

In Hindi, when a prefix is added to a word, it usually changes the meaning of the word to which it is added. The prefix may be derived from Sanskrit, Hindi or Urdu. A list of commonly used prefixes is given below, categorised into three sections, one each for Sanskrit, Hindi and Urdu.

उपसर्ग

उपसर्ग ऐसे अव्यय शब्द हैं जो किसी शब्द के आरंभ में लगकर उस शब्द का अर्थ तो बदल देते हैं, लेकिन उनका अपना स्वरूप नहीं बदलता। यहाँ हमने जो सूची दी है उसमें संस्कृत के अतिरिक्त अन्य भाषाओं के उपसर्ग भी दिये गये हैं—जिनका अनेक शब्दों के निर्माण में योग है।

संस्कृत उपसर्गों से बने शब्द

अंत– *भीतर*—अंतःकरण, अंतःकोण, अंतःपुर, अंत-प्रवाह, अंतःप्रांतीय, अंतःप्रेरणा, अंतःराष्ट्रीय, अंतर्कथा, अंतर्गत, अंतर्जातीय, अंतर्ज्ञान, अंतर्देशीय, अंतर्द्वंद्व, अंतर्धान, अंतर्नाद, अंतर्निहित, अंतर्बोध, अंतर्मुखी, अंतर्यामी, अंतर्वर्ती, अंतस्तल।

अ– *नहीं, निषेध*—अकथ, अकथनीय, अकरणीय, अकराल, अकरुण, अकर्त्तव्य, अकर्मक, अकर्मण्य, अकलंकित, अकल्पित, अकल्मष, अकल्याण, अकाज, अकाट्य, अकाम, अकारण, अकारथ, अकार्य, अकाल, अकालिक, अकिंचन, अगम, अगाध, अगोचर, अघटनीय, अचिर, अचूक, अजन्मा, अज्ञान, अटल, अडिग, अडोल, अतल, अतुलनीय, अदीन, अदृष्ट, अद्वैत, अधर्म, अनाथ, अनादि, अपवित्र, अपूर्ण, अबल, अबोध, अभय, अभिन्न, अमर, अयुक्ति।

अति– *बहुत, परे*—अतिकथन, अतिकाय, अतिक्रमण, अतिगंध, अतिगत, अतिचार, अतिच्छादन, अतिदंतुर, अतिदर्शी, अतिदिष्ट, अतिनिर्वात, अतिपातक, अतिपावन, अतिप्रजन, अतिप्रभंजन, अतिबल, अतिभार, अतिभोग, अतिभोजन, अतिमर्त्य, अतिमात्र, अतिमित, अतिमूत्र, अतियोग, अतिरंजन, अतिरंजित, अतिरूप, अतिरेक, अतिलंबन, अतिवात, अतिवाद, अतिवादी, अतिविष, अतिवृष्टि, अतिशम, अतिशयोक्ति, अतिशीतन, अतिशेष, अतिसंधान, अतिसर्पण, अतिसामान्य, अतिस्थूल, अत्यंत, अत्यग्नि, अत्यधिक, अत्यम्ल, अत्यर्थ, अत्याकार, अत्यानंद, अत्युक्ति, अत्युग्र, अत्युत्तम, अत्युत्पादन।

अधः– *अधो, अधस् आदि नीचे*—अधःपतन, अधःशयन, अधश्चर, अधस्थ, अधोगति, अधोगमन, अधोभूमि, अधोमंडल, अधोमुख, अधोरेखा, अधोलिखित, अधोलोक, अधोवस्त्र।

अधि– *ऊपर, अधिक*–अधिकार, अधिकर्मी, अधिकारी, अधिक्षिप्त, अधिग्रहण, अधिचरण, अधिदेय, अधिनायक, अधिपति, अधिपुरुष, अधिप्रज, अधिभार, अधिभोजन, अधिमूल्य, अधिरक्षी, अधिराज, अधिरूप, अधिरूपण, अधिरोहण, अधिलाभ, अधिवचन, अधिवृद्धि, अधिशिक्षक, अधिशुल्क, अधिसंख्य, अधिस्वर, अध्यक्ष, अध्यारोप, अध्यारोपण।

अनु– *पीछे*–अनुकंपा, अनुकथन, अनुकरण, अनुकल्प, अनुकांक्षा, अनुकृति, अनुक्रम, अनुक्रमणिका, अनुगणन, अनुगमन, अनुगामी, अनुगायन, अनुचर, अनुचिंतन, अनुज, अनुजात, अनुताप, अनुदान, अनुदिन, अनुधावन, अनुनाद, अनुनायक, अनुनायिका, अनुनासिक, अनुपथ, अनुपदी, अनुपान, अनुपालन, अनुपूरक, अनुप्रयोग, अनुप्राणित, अनुप्रास, अनुबंध, अनुबल, अनुभाव, अनुभाषण, अनुभूति, अनुमृता, अनुयाचक, अनुयान, अनुयायी, अनुयुग, अनुरस, अनुरूप, अनुलग्नक, अनुलाप, अनुलिखित, अनुलिपि, अनुलेपन, अनुवक्ता, अनुवचन, अनुवर्तन, अनुवाचन, अनुवेश, अनुव्रजन, अनुशीलन, अनुशोधन, अनुश्रुत, अनुसंधान, अनुसरण, अनुसूची।

अप– (1)–*बुरा*–अपकर्ता, अपकर्म, अपकार, अपकीर्ति, अपकृति, अपक्रम, अपगति, अपगुण, अपघात, अपचार, अपचाल, अपचेता, अपध्यान, अपनाम, अपभाषण, अपमान, अपमार्ग, अपयोग, अपराध, अपरूप, अपलोक, अपवाद, अपव्यय, अपशकुन, अपशब्द, अपसंचय, अपहरण, अपहास।

(2)–*अलग, दूर, परे*–अपकर्षण, अपकृष्ट, अपकेंद्री, अपक्षेपण, अपघन, अपनयन, अपनीत, अपनोद, अपभ्रष्ट, अपसारण, अपसृत।

अभि– (1)–*सामने*–अभिकथन, अभिकर्त्ता, अभिक्रमण, अभिगमन, अभिघात, अभिघाती, अभिज्ञान, अभिज्ञापन, अभिदर्शन, अभिदान, अभिद्रोह, अभिनंदन, अभिनय, अभिनिर्णय, अभिनेता, अभिमत, अभियान, अभिरक्षक, अभिलेख, अभिवचन, अभिव्यक्त, अभिसार।

(2)–*अधिकता*–अभिकांक्षा, अभिग्रहण, अभिजात, अभिताप, अभिधान, अभिपीड़न, अभिपुष्ट, अभिपोषण, अभिमंडन, अभिमर्दन, अभिमान, अभियाचना, अभिरमण, अभिरूप, अभिलंब, अभिलाप, अभिलाषा, अभिलीन, अभिवंदनीय, अभिवर्धन, अभिशाप, अभिसिक्त।

अव– (1)–*अनुचित, बुरा*–अवक्रम, अवक्रोश, अवगीत, अवगुण, अवग्रहण, अवघोषक, अवज्ञाता, अवदशा, अवदीर्ण, अवमंता, अवमर्दन, अवमान, अवरोध, अवलिप्त, अवलीला, अववदन, अवशोषण, अवसन्न, अवहास।

(2)–*नीचे*–अवकृष्ट, अवक्रमण, अवक्षेपण, अवगमन, अवगाहन, अवच्छेदन, अवतरण, अवतार, अवनत, अवनमन, अवपात, अवयान, अवरोह, अवरोहण।

(3)–*अभाव, कमी*–अवकरण, अवकेश, अवचेतन, अवमूल्यन, अवरोचक, अवसिंचन।

आ– *तक, इधर*–आकंपन, आकर्षण, आकलन, आकांक्षा, आकुंचन, आक्रंदन, आक्रमण, आक्रांत, आगंतुक, आगणन, आगत, आगमन, आघात, आघूर्णन, आजन्म, आजीव, आज्ञप्ति, आतृप्त, आदर्शन, आदाता, आदान, आपात, आपूर्ति, आबाल, आभार, आभूषित, आभोग, आमंत्रण, आमीलन, आमोद, आयात, आयोजन, आरक्षण, आरूढ़, आरोहण, आलोड़न, आवर्तन, आशंका, आस्वादन, आहत।

उत्– (1)–*ऊपर उठा हुआ*–उच्चारण, उच्छलन, उच्छृंखल, उच्छ्वास, उज्जीवन, उत्कंठ, उत्कर्ष, उत्क्रमण, उत्क्षेपण, उत्तुंग, उत्तोलक, उत्थान, उत्पतन, उत्पात, उत्प्रेक्षण, उत्सर्पी, उत्सेक, उद्गार, उद्दंड, उद्दीपन, उद्धार, उद्बोधन, उद्भव, उन्नति, उन्नयन, उन्नायक, उन्माद।

(2)–*अधिक, प्रबल*–उज्ज्वल, उत्तेजना, उत्पादन, उत्पीड़न, उत्साहन, उत्सुक, उद्घोषणा, उद्दीप्त, उद्भट, उद्भासन, उद्भ्रम।

उप– (1)—*छोटा*—उपकथा, उपखंड, उपग्रह, उपद्वीप, उपधारा, उपनगर, उपनदी, उपनायक, उपनिबंधक, उपबंध, उपभाषा, उपभेद, उपमंडल, उपमंत्री, उपरूप, उपलक्षण, उपवन, उपवाक्य, उपविभाग, उपशाखा, उपशिक्षक, उपशीर्षक, उपसंपादक, उपसंस्कार, उपसमिति, उपांग, उपाख्यान, उपाध्यक्ष, उपायुक्त, उपाश्रय, उपास्य, उपाहार।

(2)—*पास, निकट*—उपकूल, उपक्रमण, उमगमन, उपचार, उपनिषद्, उपन्यास, उपपन्न, उपभोग, उपयोग, उपवसन, उपसरण, उपस्थित, उपहरण, उपांत, उपागत।

(3)—*विस्तार*—उपकरण, उपकार, उपदेश, उपनिवेश, उपलब्ध, उपवर्णन, उपसंहार, उपसर्ग, उपस्तगण, उपहार।

क, कु—*बुरा*—कपूत, कुकर्म, कुख्यात, कुगति, कुचक्र, कुचाल, कुचेष्टा, कुजात, कुठाँव, कुढंगा, कुतर्क, कुदृष्टि, कुपात्र, कुपुत्र, कुपोषण, कुप्रबंध, कुफल, कुबुद्धि, कुमंत्रणा, कुमार्ग, कुसमय।

चिर– *देर तक का*—चिरंजीव, चिरकाल, चिरकुमार, चिरंजीवी, चिरनिद्रा, चिरनूतन, चिरपरिचित, चिरप्रतीक्षित, चिरयुवा, चिररोगी, चिरविस्मृत, चिरस्थाई, चिरायु।

तत्– (तद्, तन्, आदि)—*वही, उसी*—तत्काल, तत्कालीन, तत्पर, तत्पश्चात, तत्पुरुष, तत्सम, तदाकार, तदुपरांत, तद्भव, तद्रूप, तद्वत, तन्मय।

दुः– (दुर्, दुस् आदि)—(1)—*कठिन*—दुःशोधनीय, दुःसठ, दुःसाध्य, दुर्गम, दुर्गाध, दुर्ग्राह्य, दुर्ग्रह, दुर्जेय, दुर्ज्ञेय, दुर्दम, दुर्निग्रह, दुर्निरीक्ष, दुर्निवार्य, दुर्बोध, दुर्भक्ष्य, दुर्भर, दुर्भिक्ष, दुर्भेद्य, दुर्मिल, दुर्योध, दुर्लभ्य, दुर्लक्ष्य, दुर्लभ, दुर्वह, दुर्वेद, दुश्चिंत्य, दुश्चिकित्स्य, दुष्कर, दुस्सह।

(2)—*बुरा*—दुःस्वप्न, दुःस्वभाव, दुर्गंध, दुर्गति, दुर्गुण, दुर्घटना, दुर्जन, दुर्दशा, दुर्दिन, दुर्दैव, दुर्नीति, दुर्बल, दुर्बुद्धि, दुर्भाग्य, दुर्भाव, दुर्मति, दुर्वचन, दुर्वासना, दुर्विनीत, दुर्व्यवस्था, दुर्व्यवहार, दुर्व्यसन, दुश्चरित्र, दुश्चलन, दुश्चेष्टा, दुष्कर्म, दुष्कीर्ति, दुष्कृति, दुस्संग, दुस्साहस।

निः– (निर् निस् आदि)—*बिना, बाहर*—निरंकुश, निरंजन, निरंतर, निरक्षर, निरनुरोध, निरल, निरर्थक, निरवधि, निरस्त, निरस्त्र, निर्गुण, निर्जल, निर्जीव, निर्दय, निर्दलीय, निर्दोष, निर्धन, निर्बल, निर्बुद्धि, निर्बोध, निर्भय, निर्भ्रम, निर्मम, निर्मल, निर्मूल, निर्मोक, निर्मोही, निर्लज्ज, निर्लिप्त, निर्लेप, निर्विकल्प, निर्विकार, निर्विरोध, निर्विवाद, निर्वेद, निश्चय, निश्चल, निश्चेतन, निश्छल, निष्कंटक, निष्कपट, निष्कर्म, निष्कलंक, निष्काम, निष्कासन, निष्क्रिय, निस्पंद, निष्पक्ष, निष्प्रयोजन, निष्फल, निस्तारण, निस्संतान, निस्संदेह, निस्सार, निस्सीम।

नि– (1)—*अच्छी तरह, अधिक*—निकाय, निखार, निझरना, निढाल, नितंब, नितल, निदर्शन, निदेश, निबंध, निबद्ध, निभृत, निमग्न, नियंत्रण, नियुक्ति, नियोग, नियोजन, निरूपण, निवारण।

(2)—*बिना*—निकम्मा, निकृष्ट, निखट्टू, निगोड़ा, निग्रह, निछत्र, निछोही, निजूठा, निठल्ला, निडर, निपूता।

पर– *दूसरा*—परजात, परजीवी, परतंत्र, परदारा, परदेश, परपीड़क परपुरुष, परराष्ट्र, परलोक, परवंचक, परवश, परस्त्री, परकीया, परोपकार, परोपजीवी।

परा– (1)—*परे, दूरतक*—पराकाष्ठा, पराक्रम, पराङ्मुख।

(2)—*विपरीतता*—पराजय, पराभव, परावर्तन।

परि– *चारों ओर, पूरा*—परिकथा, परिकलन, परिकल्पना, परिक्रमा, परिगणित, परिचय, परिचर, परिचारिका, परिज्ञान, परिधान, परिपक्व, परिपथ, परिभाषा, परिभ्रमण, परिमंडल, परिमाण, परिमाप, परिमार्जन, परियोजना, परिरक्षण, परिवर्तन, परिवर्धन, परिवहन, परिवेश, परिषद्, परिष्कार, परिसर, परिस्थिति, पर्यवेक्षक, पर्याप्त, पर्यावरण।

पुनः– (पुनर, पुनश् आदि)–*फिर*–पुनःकल्पन, पुनःसंस्कार, पुनरपि, पुनरागमन, पुनरारंभ, पुनरावर्तन, पुनरावृत्ति, पुनरीक्षण, पुनरुक्त, पुनरुत्थान, पुनर्जन्म, पुनर्जागरण, पुनर्परीक्षण, पुनर्मुद्रण, पुनर्वास, पुनर्विवाह, पुनश्च।

पूर्व– *पहला, पहले का*–पूर्वकर्म, पूर्वकालिक, पूर्वकालिक, पूर्वज, पूर्वजन्म, पूर्वतिथि, पूर्वनिरूपित, पूर्वपक्ष, पूर्वपद, पूर्वानुमान, पूर्वानुराग, पूर्वाभ्यास, पूर्वोक्त, पूर्वोपाय।

प्र– *आगे, अधिक*–प्रकंपन, प्रकरण, प्रकर्षण, प्रकल्पित, प्रकांड, प्रक्रम, प्रक्रिया, प्रखंड, प्रखर, प्रख्यात, प्रगति, प्रगाढ़, प्रचंड, प्रचलन, प्रचार, प्रजनन, प्रज्ज्वलित, प्रताप, प्रतारणा, प्रदर्शन, प्रदान, प्रदूषण, प्रदेश, प्रपत्र, प्रपात, प्रफुल्ल, प्रबंध, प्रबुद्ध, प्रभाव, प्रमाण, प्रमाद, प्रमुख, प्रमुदित, प्रमोद, प्रयत्न, प्रयास, प्रयोग, प्रलय, प्रलाप, प्रलोभन, प्रवक्ता, प्रवचन, प्रवर्तक, प्रवास, प्रसिद्ध, प्रारब्ध, प्रेरणा।

प्रति– (1)–*हर एक*–प्रतिदिन, प्रतिपुरुष, प्रतिमाह, प्रतिवर्ष, प्रतिव्यक्ति, प्रतिशत, प्रतिसप्ताह, प्रत्येक।

(2)–*विपरीत, बदले में*–प्रतिकार, प्रतिकूल, प्रतिकृति, प्रतिक्रिया, प्रतिगमन, प्रतिघात, प्रतिदान, प्रतिध्वनि, प्रतिनिधि, प्रतिपक्ष, प्रतिपालन, प्रतिपुरुष, प्रतिबंध, प्रतिबिंब, प्रतिमान, प्रतिमुख, प्रतिमुद्रण, प्रतिमूर्ति, प्रतियोगिता, प्रतिरक्षा, प्रतिरूप, प्रतिरोध, प्रतिलिपि, प्रतिलोम, प्रतिविष, प्रत्यक्ष, प्रत्यर्पण, प्रत्याक्रमण, प्रत्यागत, प्रत्यालोचन, प्रत्यावर्तन, प्रत्याशा, प्रत्याशी, प्रत्याहार, प्रत्युपकार।

बहु– *बहुत, अनेक*–बहुगुण, बहुज्ञ, बहुदर्शी, बहुपतित्व, बहुपत्नीत्व, बहुप्रज्ञ, बहुभाषी, बहुमत, बहुमूत्र, बहुमूल्य, बहुरंगा, बहुरुपिया, बहुवचन, बहुविवाह, बहुश्रुत, बहुसंख्यक।

वि– (1)–*विपरीतता, अलगाव*–विकर्ण, विकर्म, विकल, विकार, विकृत, विक्रय, विग्रह, विघटन, विचलन, वितर्क, विधर्मी, विपक्ष, विपरीत, विप्रयोग, विप्रलंभ, विफल, विमत, विमल, विमार्ग, विमुख, वियोग, विराग, विलग, विलोम, विकर्ण, विसंगति, विवश, विस्मृति, विवाद।

(2) विशेष, विक्षत, विक्षोभ, विख्यात, विचार, विचित्र, विच्छिन्न, विज्ञप्ति, विज्ञान, विज्ञापन, विदूषण, विद्वेष, विनम्र, विनष्ट, विनाश, विनीत, विलुप्त, विभाग, विभाजन, विभिन्न, विभूषित, विभेद, विभ्रम, विमूढ़, विमोचन, विरोध, विलुप्त, विश्रुत, व्याख्यान, व्याकुल, व्युत्पन्न।

स– (1)–*साथ*–सकर्मक, सकाम, सकुशल, सक्रिय, सक्षम, सगुण, सगोत्र, सचेत, सजल, सजातीय, सजीव, सतर्क, सतह, सदेह, सदोष, सधर्म, सनाथ, सपंक, सपक्ष, सपत्नी, सपरिवार, सप्रमाण, सफल, सबल, सशस्त्र, सश्रम, सानंद।

(2) सकुल, सपूत, सरूप।

सत्– (सद्, सन् आदि)–*अच्छा*–सच्चरित्र, सज्जन, सत्कर्म, सत्पात्र, सत्संग, सदर्थ, सदाचार, सदात्मा, सदानंद, सदाशय, सदुपदेश, सद्गति, सद्गुण, सद्गुरु, सद्भाव, सद्भावना, सन्मार्ग।

सम्– (1)–*अच्छी तरह*–संकर्षण, संकल्प, संकीर्ण, संकोच, संक्रमण, संक्षालन, संक्षिप्त, संगीत, संगोपन, संग्राहक, संघर्षण, संचालन, संज्ञापन, संताप, संतुलन, संतोष, संप्रेषण, संबोधन, सम्मान, सम्मोहन, संयम, समादर, समाधान, समायोजन, समारंभ, समालिंगन, समालोचना, समीक्षा, समुत्थान।

(2)–*इकट्ठा*–संकर, संकलन, संगम, संगायन, संगोष्ठी, संचय, संचार, संस्थान, समागम, समारोह, समास, सम्मेलन।

सह– *साथ*–सहअपराधी, सहकर्मी, सहकारी, सहगान, सहचर, सहजात, सहधर्मी, सहपाठी, सहभागी, सहभोज, सहमति, सहयोग, सहवर्ती, सहवास, सहानुभूति, सहोदर, साहचर्य।

सु– *अच्छा*–सुकर्म, सुकाल, सुकृत, सुगंध, सुगठित, सुगति, सुगम, सुघड़, सुचारु, सुचालक, सुजन, सुदर्शन, सुनयन, सुनीत, सुपुत्र, सुफल, सुबोध, सुभाष, सुमुखी, सुयश, सुयोग, सुरक्षा, सुलभ,

सुविधा, सुशील, सुसंगीत, सुसंस्कृत, स्वच्छ।

स्व– (1)–*अपना*–स्वकर्म, स्वजन, स्वतंत्र, स्वदेश, स्वधर्म, स्वभाव, स्वराज्य, स्वरूप, स्वशासन, स्वाक्षर।
(2)–*अपने आप, स्वयं*–स्वचालित, स्वदत्त, स्वपाचित, स्वरक्षित, स्वशासित, स्वावलंबन, स्वेच्छा।

हिन्दी उपसर्गों से बने शब्द

अध– *आधा*–अधकचरा, अधकपारी, अधखिला, अधखुला, अधजला, अधपका, अधमरा।

अन– *नहीं*–अनखिला, अनन्य, अनपढ़, अनमना, अनमोल, अनर्गल, अनर्थ, अनल्प, अनहोनी, अनार्य, अनावश्यक, अनुपम।

उन– *एक कम*–उन्नीस, उन्तीस, उन्तालीस, उनचास, उनसठ, उनहत्तर, उन्यासी।

औ– दे. संस्कृत 'अव'।

उर्दू उपसर्गों से बने शब्द

कम– *हीन, थोड़ा*–कमअक्ल, कमख़र्च, कमज़ोर, कमनसीब, कमबख़्त, कमसमझ।

ग़ैर– *विपरीत, नहीं*–ग़ैरआबाद, ग़ैरजरूरी, ग़ैरजिम्मेदार, ग़ैरमनकूला, ग़ैरमामूली, ग़ैरमुनासिब, ग़ैरमुमकिन, ग़ैरमुल्की, ग़ैरवाजिब, ग़ैरसरकारी, ग़ैरहाजिर।

ना– *नहीं*–नाकदर, नाकाबिल, नाकाम, नाकामयाब, नाखुश, नागवार, नाचीज, नाजायज, नापसंद, नापाक, नापायदार, नापास, नाबालिग, नामंजूर, नामर्द, नामाक़ूल, नामालूम, नाममुआफिक, नामुनासिब, नामुमकिन, नामुराद, नामेहरबान, नारसा, नालायक, नावाकिफ, नावाजिब, नाशाद, नासमझ।

बद– *खराब, बुरा*–बदअमनी, बदअमली, बदकार, बदकिस्मत, बदचलन, बदजात, बदतमीज, बद्दुआ, बदनसीब, बदनाम, बदनीयत, बदबू, बदमाश, बदरंग, बदशक्ल, बदसूरत, बदहजमी, बदहवास, बदहाल।

बे– *बिना, बगैर*–बेइंतिहा, बेइज्जती, बेईमान, बेउसूल, बेकसूर, बेकाम, बेक़ायदा, बेकार, बेखटके, बेखबर, बेखुदी, बेगम, बेगरज, बेचारा, बेचैन, बेजान, बेजोड़, बेडौल, बेढंगा, बेढब, बेतरतीब, बेतहाशा, बेतुका, बेदर्द, बेदाग, बेपरदा, बेपरदगी, बेफिक्र, बेबस, बेबुनियाद, बेमन, बेमेल, बेमौत, बेरहम, बेरुखी, बेरोजगार, बेलगाम, बेलाग, बेवकूफ, बेवजह, बेवफा, बेशक, बेशरम, बेशुमार, बेसमझ, बेसुध, बेहद, बेहया, बेहोश।

ला– *बिना*–लाइलाज, लाचार, लाजवाब, लापता, लापरवाह, लामकान, लावल्द, लावारिस।

हर– *एक-एक, प्रत्येक*–हर आदमी, हर एक, हर काम, हर कोई, हर घड़ी, हर तरह, हर दिन, हरफनमौला, हर समय, हर हालत में।

Appendix 2
परिशिष्ट 2

Use of Suffix in Hindi

हिन्दी भाषा में प्रत्यय

Suffix is added at the end of a word and plays an important role in widening a word's meaning. For example; in Hindi, when we add the suffix 'आई' to the word 'उतरना' then the word 'उतराई' gets formed. In the same way, 'कलमदान' is derived when we add the suffix 'दान' to 'कलम' । Suffixes derived from Hindi and Urdu are easy to identify, but those derived from Sanskrit are difficult to identify, because the suffix is added to the root of the word. A list of Sanskrit, Hindi and Urdu suffixes, which are most commonly used, is given below.

प्रत्यय

प्रत्यय शब्द के अन्त में जोड़े जाते हैं और किसी शब्द का भेद-विस्तार करने में इनकी महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका होती है। प्रत्यय का प्रावधान अपनी-अपनी तरह से लगभग सभी विकसित भाषाओं में है और वह आसानी से पहचान में भी आता है। जैसे, हिन्दी में 'उतरना' क्रिया में 'आई' प्रत्यय जोड़कर 'उतराई' शब्द बनता है, या उर्दू में 'कलम' संज्ञा में 'दान' प्रत्यय जोड़कर एक और शब्द 'कलमदान' बनता है। किन्तु संस्कृत में मूल धातु रूप में प्रत्यय जोड़ने का प्रावधान है, जिससे कहीं-कहीं, संस्कृत न जानने वालों या कम जानने वालों को उसे पहचान पाना थोड़ा कठिन होता है। 'आलुच्' धातु में 'अक' प्रत्यय के लगने से 'आलोचक' बना, यह तो पहचाना जा सकता है, लेकिन 'क्रुध्' धातु में 'अ' प्रत्यय लगाकर 'क्रोध' बना, इसे पहचान पाना थोड़ा मुश्किल है। शब्द-विज्ञान में प्रत्यय के प्रावधान के बारे में, संक्षेप में इतना ही जान लेना काफी होगा, कि प्रत्यय लगाकर पुल्लिंग शब्दों को स्त्रीलिंग में, संज्ञा शब्दों को अन्य संज्ञा-रूपों में, विशेषण में बदल सकते हैं। यहाँ संस्कृत, हिन्दी और उर्दू के प्रत्ययों और उनके योग से बने शब्दों की अलग-अलग तालिकाएँ वर्गीकृत रूप में दी जा रही हैं। इन प्रत्ययों से क्या शब्दभेद व्युत्पन्न होता है उसका संकेत वि.—*विशेषण बनाने वाला,* सं.—*संज्ञा,* कर्तृ.—*कर्तृवाचक संज्ञा बनाने वाला,* भाव.—*भाववाचक संज्ञा बनानेवाला,* लघुता.—*लघुतावाचक संज्ञा बनानेवाला,* स्त्री.—*स्त्रीलिंग बनाने वाला*—प्रत्यय समझना चाहिए।

संस्कृत प्रत्ययों से बने शब्द

अ–*भाव.*—(क्रुध् से) क्रोध, (जि से) जय, (पठ् से) पाठ, (बुध् से) बोध, (भी से) भय, (वद् से) वाद, (विद् से) वेद।

अ–*क्रि. से कर्तृ.*—(चर् से) चर, (चुर् से) चोर, (रम् से) राम, (सृप् से) सर्प।

आ–*भाव.*–(कुशल से) कौशल, (गुरु से) गौरव, (लघु से) लाघव, (युवन् से) यौवन, (शिशु से) शैशव।

अक–*क्रि. से कर्तृ.*–(अधीक्ष् से) अधीक्षक, (अध्याप् से) अध्यापक, (आलुच् से), आलोचक, (कृ से) कारक, (गी से) गायक, (चल् से) चालक, (दृश् से) दर्शक, (धृ से) धारक, (निंद् से) निन्दक, (निरीक्ष् से) निरीक्षक, (पठ् से) पाठक (परोक्ष से), परीक्षक, (लिख् से) लेखक, (वह् से) वाहक, (शिक्ष् से) शिक्षक, (संपाद् से) संपादक, (सर्वेक्ष् से) सर्वेक्षक।

अक–*क्रि. से वि.*–(आकृष् से) आकर्षक, (द्युत् से) द्योतक, (परिचय से) परिचायक, (बुध् से) बोधक, (रुच् से) रोचक।

अन–*भाव.*–(अनुसृ से) अनुसरण, (अभिसृ से) अभिसरण, (आसु से) आसवन, (कृ से), करण, (कृष् से) कर्षण, (खन् से) खनन, (गम् से) गमन, (ग्रह् से) ग्रहण, (चल् से) चलन, (तृ से) तरण, (दम् से) दमन, (धृ से) धारण, (पठ् से) पठन, (पाठ् से) पाठन, (पाल् से) पालन, (बंध् से) बंधन, (भू से) भवन, (मिल् से) मिलन, (मृ से) मरण, (रम् से) रमण, (श्रु से) श्रवण, (स्खल् से) स्खलन, (हृ से) हरण।

अन–*क्रि. से कर्तृ.*–(नंद् से) नंदन, (निकन्द् से) निकन्दन, (पौ से) पावन, (मोह् से) मोहन, (रम् से) रमण, (साध् से) साधन।

अना–*भाव.*–(घट् से) घटना, (धृ से) धारणा, (प्रे से) प्रेरणा, (भर्त्स से) भर्त्सना, (भू से) भावना, (रच् से) रचना, (विद् से) वेदना, (सूच् से) सूचना।

अनीय–*क्रि. से वि.*–(उल्लिख् से) उल्लेखनीय, (कृ से) करणीय, (दृश् से) दर्शनीय, (धृ से) धारणीय, (निंद् से) निन्दनीय, (पठ् से) पठनीय, (पा से) पानीय, (पूज् से) पूजनीय, (मृ से) मरणीय, (रक्षा से) रक्षणीय, (विचर् से) विचारणीय, (शुच् से) शोचनीय, (श्रु से) श्रवणीय, (संचल् से) संचालनीय, (स्पृह से) स्पृहणीय, (स्मृ से) स्मरणीय।

आ–*पु. से स्त्री.*–(अज से) अजा, (प्रिय से) प्रिया, (बाल से) बाला, (वृद्ध से) वृद्धा, (सुशील से) सुशीला।

आनी–*पु. से स्त्री.*–(इंद्र से) इन्द्राणी, (भव से) भवानी, (रुद्र से) रुद्राणी, (शिव से) शिवानी।

आलु–*क्रि. से वि.*–(कृप् से) कृपालु, (शि से) शयालु।

इ–*भाव.*–(कृष् से) कृषि, (रुच् से) रुचि।

इक–*सं. से वि.*–(अक्षर से) आक्षरिक, (इतिहास से) ऐतिहासिक, (उद्योग से) औद्योगिक, (जीव से) जैविक, (दर्शन से) दार्शनिक, (दिन से) दैनिक, (पक्ष से) पाक्षिक, (पशु से) पाशविक, (पुराण से) पौराणिक, (प्रकृति से) प्राकृतिक, (प्रदेश से) प्रादेशिक, (बुद्धि से) बौद्धिक, (भूगोल से) भौगोलिक, (भूत से) भौतिक, (मानस् से) मानसिक, (मुख से) मौखिक, (मूल से) मौलिक, (योग से) यौगिक, (रसायन से) रासायनिक, (रेखा से) रैखिक, (वेद से) वैदिक, (शिक्षा से) शैक्षिक, (समय से) सामयिक, (साहस से) साहसिक, (साहित्य से) साहित्यिक।

इका–*पु. (अक) से स्त्री.*–(अध्यापक से) अध्यापिका, (नायक से) नायिका, (बालक से) बालिका, (याचक से) याचिका, (लेखक से) लेखिका, (संचालक से) संचालिका, (संपादक से) संपादिका।

इत–*सं. से वि.*–(अंक से) अंकित, (अंकुर से) अंकुरित, (अपच से) अपचित, (आनंद से) आनंदित, (खण्ड से) खण्डित, (तरंग से) तरंगित, (पुष्प से) पुष्पित, (फल से) फलित।

इन–*(हिन्दी में ई) क्रि. से कर्तृ.*–(काम् से) कामी, (त्यज् से) त्यागी, (दृश् से) दर्शी, (युज् से) योगी, (लुभ् से) लोभी, (संन्यस् से) संन्यासी, (स्पृश् से) स्पर्शी।

इन–*(हिन्दी में ई) सं. से कर्तृ.*–(अभिमान से) अभिमानी, (अभिलाष से) अभिलाषी, (दंत से) दंती,

(दुःख से) दुखी, (भोग से) भोगी, (शास्त्र से) शास्त्री, (सुख से) सुखी।

इम–*सं. से वि.*–(अंत से) अंतिम, (अंतर्) अंतरिम, (स्वर्ण से) स्वर्णिम।

इमा–*भाव.*–(अरुण से) अरुणिमा, (काला से) कालिमा, (गुरु से) गरिमा, (नील से) नीलिमा, (महान से) महिमा, (रक्त से) रक्तिमा, (हरित से) हरीतिमा।

इय–*सं. से वि.*–(क्षत्री से) क्षत्रिय, (जाति से) जातीय, (देश से) देशीय, (भारत से) भारतीय, (राष्ट्र से) राष्ट्रीय, (लेखक से) लेखकीय, (संपादक से) संपादकीय, (स्मरण से) स्मरणीय।

इल–*सं. से वि.*–(जटा से) जटिल, (धूम से) धूमिल, (पंक से) पंकिल, (फेन से) फेनिल, (सर्प से) सर्पिल, (स्वप्न से) स्वप्निल।

इष्ठ–*वि. से वि.*–(वरु से) वरिष्ठ, (कनीयस् से) कनिष्ठ, (गुरु से) गरिष्ठ, (पापी से) पापिष्ठ, (बली से) बलिष्ठ, (श्रेयस् से) श्रेष्ठ, (स्वादु से) स्वादिष्ठ।

ई–*पुं. से स्त्री.*–(कवयिता से) कवयित्री, (किशोर से) किशोरी, (नर से) नारी, (पुत्र से) पुत्री, (ब्राह्मण से) ब्राह्मणी, (युवक से) युवती, (स्वामिन् से) स्वामिनी।

कार–*भाव.*–अंगीकार, बलात्कार, स्वीकार।

कारी–*वि.*–कल्याणकारी, कार्यकारी, परिवर्तनकारी, परोपकारी, प्रभावकारी, हितकारी।

ज–*वि.*–अंत्यज, अग्रज, अनुज, जलज, पंकज, पिण्डज, मलयज, स्वेदज।

ठ–*वि.*–कर्मठ, जरठ।

त–*क्रि. से वि.*–(कथ् से) कथित, (कृ से) कृत, (गम् से) गत, (च्यु से) च्युत, (तृप से) तृप्त, (नश् से) नष्ट, (पूर् से) पूर्ण, (मृ से) मृत, (लग् से) लग्न, (विद् से) विदित, (संभृ से) संभृत, (सुप् से) सुप्त, (हा से) हत।

तः–*वि. से क्रि. वि.*–(अंश से) अंशतः, अनिवार्यतः, प्रथमतः, मूलतः, विशेषतः, साधारणतः, सामान्यतः, स्वतः।

तम–*वि. से वि.*–(उच्च से) उच्चतम, (कठिन से) कठिनतम, (कठोर से) कठोरतम, (गुरु से) गुरुतम, (दृढ़ से) दृढ़तम, (निम्न से) निम्नतम, (मृदु से) मृदुतम, (लघु से) लघुतम, (बृहत् से) बृहत्तम, (श्रेष्ठ से) श्रेष्ठतम।

तया–*वि. से क्रि. वि.*–(विशेष से) विशेषतया, (साधारण से) साधारणतया, (सामान्य से) सामान्यतया।

तर–*वि. से वि.*–(उच्च से) उच्चतर, (कठिन से) कठिनतर, (गुरु से) गुरुतर, (दृढ़ से) दृढ़तर, (निम्न से) निम्नतर, (मृदु से) मृदुतर, (लघु से) लघुतर, (वृहत् से) वृहत्तर, (श्रेष्ठ से) श्रेष्ठतर।

तव्य–*क्रि. से वि.*–(कृ से) कर्त्तव्य, (क्षम् से) क्षमतव्य, (गम् से) गन्तव्य, (ज्ञा से) ज्ञातव्य, (दा से) दातव्य, (दृश् से) दृष्टव्य, (प्राप् से) प्राप्तव्य, (वच् से) वक्तव्य।

ता–*वि. से भाव.*–(अग्र से) अग्रता, (आत्मीय से) आत्मीयता, (आधुनिक से) आधुनिकता, (आवश्यक से) आवश्यकता, (कटु से) कटुता, (क्रूर से) क्रूरता, (गंभीर से) गंभीरता, (गुरु से) गुरुता, (चपल से) चपलता, (तीक्ष्ण से) तीक्ष्णता, (धीर से) धीरता, (मधुर से) मधुरता (मम् से) ममता, (मूर्ख से) मूर्खता, (मृदु से) मृदुता, (लघु से) लघुता, (विषम से) विषमता, (वीर से) वीरता, (व्याकुल से) व्याकुलता, (समान से) समानता, (सहृदय से) सहृदयता।

ता–*सं. से भाव.*–(दानव से) दानवता, (पशु से) पशुता, (मनुष्य से) मनुष्यता, (मानव से) मानवता, (मित्र से) मित्रता, (शत्रु से) शत्रुता।

ति–*भाव.*–(कृ से) कृति, (ख्या से) ख्याति, (धृ से) धृति, (भृ से) भृति, (वृध् से) वृद्धि, (वृष् से) वृष्टि, (श्रु से) श्रुति, (सृज् से) सृष्टि, (स्तु से) स्तुति।

तृ–(हिन्दी में ता, स्त्री. त्री) *क्रि. से कर्तृ.*–(कृ से) कर्ता, कर्त्री, (दा से) दाता, दात्री, (धा से) धाता, धात्री, (नी से) नेता, नेत्री, (पा से) पिता, पितृ, (भृ से) भर्ता, भर्त्री (मा से) माता, मातृ।

त्र–*वि. से क्रि. वि.*–अन्यत्र, एकत्र, सर्वत्र।

त्व–*सं. या वि. से भाव.*–(अमर से) अमरत्व, (एक से) एकत्व, (कृति से) कृतित्व, (गुरु से) गुरुत्व, (द्वि से) द्वित्व, (नारी से) नारीत्व, (पशु से) पशुत्व, (पुरुष से) पुरुषत्व, (प्रभु से) प्रभुत्व, (बंधु से) बंधुत्व, (ब्राह्मण से) ब्राह्मणत्व, (मनुष्य से) मनुष्यत्व, (महा से) महत्व, (स्त्री से) स्त्रीत्व।

था–*वि. से क्रि. वि.*–अन्यथा, तथा, यथा, सर्वथा।

द–*देनेवाला*–जलद, दुःखद, धनद, लाभप्रद, सुखद।

धा–*वि. से क्रि. वि.*–(त्रि से) त्रिधा, (द्वि से) द्विधा, (नव से) नवधा, (बहु से) बहुधा।

न–*भाव.*–(दा से) दान, (प्रश् से) प्रश्न, (यत् से) यत्न, (स्वप् से) स्वप्न।

पूर्वक–*सं. से क्रि. वि.*–आनंदपूर्वक, कुशलपूर्वक, दयापूर्वक, दृढ़तापूर्वक, न्यायपूर्वक, प्रसन्नतापूर्वक, विधिपूर्वक सहृदयतापूर्वक, सुखपूर्वक, सुविधापूर्वक।

मय–*सं. से वि.*–अग्निमय, आभामय, करुणामय, गरिमामय, जलमय, ज्योतिर्मय, दयामय, मधुमय, शांतिमय, सुखमय।

मान–*सं. से वि.*–(आयुष् से) आयुष्मान, (बुद्धि से) बुद्धिमान, (शक्ति से) शक्तिमान, (श्री से) श्रीमान।

य–*सं. से वि.*–(ओष्ठ से) ओष्ठ्य, (ग्राम से) ग्राम्य, (दंत से) दंत्य, (न्याय से) न्याय्य, (पद से) पद्य।

य–*क्रि. से वि.*–(कृ से) कार्य, (क्षम् से) क्षम्य, (खाद् से) खाद्य, (दा से) देय, (दृश् से) दृश्य, (निंद् से) निंद्य, (पा से) पेय, (पूज् से) पूज्य, (प्राप् से) प्राप्य, (युज् से) योग्य, (श्रु से) श्रव्य।

य–*वि. से भाव.*–(चंचल से) चांचल्य, (चोर से) चौर्य, (धीर से) धैर्य, (पंडित से) पांडित्य, (विधवा से) वैधव्य, (शूर से) शौर्य, (सदृश् से) सादृश्य, (समर्थ से) सामर्थ्य, (सुन्दर से) सौन्दर्य, (स्वस्थ से) स्वास्थ्य।

या–*भाव.*–(कृ से) क्रिया, (चर् से) चर्या, (तपस् से) तपस्या, (विद् से) विद्या, (शी से) शय्या।

वत्–*सं. से क्रि. वि.*–आत्मवत्, पितृवत्, पुत्रवत्, मातृवत्, मित्रवत्, शत्रुवत्।

वान्–*सं. सं. वि.*–गुणवान्, धनवान्, रूपवान्, विद्यावान, शीलवान्।

वी–*सं. से वि.*–(तपस् से) तपस्वी, (तेजस् से) तेजस्वी, (माया से) मायावी, (मेधा से) मेधावी।

शः–*सं. से क्रि.वि.*–अक्षरशः, कोटिशः, क्रमशः, बहुशः, शतशः, शब्दशः।

सा–*भाव.*–(ज्ञ से) जिज्ञासा, (पा से) पिपासा, (मन् से) मीमांसा।

हिन्दी प्रत्ययों से बने शब्द

अ–*क्रि. से भाव.*–आड़, काट, खेल, गान, चमक, चाल, चीरफाड़, जाँच, दमक, देखभाल, पहचान, पहुँच, बाढ़, बोल, मार, लूट, लेख।

अक्कड़–*क्रि. से कर्तृ.*–कुदक्कड़, पियक्कड़, बुझक्कड़, भुलक्कड़।

अन–*क्रि. से भाव.*–(ऐंठना से) ऐंठन, (कुढ़ना से) कुढ़न, (खाना-पीना से) खान-पान, (गलना से) गलन, (चलना से) चलन, (चुभना से) चुभन, (जलना से) जलन, (लगना से) लगन, (लेना-देना से) लेन-देन, (सूजना से) सूजन।

अन्त–*क्रि. से भाव.*–(गढ़ना से) गढ़ंत, (पढ़ना से) पढ़ंत, (भिड़ना से) भिड़ंत, (रटना से) रटंत, (लड़ना से) लड़ंत।

आ–*भाव.*–(इच्छ् से) इच्छा, (कथ् से) कथा, (क्षम् से) क्षमा, (चिन्त् से) चिन्ता, (पूज् से) पूजा, (मूर्च्छ् से)

मूर्छा, (शिक्ष् से) शिक्षा, (सेव् से) सेवा, (हिंर् से) हिंसा।

आ–*सं. से भाव.*–खटका, चूरा, झोंका, धड़का, बोझा।

आ–*वि.*–कटा, गलासड़ा, ठंडा, पड़ा, प्यारा, प्यासा, फटा, भूखा, मरा, सूखा।

आ–*क्रि. से भाव.*–(घेरना से) घेरा, (छापना से) छापा, (जोड़ना से) जोड़ा, (झगड़ना से) झगड़ा, (झटकना से) झटका, (फेरना से) फेरा, (रगड़ना से) रगड़ा, (सूखना से) सूखा।

आइन–*पु. से स्त्री.*–चौधराइन, नाइन, पंडिताइन, बबुआइन, ललाइन, सुकुलाइन।

आई–*वि. से भाव.*–(चिकना से) चिकनाई, (ढीठ से) ढिठाई, (ढीला से) ढिलाई, (पंडित से) पंडिताई, (भला से) भलाई, (लाल से) ललाई, (सीधा से) सिधाई।

आई–*क्रि. से भाव.*–(उतरना से) उतराई, (खोदना से) खुदाई, (चढ़ना से) चढ़ाई, (जोतना से) जुताई, (ढालना से) ढलाई, (ढोना से) ढुलाई, (धोना से) धुलाई, (पढ़ना से) पढ़ाई, (बनवाना से) बनवाई, (रँगना से) रँगाई, (रोना से) रुलाई, (लड़ना से) लड़ाई, (सिलना से) सिलाई, (सुनना से) सुनवाई, (हँसना से) हँसाई।

आऊ–*क्रि. से भाव.*–(अगुआना से) अगाऊ, (उड़ाना से) उड़ाऊ, (उपजाना से) उपजाऊ, (कामचलाना से) कामचलाऊ, (कमाना से) कमाऊ, (खाना से) खाऊ, (टिकना से) टिकाऊ, (दिखाना से) दिखाऊ, (बिकना से) बिकाऊ।

आक, आकू–*क्रि. से कर्तृ.*–उड़ाक (उड़ाकू), तैराक (तैराक), लड़ाक (लड़ाकू)

आन– *वि. से भाव.*–(ऊँचा से) ऊँचान, (चौड़ा से) चौड़ान, (नीचा से) निचान, (लंबा से) लंबान।

आन–*क्रि. से भाव.*–उड़ान, चालान, ढलान, मिलान, रुझान, लगान।

आना–*स्थान*–अहिराना, कुम्हाराना, कोइराना, राजपूताना।

आना–*पु. से स्त्री.*–(जेठ से) जेठानी, (देवर से) देवरानी, (नौकर से) नौकरानी, (मेहतर से) मेहतरानी।

आपा–*वि. से भाव.*–(बूढ़ा से) बुढ़ापा, (मोटा से) मोटापा, (राँड से) रँडापा।

आर–*सं. से कर्तृ.*–कुम्हार, चमार, लोहार, सुनार।

आलू–*सं. से वि.*–झगड़ालू, लजालू, शरमालू।

आव–*क्रि. से भाव.*–अटकाव, कसाव, घुमाव, छलावा, छिड़काव, छिपाव, जमाव, झुकाव, टकराव, डराव, दुराव, पछतावा, पड़ाव, फैलाव, बचाव, बदलाव, बहकावा, बहाव, बुलावा, सुझाव।

आवट–*क्रि. से भाव.*–थकावट, दिखावट, रुकावट, लिखावट, सजावट।

आवना–*सं. से वि.*–डरावना, भयावना, लुभावना, सुहावना।

आस–*इच्छार्थक*–निंदास, प्यास, बुलास, मुतास, हगास।

आस–*वि. से भाव.*–खटास, मिठास।

आहट–*वि. से भाव.*–कड़ुवाहट, चिकनाहट।

आहट–*क्रि. से भाव.*–उकताहट, खुजलाहट, गुर्राहट, घबराहट, चिल्लाहट, बिलबिलाहट, बौखलाहट, सरसराहट।

इन–*पुं. से स्त्री.*–अहिरिन, चमारिन, जुलाहिन, धोबिन, पुजारिन, भिखारिन, लुहारिन।

इयल–*वि.*–अड़ियल, दढ़ियल, मरियल, सड़ियल।

इया–*क्रि. से कर्तृ.*–(जड़ना से) जड़िया, (धुनना से) धुनिया, (नाचना से) नचइया।

इया–*क्रि. से कर्तृ.*–(ढोलक से) ढोलकिया, (रसोई से) रसोईया, (लख से) लखिया।

इया–*पुं. से स्त्री.*–(कुत्ता से) कुतिया, (चिड़ा से) चिड़िया, (चूहा से) चुहिया, (बंदर से) बँदरिया, (बछवा से) बछिया, (बेटा से) बिटिया।

इया–*लघुता.*–अँबिया, कुतिया, खटिया, गठरिया, चुटिया, चुहिया, डलिया, डिबिया, फुड़िया, लुटिया।

ई–*क्रि. से भाव.*–(घुड़कना से) घुड़की, (चटकना से) चुटकी, (झपकना से) झपकी, (थपकना से) थपकी, (धमकाना से) धमकी, (धुकधुकाना से) धुकधुकी, (बोलना से) बोली, (सिसकना से) सिसकी, (हँसना से) हँसी।

ई–*सं. से भाव.*–(किसान से) किसानी, (खेत से) खेती, (गुण्डा से) गुण्डई, (चोर से) चोरी, (डाका से) डकैती, (महाजन से) महाजनी, (मेहमान से) मेहमानी।

ई–*पुं. से स्त्री.*–(काका से) काकी, (गीदड़ से) गीदड़ी, (घोड़ा से) घोड़ी, (चींटा से) चींटी, (दादा से) दादी, (नाना से) नानी, (बकरा से) बकरी, (बेटा से) बेटी, (मामा से) मामी, (मौसा से) मौसी, (लड़का से) लड़की, (हिरन से) हिरनी।

ई–*लघुता.*–(गगरा से) गगरी, (गट्ठर से) गठरी, (गोला से) गोली, (घंटा से) घंटी, (घाट से) घाटी, (चिमटा से) चिमटी, (छुरा से) छुरी, (झोला से) झोली, (टोकरा से) टोकरी, (टोप से) टोपी, (डोरा से) डोरी, (नाला से) नाली, (प्याला से) प्याली, (हथौड़ा से) हथौड़ी।

ई–*भाषा*–अँग्रेजी, असमी, पंजाबी, बंगाली, रूसी, हिन्दी।

ईन–*सं से वि.*–(कुल से) कुलीन, (ग्राम से) ग्रामीण, (प्राची से) प्राचीन।

ईला–*सं. से वि.*–(खर्च से) खर्चीला, (छवि से) छबीला, (जहर से) जहरीला, (नोंक से) नुकीला, (पानी से) पनीला, (रंग से) रंगीला, (रस से) रसीला, (साज से) सजीला, (सुर से) सुरीला।

उवा–*लघुता.*(आँख से) अँखुआ, (बाबू से) बबुआ, (लाल से) ललुआ।

एरा–*सं. से कर्तृ.*–कमेरा, लुटेरा, सपेरा।

ऐला–*सं. से वि.*–अकेला, खपरैला, दँतैल, दुकेला, दुधैल, बघेला, सौतेला।

ओर (ा)–*क्रि. से कर्तृ.*–चटोरा, भगोड़ा, हँसोड़ा।

ओला–*लघुता.*–खटोला, गढ़ोला, मँझोला, सँपोला।

औती–*क्रि. से भाव.*–चढ़ौती, बुढ़ौती, मनौती।

क–*सं. से भाव.*–कसक, ठंडक, धमक, महक।

कर–*सं. से भाव.*–अहितकर, कल्याणकर, लाभकर, सुखकर, स्वास्थ्यकर, हानिकर, हितकर।

ड़ा, ड़ी–*लघुता.*–अँतड़ी, चमड़ी, टँगड़ी, दुखड़ा, पँखुड़ी, पलँगड़ी, बछड़ा, बछड़ी।

ती–*भाव.*–गिनती, घटती, चुकती, फुरती, बढ़ती।

नी–*क्रि. से भाव.*–कटनी, करनी, छँटनी, भरनी, मरनी।

नी–*पुं. से स्त्री.*–ऊँटनी, बाघनी, मोरनी, रीछनी, शेरनी।

पन–*सं. या वि. से भाव.*–अपनापन, कमीनापन, कालापन, गँवारपन, छुटपन, नीलापन, परायापन, पीलापन, बचपन, बड़प्पन, बालपन, भद्दापन, भेंगापन, भोलापन, लड़कपन, सीधापन।

वाला–*क्रि से कर्तृ.*–आनेवाला, गानेवाला, देनेवाला, धोनेवाला, बोलनेवाला, लेनेवाला।

वाला–*सं. से कर्तृ.*–इक्केवाला, खोंचेवाला, गाड़ीवाला, जूतेवाला, टोपीवाला, दूधवाला, पालकीवाला, फेरीवाला, सब्ज़ीवाला।

उर्दू प्रत्ययों से बने शब्द

आना–*वि. से भाव.*–अमीराना, जनाना, मर्दाना, रोज़ाना, सालाना।

ई–*सं. से वि.*–(आसमान से) आसमानी, (कागज से) कागज ी, (किताब से) किताबी, (खून से) खूनी, (गुलाब से) गुलाबी, (पंजाब से) पंजाबी, (फौज से) फौजी, (बादाम से) बादामी, (माल से) माली,

(रेशम से) रेशमी, (हवा से) हवाई।

ई–*वि. से भाव.*–(अफसर से) अफसरी, (खराब से) खराबी, (खुश से) खुशी, (गरम से) गरमी, (दोस्त से) दोस्ती, (नरम से) नरमी, (नेक से) नेकी, (बद से) बदी, (बेहतर से) बेहतरी, (सफेद से) सफेदी, (सर्द से) सर्दी।

कार–*वि.*–अहलकार, आबकार, जानकार, पच्चीकार, पेशकार।

खाना–*सं.*–आतशखाना, कसाईखाना, कूड़ाखाना, गाड़ीखाना, हमामखाना, जेलखाना, डाकखाना, तोपखाना, दवाखाना, पाखाना, पेशाबखाना, मुसाफिरखाना, मवेशीखाना, यतीमखाना।

खोर–*वि.*–आदमखोर, घूसखोर, चुगलखोर, मुफ्तखोर, रिश्वतखोर, हरामखोर, हलालखोर।

ग़र–*सं.*–कलईग़र, ज़रग़र, जादूग़र, बाजीग़र, राहग़र, सितमग़र, सौदाग़र।

गिरी–*सं.*–गुण्डागिरी, चमचागिरी, दादागिरी, नेतागिरी।

गी–*सं.*–दिल्लगी, बंदगी, सादगी।

ज़नी–*भाव.*–आगज़नी, आतशज़नी, राज़नी।

दान, दानी–*सं. से क्रि. वि.*–आतशदान, इत्रदान, कलमदान, गुलाबदान, चायदानी, चूहेदानी, पानदान, फूलदान, मच्छरदानी।

दार–*सं. से वि.*–असरदार, इज्जतदार, ओहदेदार, खबरदार, चमकदार, चित्तीदार, धारदार, फलदार, मालदार, समझदार।

दार–*सं.*–कामदार, किरायादार, खरीददार, चौकीदार, जमींदार, ठेकेदार, नातेदार, पहरेदार, भागीदार, रिश्तेदार, सरदार, हिस्सेदार।

नाक–*वि.*–खतरनाक, खौफनाक, दर्दनाक।

बंद–*सं. से वि.*–कमरबंद, डिब्बाबंद, बिस्तरबंद, मोर्चाबंद, मोहरबंद, हथियारबंद।

बाज़–*वि.*–अंटीबाज़, अंड़गेबाज़, चालबाज़, दगाबाज़, धोखेबाज, पतंगबाज़, रंडीबाज़, लौंडेबाज़।

बाज़ी–*सं.*–अड़ंगेबाज़ी, आतिशबाज़ी, कबूतरबाज़ी, चालबाज़ी, चुहलबाज़ी, दगाबाज़ी, पतंगबाज़ी, रंडीबाज़ी, लौंडियाबाज़ी।

मंद–*सं. से वि.*–अक्लमंद, एहसानमंद, गर्ज़मंद, जरूरतमंद।

वान–*सं. से सं.*–इक्कावान, कोचवान, गाड़ीवान, पीलवान, हाथीवान।

वार–*वि. से क्रि. वि.*–उम्मीदवार, क्रमवार, घंटेवार, तारीख़वार, नंबरवार, भाषावार, सिलसिलेवार।

साज़–*सं. से सं.*–आईनासाज़, घड़ीसाज़, रंगसाज़।

Appendix 3

परिशिष्ट 3

Synonyms of commonly used Hindi words with their English equivalents

हिन्दी शब्दों के पर्यायवाची–हिन्दी और अंग्रेज़ी में

अ

अंक : संख्या, चिह्न, गोद, क्रोड, नाटक का भाग
number, mark, trace, count, lap, part, portion, act

अंकुश : रोक, नियंत्रण, पाबन्दी, प्रतिबन्ध, नियमन, दमन
check, control, restraint, curb

अंग : भाग, अंश, विभाग, देह, अवयव
part, portion, division, section, body

अंत : समाप्ति, समापन, नाश, मृत्यु, छोर, सीमा
end, termination, cessation, expiration, discontinuance

अंतिम : आख़िरी, निर्णायक, सुनिश्चित, निर्णीत
final, last, ultimate, latest, utmost

अकस्मात : अचानक, संयोगवश, सहसा, अकारण, हठात्
suddenly, accidentally, precipitately, by chance

अकाल : दुर्भिक्ष, असमय, कुसमय, असामयिक
famine, untimely, inopportune, unfavourable time

अक्खड़ : उद्धत, अशिष्ट, उजड्ड, अनम्र, अभद्र, अविनीत, असभ्य, उद्दंड, दुर्विनीत
rude, uncivil, churlish, impolite, arrogant, impudent

अचंभा : आश्चर्य, विस्मय, अचरज
wonder, marvel, surprise

अचल : स्थिर, स्थावर, अटल
immovable, fixed

अतिथि : अभ्यागत, मेहमान, आगन्तुक
guest, visitor

अद्वितीय : अनुपम, अद्भुत, अतुल, अनूप
matchless, unparalleled, peerless, unique

अधिकार : प्रभुत्व, शक्ति, स्वत्व, हक़, स्वामित्व
power, title, ownership, authority

अधीन : आश्रित, निम्न, लघु, मातहत
subordinate, lower

अनन्त : अक्षय, अपार, असीम
limitless, boundless, endless, unbounded

अनर्थ : अनिष्ट, अर्थहीन, मृषार्थक
absurd, meaningless, senseless, vague, mishap, misfortune

अनहोनी : *स्त्री.* असंभव, अलौकिक, नामुमकिन, असंभाव्य, असंभावी
impossible, improbable, unfeasible, impractical, unusual

अनादर : तिरस्कार, उपेक्षा, अवज्ञा, अनपेक्षा, अवमान, असम्मान
disregard, disrespect, contempt, dishonour, neglect

अनायास : संयोगवश, सुगमतापूर्वक, बिना प्रयास या परिश्रम के, आकस्मिक, सहज ही
casually, easily, readily, incidentally, by chance, unpremeditated.

अनुकूल : हितकर, रुचिकर, उपकारक, कल्याणकर, उपयुक्त, अनुरूप, सुखद, मुआफिक
favourable, agreeable, advantageous, friendly

अनुग्रह : कृपा, सहानुभूति, दया, अनुकम्पा, करुणा,

सहृदयता, स्निग्धता, आनुतोषिक, उपदान

favour, kindness, sympathy, compassion, tenderness, gratuity

अनुपम : अतुल, अतुलनीय, अनूप, अद्वितीय, अपूर्व

matchless, unparalleled

अनुमति : स्वीकृति, सम्मति, सहमति, अनुमोदन, इजाज़त

assent, approbation, permission, consent, concurrence, approval

अनुमान : अंदाज़ा, तख़मीना, आकलन, अटकल, परिकलन, कल्पना, धारणा

guess, estimate, conjecture, surmise, appraisal, assumption, calculation

अनुभव : तजुरबा, अनुभूति, प्रत्यक्ष ज्ञान, संवेदन

experience, knowledge

अनुराग : प्रेम, आसक्ति, भक्ति, लगन

love, affection, attachment, devotion

अनुरोध : आग्रह, निवेदन, अपील, विनय

appeal, implore, supplicate

अनुशासन : नियंत्रण, संयम, निग्रह

discipline, restraint, control, training

अनुसंधान : अन्वेषण, गवेषणा, खोज, शोध, अनुशीलन, समन्वेष

research, investigation, exploration, study

अनूप : उपमारहित, अतुल्य, बेजोड़, अतिसुन्दर, अनुपम

matchless, incomparable, unparalleled, wonderful

अनोखा : अनूठा, अद्भुत, अपूर्व, नया, सुन्दर, विलक्षण

strange, wonderful, marvellous, matchless, astonishing

अन्याय्य/अन्याय : अनौचित्य, न्याय-अन्याय विरुद्ध, अविचार, अनुचित, अनीति

unjust, injustice, impropriety

अपमान : असम्मान, उपेक्षा, तौहीन, निरादर, फजीहत, बेकदरी, हतक, अवहेलना

insult, humiliation, disrespect, disgrace

अभिनन्दन : सराहना, बधाई, अभिवादन, आवभगत, सत्कार, शुभकामना

greeting, good wishes, welcome, applaud

अभिमान : गर्व, दर्प, दम्भ, अहंमन्यता, अहम्मति, गौरव, अहंकार, प्रागल्भ्य, घमंड

pride, conceit, arrogance, insolence, haughtiness, selfrespect, self-esteem

अभियान : आक्रमण, अभिक्रमण, धावा, चढ़ाई, सैनिक संक्रिया, आंदोलन, संचलन, हलचल

campaign, attack, operation,

अभिवंदन : अभिनन्दन, अभिवादन, स्तुति, शुभकामना, नमस्कार, प्रणाम

salutation, greeting, good wishes

अभिशाप : शाप, अपशाप, भर्त्सना, लांछन, अभियोजन

curse, denouncement, charge

अवरोध : रोध, रोक, बाधा, अटकाव, प्रतिबन्ध, प्रतिरोध, निरोध, संरोध, अंकुश

obstruction, check, restraint, impediment, obstacle

अवस्था : स्थिति, दशा, हालत, उम्र, प्रावस्था

state, condition, situation, position

अशिष्ट : असभ्य, अविनीत, अश्लील, असंस्कृत, अनम्र, अभद्र, उद्दण्ड, दुर्विनीत

uncivil, uncivilized, impolite, arrogant, impudent

अश्लील : अशिष्ट, ग्राम्य, असंस्कृत, असभ्य, अनम्र, घृणित, गँवारू, भद्दा, अमार्जित

vulgar, obscene, unrefined, coarse, unseemly

असहिष्णु : असह्य, दुस्सह, असहनीय, असहनशील, चिड़चिड़ा, अधीर, व्यग्र, क्रुद्ध, कुपित

intolerable, impatient, unenduring, angry, unbearable, insufferable

अहंकार : घमंड, दर्प, दम्भ, अहम्मन्यता, गर्व, प्रागल्भ्य, अभिमान, ग़रूर, शेख़ी

pride, arrogance, insolence, haughtiness, conceit, vanity

आ

आकर्षण : सम्मोहन, मन्त्रमुग्धता, अभिमन्त्रण, खिंचाव
attraction, fascination, magnetism

आकस्मिक : अचानक, अप्रत्याशित, अकस्मात्, सहसा, हठात्, नैमित्तिक, अनियमित, अचिंतित, इत्तफ़ाकिया
accidental, casual, unexpected

आकांक्षा : इच्छा, अपेक्षा, चाह, कामना, अभिलाषा, मनोरथ, वांछा, अभीक्षा, आवश्यकता, उत्कंठा, लालसा
desire, wish, want, need, longing, covetousness

आकार : रूप, शक्ल, बनावट, आकृति, गठन, वेष, डील-डौल
form, figure, shape, stature, appearance

आक्रमण : हमला, चढ़ाई, अभियान, धावा, प्रयाण, अधियान
attack, invasion, march

आक्षेप : लांछन, आपत्ति, अवक्षेप, अधिक्षेप, उपालंभ, उज्र, निन्दा, आरोप, अभियोग, दोषारोपण, भर्त्सना, दुर्वचन
allegation, blame, censure, objection, reproach

आचरण : व्यवहार, अनुसरण, निर्वाह, आचार, बर्ताव, चाल-चलन
conduct, behaviour, practice, performance

आजीविका : रोज़ी, धन्धा, रोज़गार, जीविका, जीवन-साधन, जीवन-निर्वाह, उपजीविका, वृत्ति
livelihood, subsistence, sustenance, wages

आज्ञा : आदेश, समादेश, निदेश, अनुदेश, हुक्म, व्यादेश
order, command, direction, instruction, injunction

आडम्बर : प्रदर्शन, नुमायश, तमाशा, तड़क-भड़क, शान-शौकत, धूम-धाम, चमक-दमक, कौतुक, मिथ्या, वैभव, शोभा, दंभ, ठाठ-बाट, दिखावा
ostentation, show, pomp, display, pageant

आत्माभिमान : स्वाभिमान, आत्मसम्मान, आत्मप्रतिष्ठा, अहम्मान, अहम्मति, आत्मादर, आत्मोत्कर्ष, आत्मोन्नयन
self-respect, self-glorification, self-esteem, exaltation, elevation

आधुनिक : नूतन, नवीन, नव, अर्वाचीन, अभिनव
modern, new, recent

आनन्द : मोद, आमोद, हर्ष, प्रसन्नता, सौख्य, सुख, परितोष, उल्लास, प्रफुल्लता, खुशी, आह्लाद
happiness, joy, enjoyment, cheerfulness, pleasure

आमोद : हर्ष, प्रसन्नता, खुशी, आह्लाद
happiness, joy, delight

आराधना : अर्चना, पूजा, उपासना
adoration, worship, devotion, love, homage

आलोचना : टीका-टिप्पणी, समीक्षा, विवेचन, मीमांसा, समालोचना, तर्क-वितर्क, अन्वेषण, अनुसंधान, परख, व्याख्या, विशदीकरण
comment, criticism, interpretation, exposition, explanation, illustration

आशा : प्रत्याशा, विश्रम्भ, उम्मीद
hope, expectation, anticipation

आश्चर्य : अचरज, अचंभा, विस्मय
marvel, wonder, surprise, wonderful, extraordinary

इ

इंगित : संकेत, इशारा, अभिप्राय, चेष्टा, प्रयोजन, अंगचेष्टा, भावाभिव्यक्ति
hint, sign, gesture, aim, intention, purpose, allusion, signal, inkling

इच्छा : कामना, रुचि, आकांक्षा, अभिलाषा, मन्तव्य, मनोरथ, चाह, मंशा, ख़्वाहिश, लालसा, अभिरुचि
wish, desire, liking, want, yearning, inclination

इंतज़ाम : प्रबन्ध, व्यवस्था, उपाय
management, administration, supervision, order

इंतज़ार : प्रतीक्षा, राह देखना, बाट जोहना, प्रत्याशा
waiting, watching, expectancy, anticipation

ई

ईमान : धर्म-विश्वास, धर्म, सच्चाई, दयानत, नीयत
honesty, uprightness, integrity, probity

ईर्ष्या : द्वेष, विद्वेष, दुर्भाव, दुर्भावना, मनमुटाव, जलन, डाह, मात्सर्य
envy, spite, malice, ill-will, malignity

उ

उज्ज्वल : उजला, स्वच्छ, निर्मल, सुन्दर, चमकीला, चमकदार, प्रकाशमय, आलोकमय, ज्योतिर्मय, ज्योतिष्मान्, देदीप्यमान्, दीप्तिमान्, सुप्रभ
shining, brilliant, splendid, blazing, beautiful, luminous

उत्साह : उमंग, उद्यम, चेष्टा, प्रवृत्ति, अध्यवसाय, क्षमता, योग्यता, जोश, हौंसला, झुकाव, रिझान, अभिरुचि, प्रयास, कर्मठता, उत्कटता, व्यग्रता, अत्युल्लास
inclination, effort, energy, perseverance, enthusiasm, determination, resolution

उत्सुकता : अधीरता, व्याकुलता, उत्कंठा, आसक्ति, बेचैनी, आतुरता, व्यग्रता, उद्वेग, आकुलता, परेशानी, फ़िक्र, उद्विग्नता, उत्कटता, लालसा
anxiety, eagerness, uneasiness, restlessness, zeal, fondness, disquiet

उदार : उत्कृष्ट, उत्तम, श्रेष्ठ, महान्, उच्च, उन्नत, समभिप्रशंसित, दानशील, कृपाशील, विशालहृदय, धीर, प्रसिद्ध
high, lofty, exalted, noble, generous, liberal, large, broad, illustrious, sincere, magnanimous, high-minded

उद्धार : मुक्ति, विमुक्ति, मोचन, विमोचन, मोक्षण, रक्षण, त्राण, परित्राण, निस्तार, छुटकारा, बचाव
deliverance, redemption, rescue, extrication

उन्नति : तरक्की, बढ़ती, प्रगति
progress, advance, advancement, improvement, growth, rise

उन्माद : उन्मत्तता, चित्तविभ्रम, सनक, मत्तता, मदहोशी, विक्षिप्तता, उत्तेजना, उद्वेग, उद्दीपन, आवेश
intoxication, agitation, excitement, frenzy, insanity, madness

उपकार : भलाई, लाभ, हित, उपकृति, सुविधा, फ़ायदा, अनुग्रह, कृपा, दया, सहायता, अनुकूलता, परहित
benefit, assistance, advantage, favour, help, interest, kindness, service

उपक्रम : योजना, आयोजना, अधियोजना, परियोजना, परिकल्पना, प्रकल्पना, महोद्यम,

प्रयास, अभ्युपाय, आरंभ
enterprise, plan, stratagem, work, undertaking, project, scheme, venture, commencement, beginning.

उपाय : तदबीर, उद्योग, यत्न, प्रयास, कार्यवाही, कार्रवाई, क्रियाविधि, प्रक्रिया, ढंग, प्रबन्ध
action, course, measure, step, process, way, plan

उपासना : आराधना, अर्चना, भक्ति, पूजन
devotion, reverence, veneration, homage, prayer

उम्मीद : आशा, अपेक्षा, आकांक्षा
hope, trust, expectation

उपेक्षा : अनादर, अवमति, अपमान, अवमान, असम्मान, अवहेलना, उल्लंघन, अभद्रता, प्रमाद, अनवधानता, असावधानता, उदासीनता, असहमति, विमति
disregard, disrespect, indifference, slight, neglect, dissent, disdain

ए-ऐ

एकांत : अकेला, सूना, तनहाई
lonely, solitary, lone

ऐश्वर्य : शक्ति, प्रभुत्व, धन, वैभव, आघिपत्य, विभव, सत्ता, सर्वोपरिता, परमशक्तिमत्ता, अतिसर्वता, सर्वव्यापकता
power, sway, supremacy, mastery, superiority, domination, authority

क

कंजूस : कृपण, सूम, ख़सीस, मितव्ययी, अल्पव्ययी
miser, niggard, parsimonious

कटु : अप्रिय, अरुचिकर, तीक्ष्ण, तिक्त, प्रतिक्त, उग्र, उत्तेजक, मर्मभेदी, कठोर, निष्ठुर, निर्दय, कष्टदायक, कड़ुवा
bitter, pungent, acrid, sharp, caustic, hot, impetuous, harsh, displeasing, disagreeable

कठिन : कठोर, कड़ा, तीव्र, तीक्ष्ण, दुरूह, दुर्बोध्य, गहन, निष्ठुर, निर्दयी, निर्मोही, अकृपालु, पाषाणहृदय
difficult, hard, stiff, inflexible, cruel, harsh, severe, unkind, hard-hearted

कठोर : कड़ा, सख़्त, निष्ठुर, निर्मोही, निर्दयी, क्रूर, तीक्ष्ण, अकृपालु, स्नेहरहित
hard, solid, sharp, cruel, piercing, distressed, severe, hard-hearted

कथा : कहानी, आख्यान, आख्यायिका, वृत्तांत, वृत्ताख्यान, वर्णन, चर्चा, कथानक, छोटी कहानी, सार्थवाचन, उल्लेख, ज़िक्र, खुलासा
tale, fable, story, narration, talk, description

करुणा : अनुकम्पा, दया, अनुग्रह, कृपा, सदयता, नम्रता, सहृदयता, कोमलता, कृपालुता, दयाशीलता, सहानुभूति
compassion, pity, mercy, gentleness, tenderness, benevolence, kindness, commiseration

कर्मठ : उद्यमी, उद्यमशील, उद्योगशील, कर्मनिष्ठ, कुशल, चतुर, उत्साही, कर्मण्य, प्रवीण, दक्ष, अध्यवसायी, तत्पर, परिश्रमी, अभ्यासी, प्रयत्नशील, श्रमशील
assiduous, diligent, clever, skilful, industrious, hard-working,

कर्तव्य : कर्म, कृत्य, कार्यकलाप, फ़र्ज़, दायित्व, उत्तरदायित्व, कार्य, धर्मकरणीय
duty, task, responsibility, obligation, liability, work

कानून : विधि, विधान, आईन, नियम
law, rule, regulation, order

कारण : हेतु, निमित्त, सबब, साधन, प्रयोजन

cause, reason, ground, motive

कार्य : कृत्य, कर्तव्य, काम, कर्म, कार्यकलाप, उद्योग, उद्यम, व्यवसाय, धन्धा, उपक्रम, दायित्व

work, duty, affair, occupation, business, enterprise, motive, purpose

काल : समय, अवसर, अवधि, यम

time, opportunity, period, death

कीर्ति : यश, सुनाम, प्रसिद्धि, ख्याति, प्रख्याति, विख्याति, नामवरी, प्रतिष्ठा, गौरव, विश्रुति, शोभाश्री

fame, renown, reputation, glory, distinction, eminence

कुशल : पटु, निपुण, चतुर, प्रवीण, दक्ष, योग्य, सक्षम, होशियार, युक्तिशील, खैरियत, क्षेम

able, adept, adroit, clever, competent, capable, efficient, skilful, well-versed, expert, right, proper

कृपा : दया, सहृदयता, करुणा, अनुकम्पा, सहानुभूति, प्रियता, दयालुता, स्नेहशीलता

pity, compassion, commiseration, tenderness, sympathy, kindness, mercy, gentleness

क्रांति : अपद्रोह, अभिद्रोह, विद्रोह, उपद्रव, विप्लव, इनक़लाब, ग़दर

rebellion, revolt, revolution, insurgence, uprising, insurrection, mutiny

क्रूर : बर्बर, कठोर, निर्दय, निष्ठुर, उग्र, उत्कट, उद्दंड, उत्तप्त, निर्मम, हिंस्र, पीड़ाकर, उत्पीड़क, पाशविक, भयंकर, भयावह, कोपज्वलित

cruel, fierce, ferocious, terrible, harsh, pitiless, wicked, hard-hearted

क्रोध : कोप, प्रकोप, रोष, आक्रोश, नृशंस, उद्वेग, उग्रता, प्रचंडता, क्षोभ, संक्षोभ, उत्ताप, संताप, गुस्सा

anger, wrath, fury, rage, frenzy, passion, indignation

क्षति : हानि, ह्रास, क्षय, अपयश, नाश, घाटा, बरबादी, आह्रास, चोट

damage, loss, destruction, diminution, decay, decline, injury

क्षमता : सामर्थ्य, योग्यता, कुशलता, निपुणता, दक्षता, शक्ति

ability, capacity, capability, efficiency, proficiency, competence

क्षुद्र : तुच्छ, नीच, अधम, खल, कूट, दीन, अपकृष्ट, अशिष्ट, स्वार्थी, अकिंचन, ओछा, निकृष्ट, हीन, निमर्याद, छोटा

small, little, low, mean, base, vile, indigent

ख

खंडन : काटना, तोड़ना, विनाश, निराकरण, निष्फलीकरण, प्रतिवाद, अस्वीकरण, अतिक्रमण, उल्लंघन, भंग, व्यतिक्रम, विरोध, प्रतिरोध, शून्यीकरण, निष्प्रभावन, अकृतीकरण

breaking, cutting, dividing, contradiction, refutation contravention, violation, infringement, obliteration, nullification, interruption, opposition

खबर : सूचना, जानकारी, पता, हाल-समाचार, संदेशा, चेत, होश

information, news, tidings, knowledge, message

खरा : सहज, सरल, निश्छल, निष्कपट, सत्यनिष्ठ, सच्चरित्र, विमल, शुद्ध, विशुद्ध, खालिस, सच्चा, सत्यवादी, साधु, ईमानदार, सदाचारी, निष्कलंकी

pure, honest, sincere, simple, undefiled, untainted, uncorrupted, genuine, real, true, clean, unblemished, upright, virtuous, modest

खलबली : हलचल, कोलाहल, उद्वेग, तुमुल, उत्तेजना, अशांति, क्षोभ, संक्षोभ, संकुलता, कलरव, जनरव, शोरगुल, होहल्ला, गुलगपाड़ा
tumult, hubbub, din, bustle, rattle, clamour, clatter, roar

खिलाफ़ : विरुद्ध, प्रतिकूल, विपरीत, उलटा
against, opposed, opposite, adverse

खुशामद : चापलूसी, चाटुकारिता, चाटूक्ति, चाटुवादिता, चाटुता, चाटु, मिथ्यास्तुति, जी-हुज़ूरी
flattery, sycophancy, adulation, fawning, servility, cajolery, wheedling

ख़ूबी : विशेषता, गुण, अच्छाई, खासियत
speciality, characteristic, particularity, singularity

खेद : दुःख, पीड़ा, रंज, शोक, ग्लानि, व्यथा, खिन्नता, क्षोभ, अवसाद, विकलता
grief, sadness, contrition, sorrow, affliction, distress, trouble, depression, lassitude

ख़ैर : हित, मंगल, शुभ, कुशल, योगक्षेम, भलाई, नेकी, सुख, समृद्धि, ऐश्वर्य, सलामती
welfare, well-being, safety, prosperity

खोज : अन्वेषण, समन्वेषण, पर्यवेक्षण, गवेषणा, अनुसंधान, शोधन, शोध-कार्य, छानबीन, जाँच, तलाश, ढूंढ़ना, आविष्कार
discovery, invention, research, exploration, investigation, enquiry, finding

ख्याति : प्रसिद्धि, यश, कीर्ति, शोहरत, नामवरी, मान, सम्मान, आदर, प्रतिष्ठा, महत्ता, प्रख्याति, श्रुति, विश्रुति
renown, fame, name, glory, celebrity, repute, honour, distinction, eminence

ग

गगन : आकाश, अंतरिक्ष, नभ, व्योम, महाव्योम, नभोमण्डल, अम्बर, खगोल, आसमान, द्युलोक
sky, firmament, heavens

गण : समूह, वर्ग, प्रवर्ग, श्रेणी, कोटि, संघ, समुदाय, समुच्चय, संघात, समवाय, सभा
class, rank, category, multitude, collection, flock, congregation, assemblage

गणना : गिनना, गिनती, अनुमान, आकलन, परिकलन, हिसाब करना/रखना, परिगणन, निर्देशन
counting, ennumerating, calculation, numbering, reckoning, considering

गति : चाल, रफ़्तार, हरकत, पदक्षेप, पदविन्यास, संचलन, संचरण, चेष्टा, अवलम्ब, सहारा, दया, हालत, स्थिति
motion, movement, march, carriage, gait, speed

गर्व : घमंड, दर्प, अहंकार, दम्भ, प्रागल्भ्य, मान, अभिमान, ग़रूर, अहंमन्यता, आत्माभिमान, आत्मसम्मान, आत्मगौरव
pride, arrogance, haughtiness, conceit, self-esteem, self-respect, dignity

गुण : श्रेष्ठता, सौष्ठव, उत्तमता, विशेषता, लक्षण, निपुणता, कुशलता, क्षमता, सामर्थ्य, फ़ायदा, अच्छापन
quality, attribute, goodness, virtue

गौरव : प्रतिष्ठा, सम्मान, आदर, मान्यता, माननीयता, श्रद्धा, पूज्यता, महत्त्व
venerableness, dignity, respectability, importance, respect

घ

घटना : वाक़िया, संयोग, दुर्योग, दुर्घटना, संकट, प्रसंग, वृत्त, दैवयोग, दैविकता, दैवायत्ति, वृत्तांत, उपाख्यान, उपकथा, आकस्मिक कथा, प्रासंगिक कथा
mishap, casualty, accident, occurrence, incident, episode, contingency, fortuity

घन : घना, ठस, ठोस, सुसंहत, अभेद्य, निविड़, दृढ़, गम्भीर, मेघ, बादल, अम्बधर, वारिद, घटा, अन्धकार
thick, close, compact, dense, cloud

घनिष्ठ : निकटतम, अंतरंग, प्रगाढ़, सन्निकट, समीप, सुपरिचित, सुहृद्, हितेच्छु
intimate, close, friendly, familiar, near

घमंड : गर्व, दर्प, अहंकार, दम्भ, प्रागल्भ, मान, अभिमान, गरूर, अहंमन्यता, आत्माभिमान, आत्मगौरव, शेखी
pride, arrogance, conceit, insolence, impudence, haughtiness, presumptuousness, self-esteem, self-respect

घबराहट : बेचैनी, अधीरता, उद्विग्नता, परेशानी, हड़बड़ी
impatience, restlessness, excitablility, excitement

घृणा : नफ़रत, निन्दा, तिरस्कार, अपकीर्ति, अप्रतिष्ठा, विद्वेष, मनमुटाव, विरक्ति, अपमान, निरादर, अनादर, अननुरक्ति, आनिन्दन
hatred, disaffection, animosity, estrangement, abhorrence, reproach, contempt

घोर : घन, निविड़, गाढ़ा, गहरा, कठिन, कठोर, भारी, उग्र, भीषण, कराल, विकट, दारुण, भयावह, भयंकर, भयानक, भयप्रद, अरुचिकर, कष्टप्रद, कष्टदायक
terrific, frightful, terrible, horrible, awful, dreadful, vehement

च

चंचल : अस्थिर, चपल, चलचित्त, अविवेकी, अविमर्शी, लोल, डावाँडोल, नटखट, शोख़, चुलबुला, कामुक, अदृढ़, क्षीण, दोलायमान
unsteady, shaking, trembling, inconstant, inconsiderate, fickle-minded, flickering, capricious

चक्षु : आँख, नेत्र, दृष्टि, प्रकाश, रोशनी, दीप्ति
eye, look, sight, light, clearness, faculty of seeing

चतुर : चालाक, होशियार, तेज़, फुर्तीला, पटु, दक्ष, प्रवीण, कुशल, कुशरग्रबुद्धि, चंट
clever, skilful, ingenious, able, shrewd, sagacious, swift, quick

चपल : चंचल, अस्थिर, अदृढ़, अविचारी, अविवेकी, अविमर्शी, दोलायमान, क्षणिक, ढुलमुल, उद्विग्न
wavering, unsteady, fickle, tremulous, inconsiderate, rash, agitated, careless, thoughtless

चमक : कांति, झलक, भड़क, विभा, प्रभा, दीप्ति, उद्दीप्ति
lustre, shine, glow, gleam, ablaze, burnish

चमत्कार : विस्मय, आश्चर्य, अचम्भा, अचरज, कौतुक, करामात, अलौकिक घटना, अद्भुत बात
wonder, miracle, marvel, admiration, surprise

चयन : चुनना, प्रवरण, वरण, चुनाव, संकलन, रुचि, पसन्द, चाह, अधिमान
selection, choice, compiling, heaping predilection, volition, option, preference

चरम : परम, अन्तिम, अन्त्य, सर्वान्त्य, निश्चयायक, पराकाष्ठा, पराकोटि, आख़िरी, हददर्जे का

last, extreme, ultimate, conclusive, final, eventual

चर्चा : ज़िक्र, उल्लेख, बयान, वार्तालाप, अफ़वाह, वाद-विवाद

mention, information, communication, statement, conversation, rumour, discussion

चलन : रीति, रिवाज, प्रथा, चाल, प्रयोग, व्यवहार, रूढ़ि, निरूढ़ि, परिपाटी, आचार, दस्तूर

custom, usage, practice, behaviour, convention, use

चिंतन : ध्यान, मनन, सोचना, विचारना, ध्यानमग्नता, विचारशीलता, गतानुदर्शन, गतावलोकन, अतीतपर्यालोचन, पुनर्मनन

thought, reflection, rumination, meditation, retrospection

चिंता : उत्कंठा, आतुरता, व्यग्रता, व्यथा, मानसिक कष्ट, क्लेश, उद्वेग, आशंका, भय, खटका, डर, परेशानी, फ़िक्र, परवाह, ध्यान, चिन्तन

anxiety, care, concern, fear, apprehension, worry, mental anguish, sad thought

चित्त : अन्तःकरण, अन्तरात्मा, अन्तर्भावना, मन, धीशक्ति,, विवेक, तर्कशक्ति, विवेचनशक्ति, प्रज्ञा, ज्ञान, बुद्धि, चातुर्य, बोध, अवबोध, मेधा, प्रतिभा, मति, चिन्तन, मनन, विचार

intelligence, intellect, understanding, conscience, reasoning faculty, thinking faculty, reflection, wisdom

चिह्न : लक्षण, निशान, छाप, पहचान, प्रतीक, अंक, निदर्शन, संकेत, मुद्रांक, लकीर

mark, sign, symptom, symbol, stamp, spot, indication, token

चुनौती : ललकार, आह्वान, अवज्ञा

challenge, defiance, recalcitrance

चेतना : प्रज्ञा, बुद्धि, संज्ञा, मेधा, मति, ओज, प्रतिबोध, अवबोधन, धारणा, चिन्तनशक्ति, बौद्धिक शक्ति, बोध क्षमता, संवेदनशीलता, संज्ञासम्पन्नता, इन्द्रियानुभूति, मानसिक सामर्थ्य, प्राणशक्ति, धीशक्ति, चेत

life, vitality, consciousness, sentience, understanding, wisdom, intelligence, reflection, feeling, mental perception, sensation

चेष्टा : गति, हरकत, प्रयत्न, प्रयास, यत्न, कोशिश, उद्यम, उद्योग, क्रिया, कृत्य, इंगित, अंगभंगिमा

motion, gesture, action, activity, effort, exertion, endeavour, venture, attempt

चैतन्य : संवेदन, प्राण, जीवन, चेतना, प्रज्ञा, जीव, ब्रह्म

life, existence, being, spirit, soul

छ

छल : धोखा, कपट, कैतव, शठता, वंचकता, धूर्तता, कूटचाल, कूटयुक्ति, कूटनीति, चातुरी, भ्रांति, स्वांग

fraud, trick, deception, design, device, pretence, pretext, appearance, roguery, knavery, wickedness

छवि : प्रतिकृति, प्रतिरूप, प्रतिमूर्ति, आकृति, प्रतिच्छाया, प्रतिबिंब, बिंब, चित्र, सादृश्य, आनुरूप्य, भाचित्र, प्रकाश, प्रभा, आभा, विभा, दीप्ति, कांति, सौन्दर्य, लावण्य, छटा

picture, reflection, likeness, counterpart, portrait, image, beauty, splendour, brilliance, light, lustre

छोर : सिरा, सीमा, सीमान्त, सीमा-प्रदेश, परिसीमा, उपान्त, हद, सरहद, किनारा, कोना

border, boundary, confines, end

ज

जंग : लड़ाई, युद्ध, महायुद्ध, युद्धकर्म, विग्रहकर्म, समर, संगर, संग्राम, संयुद्ध, संघर्ष, समाघात, संयोधन, रण
war, warfare, hostilities, fighting, battle, combat, belligerence, bellicosity

जंगली : असभ्य, उजड्ड, अविनीत, अशील, असंस्कृत, अनम्र, अभद्र, उद्दण्ड, दुर्विनीत
uncivil, uncivilized, uncultured, impolite, impudent, arrogant, boor, boorish

जग/जगत : जगत, संसार, दुनिया, विश्व, भूमण्डल, पृथ्वी, सृष्टि
the world, the earth, the universe

जड़ : अचेतन, चेतनारहित, निर्बुद्धि, मूर्ख, निश्चेष्ट, गतिक्रियारहित, शठ, अशिथिल, मंदबुद्धि, निरीह, उदासीन, हृदयहीन, निर्भाव, अनासक्त, अचेष्ट, निश्चल, अचल, गतिशून्य
lifeless, cold, stiff, motionless, apathetic, unappreciative, senseless, stupid, dull, irrational

जन : मनुष्य, व्यक्ति, मनुष्य-समूह, जनसाधारण, लोक, लोग, जाति, जनलोक, समुदाय
person, people, mankind, folk, public, community, populace

जन्म : उत्पत्ति, पैदाइश, उद्भव
birth, life, origin, creation, production

जय : विजय, जीत, फ़तह, सिद्धि, सफलता
conquest, triumph, victory, winning

ज़रूर : अवश्य, आत्ययिक, अपरिहार्य, अनिवार्य, अवश्यमेव, अवश्यम्भावी, भवितव्य, अविलम्बनीय, बाध्यकर
necessary, urgent, exigent, essential, imperative, inevitable, compulsory, indispensable

जवान : युवा, तरुण, वीर, बलवान, सैनिक, सिपाही, योद्धा
young, youthful, brave, soldier, sepoy

जवाब : उत्तर, प्रत्युत्तर, पुनरुत्तर, प्रतिवचन, प्रत्यपवाद
answer, reply, rejoinder, retort

जाली : नक़ली, कूटकृत, कूट, मिथ्यारचित, संविरचित, झूठा, कपटलेख्य, कपटमुद्रा, खोटा, बनावटी, अवास्तविक, कल्पित
counterfeit, false, forged, fabricated

जिज्ञासा : ज्ञानेप्सा, प्रश्नशीलता, जानने की इच्छा, उत्सुकता, ज्ञानप्राप्ति की चाह
inquisitiveness, curiosity, curiousness, inquiring mind, thirst and desire for knowledge

जीवन : ज़िन्दगी, जीवन्तता, सप्राणता, प्राणवत्ता, प्राणवायु, जान
life, spirit, soul

ज़ुल्म : अत्याचार, उत्पीड़न, बर्बरता, क्रूरता, वीभत्सता, नृशंसता, निर्दयता, निष्ठुरता, अनीति, अन्याय, ज़बरदस्ती
atrocity, barbarism, cruelty, wickedness, injustice

जोखिम : भय, ख़तरा, संकट, विपदा, आपदा, विपत्ति, हानि, अनिष्ट
risk, peril, danger, hazard, jeopardy

जोश : उत्तेजना, उत्साह, उमंग, उन्माद, उत्कंठा, प्रफुल्लता, लालसा, आवेश, उद्वेग
enthusiasm, zeal, fervour, excitement, excitation, agitation, animation, eagerness

ज्ञान : बोध, जानना, जानकारी, बुद्धि, वृत्ति, धारणा, मेधा, मति, बुद्धि, धीशक्ति, समझ, प्रज्ञा
knowledge, understanding, perception, comprehension, awareness

ज्योति : प्रकाश, प्रभा, विभा, दीप्ति, लौ, रोशनी, आलोक
light, lustre, luminance, luminescence, glow, gleam

झ

झंडा : ध्वज, ध्वजक, पताका, रणपताका, फरहरा, निशान
flag, banner, standard, ensign, pennant, pennon

झूठ : असत्य, मिथ्या, अयथार्थ, अपकथन, ग़लत-बयानी
false, untrue, incorrect, wrong, misrepresentation, lying

ठ

ठग : धोखेबाज, धूर्त, छली, छलिया, कपटी, प्रवंचक, वंचक, प्रतारक
cheat, swindler, imposter, deceiver

ठाठ : शृंगार, आडम्बर, तड़क-भड़क, चमक-दमक, शान-शौकत, टीप-टाप, सजावट, शोभा, सजधज
display, show, pomp, glamour, splendour, ostentation

ठीक : उचित, समुचित, न्यायोचित, उपयुक्त, युक्तिसंगत, अनुकूल, मनोनुकूल, यथार्थ, शुद्ध, सही, दुरुस्त, मुनासिब
correct, right, reasonable, just, suitable, proper, securable, exact

ड

डगमग : अस्थिर, डावाँडोल, चलचित्त, दोलायमान, अदृढ़, चंचल
unsteady, fickle, shaking, inconstant, fickle-minded

डर : भय, भीति, त्रास, ख़ौफ, आशंका, अंदेशा, संशय, खटका, सन्देह, संत्रास, आतंक, ख़तरा
fear, apprehension, doubt, fright, awe, alarm, panic

डींग : आत्मश्लाघा, दंभ, शेख़ी, आत्मप्रशंसा, कोरी गप, विकत्था
self-exaltation, boasting, vaunting, bragging, grandiloquence, magniloquence

ढ

ढंग : रीति, शैली, तरीक़ा, तर्ज़, चलन, उपाय, विधि, प्रणाली, परिपाटी, पद्धति, विधा, युक्ति, प्रक्रिया
way, method, manner, mode, form, device, style, means, procedure, process

ढीठ : धृष्ट, चपल, निडर, साहसिक, शोख, निर्भीक, प्रगल्भ, दिलेर, हिम्मती, निर्लज्ज, दुर्विनीत, अविनयशील, गुस्ताख़, उद्धत, उच्छृंखल, उद्दण्ड
stubborn, obstinate, daring, bold, rash, impudent, insolent, impetuous, impertinent, haughty, overbearing

त

तंग : परेशान, पीड़ित, उत्पीड़ित, व्यथित, संतप्त, परिताप्त, व्याकुल, आर्त्त, संकीर्ण
pained, afflicted, distressed, tight, pressurised, pressed, hurt

तंत्र : सिद्धान्त, वाद, विचार, मत, शासन, प्रणाली, शासन प्रबन्ध, नियम, अधिदेश, आधारसूत्र,

जादू-टोना, अभिचार, मंत्र

creed, theory, dogma, tenet, principle, system, frame, work, principal doctrine, chief or essential part, main point, rule

तक़दीर : भाग्य, क़िस्मत, भवितव्यता, नियति, दैव, प्रारब्ध, भागधेय, दैवगति, दैवयोग

fate, lot, luck, destiny, futurity

तकलीफ : कष्ट, पीड़ा, व्यथा, दुःख, क्लेश, वेदना, परिताप, सन्ताप

pain, grief, suffering, trouble, hardship, distress, affliction

तत्त्व : यथार्थता, वस्तुस्थिति, सारस्वरूप, असलियत, वास्तविकता, सत्यता

truth, reality, essential nature, true state, real, condition

तथ्य : सच्चाई, यथार्थता, सच्ची बात, वास्तविकता, सार, असलियत

truth, reality, genuineness

तप : तपस्या, तपश्चर्या, उपासना, कष्टदायक व्रत, कष्ट, अनुताप, संयम, आत्मनिग्रह, आत्मयातना, कड़ी साधना

austerity (religious), penance, mortification, meditation, burning, distressing, heat

तबाही : नाश, विनाश, बरबादी, ध्वंस, संहार, क्षय, हानि

destruction, ruin, loss, decay

तमाशा : मेला, मनोरंजन, खेल-कूद, क्रीड़ा, केलि, खेलि, तड़क-भड़क, हास्य-विनोद, हँसी, अद्भुत, कौतुक

fair, display, pomp, show, sport, amusement, entertainment, frolic, fun, wonder, gaiety, joy, pleasure

तरीक़ा : ढंग, उपाय, व्यवहार, क्रियाविधि, प्रक्रिया, यत्न, कार्यवाही, रीति, शैली, प्रणाली, युक्ति, विधा

method, mode, means, manner, action, course, device, procedure

तर्क : युक्ति, दलील, विवेचन, विमर्श, आलोचना, धारणा, चिन्तन, विचारणा शक्ति, अनुशीलन, युक्ति-युक्ता

argument, reasoning, discussion, debate, plea

तानाशाह : स्वेच्छाचारी, आततायी, अत्याचारी, अधिनायक, एकाधिपति, एकाधिकारी, अधिपति, निरंकुश शासक

autocrat, dictator, despot

तिरस्कार : उपेक्षा, अवज्ञा, अनपेक्षा, अवमान, अपमान, अनादर, असम्मान, घृणा, द्वेष, निन्दा

disrespect, disregard, despise, contempt, reproach, censure, disgrace, disdain, abuse

तीव्र : तेज़, तीक्ष्ण, असह्य, कटु, द्रुत, भयंकर, भयानक, भीषण, प्रखर, प्रचण्ड, अत्यधिक

severe, intense, sharp, acute, violent, pungent, hot, warm, excessive, endless

तुच्छ : हीन, क्षुद्र, नगण्य, निकृष्ठ, लघु, अल्प, दीन, परित्यक्त, ओछा, तृणप्राय, निःसत्त्व

small, little, trifling, low, mean, miserable, poor, worthless, insignificant, contemptible

तेज : दिव्य ज्योति, दीप्ति, प्रभा, चमक, प्रकाश, विभा, आभा, कांति, बल, पराक्रम, तीक्ष्णता, प्रचंडता

brilliance, brightness, splendour, strength, dignity, nobility, fame, luminosity, luminousness

त्याग : छोड़ना, परित्याग, अभित्याग

leave, drop, abandon, relinquish, sacrifice

त्रुटि : कमी, न्यूनता, भूल, चूक, भ्रांति, अशुद्धि, ग़लती, दोष, भ्रम, विभ्रम

mistake, error, slip, omission, misunderstanding

थ

थकान : श्रांति, परिश्रांति, थकावट, शिथिलता
tiredness, fatigue, exhaustion

थल : स्थल, जगह, ठौर, खुश्की, भूमि, धरती, स्थान
soil, land, place, ground, earth

द

दक्ष : कुशल, निपुण, सिद्धहस्त, चतुर, सक्षम, योग्य, पटु, कार्यकुशल, कार्यक्षम
competent, fit, suitable, capable, efficient, adept, expert, skilful, clever, well-versed

दण्ड : सज़ा, जुरमाना, ताड़ना (दैहिक या वाचिक), डांड, तावान, फटकार
punishment, chastisement, castigation, fine, reprimand, imprisonment

दया : करुणा, कारुण्य, अनुकम्पा, कृपा, अनुग्रह, सहृदयता, वात्सल्य, सहानुभूति, सहवृत्ति, सहभावना, सहदुःखिता, तरस, रहम, हमदर्दी, स्निग्धता, कोमलता
mercy, pity, compassion, tenderness, sympathy, kindness, commiseration,

दर्द : पीड़ा, व्यथा, क्लेश, वेदना, सन्ताप, परिताप, कष्ट, दुःख, तकलीफ़, तरस, सहानुभूति, शोक
pain, grief, suffering, anguish, agony, distress, trouble, affliction, hardship, pity, compassion, sympathy, sorrow

दर्शन : साक्षात्कार, नेत्रदृष्टि, आभा, झलक, बुद्धि, प्रदर्शन, परीक्षण
observing, looking, knowing, understanding, semblance, visiting a shrine

दल : समूह, गुट, झुंड, गिरोह, टोली, दस्ता, टुकड़ी
group, party, gathering, collection, cluster, organisation, association, company,

दशा : अवस्था, स्थिति, हालत, परिस्थिति, साम्यावस्था, अवस्थिति, मनोभाव, मनःस्थिति
condition, situation, position, circumstances, state, condition or state of mind, understanding

दिखावा : आडम्बर, ढोंग, मिथ्यावैभव, दंभ, तमाशा, चमक-दमक, ढकोसला, पाखण्ड
show, pomp, display, ostentation, pageant

दिलासा : आश्वासन, सान्त्वना, ढाढ़स, धैर्य, तसल्ली, धीरज, समाश्वासन, उपशम, सहानुभूति, प्रोत्साहन
assurance, consolation, solace, comfort, sympathy, assuagement, encouragement

दिव्य : दैवी, ईश्वरीय, अलौकिक, आकाशीय, गगनीय, खगोलीय, लोकातीत, दैवोचित, अपार्थिव, प्रभायुक्त, देदीप्यमान, दीप्तियुक्त, मनोहारी, भव्य, अतिसुन्दर, रमणीय, सुखद
divine, heavenly, celestial, supernatural, wonderful, brilliant, beautiful, charming, agreeable

दीक्षा : अभिमंत्रण, संस्कार, समर्पण, धर्मार्पण, पुण्यार्पण, प्रणप्रतिष्ठा
initiation, consecration, dedication, devotion

दीप्ति : प्रभा, आभा, द्युति, कांति, ज्योति, प्रतिभा, उज्ज्वलता, ओजस्विता, चमक, तेजस्विता, रमणीयता, अभिरामता, भव्यता, लावण्य, शोभाश्री, छटा

brilliance, splendour, lustre, resplendence, loveliness, radiance

दुआ : प्रार्थना, याचना, आशीर्वाद, अभियाचना, अभ्यर्थना, स्तुति, स्तवन, विनय, विनती, मिन्नत
prayer, entreaty, petition, supplication, blessing

दुःख : कष्ट, क्लेश, पीड़ा, व्यथा, वेदना, विकलता, परिताप, संताप, तकलीफ
suffering, unhappiness, sorrow, distress, pain, agony, anguish, difficulty, trouble, misery

दुनिया : संसार, जगत, विश्व, पृथ्वी, भूलोक
universe, world, earth, globe

दुर्गम : दुरासद, अगम्य, अनुपगम्य, अनभिगम्य, गहन, दुर्बोध, दुर्ज्ञेय
inaccessible, unapproachable, unintelligible, incomprehensible, impassable

दुष्ट : खल, दुर्वृत्त, नीच, अधम, निकृष्ट, क्रूर, खोटा, बदमाश, पिशुन, उद्दंड, निर्दय
wicked, bad, depraved, mean, cruel, harsh, pitiless, hard-hearted, terrible

दोष : अपराध, अवगुण, विकार, कलंक, पाप, कलुष, त्रुटि, अशुद्धि, कमी, कसूर
fault, deficiency, sin, guilt, offence

द्वेष : शत्रुता, वैर, क्षोभ, घृणा, प्रतिकूलता, अनिच्छा, अरुचि, अप्रीति
hatred, enmity, dislike, repugnance, distaste

ध

धन : सम्पदा, सम्पत्ति, दौलत, अर्थ, मुद्रा, रक़म, राशि, ऐश्वर्य, वैभव, रुपया-पैसा
wealth, money, riches, affluence

धन्य : कृतार्थ, प्रशंसनीय, सुकृति, भाग्यशाली, भाग्यवान्, पुण्यवान्, महाभाग
lucky, blessed, fortunate, happy, thankful

धर्म : कर्तव्य, आचार, व्यवहार, न्याय्य, सुनीति, औचित्य, यम-नियम, साम्य, सहज, नित्यवृत्ति
law, custom, practice, duty, propriety, equity, religion

धाक : दबदबा, रौब, आतंक, ख्याति, शोहरत
sway, dominance, authority atrocity, fame

धिक्कार : भर्त्सना, घृणा, निंदा, अनादर, असम्मान, अवमान, अपमान, झिड़की, फटकार, दुत्कार, डाँट-डपट
reproach, rebuke, upbraid, reprimand, contempt, disdain, abuse

धी : बुद्धि, प्रज्ञा, समझ, ज्ञान, कल्पना, धारणा, चिन्तन, विचार, मति, कल्पनाशक्ति
intellect, understanding, thought, idea, imagination

धीर : धैर्ययुक्त, स्थिरचित्त, दृढ़, सुस्थित, अडिग, निश्चल, अध्यवसायी, उद्यमी, ज्ञानी, विज्ञ, प्रज्ञ, विवेकी, समझदार, चतुर, प्रवीण, गंभीर, नम्र, विनीत
wise, learned, clever, firm, steady, intelligent, persevering

धुन : लगन, चिन्तन, तन्मयता, लग्निष्णुता, दृढ़ग्राहिता, अडिगता, दृढ़-निश्चयता, धारणाशक्ति, धैर्य, दृढ़ता, अनवरत चेष्टा, निरन्तर उद्योग, अध्यवसाय, अशिथिलता
perseverance, constancy, firmness, steadiness, tenacity, persistence, determination, indefatigability

धूर्त, धूत : छली, कपटी, प्रवंचक, शठ, पाखण्डी, मक्कार, चालाक, खल, दुश्चरित्र, दुर्जन, लम्पट, धोखेबाज़
cunning, crafty, rogue, swindler, deceiver, cheat, fraudulent

धोखा : विश्वासघात, दग़ा, भ्रम, भुलावा

deceit, treachery, betrayal, fraud, delusion

धैर्य : धीरता, चित्तदृढ़ता, स्थिरता, धीरज, साहस, धृति, दृढ़ता, गंभीरता, सहनशीलता, सहिष्णुता
patience, fortitude, constancy, firmness, gravity

ध्यान : चिंतन, एकाग्रता, मनन, विचारणा, समाधिस्थिति, विवेक
meditation, reflection, contemplation, discernment

ध्येय : उद्देश्य, लक्ष्य, प्रयोजन, अभिप्राय
aim, object, purpose, goal

ध्रुव : अचल, अटल, निश्चित, शाश्वत, स्थिर, पक्का, अपरिवर्तनीय
fixed, firm, stable, permanent, perpetual, unchangeable

ध्वज : झंडा, पताका, निशान, फरहरा
flag, banner, standard

न

नक़ल : प्रतिरूप, प्रतिलिपि, अनुकृति, प्रतिकृति
copy, imitation, reproduction

नज़र : दृष्टि, निगाह, कृपा, दया, सहानुभूति, देखभाल, निगरानी, कुदृष्टि, टोना, उपहार, भेंट
sight, vision, eyesight, look, kindness, tenderness, benevolence, sympathy, present, gift, favour

नज़ाकत : सुकुमारता, कोमलता, संवेदनशीलता, मृदुता, लालित्य, हाव-भाव, मनोहर, चेष्टा
tenderness, gentleness, softness, daintiness, nicety,

नमन : अभिवादन, अभिवन्दन, प्रणाम, सलाम, सम्मान में सिर झुकाना, नमस्कार, आराधना
bowing, salutation, adoration, obeisance, reverence, worship

नम्र : विनीत, कोमल, सुशील, विनयी, शांत, श्रद्धापूर्ण, अनुद्धत, शिष्ट
submissive, humble, reverential, compliant

नव : नया, नूतन, नवीन, अर्वाचीन, आधुनिक, अभिनव
new, fresh, young, recent, modern

नश्वर : नाशवान, नश्य, नाशाधीन, विनाशी, क्षयी, मर्त्य, क्षणिक, ह्रासशील, क्षणिक, क्षणभंगुर, अनित्य
perishable, destructible, transient, transitory, mortal, impermanent, evanescent

नसीब : भाग्य, दैव, क़िस्मत, भावी, अदृष्ट, नियति, भागधेय, प्रारब्ध, भवितव्यता, दैवगति
destiny, fate, lot, futurity, luck, fortune

नित्य : अविनाशी, अनश्वर, शाश्वत, अक्षर, सतत, अविराम, निरन्तर, लगातार, अनवरत, अविरत
continued, constant, perpetual, eternal, everlasting

निपुण : चतुर, प्रवीण, कुशल, दक्ष, पटु, योग्य, सक्षम, होशियार
clever, shrewd, skilful, able, adept, adroit, capable, competent, efficient, expert, dexterous

नियंत्रण : संयम, प्रतिबन्ध, अवरोध, निग्रह, निरोध, नियमन, रोक
check, control, restraint, restriction, curb

नियम : कायदा, क़ानून, विधि, विधान, रीति, दस्तूर, व्यवस्था, पद्धति, अनुशासन, आज्ञा, आदेश
rule, precept, regulation, order, law

निरंतर : लगातार, वराबर, सर्वदा, सदैव, हमेशा, सतत, निर्विघ्न
constant, perpetual, uninterrupted, continually

निरस, नीरस : स्वादहीन, निःस्वाद, विरस, अरस,

फीका, बेमज़ा, सारहीन, निरास्वाद
insipid, tasteless, savourless

निरस्त : त्यक्त, खंडित, निवारित पु. (सं.) अस्वीकार, परित्याग, फेंकना
rejected, broken, cancelled, refused, thrown

निरादर : अपमान, अनादर, अवमान, अमान, तिरस्कार
disrespect, insult, humiliation, disgrace

निराश : हताश, भग्नाश, खिन्न, निरुत्साह
hopeless, despairing, dejected, broken-hearted

निरीक्षण : जाँच, देख-रेख, अन्वेषण, अवेक्षण, परीक्षण, पर्यवेक्षण, छान-बीन
check, inspection, supervision, search

निर्गुण : गुणरहित, गुणहीन, अनर्ह, अयोग्य, दुर्नाम, ब्रह्म
bad, worthless, undeserving, unqualified, devoid of good qualities, Brahm

निर्णय : विनिश्चय, संविनिश्चय, अधिनिर्णय, अधिमत, फ़ैसला, निर्धारण, निदेश व्यवस्था, निष्कर्ष, डिक्री
decision, determination, judgement, verdict, ruling, finding, decree, award

निर्देश : आज्ञा, आदेश, समादेश, अनुदेश, हिदायत, व्यादेश, उल्लेख
order, command, instruction, direction, advice, reference

निर्दोष : निष्कलंक, निरपराध, बेक़सूर, दोषरहित, अदोष
innocent, faultless, blameless

निर्मल : स्वच्छ, अकलुष, शुद्ध, पवित्र, साफ़, मलरहित
clear, pure, sinless, limpid

निर्मोही : निर्मम, निर्दय, निष्ठुर, कठोर
cruel, hard-hearted, harsh

निर्वाह : निबाहना, गुज़ारा, वृत्ति, गुज़र-बसर, प्रतिपालन, भरण, आजीविका
subsistence, maintenance, livelihood

निष्कपट : सच्चा, शुद्ध-हृदय, निर्मल, निर्दोष, छल-छद्म रहित, निष्कूट, निष्छल
guileless, sincere, artless, honest, innocent, blameless, faultless

निष्कर्ष : निश्चय, निर्णय, उपसंहार, परिणाम, अनुमिति, विशेषानुमान, नतीजा
conclusion, inference, deduction

निष्ठा : आस्था, श्रद्धा, परायणता, अनुराग, लगन, तत्परता, एकाग्रता, दृढ़ता, सद्विश्वास
devotion, attachment, faith, steadiness, fixity

निष्ठुर : निर्मम, कठोर, निर्मोही, निर्दय, बेरहम
hard, rough, severe, cruel

निष्फल : विफल, अफल, निरर्थक, अकारथ, निष्प्रयोजन, बेकार, व्यर्थ, वृथा
fruitless, useless, unprofitable, vain

नुक्स : ऐब, दोष, कमी, ख़ामी, खोट, त्रुटि, न्यूनता, अपक्षय, अल्पता, हीनता, अपूर्णता
detriment, deficiency, imperfection, fault, flaw, blemish

नूतन : नव, नया, नवीन, अर्वाचीन, अभिनव, आधुनिक, अपूर्व
new, fresh, recent, modern, young

नूर : ज्योति, प्रकाश, द्युति, कांति, छवि, प्रभा, आभा, देदीप्यमानता, अभिरामता, दीप्ति, शोभाश्री, चमक-दमक, तेजस्विता
brilliance, brightness, splendour, radiance, resplendence, lustre, beauty

नेकी : भलाई, उपकार, हित, परिहितैषणा, परोपकारिता
beneficence, benevolence, benignancy, benignity, help, assistance

प

पंडित : विद्वान्, कुशल, विज्ञ, ज्ञानी, प्रवीण, निपुण, पटु, दक्ष, अभिज्ञ, चतुर, प्रज्ञ, विवेकी
learned, wise, proficient, skilful, expert, scholar

पक्षपात : तरफ़दारी, अधिमान, वरीयता, पसन्द, तरजीह, अभिनति
partiality, preference, bias, liking

पतित : धर्मच्युत, आचारभ्रष्ट, नीच
fallen, degraded

पद्धति : प्रथा, रीति, परिपाटी, प्रणाली
method, system, plan, custom, usage

परंपरा : प्रथा, प्रणाली, परिपाटी, रूढ़ि, अनुक्रम, रिवाज
tradition, convention, custom, usage, practice

पराधीन : परवश, आश्रयी, आश्रित, परतंत्र, अधीनस्थ
dependent, subservient, subordinate

परामर्श : सलाह, मंत्रणा, मशविरा
consultation, advice, counsel, consideration, reflection

पराजय : हार, पराभव, वश्यता
defeat, overpowering, subjugation

परिणाम : नतीजा, फल
result, consequence, sequel, outcome

परित्याग : त्याग, जुदाई, छोड़ना, अभित्याग
abandonment, desertion, repudiation

परियोजना : योजना, परिकल्पना, प्रायोजना
project, scheme, plan

परिश्रम : अध्यवसाय, मेहनत, श्रम, उद्योग, प्रयास
exertion, labour, constant, occupation, effort, endeavour

परीक्षा : परीक्षण, परख, जाँच, अन्वीक्षा, इम्तहान
examination, test, trial

पर्याप्त : समग्र, यथेष्ट, काफ़ी, यथापेक्ष, समुचित
sufficient, enough, adequate

पवित्र : शुद्ध, निर्मल, पुनीत, स्वच्छ, निश्छल
holy, sacred, pure, sanctified

पसन्द : रुचि, अभिरुचि, अधिमान, अधिमान्यता, अधिकानुराग, तरजीह, स्वीकृति, क़बूलियत
liking, inclination, preference, fondness

पहल : सूत्रपात, अगुआई, शुरुआत, आरंभ, प्रारंभ
initiative, commencement, beginning

पाक : शुद्ध, पवित्र, निर्दोष, निष्कलंक, साफ़-सुथरा, ख़ालिस
pure, sacred, sanctified, holy, unpolluted

पाकीज़ा : निर्दोष, निष्कलंक, साफ-सुथरा, सुन्दर
pure, clean, innocent, beautiful, without blemish

पाखण्ड : आडम्बर, ढकोसला, ढोंग, वंचना, छल
show, sham, pretend, knavery, roguery, heretic

पाप : अशुभ, बुरा कर्म, कुकृत्य, अधार्मिक कर्म, अधम, निकृष्ट, नीच, दुष्ट
vicious, sinful, mischievous, vile, low, inauspicious, bad state, evil, bad fortune

पुरुषार्थी : उद्योगशील, परिश्रमी, अध्यवसायी, श्रमशील, उद्यमी, कर्मठ, कार्यशील
industrious, assiduous, hardworking, diligent, sedulous

पूजा : अर्चना, उपासना, आराधना
worship, homage, adoration

पूर्ण : अखंड, समग्र, सम्पन्न, समूचा
whole, entire, complete

पूर्व : प्रथम, आद्य, पहला, प्राचीन, पुराना
first, foremost, old, ancient

प्रकाश : तेज, आलोक, द्योत, उजाला, स्पष्ट, प्रकट
visible, manifest, bright, shining

प्रखर : तीक्ष्ण, उग्र, प्रचण्ड, तेज़, तीव्र
sharp, pungent

प्रज्ञा : बुद्धि, विवेक, मति, धी, समझ, ज्ञान, धारणा, कल्पनाशक्ति
understanding, intelligence, wisdom

प्रताप : वीरता, पराक्रम, शौर्य, पौरुष, तेज, इक़बाल, महिमा, तेजस्विता, प्रभुसत्ता
prowess, valour, majesty, dignity, glory

प्रतिभा : विलक्षण, बौद्धिकशक्ति, बुद्धि, समझ, प्रज्ञा, मेधा, मतिप्रकर्ष, सहज-योग्यता, दीप्ति, प्रभा, चमक
genius, understanding, talent, brilliance, intellect

प्रतिष्ठा : सम्मान, गौरव, मानमर्यादा, ख्याति, प्रसिद्धि
dignity, venerableness, respectability, fame, celebrity

प्रतीत : ज्ञात, विदित, मालूम, प्रसन्न, प्रतिष्ठित
known, called, appears

प्रत्यक्ष : स्पष्ट, साफ़, ज़ाहिर, व्यक्त, दृष्टिगोचर
present, visible, perceptible, evident, distinct, clear

प्रत्यय : विश्वास, श्रद्धा, धारणा, विभ्रम, विश्वासिता, निष्ठा, भरोसा
belief, conviction, confidence, faith

प्रत्याशा : आशा, प्रतीक्षा, अपेक्षा
anticipation, hope, expectation

प्रपंच : जंजाल, भवजाल, छल, धोखा, प्रतिकूलता, कपट, कूटयुक्ति, भ्रांति, भ्रम, वंचकता
trick, deceit, delusion, deception, pretense

प्रफुल्ल : विकसित, खिला हुआ, प्रसन्न, पुष्पित
blooming, blossoming, happy

प्रबल : प्रचंड, उग्र, बली, भारी, महान्
strong, mighty, violent, important

प्रबुद्ध : जाग्रत, ज्ञानी, पंडित, चतुर, विकसित
awakened, roused, wise, learned, clever

प्रबोध : जागरण, जागना, सचेत होना, यथार्थ ज्ञान, तत्त्वज्ञान, सतर्कता, जागरूकता, अवधानता
awakening, watchfulness, vigilance, intelligence, carefulness

प्रभा : दीप्ति, तेज, चमक, प्रकाश, आभा, किरण
light, splendour, radiance, brilliance

प्रभाव : सामर्थ्य, शक्ति, प्रताप, फल, परिणाम, असर, दबाव
power, influence, effect, strength

प्रभुता : सर्वशक्तिमत्ता, प्रभुसत्ता, स्वामित्व, अधिकार, प्रभाव, शासन
omnipotence, sovereignty, authority, sway, rule

प्रमुख : मुख्य, प्रधान, प्रथम, सम्मान्य, श्रेष्ठ
first, principal, most excellent, chief

प्रमोद : हर्ष, आनन्द, प्रसन्नता, प्रफुल्लता, उल्लास, खुशी
joy, delight, happiness

प्रयत्न : प्रयास, अध्यवसाय, कोशिश, उद्यम, उद्योग, चेष्टा, यत्न
effort, exertion, endeavour

प्रयोजन : उद्देश्य, अभिप्राय, हेतु, मतलब, ध्येय, लक्ष्य, गरज़, जरूरत
purpose, aim, object, use, need, necessity

प्रवीण : निपुण, कुशल, दक्ष, पटु, चतुर, सक्षम, योग्य
skilled, adroit, efficient, expert, well-versed, competent

प्रशंसा : तारीफ़, बड़ाई, गुणकीर्तन, ख्याति, साधुवाद, सराहना, स्तुति, गुणगान, श्लाघा, वन्दना
applause, acclamation, eulogy, praise

प्रशम : शांति, उपशांति, उपशम, स्वस्थचित्तता, प्रशांतता, निवृत्ति
calmness, tranquillity, composure, assuagement, abatement, appeasement, soothing

प्रशांत : शांत, निश्चल, अनुद्विग्न, अव्याकुल, स्वस्थचित्त

composed, calmed, subdued, quiet

प्रसन्न : हर्षयुक्त, मुदित, आनन्दित, आह्लादित, उल्लसित, खुश

pleased, delighted, happy

प्रायः : अधिकतर, अधिकतः, लगभग, तकरीबन, बहुधा, अक्सर, ज्यादातर, अधिकांशतः, करीब-करीब

often, oft, frequently, at times, now and then, occasionally

प्रार्थना : निवेदन, विनती, अनुरोध, अभ्यर्थना, याचना, नम्रनिवेदन

prayer, entreaty, request, solicitation, supplication

फ

फ़तह : विजय, जीत, सफलता, कामयाबी, जयघोष

victory, triumph, success, conquest

फ़रियाद : प्रार्थना, अभ्यर्थना, याचना, निवेदन, दुहाई

request, entreaty, submission, petition

फल : परिणाम, नतीजा, प्रभाव, असर, अन्त, प्रतिदान

consequence, result, effect

फ़साद : बिगाड़, झगड़ा, बखेड़ा, लड़ाई, उपद्रव, तकरार, विवाद, वितण्डा, कलह

trouble, dissension, contention, strife, altercation

फ़िदा : मुग्ध, आसक्त, सम्मोहित, आकर्षित, अनुरक्त, वशीभूत

fascinated, captivated, enamoured, enchanted, charmed

ब

बंदिश : रोक, प्रतिबंध, नियंत्रण, संरोधन, बंधन, संयम, अंकुश, अवरोध

restraint, constraint, control, check, restriction, deterrence

बदला : प्रतिकार, प्रतिशोध, प्रतिफल, प्रत्यपकार, प्रतिरोध, प्रतिहिंसा

retaliation, requital, retribution, revenge

बनावट : आडम्बर, दिखावा, मिथ्या, वैभव, कृत्रिमता

show, display, pageant, artificiality

बयान : कथन, वचन, उक्ति, वक्तव्य, वर्णन, विवरण

statement, report, account, declaration

बर्बर : क्रूर, उजड्ड, असभ्य, जंगली, उद्दण्ड, निर्दय, निष्ठुर, उग्र, उत्पीड़क, हिंस्र

barbarian, cruel, fierce, ferocious, terrible, harsh

बहस : तर्क-वितर्क, दलील, वाद-विवाद, वादानुवाद, खण्डन, मण्डन, विचार-विमर्श

argument, debate, discussion, dispute, controversy, contention

बुद्धि : समझ, अक्ल, प्रज्ञा, विवेक, मति, धी, ज्ञान, धारणा, कल्पनाशक्ति

intelligence, understanding, intellect, discernment, knowledge, perception

बुराई : दोष, अपकार, अनिष्ट, निंदा, बदगोई, ख़राबी, आरिष्टि, कुभाव

mischief, malevolence, rancour, defect, enmity

बोध : ज्ञान, जानकारी, जताना, अनुभूति, समझ, प्रज्ञा, बुद्धि, जागरूकता

perception, wisdom, intellect, intelligence

भ

भंग : टूटना, खंडित होना, खंडन, विघ्न, ध्वंस, नाश, विच्छेद
splitting, shattering, dividing, breach, break

भंजन : तोड़ना, भंग करना, ध्वंस, नाश करना, उच्छेद करना, विध्वस्त करना
destroying, shattering, routing

भद्र : भला, साधु, श्रेष्ठ, सज्जन, सुन्दर, शालीन, सुशील, विनीत, शिष्ट
kind, pious, civil, polite, courteous, lovely, beautiful

भय : आतंक, आशंका, डर, ख़ौफ़, ख़तरा, संत्रास, भीति, त्रास, संकट, जोखिम
fear, alarm, dread, fright, terror, danger, risk, hazard

भरोसा : प्रत्यय, विश्वास, आस, सहारा
trust, reliance, assurance, faith

भव्य : सुन्दर, उत्तम, मनोहारी, रम्य, कान्त, शानदार
beautiful, excellent, comely, lovely, charming

भाग्य : नियति, प्रारब्ध, अदृष्ट, भवितव्यता, तक़दीर, क़िस्मत, भावी, भागधेय
fortune, luck, destiny, fate

भावना : चिंतन, ख़्याल, संकल्पना, अवधारणा, कल्पना, अनुमान, विचार
conception, fancy, sentiment, thought, supposition

भ्रष्ट : च्युत, बेईमान, दुश्चरित्र, दूषित, कदाचारी, दुर्वृत्त, दोषी, पापवृत्त
corrupt, depraved, vicious, dishonest, fallen

म

मंगल : शुभ, कल्याण, भद्र, सौभाग्य, कल्याणकारी, शुभकारी, शुभलक्षणयुक्त, आनन्द, सुख
lucky, fortunate, auspicious, happiness, welfare, well-being, bliss, benediction, good omen

मंद : सुस्त, धीमा, मृदु, निश्चेष्ट, आलसी, अनिच्छुक, उदासीन, हतोत्साह
slow, tardy, idle, cold, dull, silly, stupid, slowly, gradually, gently, softly

मग्न : तन्मय, लीन, तल्लीन, एकाग्रचित्त, चिन्तनरत
absorbed, engrossed, preoccupied

मज़ा : स्वाद, लुत्फ़, ज़ायका, सुख, आनन्द, सुस्वादुता, आस्वादन, अनुभूति-बोध
taste, savour, sapor, sapidity

मज़ाक : हँसी, दिल्लगी, उपहास, अवहास, आमोद-प्रमोद, मनोविनोद, मनोरंजन
jest, joke, frolic, play, amusement, fun

मत : सम्मति, राय, विचार, विनिश्चय, विमर्श, सिद्धान्त, अभिप्राय, अधिनियम
thought, opinion, belief, doctrine, tenet, creed

मति : बुद्धि, समझ, प्रज्ञा, मेधा, अक्ल, धी, कल्पनाशक्ति, मनीषा, विनिश्चिय, निर्णय
understanding, intellect, sense, jugement, opinion, belief

मद : नशा, मत्तता, उन्माद, मादकता, भावावेग, मस्ती, मतवालापन, कामासक्ति, कामुकता
ardent, passion, lasciviousness, intoxication, drunkenness, inebriation

मधुर : मीठा, माधुर्ययुक्त, सरस, सुरस, रमणीक, मोहक, मंजुल, लावण्यमयी, प्रिय, सुन्दर, सौम्य
sweet, pleasant, agreeable, melodious, attractive

मन : चित्त, संवेदन, ज्ञान, मेधा, बुद्धि, मति, मानस, ध्यान, विचार
mind, thought, imagination,

reflection, meditation

मनसा : इच्छा, अभिलाषा, अभिप्राय, मन, बुद्धि, चित्त
thought, imagination, conception, fancy, mind,understanding, consciousness, intellect, purpose, intention

मनसूख़ : निरस्त, खंडित, विलोपित, अकृत
cancelled, nullified, effaced, deleted, eradicated

मर्यादा : प्रतिष्ठा, सदाचार, शिष्टाचार, शालीनता, भद्रता, व्यवहारौचित्य, सौजन्यता
prestige, civility, decorum, propriety, morality

मसला : समस्या, प्रश्न, उलझन, कठिनाई
problem, question, issue, proposition, difficulty

महफ़ूज़ : सुरक्षित, निरापद, रक्षित, संकटमुक्त, सही-सलामत, आशंकामुक्त, अभिरक्षित, संरक्षित
safe, secure, protected

महिमा, महात्म्य : पु. महत्ता, गुरुता, महानता, गौरव, बड़ाई, बड़प्पन, श्रेष्ठता
greatness, importance, superiority, weight, magnificence

मान : प्रतिष्ठा, आदर, सम्मान, अभिमान, गौरव, यश, कीर्ति, दर्प, गर्व, अहंकार, मद, अहम्मन्यता
honour, respect, regard, pride, haughtiness, arrogance

मान्य : पूज्य, आदरणीय, पूजनीय, माननीय, समादरणीय, श्रद्धेय, पूज्यपाद, सम्मान्य
respected, revered, honoured, venerable, esteemed

मासूम : निर्दोष, निष्पाप, अनपराध, अबोध, निष्कपट, छलरहित, सरल, भोला, सीधा
innocent, artless, guiltless, faultless, sinless, harmless, simple, unoffensive

माहिर : कुशल, निपुण, दक्ष, योग्य, पटु, चतुर, अभ्यस्त, अनुभवी
skilled, efficient, dexterous, competent, capable, experienced

मिज़ाज : तबीयत, स्वास्थ्य, प्रकृति, स्वभाव, चित्तवृत्ति, मनोवृत्ति, प्रवृत्ति, रुचि
temperament, disposition, nature, inclination, tendency, propensity

मिथ्या : असत्य, अवास्तविक, अशुद्ध, ग़लत, वितथ, अयुक्त, व्यर्थ
untrue, incorrect, wrong, improper, deceitful, in vain

मिन्नत : विनती, अनुरोध, याचना, सानुनय़प्रार्थना, अनुनय, नम्र-निवेदन
solicitation, entreaty, request, imploringness

मिसाल : दृष्टांत, नज़ीर, पूर्वोदाहरण, उदाहरण, नमूना, आदर्श, पूर्वनिदर्शन
precedent, example, model, illustration

मुक़द्दर : भाग्य, प्रारब्ध, नियति, भवितव्यता, भागदेय, अदृष्ट, तक़दीर
destiny, fate, luck, lot, futurity

मुक़ाबला : बराबरी, प्रतिस्पर्धा, आमना-सामना, मुठभेड़, लड़ाई, विरोध
competition, contest, rivalry, opposition

मुक्ति : छुटकारा, आज़ादी, मोचन, स्वाधीनता, रिहाई, निस्तार
liberation, discharge, freedom, deliverance

मुख्य : प्रधान, प्रमुख, श्रेष्ठ, ख़ास, विशिष्ट
principal, chief, eminent, head, main

मुग्ध : मोहित, अनुरक्त, लुब्ध, चित्ताकर्षित, मंजुल, आसक्त, मूढ़
charmed, enamoured, lovely, fascinated, infatuated

मुसीबत : कष्ट, दुःख, संकट, आफ़त, विपत्ति
trouble, plight, calamity, difficulty, crisis

मूर्ख : जड़, मूढ़, निर्बुद्धि, अविज्ञ, नामसझ, मंदबुद्धि

stupid, dull, foolish, blockhead, silly

मेहनत : श्रम, परिश्रम, उद्यम, उद्योग, अध्यवसाय, कोशिश, प्रयत्न, प्रयास
endeavour, effort, exertion, labour, industry, diligence

मोह : अज्ञान, अविद्या, मूढ़ता, मूर्खता, भ्रम, भ्रांति, ममता
delusion, folly, infatuation, ignorance, confusion

य

यकायक : अकस्मात्, सहसा, अचानक, एकाएक, हठात्, दैवात्, संयोग से, विधिवशात्, अप्रत्याशित रूप से
suddenly, accidentally, unexpectedly, all of a sudden

यक़ीन : विश्वास, दृढ़ निश्चय, निश्चित, आश्वासित, संशयहीन, पक्का मत
sure, positive, definite, assured, certain

यथार्थ : सत्य, वास्तविक, प्रकृत, असल, तथ्यपूर्ण, युक्त, यथातथ्य, संगत, समुपयुक्त
true, actual, real, right, appropriate

यश : कीर्ति, सुख्याति, सुनाम, नामवरी, गौरव, प्रतिष्ठा, प्रसिद्धि, प्रशंसा
glory, fame, reputation, celebrity, eminence, honour, distinction

याचना : प्रार्थना, अभ्यर्थना, विनती, अनुनय, नम्रनिवेदन, मिन्नत
petition, entreaty, solicitation, supplication

यातना : यंत्रणा, दारुणदुःख, पीड़ा, कष्ट, वेदना, मनस्ताप, क्लेश
agony, torment, pain, punishment, torture

युक्ति : कौशल, चातुर्य, चाल, अभ्युपाय, तरकीब, योजना, आयोजन, तर्क, दलील, उपाय, साधन
use, practice, means, expedient, device, contrivance, arrangement, scheme, trick

युद्ध : समर, रण, संग्राम, लड़ाई, जंग, कलह, विग्रह, संगर
hostilities, ordeal

योग्य : पात्र, क़ाबिल, समर्थ, निपुण, दक्ष, उपयुक्त, अर्ह, कार्यक्षम।
fit, capable, qualified, competent, efficient, suitable

र

रंगीन : विलासप्रिय, विलासी, विषयासक्त, विषयसेवी, कामाचारी, भोगनिरत, सुखभोगी, ऐशपसन्द
colourful, luxurious, voluptuous, self-indulgent

रंज : शोक, अफ़सोस, खेद, दुःख, विषाद, सन्ताप, मनोवेदना, चिन्ता, ग़म
sorrow, grief, sadness, distress, pentience

रक़ीब : प्रतिस्पर्धी, विरोधी, प्रतियोगी, प्रतिरोधी, प्रतिद्वन्द्वी
rival, antagonist, adversary, contender, competitor

रक्षा : संरक्षण, सुरक्षण, परिरक्षण, प्रतिरक्षा, बचाव, अभिरक्षण, अभिरक्षा, आश्रय, शरण, अवेक्षा
defence, safeguard, protection, preservation, guard, shelter, care, custody

राज़ी : सहमत, सम्मत, अनुमत, प्रवृत्त, उद्यत, तत्पर, इच्छुक, तैयार, रज़ामंद
willing, agreeable, inclined, content, desirous, ready

रद्द : मन्सूख, निरस्त, विखण्डित, अपखण्डित, निराकृत, निष्प्रभावित
cancelled, repealed, revoked, rescinded, nullified, quashed, annulled

राय : सम्मति, मत, परामर्श, सलाह, मंत्रणा, सुझाव, मशविरा
vote, opinion, advice, counsel, consultation

रीति : तरीका, परिपाटी, रिवाज, चलन, प्रथा, पद्धति, रूढ़ि
method, course, manner, custom, fashion, convention

रुचि : इच्छा, कामना, आकांक्षा, अभिलाषा, चाह, अनुराग
wish, desire, liking, taste

रुचिर : सुन्दर, मनोहर, मधुर, मीठा, प्रीतिकर, मनोज्ञ, रम्य
pleasant, delighful, charming, sweet, dainty

ल

लज्जा : लाज, शर्म, संकोचशीलता, झिझक, शर्मीलापन, व्रीड़ा, शालीनता, नम्रशीलता, विनय, अप्रगल्भता, भीरुता
shame, bashfulness, coyness, modesty, timidity, shyness, diffidence

लक्षण : चिह्न, निशान, संकेत, विशिष्टता, वैशिष्ट्य, विशेषता, गुणवत्ता, श्रेष्ठता, सुजनता, निदर्शन
mark, sign, characteristic, indication

लक्ष्य : ध्येय, उद्देश्य, अनुमेय, अभिप्राय, प्रयोजन, संकल्प, मंसूबा, निशाना, बेध्य
aim, object, purpose, target, butt

लायक़ : योग्य, गुणवान्, क़ाबिल, समर्थ, दक्ष, चतुर, शक्त, उपयुक्त
able, capable, efficient, suitable, qualified

लालसा : उत्कंठा, उत्सुकता, आतुरता, वांछा, इच्छा, अभिलाषा
ardent desire, eagerness, fondness, liking, longing, craving, yearning

लीन : तन्मय, तल्लीन, ध्यानमग्न, संलग्न, व्यस्त, निमग्न, दत्तचित्त
absorbed, engrossed, devoted to, engaged, busy, preoccupied

लीला : क्रीड़ा, केलि, विहार, विलास, शृंगार चेष्टा, मनोरंजन, मनोविनोद, प्रफुल्लता, चपलता, कौतुक
play, sport, pastime, amusement

लोक : संसार, विश्व, भुवन, जग, जगत्, जन, मनुष्य, समुदाय, समाज, प्राणी
world, universe, globe, people, men, humanity

लोलुप : तृष्णालु, स्पृही, लालची, लोभी, अभिलाषी, आसक्त
covetous, greedy, avid, avaricious

व

वचन : कथन, वाक्य, वक्तव्य, सुभाषण, कथा, कथावार्ता, वायदा, प्रतिज्ञा, वाग्दान, उद्धरण, लेखांश, सूक्ति, सूत्र-वाक्य
speech, sentence, text, precept, passage, commitment, promise

वजूद : विद्यमानता, मौजूदगी, उपस्थिति, अस्तित्व, अंग-प्रत्यंग
existence, presence

वर्ण : रंग, अक्षर, जाति
colour, caste

वर्तमान : मौजूद, इहकालिक, समकालिक, विद्यमान
present, existing, contemporary

वाजिब : उचित, न्यायोचित, समुचित, समीचीन, समुपयुक्त, संगत, अनुकूल, ठीक, यथार्थ, युक्त, न्याय संगत, न्याय्य
appropriate, pertinent, fair, right, just, befitting, proper

वादा : वचन, प्रतिज्ञा, प्रतिश्रुति, वाग्दान, समाश्वासन, देयता, क़ौल, क़रार, इक़बाल, इकरार
promise, undertaking, avowal, warranty, commitment

वासना : कामना, इच्छा, विलास, लिप्सा, आसक्ति, अनुरक्ति
wish, desire, inclination, attachment

वास्तव : यथार्थ, यथातथ्य, यथारूप, सत्य, सच, ठीक, सारभूत, तात्त्विक, अवितथ, अकाल्पनिक, असल
real, true, substantial, genuine, veritable, actual

विकट : भयानक, भयावह, दुर्जेय, दुर्गम, उग्र, दारुण, रौद्र, भयंकर, विकृत, विकराल, बीभत्स
formidable, frightful, horrible

विकल : व्याकुल, क्षुब्ध, बेचैन, व्यथित, उत्तेजित, आंदोलित, व्यग्र, शोकाकुल, संतप्त, उद्विग्न, खिन्न, विषण्ण
agitated, restless, perturbed, sorrowful

विकार : व्याधि, दोष, रोग, बिगाड़, ख़राबी, उद्वेग, आवेश
disease, sickness, excitement, perturbation, change of mind, emotion, feeling

विक्रम : शौर्य, वीर्य, वीरता, पौरुष, पराक्रम, शूरता, शक्ति, प्राबल्य, दिलेरी
valour, prowess, heroism, strength

विख्यात : प्रसिद्ध, लब्धतिष्ठ, विश्रुत, सर्वविदित, नामधारी, प्रथित, श्रेष्ठ, उत्कृष्ट, मशहूर
famous, renowned, eminent, celebrated, illustrious

विचार : सोचना, विमर्श, परीक्षण, अन्वेषण, संमंत्रणा, तर्क-वितर्क
deliberation, discussion, investigation, examination, consultation, thinking, judging, discriminating

विडम्बना : हास्यास्पदता, उपहासनीयता, छद्मपरायणता, प्रपंच, परिवंचना, प्रतारणा, भ्रम, छल, निंदा, मज़ाक, उड़ाना, नक़ल उतारना, दैव, दुर्नियोग, व्यंग्य
disguise, deception, fraud, irony

विधि : क़ानून, अधिनियम, परिनियम, विनियम, अधिदेश, अध्यादेश, समादेश
law, enactment, statute, ordinance, regulation, mandate

विनोद : मनोरंजन, प्रमोद, क्रीड़ा, कौतूहल, उल्लास, प्रफुल्लता, केलि, खेल
diversion, pleasure, pastime, sport, play, merriment

विवाद : बहस, मतभेद, वैमत्य, कलह, झगड़ा, वितण्डा, प्रतिवाद, प्रतिरोध, वितर्क, वादानुवाद
dispute, contention, quarrel, argument, controversy

विवेक : विवेचन, विवेचना, विचारणा, विचारशीलता, प्राज्ञता, यथार्थ ज्ञान, समझ-बूझ, स्वनिर्णय
discrimination, judgement, discretion, discernment

विशारद : सुपरिचित, विज्ञ, अभिज्ञ, निपुण, प्रवीण, चतुर, कुशल, पटु, जानकार, विद्वान्
conversant, well-versed, skilful, learned, wise

विशाल : विस्तीर्ण, विस्तृत, व्यापी, व्यापक, लम्बा-चौड़ा, बहुल
large, great, wide, extensive

विशिष्ट : वैशिष्ट्य : उत्कृष्ट, सर्वश्रेष्ठ, विशेषित, विशेषतायुक्त, असाधारण, असामान्य, विलक्षण
distinguished, special, superior, peculiar, excellent

विशेष : असाधारण, असामान्य, विचित्र, ख़ास,

श्रेष्ठ, उत्तम, वैशिष्ट्य, वैलक्षण्य
special, particular, distinction, excellence, superiority

विश्रांति : आराम, विश्राम, शांति, निवृति, चैन
rest, repose, tranquillity

विश्वास : निश्रम्भ, प्रत्यय, प्रतीति, निष्ठा, भरोसा
trust, confidence, faith, reliance, belief

वृद्धि : संवर्धन, आवर्धन, वर्धन, बढ़ती, उन्नति, समुन्नति, सफलता, समृद्धि, लाभ, अभ्युदय
increase, augmentation, growth, success, advancement, prosperity

वेदना : अनुभूति, संवेदना, पीड़ा, दुःख, संताप, यंत्रणा, यातना
pain, agony, suffering

वैभव : भव्यता, विभूति, ऐश्वर्य, उत्कृष्टता, विशालता, ओजस्विता, तेज, महिमा, प्रताप, महत्ता, शक्ति, सम्पदा, शान-शौकत
greatness, magnificence, grandeur, splendour, wealthy, power

व्यवधान : बाधा, विघ्न, दख़ल, हस्तक्षेप, रुकावट, अन्तराल, अड़चन
intervention, interference, interruption, interposition, screen, partition

श

शक्ति : बल, शौर्य, ओज, स्फूर्ति, पराक्रम, बलवत्ता, क्षमता, शक्यता, सामर्थ्य, योग्यता, वश, सेना
ability, power, strength, energy, prowess

शरण : संरक्षा, सुरक्षण, बचाव, पनाह, आश्रय, संश्रय, साहाय्य, छत्रच्छाया, रक्षा-स्थान
protection, help, defence, refuge, sanctuary, abode

शराफ़त : भलमनसी, सज्जनता, भद्रता, कुलीनता, आभिजात्य, शिष्टता, श्रेष्ठता
gentlemanliness, gentleness, nobility, civility

शान : गौरव, प्रतिष्ठा, बड़प्पन, माननीयता, ठाठ, भव्यता
dignity, respectability, glamour, splendour

शालीन : विनम्र, विनयी, विनीत, अधृष्ट, सुशील, संकोची, सव्रीड, लज्जाशील, शिष्ट, अनुद्धत
modest, gentle, humble, decorous, bashful

शाश्वत : नित्य, निरंतर, सतत, अविरत, सनातन, अविच्छिन्न
eternal, perpetual, infinite, everlasting, unceasing

शील : चरित्र, सद्वृत्ति, स्वभाव, राग-द्वेष विहीनता, नम्रता, विनयशीलता, संकोचीप्रकृति, प्रवृत्ति, सदाचार, सद्व्यवहार, नैतिकता
character, disposition, tendency, good conduct, virtue, morality, righteousness, right behaviour

शुद्ध : पवित्र, निर्मल, शोधित, निष्पाप, निष्कलंक, निर्दोष, सही, ठीक, असली
pure, unadulterated, clean, innocent, correct

शुभ : मंगलमय, कल्याणकर, सुखद, अनुकूल, भाग्यशाली, मंगल, कल्याण, अच्छा, चमकीला, सुन्दर
auspicious, lucky, fortunate, shining, handsome, beautiful

शुल्क : कर, उपकर, चुंगी, महसूल, फीस
cess, duties, taxes, rates, custom, toll

शून्य : रिक्त, रीता, हीन, ख़ाली, एकान्त, निर्जन, विजन, अन्यमनस्क, असंगत, अर्थहीन
void, empty, vacant, non-existent, devoid of, deprived of, lonely, desolate, absent-minded

शोक : व्यथा, क्लेश, कष्ट, मनस्ताप, मनोवेदना, वेदना, पीड़ा, चिंता, विषाद, दुःख, सन्ताप
sorrow, grief, anguish, affliction, lamentation

शोभा : प्रभा, कांति, चमक, सौन्दर्य, छवि, उत्कर्ष, श्रेष्ठता, भव्यता, प्रतिष्ठा, विभव, गौरव
beauty, grace, loveliness, grandeur, splendour, loftiness

श्रद्धा : निष्ठा, विश्वास, विश्रम्भ, आदर, सम्मान, आस्था, भक्तियुक्त, पूज्यभाव, स्पृहा, कामना
faith, belief, confidence, respect, reverence, desire

श्रम : परिश्रम, मेहनत, उद्योग, प्रयास, प्रयत्न, श्रांति, थकान, कष्ट
labour, exertion, toil, effort, endeavour, weariness, fatigue

श्रेय : बेहतर, श्रेष्ठ, उपयुक्त, हितकर, मंगलमय, शुभ, मंगल, कल्याण, धर्म, यश, सुख, पुण्य
better, preferable, virtue, moral, merit, prosperity, happiness

श्रेष्ठ : अतिउत्तम (अत्युत्तम), उत्कृष्ट, सर्वप्रधान, सम्पन्न, अत्यन्त प्रिय
excellent, most prosperous, most beloved

स

संकट : क्लेश, कष्ट, दुःख, विपत्ति, विपदा, आपदा, व्यथा, परेशानी, तकलीफ़, झंझट, दिक्कत, संकीर्ण, दुर्गम
affliction, distress, adversity, calamity, trouble, difficulty, narrow, impossible

संकल्प : इच्छा, निश्चय, चेष्टाशक्ति, इच्छाशक्ति, संनिश्चय, प्रयोजन, उद्देश्य, विचार, कल्पना
will, volition, mental resolve, resolution, wish, desire, thought, idea, reflection, solemn vow

संकोच : असमंजस, झिझक, हिचक, दुविधा, लज्जा
hesitation, faltering, demur, coyness, shyness

संघर्ष : द्वन्द्व, होड़, प्रतियोगिता, स्पर्द्धा, स्पर्धा, द्वेष, विरोध, कलह, टकराव, टक्कर, झगड़ा, सम्प्रहार
friction, conflict, opposition, emulation, rivalry

संताप : तेज गरमी, अनुताप, कष्ट, पीड़ा, क्लेश, व्यथा, मनस्ताप, ग्लानि, प्रायश्चित
heat, fire, sorrow, affliction, pain, distress, repentance, penance

संतोष : तृप्ति, प्रसन्नता, संतृप्ति, परितोष, परितुष्टि
contentment, satisfaction, complacence

संबद्ध : संलग्न, अनुलग्न, अनुबंधित, युक्त, संयुक्त, लगा हुआ, जुड़ा हुआ
affiliated, attached, affixed, connected

संवाद : वार्तालाप, वाद-विवाद, ख़बर, संदेश, वृत्तान्त
conversation, dialogue, discussion, information, message, news

संवेदना : अनुभूति, सहानुभूति, समदुःखता, अनुशोचन
condolence, solace, consolation, sympathy

संशय : संदेश, शंक़ा, शक, आशंका, अनिश्चय, हिचक, दोलायमानता, संशीति, ख़तरा
uncertainty, doubt, suspicion, apprehension, irresolution

संस्कृत : सभ्य, शिष्ट, विनीत, नम्र, अलंकृत, उत्तम, विद्वान, परिष्कृत, सुधारा हुआ, सुरचित, सुनिर्मित
civilized, refined, cultured, adorned, a learned man

समंजस : उचित, उपयुक्त, समीचीन, ठीक, संगत, स्पष्ट, औचित्य, यथार्थता, नेक, उत्तम

proper, right, fit, correct, true, good, virtuous, reasonable

समन्वय : नियमित क्रम, तारतम्य, तरतीब, मेल
natural succession or order, connected sequence

सहिष्णु : सहनशील, तितिक्षु, क्षमाशील, धीर, धैर्यवान्, सधैर्य, संतोषी, मौन-सहमत
tolerant, enduring, forbearing, uncomplaining, acquiescent

सामयिक : समयोचित, सांप्रत, समयानुकूल, प्राप्तकाल, प्राप्तावसर, उपयुक्त, रीत्यनुसार, निरूढ़
timely, suitable, felicitous, periodical, conventional, customary

सिद्धान्त : उसूल, मत, निश्चित मत, सिद्धमत, विश्वास, मूलतत्त्व, धर्म, प्रनियम, मर्यादा, स्वभाव, वाद, उपदेश, समादेश, विधि, नीतिवचन
principle, tenet, code, doctrine, theory, rule, precept

स्पर्द्धा, स्पर्धा : होड़, प्रतियोगिता, असूया, स्पृहा, ईर्ष्या, मात्सर्य, साहस, हौसला, चुनौती
emulation, rivalry, jealousy, envy, competition

स्पृहा : अभिलाषा, इच्छा, कामना, आकांक्षा, लोलुपता, लालसा, लालच, लोलुषा, ईर्ष्या
eager, desire, longing, wish, yearning, craving, covetousnenss,

स्फुट : व्यक्त, प्रकट, स्पष्ट, प्रथित, प्रत्यक्ष, फुटकर, ख्यात, विश्रुत
burst, open, rent, clearly displayed, plain, distinct, manifest, miscellaneous, well-known

ह

हंगामा : मारपीट, हुल्लड़, होहल्ला, हल्ला-गुल्ला, गुलगपाड़ा, कलरव, महारव, हलचल, अशांति, उपद्रव
uproar, tumult, din, hubbub, roar, clamour

हिंसा : घात, आघात, मारण, हत्या, नाश, अनिष्ट, चोट, दुःख, पीड़ा, क्लेश, अहित, अपकार, क्षति
injury, mischief, hurt, harm, killing

हैरत : अचम्भा, विस्मय, आश्चर्य, हैरानी, ताज्जुब, विस्मयाकुलता, सम्भ्रम, सम्मोह
astonishment, surprise, amazement, bewilderment, astounding

ह्रास : क्षय, क्षीणता, अभाव, अवनति
depreciation, lack, feebleness, decline

Appendix 4

परिशिष्ट 4

English-Hindi glossary of commonly used Official Phrases

कार्यालयी कामकाज में व्यवहार में आने वाले अंग्रेजी तथा हिन्दी वाक्यांश

A

Abandonment of claim दावे का परित्याग/दावा छोड़ देना
Abatement of suit वादसमाप्ति/वादावसान
Abide by 1. का पालन करना/2. को मानना/3. पर स्थिर रहना
—the rules नियमों का पालन करना
—the decision निश्चय को मानना/निश्चय पर स्थिर रहना
Abiding conviction स्थिर धारणा
Ability to read and write लिखने-पढ़ने की योग्यता
Able-bodied शरीर से समर्थ/समर्थ शरीर
Abnormal circumstances असामान्य परिस्थिति
Abolition of post पद की समाप्ति/पद तोड़ देना
Above all सर्वोपरि/सबके ऊपर
Above average औसत से ऊपर
Above cited/quoted ऊपर उद्धृत/ऊपर दिया हुआ
Above given उपरिलिखित/ऊपर दिया हुआ
Above mentioned ऊपर उल्लिखित/उपरिलिखित/उपर्युक्त
Above said उपरोक्त/उक्त कथन
Abridge the rights conferred by the Act अधिनियम द्वारा दिये गये अधिकारों को कम करना
Abrogation of orders आदेशों का निराकरण
Absent inspite of service of summons समन तामील होने पर भी अनुपस्थित
Absent without leave बिना छुट्टी अनुपस्थित
Absolute and unconditional निरपेक्ष और बिना शर्त
Absolute discretion एकान्त विवेक/निरपेक्ष विवेक
Absolute monopoly पूर्ण एकाधिकार
Absolute priority परम पूर्वता
Absolutely necessary परम आवश्यक
Abstract statement of cases disposed of निस्तारित/निबटाये हुए प्रकरणों का संक्षिप्त विवरण
Abundant proof प्रचुर प्रमाण
Abuse of law विधि का दुरुपयोग
Abuse of official position सरकारी पद का दुरुपयोग
Academic discussion बौद्धिक बहस
Academic experience and attainments शैक्षिक अनुभव और उपलब्धियाँ।
Academic qualification शैक्षिक योग्यता
Accelerated promotion त्वरित पदोन्नति
giving of accelerated promotion त्वरित पदोन्नति
Acceptance, Conditional सप्रतिबंध स्वीकृति
Acceptance of office पद स्वीकार करना
Acceptance, Qualified सीमित स्वीकृति/विशेषित स्वीकृति
Access, To have पहुँच होना

he has access to the highest officer उसकी सर्वोच्च अधिकारी तक पहुँच है

Accompanying letter साथ का पत्र/सह-पत्र

Accordance with, In के अनुसार

According to के अनुसार

According to law विधि के अनुसार/कानून के अनुसार

According to merit योग्यतानुसार

According to order आदेशानुसार

According to rule नियमानुसार

According to the procedure prescribed for the purpose इस प्रयोजन के लिए विहित प्रक्रिया के अनुसार

According to seniority वरीयतानुसार

Accord, Of one's own स्वयं/अपने आप/स्वेच्छा से

Account, Call to स्पष्टीकरण माँगना/जवाब तलब करना

Account, On no किसी तरह नहीं

Account, To take into पर विचार करना

Acquittance roll वेतनावलि

Acting allowance कार्यवाहक भत्ता

Acting as के रूप में कार्य करते हुए

Acting incumbent कार्यवाहक पदधारी

Acting in his discretion स्वविवेक से कार्य करते हुए/स्वमति से कार्य करते हुए

Acting in good faith सद्भाव से कार्य करते हुए

Acting in official capacity आधिकारिक हैसियत से काम करते हुए/पद की हैसियत से काम करते हुए

Action, Course of कार्यवाही का क्रम/कार्यवाही की दिशा

Action, Line of कार्यवाही की दिशा/कार्यवाही का रूप

Action proposed to be taken प्रस्तावित कार्यवाही

Action taken thereon उस पर की गई कार्यवाही

Active consideration सचेष्ट विचार

Active list सक्रिय सूची/कर्त्तव्यस्थ सूची

Active service सक्रिय सेवा

Act of indecency अभद्र कार्य

Acts of commission and omission कृत और अकृत/कृताकृत

Additional remarks अतिरिक्त मन्तव्य/अतिरिक्त कैफ़ियत या टिप्पणी

Additions and alterations परिवर्धन और परिवर्तन

Adequate reasons पर्याप्त कारण

Adjourn sine die अनिश्चित काल के लिए स्थगित करना

Adjusted provisionally अनंतिम रूप से समायोजित

Adjustment of account लेखा समायोजन

Administrative approval may be obtained प्रशासकीय अनुमोदन प्राप्त करना

Administrative arrangements प्रशासनिक व्यवस्था

Administrative control प्रशासकीय नियंत्रण/प्रशासनिक नियंत्रण

Administrative convenience प्रशासनिक सुविधा

Administrative staff प्रशासन का कर्मचारी वर्ग

Admissibility of questions प्रश्नों की ग्राह्यता

Admissible under the rules नियमानुसार ग्राह्य

Admission pass प्रवेशपत्र

Admission with permission आज्ञा लेकर भीतर आइए/आज्ञा लेकर अन्दर आइये।

Admitted in evidence साक्ष्य में गृहीत

Advance copy अग्रिम प्रति

Advances repayable प्रतिदेय अग्रिम

Advantage, To take लाभ उठाना

Adverse comments प्रतिकूल टीका/प्रतिकूल आलोचना

Adverse finding प्रतिकूल निष्कर्ष

Advisory and co-ordinating functions सलाह और समन्वय का कार्य/मंत्रणा एवं समन्वय का कार्य

Affair, Settlement of an झगड़े का निबटारा/झगड़े का समाधान

Affair of the Union or the State संघ या राज्य के कार्य

Affect prejudicially प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डालना

Affirmation, Solemn सत्यनिष्ठापूर्वक प्रतिज्ञा

Affront, To take as an अपमान समझना

Aforesaid terms पूवोक्त शर्तें

After adequate consideration समुचित विचार के बाद

After consultation with से परामर्श के पश्चात्

Again and again बारम्बार

Against public interest लोकहित के प्रतिकूल/जनहित के प्रतिकूल

Age at which qualifying service for pension begins पेंशन के लिये अर्हकारी सेवा प्रारम्भ होने की वय

Age exemption वय-मुक्ति

Age of compulsory retirement अनिवार्य निवृत्ति-वय

Age of retirement सेवा-निवृत्ति वय/निवृत्तिवय

Age of superannuation अधिवर्ष वय/निवर्तन वय

Age relaxation वय-सीमा को शिथिल करना/वय-सीमा में छूट

Air freight overseas समुद्रपार विमान भाड़ा

Alleged misconduct कथित दुर्व्यवहार

All-embracing सर्वसमावेशी/सर्वग्राही

All inclusive quotations सर्व सहित भाव

All-out effort भरसक प्रयत्न/भरसक प्रयास

All rights reserved सर्वाधिकार आरक्षित

All-round improvement सर्वतोमुखी सुधार

Allowed by law विधि-अनुमत/ विधि-सम्मत

Alteration, Material सारपूर्ण परिवर्तन/ठोस परिवर्तन

Alternative accommodation 1. वैकल्पिक स्थान/2. दूसरा आवासस्थान

Ambitious scheme महत्वाकांक्षी योजना/लम्बी-चौड़ी योजना

Amenable to control and discipline नियंत्रण तथा अनुशासन मानने वाला

Amending notification संशोधन अधिसूचना

Amendment of substantial nature तात्विक संशोधन

Amenities provided by Government शासन द्वारा दी गई सुख-सुविधाएँ

Amount overdue कालातीत राशि/अतिप्राप्त राशि

Annual financial statement वार्षिक वित्त-विवरण

Annual increment वार्षिक वेतन-वृद्धि

Anonymous petition अनाम याचिका

Any case, In किसी भी अवस्था में

Any contravention of this rule इस नियम का किसी प्रकार उल्लंघन

Any other law at the time being in force उस समय प्रवृत्त प्रचलित कोई अन्य विधि

Any other sufficient reason कोई अन्य पर्याप्त कारण

Appeal, Filing of अपील दायर करना/अपील निवेशित करना

Appear for interview साक्ष्य परीक्षा के लिए उपस्थित होना

Application for compensation प्रतिकर के लिए आवेदन-पत्र

Application for death-cum-retirement gratuity मृत्यु और निवृत्ति आनुतोषिक के लिए आवेदन-पत्र

Application for verification of service सेवा-सत्यापन के लिए आवेदन-पत्र

Application, Preliminary प्रारम्भिक आवेदन

Application, Submission of formal नियमित आवेदन पत्र देना

Appointed day नियत दिन

Approved as per remarks in the margin

उपान्त/हाशिये की अभ्युक्ति के अनुसार अनुमोदित

Approved as proposed यथाप्रस्ताव अनुमोदित

Approved subject to marginal comments उपान्त टिप्पणियों के अधीन अनुमोदित

Approved subject to the objections at 'A' (क) में उल्लिखित आपत्तियों के अधीन अनुमोदित

Appropriate action समुचित कार्यवाही

Appropriate legislature समुचित विधान मंडल

Approximate date लगभग तारीख/लगभग दिनांक

Apt words उपयुक्त शब्द

Arising therefrom उससे उठने या उत्पन्न होने वाले

Articles of deadstock अविक्रेय माल

As above जैसा ऊपर दिया है

As a general rule साधारणतया

As a last resort अन्तिम उपाय के रूप में

As a matter of course स्वाभाविक रूप से/साधारण रूप से

As a matter of fact यथार्थतः/वस्तुतः

As a matter of right अधिकार के रूप में

As a result of के फलस्वरूप

As before पूर्ववत्/यथापूर्व

As by law established यथाविधि स्थापित

As compared with की तुलना में

As directed निदेशानुसार

As early as possible यथासम्भव शीघ्र

As enjoined यथादिष्ट/जैसा कि आदेश दिया गया है

As far as circumstances permit परिस्थिति के अनुसार जहाँ तक संभव हो

As far as permissible जहाँ तक अनुज्ञेय हो

As far as possible यथासंभव/जहाँ तक संभव हो

As far as practicable जहाँ तक व्यवहार्य हो/जहाँ तक हो सके/यथासाध्य

As for instance जैसे/उदाहरणार्थ/यथा

As for, As to के विषय में

As for his qualifications उसकी योग्यता के विषय में/जहाँ तक उसकी योग्यता का संबंध है

As good as वस्तुतः

As hereinafter defined जैसी आगे परिभाषा दी गई है

As hereinafter provided जैसा कि आगे उपबंधित है

As in force for the time being जो/जैसा उस समय प्रचलित हो

As is, where is जैसा है और जहाँ है

As laid down जैसा कि दिया हुआ है/यथा-निर्धारित

As may be considered expedient जैसा इष्टकर प्रतीत हो/जैसा वांछनीय समझा जाए

As may be mutually agreed upon जो परस्पर सहमत हो/जैसा आपस में तय हो

As may be necessary जैसा आवश्यक हो/जो आवश्यक हो/यथावश्यक

As may be prescribed जो/जैसा विहित किया जाय

As may be specified यथानिर्दिष्ट/जैसा निर्दिष्ट किया जाए

As modified यथा शोधित/तरमीम के साथ

As nearly as possible यथासम्भव निकट

As of right अधिकार रूप में/साधिकार

As per के अनुरूप/के अनुसार

As per details below नीचे लिखे ब्यौरे के अनुसार

As presented to the Legislature विधान मंडल में प्रस्तुत किये गये रूप में/जैसा कि विधान मंडल में प्रस्तुत किया गया

As proposed यथा प्रस्तावित

As provided by law जैसा विधान में दिया हुआ है/विधान के उपबंध के अनुसार

As regards के विषय में/के संबंध में

As regards his post जहाँ तक उसके पद का

संबंध है

As required जैसा अपेक्षित हो/ यथापेक्षित

As revised यथासंशोधित/संशोधित रूप में

Assets and liabilities परिसम्पत्ति और दायित्व/देना-पावना

As soon as possible यथाशीघ्र

As spoken जैसी कि बात कर ली है

Assumption of charge कार्यभार ग्रहण

Assumption of office पद ग्रहण

As the case may be 1. जैसी कि स्थिति हो/यथास्थिति 2. यथा-प्रकरण

As the matter stands इस समय मामला जैसा है/इस समय जैसी स्थिति है

At any stage किसी भी अवस्था में

At government expense सरकारी खर्च पर

At his own risk अपने उत्तरदायित्व पर/अपनी जिम्मेदारी पर/अपनी जोख़िम पर

Attachment, Liable to कुर्की के योग्य

Attachment, Under कुर्की के अधीन

Attention is invited to की ओर ध्यान आमंत्रित किया जाता है/की ओर ध्यान आकर्षित किया जाता है

Attention : Shri... श्री...ध्यान दें

Attesting witness प्रमाणकर्त्ता साक्षी/तसदीकी गवाह

At the bar of public opinion जनता के न्याय के सामने/जनता के न्यायालय में

At the commencement of के प्रारम्भ में

At the discretion of के विवेक पर/के विवेकानुसार

At the disposal of के अधीन

At the earliest convenience यथाशीघ्र/यथा सुविधानुसार

At the instance of के अनुरोध से/की प्रेरणा से

At the latest देर से देर/विलम्वतम

At the option of की इच्छा पर/के इच्छाधीन/के इच्छानुसार

Attributable causes बताये/दिये जा सकने योग्य कारण

Austerity measures मितव्ययिता के उपाय

Avail of से लाभ उठाना

Avail oneself of the opportunity सुअवसर से लाभ उठाना

Avail, The plea will not यह तर्क काम न देगा

Avoidable delay निवार्य विलम्ब/परिहार्य विलम्ब

Avoid the risk of ...की जोखिम से वचना

Awaiting decision विनिश्चय/निर्णय की प्रतीक्षा है

Awaiting approval अनुमोदन की प्रतीक्षा है

Awaiting orders आदेश की प्रतीक्षा

B

Bad books, To be in one's (किसी पर) किसी की अवकृपा होना

Bad in law विधि अमान्य

Balance available उपलभ्य शेष

Balance brought forward पिछला शेष/अग्रानीत शेष

Balanced diet संतुलित आहार

Balance in hand हस्ते बाकी/हस्ते शेष

Balance of power शक्ति संतुलन

Based on facts तथ्यों पर आधृत/ आधारित

Basic needs आधारभूत आवश्यकताएँ

Basic scale of pay आधारिक वेतनमान/मूल वेतनमान

Become inoperative निष्क्रिय होना/अप्रवर्ती होना

Beg to state निवेदन है

Behalf, In that उसके लिए

Behalf of, On की ओर से

Behalf, On his उसकी ओर से

Beneficial effect हितकारी प्रभाव

Benefit, For public सार्वजनिक हित के लिए/लोकहित के लिए/जनता की भलाई के लिए

Benefit of doubt संदेह लाभ

Best of knowledge and belief जहाँ तक मुझे पता है और विश्वास है

Better, Had अच्छा होता

had better taken finance department's advice वित्त विभाग से परामर्श ले लेना अच्छा होता/यदि वित्त विभाग से परामर्श ले लिया जाता तो अच्छा होता

Beyond control वश के बाहर

Beyond reasonable doubt उचित संदेह से परे

Beyond reach पहुँच के बाहर

Beyond the control of के नियन्त्रण के बाहर

Body of letter पत्र का मुख्य भाग

Bona fide mistake वास्तविक भूल/सद्‌भावकृत भूल

Bottom, To get to the तह तक पहुँचना

Breach of contract संविदा भंग

Breach of discipline अनुशासन भंग

Breach of faith प्रतिज्ञा भंग/वचन भंग

Breach of law विधि भंग/कानून तोड़ना

Breach of orders आदेश भंग/आदेश का उल्लंघन

Breach of privilege विशेषाधिकार भंग

Breakage in transit मार्ग में टूटफूट

Break in service सेवा में व्यवधान/सेवा अन्तराल

Brief resume संक्षेप विवरण/सारांश

Bring to effect कार्यान्वित करना

Broad distinction स्थूल भेद/स्थूल अन्तर/मोटा फर्क

Broken period खंडित अवधि/व्यवधान की अवधि

Burden of proof प्रमाण भार

Business hours कार्य समय

Business, In the course of काम के दौरान में

Business of Government सरकारी काम

By authority of के प्राधिकार से

By command के समादेश से

By order के आदेश से

By reason of के कारण

By return of post लौटती डाक से/वापसी डाक से

By virtue of के आधार पर/के बल पर/के नाते/की हैसियत से

By virtue of his office अपने पद के आधार पर/पद के नाते/पद की हैसियत से

By way of amendment संशोधन के रूप में

C

Call for the file पत्रावली मँगाना

Call to account स्पष्टीकरण माँगना

Call upon to show cause कारण बताने को कहना

Capacity for work कार्य-सामर्थ्य

Capacity, In official आधिकारिक रूप में/पद की हैसियत से

Capacity of, In the के रूप में/की हैसियत से

Cardinal issue मूल मुद्दा/आधारभूत मुद्दा

Careful comparison, On सावधानी से तुलना करने पर

Careful observance सावधानी से पालन

Carried forward आगे गया/अग्रेनीत

Carried over आगे गया/अग्रेनीत

Carry into effect कार्यान्वित करना/जारी करना

Carry weight बल रखना/का प्रभाव पड़ना *the argument carries weight* इस तर्क में बल है

Case— मामला– *decide a case on its merit* मामले के गुणदोष के आधार पर उसका निर्णय करना

in a number of cases अनेक स्थितियों में/बहुत से मामलों *in case of need* आवश्यकता पड़ने पर

Cause and effect कारण और कार्य

Cause, To espouse a किसी विषय का समर्थन या पक्षपोषण करना

Cause, Without due यथोचित कारण के बिना

Cause, Without reasonable उचित कारण के बिना

Cease to have effect निष्प्रभाव होना/प्रभावी न रहना

Cease to operate कार्यशील न रहना/निष्क्रिय हो जाना

Ceremonial function रस्मी या औपचारिक समारोह

Chain of circumstances परिस्थिति शृंखला

Change of venue स्थान परिवर्तन

Change over, Orderly व्यवस्थित परिवर्तन

Channel of correspondence पत्र-व्यवहार की सरणि

Channel, Through proper उचित सरणि से/उचित माध्यम से/उचित अधिकारियों द्वारा

Character and antecedents of a Government servant सरकारी कर्मचारी का चरित्र और पूर्ववृत्त

Charge, To answer आरोप का उत्तर देना/स्पष्टीकरण करना

Charge, To assume कार्यभार लेना/कार्यभार ग्रहण करना

Charge, To draw up आरोप-पत्र तैयार करना

Charge, To hand over कार्यभार सौंपना

Charge, To frame आरोप-पत्र तैयार करना

Charge, To make over कार्यभार सौंपना

Charge, To take कार्यभार ग्रहण करना

Charge, Withdrawal of आरोप उठा लेना/आरोप वापस लेना

Circulate and then file परिचालित कर पत्रावली में रख दीजिये

Circulated for eliciting public opinon लोकमत जानने के लिए प्रचारित

Circumstances, Under no किसी भी दशा में/किसी भी परिस्थिति में नहीं

Circumstances, Under the वर्तमान परिस्थिति में

Circumstantial evidence परिस्थिति साक्ष्य

Cited above ऊपर उद्धृत

Class of service सेवा श्रेणी

Clause by clause खंडशः

Clear and concise स्पष्ट और संक्षिप्त

Clear evidence स्पष्ट प्रमाण

Clear notice of a week पूरे एक सप्ताह की सूचना

Clearly expressed स्पष्ट रूप से व्यक्त

Clearly-worded proposal स्पष्ट शब्दों में लिखित प्रस्ताव

Close co-operation घनिष्ठ सहयोग

Close scrutiny सूक्ष्म संनिरीक्षण

Closing of function उत्सव की समाप्ति

Closing speech समाप्ति भाषण/समापन-भाषण

Coercive measure अवपीड़क उपाय

Collection charges वसूली खर्च/समाहरण व्यय

Collection of data आधार-सामग्री का संकलन

Collective expression of opinion सामूहिक मताभिव्यक्ति/सामूहिक रूप से मत व्यक्त करना

Collectively responsible सामूहिक रूप से उत्तरदायी

Combined operation संयुक्त क्रिया

Come into force प्रचलित होना/लागू होना

Come into operation प्रचलित होना/सक्रिय होना/चालू होना/प्रवर्तन में लाया जाना

Commemorative medal स्मारक पदक

Commendatory letter संस्तुति पत्र

Commission of enquiry जाँच कमीशन/जाँच आयोग

Committed for trial विचारार्थ अभिप्रेषित

Committee of privileges विशेषाधिकार समिति

Committee of ways and means अर्थोपागम

समिति

Common good सर्वहित/सब की भलाई

Common interest सामान्य हित

Common irregularities सामान्य अनियमितताएँ

Communication, Means of संचार के साधन

Commutation of pension पेंशन का रूपांतरण

Comparative statement तुलनात्मक विवरण

Compassionate ground, On अनुकम्पा के आधार पर

Competent authority समर्थ प्राधिकारी

Competent court समर्थ न्यायालय

Complete information पूरी जानकारी/पूरी सूचना

Comply with requirements आवश्यकताओं की पूर्ति करना/अपेक्षाओं की पूर्ति करना

Concentration of authority प्राधिकार का केन्द्रीयकरण

Conclusive and final निश्चायक और अन्तिम

Contempt of Court न्यायालय का अवमान, मानहानि

Contention is untenable तर्क असमर्थनीय है/तर्क में बल नहीं है

Contingent on or upon पर निर्भर

Continued from page पृष्ठ...से जारी

Continued on page पृष्ठ...पर/क्रमशः/आगे पृष्ठ...पर जारी

Continuity of service सेवा की निरंतरता

Contravention of the provisions of के उपबन्धों का उल्लंघन

Conversant with, Fully से पूर्णतया परिचित/से पूर्णतया अभिज्ञ

Convincing proof प्रत्यायक प्रमाण/विश्वासोत्पादक प्रमाण

Co-ordinating authority समन्वय प्राधिकारी

Copy enclosed for ready reference सुगम निर्देश के लिए प्रतिलिपि संलग्न

Copy, with a spare copy, is forwarded प्रतिलिपि एक अतिरिक्त प्रति के साथ भेजी जाती है

Corrected to date आज तक संशोधित/अद्यावधिक शोधित

Correspondence resting with your letter dated आपके दिनांक ...के पत्र पर रुका हुआ पत्र-व्यवहार

Cost of maintenance अनुरक्षण व्यय

Course, In natural स्वाभाविक क्रम में

Course, Matter of स्वाभाविक रूप में/स्वाभाविक बात/नित्यचर्या में

Course of employment, During the सेवाकाल में

Course of, In the के दौरान/के समय

Course of studies पाठ्यक्रम

Creation of post पद का निर्माण/पद का सृजन

Credence (to), Give (पर) विश्वास करना

Credible information विश्वसनीय सूचना

Criminal breach of trust आपराधिक/दण्ड्य विश्वास-भंग

Critical situation संकट की स्थिति/नाजुक स्थिति

Crossing of efficiency bar दक्षतारोध पार करना

D

Daily average of cases disposed of निस्तारित/निर्वर्तित प्रकरणों का दैनिक औसत

Date of application आवेदन-दिनांक/आवेदन की तारीख

Date, Of the same उसी दिनांक का/उसी तारीख का

Date of publication of notice सूचना प्रकाशित होने की तारीख/सूचना प्रकाशन की तिथि

Date of relief पदावमुक्ति की तारीख

Day duty दिन का काम/दिन की ड्यूटी

Day of grace अनुग्रह दिन/रियायती दिन

Day-to-day administration दैनंदिन प्रशासन

Deal with a case प्रकरण को देखना/मामले को निपटाना

Dealt with initially (जिस पर) आरम्भ में कार्यवाही की गई

Debarred from service सेवा-विवर्जित/वंचित

Decentralization of industries उद्योगों का विकेन्द्रीकरण

Decide on merits गुणदोष के आधार पर निर्णय करना

Decision on a point of law विधि प्रश्न पर विनिश्चय

Declaration of allegiance निष्ठा-प्रख्यापन

Declared null and void निष्प्रभाव घोषित/अकृत और शून्य घोषित

Declared policy घोषित नीति

Deduction at source स्रोत पर कटौती

Deemed to समझा जायगा

Deemed to be vested निहित समझा जाना

Default of, In न करने पर, के अभाव में

Default of payment, In भुगतान न करने पर/अदा न करने पर

Defeat the intention of law, To विधि का अभिप्राय विफल करना

Deficiency, To make good कमी पूरी करना

Defiance of law विधि की अवज्ञा

Degree of utility उपयोगिता की मात्रा

Delay is regretted विलम्ब के लिए खेद है

Delegation of powers अधिकारों का प्रतिनिधान, अधिकार हस्तांतरण

Delicate situation विषम स्थिति/नाजुक स्थिति

Demi-Official अर्ध-सरकारी/अर्ध-शासकीय

Dereliction of duty कर्त्तव्य विमुखता *has been charged with dereliction of duty* (पर) कर्त्तव्य-विमुखता का आरोप लगाया गया है

Derogation from the powers अधिकारों का अल्पीकरण

Description of contents अन्तर्वस्तुओं का विवरण

Detached view तटस्थ दृष्टि/तटस्थ विचार *to take a detached view of the case* विषय पर तटस्थ होकर विचार करना

Detailed report सविस्तार विवरण

Determination of priorities प्राथमिकताओं का निर्धारण

Detrimental in the interest of के हित में हानिकर/के लिये अहितकर

Devoid of से रहित/के बिना

Difference, It makes a great इससे बहुत अन्तर पड़ जाता है

Difference of opinion मतभेद

Direct action प्रत्यक्ष कार्यवाही/सीधी कार्यवाही

Direct approach 1. सीधी पहुँच/2. सीधा मार्ग

Direct approach to a problem समस्या पर सीधे ढंग से विचार

Directed निदेशित

I am directed to invite reference to the correspondence resting with D. M's letter मुझे जिला अधिकारी के पत्र पर निलम्बित पत्र-व्यवहार की ओर ध्यान आकृष्ट करने का निदेश हुआ है

Direction and control निदेश और नियंत्रण

Directive principles निदेशक सिद्धांत

Directly or indirectly प्रत्यक्ष या परोक्ष रूप से

Dire necessity घोर आवश्यकता/नितांत आवश्यकता

Disadvantage हानि/अहित/अलाभ *conditions of service shall not be varied to his disadvantage* सेवा की शर्तों में ऐसा परिवर्तन नहीं किया जायगा जो उसको अलाभकर हो

Discharge of duty कर्त्तव्य-पालन

Discharge of duty, In the कर्त्तव्य के पालन में/निर्वहण में

Disciplinary measure अनुशासनिक उपाय

Discrepancy may be reconciled विसंगति का समाधान कर लिया जाए

Discrepancy, To reconcile विसंगति का समाधान करना
Discretionary grant विवेकानुदान
Discretionary power विवेकाधिकार
Discretion, Judicial न्यायिक विवेक
Discretion of the Court, In the न्यायालय के विवेक में
Discriminatory practices भेदकारी व्यवहार/भेदपूर्ण व्यवहार
Dislocation of business कार्य-विस्थापन
Disorderly conduct उच्छृंखल आचरणं
Disparity in rates दरों में असमानता
Dispense with service सेवा से मुक्त करना/नौकरी से छुड़ाना
Dispense justice न्याय करना
Disposal of case मामले का निपटारा/प्रकरण का निस्तारण
Disposal to be expedited शीघ्र निपटाया जाए
Disregarding the fact तथ्यों की उपेक्षा करते हुए
Dissemination of information सूचना का प्रसार
Disturbance of peace शांति भंग
Do the needful यथावश्यक करना
Doubt, Benefit of सन्देह लाभ
Draft for approval अनुमोदनार्थ प्रालेख/स्वीकृत्यर्थ प्रालेख
Draft as amended is put up यथासंशोधित प्रालेख/प्रारूप/मसौदा प्रस्तुत है
Draft as directed निदेशानुसार प्रालेख प्रस्तुत करना
Draw attention ध्यान दिलाना/ध्यान आकृष्ट/आकर्षित करना
Due authority, Without सम्यक् प्राधिकार के बिना/उचित प्राधिकार के बिना
Due constitution of a committee समिति का यथोचित रूप से गठन
Due course of law विधि का यथोचित क्रम
Due process of law यथोचित विधि प्रक्रिया
Due weight, To give यथोचित महत्व देना
Duly authorized in that behalf उसके विषय में यथाविधि प्राधिकृत
Duly complied विधिवत् पालन किया गया
Duly qualified आवश्यक योग्यता प्राप्त/आवश्यक अर्हता प्राप्त
Duly verified यथाविधि सत्यापित
During the course of discussion विचार-विमर्श के दौरान/चर्चा के दौरान
During the discussion चर्चा के समय/बहस के दौरान
During this period इस अवधि में
During the term of office पदावधि में/पद की अवधि में
Duties of office पद के कर्त्तव्य
Duty, Official सरकारी काम
employed on official duty in connection with the election निर्वाचन के सम्बन्ध में सरकारी काम पर नियुक्त
Duty, Sense of कर्त्तव्य-ज्ञान/कर्त्तव्य-भावना
Dying declartion मृत्युकालीन घोषणा

E

Early stage आरम्भिक अवस्था/शुरुआत
Easy reference सुगम निर्देश
Economic crisis आर्थिक संकट
Economic blockade आर्थिक नाकाबन्दी
Economy measure मितव्यय-उपाय
Edcationally unqualified शिक्षा की दृष्टि से अनर्ह
Effect, Carry into कार्यान्वित करना
Effect in वास्तव में
Effect, Shall have प्रभावी होगा/लागू होगा

Effect, To give प्रभावी बनाना/लागू करना
Effect, To take लागू होना/प्रभावी होना
Effect, To the इस आशय का
Efficiency of administration प्रशासन की कार्यक्षमता
Efficiency bar दक्षतारोक/दक्षता-रोध
Effective control प्रभावी नियंत्रण
Emergent meeting आपातिक अधिवेशन/आपाती अधिवेशन
Empowered in that behalf इस संबंध में अधिकृत
End, Come to an समाप्त होना
End, In the अन्त में
Enquire the present position of the case मामले की वर्तमान स्थिति की जाँच करना
Enquiries in the matter are under way मामले की जाँच की जा रही है
Enquiry into a charge किसी दोषारोपण की जाँच
Entertain the claim दावा ग्रहण करना
Enter upon an office पद ग्रहण करना
Entirely optional सर्वथा ऐच्छिक/सर्वथा वैकल्पिक
Entrust with duty कर्त्तव्य सौंपना
Equality of opportunity अवसर की समानता
Equally entitled समान रूप से हकदार/समान अधिकारी/अधिकृत
Equivalent rank बराबरी का पद/समान पद
Equivalent to के समान
Error apparent on the face of the record अभिलेख से प्रकट होने वाली भूल/भूल जो अभिलेख से प्रकट है
Error of judgment निर्णय विभ्रम
Essential services परमावश्यक सेवायें
Established by law विधि द्वारा स्थापित
Established practice रूढ़ व्यवहार/रूढ़ि
Evenly balanced सन्तुलित
Event of, In the के होने पर/की अवस्था में
Events, At all हर दशा में
Ever since तब से सदैव/तब से बराबर
Every now and then बार-बार
Evidence, Circumstantial परिस्थिति साक्ष्य
Evidence, Conclusive निश्चायक साक्ष्य
Evidence, Hearsay श्रुत साक्ष्य
Evidence, Material सारवत् साक्ष्य
Examine the proposal प्रस्तावों की परीक्षा कीजिए
Example, To set an अच्छा उदाहरण/आदर्श रखना
Except as expressly provided स्पष्ट रूप से उपबंधित अवस्था को छोड़कर
Except as otherwise provided अन्यथा उपबंधित अवस्था छोड़कर
Except in so far as they may not be inconsistent with जहाँ तक कि वे असंगत न हों
Exceptional and emergent cases असामान्य और आपाती मामले
Except with the previous sanction पूर्व स्वीकृति के बिना
Exclusive powers अनन्य अधिकार
Executive action निष्पादन कार्यवाही
Exercise of the power, In अधिकारों का प्रयोग करते हुए
Exigencies of public service लोक सेवा की आवश्यकतायें
Expedient, It is not यह इष्टकर नहीं है
Expedite action कार्यवाही शीघ्र करें
Expiration of the term of office पदावधि की समाप्ति
Express delivery post तुरन्त डाक द्वारा
Expression, Medium of अभिव्यक्ति का माध्यम
Express understanding स्पष्ट समझौता
Extract to be taken उद्धरण लिया जाए

F

Face, On the प्रत्यक्षतः/ऊपर से

Face value अंकित मूल्य

Fact, Question of तथ्य का प्रश्न

Fact in issue वाद तथ्य/वाद वस्तु

Fact, Matter of तथ्य का विषय/तथ्य की बात

Fact, As a matter of वस्तुतः

Facts and figures तथ्य और आँकड़े

Fact of the case 1. वाद तथ्य/ 2. प्रकरण सम्बन्धी तथ्य

Fair knowledge साधारण ज्ञान

Fallacious argument भ्रामक तर्क

Fall in line with के अनुसार कार्य करना

Fall into arrears बाकी पड़ना *work fell into arrears* काम बाकी पड़ गया

Fall short कम होना

Fall short of expectations आशा से कम होना

Fancy fair रुचिर मेला

Far-reaching effect दूरव्यापी प्रभाव

Favourable circumstances अनुकूल परिस्थितियाँ

Favour with your views कृपया अपने विचार व्यक्त करें

Fear or favour भय या पक्षपात *without fear or favour* बिना भय या पक्षपात

Features, Essential मुख्य विशेषतायें/मुख्य बातें *essential feature of the scheme* योजना का स्वरूप/योजना की मुख्य विशेषतायें

Fictitious account जाली लेखा

File a document लेख्य निवेशित करना

File (n,) पत्रावली

deposit of file पत्रावली निक्षेप करना/पत्रावली जमा करना *keep into file* पत्रावली में रखना *open a file* पत्रावली खोलना *place papers on the file* कागज/पत्रजात पत्रावली में रखना *put up the file* पत्रावली प्रस्तुत करना

Final decision when arrived at will be communicated अन्तिम निर्णय हो जाने पर सूचित किया जायगा

Finally disposing of the matter विषय को अन्तिम रूप से निपटाना/ विषय का अन्तिम रूप से निस्तारण

Final reply will follow as soon as possible अन्तिम उत्तर यथाशीघ्र भेज दिया जाएगा

Financial irregularities वित्तीय अनियमिततायें

Fixation of pay वेतन निश्चित करना

Follow up action अनुवर्ती कार्यवाही

For and on behalf of के लिए और उनकी ओर से

For approval अनुमोदनार्थ/ स्वीकृत्यार्थ/ अनुमोदन के लिए

For compliance अनुपालनार्थ

For consideration विचारार्थ

For daily purposes दैनिक प्रयोजनों के लिए

For disposal निवर्तन के लिये/निपटाने के लिए

Foregoing provision पूर्ववर्ती उपबन्ध

For example उदाहरणार्थ

For expression of opinion मत प्रकट करने के लिए मताभिव्यक्ति के लिए/राय देने के लिए

For favourable action अनुकूल कार्यवाही के लिए

For favour of doing the needful यथावश्यक कार्यवाही के लिए

For favour of orders आदेशार्थ

For further action आगे की कार्यवाही के लिये/अगली कार्रवाई के लिए

For guidance मार्गदर्शन के लिए

For information सूचनार्थ/सूचना के लिये

Formal call औपचारिक भेंट

Formal notice औपचारिक सूचना

Formal occasion औपचारिक अवसर

Formal warning यथानियम चेतावनी/नैयमिक चेतावनी

Form of question प्रश्नों का रूप

For non-residential purposes निवासेतर प्रयोग के लिये

For official use only केवल सरकारी उपयोग के लिये

For onward transmission आगे भेजने के लिये

For perusal अवलोकनार्थ

For perusal and return पढ़कर वापस करने के लिये/देखकर लौटाने के लिये

For precedent purposes व्यावहारिक प्रयोजनों के लिये

For precedent, Please see पूर्व उदाहरण के लिए कृपया देखिए/नजीर के लिए कृपया देखिए

For public benefit सार्वजनिक हित के लिये

For ready reference सुगम निर्देश के लिये

For reasons not connected with (से) असंबद्ध कारणों से

For signature हस्ताक्षरार्थ/हस्ताक्षर के लिये/दस्तखत के लिये

For such action as may be necessary ऐसी कार्यवाही के लिए जो आवश्यक प्रतीत हो

For suggestion सुझाव देने के लिये/सुझावों के लिए

For sympathetic consideration सहानूभुतिपूर्वक विचार के लिए

For the consideration of के विचारार्थ/के विचार के लिए

For the first time पहली बार

For the general good सर्वसाधारण के हित के लिए/भलाई के लिये

For the purpose of के प्रयोजन के लिये/के लिए

For the time being in force, The rule तत्समय प्रचलित नियम/उस समय प्रचलित नियम

For want of के अभाव में

Forwarded and recommended अग्रसारित और अनुशंसित/भेजा जाता और सिफारिश की जाती है

Forwarded for necessary action आवश्यक कार्यवाही के लिये अग्रसारित

Free and voluntary स्वतन्त्र और स्वैच्छिक

Fresh Receipt नई रसीद/नई आवती

From generation to generation पीढ़ी-दर-पीढ़ी

From time to time समय-समय पर

Full-dress debate पूर्ण वादविवाद/पूरी बहस

Full time worker पूर्णकालिक कार्यकर्त्ता

Further consideration और विचार *further consideration of the case* मामले पर और विचार करना

Further orders will follow बाद में और आदेश भेजे जायेंगे

G

Gain wrongfully अनुचित/अवैध रूप से प्राप्त करना

Gallantry award शौर्य पुरस्कार

General rule, As a साधारणतः/ साधारण रूप से

General set up सामान्य व्यवस्था

General way, In a सामान्य रीति से/सामान्यतया

Give effect to कार्यान्वित करना/प्रभावी बनाना

Give precedence अग्रता देना

Give a satisfactory account of oneself अपने बारे में संतोषजनक उत्तर देना

Good behaviour सदाचार

Good faith, In सदाशयता से

Good order, In अच्छी दशा में

Good, To make पूरा करना

make good the loss क्षति पूरी करना

Government has been viewing the whole question with somewhat un-

easy feeling सरकार पूरे प्रश्न पर कुछ व्यग्रता के साथ विचार करती रही है
Grant permission अनुज्ञा देना
Grievance, Redressal of a कष्ट का निवारण/शिकायत दूर करना
Gross moral turpitude घोर नैतिक पतन
Gross negligence घोर उपेक्षा
Ground of appeal अपील का आधार
Guilty, To plead अपराध स्वीकार करना

H

Hard and fast rule कठोर नियम
Have no comments to make ...की कोई टीका नहीं करना है
Have effect प्रभावी होना/लागू होना
Have the force of law विधि के अनुसार प्रभावी होना
Have recourse to का सहारा लेना/को अपनाना
Having regard to the circumstances of the case प्रकरण की परिस्थितियों को ध्यान में रखते हुए
Heard and finallly decided सुना और अन्तिम रूप से निर्णय किया
Heard in person स्वयं सुना
Heed, To pay ध्यान देना
Held in trust न्यास के रूप में धृत/रखा गया
Hereinafter appearing आगे दिया हुआ
Hold in abeyance रोक रखना
Held lien on post पद पर पुनर्ग्रहणाधिकार होना
Hold office पद धारण करना/पद पर होना

I

I am directed to say मुझे यह कहने का निदेश हुआ है/मुझे निदेश हुआ है
I am to add मुझे यह भी लिखना है
I beg to report सविनय प्रतिवेदन है/मैं सविनय निवेदन करता हूँ
If satisfided after due enquiry यदि विधिवत् जाँच से समाधान हो जाए
If the state of work permits कार्य की स्थिति को देखते हुए यदि उचित हो
I have satisfied myself that मैंने समाधान कर लिया है कि
I have the honour to say मुझे कहने में गर्व है कि
Immediate despatch तुरन्त प्रेषण
Immediate notice तत्काल सूचना
Immediate officer आसन्न अधिकारी/उपरिअधिकारी
In accordance with के अनुसार
In accordance with the provision in that behalf contained in में दिये हुए तद्विषयक उपबन्ध के अनुसार
In addition to के अतिरिक्त
In advance अग्रिम/पहले से
Inadvertently overlooked भूल से छूट गया/अनवधान से छूट गया
In an existing vacancy वर्तमान रिक्त पद पर
In anticipation of orders आदेशों की प्रत्याशा में
In any case किसी भी अवस्था में
In a substantive capacity मौलिक रूप में
In as much as जहाँ तक कि
In broad outline मोटे तौर पर/स्थूल रूप में
In camera बंद कमरे में
In camera, Meeting बन्द बैठक
In case it appears यदि यह प्रतीत हो
In case of doubt संदेह की अवस्था में/संदेह होने पर
In case of urgency अत्यावश्यक होने पर

In cash नगद

In certain cases 1. कुछ मामलों में/ 2. कुछ अवस्थाओं में

Incidentally it may be observed that प्रसंगवश यह कहा जा सकता है कि

In compliance with का अनुपालन करते हुए/के अनुपालन में/का पालन करते हुए

In confirmation of की पुष्टि में

In connection with के संबंध में

In consequence of के परिणामस्वरूप/ के फलस्वरूप

In consideration of के प्रतिफलस्वरूप/के बदले में

In consultation with के परामर्श से/से परामर्श करके

In continuation of के आगे/के सिलसिले में/के क्रम में

In contravention of का उल्लंघन करके/ करते हुए/के विपरीत

In course of के दौरान

In course of business काम के दौरान

In course of time यथासमय

Incumbent (of an office) पदधारी

Incumbent upon, To be आवश्यक होना/लाजिम होना

In default of 1. अभाव में 2. न करने पर/न होने पर

In detail विस्तार से/ब्यौरेवार

In discharge of duty कर्त्तव्य के पालन में/कर्त्तव्य का पालन करते हुए

In due course यथासमय/यथोचित समय में/सामान्य क्रम में/यथावधि

In due form विहित रूप में/यथोचित रूप में

In excess से अधिक

In exercise of का प्रयोग करते हुए/के प्रयोग में

In favour of 1. के पक्ष में/2. के नाम में

In force प्रचलित/लागू/प्रवृत्त

Informal discussion अनौपचारिक चर्चा

In general सामान्य रूप से/आम तौर पर

In his discretion, Acting स्वमति से कार्य करते हुए/स्वविवेक से कार्य करते हुए/अपनी समझ से कार्य करते हुए

In his view उसकी दृष्टि में

Initiate action कार्यवाही आरम्भ करना

Initiative, To take सूत्रपात करना/पहल करना

In keeping with –के अनुरूप

In lieu of –के बदले में/के स्थान पर

In lump sum एक मुश्त/एक बार में

In matter of –के विषय में

In modification of का आशोधन करते हुए/को तरमीम करते हुए

In official capacity पद की हैसियत से/सरकारी हैसियत से

In operation अमल में

In order 1. यथाक्रम/व्यवस्थित/क्रम से/नियमित 2. संगत/3. काम के योग्य/अच्छी स्थिति में

In order of merit गुणानुक्रम से/योग्यता क्रम से

In order of preference अधिमान्यता क्रम से/यथा तरजीह

In order of priority प्राथमिकता क्रम से/अग्रता क्रम से/पूर्वता क्रम से

In order of seniority ज्येष्ठता क्रम से

In order to के लिये

In order to avoid delay जिससे देर न हो

In other respects अन्य बातों में

In part अंशतः

In particular विशेषतः/खासकर

In perpetuity शाश्वतः/सदैव के लिए

In person स्वयं

In personal capacity वैयक्तिक हैसियत से

In place of –के स्थान में/–के स्थान पर

In practice व्यवहार में

In preference to –की अपेक्षा

In presence of के समक्ष/के सामने

In public interest लोकहित में/ लोकहित की दृष्टि से

In pursuance of –अनुसरण में/–के अनुसार

In regard to के विषय में/–के बारे में/के सम्बन्ध में

In regular order नियमित क्रम से

In relation to के सम्बन्ध में

In replacement of के स्थान पर

In reply to के उत्तर में

In respect of के विषय में/के लिये

In similar circumstances समान परिस्थिति में/इसी प्रकार की परिस्थिति में

In so far as जहाँ तक कि

In so far as they are inconsistent with the provisions जहाँ तक वे उपबन्धों से असंगत हों

Instance, In the first प्रथमतः/पहले तो

Instance, In this इस मामले में

Instance of, At the के सुझाव पर/की प्रेरणा से

Instructions are solicited अनुदेश दीजिये/हिदायत दीजिये

In supersession of का अतिक्रमण करके/का अधिक्रमण करते हुए/को निवर्तित करते हुए

In support of की पुष्टि में/के समर्थन में

Intensive training गहन प्रशिक्षण

Intent and purpose आशय और प्रयोजन

to all intents and purposes सभी अर्थों में/वस्तुतः

Inter alia और बातों के साथ-साथ

Interference, Undue अनुचित हस्तक्षेप

Inter se आपस में/परस्पर

In that behalf उस विषय में/उसके सम्बन्ध में/उस प्रयोजन के लिये

In that respect तद्विषयक/उस बारे में

In the aggregate कुल मिलाकर

In the case of –की स्थिति में/–के विषय में

In the circumstances of –की परिस्थितियों में

In the circumstances stated उल्लिखित परिस्थितियों में

In the course of –के दौरान

In the course of business काम के दौरान

In the discharge of official duties शासकीय कर्त्तव्यों के पालन में

In the event of के होने पर/की अवस्था में

In the excercise of powers अधिकारों के प्रयोग में/अधिकारों का प्रयोग करते हुए

In the first instance पहले तो/पहली अवस्था में/प्रथमतः

In the following manner निम्न प्रकार से

In the form prescribed 1. विहित प्रपत्र में/2. विहित रूप में

In the interest of के हित में/के लिये

In the light of को ध्यान में रखते हुए/को ध्यान में रखकर

In the manner provided उपबन्धित रीति से

In the normal way सामान्य प्रकार से/सामान्य रीति से

In theory सिद्धांत रूप में

In the presence of –के समक्ष/–के सामने–की उपस्थिति में

In the prescribed manner विहित रीति से/निर्धारित ढंग से

In public interest लोकहित में/सार्वजनिक हित में

In the same way उसी भाँति/उसी तरह

In this behalf इस सम्बन्ध में/इस विषय में/इसके लिये/इस बारे में

Intimation to us, Under हमें सूचना देते हुए

In time समय पर/समय से

In toto पूर्णतः/पूरी तरह

In view of को देखते हुए/की दृष्टि से/को ध्यान में रखकर

In view of the changed policy परिवर्तित नीति को देखते हुए/परिवर्तित नीति की दृष्टि से

Involving question of policy जिसमें नीति का प्रश्न (निहित) हो

In witness whereof जिसके साक्ष्य में/जिसके साक्षी स्वरूप

Irrelevant to the issue विषय से असंबद्ध

Irrespective of the fact इस बात का विचार किये बिना

Is frequently the case ऐसा बहुधा हुआ करता है

Is hereby informed एतद्द्वारा सूचित

Is in order व्यवस्थित रूप में है/ठीक है/नियमानुकूल है

Is not reasonably practicable युक्ति रूप में व्यवहार्य नहीं है

Issue as modified आशोधित रूप में निर्गत हो/यथा संशोधित भेजिये

Issue, Material महत्त्वपूर्ण प्रश्न

Issued on को निर्गत/को जारी किया गया

circular issued on को परिपत्र जारी किया गया

It has since been decided तब से यह निश्चय किया गया है

It is conceded यह मान लिया गया है

It is expedient यह इष्टकर है

It is hereby agreed इसके द्वारा यह अनुबन्ध/इकरार किया जाता है

It is noticed that देखा गया है कि

It is requested यह निवेदन है/निवेदन है

It is suggested यह सुझाव दिया जाता है/सुझाव है

It may further be added यह भी बताया जाता है/यह भी बता दिया जाए

It will be construed इसका यह अर्थ समझा जाएगा

It shall be lawful यह वैध होगा/यह विधि-सम्मत होगा

It will be highly appreciated बड़ी कृपा होगी यदि/तो बड़ी कृपा होगी

J

Join duty, To कार्यभार ग्रहण करना

Joining time कार्यग्रहण काल

Jointly and severally संयुक्त रूप से और अलग-अलग

Judicial reference न्यायिक निर्देश

Just below ठीक नीचे

Justification for the proposal प्रस्ताव का औचित्य

Just now अभी/तुरन्त

K

Keep abreast of the times समय के साथ-साथ चलना

Keep in abeyance अस्थगित रखना/मुल्तवी रखा जाए

Keep pending अनिष्पादित रखना/ अनुलम्बित रखना/लटका रखना/लंबित रखा जाए/निर्णयार्थ रोक रखा जाए

Keep with the file पत्रावली में रखना/ पत्रावली में रखिये/इस मिसिल के साथ रखिये

Knowingly and wilfully जान-बूझकर और स्वेच्छापूर्वक

Knowledge and belief, To the best of my जहाँ तक मुझे ज्ञान और विश्वास है अपनी पूरी जानकारी और विश्वास के साथ

L

Laid down in में निर्धारित

Land for agricultural purpsoe कृषि योग्य भूमि

Land needed for a public purpose सार्वजनिक कार्य के लिए अपेक्षित भूमि

Lapse of grant अनुदान की समाप्ति

Lapse of a right अधिकार की समाप्ति

Lapse of time समय बीतना

Last but one उपान्तिम

Last mentioned अन्तोक्त/अन्त में उल्लिखित

Last residence अन्तिम निवास

Last date अन्तिम दिनांक

Last abiding विधिपालक

Law and custom विधि और रूढ़ि

Law and order शांति और सुव्यवस्था

Law for the time being in force उस समय प्रवृत्त विधि

Lawful authority वैध प्राधिकारी

Lawful custody 1. वैध परिरक्षा/2. वैध हिरासत

Lawful purpose वैध प्रयोजन

Lawful oath वैध शपथ

Lawfully constituted विधितः गठित/वैध रूप से निर्मित

Law of nature प्राकृतिक नियम/प्रकृति का नियम

Law, Question of विधि का प्रश्न

Lay before समक्ष रखना/सामने रखना

Lay claim दावा करना

Lay down निर्धारित करना

Lay foundation stone शिलान्यास करना

Layout of land भूमि का अभिन्यास

Leave not due अवकाश अदेय है/छुट्टी बाकी नहीं है

Leave on private affairs व्यक्तिगत कार्य के लिए अवकाश

Leave preparatory to retirement निवृत्तिपूर्व अवकाश

Legally recoverably विधितः प्रत्याप्य/ विधितः वसूल करने योग्य

Legislative measure वैधानिक उपाय

Length of service सेवाकाल

Let Appointment Department be consulted नियुक्ति विभाग से परामर्श करें

Liabilities lawfully incurred विधितः उठाये हुए दायित्व

Lien on appointment नियुक्ति (पद) पर गहन/लियन

Likely to arise, Is उठना/उत्पन्न होना सम्भव है

Like manner, In समान रीति से/उसी प्रकार

Line of action कार्य की दिशा/कार्य का रूप

Line of communication संचार पथ

Literal interpretation शाब्दिक व्याख्या

Local usage or custom स्थानीय प्रथा या रीति

Long-term changes दीर्घकालिक परिवर्तन

Long-term vacancy दीर्घ अवधि वाली रिक्ति/दीर्घावधि रिक्ति

Lost in transit मार्ग में खो गया

Lucrative office लाभ का पद/लाभदायक पद

M

Machinery of Government शासन तन्त्र

Madam, Dear प्रिय महोदया

Made known विदित कराया गया

Made to order आदेशानुसार निर्मित

Maintained by the State 1. राज्य द्वारा अनुरक्षित/2. राज्य द्वारा पोषित

Maintenance and repairs अनुरक्षण और मरम्मत

Maintenance of peace and order शांति और व्यवस्था बनाये रखना

Maintenance of prisoners बन्दियों का भरण-पोषण

Maintenance of road सड़क का रख-रखाव

Make an affirmation प्रतिज्ञान करना

Make good (the loss) क्षति पूरी करना

Make interim arrangements अन्तरिम प्रबन्ध करना

Make use of का उपयोग करना

Malicious intention द्वेषपूर्ण अभिप्राय

Mandatory provisions समादेशक उपबन्ध

Mandatory scale of pay समादिष्ट वेतनमान

Manner, In prescribed विहित रीति से/विहित ढंग से/विहित तरीके से

Marginally noted उपांत लिखित/हाशिये पर लिखा हुआ

Mark of identification अभिज्ञान चिह्न

Material alteration सारवान् परिवर्तन/ठोस परिवर्तन

Material irregularity भारी अनियमितता

Matter, For that जहाँ तक उसका सम्बन्ध है

Matter in hand प्रस्तुत विषय

Matter is under consideration विषय विचाराधीन है/मामला विचाराधीन है

Matter may be referred to D. M. इस विषय में जिला अधिकारी को लिखा जाए

Matter of chance संयोग की बात

Matter of course नित्यचर्या में/साधारण बात

Matter of course, As a स्वाभाविक रूप से/साधारण रूप से

Matter of fact तथ्य की बात/तथ्य का विषय

Matter of fact, As a वास्तव में/वस्तुतः

Matter of fact statement यथातथ्य कथन

Matter of policy नीति का विषय

Matter of policy, As a नीति के रूप में/नीति की दृष्टि से

Matter of right, As a अधिकार के रूप में/साधिकार

Matter of technical nature प्राविधिक प्रकार का विषय

Matters connected therewith उससे संवद्ध विषय

Matters of a routine nature नैत्यक विषय

Matter specified above ऊपर निर्दिष्ट विषय

Matter, Subject विषयवस्तु/विषय

Matter under reference निर्देशाधीन/ प्रसंगगत विषय

May be considered विचार किया जाए

May be excused क्षमा किया जाए/क्षमा करें

May be filed फाइल कर दिया जाए

May be informed accordingly तदनुसार सूचित कर दिया जाए/ तदनुसार सूचना दी जाए

May be obtained प्राप्त किया जाए/ प्राप्त करें

May be passed for payment भुगतान/शोधन के लिए पारित किया जाए

May be permitted अनुमति दी जाए/ अनुमति दें

May be regretted खेद प्रकट किया जाए

May be requested to clarify –से स्पष्टीकरण की प्रार्थना करें

May be returned when done with काम हो जाने पर लौटा दें

May be treated as urgent इसे अति आवश्यक समझा जाए

May by law determine विधि द्वारा अवधारित करें

May deem necessary आवश्यक समझें

May I know when order in the reference may be expected कृपया बतायें कि निर्देशगत/प्रसंगगत आदेश कब प्राप्त हो सकेंगे

May perhaps feel inclined to consider the proposal favourably कदाचित् प्रस्ताव पर अनुकूल दृष्टि से विचार करना चाहें

May please see कृपया देखें

May take cognizance संज्ञान कर सकेगा

Means, By all अवश्यमेव/सब प्रकार से निस्सन्देह

Means, By any किसी भी प्रकार से

Means, By no किसी प्रकार नहीं/कभी नहीं/कदापि नहीं

Measures adopted किये गये उपाय

Measures, To take effective कारगर उपाय करना

Medium of instruction निर्देश का माध्यम

Meet the requirements आवश्यकतायें पूरी करना

Memorandum under reference निर्देशाधीन ज्ञापन

Mentioned above उपर्युक्त/उपरिलिखित

Merits of each case, On the प्रत्येक प्रकरण के गुणावगुण के अनुसार

Method of disposal निस्तारण की रीति

Military decoration सैनिक पुरस्कार/ अलंकरण

Minimum of the time-scale न्यूनतम काल-मान/समय-मान

Ministerial duties प्रशासनिक कर्त्तव्य

Minutes of the Chief Minister's meeting मुख्य मंत्री की बैठक का विवरण

Minutes of the meeting बैठक का विवरण

Misconduct, Gross घोर दुराचरण

Mistake of fact तथ्य भ्रम/तथ्य की भूल

Moderate language संयत भाषा

Moderate means सीमित साधन

Moderate speed सामान्य गति/ सामान्य चाल

Month to month मासानुमास

Moral obligation नैतिक दायित्व

My dear प्रिय

My dear Madam प्रिय महोदया

My dear Sir प्रिय महोदय

N

Narrative of the case प्रकरण/मामले का तथ्य वर्णन

Narrow escape बाल-बाल बचना

National security राष्ट्र की सुरक्षा

Natural born subject देशजात प्रजा

Natural consequences स्वाभाविक परिणाम

Natural presumptions सहज धारणा

Nature of the allegation आरोपों का स्वरूप

Nature of the work कार्य का प्रकार/कार्य का स्वरूप

Necessaries of life जीवन के लिए आवश्यक वस्तुयें

Necessary precautions आवश्यक पूर्वोपाय

Necessary report is awaited आवश्यक प्रतिवेदन/रिपोर्ट की प्रतीक्षा है

Needful, Do the आवश्यक कार्रवाई करें

Needful done आवश्यक कार्रवाई की जा चुकी है/अपेक्षित कार्यवाही हो चुकी है

Needs close supervision के सूक्ष्म पर्यवेक्षण की आवश्यकता है

Needs no comment टिप्पणी की आवश्यकता नहीं है

Neglect of duty कर्त्तव्य की उपेक्षा

Negligence, Gross घोर प्रमाद/घोर उपेक्षा

Negligible quantity नगण्य मात्रा

Net amount payable शुद्ध देय धनराशि

Next working day अगला कार्य दिवस

No action कोई कार्रवाई नहीं/किसी कार्यवाही की आवश्यकता नहीं

No admission प्रवेश-निषेध/अन्दर आना मना है

No admission except on official business बिना सरकारी काम के प्रवेश न करें

No bar कोई रोक नहीं

No demand certificate बेबाकी-पत्र

No further action is necessary आगे कोई कार्यवाही आवश्यक नहीं

No instruction कोई अनुदेश नहीं/कोई हिदायत नहीं

No knowledge or information कोई जानकारी या सूचना नहीं है

No objection certificate अनापत्ति पत्र

Nominal difference नाममात्र का अन्तर

Non-cognizable offence अप्रज्ञेय अपराध

Normal working hours सामान्य कार्य-समय

No suit shall be maintained कोई वाद संधृत नहीं रखा जाएगा

Nota Bene (N. B.) विशेष ध्यान दीजिए

Not available अप्राप्य

Not contemplated in में असम्भावित

Note of dissent असहमति टिप्पणी

Note of protest प्रतिवाद-पत्र

Noted, Thanks नोट कर लिया, धन्यवाद

Nothing in this article shall prevent इस अनुच्छेद की कोई बात बाधक न होगी

Notice inviting tenders निविदा-पत्र (टेंडर) मँगाने के लिए सूचना

Notice in writing लिखित सूचना

Notified for general information जनसाधारण की जानकारी के लिए अधिसूचित

Not inconsistent with any of the provisions जो किसी उपबन्ध से असंगत न हो

Not payable before के पूर्व अदेय

Not traceable पता नहीं लग रहा है

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary किसी बात के अन्यथा होते हुए भी/इसके विपरीत कोई बात होते हुए भी

Now and again कभी-कभी/समय-समय पर

Now and then कभी-कभी/समय-समय पर

Null and void अकृत और शून्य/निष्प्रभाव

O

Oath of allegiance निष्ठा शपथ

Oath of office पद शपथ

Oath of secrecy गोपन शपथ

Objectionable, it is highly यह बहुत ही आपत्तिजनक है

Objectionable action आपत्तिजनक कार्य

Obliged, I shall be मैं अनुगृहीत होऊँगा

Observations made above ऊपर कही हुई बातें/उपर्युक्त विचार

Observe punctuality समय का पालन करना

Obtain formal sanction नियमित स्वीकृति प्राप्त करना/औपचारिक संस्वीकृति प्राप्त करें/औपचारिक मंजूरी प्राप्त करें

Obvious meaning स्पष्ट अर्थ

Of a formal character औपचारिक प्रकार का/औपचारिक

Of any description किसी भी प्रकार का

Of a routine nature नैत्यक प्रकार का/नैत्यक

Of public character सार्वजनिक प्रकार का/सार्वजनिक

Offence punishable in accordance with law विधि के अनुसार दंडनीय अपराध

Offensive expression अप्रिय वचन

Office accommodation कार्यालय स्थान

Office, Duties of पद के कर्त्तव्य

Office of profit लाभ का पद

Office to note and comply कार्यालय ध्यान दे और पालन करे

Official communication शासकीय सूचना

Official functions, In discharge of सरकारी कार्यों के निष्पादन में

Officially recognised सरकार द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त/सरकारी मान्यता प्राप्त

Official purpose सरकारी काम/ सरकारी प्रयोजन

Official secret शासकीय/सरकारी रहस्य

Official statement सरकारी वक्तव्य *an official statement was issued* एक सरकारी वक्तव्य निकाला गया था

Official version सरकारी/आधिकारिक कथन

Officiating service स्थानापन्न सेवा

Of no avail व्यर्थ/निष्फल/निष्प्रयोजन

Of one's own accord स्वयं/स्वेच्छा से/अपने आप

Of the kind mentioned in में वर्णित प्रकार का

Okay (O. K.) सब ठीक/अच्छा

Old age pension वृद्धता पेंशन/वृद्धता वृत्ति
Omission, Accidental आकस्मिक भूल
On account of के कारण
On an average औसतन
On behalf of की ओर से
On ceasing to hold office पद पर न रहने पर
On compassionate grounds दया के आधार पर/दया के नाम पर
On condition that इस शर्त पर कि
On deputation प्रतिनियुक्ति पर
On ground of के आधार पर
On lien गहन पर/लियन पर
On merits गुणावगुण पर/गुणावगुण के आधार पर
On no account किसी प्रकार नहीं/किसी भी अवस्था में नहीं
On or about को या उसके आसपास
On or after the day उस दिन या उसके पश्चात्
On probation परिवीक्षाधीन
On reasonable ground युक्तिसंगत आधार पर
On receipt of के मिलने पर
On relief by के द्वारा कार्यभार से अवमुक्त किये जाने पर
On such term and conditions as he thinks fit ऐसी शर्तों पर जिन्हें वह उचित समझें
On the advice of के परामर्श से/की सलाह से
On the contrary इसके विपरीत/इसके प्रतिकूल
On the face of it देखने में/प्रत्यक्षतः
On the ground of seniority ज्येष्ठता के आधार पर
On the subject noted above उपर्युक्त विषय पर
On the whole सब मिलाकर/सब बातों को ध्यान में रखते हुए/सामान्यतः
On their own initiative स्वयं ही
One year's completed service एक वर्ष की पूरी सेवा
Open part file खण्ड पत्रावली/फाइल खोलें
Operational costs कार्य व्यय/परिचालन व्यय
Operative part 1. सक्रिय अंश/2. क्रियात्मक अंश
Operative part of the document लेख का क्रियात्मक अंश
Opportune moment उपयुक्त समय
Opportunity, At the earliest यथाशीघ्र
Order communicated आदेश भेज दिया गया
Order, In good सुव्यवस्थित/अच्छी स्थिति में
Orders are solicited कृपया आदेश दें
Owner's risk, At मालिक की जोखिम पर/मालिक की जिम्मेदारी पर

P

Paper for disposal निपटाने के लिए कागज/निस्तारणार्थ पत्र
Paper under consideration विचाराधीन पत्र
Partial acceptance आंशिक स्वीकृति
Part-time course अंशकालिक पाठ्यक्रम
Passed for payment भुगतान के लिये पारित/पास किया
Passive resistance निष्क्रिय प्रतिरोध/सत्याग्रह
Pay heed, To ध्यान देना
Pay self स्वयं देय
Pending orders of the Government शासनादेश होने तक/सरकारी आदेश होने तक
Pending decision निर्णय होने तक
Pending the conclusion जाँच समाप्त होने तक
Per bearer पत्रवाहक द्वारा/वाहक के हाथ
Permission in writing लिखित अनुज्ञा
Permission to prefix and suffix पहले और

बाद में जोड़ने की अनुज्ञा
Personal use व्यक्तिगत उपयोग
Physical fitness certificate स्वस्थता प्रमाणपत्र
Place of public entertainment सार्वजनिक मनोरंजन स्थल
Place at the disposal of को सौंपा गया/को सुलभ किया गया
Please acknowledge receipt कृपया प्राप्ति स्वीकृति भेजिये/कृपया पावती भेजिये/भेजें/कृपया प्राप्ति सूचना दें
Please comply कृपया पालन करें
Please discuss कृपया बात करें/चर्चा कीजिये
Please examine the proposal कृपया प्रस्ताव की परीक्षा करें
Please expedite compliance शीघ्र अनुवर्तन कीजिये
Please put up with previous papers कृपया पूर्व पत्रों के साथ इसे प्रस्तुत करें
Please refer to कृपया देखिये/ कृपया...से पूछिए
Please speak कृपया बात करें/बात कीजिये
Point at issue विचारणीय प्रश्न
Point of law विधि का प्रश्न
Police custody पुलिस की हिरासत
Policy, Matter of नीतिगत विषय
Policy, Question of नीतिगत प्रश्न
Post Script (P.S.) पुनश्च/पश्चलेख
Practicable, As far as जहाँ तक व्यवहार्य हो/यथासाध्य
Practical experience व्यावहारिक अनुभव
Preceding notes पूर्वगामी टिप्पणियाँ
Precisely expressed यथार्थ रूप में अभिव्यक्त/ठीक-ठीक अभिव्यक्त
Precise account यथातथ्य वर्णन
Preference, In order of अधिमान क्रम से
Preferential treatment अधिमान व्यवहार
Prejudicially affect, To प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डालना
Prerogative of mercy दया का परमाधिकार
Prescribed form 1. विहित प्रपत्र/2. विहित रूप
Preventive detention निवारण निरोध
Previous approval पूर्व अनुमोदन
Previous history पूर्व वृत्त
Prior sanction पूर्व सम्मोदन/पूर्व स्वीकृति
Priority list पूर्वता सूची
Private enterprise असार्वजनिक/निजी व्यवसाय
Probable cause संभव कारण
Procedure to be adopted अपनाई जाने वाली प्रक्रिया/अनुसरणीय प्रक्रिया
Process of elimination निरसन प्रक्रिया
Process of law विधि आदेशिका
Progressive change प्रगामी परिवर्तन/ उत्तरोत्तर परिवर्तन
Proper course उचित मार्ग
Proper custody समुचित परिरक्षा
Proposed amalgamation प्रस्तावित एकीकरण
Proprietary right स्वामिक अधिकार/ स्वामित्वाधिकार
Pros and cons पक्ष-विपक्ष/आगा-पीछा
Prospective requirement संभावी आवश्यकता
Provided that nothing in this clause shall be construed as परन्तु इस खंड की किसी बात का यह अर्थ नहीं किया जाएगा
Provision shall apply mutuatis mutandis उपबन्ध यथोचित परिवर्तन के साथ लागू होगा
Provision to the contrary विपरीत उपबंध
Provisional expenditure अंतरिम व्यय
Pursuance of, In के अनुसरण में/के अनुसार
Put up प्रस्तुत कीजिए/पेश कीजिए

Q

Qualification for an office किसी पद के लिए योग्यता/अर्हता

Qualified acceptance विशेषित स्वीकृति

Qualifying service अर्हकारी सेवा

Question does not arise प्रश्न नहीं उठता

Question in issue वाद का विषय/वादग्रस्त विषय

Question of constitutional law संविधानिक/वैधानिक विधि का प्रश्न

Question of fact तथ्य का प्रश्न

Question of law विधि का प्रश्न

Question of propriety औचित्य का प्रश्न

Question shall be referred to प्रश्न ...से पूछ जायगा/प्रश्न...के पास भेजा जायगा

Questionable antecedents संदिग्ध पूर्ववृत्त

Quoted below नीचे उद्धृत

R

Radical change आमूल परिवर्तन

Raise a loan उधार लेना

Raise objection आपत्ति उठाना/करना

Raise substantially the same issue तत्वतः उन्हीं प्रश्नों को उठाना

Random sample survey अनियत बानगी सर्वेक्षण

Rank and file 1. जनसाधारण/2. साधारण सैनिक

Rank Reduced in श्रेणीच्युत

Rash act दुस्साहसपूर्ण कार्य

Rationalization of industries उद्योगों का वैज्ञानिकीकरण

Ready reference सुगम निर्देश

Reasonable belief युक्तियुक्त/उचित विश्वास

Reasonable care 1. यथोचित सावधानी/2. यथोचित देखरेख

Reasonable cause यथोचित कारण

Reasonable ground for thinking सोचने के लिये पर्याप्त कारण

Reasonable opportunity यथोचित अवसर

Reasonably satisfied यथोचित समाधान कर लिया है

Reason of के कारण

Reason to believe विश्वास करने के कारण

Recent occurence हाल की घटना

Reciprocal basis पारस्परिक आधार

Recognition will be withdrawn मान्यता वापस ले ली जायेगी

Recognized by law विधि द्वारा मान्य

Reconciliation of figures आँकड़ों का समाधान

Reconciliation of discrepancies विभेद का समाधान

Record of service सेवा वृत्त

Record reasons in writing कारणों को लेखबद्ध करना

Recourse to, Have (का) आश्रय लेना/अपनाना काम में लाना

Recurring expenditure आवर्तक व्यय

Redeeming feature अच्छा लक्षण

Redressal of grievance व्यथा का निवारण/शिकायत दूर करना

Reduce in rank श्रेणीच्युत करना

Reduce in writing लेखबद्ध करना

Reference is invited to को देखिए/को देखने का कष्ट करें

Reference to High Court उच्च न्यायालय से परामर्श माँगना/को भेजना

Reference to, With के सम्बन्ध में

Reference to above ऊपर निर्दिष्ट/ऊपर उल्लिखित/उपरिनिर्दिष्ट

Referred to as के नाम से निर्दिष्ट

Re-fixation of pay वेतन का पुनर्निश्चयन

Refresher course पुनरध्ययन/नवीकरण पाठ्यक्रम
Regards, As के विषय में
  as regards his qualification जहाँ तक उसकी योग्यता का संबंध है
Regret, To express खेद प्रकट करना
Regular course of business, In कार्य के नियमित क्रम में/कार्य के नियत क्रम में
Reimbursement of medical expenses चिकित्सा व्यय की प्रतिपूर्ति/चिकित्सा व्यय का प्रतिशोधन
Reinstated in service नौकरी बहाल की गई
Relating to the period in question संबंधित अवधि से सम्बद्ध/विचाराधीन अवधि से सम्बद्ध
Relaxation of rules नियमों का शिथिलीकरण/नियमों की शिथिलता
Relevant document संबद्ध लेख्य
Relevant evidence सुसंगत साक्ष्य/ सम्बद्ध साक्ष्य
Relevant fact सम्बद्ध तथ्य
Relevant figures सम्बद्ध आँकड़े
Reliable data विश्वसनीय सामग्री
Reliable information विश्वसनीय सूचना
Relief measures सहायता कार्य
Relief shops साहाय्य दुकानें
Relinquishment of charge कार्यभार छोड़ना/कार्यभार त्याग
Reluctant to do करने को अनिच्छुक
Remain in force प्रचलित रहना/लागू रहना/प्रवृत्त रहना
Remain operative सक्रिय/कार्यशील रहना
Remedy, Proper उचित उपाय/प्रतिकार
Reminder may be sent अनुस्मारक भेजा जाए/स्मरण पत्र भेज दें
Remission of revenue राजस्व में छूट
Remit a sentence दंड में छूट देना
Remit money रुपया भेजना
Removal from office पद से हटाया जाना
Removal of restrictions प्रतिबन्धों का हटाया जाना
Render an account लेखा प्रस्तुत करना/हिसाब देना
Render a service सेवा करना
Render oneself liable to punishment दंड का भागी होना
Repairs and renovations मरम्मत और नवीकरण
Repayable advances प्रतिदेय अग्रिम
Report for duty कार्य पर उपस्थित होने की सूचना देना
Report, To submit प्रतिवेदन प्रस्तुत करना
Representation in writing लिख़ित प्रत्यावेदन
Repugnant to the context प्रसंग के विरुद्ध/प्रसंग के प्रतिकूल
Required, As यथापेक्षित
Required to be ratified अनुसमर्थन अपेक्षित है
Requisition of land भूमि का अधिग्रहण/अधियाचन
Respectfully I beg to say सादर निवेदन है
Reservation of posts पदों का आरक्षण
Residential purposes नैवासिक प्रयोजन
Restraining order अवरोधक आदेश
Resumption of charge कार्यभार का पुनर्ग्रहण
Resumption of duties कार्यभार का पुनर्ग्रहण
Retrenched personnel छँटनी किये गये कर्मचारी/छाँटे गये कर्मचारी
Retrospective effect, With पूर्वगामी प्रभाव/पूर्वव्यापी प्रभाव, पूर्व व्याप्ति सहित
Returned duly endorsed यथोचित रूप से पृष्ठांकन करके लौटाया गया
Review of judgment निर्णय का पुनर्विलोकन
Review of orders आदेश पर पुनर्विचार
Right to constitutional remedies संविधानिक प्रतिकार का अधिकार
Risk, At owner's मालिक की जोखिम पर
Risk, Run the जोखिम में पड़ना/जोखिम उठाना
Rough calculation स्थूल गणना/मोटा हिसाब

Routine case नैत्यिक विषय
Rule, As a सामान्यतया
Rule-making control नियमकारी नियन्त्रण
Rules and regulations नियम और विनियम
Rules, In accordance with the नियमों के अनुसार
Rules made thereunder उसके अधीन निर्मित नियम
Rules of business कार्य-नियम
Rules of procedure प्रक्रिया नियम
Ruling from Government should be obtained सरकार से व्यवस्था प्राप्त की जाए

S

Safe custody सुरक्षित परिरक्षा/निरापद रक्षा
Safety, Public सार्वजनिक सुरक्षा
Salient features मुख्य बातें/मुख्य विशेषतायें
Sanctioned as proposed प्रस्तावानुसार सम्मोदित/स्वीकृत प्रस्ताव के अनुसार मंजूर/यथाप्रस्ताव संस्वीकृत
Sanctioning authority सम्मोदन प्राधिकारी
Sanction is hereby accorded to the grant of honorarium एतद्द्वारा मानदेय देने की स्वीकृति दी जाती है
Sanction of law विधिक अनुशस्ति
Sanction, Previous पूर्व सम्मोदन/पूर्व स्वीकृति
Satisfy the conditions शर्त पूरी करना
Save as expressly provided स्पष्ट रूप से उपबंधित स्थिति के अतिरिक्त
Save as otherwise provided अन्यथा उपबंधित अवस्था छोड़कर
Saving clause अपवाद खंड
Scale of pay वेतनमान
Score out काटना
Searching enquiry सूक्ष्म जाँच/सूक्ष्म परिपृच्छा
Search party अन्वेषक/खोजी दल
Searching requirements सामयिक आवश्यकताएँ
Seat of justice 1. न्यायासन/2. न्यायालय का स्थान
Secure, To render सुरक्षित बनाना
Security arrangements सुरक्षा प्रबन्ध/सुरक्षा व्यवस्था
Security measures सुरक्षा के उपाय/ सुरक्षात्मक कार्यवाही
Seen and spoken देख लिया और बात कर ली
Seen, file with previous papers देख लिया, पहले के कागजों के साथ फाइल कर दीजिये
Seen, Thanks देख लिया, धन्यवाद
Self-contained note स्वतःपूर्ण टिप्पणी
Self-explanatory draft स्वतः स्पष्ट प्रालेख
Sense of duty कर्त्तव्य की भावना
Sent herewith as directed/desired आदेशानुसार/इच्छानुसार साथ में भेजा जाता है
Sequence of events घटनाओं का क्रम/घटनाक्रम
Serious notice, To take गम्भीर दृष्टि से देखना/गम्भीर समझना
Service of the country देश-सेवा
Service of the summons सम्मन की तामील
Set apart the sum धनराशि अलग रखना
Set aside the order of lower court निम्न न्यायालय के आदेशों को निरस्त करना/रद्द करना
Set free मुक्त करना
Settlement of an affair झगड़े का निपटारा/झगड़े का समाधान
Set up a committee समिति बनाना/समिति का निर्माण करना
Severally, Jointly and संयुक्त और पृथक् रूप से
Shall be construed accordingly तनुदसार

(उसका) अर्थ किया जाएगा

Shall be deemed समझा जाएगा

Shall be lawful वैध होगा

Shall be void निष्प्रभाव/रद्द होगा

Shall have effect प्रभावी होगा

Shall have force and effect प्रचलित और प्रभावी होगा

Show cause कारण बताना

Show cause notice कारण बताने की सूचना/कारण सूचना/कारण निर्देशन नोटिस

Show cause why action should not be taken against him कारण बतायें कि उसके विरुद्ध कार्यवाही क्यों न की जाए

Side by side साथ-साथ

Side of the question, Another प्रश्न का दूसरा पक्ष/प्रश्न का दूसरा पहलू

Signed, sealed and delivered हस्ताक्षरित और मुहरबन्द करके दिया गया

Sincerely Yours आपका/भवदीय

Sine die अनिश्चित काल के लिए

Sine qua non अपरिहार्य

Sitting over the papers कागज दबाकर बैठना

So as to ensure जिसमें यह सुनिश्चित हो/यह सुनिश्चित करने के लिए

So far अभी तक

So far as जहाँ तक

So far as consistent with the provisions जहाँ तक उपबन्धों से संगत हो

So far as possible यथासम्भव

So far as practicable यथासाध्य/जहाँ तक व्यवहार्य हो

So long as जब तक कि

Specific purpose विशिष्ट प्रयोजन

Specific relief विशिष्ट सहायता

Specified date निर्दिष्ट दिनांक/तारीख

Specimen signature नमूने का हस्ताक्षर/हस्ताक्षर का नमूना

Sponsoring authority पुरस्कर्त्ता प्राधिकारी

Standard of qualifications योग्यता का स्तर

State guest राज अतिथि

Statement of the case मामले का विवरण/प्रकरण का विवरण *please prepare a statement of the case* कृपया प्रकरण का विवरण तैयार कीजिए

Status quo यथापूर्व स्थिति

Stay of proceedings कार्यवाही रोकना

Stay orders रोकने का आदेश

Steps may be taken उपाय किए जाएँ/कदम उठाए जाए/कठोर उपाय काम में लाना/कठोर कार्यवाही करना *unless strict measures are taken against these activities* जब तक इन गतिविधियों के विरुद्ध कठोर कार्यवाही न की जाएगी

Strictly adhere to सम्यक् पालन करना/ठीक-ठीक पालन करना

Strictly prohibited सर्वथा निषिद्ध

Strictly speaking वस्तुतः/यथार्थ में

Stricture, To pass अवक्षेप करना/कटु आलोचना करना

Strike off the name नाम काट देना/नाम निकाल देना

Subject-matter of a motion प्रस्ताव का विषय

Subject noted above उपरिलिखित विषय/उपर्युक्त विषय

Subject to –के अधीन

Subject to approval of बशर्ते–का अनुमोदन प्राप्त हो

Subject to such conditions ऐसी शर्तों के अधीन/ऐसी शर्तों का पालन करते हुए

Subject to the condition that इस शर्त पर कि

Subject to the provisions उपबंधों के अधीन

Submitted for approval अनुमोदनार्थ प्रस्तुत/स्वीकृति हेतु प्रस्तुत

Sympathetic consideration, For सहानुभूतिपूर्वक विचार के लिए

Systematic compilation क्रमबद्ध संकलन

System of working कार्य-पद्धति

T

Table of contents विषयसूची

Table of precedence अग्रता सारणी

Tabular form, In सारणी रूप में

Tabular method सारणी रीति

Tabular statement सारणीबद्ध विवरण

Tacit acceptance मौन स्वीकृति

Tacit assent मौन अनुमति

Tackle a problem, To समस्या को सिद्ध/हल करना

Tactful handling कौशल से कार्य करना/युक्ति से कार्य करना, *tactful handling of the strike situation* हड़ताल की स्थिति को युक्ति से सँभालना

Take action against के विरुद्ध कार्यवाही करना

Take active part सक्रिय भाग लेना

Take advantage of से लाभ उठाना *take advantage of one's official position* अपनी पदस्थिति से लाभ उठाना

Take charge कार्यभार ग्रहण करना

Take effect प्रभावी होना

Take cognizance संज्ञान लेना

Take exception आपत्ति करना

Take for granted मान लेना/मान कर चलना

Take over ले लेना/कार्यभार सँभालना

Take such measures ऐसे उपाय करना

Take such measures as may be necessary आवश्यकतानुसार उपाय करना

Take the initiative सूत्रपात करना

Taxation, Exemption from करमुक्ति/कर से मुक्ति

Technical error प्राविधिक भूल

Technical objection प्राविधिक आपत्ति

Technical qualification प्राविधिक योग्यता

Technical term पारिभाषिक शब्द

Technical training शिल्प प्रशिक्षण/प्रौद्योगिक प्रशिक्षण

Technical words पारिभाषिक शब्द

Temperate language संयत भाषा

Tentative proposal परीक्षात्मक प्रस्ताव/अन्तरिम प्रस्ताव

Tenure of appointment नियुक्ति अवधि

Tenure of office पदावधि/पद की अवधि

Termination of lien गहन की समाप्ति

Terms and conditions शर्तें

Terms of reference अधिकारादेश/ विचारार्थ विषय

That is to say अर्थात्

The bill to be circulated for eliciting public opinion सर्व साधारण की सम्मति जानने के लिए विधेयक को घुमाया जाए/प्रचारित किया जाए

The bill be referred to a select committee विधेयक प्रवर समिति को भेजा जाए

Then and there वहीं और तत्काल

Then in force उस समय प्रवृत्त/उस समय प्रचलित

Thereafter तदनन्तर/उसके बाद

Think fit उपयुक्त समझना

This is to certify प्रमाणित किया जाता है

This is to inform सूचना दी जाती है

Through an oversight भूल जाने से/नजर चूक जाने से

Through proper channel उचित सरणि से/उचित माध्यम से

Till further orders अन्य आदेश होने तक/जब तक दूसरे आदेश न दिये जाएँ

Timely information was given समय पर सूचना दी गई

To सेवा में

To be in one's bad books किसी की अवकृपा होना

To comply with का अनुपालन करना/को कार्यान्वित करना

Together with के साथ

To get to the bottom of the matter मामले की तह तक पहुँचना

To give effect प्रभावी करना/प्रचलित करना
To have access पहुँच होना
Top priority सर्वपूर्वता
To take advantage लाभ उठाना
To take as an affront अपमान समझना
To take into account पर विचार करना
To take undue advantage अनुचित लाभ उठाना
To the best of my ability जहाँ तक मेरी सामर्थ्य है। अपनी सामर्थ्य भर/अपनी पूरी योग्यता से
To the best of my belief जहाँ तक मुझे विश्वास है/अपने पूर्ण विश्वास के साथ
To my knowledge and belief जहाँ तक मुझे ज्ञान और विश्वास है
To the contrary इसके विपरीत/इसके प्रतिकूल
To the effect that इस आशय का कि *Government has received complaints to the effect that* सरकार के पास इस आशय की शिकायतें आई हैं कि
To the exclusion of –को छोड़ कर/निकाल कर
To the extent of –की सीमा तक
To the point विषयानुकूल/सुसंगत/ प्रासंगिक
Tour programme दौरे का कार्यक्रम
Trace out the previous papers and put up पहले के कागजों का पता लगाइए और प्रस्तुत कीजिए
Transitional period संक्रमण काल/परिवर्तन काल
Treatment of subject विषय का प्रतिपादन
True copy शुद्ध प्रतिलिपि
Truly yours आपका

U

Unauthorized use अनधिकृत उपयोग
Unavoidable delay अनिवार्य/ अपरिहार्य विलंब
Uncalled for 1. अनाहूत/अयाचित 2. अनुचित
Under certificate of posting डाक प्रमाणित
Under consideration विचाराधीन
Under his hand and seal अपने हस्ताक्षर और मुहर से
Under intimation to this office इस कार्य की सूचना देते हुए
Undermentioned निम्नलिखित
Under one's hand अपने हस्ताक्षर सहित
Under reference प्रसंगगत/निर्देशाधीन
Under the signature के हस्ताक्षर से
Under the supervision के पर्यवेक्षण में
Unforeseen circumstances अनपेक्षित परिस्थितियाँ
Uniform increase एकरूप वृद्धि/ एकतार वृद्धि
Uniformity in procedure प्रक्रिया में एकरूपता
Unlawful assembly अवैध सभा/गैरकानूनी सभा
Unless the context otherwise requires जब तक प्रसंग में अन्यथा अपेक्षित न हो
Unless otherwise provided जब तक उपबंधित न हो
Unless there be something repugnant in the subject जब तक विषय में कोई बात प्रतिकूल न हो
Un-official letter अशासकीय पत्र
Un-remunerative scheme लाभहीन योजना
Until further orders दूसरे आदेश मिलने तक
Until provision in that behalf is made by or under an Act जब तक किसी अधिनियम के द्वारा या अधीन उसके लिए उपबंध न किया जाए
Unusual delay असाधारण विलंब
Up-to-date अद्यावधिक/अद्यतन
Utmost care अधिकतम सावधानी/अधिक से अधिक सावधानी

V

Vacant post रिक्त पद
Vague objections अस्पष्ट आपत्तियाँ
Valid argument युक्तिसंगत तर्क/मान्य तर्क
Valid reasons उचित कारण/मान्य कारण
Validity of passport पारपत्र की मान्यता
Variance, At 1. असहमत 2. भिन्न/असंगत
Variety of subjects विभिन्न विषय/विषयों की विभिन्नता
Variety programme विविध कार्यक्रम
Varying degrees, In न्यूनाधिक मात्रा में
Venue of meeting बैठक का स्थान
Verbal alteration शाब्दिक परिवर्तन
Verbal orders मौखिक आदेश
Verdict, General सामान्य निश्चय
Verification of accounts लेखा सत्यापन
Verification of antecedent पूर्ववृत्त का सत्यापन
Vested interest निहित स्वार्थ
Vesting order निधायी आदेश
Vide letter no. पत्र सं०...देखिये
View दृष्टि
from his point of view उनके दृष्टिकोण से/उनकी दृष्टि से
Violation of law विधि का अतिक्रमण
Virtue of office, By पद के आधार पर/पद के नाते
Virulent epidemic प्रचण्ड महामारी
Visual education दृश्य शिक्षा/चाक्षुष शिक्षा
Vocational training व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण
Vogue, In प्रचलित
Void and of no effect गैर कानूनी और अप्रभावी
Voluminous enclosures भारी संलग्नक
Voluntary contribution स्वैच्छिक चन्दा/स्वैच्छिक योगदान
Volunteers on duty कर्त्तव्यस्थ स्वयंसेवक
Vote by secret ballot गुप्त मतपत्र द्वारा मतदान
Vote by proxy प्रतिनिधि पत्र द्वारा मतदान
Vouch for corrections शुद्धियों के लिए दायी होना

W

Waiting list प्रतीक्षा सूची
Waive recovery वसूली छोड़ देना
the recovery of the loan was waived ऋण की वसूली छोड़ दी गई
Want of funds निधि का अभाव
Want of means of livelihood जीविका का अभाव
Warrant of detention निरोध अधिपत्र
Warrant of precedence अग्रता अधिपत्र
Watch and ward पहरा चौकी
Wear and tear टूट फूट
Well-being कल्याण
When required जब आवश्यक हो/जब अपेक्षित हो
Whichever is earlier जो भी पहले हो/जो भी पहले घटित हो
Whole-time servant पूर्णकालिक सेवक
Wholly illegal पूर्णतः अवैध
Wholly or partly पूर्णतः या अंशतः
Wilful neglect जान-बूझकर उपेक्षा
With a view to की दृष्टि से
With compliments of साभिवादन
With cost खर्च सहित
With due regard का उचित ध्यान रखते हुए/का सम्यक् ध्यान रखते हुए
With effect from से/से प्रभावी
With full particulars पूरे ब्यौरे सहित/पूरे विवरण के साथ
With reference to के संबंध में/का जहाँ तक संबंध है/के प्रसंग में/के सिलसिले में
With regards सादर
With regard to –के बारे में/–के संबंध में

With respects सादर
With respect to –के सम्बन्ध में
With retrospective effect पूर्वगामी प्रभाव के साथ/पूर्वव्याप्ति सहित
With the approval of के अनुमोदन से
With the compliments of साभिवादन/द्वारा सादर
With the concurrence of की सहमति से
With the previous consent की पूर्व सहमति से
With the remark that इस अभ्युक्ति के साथ कि/इस मन्तव्य के साथ कि
Withhold consent सहमति न देना
Withholding of increment वेतन वृद्धि रोक लेना
Within a radius of four miles चार मील के घेरे के भीतर
Within a reasonable time यथोचित समय के भीतर
Within the discretion of के विवेकाधीन
Within the jurisdiction of अधिक्षेत्र के अन्तर्गत
Within the meaning of this rule इस नियम के अर्थ के अन्तर्गत
Within the purview of this rule इस नियम की व्याप्ति के भीतर
Without any reference बिना किसी निर्देश के
Without assigning any reason कोई कारण दिये बिना
Without avoidable delay बिना परिहार्य विलम्ब के
Without delay अविलम्ब
Without distinction बिना भेदभाव के
Without distinction अवश्य/बिना चूके
Without permission बिना अनुज्ञा
Without prejudice to the generality सामान्य नियमों पर प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डाले बिना
Without previous consultation बिना पूर्व परामर्श के
Without reasonable ground बिना युक्तिसंगत आधार के
Without reference to 1. से पूछे बिना/को बताये बिना 2. के निर्देश विना
Words and figures शब्द और अंक
Work in hand हस्तगत कार्य
Wrongful confinement अन्याय्य निरोध/अवैध निरोध
Wrongful seizure अवैध अभिग्रहण

X

X-rated सिर्फ वयस्कों के लिए मूल्यांकित/अनुमोदित
X-ray examination एक्सरे परीक्षण

Y

Year ending को समाप्त होने वाला वर्ष
Year to year वर्षानुवर्ष
Year under report आलोच्य वर्ष
Yours faithfully भवदीय
Yours sincerely आपका
Yours truly भवदीय/आपका

Z

Zeal, To work with उत्साह के साथ कार्य करना

पुस्तकालय
156509
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय

ooo

R

पुस्तकालय

गुरुकुल काँगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय, हरिद्वार

वर्ग संख्या ५२३.९१५३ शास्त्री-ब आगत संख्या 156509

पुस्तक विवरण की तिथि नीचे अंकित है। इस तिथि सहित 30 वें दिन यह पुस्तक पुस्तकालय में वापस आ जानी चाहिए अन्यथा 50 पैसे प्रतिदिन के हिसाब से विलम्ब शुल्क लगेगा।

डॉ. हरदेव बाहरी (1907-2000) का उल्लेख भारत के सर्वश्रेष्ठ कोशकारों के रूप में होता है। स्वर-विज्ञान और शब्दार्थ-विज्ञान की सर्वोच्च उपाधियाँ अर्जित करने के बाद उन्होंने अपना सारा जीवन शब्दकोशों के निर्माण में लगा दिया। पेशे के रूप में विश्वविद्यालयी शिक्षण के सफल निर्वाह के साथ-साथ डॉ. बाहरी ने लगभग बीस से अधिक शब्दकोशों का संपादन किया और लगभग इतने ही शब्द-विज्ञान व भाषा-विज्ञान संबंधी ग्रंथों का लेखन किया।

एक कोशकार के रूप में उनकी अंतर्राष्ट्रीय प्रतिष्ठा का अनुमान इसी बात से किया जा सकता है कि सोवियत रूस और जर्मनी की सरकारों ने उन्हें द्विभाषी कोश निर्माण के लिए अपने यहाँ आमंत्रित किया था। उन्होंने इन देशों की कई यात्राएँ कीं और कुछ अवधि तक वहाँ रहे भी।

शब्दकोश-विज्ञान संबंधी डॉ. बाहरी की अभूतपूर्व उपलब्धियों के लिए भारत सरकार और विभिन्न राज्य सरकारों ने उन्हें सम्मानित किया तथा हिन्दी साहित्य सम्मेलन, प्रयाग, ने उन्हें 'साहित्य वाचस्पति' की उपाधि प्रदान की।

बृहत् शिक्षार्थी हिन्दी-अंग्रेज़ी शब्दकोश

बृहत् और प्रामाणिक

- 85,000 से अधिक शब्द, वाक्य और प्रविष्टियाँ, जिनमें हिन्दी के सर्वथा नवीन शब्द भी सम्मिलित हैं
- प्रत्येक शब्द के विभिन्न अर्थों की सरल व्याख्या
- अनेक नये शब्द और उनके अर्थ
- इस कोश में ऐसे शब्द भी सम्मिलित हैं जो प्रायः अन्य शब्दकोशों में नहीं मिलते

शब्द-सामर्थ्य और भाषा-ज्ञान

- शब्दों के सही अर्थ और प्रयोग उदाहरणों सहित
- प्रत्येक शब्द से जुड़े मुहावरे, लोकोक्तियाँ तथा आंचलिक शब्द भी
- शब्दों का सही व्याकरणिक ज्ञान
- अनेक उपयोगी परिशिष्ट

आवश्यक संदर्भ-ग्रंथ

- अंग्रेज़ी माध्यम द्वारा हिन्दी सीखने वाले अहिन्दी भाषियों के लिए विशेष रूप से अनिवार्य
- प्रत्येक पुस्तकालय, स्कूल, महाविद्यालय, कार्यालय, शोधकर्ता, अनुवादक, अध्यापक और विद्यार्थी के लिए उपयोगी

राजपाल

ISBN 81-7028-666-2
9 788170 286660